

THE
BIBLE STUDENT'S CONCORDANCE

BY WHICH THE ENGLISH READER
MAY BE ENABLED READILY TO ASCERTAIN
THE LITERAL MEANING OF ANY WORD
IN THE SACRED ORIGINAL.

BY AARON PICK,
PROFESSOR OF HEBREW AND CHALDEE, FROM THE UNIVERSITY
OF PRAGUE.

"So they read in the book, in the law of God, distinctly, and gave the sense, and caused *them* to understand the reading."—NEHEMIAH viii. 8.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HAMILTON, ADAMS & CO., 38, PATERNOSTER ROW.

MDCCCXLV.

E 1167

Salar Jung Library
• WESTERN
SECTION.

P R E F A C E.

WHEN it is considered how small a number, comparatively, of those who are diligently searching the holy Scriptures, have any knowledge of the Hebrew language, and how impossible it is to enter into a close examination of their contents without this knowledge, it must be manifest, that a Work calculated to afford the unlearned reader the means of prosecuting his inquiries more satisfactorily, becomes an important desideratum.

All who are anxiously seeking for instruction in the truth of God's holy Word, as contained in the Old Testament, must have felt, more or less, how much their studies might have been assisted, and many difficulties removed, could they have had certain words or passages elucidated by a competent Hebrew scholar.

For instance, in 1 Chron. x. 14, it is stated, that Saul enquired of a familiar spirit, "and enquired not of the Lord: therefore he slew him;" while, in 1 Sam. xxviii. 6, we read that "When Saul enquired of the Lord, the Lord answered him not." Here is presented, to the Bible Student, the difficulty of an apparent contradiction; which, however, is readily explained by referring to this Concordance, where we find that, in 1 Sam. the Hebrew word translated "enquired," is "שָׁאַל *Shoal*, to ask;" while the Hebrew word in 1 Chron. is "דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to search out, to search after." Thus, we find, there is no contradiction;

for it is true that Saul did ask (שָׁאַל *Shoal*) of God, in an indifferent way; and it is true that Saul did not search out, (דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*,) or seek earnestly for an answer from God. It is also true, that while he did only ask of God, he did earnestly seek of the familiar spirit, 1 Chron. x. 13; 1 Sam. xxviii. 7.

The design, therefore, of the present Work is, to place before every Bible Student the means of readily obtaining this assistance, by enabling him to ascertain the full literal meaning of the Hebrew words in any passage he may be desirous of investigating: a point of no little consequence, when it is known that one word in the English version, in various places, represents what is in the Hebrew expressed by several, and at times very different, words.

In illustration of this remark, the word Man may be adduced; for which one word in the English version, there will be found, in the original, four Hebrew words in general use, each having a distinct meaning, peculiarly appropriate, no doubt, to the position which it is found to occupy.

These words are, אָדָם *Odom*, mankind, man (made) of the earth; עֶשֶׁת *Eesh*, a man of virtue, valiant; גִּבּוֹר *Gever*, a man of strength, physical power; אָנוּשׁ *Enoush*, a mortal man, weak, feeble. These compound nouns, each possessing in itself the combined force of an adjective, convey some idea of the perfection of that language to which they belong; and the beauty of those writings wherein such expressive variations in term are rightly applied, will be immediately observable: and it becomes manifest how essential is a knowledge of the actual word employed in the original, to enable any one to discern the full and precise import of a given passage. Examples, "And God said, Let us make man (אָדָם *Odom*,) in our image," Gen. i. 26. "When Joshua was by Jericho, . . . behold, there stood a man (עֶשֶׁת *Eesh*) over against him," Josh. .

THE

BIBLE STUDENT'S CONCORDANCE.

ABH

ABASE.

1. שָׁפַל *Shophal*, to bring low, lower.
2. עָנָה *Onoh*, to express by sound, answer, humble, afflict.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Job xl. 11. | 1. Ezek. xxi. 26. |
| 2. Isa. xxxi. 4. | 1. Dan. iv. 37. |

ABATED.

1. חָסַר *Khosar*, to want, fall short, need.
2. נָרַע *Gora*, to diminish, take off.
3. קָלַל *Kolal*, to lighten, remove a load.
4. נָוָס *Noos*, to flee.
5. רָפְּהָה *Rophoh*, to weaken, decline, slacken.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. viii. 3. | 4. Deut. xxxiv. 7. |
| 3. ——— 11. | 5. Judg. viii. 3. |
| 2. Lev. xxvii. 18. | |

ABHOR.

1. בָּאֵשׁ *Boash*, to corrupt, rot.
2. בִּקְחָל *Bokhal*, to loathe.
3. נָעַל *Goal*, to disdain.
4. קִוֵּץ *Koots*, to weary, grieve.
5. מָאָס *Moas*, to despise.
6. נִאִיר *Niair*, to reject.
7. נִאָץ *Noats*, to contemn, blaspheme.
8. שָׂנְאָה *Shokats*, to detest.
9. טָעַב *Toav*, to abhor.
10. זָעַם *Zoam*, to be indignant.
11. זָהַם *Zoham*, to disgust.

ABI

12. תָּאָב *Toav*, to long for, wish for.
13. דֶּרוּוּן *Derooun* (Chaldee Subst.), contempt, disgrace.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Lev. xxvi. 11, 15, 30, 44. | 9. Psalm v. 6. |
| 9. Deut. vii. 26. | 9. ——— cxix. 163. |
| 9. ——— xxiii. 7. | 10. Prov. xxiv. 24. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxvii. 12. | 5. Jer. xiv. 21. |
| 9. Job ix. 31. | 9. Amos vi. 10. |
| 9. — xxx. 10. | 12. ——— vi. 8. |
| 5. — xlii. 6. | 9. Mic. iii. 9. |

ABHORRED.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. v. 21. | 8. Psalm xxii. 24. |
| 4. Lev. xx. 23. | 5. ——— lxxviii. 59. |
| 3. ——— xxvi. 43. | 5. ——— lxxxix. 38. |
| 7. Deut. xxxii. 19. | 9. ——— cvi. 40. |
| 7. 1 Sam. ii. 17. | 10. Prov. xxii. 14. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xvi. 21. | 6. Lam. ii. 7. |
| 4. 1 Kings xi. 25. | 9. Ezek. xvi. 25. |
| 9. Job xix. 19. | 2. Zech. xi. 8. |

ABHORREST.

4. Isa. vii. 16.

ABHORRETH.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 11. Job xxxiii. 20. | 9. Psalm cvii. 18. |
| 7. Psalm x. 3. | 9. Isa. xlix. 7. |
| 5. ——— xxxvi. 4. | |

ABHORRING.

13. Isa. lxvi. 24.

ABIDE.

1. יָשָׁב *Yoshav*, to sit, dwell, inhabit.
2. גָּוַר *Goov*, to sojourn.
3. דָּבַק *Dovak*, to cleave to.
4. חָוַל *Khool*, to seize.
5. כָּוַל *Kool*, to hold out, up.

6. קוֹחַ *Kovoh*, to wait in hope.
 7. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, endure.
 8. לוֹחַ *Lovoh*, to aid, accompany.
 9. לוֹן *Loon*, to stay all night.
 10. שָׁכַן *Shokhan*, to rest, dwell.
 11. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand, stay.
 12. סָפַח *Sophakh*, to fix, adhere, spread.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 9. Gen. xix. 2. | 1. Job xxiv. 13. |
| 1. — xxii. 5. | 1. — xxxviii. 40. |
| 1. — xxiv. 55. | 9. — xxxix. 9. |
| 1. — xxix. 19. | 2. Psalm xv. 1. |
| 1. — xliv. 33. | 2. — lxi. 4. |
| 1. Exod. xvi. 29. | 1. — lxi. 7. |
| 1. Lev. viii. 35. | 9. — xci. 1. |
| 9. — xix. 13. | 10. Prov. vii. 11. |
| 1. Numb. xxii. 5. | 9. — xix. 23. |
| 1. — xxxv. 25. | 8. Eccles. viii. 15. |
| 1. Deut. iii. 19. | 5. Jer. x. 10. |
| 11. Jos. xviii. 5. | 1. — xlii. 10. |
| 3. Ruth ii. 8. | 1. — xlix. 18, 33. |
| 1. 1 Sam. i. 22. | 1. — l. 40. |
| 1. — v. 7. | 1. Hos. iii. 3, 4. |
| 1. — xix. 2. | 4. — xi. 6. |
| 1. — xxii. 5, 23. | 5. Joel ii. 11. |
| 1. — xxx. 21. | 1. Mic. v. 4. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xvi. 18. | 7. Nah. i. 6. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxv. 19. | 5. Mal. iii. 2. |
| 1. — xxxii. 10. | |

ABIDETH.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. xvi. 3. | 1. Psalm cxxv. 1. |
| 9. Psalm xlix. 12. | 9. Prov. xv. 31. |
| 1. — lv. 19. | 11. Eccles. i. 4. |
| 11. — cxix. 90. | 1. Jer. xxi. 9. |

ABIDING.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 10. Numb. xxiv. 2. | 6. 1 Chron. xxix. 15. |
| 12. 1 Sam. xxvi. 19. | |

ABJECTS.

- נָקִים *Naikheem*, smiters.
 Psalm xxxv. 15.

ABILITY.

1. כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, strength.
 2. נִשְׁגָּךְ *Nosag yod*, within reach of the hand.
 3. דַּי *Dai*, sufficient, enough.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------|
| 2. Lev. xxvii. 8. | 3. Neh. v. 8. |
| 1. Ezra ii. 69. | 1. Dan. i. 4. |

ABLE.

1. חַיִּל *Khayil*, valiant.
 2. כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, strength.
 3. נִשְׁגָּךְ *Nosag-yod*, or נָגַעְךְ *Noga Yod*, within reach of the hand.
 4. עָצָר *Otzar*, to retain strength.

5. יָשׁ *Yaish*, existence.
 6. יָכַל *Yokhal*, to be able.
 7. יָצַב *Yotsav*, to stand fast.
 8. מַתָּן־יָד *Mattan-yad*, a gift of the hand.

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. xviii. 21, 25. | 6. 1 Kings iii. 9. |
| 3. Lev. xiv. 22, 31. | 1. 1 Chron. ix. 13. |
| Numb. i. 3, 20, 22, 24, | 1. — xxvi. 8. |
| 26, 28, 30, 32, | 2. 2 Chron. ii. 6. |
| 34, 36, 38, 40, | 7. — xx. 6. |
| 42, 45, not in | 5. — xxv. 9. |
| original. | 7. Job xli. 10. |
| 6. — xiii. 30. | Prov. xxvii. 4, not |
| — xxvi. 2, not in | original. |
| original. | 8. Ezek. xlvi. 11. |
| 8. Deut. xvi. 17. | 6. Dan. iii. 17. |
| Josh. xxiii. 9, not in | 6. — iv. 37. |
| original. | 6. — vi. 20. |
| 6. 1 Sam. vi. 20. | |

ABLE, be.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 3. Lev. xxv. 26, 49 | 6. 1 Sam. xvii. 9. |
| 7. Deut. vii. 24. | 4. 1 Chron. xxix. 14. |
| 7. — xi. 25. | 6. 2 Chron. xxxii. 14. |
| 7. Josh. i. 5. | 6. Isa. xlvii. 12. |
| — xiv. 12, not in | 6. Ezek. xxxiii. 12. |
| original. | |

ABLE, not be.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 6. 2 Kings xviii. 29. | 6. Isa. xlvii. 11. |
| 6. Ps. xxxvi. 12. | 6. Jer. xi. 11. |
| 6. Eccles. viii. 17. | 6. — xlix. 10. |
| 6. Isa. xxxvi. 14. | 6. Ezek. vii. 19. |

ABLE, not.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Lev. v. 7. | 6. Neh. iv. 10. |
| 6. Numb. xiii. 31. | 6. Psalm xviii. 38. |
| 6. — xiv. 16. | 6. — xxi. 11. |
| 6. Deut. ix. 28. | 6. — xl. 12. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xx. 37. | 6. Amos vii. 10. |
| 2. Ezra x. 13. | |

ABODE. Verb.

1. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to abide, sit, dwell inhabit.
 2. הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.
 3. שָׁכַן *Shokhan*, to rest, dwell.
 4. חָנָה *Khonoh*, to pitch, as a tent, encamp, set up, fix.
 5. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand, stay.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxix. 14. | 1. Josh. v. 8. |
| 1. — xlix. 24. | 1. — viii. 9. |
| 3. Exod. xxiv. 16. | 3. Judg. v. 17, twice. |
| 3. Numb. ix. 17, 18. | 1. — xi. 17. |
| 4. — 20. | 1. — xix. 4. |
| 2. — 21. | 1. — xx. 47. |
| 4. — 22. | 1. 1 Sam. i. 23. |
| 2. — xi. 35. | 1. — vii. 2. |
| 1. — xx. 1. | 1. — xiii. 16. |
| 1. — xxii. 8. | 1. — xxii. 6. |
| 1. Deut. i. 46. | 1. — xxxiii. 14, 18, |
| 1. — iii. 29. | 25. |
| 1. — ix. 9. | |

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xxvi. 3. | 1. 2 Sam. xv. 8. |
| 1. 2 Sam. i. 1. | 1. 1 Kings xvii. 19. |
| 1. — xi. 12. | 1. Jer. xxxviii. 28. |

ABODE there.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Deut. i. 46. | 4. Ezra viii. 15. |
| 1. Josh. ii. 22. | 1. — 32. |
| 1. Judg. xxi. 2. | |

ABODEST.

1. Judg. v. 16.

ABODE, Subst.

From שֵׁבֶת *Sheveth*, a seat.

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 2 Kings xix. 27. | Isa. xxxvii. 28. |
|------------------|------------------|

ABOLISH -ED.

- חָלָה *Kholaph*, to change, do away, abolish.
- נָחַת *Nokhath*, to put down, penetrate.
- מָחָה *Mokhoth*, to erase, expel.

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1. Isa. ii. 18. | 2. Isa. li. 6. |
| | 3. Ezek. vi. 6. |

ABOMINABLE.

- פִּגּוּל *Pigool*, an abomination.
- תּוֹעֵבָה *Touaivoh*, abhorrence.
- שֶׁקֶץ *Shekets*, detestation, a detestable thing.
- זַעַם *Zaam*, indignation.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Lev. vii. 21. | 2. Psalm liii. 1. |
| 3. — xi. 43. | 2. Isa. xiv. 19. |
| 2. — xviii. 30. | 1. — lxv. 4. |
| 1. — xix. 7. | 2. Jer. xvi. 18. |
| 3. — xx. 25. | 2. — xlv. 4. |
| 2. Deut. xiv. 3. | 1. Ezek. iv. 14. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxi. 6. | 3. — viii. 10. |
| 3. 2 Chron. xv. 8. | 2. — xvi. 52. |
| 2. Job xv. 16. | 4. Mic. vi. 10. |
| 2. Psalm xiv. 1. | 3. Nahum iii. 6. |

ABOMINABLY.

2. 1 Kings xxi. 26.

ABOMINATION.

- תּוֹעֵבָה *Touaivoh*, abhorrence.
- שֶׁקֶץ *Shikoots*, a detestable thing.
- פִּגּוּל *Pigool*, an abomination.
- נִבְּאֵשׁ *Nivash*, was corrupted.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xliii. 32. | 2. Lev. xi. 10, 11, 12, 13, |
| 1. — xlv. 34. | 20, 23, 41, 42. |
| 1. Exod. viii. 26. | 1. — xviii. 22. |
| 3. Lev. vii. 18. | 1. — xx. 13. |

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Deut. vii. 25, 26.</p> <p>— xii. 31.</p> <p>— xiii. 14.</p> <p>— xvii. 1, 4.</p> <p>— xviii. 12.</p> <p>— xxii. 5.</p> <p>— xxiii. 18.</p> <p>— xxiv. 4.</p> <p>— xxv. 16.</p> <p>— xxvii. 15.</p> <p>4. 1 Sam. xiii. 4.</p> <p>2. 1 Kings xi. 5, 7.</p> <p>2. 2 Kings xxiii. 13, twice.</p> <p>1. — 13.</p> <p>1. Psalm lxxxviii. 8.</p> <p>Prov. iii. 32.</p> <p>— vi. 16.</p> <p>— viii. 7.</p> <p>1. — xi. 1, 20.</p> <p>— xii. 22.</p> <p>— xiii. 19.</p> <p>— xv. 8, 9, 26.</p> | <p>Prov. xvi. 5, 12.</p> <p>— xvii. 15.</p> <p>— xx. 10, 23.</p> <p>— xxi. 27.</p> <p>— xxiv. 9.</p> <p>— xxviii. 9.</p> <p>— xxix. 27.</p> <p>1. Isa. i. 13.</p> <p>1. — xli. 24.</p> <p>1. — xlv. 19.</p> <p>2. — lxvi. 17.</p> <p>Jer. ii. 7.</p> <p>— vi. 15.</p> <p>— viii. 12.</p> <p>— xxxii. 35.</p> <p>Ezek. xvi. 50.</p> <p>— xviii. 12.</p> <p>— xxii. 11.</p> <p>— xxxiii. 26.</p> <p>2. Dan. xi. 31.</p> <p>— xii. 11.</p> <p>1. Mal. ii. 11.</p> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

ABOMINATIONS.

- תּוֹעֵבוֹת *Touaivouth*, abhorrences.
- שִׁקּוּצִים *Shikootseem*, detestable things.

- | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Lev. xviii. 26, 27, 29. | 1. Ezek. vi. 9, 11. |
| 1. Deut. xviii. 9, 12. | 1. — vii. 3, 4, 8, 9, 20. |
| 1. — xx. 18. | 1. — viii. 6, 9, 17. |
| 2. — xxix. 17. | 1. — ix. 4. |
| 1. — xxxii. 16. | 1. — xi. 18, 21. |
| 1. 1 Kings xiv. 24. | 1. — xii. 16. |
| 1. 2 Kings xvi. 3. | 1. — xiii. 15. |
| 1. — xxi. 2, 11. | 1. — xiv. 6. |
| 2. — xxiii. 24. | 1. — xvi. 2, 22, 36, |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxviii. 3. | 43, 47. |
| 1. — xxxiii. 2. | 1. — 51, 58. |
| 1. — xxxiv. 33. | 1. — xviii. 13, 24. |
| 1. — xxxvi. 8, 14. | 1. — xx. 4. |
| 1. Ezra ix. 1, 11, 14. | 2. — 7, 8, 30. |
| 1. Prov. xxvi. 25. | 1. — xxii. 2. |
| 2. Isa. lxvi. 3. | 1. — xxxiii. 36. |
| 2. Jer. iv. 1. | 1. — xxxiii. 29. |
| 1. — vii. 10. | 1. — xxxvi. 31. |
| 2. — 30. | 1. — xliii. 8. |
| 2. — xlii. 27. | 1. — xlv. 6, 7, 13. |
| 2. — xxxii. 34. | 2. Dan. ix. 27. |
| 1. — xlv. 22. | 2. Hos. ix. 10. |
| 1. Ezek. v. 9, 11. | 2. Zech. ix. 7. |

ABOVE. ABOVE ALL.

- מַעַל *Maal*, above.
- עַל *Al*, upon, above.
- מָרוֹם *Moroum*, height.
- בְּ the preposition *Beth*, prefixed to the noun, signifies—in, with, over, at.
- מִ the preposition *Mem*, prefixed to the noun, signifies—from, more than, better.

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. i. 7. | 5. Job xxviii. 18. |
| 2. ——— 20. | 1. — xxxi. 2, 28. |
| 2. ——— iii. 14. | 5. Psalm x. 5. |
| 1. ——— vi. 16. | 5. ——— xviii. 16, 48. |
| 1. ——— vii. 17. | 2. ——— xxvii. 6. |
| 2. ——— xlviii. 22. | 5. ——— xlv. 7. |
| 2. ——— xlix. 26. | 1. ——— lxxviii. 23. |
| 1. Exod. xxv. 22. | 1. ——— cxix. 127. |
| 1. ——— xxviii. 27, 28. | 2. ——— cxxxvi. 6. |
| 1. ——— xxx. 14. | 2. ——— cxxxvii. 6. |
| 1. Lev. xi. 21. | 5. ——— cxliv. 7. |
| 1. ——— xxvii. 7. | 2. Psalm cxlviii. 13. |
| 2. Numb. xvi. 3. | 1. Prov. viii. 28. |
| 5. Deut. xvii. 20. | 1. ——— xv. 24 |
| 2. ——— xxv. 3. | 5. ——— xxxi. 10. |
| 1. ——— xxviii. 13. | 5. Eccles. iii. 19. |
| 5. ——— xxx. 5. | 5. Isa. ii. 2. |
| 1. Josh. iii. 13, 16. | 1. ——— vi. 2. |
| 5. Judg. v. 24. | 1. ——— vii. 11. |
| 5. 2 Sam. xxii. 17. | 5. Jer. xv. 8. |
| 1. 1 Kings viii. 7. | 3. Lam. i. 13. |
| 1. 2 Kings xxv. 28. | 1. Ezek. i. 26. |
| 4. 1 Chron. v. 2. | 1. ——— x. 19. |
| 1. ——— xxiii. 27. | 1. ——— xi. 22. |
| 2. ——— xxvii. 6. | 2. ——— xxix. 15. |
| 1. 2 Chron. v. 8. | 2. Dan. vi. 3. |
| 1. Neh. vii. 2. | 2. ——— xi. 36. |
| 1. ——— xii. 37. | 1. Amos ii. 9. |
| 1. Job iii. 4. | 5. Nah. iii. 16. |
| 1. ——— xviii. 16. | |

ABOVE ALL.

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Gen. iii. 14. | 5. Neh. viii. 5. |
| 5. Numb. xii. 3. | 5. Esth. ii. 17. |
| 5. Deut. vii. 14. | 2. Psalm xcvi. 9. |
| 5. ——— x. 15. | 2. ——— xcix. 2. |
| 5. ——— xiv. 2. | 2. ——— cxiii. 4. |
| 2. ——— xxvi. 19. | 2. ——— cxxxviii. 2. |
| 2. ——— xxviii. 1. | 5. Eccles. ii. 7. |
| 5. 1 Kings xiv. 9, 22. | 5. Jer. xvii. 9. |
| 5. ——— xvi. 30. | 2. Ezek. xvi. 43. |
| 5. 2 Kings xxi. 11. | 5. ——— xxxi. 5. |
| 5. 1 Chron. xxix. 3, 11. | 2. Dan. xi. 37. |
| 5. 2 Chron. xi. 21. | |

ABOUT.

1. **קבד** *Kovad*, to be weighty, heavy.
 2. **רב** *Rāv*, abundant.

2. Prov. xxviii. 20.

ABOUNDETH.

2. Prov. xxix. 22.

ABOUNDING.

1. Prov. viii. 24.

ABOUT.

Not used in Hebrew, but sometimes designated by **ב** prefixed to the substantive; signifies—as, like.

See Gen. xxxviii. 24, as three months.

Auth. Version.—ABOUT.

Gen. xli. 25, **אֲשֶׁר** *Asher*, which, that, because, on account of.

Jer. xxxi. 22, not in the original.

ABROAD.

1. **חֹוץ** *Khoots*, a street, an open space, outside.
 2. **יָצָא** *Yotso*, to go forth, out.
 3. **נָדַד** *Nodad*, to wander about.
 4. **פָּרַץ** *Porats*, to break forth, make a breach.
 5. **פָּרַח** *Porakh*, to bloom, blossom, throw out a shoot.
 6. **רָקַע** *Roka*, to extend, expand.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xv. 5. | 1. 2 Chron. xxix. 16. |
| 1. Exod. xii. 46. | 4. ——— xxxi. 5. |
| 1. ——— xxi. 19. | 2. Esth. i. 17. |
| 5. Lev. xiii. 12. | 3. Job xv. 23. |
| 1. ——— xiv. 8. | 1. Psalm xli. 6. |
| 1. ——— xviii. 9. | 1. Prov. v. 16. |
| 1. Deut. xxiii. 10, 12, 13. | 6. Isa. xlv. 24. |
| 1. ——— xxiv. 11, bis. | 1. Jer. vi. 11. |
| 1. Judg. xii. 9, bis. | 1. Lam. i. 20. |
| 1. 1 Sam. ix. 26. | 1. Ezek. xxxiv. 21. |
| 1. 2 Kings iv. 3. | |

ABSENT.

סָתַר *Sotar*, to hide conceal.

Gen. xxxi. 49.

ABUNDANCE.

1. **שָׂפַע** *Shepha*, abundance.
 2. **רָב** *Rov*, or **רַב** *Rov*, much, plentiful.
 3. **חֲמוּן** *Homoun*, multitude, commotion, tumult.
 4. **שָׂוֶה** *Sovo*, satiety, satisfaction.
 5. **יִתְרוֹ** *Yithroh*, or **יֵתֶר** *Yether*, superfluous.
 6. **זֵיז** *Zeetz*, substance, activity.
 7. **עֲתֶרֶת** *Āthereth*, supplication, sweet fragrance, grateful odour.
 8. **שָׁלוֹה** *Sholoh*, quietness, ease.
 9. **חֲרֵבָה** *Harbeh*, plenty, numerous.
 10. **אֵין-מִסְפָּר** *Ain-mispor*, without number, countless.
 11. **מִכְבִּיר** *Makhbeer*, great abundance.
 12. **שָׂרַץ** *Shorats*, to breed abundantly.
 13. **רֹוֹחַ** *Rovoh*, to satiate, by moisture, as watering the ground.
 14. **יָרַד** *Yorad*, to descend.
 15. **שִׁקַּיר** *Shikair*, to exhilarate.
 16. **רָבַח** *Rovoh*, to multiply.
 17. **עֲצֵם** *Etsem*, strength.

2. Deut. xxviii. 47.

1. ——— xxxiii. 19.

2. 1 Sam. i. 16.

2. 1 Kings x. 10, 27.

3. 1 Kings xviii. 41.
2. 2 Chron. i. 15.
2. — ix. 9.
1. Job xxii. 11.
1. — xxxviii. 34.
2. Psalm lxxii. 7.
3. Eccles. v. 10.
4. — 12.
2. Isa. vii. 22.

5. Isa. xv. 7.
17. — xlvii. 9.
13. — lx. 5.
6. — lxvi. 11.
7. Jer. xxxiii. 6.
8. Ezek. xvi. 49.
1. — xxvi. 10.
2. Zech. xiv. 14.

ABUNDANCE, in.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| 9. 2 Sam. xii. 30. | 2. { | 2 Chron. xviii. 1, 2. |
| 2. 1 Kings i. 19, 25. | | — xx. 25. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxii. 3. | | — xxiv. 11. |
| 10. — 4. | | — xxix. 35. |
| 2. — 14, 15. | | — xxxi. 5. |
| 2. — xxix. 2, 21. | | — xxxii. 5, 29. |
| 2. { | | 2. Neh. ix. 25. |
| — iv. 18. | | 2. Esth. i. 7. |
| — ix. 1. | | 11. Job xxxvi. 31. |
| 2. { | | 2. Psalm xxxvii. 11. |
| — xi. 23. | 2. — lii. 7. | |
| — xiv. 15. | 12. — cv. 30. | |
| — xv. 9. | | |
| — xvii. 5. | | |

ABUNDANT.

2. Exod. xxxiv. 6.
5. Isa. lvi. 12.

ABUNDANTLY.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| 12. Gen. i. 20, 21. | 13. Psalm lxx. 10. |
| 12. — viii. 17. | — cxxxii. 15, verb repeated. |
| 12. — ix. 7. | — cxlv. 7, not in original. |
| 12. Exod. i. 7. | |
| 12. — viii. 3. | 15. Cant. v. 1. |
| 2. Numb. xx. 11. | 14. Isa. xv. 3. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xii. 40. | — xxxv. 2, verb repeated. |
| 2. — xxii. 5, 8. | 16. — lv. 7. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxxi. 5. | |
| 2. Job xxxvi. 28. | |
| 13. Psalm xxxvi. 8. | |

ABUSE -ED.

עָלַל *Olal*, to do evil.

- 1 Sam. xxxi. 4. | 1 Chron. x. 4.

ABUSED.

Judg. xix. 25.

ACCEPT.

1. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to accept, receive, take.
2. רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to will, be willing, delight.
3. דָּשַׁן *Doshan*, to prosper, fatten.
4. נָשָׂא-פָּנִים *Noso-ponem*, to regard; *lit.*, to bear a face.
5. יָרַח *Yorakh*, to perfume, smell, scent.
6. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.
7. יָטַב *Yotav*, to please, delight.
8. רָצֹן *Rotsohn*, will, pleasure, delight, acceptance.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Gen. xxxii. 20. | 5. 1 Sam. xxvi. 19. |
| 1. Exod. xxii. 11. | 2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 23. |
| 2. Lev. xxvi. 41, 43. | 4. Job xiii. 8, 10. |
| 2. Deut. xxxiii. 11. | 4. — xxxii. 21. |

4. Job xlii. 8.
3. Psalm xx. 3.
4. — lxxxii. 2.
2. — cxix. 108.
4. Prov. xviii. 5.

2. Jer. xiv. 10, 12.
2. Ezek. xx. 40, 41.
2. — xliii. 27.
2. Mal. i. 8, 10, 13.

ACCEPTED -ETH.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Gen. iv. 7. | 7. 1 Sam. xviii. 5. |
| 4. — xix. 21. | 4. — xxv. 35. |
| 8. Exod. xxviii. 38. | 2. Esth. x. 3. |
| 2. Lev. i. 4. | 4. Job xlii. 9. |
| 2. — vii. 18. | 8. Isa. lvi. 7. |
| 7. — x. 19. | 6. Jer. xxxvii. 20. |
| 2. — xiii. 7. | 6. — xlii. 2. |
| 8. — xxii. 21. | 2. Job xxxiv. 19. |
| 2. — 23, 25, 27. | 2. Eccles. ix. 7. |
| 8. — xxiii. 11. | 2. Hos. viii. 13. |

ACCEPTABLE.

1. רָצֹן *Rotsohn*, will, delight, pleasure, acceptance.
2. בָּחַר *Bokhar*, to choose.
3. חָפֵץ *Khaiphets*, to desire, delight.
4. שָׁפַר *Shophar*, to please.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxii. 20. | 3. Eccles. xii. 10. |
| 1. Deut. xxxiii. 24. | 1. Isa. xlix. 8. |
| 1. Psalm xix. 14. | 1. — lviii. 5. |
| 1. — lxix. 13. | 1. — lxi. 2. |
| 1. Prov. x. 32. | 1. Jer. vi. 20. |
| 2. — xxi. 3. | 4. Dan. iv. 27. |

ACCEPTANCE.

רָצֹן *Rotsohn*.

Isa. lx. 7.

ACCOMPLISH -ED.

1. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to finish, make an end, complete.
2. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to perfect.
3. מָלֵא *Millai*, to fill, fulfil.
4. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, establish.
5. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, exercise, perform.
6. פָּלַא *Pillai*, to set apart, distinguish.
7. רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to will, be willing, accept, delight.
8. נִהְיָה *Nihëyoh*, has been, become.

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 6. Lev. xxii. 21. | 3. Esth. ii. 12. |
| 5. 1 Kings v. 9. | 3. Job xv. 32. |
| 7. Job xiv. 6. | 8. Prov. xiii. 19. |
| 2. Psalm lxiv. 6. | 3. Isa. xl. 2. |
| 5. Isa. lv. 11. | 3. Jer. xxv. 12, 34. |
| 4. Jer. xlv. 25. | 3. — xxxix. 10. |
| 1. Ezek. vi. 12. | 1. Lam. iv. 11, 22. |
| 1. — vii. 8. | 1. Ezek. iv. 6. |
| 1. — xiii. 15. | 1. — v. 13. |
| 1. — xx. 8, 21. | 1. Dan. xi. 36. |
| 3. Dan. ix. 2. | 1. — xii. 7. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 22. | |

ACCORD.

1. סָפְּיִיחַ *Sopheekh*, selfsown, adhering.
 2. פֶּה אֶחָד *Peh ekhod*, one mouth.
1. Lev. xxv. 5. | 2. Jos. ix. 2.

ACCORDING to that.

כַּאֲשֶׁר *Kāāsher*, as that, according to.

ACCOUNT.

1. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to count, reckon, esteem.
 2. סָפַר *Sopfar*, to cipher, number, relate.
 3. כָּסַח *Kosoh*, to cover.
 4. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, express.
 5. טָעַם *Toam*, to reason, taste.
3. Exod. xii. 4. | 1. Psalm cxliv. 3.
 2. 1 Chron. xxvii. 24. | 1. Eccles. vii. 27, Subst.
 2. 2 Chron. xxvi. 11. | 5. Dan. vi. 2.
 4. Job xxxiii. 13.

ACCOUNTED.

1. Deut. ii. 11, 20. | 2. Psalm xxii. 30.
 1. 1 Kings x. 21. | 1. Isa. ii. 22.
 1. 2 Chron. ix. 20.

ACCURSED.

1. קָלַל *Killail*, to esteem lightly.
 2. חָרַם *Khoram*, to devote (for good or evil).
1. Deut. xxi. 23. | 2. Josh. xxii. 20.
 2. Josh. vi. 17, 18. | 2. 1 Chron. ii. 7.
 2. — vii. 1, 11, 12, | 1. Isa. lxxv. 20.
 13, 15.

ACCUSATION.

שִׁמְנוּחַ *Sitnoh*, hindrance, prevention.
 Ezra iv. 6.

ACCUSE.

לָשָׁן *Loshan*, to abuse, traduce, use the tongue.
 Prov. xxx. 10.

ACCUSED.

אָכְלוּ קֶרֶצִּיחַ *Ikhloo-Kartsouhee* (Syriac), a proverbial expression, literally, they did eat the cakes.
 Dan. iii. 8. | Dan. vi. 24.

ACKNOWLEDGE.

1. נָכַר *Nokhar* (Hiph.), to recognise, discern.
2. אָשַׁם *Osham*, to be guilty, to trespass.
3. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxi. 17. | 1. Isa. lxiii. 16. |
| 1. — xxxiii. 9. | 3. Jer. iii. 13. |
| 3. Psalm xxxii. 5. | 3. — xiv. 20. |
| 3. — li. 3. | 1. — xxiv. 5. |
| 3. Prov. iii. 6. | 1. Dan. xi. 39. |
| 3. Isa. xxxiii. 13. | 2. Hos. v. 15. |
| 3. — lxi. 9. | |

ACKNOWLEDGED.

1. Gen. xxxviii. 26.

ACQUAINT.

1. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
 2. סָכַן *Sokhan*, to prepare, profit, help.
 3. נָהַג *Nohag*, to lead.
2. Job xxii. 21.

ACQUAINTED.

2. Psalm cxxxix. 3. | 1. Isa. liii. 3.

ACQUAINTING.

3. Eccles. ii. 3.

ACQUAINTANCE.

1. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
 2. מָכָר *Makkor*, an acquaintance, a person well known.
2. 2 Kings xii. 5, 7. | 1. Psalm xxxi. 11.
 1. Job xix. 13. | 1. — lv. 13.
 1. — xlii. 11. | 1. — lxxxviii. 8, 18.

ACQUIT.

נָקָה *Nikkoh*, to free, release.
 Job x. 14. | Nah. i. 3.

ACRE -S.

צִמְדָּה *Tsemed*, a yoke of oxen, metaphorically an acre, being as much as a yoke of oxen can plow in a day.
 1 Sam. xiv. 14. | Isa. v. 10.

ACT.

1. עָבָדָה *Avoudoh*, labour, service.
 2. פָּעַל *Poual*, an act.
1. Isa. xxviii. 21. | 2. Isa. lix. 6.

ACTS. ACTIONS.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.
2. עֲלִיל *Āleel*, an action.
3. גְּבוּרָה *Gévooroh*, strength, power, might.
4. מַעֲשֶׂה *Māāseh*, a deed, work.
5. פָּעַל *Pouail*, a work, an act.
6. צִדְקוּת *Tsidkouth*, righteousness.

4. Deut. xi. 3, 7.
6. Judg. v. 11.
6. 1 Sam. xii. 7.
5. 2 Sam. xxiii. 20.
1. 1 Kings x. 6.
1. — xi. 41, *bis*.
1. — xiv. 19, 29.
1. — xv. 7, 23, 31.
1. — xvi. 5, 14, 20, 27.
1. — xxii. 39, 45.
1. 2 Kings i. 18.
1. — viii. 23.
1. — x. 34.
1. — xii. 19.
1. — xiii. 8, 12.
1. — xiv. 15, 18, 28.
1. — xv. 6, 11, 15, 21, 26, 31, 36.
1. — xvi. 19.
1. — xx. 20.
1. — xxi. 17, 25.

4. 2 Kings xxiii. 19.
1. — 28.
1. — xxiv. 5, *bis*.
1. 1 Chron. xxix. 29.
1. 2 Chron. ix. 5, 29.
1. — xii. 15.
1. — xiii. 22.
1. — xvi. 11.
1. — xx. 34.
1. — xxv. 26.
1. — xxvi. 22.
1. — xxvii. 7.
1. — xxviii. 26.
1. — xxxii. 32.
1. — xxxiii. 18.
1. — xxxv. 26.
1. — xxxvi. 8.
4. Esth. x. 2.
2. Psalm ciii. 7.
3. — cvi. 2.
3. — cxlv. 4, 12.
3. — cl. 2.

ACTIONS.

2. 1 Sam. ii. 3.

ACTIVITY.

חַיִּיל *Khayil*, valiant, active, powerful.
Gen. xlvii. 6.

ADAMANT.

שָׁמִיר *Shomeer*, a diamond.
Ezek. iii. 9. | Zech. vii. 12.

ADD -ED -ETH.

יָסַף *Yosaph*, to add.

Except **נָתַן** *Nothan*, to give, set, appoint.
Numb. xxxv. 6. | Psalm lxix. 27.

ADDER.

1. **שֶׁפִּיפֶן** *Shēpheephoun*, a rock snake, serpent.
2. **פֶּתֶן** *Pethen*, a poisonous serpent.
3. **עֶכְשֹׁוּב** *Akhshoov*, an asp.
4. **צִפְפֹּנֶעַ** *Tsiphounnee*, the most poisonous of all serpents, a fiery serpent.

1. Gen. xlix. 17. | 3. Psalm cxl. 3.
2. Psalm lviii. 4. | 4. Prov. xxiii. 32.
2. — xci. 13.

ADDITION -S.

לִיּוּת *Lēyouth*, additions, joinings.
1 Kings vii. 29, 30, 36.

ADJURE -ED.

1. **שָׁבַע** *Shova*, to take an oath.
2. **יָאֵל** *Yoal*, to commence, undertake.
1. 1 Kings xxii. 16. | 1. Josh. vi. 26.
1. 2 Chron. xviii. 15. | 2. 1 Sam. xiv. 24.

ADMONISH -ED.

1. **זָהַר** *Zohar*, to warn, admonish, caution.
2. **יָעַד** *Yoad*, to testify, bear witness.
1. Eccles. iv. 13. | 2. Jer. xlii. 19.
1. — xii. 12.

ADORNED -ETH.

עָדָה *Odoh*, to adorn.
Jer. xxxi. 4. | Isa. lxi. 10.

ADVANCED.

1. **נָשָׂא** *Noso*, to lift up, extol.
2. **גָּדַל** *Godal*, to magnify, elevate.
3. **עָשָׂה** *Osoh*, to make, exercise, perform.
3. 1 Sam. xii. 6. | 1. Esth. v. 11.
1. Esth. iii. 1. | 2. — x. 2.

ADVANTAGE.

סָכַן *Sokhan*, to profit, prepare, help.
Job xxxv. 3.

ADVENTURE -ED.

1. **נָסָה** *Nissoh*, to try, tempt.
2. **שָׁלַךְ** *Sholakh*, to cast away, off.
1. Deut. xxviii. 56. | 2. Judg. ix. 17.

ADVERSARY.

1. **צָרָר** *Tsorar*, to oppress.
2. **שָׁטָן** *Soton*, a hinderer.
3. **רִיב** *Reev*, a contender, opponent.
4. **בַּעַל-מִשְׁפָּט** *Baal-mishpot*, a man addicted to law, a litigious man.

1. Exod. xxiii. 22. | 3. Job xxxi. 35.
2. Numb. xxii. 22. | 1. Psalm lxiv. 10.
1. 1 Sam. i. 6. | 4. Isa. l. 8.
2. — xxix. 4. | 1. Lam. i. 10.
2. 1 Kings v. 4. | 1. — ii. 4.
2. — xi. 14, 23, 25. | 1. — lxiv. 2.
1. Esth. vii. 6. | 1. Amos iii. 11.

ADVERSARIES.

1. Exod. xxiii. 22. | 1. Isa. i. 24.
1. Deut. xxxii. 27, 43. | 1. — ix. 11.
1. Josh. v. 13. | 1. — xi. 13.
3. 1 Sam. ii. 10. | 1. — lix. 18.
2. 2 Sam. xix. 22. | 1. — lxiii. 18.
1. Ezra iv. 1. | 1. — lxiv. 2.
1. Neh. iv. 11. | 1. Jer. xxx. 16.
2. Psalm xxxviii. 20. | 1. — xlv. 10.
1. — lxix. 19. | 1. — l. 7.
2. — lxxi. 13. | 1. Lam. i. 5, 7, 17.
1. — lxxx. 14. | 1. — ii. 17.
1. — lxxxix. 42. | 1. Mic. v. 9.
2. — cix. 4, 20, 29. | 1. Nah. i. 2.

Note: — at Psalm xxxviii. 20,
— cix. 4,

is the verb **שָׁטָן** *Sotan*, to hinder.

ADVERSITY.

1. צָרָה *Tsoroh*, oppression.
2. צָרָר *Tsourair*, an oppressor.
3. צָלַע *Tsola*, to halt, hold back.
4. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to do evil.
5. צָר *Tsar*, scarceness.

1. 2 Sam. iv. 9.
1. 2 Chron. xv. 6.
2. Psalm x. 6.
3. — xxxv. 15.
4. — xciv. 13.

1. Prov. xvii. 17.
1. — xxiv. 10.
4. Eccles vii. 14.
5. Isa. xxx. 20.

ADVERSITIES.

1. רְעוּת *Rooth*, evils.
2. צָרוּת *Tsorouth*, oppressions, troubles.

1. 1 Sam. x. 19.

2. Psalm xxxi. 7.

ADVERTISE.

1. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to advise, counsel.
2. גָּלָה *Goloh*, to reveal, discover.

1. Numb. xxiv. 14.

2. Ruth iv. 4.

ADVICE.

1. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to advise, consult, counsel.
2. תַּחְבוּלוֹחַ *Takhbooloh*, a good thought.
3. טַעַם *Tāām*, a reason, taste.
4. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.
5. אִיטוֹחַ *Aitsoh*, counsel, advice.

1. Judg. xix. 30.

4. — xx. 7.

3. 1 Sam. xxv. 33.

4. 2 Sam. xix. 43.

1. 2 Chron. x. 9.

5. — 14.

1. — xxv. 17.

2. Prov. xx. 18.

ADVISE.

1. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to advise, consult, counsel.
2. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
3. רָאָה *Rooah*, to see, discern, behold.

2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 13.

1. 1 Kings xii. 6.

3. 1 Chron. xxi. 12.

1. Prov. xiii. 10.

ADVISEMENT.

אִיטוֹחַ *Aitsoh*, counsel, advice.

1 Chron. xii. 19.

ADULTERER -S.

-RESS -ES.

נֹאפָה *Nouaph*.נֹאפֶתֶת *Nouepheth*.Except אִשֶּׁת אִישׁ *Aisheth Eesh*, a man's wife.

Prov. vi. 26.

ADULTEROUS.

מְנַאֲפֶתֶת *Menōpheth*.

Prov. xxx. 20.

ADULTERY -IES.

נָאֵף *Noaph*, to be excited, roused.
(No plural.)

AFAR.

רֹחֹק *Rokhouk*, distant, afar off.Except נֶגֶד *Neged*, opposite.

2 Kings iv. 25.

AFFAIRS.

דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, import, object, subject.Except עֵבֶיד *Aveed* (Syriac), a work, matter.

Dan. ii. 49.

Dan. iii. 12.

AFFECTETH.

עָלָל *Olal*, to affect, act.

Lam. iii. 51.

AFFECTION.

רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to will, please, accept.

1 Chron. xxix. 3.

AFFINITY.

חֻתָּן *Khothan*, to contract in marriage.

1 Kings iii. 1.

2 Chron. xviii. 1.

Ezra ix. 14.

AFFLICT -ED.

AFFLICTION -S.

These words occur 142 times in the Bible;
96 times from the verb עָנָה *Innoh*, to afflict. The remainder as below.

1. דָּכָא *Dokho*, to bruise.
2. כָּבַד *Kovad*, to be heavy, pressed.
3. קָלַל *Kolal*, to lighten, lightly esteem.
4. לִחַץ *Lokhats*, to press upon, oppress.
5. עָקַב *Ook*, to press heavily.
6. נָמַס *Nomas*, to melt, dissolve.
7. יָגַח *Yogoh*, to grieve, vex.
8. אָנָּן *Oven*, iniquity.
9. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to do evil.
10. שָׁבַר *Shovar*, to break, fracture.
11. צָרָר *Tsarar*, to oppress, bind, tie up.
12. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer.

9. Psalm-xliv. 2.

12. — lv. 19.

11. — cxliii. 12.

2. Isa. ix. 1.

7. Isa. li. 23.

9. Jer. xxxi. 28.

11. Amos v. 12.

4. — vi. 14.

AFFLICTEST.

12. 1 Kings viii. 35.

AFFLICTED.

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 9. Numb. xi. 11. | 3. Isa. ix. 1. |
| 9. Ruth i. 21. | 11. — lxiii. 9. |
| 6. Job vi. 14. | 7. Lam. i. 4, 5, 12. |
| 11. Psalm cxxix. 1, 2. | 9. Mic. iv. 6. |
| 1. Prov. xxvi. 28. | |

AFFLICTION.

- | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 4. 1 Kings xxii. 27. | 11. Jer. xvi. 19. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xviii. 26. | 10. — xxx. 15. |
| 11. — xx. 9. | 9. — xlvi. 16. |
| 11. — xxxiii. 12. | 11. Hos. v. 15. |
| 9. Neh. i. 3. | 10. Amos vi. 6. |
| 8. Job v. 6. | 9. Obad. 13. |
| 5. Psalm lxvi. 11. | 11. Jonah ii. 2. |
| 11. — cvi. 44. | 11. Nah. i. 9. |
| 9. — cvii. 39. | 8. Hab. iii. 7. |
| 4. Isa. xxx. 20. | 9. Zech. i. 15. |
| 11. — lxiii. 9. | 11. — viii. 10. |
| 8. Jer. iv. 15. | 11. — x. 11. |
| 11. — xv. 11. | |

AFFLICTIONS.

9. Psalm xxxiv. 19.

AFFORDING.

מְפִיקֵם *Mepheekeem*, proceeding from,
going out, forth, supplying.
Psalm cxliv. 13.

AFFRIGHT.

1. בַּעַת *Biaith*, to affright, frighten.
2. חֹתֶת *Khotath*, to be anxious, dismayed.
3. עָרַץ *Orats*, to dread.
4. בָּהַל *Bohal*, to terrify.
5. יָרָא *Yoro*, to fear.
6. אֶחָזִישַׁעַר *Oukhaiz-saar*, to seize with horror, to seize the hair.

5. 2 Chron. xxxii. 18.

AFFRIGHTED.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 3. Deut. vii. 21. | 1. Isa. xxi. 4. |
| 6. Job xviii. 20. | 4. Jer. li. 32. |
| 2. — xxxix. 22. | |

AFORE.

1. לִפְנֵי *Lipnai*, before.
2. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, former time.
3. בְּרִאשׁוֹנָה *Borishounoh*, at first.
4. לֹא *Lou*, not.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 4. 2 Kings xx. 4. | 1. Isa. xviii. 5. |
| 2. Psalm cxxix. 6. | 1. Ezek. xxxiii. 22. |

AFORETIME.

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 1. Job xvii. 6. | 2. Jer. xxx. 20. |
| 3. Isa. lii. 4. | 2. Dan. vi. 10. |

AFRAID.

1. יָרָא *Yoro*, to fear.
2. קָרַד *Khorad*, to tremble, frighten.
3. בָּעַת *Boath*, to be struck with terror.
4. יָגַר *Yogar*, to be afraid.
5. בָּהַל *Bohal*, to terrify.
6. פָּחַד *Pokhad*, to be anxious.
7. רָעַשׁ *Roash*, to quake.
8. חוּל *Khool*, to be in pain, sicken.
9. דָּאָג *Doag*, to be troubled in mind, anxious.
10. דָּחַל *Dokhal* (Syriac), to fear.
11. חֹתֶת *Khotath*, to be dismayed.
12. חֹגַר *Khogar*, to gird on, struggle, sprawl.
13. רָחַח *Rohoh*, to be distrustful.
14. קָרַב *Khorag*, to force, drive out.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlii. 28. | 1. Psalm lvi. 3. |
| 1. — 35. | 1. — lxv. 8. |
| 1. Exod. xxxiv. 30. | 8. — lxxvii. 16. |
| 2. Lev. xxvi. 6. | 5. — lxxxiii. 15. |
| 1. Numb. xii. 8. | 1. — cxix. 120. |
| 1. Deut. vii. 19. | 2. Isa. x. 29. |
| 2. Judg. vii. 3. | 2. — xvii. 2. |
| 1. 1 Sam. iv. 7. | 2. — xix. 16. |
| 1. — xviii. 29. | 6. — xxiii. 14. |
| 1. 2 Sam. i. 14. | 2. — xli. 5. |
| 1. — xiv. 15. | 11. — li. 7. |
| 2. — xvii. 2. | 9. — lvii. 11. |
| 3. — xxii. 5. | 2. Jer. xxx. 10. |
| 2. 1 Kings i. 49. | 6. — xxxvi. 24. |
| 1. Neh. vi. 9. | 9. — xxxviii. 19. |
| 4. Job ix. 28. | 4. — xxxix. 17. |
| 2. — xi. 19. | 2. — xlv. 27. |
| 3. — xiii. 11, 21. | 2. Ezek. xxx. 9. |
| 3. — xv. 24. | 2. — xxxiv. 28. |
| 5. — xviii. 11. | 2. — xxxix. 26. |
| 3. — xxi. 6. | 10. Dan. iv. 5. |
| 6. — xxiii. 15. | 1. Jonah i. 5, 10. |
| 3. — xxxiii. 7. | 2. Mic. iv. 4. |
| 7. — xxxix. 20. | 2. Nah. ii. 11. |
| 4. — xli. 25. | 11. Hab. ii. 17. |
| 3. Psalm xviii. 4. | 2. Zeph. iii. 13. |

AFRAID, be.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Deut. i. 29. | 6. — xxvii. 1. |
| 1. — xxxi. 6. | 1. Isa. viii. 12. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxiii. 3. | 5. Isa. xiii. 8. |
| 12. 2 Sam. xxii. 46. | 6. — xix. 17. |
| 1. Neh. vi. 13. | 11. — xx. 5. |
| 1. Job v. 21. | 11. — xxxi. 9. |
| 4. — xix. 29. | 13. — xlv. 8. |
| 14. Psalm xviii. 45. | 1. — li. 12. |

AFRAID, not be.

- | | |
|------------------|----------------------|
| 4. Deut. i. 17. | 1. Psalm cxii. 7, 8. |
| 1. — vii. 18. | 6. Prov. iii. 24. |
| 4. — xviii. 22. | 6. Isa. xii. 2. |
| 1. Psalm iii. 6. | 11. — xxxi. 4. |
| 1. — lvi. 11. | 2. Amos iii. 6. |
| 1. — xci. 5. | |

AFRAID, be not.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Dent. xx. 1. | 1. Prov. iii. 25. |
| 1. Josh. xi. 6. | 1. Isa. xl. 9. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 13. | 1. Jer. i. 8. |
| 1. 2 Kings i. 15. | 1. — x. 5. |
| 1. Neh. iv. 14. | 1. Ezek. ii. 6. |
| 1. Psalm xlix. 16. | |

AFRAID, sore.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xx. 8. | 1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 20. |
| 1. Exod. xiv. 10. | 1. — xxxi. 4. |
| 4. Numb. xxii. 3. | 1. 1 Chron. x. 4. |
| 1. Josh. ix. 24. | 1. Neh. ii. 2. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xvii. 24. | |

AFRAID, was.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. iii. 10. | 1. 1 Chron. xiii. 12. |
| 1. — xviii. 15. | 3. — xxi. 30. |
| 1. — xxxii. 7. | 3. Esth. vii. 6. |
| 1. Exod. iii. 6. | 4. Job iii. 25. |
| 4. Dent. ix. 19. | 1. — xxxii. 6. |
| 2. Ruth iii. 8. | 1. Jer. xxvi. 21. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xviii. 12. | 9. — xlii. 16. |
| 4. — 15. | 3. Dan. viii. 17. |
| 2. — xxi. 1. | 1. Hab. iii. 2. |
| 1. — xxviii. 5. | 11. Mal. ii. 5. |
| 1. 2 Sam. vi. 9. | |

AFTER THAT, THIS, -WARDS.

אַחַר *Akhar*, after, another.אַחֲרָיִךְ *Akharai-khain*, after this, that, -wards.

AFTERNOON.

נְטוּת־הַיּוֹם *Netouth-hayoum*, declining of the day.

Judg. xix. 8.

AGAIN.

- | |
|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1. אַחַר <i>Akhar</i> , after, another. |
| 2. גַּם <i>Gam</i> , also. |
| 3. ו <i>Vav</i> , prefixed. |
| 4. יֹסֵף <i>Yosaph</i> , to add. |
| 5. עוֹד <i>Oud</i> , again, yet more. |
| 6. שֵׁנָה <i>Shinnoh</i> , to repeat. |
| 7. תִּנְחָה <i>Tonoh</i> (Syriac), to repeat. |
| 8. שׁוּב <i>Shoov</i> , to turn, return. |

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 4. Gen. iv. 2. | 6. 2 Sam. xvi. 19. |
| 5. — 25. | 5. — xxi. 18. |
| 4. — viii. 10, 12, 21. | 4. — xxiv. 1. |
| 4. — xxv. 1. | 4. 2 Kings xix. 30. |
| 4. — xxxviii. 5, 26. | 4. — xxiv. 7. |
| 4. Exod. xiv. 13. | 4. 1 Chron. xiv. 13. |
| 6. Lev. xiii. 6, 7. | 6. Neh. xiii. 21. |
| 4. Numb. xxxii. 15. | 4. Esth. viii. 3. |
| 1. Deut. xxiv. 20. | 5. Job xiv. 7. |
| 4. — xxviii. 68. | 4. Prov. xix. 19. |
| 5. Judg. xx. 25. | 4. — xxxii. 35. |
| 6. Ruth i. 14. | 2. Eccles. iv. 11. |
| 5. 1 Sam. xxiii. 4. | 4. Isa. xxiv. 20. |
| 4. 2 Sam. vi. 1. | 4. — xxxvii. 31. |

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 8. Jer. xviii. 4. | 4. Amos vii. 8, 13. |
| 7. Dan. ii. 7. | 4. — viii. 2. |
| 4. — x. 18. | 4. Jonah ii. 4. |
| 5. Hos. i. 6. | 3. Zech. ii. 1. |

See Come again, Turn again.

AGAINST.

- | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. אֶל <i>El</i> , to, unto, towards. |
| 2. ב <i>Beth</i> , prefixed, in, with, by, at, on, against, over. |
| 3. ח <i>Hai</i> , prefixed, the. |
| 4. ל <i>Lamed</i> , prefixed, unto, towards. |
| 5. מ or כּן <i>Mem</i> or <i>Min</i> , from, out of, more than. |
| 6. נֶגֶד <i>Neged</i> , opposite, in presence of. |
| 7. נֹכַח <i>Noukhakh</i> , opposite, in presence of. |
| 8. עִם <i>Im</i> , with. |
| 9. עִמָּת <i>Umath</i> , like unto, corresponding. |
| 10. פָּנָה <i>Ponoh</i> , to face, look at, oppose. |
| 11. עַל <i>Al</i> , above, over, against. |
| 12. צַד <i>Tsad</i> (Syriac), in opposition to. |
| 13. לְקִרְחָת <i>Likrath</i> , against, meeting. |

- | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 13. Gen. xv. 10. | 13. Judg. xx. 25. |
| 2. — xvi. 12, twice. | 6. — 34. |
| 13. Exod. vii. 15. | 13. 1 Sam. iv. 1, 2. |
| 1. — xiv. 5. | 13. — ix. 14. |
| 13. — 27. | 13. — xvii. 2, 21, 55. |
| 9. — xxxix. 20. | 13. — xxv. 20. |
| 5. Lev. iv. 2. | 11. — xxvii. 10, twice. |
| 2. — xvii. 10. | 2. 2 Sam. xviii. 13. } |
| 11. Numb. xvi. 3, 11, 19. | 6. — 13. } |
| 2. — 38. | 4. — xxi. 5. |
| 11. — 41, twice. | 2. — xxiv. 17, twice. |
| 11. — 42, twice. | 1. 1 Kings vii. 5. |
| 2. — xxi. 7. | 13. — xx. 27. |
| 13. — 23, 33. | — xxi. 13, not in original. |
| 13. — xxii. 34. | 7. — xxii. 35. |
| 6. — xxv. 4. | 4. 2 Kings v. 7. |
| — xxvii. 14, not in original. | 13. — ix. 21. |
| Deut. i. 26, not in original. | 11. — xvi. 7. |
| 4. — 41. | 11. — xxxiii. 29. } |
| 13. — 44. | 13. — 29. } |
| 13. — ii. 32. | 13. 1 Chron. xix. 10, 11, 17. |
| 13. — iii. 1. | 9. — xxv. 8. |
| 8. — ix. 7. | 9. — xxvi. 12, 16. |
| 13. — xxix. 7. | 4. 2 Chron. xiv. 9. |
| 10. — xxxi. 21. | 10. — 10. |
| 6. Josh. iii. 16. | 11. — 11. |
| 3. — viii. 3. | 7. — xviii. 34. |
| 13. — 5, 14, 22. | 10. — xx. 12. } |
| 1. — x. 6. | 11. — 12. } |
| 13. — xi. 20. | 10. — 17. |
| 11. — xxii. 12. | 1. — xxxii. 19. } |
| 2. — 19. | 11. — 19. } |
| 11. Judg. iii. 10. | 2. — xxxv. 20. } |
| 1. — xii. 3. | 13. — 20. } |
| 13. — xiv. 5. | 11. Ezra iv. 8, 19. |
| 13. — xv. 14. | |

11. Ezra vii. 2, 3.
2. — x. 2.
11. Neh. ii. 19.
6. — xiii. 21.
2. — 27.
11. Esth. viii. 3.
4. — 13.
6. Job x. 17.
8. — 17.
8. — xxiii. 6.
11. Psalm ii. 2.
11. — xxi. 12.
11. — xxvii. 3, twice.
13. — xxxv. 3.
5. — xliii. 1.
5. — lxx. 3.
8. — xciv. 16, twice.
2. — cii. 8, once in original.
6. Prov. xxi. 30.
8. — xxx. 31.
6. Eccles. iv. 12.
1. Isa. ii. 4.
2. — xix. 2, four times.
4. Jer. i. 18, five times.
See Over against, &c.
11. Jer. viii. 18.
11. — xi. 19.
— xxxviii. 5, not in original.
11. — li. 1, twice in original.
1. — li. 1.
Lam. i. 18, not in original.
9. Ezek. iii. 8, twice.
9. — 13.
6. — xl. 13.
10. — xlii. 3.
10. — 10, twice.
10. — xlviii. 15, 21.
11. Dan. iii. 19, 29.
11. — v. 23.
12. — vii. 25.
— xi. 32, not in original.
11. Amos vii. 9.
11. Mic. iv. 11.
11. Zech. x. 3.
1. — xiv. 2.
11. Mal. iii. 13, twice.

AGATE.

1. לֶשֶׁם *Leshem*, an agate.
2. קַדְקוּד *Kadkoud*, a ruby.
1. Exod. xxviii. 19. | 2. Isa. liv. 12.
1. — xxxix. 12. | 2. Ezek. xxvii. 16.

AGE.

1. שָׂב *Sov*, gray-haired.
2. זָקֵן *Zokain*, old, and זָקֵן to grow old.
3. בֵּן *Bain*, a son, structure.
4. אֲנָשִׁים *Anosheem*, men, manhood.
5. דּוֹר *Dour*, a generation.
6. כֶּלֶח *Khelakh*, seasonable.
7. חֹלֶד *Khole*, duration, durable.
8. רֹב־יָמִים *Rouv-yomeem*, abundant days.
9. יָשֵׁשׁ *Yosheesh*, substantial.
10. שְׁנֵי-חַיִּים *Shēnai-Khayee*m, years of life.
2. Gen. xxi. 2, 7.
2. — xxxvii. 3.
2. — xlv. 20.
10. — xlvii. 28.
2. — xlviii. 10.
3. Numb. viii. 25.
4. 1 Sam. ii. 33.
1. 1 Kings xiv. 4.
2. — xv. 23.
3. 1 Chron. xxiii. 3, 24.
9. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 17.
6. Job v. 26.
5. — viii. 8.
7. — xi. 17.
7. Psalm xxxix. 5.
5. Isa. xxxviii. 12.
8. Zech. viii. 4.

AGED.

2. 2 Sam. xix. 32.
2. Job xii. 20.
9. — xv. 10.
9. Job xxix. 8.
2. — xxxii. 9.
2. Jer. vi. 11.

AGO.

Not used in Hebrew.

AGONE.

1 Sam. xxx. 13, not in original.

AGREED.

נוֹדַע *Nouod*, agreed, fixed, appointed.
Amos iii. 3.

AGREEMENT.

1. חֶזֶה *Khousheh*, a vision.
2. מִישְׁרֵים *Maishoreem*, rectitude, integrity, uprightness.
1. Isa. xxviii. 15, 18. | 2. Dan. xi. 6.

AGUE.

קַדַּחַת *Kadakhath*, the ague.
Lev. xxvi. 16.

AH.

AHA.

אָח *Okh* } Exclamations.
הֹה *Hoh* }
הֶאָח *Heokh*.

AIDED.

חֲזָקָתוֹ *Khizaik-yodov*, strengthened his hands.
Judg. ix. 24.

AILED.

מַה-לֶּךָ *Mah-lokh*, what to thee.

AILETH.

Gen. xxi. 17. | 2 Kings vi. 28.
Judg. xviii. 23. | Isa. xxii. 1.
2 Sam. xiv. 5.

AIR.

1. רוּחַ *Rooakh*, air, spirit, wind, breath.
2. שָׁמַיִם *Shomayim*, the heavens.
2. 2 Sam. xxi. 10. | 2. Prov. xxx. 19.
1. Job xli. 16. | 1. Eccles. x. 20.

ALARM.

רֹעַ *Rooa*, to shout aloud, sound a trumpet.

ALAS.

אָח *Okh*, } Alas, sign of exclamation.
הוּעַ *Houee*, }
or *Hoe*.

ALBEIT.

Not used. But the ו conjunctive is used.
Ezek. xiii. 7.

ALGUM-TREES.

אֱלִגְמוֹם *Algoom*.

ALIEN.

1. נֹכְרִי *Nokhree*, a stranger.
2. גַּר *Gair*, a sojourner.
1. Job xix. 15. | 2. Psalm lxix. 8.

ALIENS.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Exod. xviii. 3. | 1. Isa. xli. 5. |
| 1. Deut. xiv. 21. | 1. Lam. v. 2. |

ALIENATE.

1. יַעֲבִיר *Yādvēer*, to transfer, pass by, over.
2. יָקַע *Yoka*, to dislocate, disjoin.
1. Ezek. xlvi. 14.

ALIENATED.

2. Ezek. xxiii. 17, 18, 22, 28.

ALIKE.

1. שָׁוָה *Shoveh*, alike, equal.
 2. כֵּן *Kain*, so, as.
 3. כְּאֶחָד *Kē-ekhod*, as one.
 4. יוֹחַד *Yokhad*, together, united.
 5. כַּאֲשֶׁר *Kāāsher*, as that, according to.
 6. גַּם *Gam*, also, even.
- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Deut. xii. 22. | 6. Prov. xx. 10. |
| 4. 1 Sam. xxx. 24. | 1. — xxvii. 15. |
| 4. Job xxi. 26. | 5. Eccles. ix. 2. |
| 4. Psalm xxxiii. 15. | 3. — xi. 6. |
| — cxxxix. 12, not used. | |

ALIVE.

חַי *Khaee*, alive, living.

Except שְׂרִיד *Soreed*, remainder, remnant.
Numb. xxi. 35.

ALL.

כָּל *Kol*, all, the whole, entire.

ALLIED.

קָרוּב *Korouv*, near.
Neh. xiii. 4.

ALLOWANCE.

אֲרוּכְחוֹ *Arukhoh*, a custom, provision.
2 Kings xxv. 30.

ALLURE.

פִּתּוֹחַ *Pittoh*, to persuade.
Hos. ii. 14.

ALMIGHTY.

שַׁדַּי *Shaddae*, the all-sufficient One.

ALMOND

-S.

שְׁקַד *Shokaid*. שְׁקַדִּים *Shekaideem*.

ALMOST.

עוֹד-מְעַט *Oud-mēat*, yet a little.
כִּמְעַט *Kimat*, as little.

ALMUG-TREES.

אֶלְמוֹג *Almug*.

1 Kings x. 11, 12.

ALOES.

אֶהֱלִים } *Aholeem*, mas.
אֶהֱלוֹת } *Aholouth*, fem., perfumed wood.
Numb. xxiv. 6. | Prov. vii. 17.
Psalm xlv. 8. | Cant. iv. 14.

ALONE.

1. לְבַד } *Lēvad*, alone.
or
בְּדָד } *Bodod*, solitary.
2. אֶחָד *Ekhod*, one.
3. חֲדַל *Khodal*, to avoid, beware.
1. in all passages, except:—
3. Exod. xiv. 12. | 3. Job vii. 16.
2. Josh. xxii. 20. | 2. Eccles. iv. 10.
1. 1 Chron. xxix. 1. | 2. Isa. li. 2.

ALONG.

Not used in Hebrew.

ALOOF.

נֶגֶד *Neged*, against, opposite, before,
in presence of.
Psalm xxxviii. 11.

ALREADY.

Not used in Hebrew.

ALSO.

אִף } *Aph*,
or } also, even.
גַּם } *Gam*,
כֹּה } *Kouh*, thus.
אוֹ } *Ou*, or.

ALTAR -S.

מִזְבֵּחַ *Misbaiaikh*, a place of sacrifice.

ALTER.

1. שִׁנּוּהָ *Shinnoh*, to repeat, change, alter.
2. חִלּוֹף *Kholaph*, to exchange.
3. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass over, transpose.
2. Lev. xxvii. 10. | 1. Psalm lxxxix. 34.
1. Ezra vi. 11, 12.

ALTERED.

3. Esth. i. 9.

ALTERETH.

עָדַי *Edai* (Syriac), to pass away.
Dan. vi. 8, 12.

ALTHOUGH.

כִּי *Kee*, for, that, verily, although.
וַ And, prefixed to substantive or pronoun.

ALTOGETHER.

1. יָחַד *Yokhad*, together, united.
2. כָּל *Kol*, all, the whole.
3. בְּאַחַת *Bēākhath*, at once.

Numb. xvi. 13, not in original.	Psalm l. 21, not in original.
Deut. xvi. 20, not in original.	1. — liii. 3.
1. Psalm xix. 9.	2. — cxxxix. 4.
2. — xxxix. 5.	2. Cant. v. 16.
	3. Jer. x. 8.

ALWAY -S.

1. כָּל־הַיָּמִים *Kol hayomeem*, all the days.
2. כָּל־עֵת *Kol aith*, all time.
3. תָּמִיד *Tomeed*, continually.
4. נִצָּח *Netsakh*, successively, prosperously.
5. לְעֹלָם *Lēoulom*, everlasting, for ever.

1. Deut. v. 29.	3. Psalm xvi. 8.
1. — xi. 1.	4. — ciii. 9.
1. — xiv. 23.	5. — cxix. 112.
5. Job vii. 16.	●2. Prov. viii. 30.
2. — xxvii. 10.	4. Isa. lvii. 16.

AM.

Not used in the Hebrew language.

AMAZED.

1. חֹתָת *Khotath*, to be dismayed, to be anxious.
2. בָּחַל *Bohal*, to terrify.
3. שָׁמַם *Shomam*, to astonish, lay desolate.
4. תָּמַח *Tomoh*, to wonder.

2. Exod. xv. 15.	4. Isa. xiii. 8.
2. Judg. xx. 41.	3. Ezek. xxxii. 10.
1. Job xxxii. 15.	

AMBASSADOR.

1. מַלְאָךְ *Malokh*, an angel, messenger of God.
2. מַלְיָץ *Maileets*, an interpreter.
3. צִיר *Tseer*, a special messenger, an express.

1. Prov. xiii. 17.	3. Obad. 1.
3. Jer. xlix. 14.	

AMBASSADORS.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Josh. ix. 4. | 1. — xxx. 4. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxxii. 31. | 1. — xxxiii. 7. |
| 1. — xxxv. 21. | 1. Ezek. xvii. 15. |
| 3. Isa. xviii. 2. | |

AMBUSH.

אָרַב *Orav*, to lay in wait.
 Josh. viii. 2, 7, 12, 14, 19, 21.

AMBUSHES.

אֲרֻבִּים *Ourveem*.
 Jer. li. 12.

AMBUSHMENT.

מֵאֲרֻב *Mādrov*.
 2 Chron. xiii. 13.

AMBUSHMENTS.

מֵאֲרֻבִּים *Maiorveem*.
 2 Chron. xx. 22.

AMEN.

אָמֵן *Omain*, true, faithful. Used to affirm anything spoken.

AMEND.

יָטַב *Yotav* (Hiph.), to amend, improve.
 Jer. vii. 3. | Jer. xxxv. 15.
 — xxvi. 13.

AMENDS, MAKE AMENDS.

שָׁלַם *Shalaim*, to repay, complete.
 Lev. v. 16.

AMERCE.

עָנַשׁ *Onash*, to punish.
 Deut. xxii. 19.

AMETHYST.

אֶחְלֹמָה *Akhlomoh*, an amethyst.

AMIALE.

יְדֵעֶדוּת *Yēdeedouth*, lovely.
 Psalm lxxxiv. 1.

AMISS.

1. הִעֲוִין *Hēēveen*, to cause iniquity.
2. שָׁלָה *Sholoh* (Chaldee), a failure, negligence.

1. 2 Chron. vi. 37.	2. Dan. iii. 29.
---------------------	------------------

AMONG.

1. בְּהֶרֶב *Bēherrev*, in the midst, within.
2. עַל *Al*, upon, above, by.
3. מִ *Mem*, prefixed to Subst., out of.
4. בֵּין *Beth*, prefixed, in, among.

1. Numb. xiv. 14.	3. Eccles. vii. 28.
3. Ezra x. 18.	4. — 28.
4. Neh. xiii. 26.	3. Cant. v. 10.
3. Job xxxiii. 23.	4. Jer. v. 26.
4. — xxxvi. 14.	4. Mic. vii. 2.
2. Eccles. vi. 1.	

ANCESTORS.

רִשְׁוֹנֵם *Rishouneem*, head, first, chie ones, former ones.
 Lev. xxvi. 45.

ANCIENT.

1. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, before, aforetime, former, met. the east.
2. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, extent, duration.
3. יוֹשֵׁשׁ *Yosheesh*, substantial.
4. זָקֵן *Zokain*, old, elder.
5. עֲתִיק *Ateek* (Chaldee), removable.

1. Deut. xxxiii. 15.
1. Judg. v. 21.
1. 2 Kings xix. 25.
5. 1 Chron. iv. 22, plural.
4. Ezra iii. 12, plural.
3. Job xii. 12.
2. Prov. xxii. 28.
4. Isa. iii. 2, 5.
4. — ix. 15.
1. — xix. 11.

1. Isa. xxiii. 7.
1. — xxxvii. 26.
2. — xliv. 7.
1. — xlvi. 10.
4. — xlvii. 6.
1. — li. 9.
2. Jer. xviii. 15.
4. — xix. 1, *bis*.
4. Ezek. ix. 6.
5. Dan. vii. 9, 13, 22.

ANCIENTS.

1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 13.
4. Psalm cxix. 100.
4. Isa. iii. 14.
4. — xxiv. 23.

4. Jer. xix. 1.
4. Ezek. vii. 26.
4. — viii. 11, 12.
4. — xxvii. 9.

ANCLES.

- אֲפָסִים *Aphsoyim*, extremities, uttermost parts.
Ezek. xlvi. 3.

ANGEL.

- מַלְאָךְ *Malokh*, an angel, messenger of God.

ANGELS.

- מַלְאָכִים *Malokheem*.

ANGER.

- אַף *Aph*, anger, in all passages.
Except:—

1. רוּחַ *Rooakh*, spirit.
2. חַמּוֹה *Khaimmoh*, fury.
3. זַעַם *Zaam*, indignation.
4. כַּעַס *Kaas*, rage.
5. עֶבְרָה *Evroh*, wrath.
6. פְּנִים *Poneem*, face.

1. Judg. viii. 3.
2. Esth. i. 12.
3. Psalm xxxviii. 3.
4. Eccles. vii. 9.
4. Psalm lxxxv. 4.
5. Prov. xxii. 8.
6. Jer. iii. 12.

ANGERED.

- קִצַּף *Kotsaph* (Hiph.), to cause anger.
Psalm cvi. 32.

ANGRY.

1. כַּעַס *Kaas*, anger, rage.
2. חֲרוֹה *Khoro*, to excite to wrath, fume.
3. קִצַּף *Kotsaph*, to vex, grieve.
4. { מְנַף *Onaph*, } anger, excitement.
אֵף *Aph*, }
5. מֶרֶקֶשׁ *Mar-nephesh*, bitter spirit.
6. זַעַם *Zaam*, indignation.
7. קִצְר־אָפִים *Kelsar-apayim*, short-breathed through anger.

8. עֹשֶׁן *Oshan*, to fume with rage.

- 2 Gen. xviii. 30, 32.
2. — xlv. 5.
3. Lev. x. 16.
4. Deut. i. 37.
4. — iv. 21.
4. — ix. 8, 20.
5. Judg. xviii. 25.
2. 2 Sam. xix. 42.
4. 1 Kings xviii. 46.
4. — xi. 9.
4. 2 Kings xvii. 18.
4. 2 Chron. vi. 36.
4. Ezra ix. 14.
2. Neh. v. 6.
4. Psalm ii. 12.
6. — vii. 11.

4. — lxxvi. 7.
4. — lxxix. 5.
8. — lxxx. 4.
4. — lxxxv. 5.
7. Prov. xiv. 17.
1. — xxi. 19.
4. — xxii. 24.
6. — xxv. 23.
4. — xxix. 22.
3. Eccles. v. 6.
1. — vii. 9.
2. Cant. i. 6.
4. Isa. xii. 1.
1. Ezek. xvi. 42.
3. Dan. ii. 12.
2. Jonah iv. 1, 4, 9.

ANGLE.

- חֶקֶף *Khakoh*, a fish-hook.
Isa. xix. 8. | Hab. i. 15.

ANGUISH.

1. מַצָּקָה and צָרָה *Metsookoh and Tsokoh*, constraint, distress.
2. קִצְר־רוּחַ *Ketsar-Rooakh*, short of spirit, anguish.
3. חֹלָה *Kholoh*, to be sick, ill.
4. שְׁבָץ *Shovots*, pressure, tightness.
5. צָרָה *Tsoroh*, trouble, distress, anguish.

5. Gen. xlii. 21.
2. Exod. vi. 9.
3. Deut. ii. 25.
4. 2 Sam. i. 9.
5. Job vii. 11.
1. — xv. 24.
1. Psalm cxix. 143.

1. Prov. i. 27.
1. Isa. viii. 22.
1. — xxx. 6.
5. Jer. iv. 31.
5. — vi. 24.
5. — xlix. 24.
5. — L. 43.

ANOINT -ED -ING.

1. מָשַׁח *Moshakh*, to anoint as king, with holy anointing oil, by the especial order of Jehovah.

Except:—

2. נָסַךְ *Nosakh*, to pour out, or rub with oil.

2. Deut. xxviii. 40.
2. Ruth iii. 3.
2. 2 Sam. xii. 20.

2. 2 Sam. xiv. 2.
2. Dan. x. 3.
2. Mic. vi. 15.

and בָּלַל *Bolal*, to mix ingredients together.

Psalms xcii. 10.

ANOINTED ONES.

יִצְהָר *Yitshor*, the pure, clear, bright.

Zech. iv. 14.

Also the name of one of the sons of Kohath, son of Levi.

Exod. vi. 18, 21.

Numb. xvi. 1.

ANOINTED, his, Lord's.

מֹשִׁיחַ *Mosheeahk*, the anointed, Messiah.

ANOINTEST.

דָּשָׁן *Doshan*, to grease, make fat.

Psalms xxiii. 5.

ANOINTING.

שָׁמֶן *Shomen*, oil, fatness.

Isa. x. 27.

ANOTHER.

אַחֵר *Akhair*, another.

Except in following passages :—

1. אֶחָד *Ekhod*, one.
2. לִרְעוּתָהּ *Lir'oothoh*, unto her neighbour.
3. זָר *Zor*, a stranger.
4. זֶה *Zeh*, this.
5. אִישׁ *Eesh*, a man.

1. Judg. xvi. 7.
5. 1 Sam. ii. 25.
2. Esth. i. 19.
3. Job xix. 27.
3. Prov. xxvii. 2.

5. Isa. iii. 5.
4. — xlv. 5.
5. Ezek. i. 9.
5. — xxii. 11.
5. Hos. iv. 4.

ANSWER, Subst.

1. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, express.
2. אָמַר *Omor*, a saying, speech.
3. מַעֲנָה *Māāneh*, an answer, reply.
4. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.

1. Gen. xli. 16.
1. Deut. xx. 11.
2. Judg. v. 29.
4. 2 Sam. xxiv. 13.
Esth. iv. 15, not in original.
1. Job xix. 16.
3. — xxxii. 3.

1. — xxxv. 12.
3. Prov. xv. 1.
3. — 23.
3. — xvi. 1.
4. — xxiv. 26, plur.
1. Cant. v. 6.
4. Jer. xlv. 20.
3. Mic. iii. 7.

ANSWERS.

תְּשׁוּבָה *Teshoovooth*.

Job xxi. 34.

Job xxxiv. 26.

ANSWER -ED -EDST -EST -ETH -ING.

1. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, express.
2. שׁוּב *Shoov* (Hiph.), (Chaldee, רֹוּב *Thooov*), to turn, return.
3. אָמַר *Omar*, to say.
4. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word.
5. יָדַע *Yoda* (Hiph.), to cause to know.

No. 1 in all passages, except :—

3. 1 Sam. iii. 4.
2. 2 Sam. iii. 11.
3. — xxi. 1.
4. 2 Chron. x. 6, 9.
3. — xxv. 9.
2. Job xxxi. 14.
2. — xxxv. 4.
5. — xxxviii. 3.

4. Prov. xviii. 13.
2. — xxii. 21.
4. — xxiv. 26.
4. Neh. ii. 20.
3. Isa. vi. 11.
2. Dan. ii. 14.
2. Hab. ii. 1.

ANSWERABLE.

לְעוֹמָתָהּ *Leoomath*, agreeable, corresponding to.

Exod. xxxviii. 18.

ANT.

נֶמְלוֹחַ *Nēmolooh*, an ant.

Prov. vi. 6.

ANTS.

נֶמְלֵעַם *Nēmoleem*.

Prov. xxx. 25.

ANTIQUITY.

קַדְמוּתָהּ *Kadmothoh*, former age.

Isa. xxiii. 7.

ANVIL.

פָּעָם *Poam*, an anvil.

Isa. xli. 7.

ANY.

כָּל *Koul*, any.

APART.

1. לְבַד *Lēvad*, solitary, alone.
2. נִדְדָה *Niddoh*, impure.
3. פָּלָה *Poloh* (Hiph.), to select.
4. עָבַר *Ovar* (Hiph.), to cause to remove, pass through.

4. Exod. xiii. 12.
2. Lev. xv. 19.

3. Psalm iv. 3.
1. Zech. xii. 12.

APES.

אָפֶס *Koupheem*, apes.

1 Kings x. 22.

2 Chron. ix. 21.

APIECE.

Not used in Hebrew, but understood by repetition of the word : as,

1. חֲמִשָּׁה חֲמִשָּׁה *five, five.*

2. עֲשָׂרָה עֲשָׂרָה *repeated, ten, ten.*

3. מִטָּה מִטָּה *repeated, rod, rod.*

1. Numb. ii. 47.

2. — vii. 86.

3. — xvii. 6.

1 Kings vii. 15, not in original.

APOTHECARY.

רוֹקֵחַ *Roukaiah*, a compounder, perfumer.

Exod. xxx. 25, 35.
— xxxvii. 29.

Eccles. x. 1.

APPARENTLY.

מַרְאֶה *Mareh*, countenance, sight, appearance.

Numb. xii. 8.

APPAREL.

1. מַלְבוּשׁ *Malboosh*, and לְבוּשׁ *Lévoosh*, any raiment.

2. שִׁמְלָה *Simloh*, a loose outer garment.

3. חִלְצוֹת *Khalotsouth*, changes of apparel.

3. Judg. xiv. 19.

2. 2 Sam. xii. 20.

1. 1 Kings x. 5.

3. Isa. iii. 22.

2. Isa. iv. 1.

1. — lxiii. 1.

1. Zeph. i. 8.

APPARELLED.

1. 2 Sam. xiii. 18.

APPEAR -ED -ETH -ING.

נִרְאָה *Niroh*, to be seen.

Except גָּלַשׁ *Golash*, to cut close, shear.

Cant. iv. 1.

Cant. vi. 5.

APPEASE.

1. כִּפְרֹפְנִים *Kophar-poneem*, to cover the face.

2. שָׁכַח *Shokhakh*, to abate.

3. שָׁקַט *Shokat*, to quiet.

1. Gen. xxxii. 20.

APPEASED.

2. Esth. ii. 1.

APPEASETH.

3. Prov. xv. 18.

APPERTAIN.

אָתָה *Othoh*, to come, become.

Jer. x. 7.

APPERTAINETH.

לְאִשְׁרָחוּא *Laasher-hoo*, to whom it.

Lev. vi. 5.

APPETITE.

1. חַיָּה *Khayoh*, life, nourishment.

2. בַּעַל-נֶפֶשׁ *Baal-nephesh*, possessor of animal breath, life.

3. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, animal breath, life.

4. רֶקֶה-נֶפֶשׁ *Raikoh-nephesh*, empty of animal breath, life.

1. Job xxxviii. 39.

2. Prov. xxiii. 2.

3. Eccles. vi. 7.

4. Isa. xxix. 8.

APPLE, of the eye.

1. אִישׁוֹן *Eeshoun*, the pupil of the eye.

2. בִּבְהָ *Bovoh*, inside of the eye.

3. בַּת-עֵינַן *Bath-ayin*, the daughter of an eye.

1. Deut. xxxii. 10.

1. Psalm xvii. 8.

1. Prov. vii. 2.

3. Lam. ii. 18.

2. Zech. ii. 8.

APPLE -S -TREE.

תַּפּוּחַ *Tappooakh*, apple, apple tree.

תַּפּוּחִים *Tappookheem*, apples.

APPLY.

1. שִׁית *Sheeth*, to set, place, put, appoint.

2. נָטָה *Notoh*, to incline,

3. הָבִיָּא *Hovee*, to bring.

4. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set.

5. סָבַב *Sovav*, to encompass.

6. קָרַב *Korav*, to bring near.

3. Psalm xc. 12.

2. Prov. ii. 2.

1. Prov. xxii. 17.

3. — xxiii. 12.

APPLIED.

5. Eccles. vii. 25.

4. — viii. 9, 16.

6. Hos. vii. 6.

APPOINT.

1. יָצַד *Yoad*, to appoint, assemble.

2. שָׁוָה *Shooth*, to set, place, put, appoint.

3. נָקַב *Nokav*, to announce.

4. שָׁם *Soom*, to put, make, set.

5. מָנָה *Monoh*, to number, count.

6. יָכַח *Yokhakh*, to instruct, correct.

7. קָסַם *Kosso*, to fix.

8. **חָקַק** *Khokak*, to decide, decree, engrave.
 9. **נָתַן** *Nothan*, to give, place, grant.
 10. **עָשָׂה** *Osoh*, to make, exercise, perform.
 11. **יָצַב** *Yotsav*, to stand fast, firm.
 12. **עָמַד** *Omad*, to stand.
 13. **צִוָּה** *Tsivvoh*, to command.
 14. **פָּקַד** *Pokad*, to visit, call to mind.
 15. **בָּחַר** *Bokhar*, to choose.

3. Gen. xxx. 28.
 14. — xli. 34.
 14. Lev. xxvi. 16.
 4. Numb. iv. 19.
 13. 2 Sam. vi. 21.
 4. — vii. 10.
 15. — xv. 15.
 12. Neh. vii. 3.
 2. Job xiv. 13.
 1. Isa. xxvi. 1.

4. Isa. lxi. 3.
 14. Jer. xv. 3.
 14. — xlix. 19.
 1. — 19.
 14. — L. 44.
 1. — 44.
 14. — li. 27.
 4. Ezek. xxi. 19.
 4. Hos. i. 11.

APPOINTED.

6. Gen. xxiv. 14.
 1. Numb. ix. 2, 3, 7, 13.
 1. Josh. xx. 9.
 1. Judg. xx. 38.
 1. 1 Sam. xiii. 11.
 11. — xix. 20.
 13. 2 Sam. xvii. 14.
 13. 1 Kings i. 35.
 13. — xx. 42.
 14. 2 Kings x. 24.
 12. Neh. vi. 7.
 9. — ix. 17.
 12. Esth. iv. 5.
 5. Job vii. 3.
 10. — xiv. 5.
 10. — xx. 29.

1. Job xxx. 23.
 4. Psalm lxxviii. 5.
 — lxxix. 11, } not
 — cii. 20, }
 in original.
 7. Prov. vii. 20.
 8. — viii. 29.
 — xxxi. 8, not in
 original.
 1. Isa. i. 14.
 4. — xlv. 7.
 8. Jer. v. 24.
 1. — xlvii. 7.
 9. Ezek. iv. 6.
 1. Mic. vi. 9.

APPOINTETH.

10. Psalm civ. 19.

יָהֳקִים *Yêhokeem* (Chaldee), raiseth up, establisheth.

Dan. v. 21.

APPOINTED Time and Times.

1. **מוֹאֵד** *Mouaid*, appointed.
 2. **צֶדָה** *Tsovo*, regularity, order.
 3. **כֶּסֶה** *Keseh*, covering, the first day of the year; met., pardoning, covering of sin.

1. Gen. xviii. 14.
 1. Exod. ix. 5.
 1. — xxiii. 15.
 1. 1 Sam. xiii. 8.
 1. — xx. 35.
 1. 2 Sam. xx. 5.
 1. Esth. ix. 27.
 2. Job vii. 1.
 2. — xiv. 14.

3. Psalm lxxxi. 3.
 1. Isa. xiv. 31.
 1. Jer. viii. 7.
 1. — xlv. 17.
 1. Dan. viii. 19.
 2. — x. 1.
 1. — xi. 27, 29, 35.
 1. Hab. ii. 3.

APPOINTMENT.

1. **עַל־פִּי** *Al-pee*, by the mouth.
 2. **יָעַד** *Yoad*, to appoint, assemble.
 3. **כִּמְאָמַר** *Kemaamar* (Chaldee), according to the word, speech, saying.
 1. Numb. iv. 27. | 3. Ezra vi. 9.
 1. 2 Sam. xiii. 32. | 2. Job ii. 11.

APPROACH.

1. **קָרַב** *Korav*, to approach.
 2. **נָגַשׁ** *Nogash*, to draw near.
 1. Lev. xviii. 6. | 2. Job xl. 19.
 1. — xxi. 17, 18. | 1. Psalm lxxv. 4.
 2. Deut. xx. 2. | 2. Jer. xxx. 21.
 1. — 3. | 1. Ezek. xliii. 19.
 1. — xxxi. 14.

APPROACHED.

2. 2 Sam. xi. 20. | 1. 2 Kings xvi. 12.

APPROACHING.

1. Isa. lviii. 2.

APPROVE -ETH.

1. **רָצָה** *Rotso*, to be willing, accept.
 2. **רָאָה** *Rooh*, to see.
 1. Psalm xlix. 13. | 2. Lam. iii. 36.

APRONS.

חֲלוּת *Khagourouth*, girdles, belts.
 Gen. iii. 7.

APT.

עֹשֵׂי *Ousai*, workers.
 2 Kings xxiv. 16.

ARCHERS.

1. **רֹכֵחַ־קֶשֶׁת** *Rouveh-kashoth*, experienced with the bow.
 2. **בַּעֲלֵי־חֵצִים** *Baalai-khitseem*, masters of arrows.
 3. **מוֹרֵים** *Moureem*, shooters.
 4. **דֹּרֵה־קֶשֶׁת** *Douraikh-kesheth*, a treader of the bow.
 5. **רַבִּים** *Rabbeem*, multitudes.

1. Gen. xxi. 20. | 5. Job xvi. 13.
 2. — xlix. 23. | 1. Isa. xxii. 3.
 3. 1 Sam. xxxi. 3. | 4. Jer. li. 3.
 3. 1 Chron. x. 3, bis.

ARCHES.

אֵילָמוֹת *Ailammouth*, porches.
 Ezek. xl. 16.

ARE.

This auxiliary verb is not used in the Hebrew, but is generally understood by the pronoun personal.

ASHAMED, be.

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Psalm vi. 10. | 1. Jer. ii. 36. |
| 1. — xxv. 3. | 3. — iii. 3. |
| 1. — xxxi. 1, 17. | 1. — xii. 13. |
| 1. — xxxv. 26. | 1. — xv. 9. |
| 1. — xl. 14. | 1. — xvii. 13. |
| 1. — lxix. 6. | 1. — xx. 11. |
| 1. — lxx. 2. | 1. — xxii. 22. |
| 1. — lxxxvi. 17. | 1. — xlviii. 13. |
| 1. — cix. 28. | 1. — l. 12. |
| 1. — cxix. 78. | 3. Ezek. xvi. 61. |
| 1. Isa. i. 29. | 1. — xxxvi. 32. |
| 1. — xxiii. 4. | 3. — xliii. 10, 11. |
| 1. — xxvi. 11. | 1. Hos. iv. 19. |
| 2. — xli. 11. | 1. — x. 6. |
| 1. — xlii. 17. | 1. Joel i. 11. |
| 1. — xlv. 9, 11, twice. | 1. — ii. 26, 27. |
| 1. — xlv. 16, 24. | 1. Mic. iii. 7. |
| 1. — lxv. 13. | 4. Zech. ix. 5. |
| 1. — lxvi. 5. | 1. — xiii. 4. |

ASHAMED, not be.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Numb. xii. 14. | 1. Isa. xxix. 22. |
| 1. Psalm xxv. 2, 20. | 1. — xlv. 17. |
| 1. — xxxi. 1, 17. | 1. — xlix. 23. |
| 1. — xxxvii. 19. | 1. — l. 7. |
| 1. — cxix. 6, 46, 60, | 1. — liv. 4. |
| 116. | 1. Zeph. iii. 11. |
| 1. — cxxvii. 5. | |

ASHES.

1. אִפֶּה *Aipher*, ashes.
2. דֶּשֶׁן *Deshen*, ashes of the fat used in sacrifices.
3. פִּיחַ *Peeakh*, light ashes, smoke of a furnace.
4. עֹפֹר *Ophor*, dust.
5. דֹּשָׁן *Doshan* (Piel), to cleanse from ashes.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xviii. 27. | 1. Job xlii. 6. |
| 3. Exod. ix. 8, 10. | 1. Psalm cii. 9. |
| 2. Lev. i. 16. | 1. — cxlvii. 16. |
| 2. — iv. 12. | 1. Isa. xlv. 20. |
| 2. — vi. 10, 11. | 1. — lviii. 5. |
| 5. Numb. iv. 13. | 1. — lxi. 3. |
| 1. — xix. 9, 10. | 1. Jer. vi. 26. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xiii. 19. | 2. — xxxi. 40. |
| 2. 1 Kings xiii. 3, 5. | 1. Lam. iii. 16. |
| 4. — xx. 38, 41. | 1. Ezek. xxvii. 30. |
| 4. 2 Kings xxiii. 4. | 1. — xxviii. 18. |
| 1. Esth. iv. 1, 3. | 1. Dan. ix. 3. |
| 1. Job ii. 8. | 1. Jonah iii. 6. |
| 1. — xiii. 12. | 1. Mal. iv. 3. |
| 1. — xxx. 19. | |

ASIDE.

See Set aside.

ASK -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

שָׁעַל *Shoal*, to ask.

ASLEEP.

1. יָשָׁן *Yoshan*, to sleep.
 2. רָדָם *Rodam*, to sleep sound.
- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 2. Judg. iv. 21. | 2. Jonah i. 5. |
| 1. Cant. vii. 9. | |

ASP.

פֶּתֶן *Pethen*, an asp.

ASPS.

פֶּתְוֹנִים *Pethoneem*, asps.

ASSAULT.

צָרַר *Tsorar*, to oppress.

Esther viii. 11.

ASSAY -ED.

נִסָּה *Nissoh*, to try, tempt.

Deut. iv. 34.

Job iv. 2.

1 Sam. xvii. 39.

ASS.

חֲמוֹר *Khāmour*, masc.אֲחֹר *Othoun*, fem.

ASSES.

חֲמוֹרִים *Khāmoureem*.אֲחֹנוּת *Athounouth*.

ASS, wild.

פָּרָד *Pored*, a wild-ass.

ASSES, wild.

פֶּרָדִים *Perodeem*, wild-asses.

ASS'S COLTS.

עֵיר *Ayir*.

Gen. xlix. 11.

Job xi. 12.

עֵירוֹם *Ayoreem*.

Isa. xxx. 6, 24.

ASSEMBLE, Verb.

1. יָעַד *Yoad*, to appoint, assemble by appointment.
2. קָהַל *Kohal*, to congregate.
3. צָבָא *Tsovo*, to assemble an army, host.
4. רָגַשׁ *Rogash* (Syriac), to be tumultuous, rage.
5. זָעַק *Zoak*, to call out, proclaim.
6. אָסַף *Osaph*, to gather in, bring in.
7. קָבַץ *Kovats*, to gather together.
8. נָדַד *Godad*, to assemble a troop.
9. גִּיר *Goor*, to sojourn.
10. עוֹשׂ *Oosh*, to hasten, expedite.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Numb. x. 3. | 6. Ezek. xxxix. 17. |
| 5. 2 Sam. xx. 4, 5. | 6. Dan. xi. 10. |
| 6. Isa. xi. 12. | 9. Hos. vii. 14. |
| 7. — xlv. 20. | 6. Joel ii. 16. |
| 7. — xlviii. 14. | 10. — iii. 11. |
| 6. Jer. iv. 5. | 6. Amos iii. 9. |
| 6. — viii. 14. | 6. Mic. ii. 12. |
| 6. — xii. 9. | 6. — iv. 6. |
| 6. — xxi. 4. | 6. Zeph. iii. 8. |
| 6. Ezek. xi. 17. | |

ASSEMBLED.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Exod. xxxviii. 8. | 6. Ezra ix. 4. |
| 6. Judg. x. 17. | 7. — x. 1. |
| 3. 1 Sam. ii. 22. | 6. Neh. ix. 1. |
| 2. 1 Kings viii. 1. | 1. Psalm xlviii. 4. |
| 6. 1 Chron. xv. 4. | 6. Isa. xliii. 9. |
| 2. 2 Chron. v. 2. | 8. Jer. v. 7. |
| 6. — xxx. 13. | 4. Dan. vi. 6, 11. |

ASSEMBLY.

1. עֲדָה *Aidoh*, an assembly.
2. קָהָל *Kohol*, a holy congregation.
3. סוּד *Soud*, a secret assembly, council.
4. עֲצָרֶת *Atsereth*, holding back, a day of restraint.

5. מוֹעֵד *Mouaid*, a place of assembly.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlix. 6. | 2. Neh. v. 7. |
| 1. Exod. xii. 6. | 1. Psalm xxii. 16. |
| 2. — xvi. 3. | 3. — lxxxix. 7. |
| 2. Lev. iv. 13. | 2. — cvii. 32. |
| 1. Numb. x. 2. | 3. — cxi. 1. |
| 2. — xx. 6. | 1. Prov. v. 14. |
| 2. Deut. ix. 10. | 3. Jer. vi. 11. |
| 2. — x. 4. | 4. — ix. 2. |
| 2. — xviii. 16. | 3. — xv. 17. |
| 2. Judg. xxi. 8. | 5. Lam. ii. 6. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xvii. 47. | 3. Ezek. xiii. 9. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxx. 23. | 2. — xxiii. 24. |

ASSEMBLY, solemn.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Lev. xxiii. 36. | 4. Neh. viii. 18. |
| 4. Numb. xxix. 35. | 3. Ezek. xliv. 24. |
| 4. Deut. xvi. 8. | 4. Joel ii. 15. |
| 2. 2 Kings x. 20. | 5. Zeph. iii. 18. |
| 4. 2 Chron. vii. 9. | |

ASSEMBLIES.

1. עֲדָה *Aidoh*, an assembly.
2. עֲצָרֶת *Atsereth*, holding back, day of restraint.
3. מוֹעֵדִים *Mouadeem*, places of assembly.
4. מִקְרָא *Mikro*, a convocation.
5. אֲסֻפּוּת *Asuphouth*, gathering in, assemblies within buildings.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Psalm lxxxvi. 14. | 4. Isa. iv. 5. |
| 5. Eccles. xii. 11. | 3. Ezek. xliv. 24. |
| 4. Isa. i. 13. | 2. Amos v. 21. |

ASSENT.

פֶּה-אֶחָד *Peh-ekhod*, one mouth.
2 Chron. xviii. 12.

ASSIGNED.

נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, place, grant,
appoint.

Josh. xx. 8. | 2 Sam. xi. 16.

ASSOCIATE.

רִיעַ *Raia*, to associate.
Isa. viii. 9.

AS SOON.

נ prefixed signifies as, to the subject al-
luded to.

ASSURANCE.

1. אָמֵן *Oman*, to believe, have faith.
 2. בֵּטַח *Betakh*, to hurt, secure.
1. Deut. xxviii. 66. | 2. Isa. xxxii. 17.

ASSURED.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, stand firm.
 2. אֱמֶת *Emeth*, truth.
1. Lev. xxvii. 19. | 2. Jer. xiv. 13.

ASSUREDLY.

The Hebrew idiom is by the repetition of
the verb.

Except בִּי־אֱמֶת in truth.

Jer. xxxii. 41.

ASSUAGE -ED.

1. שָׁקַח *Shokoh*, to quiet, still, subside.
2. חָשַׁךְ *Khosakh*, to spare, avoid, with-
hold.

1. Gen. viii. 1. | 2. Job xvi. 5, 6.

ASTONIED.

1. שָׁמַם *Shomam*, to astonish, amaze.
2. תָּמַח *Tomoh*, to surprise.
3. בָּהַל *Bohal* (Syriac), to terrify.
4. דָּהַם *Doham*, to dismay.
5. רָעַל *Roal*, to be giddy, stagger.

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 1. Ezra ix. 3. | 1. Ezek. iv. 17. |
| 1. Job xvii. 8. | 3. Dan. iv. 19. |
| 1. — xviii. 20. | 3. — v. 9. |

תָּבַח *Tovoh* (Syriac), to tremble.

Dan. iii. 24.

ASTONISHED.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxvi. 32. | 1. Jer. xix. 8. |
| 1. 1 Kings ix. 8. | 1. — xlix. 17. |
| 2. Job xxvi. 11. | 1. — l. 13. |
| 1. Isa. lii. 14. | 1. Ezek. iii. 15. |
| 1. Jer. ii. 12. | 1. — xxvi. 16. |
| 1. — iv. 9. | 1. — xxviii. 19. |
| 4. — xiv. 9. | 1. Dan. viii. 27. |
| 1. — xviii. 16. | |

ASTONISHMENT.

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Deut. xxviii. 28, 37. | 1. Jer. xlv. 12, 22. |
| 1. 2 Chron. vii. 21. | 1. — li. 37. |
| 1. — xxix. 8. | 1. Ezek. iv. 16. |
| 5. Psalm lx. 3. | 1. — v. 15. |
| 1. Jer. viii. 21. | 1. — xii. 19. |
| 1. — xxv. 9, 11, 18. | 1. — xxiii. 33. |
| 1. — xxix. 18. | 2. Zech. xii. 4. |
| 1. — xlii. 18. | |

ASTROLOGER.

אַשָּׁפּ *Ashop* (Syriac), a magician.
Dan. ii. 10.

ASTROLOGERS.

1. חֲבֵרֵי-שָׁמַיִם *Houvrai Shomayim*, heaven
contemplaters, viewers.

2. אֲשֹׁפְהִים *Ashopheem* (Syriac), enchanter.

1. Isa. xlvii. 13.

2. Dan. iv. 7.

2. Dan. i. 20.

2. — v. 7, 11, 15.

2. — ii. 2, 27.

AS WELL.

כּ prefixed signifies as.

ATE, see EAT.

אָחַל *Okhal*.

ATHIRST.

צָמָא *Tsomo*, to thirst.

Judg. xv. 18.

Ruth ii. 9.

ATONEMENT.

כִּפּוּרִים *Kipureem*, atonements, forgive-
nesses; lit., coverings (of sin).

ATTAIN -ED.

1. נָשָׁגְיָד *Nosag-yod*, within reach of the
hand.

2. קָנָה *Konoh*, to possess, purchase.

3. יָכַל *Yokhal*, to enable.

4. נָשָׁג *Nosag*, to reach.

5. בּוֹא *Bou*, to come, enter, arrive.

2. Prov. i. 5.

4. Gen. xlvii. 9.

1. Ezek. xlvi. 7.

5. 2 Sam. xxiii. 19, 23.

3. Hos. viii. 5.

5. 1 Chron. xi. 21, 25.

ATTEND -ED.

קָשַׁב *Koshav*, to attend.

Esth. iv. 5.

Job xxxii. 12. } Not in original.

ATTENDANCE.

מַעְמָד *Maamod*, station, position.

1 Kings x. 5.

2 Chron. ix. 4.

ATTENT -IVE.

קָשַׁב *Koshav*, to attend.

ATTENTIVELY.

שְׁמוּעָה *Shomoua*, a report, a hearing.

Job xxxvii. 2.

ATTIRE.

1. קָשַׁר *Koshar*, to adorn, bind on as
clothing.

2. לָבַשׁ *Lovash*, to clothe.

3. טָבֹּוּלִים *Tevooleem*, dipped, dyed things.

4. שִׁית *Sheeth*, appointed, set up.

4. Prov. vii. 10.

3. Ezek. xxiii. 15.

1. Jer. ii. 32.

ATTIRED.

2. Lev. xvi. 4.

AUDIENCE.

אֲזָנִים *Oznayim*, ears.

AUGMENT.

לִסְפּוּת *Lisphouth*, to add.

Numb. xxxii. 14.

AUNT.

דּוּדָה *Doudoh*, an aunt.

Lev. xviii. 14.

AUTHORITY.

1. תְּקֵפָה *Toukeph*, strength.

2. בִּרְבּוּת *Birëvouth*, by the multiplying.

1. Esth. ix. 29.

2. Prov. xxix. 2.

AVAILETH.

שֹׁוֶחַ *Shouveh*, worth, value.

Esth. v. 13.

AVENGE -ED -ETH -ING.

נָקַם *Nokam*, to avenge.

AVENGER.

נֹקָם *Noukaim*, an avenger.

AVERSE.

שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return.

Mic. ii. 8.

AVOUCED.

אָמַר *Omar*, to say.

Deut. xxvi. 17, 18.

AVOID.

1. פָּרַע *Pora*, to break off, curtail, reduce.

2. סָבַב *Sovav*, to turn round.

1. Prov. iv. 15.

AVOIDED.

2. 1 Sam. xviii. 11.

AWAKE.

1. קוּץ *Koots*, to awake.

2. עָוַר *Oor*, to start, rise quickly, awoke.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Judg. v. 12. | 2. Cant. ii. 7. |
| 2. Job viii. 6, 11. | 2. Cant. iii. 5. |
| 2. — xiv. 12. | 2. — iv. 16. |
| 2. Psalm vii. 6. | 2. — viii. 4. |
| 1. — xvii. 15. | 1. Isa. xxvi. 19. |
| 1. — xxxv. 23. | 2. — li. 9, 17. |
| 2. — xlv. 23. | 2. — lii. 1. |
| 2. — lvii. 8. | 1. Dan. xii. 2. |
| 2. — lix. 4. | 1. Joel i. 5. |
| 1. — 5. | 1. Hab. ii. 7, 19. |
| 1. Prov. xxiii. 35. | 2. Zech. xiii. 7. |

AWAKED -EST -ING.

1. in every place where they occur in the Auth. Version.

AWOKE.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. ix. 24. | 1. Judg. xvi. 20. |
| 1. — xli. 4, 7, 21. | 1. 1 Kings iii. 15. |

AWARE.

יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.

- | | |
|---------------|-------------|
| Cant. vi. 12. | Jer. L. 24. |
|---------------|-------------|

AWAY.

Not used in Hebrew.

AWE.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. רָגַז <i>Rogaz</i> , to tremble. | |
| 2. פָּחַד <i>Pokhad</i> , to be anxious. | |
| 3. גָּוַר <i>Goor</i> , to put to fear. | |
| 1. Psalm iv. 4. | 2. Psalm cxix. 161. |
| 3. — xxxiii. 8. | |

AWL.

מַרְאֵעַ *Martsaia*, an awl, gimlet.

- | | |
|---------------|---------------|
| Exod. xxi. 6. | Deut. xv. 17. |
|---------------|---------------|

AXE.

- | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. גַּרְזֵן <i>Garzen</i> , a small axe, hatchet. |
| 2. קַרְדֹּם <i>Kardoom</i> , an axe. |
| 3. בַּרְזֵל <i>Barzel</i> , iron. |
| 4. מַעֲצָר <i>Maatsod</i> , shears. |
| 5. מַפֵּץ <i>Mapaits</i> , a breaker, scatterer, cleaver. |

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Deut. xix. 5. | 3. 2 Kings vi. 5, 6. |
| 1. — xx. 19. | 1. Isa. x. 15. |
| 2. Judg. ix. 48. | 4. Jer. x. 3. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xiii. 20. | 5. — li. 20. |
| 1. 1 Kings vi. 7. | |

AXES.

- | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. קַרְדֹּמִים <i>Kardoomeem</i> , axes. |
| 2. מַגְזְרוֹת <i>Magzërouth</i> , choppers, cleavers. |
| 3. מַגְרוֹת <i>Mëgairouth</i> , saws. |
| 4. כַּשֵּׁל <i>Kasheel</i> , a mall, large hammer. |
| 5. כְּרֵב <i>Kherev</i> , a sword, weapon, destroyer, any instrument of destruction. |

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xiii. 21. | 4. Psalm lxxiv. 6. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xii. 31. | 1. Jer. xlv. 22. |
| 3. 1 Chron. xx. 3. | 5. Ezek. xxvi. 9. |
| 1. Psalm lxxiv. 5. | |

AXLE-TREES.

יָדוּת *Yodouth*, hands, tenons, pins; met., axle-trees.
1 Kings vii. 32, 33.

B

BABBLER.

בַּעַל-הַלֹּשׁוֹן *Baal-haloshoun*, an idle talker, prater; lit., master of the tongue.
Eccles. x. 11.

BABBLING.

שִׂיחַ *Siakh*, talking, uttering.
Prov. xxiii. 29.

BABE.

יָלֵד *Yeled*, a babe, child.
Exod. ii. 6.

BABES.

- | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. עוֹלֵל <i>Oulail</i> , offspring. |
| 2. תַּעֲלוּלִים <i>Taalooloom</i> , men with childish actions. |

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Psalm viii. 2. | 2. Isa. iii. 4. |
| 1. — xvii. 14. | |

BACK, Adverb.

Not used in Hebrew.

BACK, Subst.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. גֵּב <i>Gav</i> , the back. | |
| 2. גּוֹ <i>Gaiv</i> , the body. | |
| 3. שֵׁכֶם <i>Shekhem</i> , the shoulder. | |
| 4. עֲרֵף <i>Oureph</i> , the back of the neck. | |
| 5. אַחֲרָי <i>Okhour</i> , the hinder part. | |
| 3. 1 Sam. x. 9. | 2. Isa. xxxviii. 17. |
| 2. 1 Kings xiv. 9. | 2. — L. 6. |
| 3. Psalm xxi. 12. | 4. Jer. ii. 27. |
| 1. — cxxix. 3. | 4. — xviii. 17. |
| 2. Prov. x. 13. | 4. — xxxii. 33. |
| 2. — xix. 29. | 4. — xlviii. 39. |
| 2. — xxvi. 3. | 1. Dan. vii. 6. |

BACKS.

אֲחֵרָי *Akhourai*, hinder parts.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Neh. ix. 26. | 1. Ezek. x. 12. |
| 5. Ezek. viii. 16. | |

BACKBITETH.

רָגַל *Rogal*, to walk about.

Psaln xv. 3.

BACKBITING.

סֹתֵר *Sothet*, secret.

Prov. xxv. 23.

BACKBONE.

עֲצָה *Otsch*, the spine.

Lev. iii. 9.

BACK-PARTS.

אַחֲרַי *Akhouri*, after me, time to come, future.

Exod. xxxiii. 23.

BACKSIDE.

1. אַחַר *Akhar*, after, towards.

2. אַחֲרַי *Akhourai*, the back parts, hinder parts.

1. Exod. iii. 1. | 2. Exod. xxvi. 12.

BACKSLIDER.

סוּג *Soog*, to turn back.

BACKSLIDING.

1. מְשׁוּבָּה *Meshoovoh*, turning, sliding.

2. סָרַר *Sorar*, to be stubborn.

1. Jer. iii. 6, 8, 11, 12, | 2. Hos. iv. 16.

14, 22. | 1. — xi. 7.

1. — viii. 5. | 1. — xiv. 4.

1. — xxxi. 22.

BACKSLIDINGS.

1. Jer. ii. 19. | 1. Jer. xiv. 7.

1. — v. 6.

BACKWARD.

אַחֲרָנִית *Akhouraneeth*, backward, behind, back again.

BAD.

רָעָא *Rooa*, to do evil.

Except:—

בְּעוֹשְׁתּוֹ *Beoshto* (Syriac), despicable.

Ezra iv. 12.

BADNESS.

רָעָא *Roua*, evil, bad.

Gen. xli. 19.

BADE.

1. צִוָּה *Tsivvoh*, to command.

2. דִּבְּבַר *Dibbair*, to speak with authority.

3. אָמַר *Omar*, to say, speak softly.

3. Gen. xliii. 17.

1. Exod. xvi. 24.

3. Numb. xiv. 10.

3. Josh. xi. 9.

1. Ruth iii. 6.

3. 1 Sam. xxiv. 10.

3. 2 Sam. i. 18.

1. — xiv. 19.

2. 2 Chron. x. 12.

3. Esth. iv. 15.

BADEST.

2. Gen. xxvii. 19.

BADGER'S SKIN.

תֹּחַשׁ *Tokhash*, a badger.

תִּחְשִׁים *Tekhoshem*, badgers.

BAG.

1. כֵּיס *Kees*, a purse, pocket, small bag.

2. צִרְרוּר *Tsérour*, a bundle.

3. כֶּלִי *Kelee*, a weapon, tool, utensil, instrument of war.

1. Deut. xxv. 13.

3. 1 Sam. xvii. 40.

2. Job xiv. 17.

2. Prov. vii. 20.

1. Prov. xvi. 11.

1. Isa. xlv. 6.

1. Mic. vi. 11.

2. Hag. i. 6.

BAGS.

חֲרִיטִים *Khareeteem*, netted bags, bags of needlework.

2 Kings v. 23. | 2 Kings xii. 10.

BAKE.

1. אָפָה *Ophoh*, to bake.

2. עוּג *Oog*, to grill.

3. בֹּשַׁל *Boshal*, to boil.

4. מַעֲשֵׂה-אָפָה *Maasaih-oupheh*, the work of a baker.

5. רֹבַח *Rovakh*, to fry.

6. רֹצֵף *Rotsaph*, to bake upon coals.

1. Gen. xix. 3.

1. Exod. xvi. 23.

1. Lev. xxiv. 5.

1. — xxvi. 26.

1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 24.

1. 2 Sam. xiii. 8.

2. Ezek. vi. 12.

1. — xlv. 20.

BAKED.

1. Exod. xii. 39.

3. Numb. xi. 8.

1. 1 Chron. xxiii. 29.

BAKEN.

1. Lev. ii. 4.

1. — v. 7.

1. — vi. 17.

5. — 21.

1. Lev. vii. 9.

1. — xxiii. 17.

6. 1 Kings xix. 6.

BAKETH.

1. Isa. xlv. 15.

BAKE-MEATS.

4. Gen. xl. 17.

BAKER

אָפֵּה *Oupheh*.

-S.

אִפְּהִים *Oupheem*.

BALANCE.

Singular number not used in Hebrew.

Except:—

קֹנֶה *Koneh*, a reed, cane.

Isa. xlv. 6.

BALANCES.

מִזְנֵיִם *Mouznayim*, balances.

BALANCINGS.

מִפְלְשֵׁי *Miphleshai*, rollings.

Job xxxvii. 16.

BALD.

1. קָרַח *Koraiakh*, bald.2. גִּבְיֵה *Gibaiakh*, bald forehead.

1. Lev. xiii. 40.

2. ——— 41, 42, 43.

1. 2 Kings ii. 23.

1. Jer. xvi. 6.

1. Jer. xlviii. 37.

1. Ezek. xxvii. 31.

1. ——— xxix. 18.

1. Mic. i. 16.

BALD LOCUST.

סֶלֶעַם *Solom*, a rock locust.

Lev. xi. 22.

BALDNESS.

קֹרְחָה *Korkhoh*, baldness.

BALL.

דֹּר *Door*, a circle, any round thing,
a ball.

Isa. xxii. 18.

BALM.

צֶרֶי *Tsëree*, balm.

BAND, BANDS, Subst.

1. אֶסוּר *Osoor*, a fetter.2. מִוְטָה *Moutoh*, a yoke.3. שֹׁפָה *Sophoh*, a border, bank; met.
a lip.4. חֶרְצוּב *Khartsouv*, torture, torment.5. עֵבָה *Ovoh*, a thick cord, rope.6. מִוֶּסֶר *Mousair*, bondage.7. חֶרְטוּלָה *Khathooloh*, a bandage.8. מִוֶּשְׁכּוֹת *Moushkouth*, bands, slow motions.9. חֶבֶל *Khovail*, a cable, thick rope,
fetter, spoiler.

3. Exod. xxxix. 23.

2. Lev. xxvi. 13.

1. Judg. xv. 14.

1. 2 Kings xxiii. 33.

7. Job xxxviii. 9.

8. ——— 31.

8. ——— xxxix. 5.

5. ——— 10.

6. Psalm ii. 3.

4. ——— lxxiii. 4.

6. ——— cvii. 14.

1. Eccles. vii. 26.

6. Isa. xxviii. 22.

6. ——— lii. 2.

4. ——— lviii. 6.

4. Jer. ii. 20.

5. Ezek. iii. 25.

5. ——— iv. 8.

2. ——— xxxiv. 27.

1. Dan. iv. 15, 23.

5. Hos. xi. 4.

9. Zech. xi. 7, 14.

BAND, BANDS of men.

1. גִּדּוּד *Gedood*, a troop.2. חַיִּל *Khayil*, an army.3. מַחֲנֶה *Makhaneh*, a camp.4. רֹאשִׁים *Rosheem*, chiefs, heads, prin-
cipals.5. חֲבָלִים *Khavoleem*, spoilers.6. חֲצָץ *Khoutsaits*, a division of men.7. אֲנָפִים *Agapeem*, men in armour.

3. Gen. xxxii. 7, 10.

2. 1 Sam. x. 26.

1. 2 Sam. iv. 2.

1. 2 Kings vi. 23.

1. ——— xiii. 20, 21.

1. ——— xxiv. 2.

1. 1 Chron. vii. 4.

1. ——— xii. 18, 21.

2. Ezra viii. 22.

4. Job i. 17.

5. Psalm cxix. 61.

6. Prov. xxx. 27.

7. Ezek. xii. 14.

7. ——— xxxviii. 6, 9, 22.

7. ——— xxxix. 4.

BANK.

1. שֹׁפָה *Sophoh*, a bank, border.2. סֻלְלָה *Soulëloh*, an artificial mound, a
rampart.

1. Gen. xli. 17.

1. Deut. iv. 48.

1. Josh. xii. 2.

1. ——— xiii. 9, 16.

2. 2 Sam. xx. 15.

1. 2 Kings ii. 13.

2. ——— xix. 32.

2. Isa. xxxvii. 33.

1. Ezek. xlvii. 7.

1. Dan. xii. 5.

BANKS.

גִּדּוּת *Godouth*, banks of a river.

BANISHED.

1. דֹּקָה *Dokhoh*, to expel.2. שֹׁרֵשׁ *Shorash* (Chaldee), to root out.
1. 2 Sam. xiv. 13, 14.

BANISHMENT.

2. Ezra vii. 26.

1. Lam. ii. 14.

BANNER.

1. נֵס *Nais*, a standard, pole.2. דֶּגֶל *Degel*, a banner, flag.

1. Psalm lx. 4.

2. Cant. ii. 4.

1. Isa. xiii. 2.

BANNERS.

2. Psalm xx. 15.

2. Cant. vi. 4, 10.

BANQUET.

1. מִשְׁתֶּה *Mishteh*, a banquet of wine.2. קָרָה *Koroh*, to make a purchase,
prepare.3. מִרְצָח *Mirzakh*, a shouting, cry of
merriment.

1. Esth. v. 4, 5, 6, 8.

1. ——— vii. 2.

2. Job xli. 6.

3. Amos vi. 7.

BANQUET-HOUSE.

בַּיִת-מִשְׁתֵּיָא *Baith-mishteyo* (Syriac), house of
banquet; generally, drinking.
Dan. v. 10.

BANQUETING.

בַּיִת-חַיָּיִן *Baith-hayayin*, house of wine.
Cant. ii. 4.

BAR, Verb.

אָחַז *Okhaz*, to lay hold of, seize.
Neh. vii. 3.

BAR, Subs.

1. בָּרִיחַ *Boreekh*, a bar.
2. מֹוט *Mout*, a staff, long pole.

1. Exod. xxvi. 28.	1. Judg. xvi. 3.
1. — xxxvi. 33.	1. Amos i. 5.
2. Numb. iv. 10, 12.	

BARS.

1. בָּרִיחִים *Boreekheem*, bars.
2. דַּי *Dai*, uttermost.
3. מֵטֵל *Metel*, metal.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| { Exod. xxvi. 26.
— xxxvi. 31.
Numb. iii. 36.
— iv. 31.
Deut. iii. 5.
1. 1 Sam. xxiii. 7.
1 Kings iv. 13.
2 Chron. viii. 5.
— xiv. 7.
Neh. iii. 3, 6, 13, 14,
15.
2. Job xvii. 16. | 1. Job xxxviii. 10.
3. — xl. 18.
Psalm cvii. 16.
— cxlvii. 13.
Prov. xviii. 19.
Isa. xlv. 2.
Jer. xlix. 31.
— li. 30.
Lam. ii. 9.
Ezek. xxxviii. 11.
Jonah ii. 6.
Nah. iii. 13. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

BARBED.

שֻׁכוֹת *Sukouth*, thorns, hedges.
Job xli. 7.

BARBER.

גָּלוֹב *Galov*, a barber.
Ezek. v. 1.

BARE, Adj.

1. עָרִיחַ *Eryoh*, stripped, naked.
2. עָרָה *Oroh*, to strip, make bare.
3. חֲשֹׁף *Khosaph*, to uncover, expose.
4. חָמַס *Khomass*, to rob, plunder, spoil.
5. גִּבְבֵּי־אֵחַ *Gibbaiakh*, baldness, from a
disease.
6. קִרְיֵי־אֵחַ *Kiraiakh*, bald.
7. פְּרוּעַ *Porooa*, uncovered, without hair.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6. Lev. xiii. 45.
5. — 55.
2. Isa. xxxii. 11.
3. — xlvii. 10.
3. — lii. 2. | 4. Jer. xiii. 22.
3. — xlix. 10.
1. Ezek. xvi. 7, 22, 39.
1. — xxiii. 29.
3. Joel i. 7. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

BARE, child.

BARE, to carry.
See Bear.

BAREFOOT.

יֹחַפָּז *Yokhaiph*.
2 Sam. xv. 30. | Isa. xx. 2, 3, 4.

BARK.

נֹבַח *Novakh*, to bark.
Isa. lvi. 10.

BARKED.

קֹצֵף *Kotsaph*, to anger, vex.
Joel i. 7.

BARLEY.

שְׁעוּרָה *Seouroh*, barley.

BARN.

1. גֹּרֵן *Gouren*, a barn.
2. מְגוּרָה *Megooroh*, a store-house.

1. 2 Kings vi. 27.	2. Hag. ii. 19.
1. Job xxxix. 12.	

BARNs.

1. אֶסְמִים *Asomeem*, store-houses, granaries.
2. מִמְּגוּרֹת *Mamgoorouth*, repositories for
grain.

1. Prov. iii. 10.	2. Joel i. 17.
-------------------	----------------

BARREL.

כֶּד *Kad*, a pitcher.
1 Kings xvii. 12, 14.

BARRELS.

כַּדִּים *Kaddeem*, pitchers.
1 Kings xviii. 33.

BARREN.

עֲקָרָה *Akoroh*, barren.

BARRENNESS.

מְלֵאֲחָה *Melaikhoh*, salt, marshy; met.
unfruitful.
Psalm cvii. 34.

BASE.

מְכֻנוֹחַ *Mekhounoh*, a foundation, base.

BASES.

מְכֻנוֹת *Mekhounouth*, foundations, bases.

BASE, Adj.

1. שָׁפַל *Shophal*, base, low, mean.
2. נֹבֵל *Novol*, foolish, disagreeable.

1. 2 Sam. vi. 22.
2. Job xxx. 8.
2. Isa. iii. 5.

1. Ezek. xvii. 14.
1. — xxix. 14.
1. Mal. ii. 9.

BASEST.

1. Ezek. xxix. 15. | 1. Dan. iv. 17.

BASKET.

1. סל *Sal*, a small basket, basket.
2. מָנָה *Tēnea*, a large basket.
3. דֹּד *Dood*, a bladder, skin.
4. כֶּלוֹב *Keloov*, a fruit basket.

1. Gen. xl. 17. | 2. Deut. xxviii. 5, 17.
1. Exod. xxix. 23. | 1. Judg. vi. 19.
1. Lev. viii. 2, 26, 31. | 2. Jer. xxiv. 2.
1. Numb. vi. 15, 17. | 4. Amos viii. 1, 2.
2. Deut. xxvi. 2, 4.

BASKETS.

1. Gen. xl. 16, 18. | 1. Jer. vi. 9.
3. 2 Kings x. 7. | 3. — xxiv. 1.

BASON.

1. סַף *Saph*, a bason.
2. מִזְרֶקָה *Mizrok*, a bason for sprinkling blood of sacrifices.
3. אֶגֶן *Agon*, a bowl.
4. כַּפֹּר *Kephour*, a large cup.

1. Exod. xii. 22. | 4. 1 Chron. xxviii. 17.

BASONS.

3. Exod. xxiv. 6. | 4. 1 Chron. xxviii. 17.
1. 2 Sam. xvii. 28. | 2. 2 Chron. iv. 8, 11.
2. 1 Kings vii. 40. | 2. Jer. lii. 19.

BASTARD.

מַמְזֵיר *Mamzair*, a bastard.

- Deut. xxiii. 2. | Zech. ix. 6.

BATH.

בַּת *Bath*, a measure.

BATHS.

בָּתִּים *Bateem*.

BATHE.

1. רָחַץ *Rokhats*, to bathe, in all passages. Except:—
2. רָוַח *Rovoh*, to satiate, satisfy.

BATHED.

2. Isa. xxxiv. 5.

BAT.

עֲטָלָה *Atallaiph*, a bat.

BATS.

עֲטָלִיפִים *Atallaipheem*, bats.

BATTLE.

מִלְחָמָה *Milkhomoh*.

BATTLES.

מִלְחָמוֹת *Milkhomouth*.

BATTLE-BOW.

קֶשֶׁת-מִלְחָמָה *Kesheth-Milkhomoh*.

- Zech. ix. 10. | Zech. x. 4.

BATTERED.

מַשְׁחִיתִים *Mashkheetheem*, marring, spoiling
2 Sam. xx. 15.

BATTLEMENT.

מַצְקָה *Maakeh*, a battlement.

Deut. xxii. 8.

BATTLEMENTS.

נְטֵעֵשׂוֹת *Neteeshouth*, the branches of a vine.

Jer. v. 10.

BAY, colour.

אֲמֻטְסִים *Amutseem*, strong.

Zech. vi. 3, 7.

BAY-TREE.

אֶזְרוֹחַ-רִיעָן *Ezrokh-raanon*, a tree growing in its native soil.

Psalm xxxvii. 35.

BDELLIUM.

בְּדֹולָח *Bèdoulakh*, chrystal.

- Gen. ii. 12. | Numb. xi. 7.

BE, BEEN.

הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.

BEACON.

תּוֹרֵן *Touren*, a beacon, mast of a ship, long pole, tower.

Isa. xxx. 17.

BEAM.

1. קֹרֶה *Kouroh*, a beam of a house.
2. מְנוֹר *Monour*, a weaver's beam.
3. אֶרֶג *Ereg*, a weaver.
4. כָּפִיס *Kophees*, a chip, splinter.

3. Judg. xvi. 14. | 2. 1 Chron. xi. 23.
2. 1 Sam. xvii. 7. | 2. — xx. 5.
1. 2 Kings vi. 2, 5. | 4. Hab. ii. 11.

BEAMS.

קֹרוּת *Kourouth*.

1. 2 Chron. iii. 7. | 1. Psalm civ. 3.
1. Neh. ii. 8. | 1. Cant. i. 17.

BEANS.

פּוֹל *Pool*, beans.

2 Sam. xvii. 28. | Ezek. iv. 9.

BEAR, Verb.

1. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear.
2. חָטָא *Khoto*, to sin.
3. סָבַל *Soval*, to burden.
4. כּוֹנֵן *Koon*, to establish, erect, found.
5. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to lead.
6. נָטַל *Notal*, to cast upon, lay upon as a burden.
7. זָרַע *Zourai*, seeding.

1. Gen. iv. 13.
1. — xiii. 6.
1. — xxxvi. 7.
2. — xliii. 9.
2. — xlv. 32.
3. — xlix. 15.
1. Exod. xviii. 22.
1. — xxv. 27.
1. — xxxvii. 7.
1. — xxxviii. 12.
1. — xxx. 4.
1. — xxxvii. 5.
- Lev. xix. 18, not in original.
1. Numb. xi. 14.
1. — xiv. 33.
1. Deut. i. 9, 12.
1. — 31.
- v. 20, not in original.
1. — x. 8.
1. Josh. iii. 8, 13.
1. — iv. 16.
- 2 Sam. xviii. 19, not in original.
1. 2 Kings xviii. 14.
4. Psalm lxxv. 3.
1. — lxxxix. 50.

1. Psalm xci. 12.
1. Prov. ix. 12.
1. — xviii. 14.
1. — xxx. 21.
1. Isa. i. 14.
1. — xlv. 4, 7.
1. — lii. 11.
1. Jer. x. 19.
1. — xvii. 21, 27.
1. — xxxi. 19.
1. — xlv. 22.
1. Lam. iii. 27.
1. Ezek. xii. 6, 12.
1. — xiv. 10.
1. — xvi. 52, 54.
1. — xxiii. 35.
1. — xxxii. 30.
1. — xxxiv. 29.
1. — xxxvi. 7, 15.
1. — xlv. 13.
- Amos vii. 10, not in original.
1. Mic. vi. 16.
1. — vii. 9.
6. Zeph. i. 11.
1. Hag. ii. 12.
5. Zech. v. 10.
1. — vi. 13.

BAREST.

1. 1 Kings ii. 26.

BEAR iniquity.

1. Exod. xxviii. 38, 43.
1. Lev. v. 1, 17.
1. — vii. 18.
1. — x. 17.
1. — xvi. 22.
1. — xvii. 16.
1. — xix. 8.
1. — xx. 17, 19.
1. — xxii. 16.
1. Numb. v. 31.
1. — xiv. 34.
1. — xviii. 1, 23.
1. — xxx. 15.
3. Isa. liii. 11.
1. Ezek. iv. 4, 5, 6.
1. — xviii. 19, 20.
1. — xlv. 10, 12.

BEAR judgment.

1. Exod. xxviii. 30.

BEAR sin.

1. Lev. xx. 20.
1. — xxii. 9.
1. — xxiv. 15.
1. Numb. ix. 13.
1. — xviii. 22, 32.
1. Ezek. xxiii. 49.

BEARETH.

1. Lev. xi. 28.
1. — xv. 10.
1. Numb. xi. 12.
1. Deut. xxv. 6.
1. — xxix. 18, 23.
1. Deut. xxxii. 11.
1. Job xxiv. 21.
1. Cant. vi. 6.
1. Joel ii. 22.

BEARING, carrying.

7. Gen. i. 29.
1. — xxxvii. 25.
1. Numb. x. 17, 21.
1. Josh. iii. 3, 14.
1. 1 Sam. xvii. 7.
1. 2 Sam. xv. 24.
1. Psalm cxxvi. 6.

BEAR and BARE, rule.

1. שָׂרַר *Sorar*, to rule.
2. מָשַׁל *Moshal*, to govern.
3. רָדָה *Rodoh*, to subdue.
4. שָׁלַט *Sholat*, to have power, domineer.

BEAR rule.

1. Esth. i. 22.
2. Prov. xii. 24.
3. Jer. v. 31.
2. Ezek. xix. 11.
4. Dan. ii. 39.

BARETH.

2. Ps. xxix. 2.

BARE.

3. 1 Kings ix. 23.
3. 2 Chron. viii. 10.
4. Neh. iv. 15.

BAREST.

2. Isa. lxiii. 19.

BEAR witness.

1. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, express.
2. יָעַד *Yoad*, to testify.
1. Exod. xx. 16.
1. Deut. v. 20.
2. 1 Kings xxi. 10.

BEARETH witness.

1. Job xvi. 8.
1. Prov. xxv. 18.

BEAR child, -ETH -EST -ARE.

יָלַד *Yolad*, to bring forth, in all passages. Except:—מִתְאִיִּמּוֹת *Mathemouth*, bringing forth twins.

Cant. iv. 2.

Cant. vi. 6.

BEARERS.

סָבַל *Sabul*, bearers, carriers.

BEAR.

דּוּב *Douv*, a bear.

BEARS.

דּוּבִים *Dubbeem*, bears.

2 Kings ii. 24.

BEARD.

זָקֵן *Zokon*, a beard.

BEARDS.

No plural.

BEAST, tame.

בְּחַמֵּה *Behaimoh*, a beast.

BEASTS.

בְּחַמּוֹת *Behaimouth*, beasts.

BEAST, wild.

חַיָּה *Khayoh*.

BEASTS.

חַיּוֹת *Khayouth*.

BEAST of the field.

שֹׁדֶה *Sodeh*, added to חַיּוֹת *Khayouth*.

BEAT.

1. חָקָה *Hikoh*, to smite, strike.
2. כָּתַת *Kotath*, to crush, squeeze, break in pieces.
3. דָּכָה *Dokhoh*, to pound.
4. רָקַע *Roka*, to beat out, extend.
5. שָׁחַק *Shokhak*, to reduce to dust, powder.
6. דָּפַק *Dophak*, to knock, beat, push on, impel.
7. חָבַט *Khovat*, to beat off, out.
8. חָרַס *Horas*, to destroy, ruin.
9. נָתַץ *Notats*, to beat, break down.
10. דָּכָא *Doko*, to bruise.
11. דָּקָה *Dokak*, to reduce to small pieces.

5. Exod. xxx. 36.
4. — xxxix. 3.
3. Numb. xi. 8.
1. Deut. xxv. 3.
- Judg. viii. 17.
9. — ix. 45.
6. — xix. 22.
7. Ruth ii. 17.
5. 2 Sam. xxii. 43.
8. 2 Kings iii. 25.
1. — xiii. 25.
9. — xxxiii. 12.

5. Psalm xviii. 42.
2. — lxxxix. 23.
1. Prov. xxiii. 14.
2. Isa. ii. 4.
10. — iii. 15.
7. — xxvii. 12.
11. — xli. 15.
2. Joel iii. 10.
1. Jonah iv. 8.
2. Mic. iv. 3.
11. — 13.

BEATEN.

1. חָקָה *Hikoh*, to smite, strike.
2. מִקְשָׁה *Mikshoh*, to harden.
3. גָּרַשׁ *Geres*, to grind.
4. נָגַע *Noga*, to touch.
5. נָגַף *Nogaph*, to strike.
6. שָׁחֲחוּט *Shokhoot*, to press, squeeze.
7. כָּתַת *Kotath*, to crush, squeeze, break in pieces.
8. חָבַט *Khovat*, to beat off, out.
9. חָלַם *Holam*, to hammer, strike.

1. Exod. v. 14, 16.
2. — xxv. 18.
2. — xxxvii. 7, 17, 22.
3. Lev. ii. 14.
2. Numb. viii. 4.
1. Deut. xxv. 2.
4. Josh. viii. 15.

5. 2 Sam. ii. 17.
7. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 7.
9. Prov. xxiii. 35.
8. Isa. xxviii. 27.
1. — xxx. 31.
7. Jer. xlv. 5.
7. Mic. i. 7.

BEATEN gold.

2. Numb. viii. 4.
6. 1 Kings x. 16, 17.
6. 2 Chron. ix. 15, 16.

BEATEN oil.

7. Exod. xxvii. 20.
7. — xxix. 40.
7. Lev. xxiv. 2.
7. Numb. xxviii. 5.

BEATEST.

8. Deut. xxiv. 20.
1. Prov. xxiii. 13.

BEATING.

9. 1 Sam. xiv. 16.

BEAUTY.

1. יָפָה *Yophoh*, beauty, beautiful.
2. הוֹד *Houd*, praiseworthy.
3. הֹדָר *Hodor*, glory, glorious.
4. נֹעַם *Nouam*, pleasant, sweet.
5. תִּפְהָרֶת *Tiphereth*, comely, comeliness.
6. צִבְי *Tsèvee*, ornamental, majestic.
7. חֲמוּד *Khomoud*, desirable.
8. צִיר *Tseer*, fashion, fashioned.
9. פֶּאִיר *Peair*, comely, graceful, handsome.

10. יִפְתָּהּ-תּוֹאֵר *Yephath-touar*, form, appearance, mien.
11. יִפְתָּהּ-עֵינַיִם *Yephath-ainayim*, beautiful eyes.
13. טוֹבַת-מַרְאֶה *Touvath-mareh*, good to look upon, handsome countenance.

13. נְאוֹרָה *Nōāroh*, delightful.

5. Exod. xxviii. 2.
1. 2 Sam. i. 19.
1. — xiv. 25.
3. 1 Chron. xvi. 29.
3. 2 Chron. xx. 21.
1. Esth. i. 11.
3. Job xl. 10.
4. Psalm xxvii. 4.
3. — xxx. 2.
7. — xxxix. 11.
1. — xlv. 11.
8. — xlix. 14.
1. — L. 2.
4. — xc. 17.
3. — xcvi. 6, 9.
1. Prov. vi. 25.
3. — xx. 29.
1. — xxxi. 30.
1. Isa. iii. 24.

5. Isa. xiii. 19.
6. — xxviii. 1, 4, 5.
1. — xxxiii. 17.
5. — xlv. 13.
3. — liii. 2.
9. — lxi. 3.
3. Lam. i. 6.
5. — ii. 1.
1. — 15.
6. Ezek. vii. 20.
1. — xvi. 14, 15, 25.
1. — xxvii. 3, 4, 11.
1. — xxviii. 7, 12, 17.
1. — xxxi. 8.
4. — xxxii. 19.
2. Hos. xiv. 6.
1. Zech. ix. 17.
4. — xi. 7, 10.

BEAUTIES.

3. Psalm cx. 3.

BEAUTIFY.

9. Ezra vii. 27.
-
9. Psalm cxlix. 4.

9. Isa. lx. 13.

BEAUTIFUL.

10. Gen. xxix. 17.
-
10. Deut. xxi. 11.
-
11. 1 Sam. xvi. 12.
-
10. ——— xxv. 3.
-
12. 2 Sam. xi. 2.
-
12. Esth. ii. 7.
-
1. Psalm xlviii. 2.
-
1. Eccles. iii. 11.
-
1. Cant. vi. 4.
-
1. ——— vii. 1.

6. Isa. iv. 2.
-
5. ——— lii. 1.
-
13. ——— 7.
-
5. ——— lxiv. 11.
-
5. Jer. xlii. 20.
-
5. ——— xlviii. 17.
-
5. Ezek. xvi. 12.
-
1. ——— 13.
-
5. ——— xxiii. 42.

BECAME -EST.

Expressed in Hebrew by the verb הָיָה
Hoyoh, to be.

BECAUSE.

1. כִּי *Kee*, because, verily, yea, when,
that, therefore.
2. אֲקֵב *Aiker*, in consequence of, for
this reason.
3. יָעַן *Yāan*, in the meantime.
4. עַל *Al*, on account of.

1. Gen. iii. 14.
2. ——— xxvi. 5.
3. Lev. xxvi. 43.
2. 2 Sam. xii. 6. } twice.
4. ———
3. Prov. i. 24.
3. Ezek. xlii. 10.
3. ——— xxxvi. 3.

BECOME -ETH.

Expressed in Hebrew by the verb הָיָה
Hoyoh, to be.

BED.

1. מִטָּה *Mittoh*, a bed, bedstead.
2. מִשְׁכָּב *Mishkov*, a bedchamber, a place
for laying down.
3. עָרֶשׁ *Eres*, a couch.
4. יְצוּעַ *Yetsooa*, a place for repose.
5. מַצָּע *Matso*, a sheet, linen belonging
to a bed.

Note : — יָצַע is derived from יָצַע to spread
abroad; in Hiphil it signifies to depart, de-
scend, as Psalm cxxxix. 8, וְאֶתְּשֶׁחַח *v'atseeoh*,
if I descend into hell, behold thou—

1. Gen. xlvii. 31.
2. ——— xlix. 4.
1. Exod. viii. 3.
2. ——— xxi. 18.
2. Lev. xv. 4, 24.
1. 1 Sam. xix. 13.
2. 2 Sam. iv. 5.
2. ——— xi. 2.
2. 1 Kings i. 47.
1. 2 Kings i. 4.
1. ——— iv. 10.
4. 1 Chron. v. 1.
3. Job vii. 13.
4. ——— xvii. 13.
2. ——— xxxiii. 15.
2. Psalm iv. 4.

2. Psalm xxxvi. 4.
3. ——— xli. 3. } twice.
2. ——— }
4. ——— lxiii. 6.
4. ——— cxxxiii. 3.
4. ——— cxxxix. 8.
3. Prov. vii. 16.
2. ——— 17.
2. ——— xxii. 27.
1. ——— xxvi. 14.
3. Cant. i. 16.
2. ——— iii. 1.
1. ——— 7.
5. Isa. xxviii. 20.
2. ——— lvii. 7.
1. Amos iii. 12.

BEDS.

2. Psalm cxlix. 5.
2. Isa. lvii. 2.
2. Hos. vii. 14.
1. Amos vi. 4.
2. Mic. ii. 1.

BED of love.

2. Ezek. xxiii. 17.

BED of spices.

- עֲרוּגָה *Aroogon*, a ridge, dry place.
Cant. v. 13. | Cant. vi. 2.

BEDCHAMBER.

1. חֲדַר-מִשְׁכָּב *Khadar-mishkov*, a room for
reclining, bedchamber.
2. חֲדַר-מִטָּה *Khadar-mittoh*, a bedchamber.

1. Exod. viii. 3.
1. 2 Sam. iv. 7.
1. 2 Kings vi. 12.
2. 2 Kings xi. 2.
1. 2 Chron. xxii. 11.
1. Eccles. x. 20.

BEDSTEAD.

- עָרֶשׁ *Eres*, a bedstead, couch.
Deut. iii. 11, twice.

BEE.

- דְּבַחַר
- Devouroh*
- .

BEES:

- דְּבוּרִים
- Devoureem*
- .

BEETLE.

- חֲרָגוּל *Khargoul*, a beetle.
Lev. xi. 22.

BEEVES.

- בֹּקֶר *Bokor*, horned cattle.
Lev. xxii. 19, 21. | Numb. xxxi. 28, 38.

BEFALL.

1. קָרָה *Koroh*, to befall, happen.
2. קָרָה *Koro*, to call, meet.
3. אָנָה *Onoh*, to suffer, lament.

4. מוֹצֵא *Motso*, to find.

5. בֹּוֹא *Bou*, to come.

2. Gen. xlii. 4, 38.

1. — xliv. 29.

2. — xlix. 1.

4. Deut. xxxi. 17.

2. Deut. xxxi. 29.

3. Psalm xci. 10.

1. Dan. x. 14.

BEFALLEN.

2. Lev. x. 19.

4. Numb. xx. 14.

4. Deut. xxxi. 21.

4. Judg. vi. 13.

1. 1 Sam. xx. 26.

1. Esth. vi. 13.

BEFALLETH.

1. Eccles. iii. 19.

BEFEL.

5. 2 Sam. xix. 7.

BEFORE.

1. מִקֵּדָם *Terem*, before, prior to, ere.

2. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, before, in front, former times, ancient, the East.

3. לִפְנֵי *Liphnai*, before the face, looking to the East.

4. נֶגֶד *Neged*, in the presence of.

5. בְּהִמְלִשְׁשָׁם *Kithmoul-shilshoum*, as yesterday, three days ago.

6. בְּרִאשֹׁנָה *Borishounoh*, as at the first time.

7. כַּעֲסֵם-כַּפְעֵם *Pāam-kepaam*, times, as times, as usual.

8. מִשְׁנָה *Mishneh*, repetition.

9. בִּלְא־יוֹמוֹ *Belou-youmou*, not the proper day.

10. מִיּוֹם *Miyoum*, from the day, out of the day.

11. עַד *Ad*, as far as, until, unto.

1. Gen. ii. 5.

3. — xx. 15.

1. — xxiv. 45.

5. — xxxi. 2.

3. — xliii. 14.

3. — xlviii. 20.

3. Exod. xvi. 34.

6. Numb. vi. 12.

5. Josh. iv. 18.

3. — x. 14.

3. Judg. iii. 2.

7. — xvi. 20.

3. 2 Sam. vi. 21.

3. — x. 9.

6. 1 Kings xiii. 6.

3. 1 Chron. xix. 10.

3. 2 Chron. xiii. 14.

3. — xxxiii. 19.

3. Neh. ii. 1.

3. Job iii. 24.

1. — x. 21.

9. Job xv. 32.

3. — xxiii. 17.

8. — xlii. 10.

4. Psalm xxxi. 22.

1. — xxxix. 13.

3. — lxxx. 9.

1. — cxix. 67.

2. — cxxxix. 5.

9. Eccles. vii. 17.

2. Isa. ix. 12.

1. — xvii. 14.

10. — xliii. 13.

1. — lxv. 24.

1. Jer. i. 5.

3. Ezek. xlv. 12.

— 22, not in original.

4. Hos. vii. 2.

4. Amos iv. 3.

3. Mal. ii. 5.

3. — iv. 5.

BEFORE, come.

11. Exod. xxii. 9.

1. Psalm c. 2.

2. Mic. vi. 6.

BEFORE the people.

3. Gen. xxiii. 12.

3. Exod. xiii. 22.

3. — xvii. 5.

4. Exod. xxxiv. 10.

3. Josh. viii. 10.

4. 1 Sam. xviii. 13.

BEFORE, time.

5. Josh. xx. 5.

3. 1 Sam. ix. 9.

6. 2 Sam. vii. 10.

5. 2 Kings xiii. 5.

3. Isa. xli. 26.

BEFORE whom.

3. Gen. xxiv. 40.

3. — xlviii. 15.

3. 1 Kings xvii. 1.

3. — xviii. 15.

3. 2 Kings iii. 14.

3. — v. 16.

3. Esth. vi. 13.

2. Dan. vii. 8, 20.

BEGET -GAT -GETTEST -GETTETH -GOTTEN.

יָלַד *Yolad*, to beget.

BEG.

שָׁאַל *Shoal*, to ask, require, beg.

Psalm cix. 10.

| Prov. xx. 4.

BEGGAR.

דָּל *Dol*, exhausted in health, wealth.

1 Sam. ii. 8.

BEGGING.

מִבְּקָשׁ *Mēvakaish*, earnestly seeking.

Psalm xxxvii. 25.

BEGIN -EST -AN -UN.

חָלַל *Kholal*, to begin.

BEGINNING.

1. ראשִׁית *Raisheeth*, principal, chief, first.

2. תְּחִלָּה *Tēkhiloh*, beginning.

3. ראשׁ *Roush*, chief, head.

4. מְעוֹלָם *Maioulom*, from everlasting.

5. ראשֹׁן *Reshoun*, first.

6. כִּרְחוֹם *Min-hoo*, wherever from.

1. Gen. xlix. 3.

3. Exod. xii. 2.

1. Deut. xxi. 17.

1. Job viii. 7.

1. — xlii. 12.

1. Psalm cxi. 10.

1. Prov. i. 7.

2. Prov. ix. 10.

1. — xvii. 14.

1. Eccles. vii. 8.

2. — x. 13.

4. Isa. lxiv. 4.

1. Mic. i. 13.

BEGINNING, at the.

5. Ruth iii. 10.

5. 1 Chron. xvii. 9.

5. Prov. xx. 21.

5. Isa. i. 26.

2. Dan. ix. 23.

BENEFIT, Subst.

גְּמוּלָה *Gemool*, a recompense.2 Chron. xxxii. 25.
Psalm ciii. 2.

Psalm cxvi. 12.

BEREAVE.

1. שָׁפַל *Shokal*, to deprive, bereave.
 2. חָסַר *Khosar*, to want, diminish.
 3. כָּשַׁל *Koshal*, to stumble, hurt.
- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Eccles. iv. 8. | 1. Ezek. xxxvi. 12. |
| 1. Jer. xv. 7. | 3. ——— 14. |
| 1. Ezek. v. 17. | 1. Hos. ix. 12. |

BEREAVED.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlii. 36. | 1. Ezek. xxxvi. 13. |
| 1. ——— xliii. 14. | 1. Hos. xiii. 8. |
| 1. Jer. xviii. 21. | |

BEREAVETH.

1. Lam. i. 20.

BERRIES.

גִּרְגָרִים *Gargareem*.

Isa. xvii. 6.

BERYL.

תַּרְשִׁישׁ *Tarsheesh*, beryl, topaz, amber.

Dan. x. 6.

BESEECH.

1. אָנָה *Onoh*, נָא *No*, to beseech, pray.
2. חָלָה *Khilloh*, to supplicate earnestly.
3. שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to make obeisance.
4. בָּקַשׁ *Bikaish*, to beseech, request.
5. חָנַן *Khonan*, to bestow a favour.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxiii. 18. | 1. Psalm cxix. 108. |
| 1. Numb. xii. 13. | 1. Jer. xxxviii. 20. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xvi. 4. | 1. Amos vii. 2. |
| 1. Psalm lxxx. 14. | 1. Jonah i. 14. |
| 1. ——— cxvi. 4. | 1. ——— iv. 3. |
| 1. ——— cxviii. 25. | 2. Mal. i. 9. |

BESOUGHT.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 5. Gen. xlii. 21. | 2. 2 Kings xiii. 4. |
| 2. Exod. xxxii. 11. | 2. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 12. |
| 5. Deut. iii. 23. | 4. Ezra viii. 23. |
| 4. 2 Sam. xii. 16. | 5. Esth. viii. 3. |
| 2. 1 Kings xiii. 6. | 2. Jer. xxvi. 19. |
| 5. 2 Kings i. 13. | |

BESET.

1. סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround, encompass.
 2. צָרַר *Tsorar*, to oppress, constrain.
- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Judg. xix. 22. | 2. Psalm cxxxix. 5. |
| 1. ——— xx. 5. | 1. Hos. vii. 2. |
| 1. Psalm xxii. 12. | |

BESIDE, BESIDES.

1. מִלְבָּד *Milvad*, besides.
2. מִבְּלָעַדִּי *Mibaladai*, without, except.
3. לֵידָה *Leyad*, by the hand, by the side.
4. עוֹד *Oud*, any more, yet, again.
5. עַל *Al*, upon, by, with, on account of.
6. מִמֶּנּוּ *Mimenoo*, from, by him, it.
7. בְּלִטְעִי *Biltee*, except, none.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 4. Gen. xix. 12. | 1. Josh. xxii. 29. |
| 1. ——— xxvi. 1. | 6. Judg. xi. 34. |
| 5. Lev. xviii. 18. | 3. 1 Sam. xix. 3. |
| 1. ——— xxiii. 38. | 1. 1 Kings x. 13. |
| 2. Numb. v. 20. | 4. ——— xxii. 7. |
| 1. ——— vi. 21. | 1. 2 Kings xxi. 16. |
| 7. ——— xi. 6. | 4. 2 Chron. xviii. 6. |
| 1. ——— xxviii. 23. | 5. Psalm xxiii. 2. |
| 1. ——— xxix. 6. | 5. Cant. i. 8. |
| 1. Deut. xxix. 1. | 5. Isa. xxxii. 20. |
| 2. Josh. xxii. 19. | 4. ——— lvi. 8. |

BESIEGE.

צָרַר *Tsorar*, to oppress, constrain.

Deut. xxviii. 52.	2 Chron. vi. 28.
1 Kings viii. 37.	Isa. xxi. 2.

BESIEGED.

2 Kings xix. 24.	Isa. xxxvii. 25.
Eccles. ix. 14.	Ezek. vi. 12.
Isa. i. 8.	

BESOM.

מַטְאֵתָא *Matatai*, a besom, broom.

Isa. xiv. 23.

BEST.

1. מַיִטָּב *Maitav*, best.
 2. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
 3. נִטְוֹב *Nitsov*, to stand firm.
 4. חֵילֵב *Khailav*, fat of animals.
 5. זִמְרַת *Zimrath*, pruned, gathered (alluding to the vine).
- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Gen. xliii. 11. | 2. 1 Sam. viii. 14. |
| 1. ——— xlvii. 6, 11. | 2. 2 Kings x. 3. |
| 2. Exod. xxii. 5. | 3. Psalm xxxix. 5. |
| 4. Numb. xviii. 29. | 2. Cant. vii. 9. |
| 2. ——— xxxvi. 6. | 2. Mic. vii. 4. |
| 2. Deut. xxiii. 16. | |

BESTEAD.

נִקְשָׁה *Nicksheh*, ensnared.

Isa. viii. 21.

BESTIR.

חָרַץ *Khorats*, to sharpen, quicken, determine.

2 Sam. v. 24.

BESTOW.

1. נָתַן *Nothan*, to bestow, give, grant.
2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, do, perform, exercise.
3. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, appoint, command.
4. גָּמַל *Gomal*, to recompense.

1. Exod. xxxii. 29.	2. 2 Chron. xxiv. 7.
2. Deut. xiv. 26.	1. Ezra vii. 20.

BESTOWED.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 3. 2 Kings v. 24. | 4. Isa. lxiii. 7. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xxix. 25. | |

BETHINK.

שׁוּב־לֵב *Shoov-laiv*, to turn the heart.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 1 Kings viii. 47. | 2 Chron. vi. 37. |
|-------------------|------------------|

BETIMES.

שָׁחַם *Shokham*, to be early.

BETRAY.

רִמָּה *Rimmoh*, to deceive.

1 Chron. xii. 17.

BETROTH.

1. אָרַשׁ *Oras*, to betroth.
2. יָעַד *Yoad*, to appoint.
3. נָתַתְּ לִי חֵירוּת *Nekhërepheth* (Niph.), set at liberty.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxviii. 30. | 1. Hos. ii. 19, 20. |
|----------------------|---------------------|

BETROTHED.

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxi. 8. | 1. Deut. xx. 7. |
| 1. — xxii. 16. | 1. — xxii. 23, 27. |
| 3. Lev. xix. 20. | |

BETTER.

There is no comparative in the Hebrew language, but it is designated by מ prefixed to a substantive, thus—

טוֹב־מִבְּנִים *Touv-miboneem*, better than sons.

BETWEEN.

בֵּין *Bain*, between.

BETWIXT.

1. מַפְגִּיעַ *Maphgeea*, a mediator, intercessor.
2. בֵּין *Bain*, between.

1. Job xxxvi. 32, that cometh betwixt. — Auth. Ver.	2. Cant. i. 13.
-----------------------------------------------------	-----------------

BEWAIL.

1. בָּכָה *Bokhoh*, to bewail, weep.
2. יָפַח *Yophakh*, (Hiph.) sighing heavily.

1. In all passages, except:—

BEWAILETH.

2. Jer. iv. 31.

BEWARE.

שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to watch, take heed.

In all passages, except:—

עָרַם *Oram*, to be cunning, subtle.

Prov. xix. 25.

BEWRAY.

1. גָּלָה *Goloh*, to discover, reveal.
2. קָרָא *Koro*, to call.
3. נָגַד *Nogad*, to declare.

1. Isa. xvi. 3.

BEWRAYETH.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Prov. xxvii. 16. | 3. Prov. xxix. 24. |
|---------------------|--------------------|

BEYOND.

1. עָבַר *Aiver*, over, beyond.
2. הָלָךְ *Holoh*, onward, forward.

1. In all passages, except:—
1 Sam. xx. 22, 37.

BID.

1. צִוָּה *Tsivooh*, to command.
2. דִּבֶּר *Dibbair*, to speak with authority.
3. אָמַר *Omar*, to speak softly, say.
4. קִדַּשׁ *Kodash*, to sanctify, prepare.
5. קִרְוּיָם *Kerooem*, called ones.
6. מִשְׁמַע *Mishma*, counsel, report.

1. Josh. vi. 10.	2. 2 Kings v. 13.
3. 1 Sam. ix. 27.	3. — x. 5.
3. 2 Sam. ii. 26.	2. Jonah iii. 2.
3. 2 Kings iv. 24.	4. Zeph. i. 7.

BIDDEN.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 5. 1 Sam. ix. 13. | 3. 2 Sam. xvi. 11. |
|-------------------|--------------------|

BIDDING.

6. 1 Sam. xxii. 14.

BIER.

מִטָּה *Mittoh*, a bed, bedstead.

2 Sam. iii. 31.

BILLOWS.

גלים *Galeem*, billows.

Psalm xlii. 7. | Jonah ii. 3.

BIND.

1. קָשָׁר *Koshar*, to bind, tie.
2. אָסַר *Osar*, to fetter.
3. רָבַם *Rokhas*, to fasten, tighten.
4. אָרַר *Tsorar*, to enclose, press together.
5. חָבַשׁ *Khovash*, to fasten on.
6. קָפַת *Kophath* (Syriac), to fetter.
7. רָהַם *Rotham*, to yoke, harness together.
8. עָבַד *Onad*, to bind on, as an ornament.
9. אָזַר *Ozar*, to gird about.
10. עָמַר *Omar*, to bind, as sheaves.
11. אָלַם *Olam*, to close up.
12. עָבַד *Okad*, to bind together, to bind for sacrifice.
13. אָפַד *Ophad*, to tie on a girdle.
14. יָסַר *Yosar*, to chastise.
15. פָּהַל *Pothal*, to spin, twist.
16. שָׁבַד *Sohad*, to fasten.
17. רָתַק *Rothak*, to chain up, together.
18. מָזַר *Mozour*, a wound.

3. Exod. xxviii. 28.

2. Numb. xxx. 2.

1. Deut. vi. 8.

4. — xiv. 25.

1. Josh. ii. 18.

2. Judg. xv. 10, 12, 13.

2. — xvi. 5.

8. Job xxxi. 36.

1. — xxxviii. 31.

1. — xxxix. 10.

5. — xl. 13.

1. — xli. 5.

2. Psalm cv. 22.

2. Psalm cxviii. 27.

2. — cxlix. 8.

1. Prov. iii. 3.

1. — vi. 21.

1. — vii. 3.

4. Isa. viii. 16.

1. — xlix. 18.

5. — li. 1.

5. Ezek. xxxiv. 16.

6. Dan. iii. 20.

5. Hos. vi. 1.

2. Hos. x. 10.

7. Mic. i. 13.

BINDETH.

5. Job v. 18.

4. — xxvi. 8.

5. — xxviii. 11.

9. — xxx. 18.

2. — xxxvi. 13.

10. Psalm cxxix. 7.

5. — cxlvii. 3.

4. Prov. xxvi. 8.

5. Isa. xxx. 26.

BINDING.

11. Gen. xxxvii. 7.

2. — xlix. 11.

2. Numb. xxx. 13.

BOUND, actively.

12. Gen. xxii. 9.

1. — xxxviii. 28.

2. — xlii. 24.

13. Lev. viii. 7.

2. Numb. xxx. 4, 5, 6, 7,

8, 9, 10, 11.

1. Josh. ii. 21.

2. Judg. xv. 18.

2. Judg. xvi. 8, 12, 21.

4. 2 Kings v. 23.

2. — xvii. 4.

2. — xxv. 7.

2. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 11.

2. — xxxvi. 6.

4. Prov. xxx. 4.

14. Hos. vii. 15.

BOUND, passively.

2. Gen. xxxix. 20.

2. — xl. 3, 5.

2. — xlii. 19.

15. Numb. xix. 15.

2. Judg. xvi. 6, 10, 13.

4. 1 Sam. xxv. 29.

2. 2 Sam. iii. 34.

2. Job xxxvi. 8.

2. Psalm cvii. 10.

1. Prov. xxii. 15.

2. Isa. xxii. 3.

2. — lxi. 1.

16. Lam. i. 14.

6. Dan. iii. 21, 23, 24.

BOUND with chains.

2. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 11.

2. — xxxvi. 6.

2. Psalm lxviii. 6.

2. Jer. xxxix. 7.

2. Jer. xl. 1.

2. — lii. 11.

17. Nah. iii. 10.

BOUND up.

1. Gen. xlv. 30.

5. Isa. i. 6.

18. Jer. xxx. 13.

5. Ezek. xxx. 21.

5. Ezek. xxxiv. 4.

4. Hos. iv. 19.

4. — xiii. 12.

BIRD.

1. עוֹף *Ouph*, a bird, any flying animal, or insect.
2. צִפּוֹר *Tsipour*, a small or clean bird.
3. בַּעַל-כֶּנֶף *Baal-konoph*, a possessor of wings.
4. עֵיט *Ayeet*, a ravenous bird.

2. Gen. vii. 14.

2. Lev. xiv. 52.

2. Job xli. 5.

2. Psalm xi. 1.

2. — cxxiv. 7.

3. Prov. i. 17.

2. — vi. 5.

2. — vii. 23.

2. — xxvi. 2.

2. — xxvii. 8.

1. Eccles. x. 20.

2. — xii. 4.

1. Isa. xvi. 2.

4. — xlvi. 11.

4. Jer. xii. 9.

2. Lam. iii. 52.

1. Hos. ix. 11.

2. — xi. 11.

2. Amos iii. 5.

BIRDS.

2. Gen. xv. 10.

1. — xl. 17, 19.

2. Lev. xiv. 4.

2. Deut. xiv. 11.

1. 2 Sam. xxi. 10.

2. Psalm civ. 17.

2. Eccles. ix. 12.

2. Isa. xxxi. 5.

1. Jer. iv. 25.

1. — v. 27.

1. — xii. 4.

4. — 9.

4. Ezek. xxxix. 4.

4. Dan. iv. 33.

BIRTH.

1. יָלַד *Yolad*, to beget, bring forth.
2. שָׁבַר *Shovar*, to break, (Hiph.) to break forth.
3. נָפַל *Nepheh*, to fall off, miscarry.
4. מָקָר *Mekher*, a fixed place, habitation.

1. Exod. xxviii. 10.

2. 2 Kings xix. 3.

3. Job iii. 16.

3. Psalm lviii. 8.

3. Eccles. vi. 3.

1. Eccles. vii. 1.

2. Isa. xxxvii. 3.

2. — lxvi. 9.

4. Ezek. xvi. 3.

1. Hos. ix. 11.

BIRTH-DAY.

יוֹם-הֵלֶדֶת *Yom-huledeth*, the day of bringing forth.

Gen. xl. 20.

BIRTH-RIGHT.

בְּכוֹרָה *Bekhouroh*, priority, seniority.

BIT.

מֵתֶגֶג *Metheg*, a bit (bridle).

Psalm xxxii. 9.

BITE -ETH, BITTEN, BIT.

נֹשָׁח *Noshakh*, to bite.

BITTER -LY -NESS.

מָר *Mar*, bitter, bitterly, bitterness.

BITTERN.

קֶפּוֹד *Kepoud*, a bittern.

Isa. xiv. 23.

Zeph. ii. 14.

BLACK.

1. שְׁחֹר *Shokhour*, black.

2. קָדֹר *Kaidor*, gloomy, obscure.

3. נִכְמֹר *Nikhmor*, black, shrivelled by the heat of fire.

4. אִישׁוֹן *Eeshoun*, midnight.

1. Lev. xiii. 31, 37.

2. 1 Kings xviii. 45.

1. Job xxx. 30.

4. Prov. vii. 9.

1. Cant. i. 5, 6.

1. — v. 11.

2. Jer. iv. 28.

2. — viii. 21.

2. — xiv. 2.

3. Lam. v. 10.

1. Zech. vi. 2, 6.

BLACKER -ISH.

חֹשֶׁחַ *Khoshakh*, dark.

Lam. iv. 8.

Job vi. 16.

BLACKNESS.

1. מְרִירַי *Mëreerai*, bitter destruction.

2. קַדְרוּת *Kadrooth*, gloomy, obscure.

3. פָּאָרוֹר *Poroor* (metaphorical noun), a swelling, increasing, even as water swells and boils up over a fire.

1. Job iii. 5.

2. Isa. L. 3.

3. Joel ii. 6.

3. Nah. ii. 10.

BLADE.

לָהֶב *Lahav*, a blade, glittering part of a sword.

Judg. iii. 22.

BLADE, shoulder.

שֶׁקֶם *Shekhem*, a shoulder-blade.

Job xxxi. 22.

BLAINS.

אֲבַדְבוּתָה *Abadbuuth*, blains, blisters.

Exod. ix. 9, 10.

BLAME.

חָטָה *Khoto*, to sin.

Gen. xliii. 9.

Gen. xliv. 32.

BLAMELESS.

נָקִי *Nokee*, free, clean, innocent.

BLASPHEME.

1. נָאֵץ *Noats*, to contemn, disregard.

2. גִּדָּף *Godaph*, to blaspheme.

3. חָרַף *Khoraph*, to reproach, slander.

4. נָקַב *Nokav*, to pronounce; when followed by the name of God, to pronounce contemptuously.

5. בָּרַךְ *Bairakh*, to bless.

1. 2 Sam. xii. 14.

5. 1 Kings xxi. 10, 13.

1. Psalm lxxiv. 10.

BLASPHEMED.

4. Lev. xxiv. 11.

2. 2 Kings xix. 6, 22.

1. Psalm lxxiv. 18.

2. Isa. xxxvii. 6, 23.

1. Isa. lii. 5.

3. — lxv. 7.

2. Ezek. xx. 27.

BLASPHEMETH.

4. Lev. xxiv. 16.

2. Psalm xliiv. 16.

BLASPHEMY.

נִאָצָה *Neotsoh*, blasphemy.

2 Kings xix. 3.

Isa. xxxvii. 3.

BLASPHEMIES.

נִאָצוֹת *Neotsouth*, blasphemies.

Ezek. xxxv. 12.

BLAST.

1. שְׁדוּפָה *Shodooph*, a blast.

2. רוּחַ *Roosakh*, spirit, wind, breath.

3. נֶשְׁמוֹה *Neshomoh*, breath of God, soul of man.

4. שְׁדַּיְמוֹה *Shëdaimoh*, a blight.

2. Exod. xv. 8.

3. 2 Sam. xxii. 16.

2. 2 Kings xix. 7.

3. Job iv. 9.

3. Psalm xviii. 15.

2. Isa. xxv. 4.

2. — xxxvii. 7.

BLASTED.

1. Gen. xli. 6, 23, 27.

1. 2 Kings xix. 26.

4. Isa. xxxvii. 27.

BLASTING.

שְׁדוּפוֹן *Shidophoun*, blasting.

BLEATING.

שֶׁרִיקוּת *Sherikouth*, bleating.

Judg. v. 6.

| 1 Sam. xv. 14.

BLEMISH.

1. מוֹם *Moom*, a blemish, fault, blot.
2. בִּלְוִל *Bolool*, a mixture, confusion.
3. תָּמִים *Tomeem*, perfect, without blemish, alludes to birds and beasts fit for sacrifice.

3. Exod. xii. 5.

3. — xxix. 1.

3. Lev. i. 3, 10.

3. — iii. 1, 6.

3. — iv. 3, 23, 28.

3. — v. 15, 18.

3. — vi. 6.

3. — ix. 2, 3.

3. — xiv. 10.

1. — xxi. 17, 18, 21,

23.

2. — xxi. 20.

1. Lev. xxii. 19, 20, 21.

1. — xxxiii. 12.

1. — xxiv. 19, 20.

3. Numb. vi. 14.

1. — xix. 2.

3. — xxix. 2.

1. Deut. xv. 21.

1. — xvii. 1.

1. 2 Sam. xiv. 25.

3. Ezek. xlv. 18.

3. — xlvi. 4.

1. Dan. i. 4.

BLEMISHES.

1. Lev. xxii. 25.

BLESS -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

בִּרְךָ *Borakh*, to bless.

In all passages, except:—

אָשַׁר *Oshar*, to be happy.

Job. xxix. 11.

Psalm i. 1.

— xli. 2.

Prov. vi. i. 32.

Prov. xxxi. 28.

Eccles. x. 17.

Cant. vi. 9.

Isa. xxxii. 20.

BLESSING, Sub.

בִּרְכָה *Berokhoh*, a blessing.

BLESSINGS.

בִּרְכוּת *Berokhouth*, blessings.

BLIND.

עִוַּר *Ivvair*, blind.

BLIND, Verb.

1. עִוַּר *Ivvair*, to blind.
2. עָלַם *Olam*, to conceal, hide.

1. Deut. xvi. 19.

| 2. 1 Sam. xii. 3.

BLINDETH.

1. Exod. xxiii. 8.

BLINDNESS.

1. סְנַוְרִים *Sanvairrem*, confusion of sight.
2. עִוְרוּן *Ivvoroun*, blindness.

1. Gen. xix. 11.

2. Deut. xxviii. 28.

1. 2 Kings vi. 18, twice.

2. Zech. xii. 4.

BLOOD.

דָּם *Dom*, blood.

BLOODS.

דָּמִים *Domeem*, bloods.

BLOOD-GUILTINESS.

דָּמִים *Domeem*, bloods.

BLOOD-THIRSTY.

דָּמִים *Domeem*, bloods.

BLOODY.

דָּמִים *Domeem*, bloods.

BLOOMED.

נָצַץ *Notsats*, to blossom.

Numb. xvii. 8.

BLOSSOM.

צִיץ *Tseets*, a flower blossom.

Isa. v. 24.

BLOSSOMS.

No plural.

Gen. xl. 10.

BLOSSOM, Verb.

1. נָצַץ *Notsats*, or נָוץ *Noots*, to blossom.
2. פָּרַח *Porakh*, to blossom, bud, sprout out.

2. Numb. xvii. 5.

1. Isa. xxvii. 6.

2. Isa. xxxv. 1, 2.

2. Hab. iii. 17.

BLOSSOMS.

1. Ezek. vii. 10.

BLOT.

מוֹם *Moom*, a blemish, fault, blot.

Job. xxxi. 7.

| Prov. ix. 7.

BLOT -ED -ETH -OUT.

מָחָה *Mokhoh*, to blot out, erase.

BLOW, Sub.

1. תִּגְרָה *Tigroh*, an attack, stroke.
2. מַכָּה *Makoh*, a blow.

1. Psalm xxxix. 10.

| 2. Jer. xiv. 17.

BLOW, Verb.

1. נָשַׁף *Noshaph*, to blow, as the wind.
2. תָּקַע *Toka*, to blow a horn, trumpet.
3. רָעַע *Roa*, to shout, shake on a trumpet.
4. נָסַע *Nosa*, to go a journey.

5. נוֹשָׁב *Noshav*, to blow, puff away.
 6. פָּוֹחַ *Pooakh*, to breathe.
 7. נִפְחַח *Nophakh*, to blow with the mouth.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. xv. 10. | 6. Cant. iv. 16. |
| 2. Numb. x. 5, 6. | 1. Isa. xl. 24. |
| 3. ——— 9. | 6. Ezek. xxi. 31. |
| 2. Judg. vii. 18. | 7. ——— xxii. 21. |
| 4. Psalm lxxviii. 26. | 2. Hos. v. 8. |
| 5. ——— cxlvii. 18. | 7. Hag. i. 9. |

BLOWETH.

5. Isa. xl. 7. | 7. Isa. liv. 16.

BLOWN.

7. Job xx. 26.

BLEW.

2. In all passages.

BLUE.

- תִּכְהַלֶּת *Tekhaileth*, blue, light blue.

BLUENESS.

- חִבְרוּת *Khaburouth*, swellings, bruises, blows.
 Prov. xx. 30.

BLUNT.

- קָהָה *Kaiho*, blunt.

Eccles. x. 10.

BLUSH.

- בוֹשָׁשׁ *Boosh*, to be ashamed.
 Ezra ix. 6. | Jer. vi. 15.

BOAR.

- חִזְיִיר *Khazeer*, a swine.

Psalm lxxx. 13.

BOARD -S.

1. כֶּרֶשׁ *Keresh*, a board.
 2. לוח *Looakh*, a tablet of wood, iron, stone.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Ezek. xxvi. 29. | 1. Numb. iii. 36. |
| 2. ——— xxvii. 8. | 2. Cant. viii. 9. |
| 1. ——— xxxvi. 30, 34. | |

BOAST.

1. פָּאָר *Poar*, to boast.
 2. הִלָּל *Hillail*, to praise.
 3. קָבַד *Kovad*, to honour, glorify.
 4. גָּדַל *Godal*, to magnify.
 5. אָמַר *Omar* (Hith.), to say, speak softly.
 6. יָמַר *Yomar*, to change.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. 1 Kings xx. 11. | 2. Psalm xcvi. 7. |
| 3. 2 Chron. xxv. 19. | 2. Prov. xxvii. 1. |
| 2. Psalm xliv. 8. | 1. Isa. x. 15. |
| 2. ——— xlix. 6. | 6. ——— lxi. 6. |
| 5. ——— xciv. 4. | |

BOASTED.

4. Ezek. xxxv. 13.

BOASTETH.

- | | |
|----------------|------------------|
| 2. Psalm x. 3. | 2. Prov. xx. 14. |
| 2. ——— lii. 1. | 2. ——— xxv. 14. |

BOAST, Sub.

2. Psalm xxxiv. 2.

BODY.

1. גֵּוִיָּה *Geviyoh*, a perishable body.
 2. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, breath, animal life.
 3. גּוֹפֶה *Gooph*, the body.
 4. עֲצָם *Etsem*, a bone, strength.
 5. בָּשָׂר *Bosor*, flesh.
 6. גֶּשֶׁם *Geshem* (Syriac), common, carnal, terrestrial.
 7. שְׂאִיר *Shaiair*, a remnant, affinity.
 8. בֶּטֶן *Beten*, the belly.
 9. יָרֵךְ *Yerekh*, the thigh, side, loins.
 10. נֶדָן *Nedan*, a sheath, case (Chaldee).
 11. מַתָּה *Maith*, a corpse.
 12. נִבְלָה *Nevailoh*, corrupt, withered, putrified.
 13. פֶּגֶר *Peger*, a carcase.
 14. גֵּב *Gav*, a back, convex surface, eminence.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Exod. xxiv. 10. | 7. Prov. v. 11. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxxi. 12. | 5. Isa. x. 18. |
| 3. 1 Chron. x. 12. | 1. ——— li. 23. |
| 8. Job xix. 17. | 5. Ezek. x. 12. |
| 1. ——— xx. 25. | 10. Dan. vii. 15. |

BODY, dead.

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| 2. { Lev. xxi. 11. } fol- | 11. 2 Kings viii. 5. |
| { Numb. vi. 6. } lowed | 12. Isa. xxvi. 19. |
| by No. 11. | 12. Jer. xxvi. 23. |
| 2. Numb. ix. 6, 7, 10. | 12. ——— xxxvi. 30. |
| 11. ——— xix. 11, 16. | 2. Hag. ii. 13. |

BODY, fruit of.

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 8. Deut. xxviii. 4, 11, | 8. Psalm cxxxii. 11. |
| 18, 53. | 8. Mic. vi. 7. |
| 8. ——— xxx. 9. | |

BODY, his.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 12. Deut. xxi. 23. | 6. Dan. v. 21. |
| 9. Judg. viii. 30. | 6. ——— vii. 11. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxxi. 10. | 1. ——— x. 6. |
| 6. Dan. iv. 33. | |

BODY, in.

4. Lam. iv. 7.

BODIES.

1. Gen. xlvii. 18.
1. 1 Sam. xxxi. 12.
3. 1 Chron. x. 12.
4. Neh. ix. 37.

14. Job xlii. 12.
1. Ezek. i. 11, 23.
6. Dan. iii. 27, 28.

BODIES, dead.

13. 2 Chron. xx. 24, 25.
12. Psalm lxxix. 2.
1. — cx. 6.
13. Jer. xxxi. 40.

13. Jer. xxxiii. 5.
12. — xxxiv. 20.
13. — xli. 9.
13. Amos viii. 3.

BOIL, Sub.

שֶׁחִין *Shekheen*, a boil, a scab.

No plural.

BOIL.

1. רֹתַח *Rothakh*, to boil.
2. בֹּעַה *Bōdh*, to run over, swell, bubble.
3. בֹּשַׁל *Boshal*, to cook, seethe.
3. Lev. viii. 31.
1. Job xli. 31.
2. Isa. lxiv. 2.

1. Ezek. xxiv. 5.
3. — xlv. 20.

BOILED.

3. 1 Kings xix. 21.
3. 2 Kings vi. 29.

1. Job xxx. 27.

BOILING.

8. Ezek. xlv. 23.

BOLD.

בֹּטַח *Botakh*, to trust, be confident.

Prov. xxviii. 1.

BOLDLY.

בֶּטַח *Betakh*, trustfully, securely.

Gen. xxxiv. 25.

BOLDNESS.

עֹז *Ouz*, strength.

Eccles. viii. 1.

BOLLED.

גִּיּוּל *Givoul*, risen in body, ripe.

Exod. ix. 31.

BOLSTER.

מַרְאֹשׁ *Mairaashouth*, under the head.

1 Sam. xix. 13, 16. | 1 Sam. xxvi. 7, 11, 12, 16.

BOLT -ED.

נָעַל *Noal*, to fasten, close.

2 Sam. xiii. 17. | 2 Sam. xiii. 18.

BOND.

1. מוֹסֹר *Moosor*, instruction, correction.
2. אִסָּר *Issor*, a prohibition.
3. מוֹסֶרֶת *Mosoureth*, a bond.
2. Numb. xxx. 2, 3, 4. | 3. Ezek. xx. 37.
1. Job xii. 18.

BONDS.

מוֹסְרֹת *Mousairouth*, bonds, bands: in all passages.

BONDAGE.

עֲבֹדָה *Avoudoh*, bondage, service.

BONDMAN.

עֶבֶד *Eved*, a bondman, servant.

BONDMEN.

עֲבָדִים *Avodeem*, bondmen, servants.

BONDMAID.

שִׁפְחָה *Shiphkhhoh*, a bondmaid.

BONDSERVANT.

עֶבֶד *Eved*, a bondservant.

BONDSERVICE.

מַסְעֵבֶר *Mas-ouvaid*, bondservice, serving under tribute.

BONDWOMAN.

אִמָּה *Omoh*, a bondwoman.

BONE.

עֵצֶם *Etsem*, a bone.

BONES.

עֲצָמוֹת *Atsomouth*, bones.

BONNETS.

1. מִגְבוּעוֹת *Migboooth*, caps, bonnets, turbans.
2. פֶּאִיר *Paair*, ornamental head-dress.
1. Exod. xxviii. 40. | 1. Lev. viii. 13.
1. — xxix. 9. | 2. Isa. iii. 20.
1. — xxxix. 28. | 2. Ezek. xlv. 18.

BOOK.

סֵפֶר *Saipher*, a book.

BOOKS.

סִפְרִים *Sephoreem*, books.

BOOTH.

סֹכֶה *Sukoh*, a booth, tabernacle, covering.

BOOTHES.

סֻכּוֹת *Sukouth*, booths.

BOOTY -IES.

1. מַלְקוּחַ *Malkouakh*, booty.
 2. שָׁלֹל *Sholol*, plunder.
 3. מֶשֶׁהְסוֹחַ *Meshissoh*, spoil.
- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Numb. xxxi. 32. | 3. Hab. ii. 7. |
| 2. Jer. xlix. 32. | 3. Zeph. i. 13. |

BORDER, of territory.

1. גְּבוּל *Gevoal*, a border.
2. חוֹף *Khouph*, a bank, sea-shore.
3. קֶצֶחַ *Kotseh*, an end.
4. יָד *Yod*, a hand.
5. גְּלִילוֹת *Geleelouth*, coasts.

1. In all passages, except :—

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlix. 13. | 4. 2 Sam. viii. 3. |
| 3. Exod. xix. 12. | 3. Isa. xxxvii. 24. |
| 3. Josh. iv. 19. | |

BORDERS.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Exod. xvi. 35. | 3. 2 Kings xix. 23. |
| 5. Josh. xxii. 10, 11. | |

BORDER work.

מִקְנֶרֶת *Misgereth*, an edge, partition.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| Exod. xxv. 25, 27. | Exod. xxxvii. 14. |
|--------------------|-------------------|

BORDERS.

1. כִּנָּף *Konoph*, borders, fringes.
 2. מִקְנֶרוֹת *Misgerouth*, partitions, edges.
 3. תּוֹרֵעִים *Touream*, rows.
- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Numb. xv. 38. | 2. 2 Kings xvi. 17. |
| 2. 1 Kings vii. 28, 29, 31, 32, 35. | 3. Cant. i. 11. |

BORDER, Verb.

- גָּבַל *Goral*, to border, partition.
Zech. ix. 2.

BORE.

1. רוֹצֵעַ *Rotsa*, to pierce, bore.
 2. נָקַב *Nokav*, to bore through.
- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Exod. xxi. 6. | 2. Job xli. 2. |
|------------------|----------------|

BORED.

- | |
|--------------------|
| 2. 2 Kings xii. 9. |
|--------------------|

BORN.

- יָלַד *Yolad*, to bring forth.

BORNE.

- נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear.

BORROW.

1. שָׁאַל *Shoal*, to demand, require.
2. עָבַט *Ovat*, to borrow.
3. לָוַח *Lovoh*, to join; metaphorically, to borrow.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. iii. 22. | 2. Deut. xv. 6. |
| 1. — xi. 2. | 3. — xxviii. 12. |
| 1. — xxii. 14. | 1. 2 Kings iv. 3. |

BORROWED.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------|
| 1. Exod. xii. 35. | 3. Neh. v. 4. |
| 1. 2 Kings vi. 5. | |

BORROWETH.

- | |
|----------------------|
| 3. Psalm xxxvii. 21. |
|----------------------|

BORROWER.

לוֹחֵה *Louveh*, a borrower.

- | | |
|----------------|---------------|
| Prov. xxii. 7. | Isa. xxiv. 2. |
|----------------|---------------|

BOSOM.

חֵיקָה *Khaik*, a bosom.

BOSSSES.

- גַּבַּי *Gabbai*, bosses, backs.
Job xv. 26.

BOTCH.

1. עֲפָלִים *Apouleem*, botches.
 2. שְׁחִין *Shekheen*, a boil, scab.
- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxviii. 27. | 2. Deut. xxviii. 35. |
|----------------------|----------------------|

BOTH.

- שְׁנַי *Shènai* (Masculine).
שְׁתַּי *Shètai* (Feminine).

BOTTLE.

1. חֶמֶת *Khaimeth*, a bottle made by heat, of glass, or other substance.
2. נֹדַר *Noud*, a leather bottle.
3. גִּבְלִי *Naivel*, a bottle made of bladder.
4. בִּקְבֻקָּה *Bakbuk*, a narrow-necked bottle, an earthen jar.
5. אוֹבּוֹת *Oouvouth*, a bottle made of skin.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxi. 14, 15. | 2. Psalm lvi. 8. |
| 2. Judg. iv. 19. | 2. — cxix. 83. |
| 3. 1 Sam. i. 24. | 3. Jer. xiii. 12. |
| 3. — x. 3. | 4. — xix. 1. |
| 2. — xvi. 20. | 1. Hab. ii. 15. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xvi. 1. | |

BOTTLES.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Josh. ix. 4, 13. | 3. Job xxxviii. 37. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xxv. 18. | 3. Jer. xlviii. 12. |
| 5. Job xxxii. 19. | 1. Hos. vii. 5. |

BOTTOM.

1. מְצוּלָה *Metsooloh*, shadow, depth, bottom.
2. מַרְקָע *Karka*, a floor.
3. יְסוּד *Yesoud*, a foundation.
4. שְׁרָשִׁים *Shorosheem*, roots, foundations.
5. רִפְיָד *Repheed*, a support, pedestal.
6. הֶצֶב *Ketsev*, a limit.
7. אֶרֶצִית *Areeth* (Chaldee), earth.

- | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. xv. 5. | 4. Job xxxvi. 30. |
| 3. — xxix. 12. | 5. Cant. iii. 10. |
| 3. Lev. iv. 7, 18, 25, 30. | 7. Dan. vi. 24. |
| 3. — v. 9. | 2. Amos ix. 3. |
| 3. — viii. 15. | 6. Jonah ii. 6. |
| 3. — ix. 9. | 1. Zech. i. 8. |

BOUGH.

1. שׁוֹכָה *Soukhoh*, a bough.
2. עֲנָף *Onoph*, a small bough.
3. פֶּרֶת *Pouroth*, a fruitful branch.
4. פֶּאֶרֶה *Päroh*, a branch with leaves, splendid.
5. אֲמִיר *Omeer*, foliage.
6. חֲרֹשׁ *Khouresh*, thick wood.
7. פֶּרִי *Përee*, fruit.
8. שׁוֹכֶךְ *Souvehk*, entangled branches.
9. הֶצִיר *Kotseer*, a branch with ripe fruit.
10. סִנְסֵן *Sanseen*, the top of a palm-tree.
11. סֶצֶפָה *Soäphoh*, a thin branch.
12. עֲבוּת *Ovouth*, a thick branch.
13. סַרְעֻפֹת *Sarapouth* (Syriac), boughs.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 3. Gen. xlix. 22. | 5. Isa. xvii. 6. |
| 1. Judg. ix. 48, 49. | 6. ——— 9. |
| 4. Isa. x. 33. | |

BOUGHS.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 7. Lev. xxiii. 40. | 2. Ezek. xvii. 23. |
| 2. ——— 40. | 12. ——— xxxi. 3. |
| 4. Deut. xxiv. 20. | 13. ——— 5. |
| 8. 2 Sam. xviii. 9. | 11. ——— 6, 8. |
| 9. Job xiv. 9. | 12. ——— 10. |
| 2. Psalm lxxx. 10. | 4. ——— 12. |
| 9. ——— 11. | 12. ——— 14. |
| 10. Cant. vii. 8. | 2. Dan. iv. 12. |
| 9. Isa. xxvii. 11. | |

BOUND, Subst.

1. גְּבוּל *Gevool*, a boundary, border.

2. תַּאֲוָה *Taavoh*, desire.

3. חֹק *Khuk*, a decree.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 2. Gen. xlix. 26. | 1. Jer. v. 22. |
| 1. Job xxxviii. 20. | 1. Hos. v. 10. |
| 1. Psalm civ. 9. | |

BOUNDS.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|
| 1. Exod. xix. 12, 23, verb. | 3. Job xiv. 5. |
| 1. ——— xxiii. 31. | 3. ——— xxvi. 10. |
| 1. Deut. xxxii. 8. | 1. Isa. x. 13. |

BOUNTY.

כֶּיֶד *Keyad*, according to the hand of.

BOUNTIFUL.

1. מוֹב *Touv*, good.
 2. שׁוֹעַ *Shoua*, affluent.
- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Prov. xxii. 9. | 2. Isa. xxxii. 5. |
|-------------------|-------------------|

BOUNTIFULLY.

גִּמְלָה *Goml*, recompense.

BOW.

קֶשֶׁת *Kesheth*, a bow.

BOWS.

קֶשֶׁתוֹת *Kashtouth*, bows.

BOWSHOT.

טַחֲוִי *Takhav*, a bowshot.

BOWMEN.

רֹמְיֵי־קֶשֶׁת *Roumai-Kesheth*, shooters with the bow.

Jer. iv. 29.

BOW -ED -ETH -ING, Verb.

שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to bow down, incline ;
except:—

1. אֲבִירָה *Avraikh*, tender father.
2. קָרַע *Kora*, to kneel.

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xli. 43. | 2. Isa. xlv. 23. |
|------------------|------------------|

BOWELS.

מַעֲיִים *Maiayim*, bowels.

BOWL.

1. קֶעֶרֶה *Këoroh*, a dish.
2. סַפֵּל *Saiphel*, a bowl.
3. גִּלְלוֹחַ *Gulloh*, a cup.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Numb. vii. 85. | 3. Eccles. xii. 6. |
| 2. Judg. vi. 38. | 3. Zech. iv. 2, 3. |

BOWLS.

1. מַנְקִיּוֹת *Mainakeeouth*, a large vessel for catching the blood of sacrifices.
 2. כַּף *Saph*, a bason, bowl.
 3. מִזְרֶק *Mizrok*, a bason for sprinkling.
- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxv. 29. | 3. 1 Chron. xxviii. 17. |
| 1. — xxxvii. 16. | 3. Amos vi. 6. |
| 1. Numb. iv. 7. | 3. Zech. ix. 15. |
| 2. 1 Kings vii. 50. | 3. — xiv. 20. |

BOX.

פֶּךְ *Pakh*, a jar, pitcher.
 2 Kings ix. 1.

BOX-TREE.

תְּאֵשׁוֹר *Thèashoor*, a box-tree.
 Isa. xli. 19. | Isa. lx. 13.

BOY.

1. יָלֵד *Yeled*, a male child.
 2. נַעַר *Naar*, a youth.
 2. Gen. xxv. 27. | 1. Joel iii. 3.

BOYS.

יְלָדִים *Yelodeem*, male children.
 Zech. viii. 5.

BRACELETS.

1. צִמְרִיד *Tsomeed*, a bracelet.
 2. פֶּתֶהָל *Petheel*, lace, ornamental twist.
 3. חֶחַק *Khokh*, a nose-ring.
 4. אֶצְעָדָה *Etsodoh*, a clasp.
 5. שְׁרֹת *Shairouth*, a small chain.
- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 30. | 4. 2 Sam. i. 10. |
| 2. — xxxviii. 18, 25. | 5. Isa. iii. 19. |
| 3. Exod. xxxv. 22. | 1. Ezek. xvi. 11. |
| 1. Numb. xxxi. 50. | |

BRAMBLE -S

אֶתֶד *Otod* } a thorn bush.
 חֶחַק *Khoulakh* }
 Judg. ix. 14, 15. | Isa. xxxiv. 13.

BRANCH.

1. עֵנָף *Onoph*, a branch.
 2. צִמְחָה *Tsemakh*, a sprout, branch, off-spring.
 3. כִּפְפֹה *Kippoh*, a palm branch.
 4. נָצַר *Naitser*, a hidden thing, concealed, laid aside.

5. יֹנֵק *Younaik*, a sucker.
 6. זִמְרוֹרָה *Zemouroh*, זִמְרִיר *Zomeer*, a vine.
 7. קֹצֵיר *Kotseer*, a branch with ripe fruit.
 8. עֹלֶה *Oleh*, a leaf.
 9. בֶּן *Bain*, a son.
 10. צִמְרֹה *Tsimroh*, the top of a cedar-tree.
 11. קֶנֶה *Koneh*, a cane, reed.
 12. אֹמֶר *Omeer*, the foliage of a tree.
 13. שְׁרֵעִים *Soreegeem*, branches or shoots of vine and fig-trees.
 14. בָּנוֹת *Bonouth*, daughters.
 15. עֲפָאִים *Aphoeem*, leaves of trees.
 16. שְׁלֻחַת *Shelukhouth*, shoots, sendings forth.
 17. בָּדִים *Badeem*, long branches, poles.
 18. שִׁבְבוֹלִים *Shibboleem*, ears of corn.
 19. סְעִפִּים *Sëeepheem*, thick branches with small ones growing out.
 20. נְטִישׁוֹת *Neteeshouth*, shoots of the vine.
 21. דְּלִיּוֹת *Doleeouth*, knots in wood, doors.
 22. פֹּרוֹת *Pourouth*, boughs, sprigs.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 11. Exod. xxv. 33. | 12. Isa. xvii. 9. |
| 11. — xxxvii. 19. | 3. — xix. 15. |
| 6. Numb. xiii. 23. | 6. — xxv. 5. |
| 5. Job viii. 16. | 4. — lx. 21. |
| 5. — xiv. 7. | 2. Jer. xxiii. 5. |
| 3. — xv. 32. | 2. — xxxiii. 15. |
| 7. — xviii. 16. | 6. Ezek. viii. 17. |
| 7. — xxix. 19. | 6. — xv. 2. |
| 9. Psalm lxxx. 15. | 10. — xvii. 3, 22. |
| 8. Prov. xi. 28. | 4. Dan. xi. 7. |
| 2. Isa. iv. 2. | 2. Zech. iii. 8. |
| 3. — ix. 14. | 2. — vi. 12. |
| 4. — xi. 1. | 1. Mal. iv. 1. |
| 4. — xiv. 19. | |

BRANCHES.

- | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 13. Gen. xl. 10, 12. | 21. Jer. xi. 16. |
| 14. — xlix. 22. | 21. Ezek. xvii. 6. |
| 11. Exod. xxv. 32. | 17. — 6. |
| 11. — xxxvii. 18, 21, 22. | 1. — xix. 10. |
| 3. Lev. xiii. 40. | 17. — 14. |
| 8. Neh. viii. 15. | 22. — xxxi. 8. |
| 5. Job xv. 30. | 1. — xxxvi. 8. |
| 5. Psalm lxxx. 11. | 1. Dan. iv. 14. |
| 15. — civ. 12. | 17. Hos. xi. 6. |
| 16. Isa. xvi. 8. | 5. — xiv. 6. |
| 19. — xvii. 6. | 13. Joel i. 7. |
| 20. — xviii. 5. | 6. Nah. ii. 2. |
| 19. — xxvii. 10. | 18. Zech. iv. 12. |

BRAND.

אֹד *Ood*, a brand.
 Zech. iii. 2.

BRANDS.

לפידים *Lappeedeem*, torches, flames.
Judg. xv. 5.

BRANDISH.

עוף *Ooph*, to brandish.
Ezek. xxxii. 10.

BRASS.

נחשת *Nekhousheth*, copper.

BRASEN.

נחשת *Nekhousheth*, copper.

BRAVERY.

תפארת *Tiphereth*, glory, splendour, beauty.
Isa. iii. 18.

BRAWLING.

מְדוֹנֵם *Mēdoneem*, contentious.
Prov. xxv. 24.

BRAY.

1. נחק *Nohak*, to bray.
2. כְּתַשׁ *Kotash*, to pound.
1. Job vi. 5. | 2. Prov. xxvii. 22.

BRAYED.

1. Job xxx. 7.

BREACH.

1. פֶּרֶץ *Perets*, a breach.
2. בִּדְקָה *Bedek*, an injury.
3. תְּנוּחָה *Tēnooh*, determination, decision.
4. שֶׁבֶר *Shever*, a breaking.
5. בְּקָע *Beka*, a division.
6. רִסְסֵם *Reseseem*, ruins, fractures.

1. Gen. xxxviii. 29.
4. Lev. xxiv. 20.
3. Numb. xiv. 34.
1. Judg. xxi. 15.
1. 2 Sam. v. 20.
1. — vi. 8.
2. 2 Kings xii. 5.
1. 1 Chron. xiii. 11.
1. — xv. 13.
1. Neh. vi. 1.

1. Job xvi. 14.
1. Psalm cvi. 23.
4. Prov. xv. 4.
5. Isa. vii. 6.
1. — xxx. 13.
4. — lvi. 12.
4. Jer. xiv. 17.
4. Lam. ii. 13.
5. Ezek. xxvi. 10.

BREACHES.

1. Judg. vii. 17.
1. 1 Kings xi. 27.
2. 2 Kings xii. 5, 6, 7, 12.
2. — xxii. 5.

1. Neh. iv. 7.
4. Psalm lx. 2.
5. Isa. xxii. 9.

1. Amos iv. 3.
6. — vi. 11.
1. — ix. 11.

BREAD.

לֶחֶם *Lekhem*, bread.

BREADTH.

רֹחַב *Rokhav*, breadth.

BREAK of day.

אור *Oor*, to lighten, illuminate.
2 Sam. ii. 32.

BREAK, Verb.

1. כָּאָח *Kooh*, to be dejected, dispirited.
2. מָרַח *Morakh*, to bruise.
3. נִפֵּץ *Nophats*, to scatter, disperse.
4. רָעַע *Rooa*, to do evil.
5. רָצַץ *Rotsats*, to shatter.
6. תָּבַר *Tovar* (Syriac), to break.
7. גָּרַם *Goras*, to weary, weaken.
8. חָתַת *Khotath*, to dismay, frighten.
9. אָבַד *Orad*, to perish, lose.
10. נָתַק *Nothak*, to burst asunder.
11. נָתַע *Nota*, to break, strike out.
12. דָּכָא *Doko*, to pound.
13. פָּרַשׁ *Poras*, to extend, spread.
14. שָׁוַף *Shoop*, to crush, bruise to pieces.
15. פָּוֵץ *Phoots*, to scatter abroad, shake to pieces.
16. רָעַע *Roa*, to shout, break in pieces, to shake, the sound as of a trumpet.
17. קָרַר *Koor*, to break down, as a wall.
18. חָתַר *Khotar*, to dig.
19. גָּוַח *Gooakh*, to sally forth, break out.
20. נָאֵף *Noaph*, to be excited, roused.
21. דָּוַשׁ *Doosh*, to thresh.
22. תָּמַם *Homam*, to make a noise, tumult.
23. גָּרַם *Goram*, to break all to pieces.
24. חָלַל *Kholal*, to pierce through, (Piel) to profane.
25. נָאָה *Noo*, to discourage.

26. **עָבַט** *Ovat*, to beat down.
 27. **עָרַץ** *Orats*, to terrify, frighten.
 28. **פָּוַר** *Poor*, to break asunder, disannul.
 29. **הָרַס** *Horas*, to harass, overthrow, demolish.
 30. **נָתַץ** *Notats*, to pull down.
 31. **הָלַם** *Holam*, to strike, beat.
 32. **נָסַח** *Nosakh*, to extirpate.
 33. **שָׁבַב** *Shovav*, to break in fragments.
 34. **בָּקַע** *Boka*, to divide, cleave asunder.
 35. **כָּתַת** *Kotath*, to beat, crush in pieces.
 36. **דָּהַק** *Dokah*, to beat to dust, powder.
 37. **פָּוַח** *Pooakh*, to breathe, blow.
 38. **עָלָה** *Oloh*, to ascend, go up.
 39. **פָּצַם** *Potsam*, to rive asunder.
 40. **עָצַם** *Otsam*, to strengthen, prevail.
 41. **נָחַת** *Nokhath*, to bring low, humble.
 42. **רָגַע** *Roga*, to move quickly, suddenly.
 43. **עָרַה** *Oroh*, to strip, bare.
 44. **פָּרַק** *Porak*, to pluck up, out, off.
 45. **שָׁבַר** *Shovar*, to break, shiver to pieces.
 46. **פָּרַץ** *Porats*, to break through, make a breach.
 47. **עָרַף** *Oraph*, to strike off, as the neck of an animal for sacrifice.
 48. **פָּצַח** *Potsakh*, to part asunder, separate.
 49. **שָׁדַד** *Shodad*, to lay waste, destroy, harrow.
 50. **יָצָא** *Yotso*, to go forth.
 51. **פָּרַח** *Porakh*, to blossom.
 52. **צָלַח** *Tsolakh*, to advance, prosper, improve.
 53. **פָּתַח** *Pothakh*, to open.

45. Gen. xix. 9.
 44. — xxvii. 40.
 45. Exod. xii. 46.
 47. — xiii. 13.
 45. — xxxiv. 13.
 47. — — 20.
 45. Lev. xi. 33.
 45. — xxvi. 19.
 45. Numb. ix. 12.
 23. — xxiv. 8.
 24. — xxx. 2.
 45. Deut. xii. 3.
 46. 1 Sam. xxv. 10.

27. 1 Kings xv. 19.
 27. 2 Chron. xvi. 3.
 27. Ezra ix. 14.
 27. Job xiii. 25.
 21. — xxxix. 15.
 10. Psalm ii. 3.
 16. — 9.
 45. — x. 15.
 29. — lviii. 6.
 24. — lxxxix. 31.
 25. — cxli. 5.
 37. Cant. ii. 17.
 37. — iv. 6.

45. Isa. xiv. 25.
 49. — xxviii. 24.
 22. — — 28.
 45. — xxx. 14.
 45. — xxxviii. 13.
 45. — xlii. 3.
 10. — lviii. 6.
 16. Jer. xv. 12.
 45. — xix. 10, 11.
 45. — xxviii. 4, 11.
 45. — xxx. 8.
 45. — xliii. 13.
 3. — xlvi. 12.
 45. — xlix. 35.
 45. Ezek. iv. 16.

45. Ezek. v. 16.
 45. — xiv. 13.
 20. — xvi. 38.
 23. — xxiii. 34.
 5. — xxix. 7.
 45. — xxx. 18, 22, 24.
 45. Hos. i. 5.
 45. — ii. 18.
 49. — x. 11.
 26. Joel ii. 7.
 45. Amos i. 5.
 48. Mic. iii. 3.
 45. Nah. i. 13.
 28. Zech. xi. 14.

BREAK covenant.

28. { Lev. xxvi. 15, 44.
 { Deut. xxxi. 16, 20.
 { Judg. ii. 1.
 { Psalm lxxxix. 34.

- { Jer. xiv. 21.
 { — xxxiii. 20.
 { Ezek. xvii. 15.
 { Zech. xi. 10.

BREAK down.

45. Exod. xxiii. 24.
 30. Lev. xiv. 45.
 45. Deut. vii. 5.
 30. Judg. viii. 9.
 46. Neh. iv. 3.
 31. Psalm lxxiv. 6.
 46. Eccles. iii. 3.

46. Isa. v. 5.
 30. Jer. xxxi. 28.
 29. — xlv. 4.
 29. Ezek. xiii. 14.
 30. — xvi. 39.
 29. — xxvi. 4, 12.
 39. Hos. x. 2.

BREAK forth.

46. Exod. xix. 22, 24.
 48. Isa. xiv. 7.
 48. — xlv. 23.
 48. — xlix. 13.
 48. — lii. 9.

48. Isa. liv. 1.
 46. — 3.
 48. — lv. 12.
 34. — lviii. 8.
 53. Jer. i. 14.

BREAK off.

44. Gen. xxvii. 40.
 44. Exod. xxxii. 2, 24.

44. Dan. iv. 27.

BREAK out.

50. Exod. xxii. 6.
 51. Lev. xiii. 12.
 51. — xiv. 43.
 30. Psalm lviii. 6.

34. Isa. xxxv. 6.
 46. Hos. iv. 2.
 52. Amos v. 6.

BREAK in pieces.

45. 2 Kings xxv. 13.
 11. Job xix. 2.
 4. — xxxiv. 24.
 12. Psalm lxxii. 4.
 12. — xciv. 5.

45. Isa. xlv. 2.
 3. Jer. li. 20, 21, 22, 23.
 36. Dan. ii. 40, 44.
 36. — vii. 23.

BREAK through.

29. Exod. xix. 21, 24. | 34. 2 Kings iii. 26.

BREAK up.

19. Jer. iv. 3. | 19. Hos. x. 12.

BREAKFAST.

45. Psalm xlviii. 7.

BREAKETH.

38. Gen. xxxii. 26.
14. Job ix. 17.
29. — xii. 14.
46. — xvi. 14.
46. — xxviii. 4.
45. Psalm xxix. 5.
45. — xlv. 9.
7. — cxix. 20.
45. Prov. xxv. 15.
34. Eccles. x. 8.
34. Isa. lix. 5.
45. Jer. xix. 11.
15. — xxxii. 29.
13. Lam. iv. 4.
16. Dan. ii. 40.

BREAKING.

38. Gen. xxxii. 24.
51. Exod. ix. 9, 10.
17. — xxii. 2.
46. 1 Chron. xiv. 11.
46. Job xxx. 14.
45. — xli. 25.
45. Psalm cxliv. 14.
16. Isa. xxii. 5.
45. — xxx. 13, 14.
28. Ezek. xvi. 59.
28. — xvii. 18.
45. — xxi. 6.
45. Hos. xiii. 13.

BRAKE.

45. Exod. ix. 25.
45. — xxxii. 3.
45. — — 19.
45. Deut. ix. 17.
3. Judg. vii. 19.
45. — — 20.
5. — — ix. 53.
10. — — xvi. 9, 12.
45. 1 Sam. iv. 18.
34. 2 Sam. xxiii. 16.
45. 1 Kings xix. 11.
30. 2 Kings xi. 18.
45. — — 18.
45. — — xviii. 4.
45. — — xxiii. 14.
34. 1 Chron. xi. 18.
39. 2 Chron. xxi. 17.
30. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 4.
45. — — — 4.
18. Job xxxviii. 8.
45. — — 10.
45. Psalm lxxvi. 3.
45. — — cv. 16, 33.
45. — — cvi. 29.
10. — — cvii. 14.
45. Jer. xxxviii. 10.
28. — — xxxi. 32.
28. Ezek. xvii. 16.
Dan. ii. 1, not in original.
36. — — 34, 45.
36. — — vi. 24.
36. — — vii. 7.
45. — — viii. 7.

BRAKE down.

30. 2 Kings x. 27.
30. — — xi. 18.
46. — — xiv. 13.
30. — — xxiii. 7, 8, 12, 15.
45. 2 Chron. xiv. 3.
30. — — xxiii. 17.
45. 2 Chron. xxiii. 17.
46. — — xxv. 23.
46. — — xxvi. 6.
45. — — xxxiv. 4.
30. — — xxxvi. 19.
30. Jer. xxxix. 8.
30. — — lii. 14.

BRAKEST.

45. Exod. xxxiv. 1.
45. Deut. x. 2.
45. Psalm lxxiv. 13.
5. Psalm lxxiv. 14.
45. Ezek. xxix. 7.

BROKEN.

28. Gen. xvii. 14.
45. Lev. vi. 28.
45. — — xv. 12.
45. — — xxi. 19.
2. — — 20.
45. — — xxii. 22.
10. — — 24.
45. — — xxvi. 13, 26.
28. Numb. xv. 31.
31. Judg. v. 22.
10. — — xvi. 9.
8. 1 Sam. ii. 4.
41. 2 Sam. xxii. 35.
45. 1 Kings xxii. 48.
46. 1 Chron. xiv. 11.
46. 2 Chron. xx. 37.
45. — — 37.
46. 2 Chron. xxxii. 5.
11. Job iv. 10.
42. — — vii. 5.
28. — — xvi. 12.
12. — — xxii. 9.
45. — — xxiv. 20.
45. — — xxxi. 22.
45. — — xxxviii. 15.
45. Psalm iii. 7.
9. — — xxxi. 12.
45. — — xxxiv. 18, 20.
45. — — xxxvii. 15, 17.
12. — — xxxviii. 8.
12. — — xlv. 19.
12. — — li. 8.
45. — — 17.
24. — — lv. 20.

39. Psalm lx. 2.
45. — — lxix. 20.
45. — — cvii. 16.
1. — — cix. 16.
45. — — cxxiv. 7.
45. — — cxlvii. 3.
45. Prov. vi. 15.
1. — — xv. 13.
1. — — xvii. 22.
16. — — xxv. 19.
10. Eccles. iv. 12.
5. — — xii. 6.
45. — — — 6.
10. Isa. v. 27.
8. — — vii. 8.
45. — — viii. 15.
8. — — ix. 4.
45. — — xiv. 5, 29.
12. — — xix. 10.
45. — — xxi. 9.
28. — — xxiv. 5.
45. — — xxviii. 13.
28. — — xxxiii. 8.
10. — — 20.
5. — — xxxvi. 6.
45. Jer. ii. 13, 16.
17. — — 20.
45. — — v. 5.
10. — — x. 20.
28. — — xi. 10.
16. — — 16.
45. Jer. xiv. 17.
3. — — xxii. 28.
45. — — xxiii. 9.
45. — — xxviii. 2, 12, 13.
28. — — xxxiii. 21.
45. — — xlvi. 17, 25, 38.
40. — — L. 17.
45. — — 23.
8. — — li. 56.
43. — — 58.
45. Lam. ii. 9.
45. — — iii. 4.
7. — — 16.
45. Ezek. vi. 4, 6, 9.
28. — — xvii. 19.
44. — — xix. 12.
45. — — xxvi. 2.
45. — — xxvii. 26, 34.
45. — — xxx. 21, 22.
45. — — xxxi. 12.
45. — — xxxii. 28.
45. — — xxxiv. 4, 16, 27.
28. — — xlv. 7.
6. Dan. ii. 42.
45. — — viii. 8, 22, 25.
45. — — xi. 4, 22.
5. Hos. v. 11.
45. Jonah i. 4.
28. Zech. xi. 11.
45. — — 16.

BROKEN down.

30. Lev. xi. 35.
29. 1 Kings xviii. 30.
32. 2 Kings xi. 6.
30. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 3.
30. — — xxxiv. 7.
46. Neh. i. 3.
46. — — ii. 13.
46. Psalm lxxx. 12.
46. — — lxxxix. 40.
29. Prov. xxiv. 31.
46. Prov. xxv. 28.
31. Isa. xvi. 8.
30. — — xxii. 10.
45. — — xxiv. 10.
16. — — — 19.
30. Jer. iv. 26.
8. — — xlviii. 20, 39.
29. Ezek. xxx. 4.
29. Joel i. 17.

BROKEN forth.

46. Gen. xxxviii. 29. | 46. 2 Sam. v. 20.

BROKEN in.

46. 1 Chron. xiv. 11.

BROKEN off.

10. Job xvii. 11. | 45. Isa. xxvii. 11.

BROKEN out.

47. Lev. xiii. 20, 25.

BROKEN in, to pieces.

8. 1 Sam. ii. 10. | 35. Isa. xxx. 14.
34. 2 Chron. xxv. 12. | 8. Jer. L. 2.
12. Psalm lxxxix. 10. | 36. Dan. ii. 35.
8. Isa. viii. 9. | 33. Hos. viii. 6.

BROKEN up.

34. Gen. vii. 11. | 38. Jer. xxxvii. 11.
34. 2 Kings xxv. 4. | 34. — — xxxix. 2.
46. 2 Chron. xxiv. 7. | 34. — — lii. 7.
34. Prov. iii. 20. | 46. Mic. ii. 13.

BROKEN hearted.

45. Isa. lxi. 1.

BREAKER.

פּוֹרַץ *Pourats*, a breaker through.
Mic. ii. 13.

BREAST.

חֹזֶה *Khozeh*, a breast.

BREASTS.

1. שְׂדִים *Shodayim*, breasts of a female.
2. חֹזוֹת *Khozouth*, breasts of animals;
except:—
עֲטִינָה *Ateenoh*, milk vessels.
Job xxi. 24.

BREASTPLATE.

חֹשֶׁן *Khoushen*, a breastplate.

BREATH.

1. נֶשְׁמָה *Neshomoh*, the soul, breath;
applied to both God and man.
 2. רוּחַ *Rooakh*, spirit, air, wind.
 3. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, animal breath.
- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Gen. ii. 7. | 2. Psalm civ. 29. |
| 2. — vi. 17. | 2. — cxxxv. 17. |
| 2. — vii. 15. | 2. — cxlvi. 4. |
| 1. } — 22. | 1. — cl. 6. |
| 2. } — 22. | 2. Eccles. iii. 19. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 16. | 1. Isa. ii. 22. |
| 1. 1 Kings xvii. 17. | 2. — xi. 4. |
| 2. Job iv. 9. | 2. — xxx. 28. |
| 2. — ix. 18. | 1. — 33. |
| 2. — xii. 10. | 2. — xxxiii. 11. |
| 2. — xv. 30. | 1. — xlii. 5. |
| 2. — xvii. 1. | 2. Jer. x. 14. |
| 2. — xix. 17. | 2. — li. 17. |
| 1. — xxvii. 3. | 2. Lam. iv. 20. |
| 1. — xxxiii. 4. | 2. Ezek. xxxvii. 5, 6, 8, |
| 1. — xxxiv. 14. | 9, 10. |
| 1. — xxxvii. 10. | 1. Dan. v. 23. |
| 3. — xli. 21. | 1. — x. 17. |
| 2. Psalm xviii. 15. | 2. Hab. ii. 19. |
| 2. — xxxiii. 6. | |

BREATHE -ED -ING.

נָפַשׁ *Nophash*, to breathe; except:—
נָפַח *Nophakh*, to blow.
Gen. ii. 7.

BREATHETH.

נֶשְׁמָה *Neshomoh*, the soul, breath;
applied to both God and man.
Deut. xx. 16.

BRED.

יָרָם *Yorum*, bred, brought up.
Exod. xvi. 20.

BREED.

שָׂרַץ *Shorats*, to breed abundantly.
Gen. viii. 17.

BREED, Subst.

בְּנֵים *Boneem*, sons, children.
Deut. xxxii. 14.

BREEDING.

מֶשֶׁק *Meshek*, an overflow, overspread.
Zeph. ii. 9.

BREECHES.

מִכְנָסִי *Mikhnesai*, breeches.

BRETHREN.

אֶחָיִם *Akheem*, brothers.

BRIBE.

1. שֹׁחַד *Shoukhad*, a bribe, bribery.
 2. כֹּפֶר *Koupher*, a covering.
- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xii. 3. | 1. Amos v. 12. |
|-------------------|----------------|

BRIBES.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. viii. 3. | 1. Isa. xxxiii. 15. |
| 1. Psalm xxvi. 10. | |

BRIBERY.

שֹׁחַד *Shoukhad*, a bribe, bribery.
Job xv. 34.

BRICK.

לֶבֶנָה *Levainoh*, a brick.

BRICKS.

לִבְנִים *Levaineem*, bricks.

BRICK-KILN.

מַלְבָּן *Malbain*, a brick-kiln.

BRIDE.

כַּלָּה *Kaloh*, a bride.

BRIDEGROOM.

חָתָן *Khothon*, a bridegroom.

BRIDLE.

מֶתֶג *Metheg*, a bridle.

BRIER.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1. סִרְפָּד <i>Sirpod</i> , | } various sorts of
thorns and
briers. |
| 2. סִלּוֹן <i>Ssiloon</i> , | |
| 3. חֶדֶק <i>Khedek</i> , | |
| 4. שְׁמִיר <i>Shomeer</i> , | |
| 5. סָרֹב <i>Sorov</i> , | |
| 6. בָּרְקָנִים <i>Barkoneem</i> , | |
- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Isa. lv. 13. | 3. Mic. vii. 4. |
| 2. Ezek. xxviii. 24. | |

BRIERS.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 6. Judg. viii. 7. | 4. Isa. x. 17. |
| 6. — 16. | 4. — xxvii. 4. |
| 4. Isa. v. 6. | 4. — xxxii. 13. |
| 4. — vii. 23, 24, 25. | 5. Ezek. ii. 6. |
| 4. — ix. 18. | |

BRIGANDINE.

- סִירְיוֹן *Siryoun*, a corslet, coat of mail.
Jer. xlv. 4. | Jer. li. 3.

BRIGHT.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 1. בָּהָר <i>Bohar</i> , to brighten. | |
| 2. מִרְמֵס <i>Mourat</i> , smooth. | |
| 3. אוֹר <i>Our</i> , light. | |
| 4. עֲשֵׂת <i>Esheth</i> , artificial work. | |
| 5. בֹּרַר <i>Borar</i> , (Hiph.) to purify, make pure. | |
| 6. נוֹגַהּ <i>Nougah</i> , shining light. | |
| 7. בֹּרֶק <i>Borok</i> , to glitter. | |
| 8. קֹלֶל <i>Kolal</i> , to lighten. | |
| 9. לָהָב <i>Lahav</i> , a flame, flaming. | |
| 10. מִרְקָה <i>Morak</i> , to polish. | |
- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Lev. xiii. 2, 4, 19, 23, 24, 26, 28, 38, 39. | 6. Ezek. i. 13. |
| 1. — xiv. 56. | 7. — xxi. 15. |
| 2. 1 Kings vii. 45. | 8. — 21. |
| 10. 2 Chron. i. 16. | 4. — xxvii. 19. |
| 3. Job xxxvii. 11. | 3. — xxxii. 8. |
| 1. — 21. | 9. Nah. iii. 3. |
| 4. Cant. v. 14. | Zech. x. 1, not in original. |
| 5. Jer. li. 11. | |

BRIGHTNESS.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------|--|
| 1. נוֹגַהּ <i>Nougah</i> , shining light. | |
| 2. יָקָר <i>Yokor</i> , precious, brilliant. | |
| 3. זוֹהָר <i>Zouhar</i> , brightness. | |
| 4. יָפֵס <i>Yopha</i> , to shine in splendour. | |
| 5. זִיב <i>Ziv</i> (Syriac), brightness. | |
- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. xxii. 13. | 1. Ezek. x. 4. |
| 2. Job xxxi. 26. | 4. — xxviii. 7, 17. |
| 1. Psalm xviii. 12. | 5. Dan. ii. 31. |
| 1. Isa. lix. 9. | 5. — iv. 36. |
| 1. — lx. 3, 19. | 4. — xii. 3. |
| 1. — lxii. 1. | 1. Amos v. 20. |
| 1. Ezek. i. 4, 27, 28. | 1. Hab. iii. 4. |
| 3. — viii. 2. | |

BRIM.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1. סֹפְהָ <i>Sophoh</i> , a border. | |
| 2. קֹטֶסֶה <i>Kotseh</i> , an end. | |
- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Josh. iii. 16. | 1. 2 Chron. iv. 2, 5. |
| 1. 1 Kings vii. 26. | |

BRIMSTONE.

- גֹּפְרִית *Gophreeth*, brimstone.

BRING.

- | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. בֹּא <i>Bou</i> , to come, (Hiph.) cause to come. |
| 2. יָצָא <i>Yotso</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to go forth. |
| 3. יָרַד <i>Yorad</i> , (Hiph.) to bring down, cause to descend. |
| 4. שָׁפַל <i>Shophal</i> , (Hiph.) to bring low. |
| 5. שׁוּב <i>Shoor</i> , to turn, (Hiph.) to bring again, back, return, restore. |
| 6. פָּוַר <i>Poor</i> , (Hiph.) to annul, make void. |
| 7. עָשָׂה <i>Osoh</i> , to perform, act, do. |
| 8. כָּלָה <i>Killoh</i> , to finish, conclude. |
| 9. צָמַח <i>Tsomakh</i> , to sprout, grow forth. |
| 10. נָחָה <i>Nokhoh</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to lead. |
| 11. שָׁחָה <i>Shokhoh</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to bend, bow down. |
| 12. נָגַע <i>Noga</i> , to reach, touch. |
| 13. נָשָׂא <i>Noso</i> , to carry, bear. |
| 14. נָתַן <i>Nothan</i> , to give, set, place. |
| 15. נוֹב <i>Noor</i> , to produce. |
| 16. עָלָה <i>Oloh</i> , to ascend. |
| 17. קָרָה <i>Koroh</i> , (Hiph.) to meet, befall. |
| 18. אָסַף <i>Osaph</i> , to gather together, bring home. |
| 19. נָהַג <i>Nohag</i> , to lead. |
| 20. קָרַב <i>Korav</i> , (Hiph.) to bring nigh, approach. |
| 21. בָּעַר <i>Biair</i> (Piel), to clear up, consume. |
| 22. לָקַח <i>Lokakh</i> , to take, receive. |
| 23. רָעַע <i>Rooa</i> , (Hiph.) to cause evil, sorrow. |
| 24. גָּלָה <i>Goloh</i> , (Hiph.) to drive out. |
| 25. כָּנַע <i>Kona</i> , to humble, bring down. |
| 26. יָבֵל <i>Yoval</i> , to lead along, to bring a present. |
| 27. גָּנַב <i>Gonav</i> , (Pual) by stealth. |
| 28. חָפַר <i>Khophar</i> , to confound, dig. |
| 29. שָׂם <i>Soom</i> , to make, set, place. |
| 30. עָרַץ <i>Orats</i> , to dread. |
| 31. קָנָה <i>Konoh</i> , to buy, purchase. |
| 32. יָשַׁע <i>Yosha</i> , to save. |
| 33. קִבְּצָה <i>Kibbaitz</i> , to gather diligently. |
| 34. עָבַר <i>Ovar</i> , to pass over, transfer. |

35. נָעַל *Noal*, to close, fasten.
 36. כָּרַע *Kora*, to kneel, bend.
 37. שָׁרַץ *Shorats*, to multiply abundantly.
 38. יָלַד *Yolad*, to bring forth, bear, beget.
 39. חָוַל *Khool*, to labour, be in pain.
 40. חִבַּל *Khibbail*, to twist, twine.
 41. שָׁפַח *Shophath*, to fix, place.
 42. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to proceed, go on.
 43. צָעַר *Tsoar*, to be made small, diminutive.
 44. מוֹכָה *Mookh*, to reduce to poverty.
 45. דָּלַח *Doloh*, to exhaust, draw out, as water.
 46. עָנָה *Onoh*, to speak softly, say, humble.
 47. רוּץ *Roots*, to run, hasten, hurry.
 48. נָסַע *Nosa*, to travel.
 49. הֵיָרִי *Hayèthee* (Syriac), to bring out.
 50. הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be, was.
 51. אָמַן *Oman*, to be faithful, nurse.
 52. גִּדְּדַל *Giddail*, to bring up, nurture (as children).
 53. רוּם *Room*, to lift up, exalt.
 54. רָבָה *Roroh*, to multiply.

BRING.

1. In all passages.

BRING again.

5. In all passages (in Hiph.), except :—
 Gen. xxiv. 5, where 5 is repeated.

BRING down.

3. In all passages.

BRING forth.

38. In all passages.

BRING in.

1. In all passages.

BRING out.

2. In all passages.

BRING to pass.

7. In all passages.

BRING up.

16. In all passages ; except :—

53. Isa. xxiii. 4. | 52. Hos. ix. 12.

BRINGEST.

1. Job xiv. 3.

Isa. xl. 9, twice, not in original.

BRINGETH.

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2. Exod. vi. 7. | 5. Prov. xx. 26. |
| 2. Lev. xi. 45. | 1. ——— xxi. 27. |
| 1. — xvii. 4, 9. | ——— xxix. 15, not in original. |
| 1. Deut. viii. 7. | ——— 21, not in original. |
| 3. 1 Sam. ii. 6. | |
| 16. ——— 6. | 14. ——— 25. |
| 4. ——— 7. | 2. ——— xxx. 33, thrice. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xxii. 48. | 1. ——— xxxi. 14. |
| 2. ——— 49. | 9. Eccles. ii. 6. |
| 1. Job xii. 6. | 16. Isa. viii. 7. |
| 2. ——— 22. | 11. — xxvi. 5. |
| —— xix. 29, not in original. | 12. ——— 5. |
| 2. — xxviii. 11. | 14. — xl. 23. |
| 14. Psalm i. 3. | 1. ——— 26. |
| 5. ——— xiv. 7. | 2. ——— xliii. 17. |
| 6. ——— xxxiii. 10. | 2. ——— liv. 16. |
| 7. ——— xxxvii. 7. | 2. ——— lxi. 11. |
| 5. ——— liii. 6. | Jer. iv. 31, not in original. |
| 2. ——— lxviii. 6. | 2. — x. 13. |
| 2. ——— cvii. 28. | 2. — li. 16. |
| 10. ——— 30. | Ezek. xxix. 16, not in original. |
| 2. ——— cxxxv. 7. | Hos. x. 1, not in original. |
| 15. Prov. x. 31. | 2. Hag. i. 11. |
| 8. ——— xvi. 30. | |
| 10. ——— xviii. 16. | |
| —— xix. 26, not in original. | |

BRINGING.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2. Exod. xii. 42. | 1. 2 Kings xxi. 12. |
| 1. ——— xxxvi. 6. | 13. 2 Chron. ix. 21. |
| Numb. v. 15, not in original. | 1. Neh. xiii. 15. |
| 2. Numb. xiv. 36. | 13. Psalm cxxvi. 6. |
| 5. 2 Sam. xix. 10, 43. | 1. Jer. xvii. 26, twice. |
| 13. 1 Kings x. 22. | 2. Ezek. xx. 9. |
| | 1. Dan. ix. 12. |

BROUGHT.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xx. 9. | 20. Numb. xvi. 10. |
| 17. ——— xxvii. 20. | 20. ——— xxvii. 5. |
| 1. ——— xxxi. 39. | 20. ——— xxxi. 50. |
| 1. ——— xliii. 26. | 1. ——— xxxii. 17. |
| 18. Exod. ix. 19. | 2. Deut. v. 15. |
| 19. ——— x. 13. | 1. ——— xxvi. 10. |
| 13. ——— 13. | 21. ——— 13. |
| 1. ——— xviii. 26. | 20. Josh. vii. 14. |
| 1. ——— xix. 4. | 1. ——— 23. |
| 1. ——— xxxii. 21. | 16. ——— 24. |
| 1. ——— xxxv. 23. | 1. ——— xxiv. 7. |
| 1. Lev. xiii. 2, 9. | 1. Judg. ii. 1. |
| 1. ——— xxiii. 14. | 16. ——— xvi. 18. |
| 1. ——— xxiv. 11. | 1. ——— xviii. 3. |
| 1. Numb. vi. 13. | 1. 1 Sam. i. 24, 25. |
| 20. ——— ix. 13. | 1. ——— x. 27. |
| 1. ——— xiv. 3. | 1. ——— xxi. 14. |

1. 1 Sam. xxv. 35.
22. — xxx. 11.
1. 2 Sam. i. 10.
1. — vii. 18.
1. 1 Kings ix. 9.
1. — x. 25.
23. — xvii. 20.
1. — xxii. 37.
1. 2 Kings v. 20.
16. — xvii. 4.
24. — 27.
5. — xx. 11.
1. — xxiv. 16.
1. 1 Chron. xi. 19.
14. — xiv. 17.
1. — xvii. 16.
1. 2 Chron. vii. 22.
1. — ix. 24.
25. — xiii. 18.
14. — xvii. 5.
1. — xxii. 9.
1. — xxviii. 5, 15.
1. — xxxii. 23.
1. Ezra viii. 18.
6. Neh. iv. 15.
1. — viii. 16.
1. — ix. 33.
1. — xiii. 12.
1. Esth. vi. 8.
1. — ix. 11.
27. Job iv. 12.
26. — xxi. 32.
28. Psalm xxxv. 4, 26.
26. Psalm xlv. 15.
28. — lxxi. 24.
Prov. vi. 26, not in original.
1. Cant. ii. 4.
Isa. xv. 1, not in original.
29. — xxiii. 13.
30. — xxix. 20.
1. — xliii. 23.
31. — 24.
1. — xlviii. 15.
26. — liii. 7.
32. — lix. 16.
19. — lx. 11.
33. — lxii. 9.
32. — lxiii. 5.
26 Jer. xi. 19.
1. — xv. 8.
1. — xxxii. 42.
1. — xl. 3.
1. Ezek. xiv. 22.
— xxiii. 8, not in original.
18. — xxix. 5.
1. — xl. 4.
34. — xlvii. 3, 4.
35. Dan. vi. 18.
20. — vii. 13.
1. — ix. 14.
1. — xi. 6.
1. Hag. i. 9.
1. Mal. i. 13.

BROUGHT again.

- Gen. xiv. 16.
xliii. 12.
Exod. x. 8.
xv. 19.
5. Deut. i. 25.
Josh. xiv. 7.
Ruth i. 21.
1 Sam. vi. 21.
- 1 Kings xx. 9.
2 Kings xxii. 9, 20.
2 Chron. xxxiii. 13.
— xxxiv. 28.
Neh. xiii. 9.
— xxxix. 27.

BROUGHT back.

5. { Gen. xiv. 16.
Numb. xiii. 26.
1 Kings xiii. 23.
- { 2 Chron. xix. 4.
Psalm lxxxv. 1.
Ezek. xxxviii. 6.

BROUGHT down.

- { Gen. xxxix. 1.
Deut. i. 25.
Judg. vii. 5.
— xvi. 21.
3. { 1 Sam. xxx. 16.
1 Kings i. 53.
— xvii. 23.
— xviii. 40.
25. Psalm cvii. 12.
11. Isa. v. 15.
3. — xiv. 11, 15.
4. — xxix. 4.
3. — xliii. 14.
12. Lam. ii. 2.
4. Ezek. xvii. 24.
3. — xxxi. 18.
3. Zech. x. 11.

BROUGHT forth.

2. Gen. i. 12.
37. — 21.
2. — xiv. 18.
2. — xv. 5.
2. — xix. 16.
2. Gen. xxiv. 53.
2. — xxxviii. 25.
7. — xli. 47.
2. Exod. iii. 12.
2. — xvi. 3.

- Exod. xxix. 46.
— xxxii. 11.
Lev. xxv. 38.
— xxvi. 13, 45.
Numb. xvii. 8.
— xx. 16.
— xxiv. 8.
2. { Deut. vi. 12.
— viii. 14, 15.
— ix. 12.
— xxvi. 8.
— xxxix. 25.
— xxxiii. 14, not in original.
Josh. x. 23.
20. Judg. v. 25.
— vi. 8.
1 Sam. xii. 8.
2 Sam. xxii. 20.
2. { 1 Kings ix. 9.
2 Kings x. 22.
— xi. 12.
2 Chron. vii. 22.
Job x. 18.
26. — xxi. 30.
38. Psalm vii. 14.
2. — xviii. 19.
38. — xc. 2.
37. — cv. 30.
2. — 43.
39. Prov. viii. 24, 25.
40. Cant. viii. 5.
7. Isa. v. 2.
38. — xxvi. 18.
39. — xlv. 10.
38. — li. 13.
38. — lxvi. 7, 8.
38. Jer. ii. 27.
— xi. 4.
— xx. 3.
— xxxii. 21.
— xxxiv. 13.
2. { — l. 25.
— li. 10.
Ezek. xii. 7.
— xiv. 22.
— xx. 22.
38. Mic. v. 3.
13. Hag. ii. 19.

BROUGHT in.

1. Gen. xxxix. 14.
1. — xlvii. 7.
1. Lev. x. 18.
1. — xvi. 27.
18. Numb. xii. 15.
1. Deut. ix. 4.
1. — xi. 29.
1. 2 Sam. iii. 22.
1. — vi. 17.
1. 1 Kings viii. 6.
1. Neh. xiii. 19.
19. Psalm lxxviii. 26.
35. Dan. v. 13.

BROUGHT into.

- { Numb. xvi. 14.
Deut. vi. 10.
— xxxi. 20.
— v. 2.
ix. 22.
41. Psalm xxii. 15.
1. Cant. i. 4.
1. Jer. ii. 7.
42. Lam. iii. 2.
1. Ezek. xxvii. 26.

BROUGHT low.

36. Judg. xi. 35.
25. 2 Chron. xxviii. 19.
43. Job xiv. 21.
44. — xxiv. 24.
45. Psalm lxxix. 8.
44. — cvi. 43.
11. Psalm cvii. 39.
45. — cxvi. 6.
45. — cxlii. 6.
11. Eccles. xii. 4.
40. Isa. ii. 12.
46. — xxv. 5.

BROUGHT out.

2. Gen. xv. 7.
47. — xli. 14.
— xliii. 23.
Exod. xiii. 3, 9, 14, 16.
— xx. 2.
Lev. xix. 36.
— xxiii. 43.
2. Numb. xv. 41.
Deut. v. 6, 15.
— vi. 21.
— ix. 28.
Josh. vi. 23.
— xxiv. 5.
2 Sam. xiii. 18.
2. 1 Kings viii. 21.
2. 2 Kings xxiii. 6.
2. 1 Chron. xx. 3.
2. 2 Chron. xxiii. 11.
2. — xxxix. 16.
2. Psalm lxxviii. 16.
48. — lxxx. 8.
16. — lxxxi. 10.
2. — cvii. 14.
2. — cxxxvi. 11.
2. Jer. vii. 22.
49. Dan. v. 13.
16. Hos. xii. 13.

BROUGHT to pass.

1. 2 Kings xix. 25. | 50. Ezek. xxi. 7.
1. Isa. xxxvii. 26.

BROUGHT up.

16. Exod. xvii. 3. | 16. 2 Chron. i. 4.
16. — xxxii. 1, 4, 8, | 16. — viii. 11.
23. | 52. — x. 8, 10.
16. — xxxiii. 1. | 16. Ezra i. 11.
2. Numb. xiii. 32. | 16. — iv. 2.
16. — xvi. 13. | 16. Neh. ix. 18.
1. — xx. 4. | 51. Esth. ii. 7, 20.
16. — xxi. 5. | 52. Job xxxi. 18.
16. Deut. xx. 1. | 16. Psalm xxx. 3.
2. — xxii. 19. | 16. — xl. 2.
Josh. xxiv. 17, 32. | 51. Prov. viii. 30.
Judg. vi. 8. | 53. Isa. i. 2.
— xv. 13. | 52. — xlix. 21.
— xvi. 8, 31. | 52. — li. 18.
16. 1 Sam. ii. 14. | 16. — lxiii. 11.
— viii. 8. | 16. Jer. ii. 6.
— x. 18. | 16. — xi. 7.
— xii. 6. | 16. — xvi. 14, 15.
2 Sam. vi. 12, 15. | 16. — xxiii. 7, 8.
— vii. 6. | 16. — xxxix. 5.
38. — xxi. 8. | 54. Lam. ii. 22.
16. — — 13. | 31. — iv. 5.
16. 1 Kings viii. 4. | Ezek. xix. 3.
16. — xii. 28. | — xxxvii. 13.
51. 2 Kings x. 1. | Amos ii. 10.
52. — 6. | 16. — iii. 1.
16. — xvii. 7, 36. | — ix. 7.
16. — xxv. 6. | 16. — — 6.
16. 1 Chron. xv. 28. | Mic. vi. 4.
16. — xvii. 5. | Nah. ii. 7.

BROUGHTEST.

16. Exod. xxxii. 7. | 1. Neh. ix. 7.
16. Numb. xiv. 13. | 2. — 15.
2. Deut. ix. 28, 29. | 1. — 23.
1. 2 Sam. v. 2. | 1. Psalm lxvi. 11.
2. 1 Kings viii. 51, 53. | 2. — 12.
1. 1 Chron. xi. 2.

BRINGERS up.

אֲמָנִים *Oumneem*, nurses.
2 Kings x. 5.

BRINK.

1. שֹׁפָּחַ *Sophoh*, a border.
2. קֶצֶה *Kotseh*, an end.

1. Gen. xli. 3. | 1. Deut. ii. 36.
1. Exod. ii. 3. | 2. Josh. iii. 8.
1. — vii. 15. | 1. Ezek. xlvii. 6.

BROAD.

רֹחָב *Rokhav*.

BROADER.

Job xi. 9.

BRODERED.

1. רָקַם *Rokam*.

2. שָׁבַץ *Shovats*.

2. Exod. xxviii. 4. | 1. Ezek. xxvi. 16.
1. Ezek. xvi. 10, 13, 18. | 1. — xxvii. 7, 16, 24.

BROKEN, See Break.

BROOK.

נַחַל *Nakhal*, a brook; in all passages, except:—

מִיכַל *Meekhal*, to the uttermost.

2 Sam. xvii. 20.

BROOKS.

1. אֲפֵהֶקֶעֶם *Apheekeem*, rapid streams.

2. יְעוֹרֵעֵם *Yëoureem*, rivers.

3. נַחְלֵיִם *Nëkholeem*, brooks.

3. Numb. xxi. 14, 15.

3. Deut. viii. 7.

3. 2 Sam. xxiii. 30.

3. 1 Kings xviii. 5.

3. 1 Chron. xi. 32.

3. Job vi. 15.

3. — xx. 17.

3. Job xxii. 24.

1. Psalm xlii. 1.

2. Isa. xix. 6.

2. — 7, three times,
singular.

2. — 8, singular.

BROTH.

1. מֶרֶק *Morak*, broth.

2. פֶּרֶק *Porok*, any thing torn in pieces.

1. Judg. vi. 19, 20.

2. Isa. lxx. 4.

BROTHER, his, my, our, thy, your.

אָח *Okh*, a brother.

BROTHERHOOD.

אֲחָוָה *Akhāvoh*, brotherhood.

Zech. xi. 14.

BROTHERLY.

אֲחֵים *Akheem*, brothers.

Amos i. 9.

BROW.

מֵצֵחַ *Maitsakh*, a forehead.

Isa. xlviii. 4.

BROWN.

חֹום *Khoom*, brown, heated, burnt by the sun.

Gen. xxx. 32, 33, 35, 40.

BRUISE, Subst.

שֶׁבֶר *Shever*, a bruise, breaking of flesh.

Jer. xxx. 12.

Nah. iii. 19.

BRUISES.

חֲבוּרָה *Khabooroh*, a boil.

Isa. i. 6.

BRUISE, Verb.

1. שָׁחַף *Shoop*, to crush.
2. דָּבַק *Dokak*, to beat to dust, powder.
3. דָּכָא *Doko*, to pound.
4. מָצַח *Moakh*, to squeeze, press together.
5. רָצַץ *Rotsats*, to shatter.
6. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, do, perform, exercise.

1. Gen. iii. 15.
2. Isa. xxviii. 28.

3. Isa. liii. 10.
2. Dan. ii. 40.

BRUISED.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 4. Lev. xxii. 24. | 3. Isa. liii. 5. |
| 5. 2 Kings xviii. 21. | 6. Ezek. xxiii. 3, 8. |
| 5. Isa. xlii. 3. | |

BRUISING.

6. Ezek. xxiii. 21.

BRUIT.

שָׁמָעָה *Shemooh*, hearing a report.

Jer. x. 22. | Nah. iii. 19.

BRUTISH.

בָּעַר *Baar*, ignorant, stupid; in all passages.

BUCKET.

דֶּלִי *Delee*, a bucket.

Isa. xl. 15.

BUCKETS.

No plural.

Numb. xxiv. 7.

BUCKLER.

1. רֹמַח *Roumakh*, a spear.
2. מָגֵן *Mogain*, a shield, buckler.
3. צָפָה *Tsinnoh*, a protection, weapon.
4. סוּחַיְרוֹה *Soukhairoh*, property, merchandise.

2. 2 Sam. xxii. 31.
2. 1 Chron. v. 18.
1. ——— xii. 8.
2. Psalm xviii. 2.
2. ——— 30.
3. ——— xxxv. 2.

4. Psalm xci. 4.
2. Prov. ii. 7.
2. Jer. xlv. 3.
3. Ezek. xxiii. 24.
3. ——— xxvi. 8.

BUCKLERS.

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 2. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 9. | 3. Ezek. xxxviii. 4. |
| 2. Job xv. 26. | 3. ——— xxxix. 9. |
| 2. Cant. iv. 4. | |

BUD.

1. פָּרַח *Perakh*, a bud of a tree, bloom, blossom.
 2. צָמַח *Tsemakh*, a sprout, branch, off-spring.
 3. מָצָא *Moutso*, a shoot.
- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 3. Job xxxviii. 27. | 2. Ezek. xvi. 7. |
| 1. Isa. xviii. 5. | 2. Hos. viii. 7. |
| 2. — lxi. 11. | |

BUDS.

1. Numb. xvii. 8, singular.

BUD, Verb.

1. פָּרַח *Porakh*, to bud, blossom, sprout.
2. צָמַח *Tsomakh*, to grow forth, spring up.
3. נָצַח *Noots*, to flower.

1. Job xiv. 9.	1. Isa. xxvii. 6.
2. Psalm cxxxii. 17.	2. — lv. 10.
3. Cant. vii. 12.	2. Ezek. xxix. 21.

BUDDED.

1. Gen. xl. 10.	1. Cant. vi. 11.
1. Numb. xvii. 8.	1. Ezek. vii. 10.

BUILD -ED -EDST -EST -ETH -ING, BUILT.

1. בָּנָה *Bonoh*, to build.
 2. בָּנָא *Bono* (Chaldee), to build.
- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings ix. 1. | 1. 2 Chron. iii. 3. |
| 1. ——— xv. 21. | 1. ——— xvi. 5. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 2. | 2. Ezra vi. 8. |

BUILDER

בֹּנֵה *Bouneh*.

-S.

בֹּנִים *Bouneem*.

In all passages.

BUILDING, Subst.

1. בִּנְיֹן *Binyōn*,
 2. בִּנְיִן *Bonayin* (Chaldee), } building.
 3. מְקֹרֶה *Mekoreh*, a rafter.
- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Ezra v. 4. | 1. Ezek. xl. 5. |
| 3. Eccles. x. 18. | 1. ——— xli. 15. |

BULL.

1. שׁוֹר *Shour*, an ox.
 2. הֹאֵה *Thou*, a buffalo.
- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1. Job xxi. 10. | 2. Isa. li. 20. |
|-----------------|-----------------|

BULLS.

1. פָּרִים *Poreem*, bulls.
2. אֲבֵרִים *Abeereem*, strong, mighty ones.
3. בֹּקֶר *Bokor*, a horned beast.

1. Gen. xxxii. 15.
1. Psalm xxii. 12.
2. — L. 13.
2. — lxviii. 30.

2. Isa. xxxiv. 7.
2. Jer. L. 11.
3. — lii. 20.

BULLOCK.

1. פַּר *Par*, a bull.
2. שׁוֹר *Shour*, an ox.
3. בֶּקֶר *Bokor*, a horned beast.
4. עֵגֶל *Aigel*, a calf.
5. בֶּן־בֶּקֶר *Ben-bokor*, a son of a horned beast.

1. Exod. xxix. 3, 11.
5. Lev. i. 5.
1. — iv. 4.
2. — ix. 18.
5. Numb. xv. 9.
1. — xxix. 37.
2. Deut. xvii. 1.
2. Deut. xxxiii. 17.
1. Judg. vi. 25, 26.
1. 1 Kings xviii. 23, 25, 33.
1. Psalm L. 9.
1. — lxix. 31.
3. Isa. lxv. 25.
4. Jer. xxxi. 18.

BULLOCK, with sin-offering.

פַּר *Par*, a bull.

- Exod. xxix. 12, 36. | Lev. xvi. 6, 14, 15, 18.
Lev. iv. 7. | Ezek. xlv. 22.

BULLOCK, young.

פַּר בֶּן־בֶּקֶר *Par ben-bokor*, a bull, a son of a horned beast.

BULLOCKS.

פֹּרֶעַם *Poreem*; in all passages, except:—

1. תּוֹרֵיִן *Toureen* (Chaldee), oxen.
2. בֶּקֶר *Bokor*, a horned beast.
3. עֵגְלִים *Agoleem*, calves.
4. שׁוֹרֵעַם *Shoureem*, oxen.

1. Ezra vi. 17. | 3. Jer. xlv. 21.
2. Psalm lxvi. 15. | 4. Hos. xii. 11.

BULLOCKS, young.

בֶּן־בֶּקֶר *Ben-bokor*, son of a horned beast.

BULRUSH.

1. גֹּמֶא *Goume*, a bulrush.
2. אֶגְמוֹן *Agmoun*, a reed.
2. Isa. lviii. 5.

BULRUSHES.

1. Exod. ii. 3. | 1. Isa. xviii. 2.

BULWARKS.

1. מְצוֹר *Motsour*, a fortress.
2. פִּנּוּת *Pinouth*, battlements, corners.

3. חַיְלֹה *Khailok*, חַיַל *Khail*, power, army.
4. מְצוֹר *Motsoud*, nets, palisades.
1. Deut. xx. 20. | 4. Eccles. ix. 14.
2. 2 Chron. xxvi. 15. | 3. Isa. xxvi. 1.
3. Psalm xlviii. 13.

BUNCH.

אֶגְוֹדָה *Agoodoh*, a bunch.
Exod. xii. 22.

BUNCHES.

1. דְּבִשֶׁת *Dabesheth*, protuberances.
2. צִמּוּקִים *Tsimookheem*, dried raisins.
2. 2 Sam. xvi. 1. | 1. Isa. xxx. 6.
2. 1 Chron. xii. 40.

BUNDLE.

צֶרֶוֹר *Tserour*, a bundle.

- Gen. xlii. 35. | Cant. i. 13.
1 Sam. xxv. 29.

BURDEN.

סָבֵל *Saivel*, } a burden, load.
מַסָּא *Masso*, }

In all passages, except:—

יָהֵב *Yohav*, necessity, want, care.
Psalm lv. 22.

BURDENS.

סְבוּלִים *Sevoleem*, } burdens, loads.
מַסּוּת *Massouth*, }

In all passages, except:—

1. מִשְׁפָּתַיִם *Mishpethoyim*, two opposite hills.
2. אֶגְדוֹת־מוֹטָה *Agudouth-mouth*, bands of a yoke.
1. Gen. xlix. 14. | 2. Isa. lviii. 6.

BURDEN, Verb.

עָמַס *Omas*, to burden, load.
Zech. xii. 3.

BURDENSOME.

מַעֲמֹסָה *Maamosoh*.
Zech. xii. 3.

BURIAL.

קְבוּרָה *Kevooroh*, burial.

- Eccles. vi. 3. | Jer. xxii. 19.
Isa. xiv. 20.

BURY -IED -ING.

קָבַר *Kovar*, to bury; in all passages.

BURIERS.

מִתְקַבְּרִים *Mekabreem*, buriers.

Ezek. xxxix. 15.

BURN, Verb.

1. חָרַר *Khorar*, to burn fiercely; met., as fever, extreme heat of body.
2. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend, go up.
3. קָטַר *Kotar*, to burn incense.
4. שָׂרַף *Soraph*, to burn.
5. בָּעַר *Boar*, to blaze, flame, consume.
6. צִתָּה *Tsooth*, to set on fire.
7. נָשַׁק *Nosak*, (Hiph.) to kindle.
8. יָקַד *Yokad*, to burn slow, steady.
9. לָהַט *Lohat*, to burn with vehemence.
10. קִדְּחַ *Kodakh*, to inflame, excite.
11. זָכַר *Zokhar*, (Hiph.) to cause to mention, remember.
12. דָּוַר *Door*, to heap fuel on the fire.
13. אִישׁ *Aish*, a fire.
14. לָפִיד *Lapeed*, a flame.
15. צִרְקֶת *Tsoreveth*, a firebrand, torch.
16. גֹּחֶל *Gokhel*, a burning coal.
17. רֶשֶׁפֶף *Resheph*, a quick, rapid motion, as an arrow shot from a bow, lightning.
18. דָּלַק *Dolak*, to kindle, inflame; met., persecute with malice.
19. לָחַם *Lokham*, to consume with heat.
20. מָזָה *Mozoh*, to dry up, reduced to skin and bone by hunger.
21. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to lift up, carry, bear.
22. כָּוָה *Kovoh*, to scorch.

1. Gen. xlv. 18.
2. Exod. xxvii. 20.
3. — xxix. 13, 18, 25.
- Lev. i. 9, 15.
- ii. 2, 9, 16.
- iii. 5, 11, 16.
- iv. 19, 26, 31.
- v. 12.
3. — vi. 15.
- vii. 31.
- ix. 17.
- xvi. 25.
- xvii. 6.
2. — xxiv. 2.
3. Numb. v. 26.
3. — xviii. 17.
4. — xix. 5.
3. Josh. xi. 13.

3. 1 Sam. ii. 16.
3. 2 Chron. ii. 6.
3. — xiii. 11.
5. Isa. i. 31.
5. — x. 17.
6. — xxvii. 4.
5. — xl. 16.
5. — xlv. 15.
5. Jer. vii. 20.
4. — xxxiv. 5.
4. — xxxvi. 25.
12. Ezek. xxiv. 5.
1. — — 11.
7. — xxxix. 9.
4. — xliii. 21.
5. Nah. ii. 13.
5. Mal. iv. 1.

BURN, joined with fire.

4. Exod. xii. 10.
4. — xxix. 34.
4. Lev. viii. 32.
4. — xiii. 57.
4. — xvi. 27.
5. Deut. v. 23.
4. — vii. 5.
4. — xii. 3.
8. — xxxii. 22.
4. Josh. xi. 6.
4. Judg. ix. 52.
4. — xii. 1.
4. — xiv. 15.
5. Psalm lxxix. 5.
5. Psalm lxxxix. 46.
5. Isa. xlvii. 14.
5. Jer. iv. 4.
4. — vii. 31.
4. — xix. 5.
4. — xxi. 10.
5. — — 12.
4. — xxxii. 29.
4. — xxxiv. 2, 22.
4. — xxxviii. 8, 10.
4. — xxxviii. 18.
5. Ezek. v. 2.
4. — xvi. 41.

BURN incense.

3. קָטַר *Kotar*: in all passages.

BURNED.

5. Exod. iii. 2.
5. Deut. iv. 11.
5. — ix. 15.
4. Josh. vii. 25.
4. 1 Sam. xxx. 1.
21. 2 Sam. v. 21.
4. — xxiii. 7.
4. 2 Kings xxiii. 6, 11, 15, 16.
4. 1 Chron. xiv. 12.
3. 2 Chron. xxv. 14.
3. — xxxiv. 25.
5. Esth. i. 12.
6. Neh. i. 3.
6. — ii. 17.
1. Job xxx. 30.
5. Psalm xxxix. 3.
4. — lxxx. 16.
1. — cii. 3.
13. Prov. vi. 27.
22. Prov. vi. 28.
1. Isa. xxiv. 6.
6. — xxxiii. 12.
5. — xlii. 25.
22. — xliii. 2.
4. — lxiv. 11.
6. Jer. ii. 15.
1. — vi. 29.
4. — xxxvi. 28.
4. — xxxviii. 17, 23.
6. — xlix. 2.
4. — li. 32.
6. — — 58.
15. Ezek. xx. 47.
1. — xxiv. 10.
9. Joel i. 19.
4. Amos ii. 1.
4. Mic. i. 7.
21. Nah. i. 5.

BURNETH.

4. Lev. xvi. 28.
4. Numb. xix. 8.
4. Psalm xli. 9.
5. — lxxxiii. 14.
9. — xcvi. 3.
5. Isa. ix. 18.
4. — xlv. 16.
5. Isa. lxii. 1.
10. — lxiv. 2.
8. — lxv. 5.
11. — lxvi. 3.
3. Jer. xlviii. 35.
9. Joel ii. 3.

BURNING.

13. } Gen. xv. 17.
14. } — — — —
8. Lev. vi. 9, 12, 13.
10. — xxvi. 16.
10. Deut. xxviii. 22, not in original.
19. — xxxii. 24.
14. Job xli. 19.
16. Psalm cxi. 10.
15. Prov. xvi. 27.
16. Prov. xxvi. 21.
18. — — 23.
5. Isa. xxx. 27.
5. — xxxiv. 9.
5. Jer. xx. 9.
16. Ezek. i. 13.
8. Dan. iii. 6, 11, 17, 20, 21, 23, 26.
18. — vii. 9.
17. Hab. iii. 5.

BURNT.

4. Gen. xxxviii. 24.
2. Lev. ii. 12.
3. — vi. 22.
- 23, not in original.
3. — viii. 21.
4. — x. 16.
4. Numb. xvi. 39.
20. Deut. xxxii. 24.
3. 1 Sam. ii. 15.
4. 1 Kings xiii. 2.
4. — xv. 13.
4. 2 Kings xxv. 9.
4. 2 Chron. xv. 16.
4. — xxxvi. 19.
4. Jer. li. 25.

BURNT, joined with fire.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 4. Exod. xxxii. 20. | 4. 1 Kings ix. 16. |
| 4. Lev. vi. 30. | 4. 2 Kings xvii. 31. |
| 4. — vii. 17. | 4. — xxv. 9. |
| 4. — xix. 6. | 5. 2 Chron. xxviii. 3. |
| 4. — xx. 14. | Neh. i. 3. |
| 4. — xxi. 9. | — ii. 17. |
| 5. Numb. xi. 1, 3. | Psalm lxxx. 16. |
| 4. Deut. ix. 21. | Isa. i. 7. |
| 4. — xii. 31. | — xliii. 2. |
| 4. Josh. vi. 24. | — lxiv. 11. |
| 4. — vii. 15. | Jer. xxxviii. 17, |
| 4. — xi. 9. | 23. |
| 4. — — 11. | — xlix. 2. |
| 4. Judg. xv. 6. | — li. 32. |
| 4. — — 14. | — 58. |
| 4. — xviii. 27. | Mic. i. 7. |

See Burned.

BURNT incense.

3. In all passages.

BURNT offering -s.

2. In all passages.

BURNT -sacrifice -s.

2. In all passages.

BURNT up.

5. In all passages.

BURNING, Subst.

1. **בִּנְיָה** *Kēviyoh*, a burning of the flesh, by brand, or other means.
2. **שֶׁרָפָה** *Seraiphoh*, a burning, a fire.
3. **בִּצְרָה** *Boair*, a blaze, flame.
4. **יֵקֵד** *Yekoud*, a slow fire.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxi. 25. | Isa. iii. 24, not in |
| 2. Lev. x. 6. | original. |
| 1. — xiii. 28. | 3. — iv. 4. |
| 2. Deut. xxix. 23. | 2. — ix. 5. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xvi. 14. | 4. — x. 16, twice. |
| 2. — — xxi. 19. | 2. Amos iv. 11. |

BURNINGS.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Isa. xxxiii. 12. | 2. Jer. xxxiv. 5. |
| 4. — — 14. | |

BURNISHED.

קָלָל *Kolol*, brightened.

Ezek. i. 7.

BURST.

1. **בָּרַעַ** *Boka*, to cleave asunder, divide.
2. **פָּרַץ** *Porats*, to break forth.
3. **נָתַק** *Notak*, to burst asunder.

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Job xxxii. 19. | 3. Jer. v. 5. |
| 2. Prov. iii. 10. | 3. — xxx. 8. |
| 3. Jer. ii. 20. | 3. Nah. i. 13. |

BURSTING, Subst.

מִקְהִיתוֹחַ *Mekhitoh*, dashing to pieces.

Isa. xxx. 14.

BUSH -ES.

1. **סֶנֶה** *Seneh*, a bush.
2. **שִׁיחַ** *Seeakh*, a shrub.
3. **נַחְלָלוּעִים** *Nāhālooleem*, pleasure-grounds, pastures.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. iii. 2, 4. | 2. Job xxx. 4, 7. |
| 1. Deut. xxxiii. 16. | 3. Isa. vii. 19. |

BUSHY.

תַּלְתָּלִים *Taltaleem*, hanging down, flowing.

Cant. v. 11.

BUSY.

עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, exercise, perform.

1 Kings xx. 40.

BUSINESS.

1. **מְלָאכָה** *Melokhoh*, labour, work.
2. **מַעֲשֵׂה** *Maaseh*, a work.
3. **דָּבָר** *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxix. 11. | 1. Neh. xiii. 30. |
| 3. Deut. xxiv. 5. | 1. Esth. iii. 9. |
| 3. Josh. ii. 14, 20. | 1. Psalm cvii. 23. |
| 3. Judg. xviii. 7, 28. | 1. Prov. xxii. 29. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xx. 19. | 3. Eccles. v. 3. |
| 3. — — xxi. 2, 8. | 1. Dan. viii. 27. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xiii. 10. | |

BUT.

כִּי *Kee*, **אָךְ** *Akh*, but.The letter **ו** is often affixed to a noun or verb to signify *But*.

BUTTER.

חֶמְאָה *Khemoh*, butter.

BUTLER.

מִשְׁקֵהָ *Mashkeh*, a butler.**שַׂר-מִשְׁקֵהָ** *Sar-mashkeh*, chief-butler.

BUTTOCKS.

1. **שֹׁתוֹת** *Shothouth*,
2. **שֵׁת** *Shaith*,

} buttocks.

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. x. 4. | 2. Isa. xx. 4. |
|-----------------|----------------|

BUY -EST -ETH.

קָנָה *Konoh*, to buy; in all passages, except:—

1. **כָּרָה** *Koroh*, to procure.

2. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take, receive.
 3. שָׁבַר *Shovar*, to bargain.
 3. Gen. xli. 57. | 1. Deut. ii. 6.
 3. — xlii. 3, 5. | 2. Neh. v. 3.
 3. Deut. ii. 6. | 2. — x. 31.

BOUGHT.

1. in all passages, except :—
 3. Gen. xlvii. 14. | 1. Hos. iii. 2.

BUYER.

לָקַח *Kouneh*, a buyer.

- Prov. xx. 14. | Ezek. vii. 12.
 Isa. xxiv. 2.

BY-WAYS.

עֲקָלָקַל *Akalkal*, crooked.
 Judg. v. 6.

BY-WORD.

1. שְׁנִינָה *Shēneenoh*, scorn, mockery,
 taunt.
 2. מֹשֶׁל *Moshol*, a proverb, parable.
 3. מִלָּה *Milloh*, a word.
 1. Deut. xxviii. 37. | 2. Job xvii. 6.
 1. 1 Kings ix. 7. | 3. — xxx. 9.
 1. 2 Chron. vii. 20. | 2. Psalm xliv. 14.

C

CABINS.

חֲנוּיֹת *Khanuyouth*, places of rest.
 Jer. xxxvii. 16.

CAGE.

כֶּלֶבֶת *Keloov*, a basket.
 Jer. v. 27.

CAKE.

1. עֹגֶה *Oogoh*, a cake.
 2. חֶלֶה *Khalloh*, a cake mixed with oil,
 generally used for an offering.
 3. צֶלֶל *Tseel*, baked or roasted meat.
 4. לֶבֶלֶת *Leveevouth*, refreshments, any-
 thing that revives the heart.
 5. כַּוְנֵים *Kavoneem*, things prepared.
 2. Numb. xv. 20. | 1. 1 Kings xvii. 12, 13.
 3. Judg. vii. 13. | 1. — xix. 6.
 2. 2 Sam. vi. 19. | 1. Hos. vii. 8.

CAKES.

1. Gen. xviii. 6. | 4. 2 Sam. xiii. 6, 8, 10.
 1. Exod. xii. 39. | 5. Jer. vii. 18.
 2. Lev. vii. 12. | 5. — xlv. 19.
 2. — xxiv. 5. | 1. Ezek. iv. 12.

CALAMITY.

1. אֵיד *Aid*, calamity.
 2. חַיָּה *Khoyoh*, life.
 3. חַוּוֹת *Havouth*, disasters.
 4. רְעוּת *Roouth*, evils.
 1. Deut. xxxii. 35. | 1. Prov. xxiv. 22.
 1. 2 Sam. xxii. 19. | 1. — xxvii. 10.
 2. Job vi. 2. | 1. Jer. xviii. 17.
 2. — xxx. 13. | 1. — xlv. 21.
 1. Psalm xviii. 18. | 1. — xlviii. 16.
 1. Prov. i. 26. | 1. — xlix. 8, 32.
 1. — vi. 15. | 1. Ezek. xxxv. 5.
 3. — xix. 13. | 1. Obad. 13, thrice.

CALAMITIES.

3. Psalm lvii. 1. | 1. Prov. xvii. 5.
 4. — cxli. 5.

CALAMUS.

1. קֶנֶה-בִּשְׁם *Kenaih-bousem*, a sweet cane.
 2. קֶנֶה *Koneh*, a cane, reed.
 1. Exod. xxx. 23. | 2. Ezek. xxvii. 19.
 1. Cant. iv. 14.

CALDRON.

1. הַלָּחַת *Kalakhath*, a caldron.
 2. אֶגְמוֹן *Agmoun*, a reed.
 3. קִיר *Seer*, a pot.
 4. דוּד *Dood*, a vessel, kettle.
 1. 1 Sam. ii. 14. | 3. Ezek. xi. 3, 7, 11.
 2. Job xli. 20. | 1. Mic. iii. 3.

CALDRONS.

4. 2 Chron. xxxv. 13. | 3. Jer. lii. 18.

CALF.

עֵגֶל *Aigel*, a calf; in all passages,
 except :—

בֶּן-בֹּקֶר *Ben-bokor*, son of a horned beast.
 Gen. xviii. 7.
 Job xxi. 10, not in original.

CALVES.

עֲגֻלִּים *Agoleem*, calves; in all passages,
 except :—

1. בָּנִים *Boneem*, sons, children.
 2. פָּרִים *Porcem*, bulls.
 1. 1 Sam. vi. 7. | 2. Hos. xiv. 2.

CALKERS.

מַחְזִיקֵי-בְּדֵק *Makhazeek-bedek*, strengtheners
 of the breaches, calkers.
 Ezek. xxvii. 9, 27.

CALL -ED -EDST -EST -ETH -ING.

1. קָרָא *Koro*, to call.
2. עוֹד *Ood*, (Hiph.) to cause to testify.
3. זָכַר *Zokhar*, (Hiph.) to cause to remember.
4. זָכַר *Zokhar*, to remember.
5. אוֹשַׁר *Oshar*, (Piel) to cause happiness.
6. אָמַר *Omar*, to say.
7. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, call to mind.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2. { Deut. iv. 26.
— xxx. 19.
— xxxi. 28.
3. 1 Kings xvii. 18. | 4. Psalm lxxvii. 6.
5. Prov. xxxi. 28.
6. Isa. v. 20.
6. Lam. ii. 15. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

CALLEDST.

7. Ezek. xxiii. 21.

CALL to mind.

שׁוּב־לֵב *Shoov-laiv*, (Hiph.) bring back the heart.

Deut. xxx. 1.

CALL out.

זָעַק *Zoak*, to cry out.

CALLED together.

1. צָעַק *Tsoak*, to call out.
 2. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, (Piel) to make obey.
- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. x. 17.
1. — xiii. 4. | 2. 1 Sam. xxiii. 8. |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|

CALLING.

מִקְרָא *Mikro*, a calling, assembly.

CALLING to remembrance.
 Ezek. xxiii. 19, not in original.

CALM.

1. שָׁתַק *Shothak*, to still.
 2. דִּמְמוּה *Dëmomoh*, silent.
- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Psalm cvii. 29. | 1. Jonah i. 11, 12. |
|--------------------|---------------------|

CALVE, Verb.

1. חוּל *Khool*, to be in pain.
2. יָלַד *Yolad*, to beget, bring forth.
3. פָּלַט *Polat*, to deliver.

1. Job xxxix. 1.	1. Psalm xxix. 9.
------------------	-------------------

CALVED.

2. Jer. xiv. 5.

CALVETH.

3. Job xxi. 10.

CAMEL.

גָּמֵל *Gomol*, a camel.

CAMELS.

גָּמְלִים *Gemaleem*, camels.

CAMELION.

כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, power, strength.
 Lev. xi. 30.

CAMP.

מַחֲנֶה *Makhāneh*, a camp.

Isa. xxix. 3.
 Jer. L. 29.

Nah. iii. 17.

CAMPS.

מַחֲנוֹת *Makhanouth*, camps.

CAMP -ED.

חָנָה *Khonoh*, to pitch a camp.
 Exod. xix. 2.

CAMPHIRE.

כֹּפֶר *Koupher*.

Cant. i. 14.

Cant. iv. 13.

CAN, COULD -ST.

יָכַל *Yokhal*, to be able.

CAN, COULD -NOT.

לֹא-יָכַל *Lou-yokhal*, not to be able.

CANDLE.

נֵר *Nair*, a candle.

CANDLES.

נֵרוֹת *Nairouth*, candles.

CANDLESTICK.

מְנוּרָה *Menouroh*, candlestick.

CANDLESTICKS.

מְנוּרוֹת *Menourouth*, candlesticks.

CANE.

קֹנֶה *Koneh*, a cane, reed.

Isa. xliii. 24.

Jer. vi. 20.

CANKERWORM.

יֵלֶק *Yelek*, a locust, grasshopper, lit.,
 a lick.

Joel i. 4.
 — ii. 25.

Nah. iii. 15, 16.

CAPTAIN.

1. שָׂר *Sar*, a ruler.
 2. נֹשֶׂא *Nosee*, a dignitary, captain over a tribe.
 3. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, head, chief, principal.
 4. קָצִין *Kotseen*, a magistrate.
 5. נָגִיד *Nogeed*, a leader.
 6. שְׁלִישׁ *Sholeesh*, a military officer.
 7. פַּחַת *Pakhath*, a governor.
 8. בָּעַל *Baal*, a master.
 9. רַב *Rav*, a chief of renown, abundant in power.
 10. טִפְסָר *Tiphsor* (Chaldee), a ruler.
 11. אֱלוֹפְהִים *Aloopheem*, princes.
 12. קָרִים *Koreem*, men of power, authority.
 13. שַׂר־צָבָא *Sar-Tsevō*, ruler of the host.
13. Gen. xxvi. 26. 1. — xxxvii. 36.
 1. — xl. 4.
 2. Numb. ii. 3, 5.
 3. — xiv. 4.*
 1. Josh. v. 14, 15.
 1. Judg. iv. 2, 7.
 4. — xi. 6, 11.
 5. 1 Sam. ix. 16.
 5. — x. 1.
 1. — xii. 9.
 5. — xiii. 14.
 1. — xvii. 18.
 1. — xxii. 2.
 5. 2 Sam. v. 2.
 1. — x. 18.
 1. — xix. 13.
 1. — xxiii. 19.
 1. 1 Kings xvi. 16.
 1. 2 Kings i. 9, 11, 13.
1. 2 Kings iv. 13.
 1. — v. 1.
 1. — ix. 5.
 6. — xv. 25.
 7. — xviii. 24.
 5. — xx. 5.
 1. — xxv. 8.
 1. 1 Chron. xi. 6, 21.
 1. — xix. 18.
 1. — xxvii. 5, 8.
 3. 2 Chron. xiii. 12.
 3. Neh. ix. 17. See Note
 Numb. xiv. 4.
 1. Isa. iii. 3.
 7. — xxxvi. 9.
 8. Jer. xxxvii. 13.
 9. — xl. 2, 5.
 10. — li. 27.
 9. — lii. 12.

* Note: — נֹשֶׂא, set the head, in the original.

CAPTAINS.

6. Exod. xv. 4.
1. Numb. xxxi. 14.
1. Deut. i. 15.
1. — xx. 9.
1. 1 Sam. viii. 12.
1. — xxii. 7.
1. 2 Sam. xviii. 5.
6. — xxiii. 8.
1. 1 Kings ii. 5.
6. — ix. 22.
7. — xx. 24.
1. — xxii. 33.
1. 2 Kings xi. 15.
3. 1 Chron. iv. 42.
1. — xi. 15.
1. — xii. 34.
1. 1 Chron. xxvii. 3.
1. 2 Chron. viii. 9.
6. — 9.
1. — xviii. 32.
1. — xxi. 9.
1. — xxxiii. 11.
1. Neh. ii. 9.
1. Job xxxix. 25.
11. Jer. xiii. 21.
7. — li. 23, 57.
12. Ezek. xxi. 22.
7. — xxiii. 6, 12, 23.
7. Dan. iii. 27.
7. — vi. 7.
10. Nah. iii. 17.

CAPTIVE.

שֶׁבִי *Shevee*, a captive.

CAPTIVES.

- שֶׁבוּיִם *Shevooyim*, captives; except:—
 בְּנֵי־גִלְוּתָא *Benai-golooth* (Syriac), children
 of the captivity.
 Dan. ii. 25.

CAPTIVE.

שָׁבָה *Shovoh*, to lead captive.

CAPTIVITY.

שְׁבוּתָא *Shetooth*, } captivity.
 גִּלְוּתָא *Golooth*, }

CARBUNCLE.

1. בֹּרֶקֶת *Boreketh*, a glittering stone.
 2. אֶקְדֹּחַ *Ekdokh*, a sparkling gem.
1. Exod. xxxviii. 17. 1. Ezek. xxviii. 13.
 1. — xxxix. 10.

CARBUNCLES.

2. Isa. liv. 12.

CARCASE.

1. נֶבִילָה *Nevailoh*, a putrified carcase.
 2. מַפְלָה *Mapoloh*, the fallen.
 3. פֶּגֶר *Peger*, a carcase.
 4. גֵּוִיָּה *Geviyoh*, the body.
1. Lev. v. 2. 4. Judg. xiv. 8.
 1. — xi. 8. 4. — 9.
 1. Deut. xiv. 8. 1. 1 Kings xiii. 22, 24.
 1. — xxviii. 26. 1. 2 Kings ix. 37.
 1. Josh. viii. 29. 3. Isa. xiv. 19.
 2. Judg. xiv. 8.

CARCASSES.

3. Gen. xv. 11.
1. Lev. xi. 11.
3. — xxvi. 30.
3. Numb. xiv. 29.
3. 1 Sam. xvii. 46.
1. Isa. v. 25.
3. — xxxiv. 3.
3. Isa. lxvi. 24.
1. Jer. vii. 33.
1. — xvi. 4, 18.
1. — xix. 7.
3. Ezek. vi. 5.
3. — xliii. 7, 9.
3. Nah. iii. 3.

CARE.

1. דּוֹבָר *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.
 2. חֶרֶד *Khorad*, care, anxiety.
 3. בִּטְחָה *Betakh*, safety, security.
 4. דַּאְגָּה *Daugoh*, anxiety, sorrow.
1. 1 Sam. x. 2. 3. Jer. xlix. 31.
 2. 2 Kings iv. 13. 4. Ezek. iv. 16.

CARE, Verb.

1. שׁוּם־לֵב *Soom-laiv*, to set the heart.
 2. דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to search after.
1. 2 Sam. xviii. 3.

CARED.

2. Psalm cxlii. 4.

CARETH.

2. Deut. xi. 12.

CAREFUL.

1. **חֲרָד** *Khorad*, care, anxiety.
2. **דָּאָג** *Doag*, to be anxious.
3. **חֲשָׁחֶהֶן** *Khaskheen* (Syriac), to be thoughtful, careful.

1. 2 Kings iv. 13.

2. Jer. xvii. 8.

3. Dan. iii. 16.

CAREFULLY.

Not used in Hebrew, but understood by repetition of the verb: viz., "hearing thou shalt hear;" i.e., carefully hear.

CAREFULNESS.

בֵּטָח *Betakh*, safety, security.

Ezek. xii. 18, 19.

CARELESS.

בֵּטָח *Betakh*, safety, security.

Judg. xviii. 7.

Isa. xxxii. 9, 10, 11.

Ezek. xxx. 9.

CARELESSLY.

Isa. xlvii. 8.

Ezek. xxxix. 6.

Zeph. ii. 15.

CARNALLY.

Not used in Hebrew.

CARPENTER.

1. **חֲרָשׁ-עֵץ** *Khouraish-ait*, an artificer in wood.

2. **חֲרָשׁ** *Khouraish*, an artificer.

2. Isa. xli. 7.

1. Isa. xlv. 13.

CARPENTERS.

1. 2 Sam. v. 11.

1. 2 Kings xii. 11.

1. 1 Chron. xiv. 1.

2. 2 Chron. xxiv. 12.

2. Ezra iii. 7.

2. Jer. xxiv. 1.

2. — xxix. 2.

2. Zech. i. 20.

CARRIAGE.

1. **כְּבֻדָּה** *Kevoodeh*, a load, baggage.
 2. **כְּלִים** *Kaileem*, vessels, utensils.
1. Judg. xviii. 21. | 2. 1 Sam. xvii. 22.

CARRIAGES.

2. Isa. x. 28.

נְסֻאוֹת *Nesuouth*, carriages.

Isa. xlv. 1.

CARRY -IED -EST -ETH -ING.

נָשָׂא *Noso*, to carry.

Note.:—In many instances it is not used in the original, but designated by another verb being in Hiphil: as,

הַעֲבִיר *Haaveer*, to cause to pass over.

Josh. iv. 3.

2 Sam. xix. 18.

CARRY away, -ED away.

גָּלָה *Goloh*, (Hiph.) to drive captive.

CARRY back, -ED back.

שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to cause to return.

CARRY forth, out, -ED forth, out.

יָצָא *Yotso*, (Hiph.) to cause to go forth.

CART.

עֲגֹלָה *Agoloh*, a waggon, cart.

CART-ROPE.

עֲבוֹת עֲגֹלָה *Avouth agoloh*, a cart-rope.

Isa. v. 18.

CART-WHEEL.

אִפְּן עֲגֹלָה *Ouphan agoloh*, a cart-wheel.

Isa. xxviii. 27.

CARVED.

1. **פָּתַח** *Potakh*, to engrave.
2. **חָרַשׁ** *Khorash*, to grave, plough.
3. **פָּסַל** *Posal*, to hew out.
4. **קָלַע** *Kola*, to sculpture.
5. **חָטַב** *Khotar*, to carve in wood, hew.

3. Judg. xviii. 18.

4. 1 Kings vi. 18, 29.

3. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 7, 22.

3. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 3, 4.

1. Psalm lxxiv. 6.

5. Prov. vii. 16.

CARVING.

2. Exod. xxxi. 5.

2. Exod. xxxv. 33.

CARVINGS.

מִקְלָעוֹת *Mikleouth*.

1 Kings vi. 32.

CASE.

Not used in Hebrew, but understood by the word **דָּבָר** *Dovor*, a matter, subject, object, or by the repetition of the verb, as Deut. xxii. 1. "Thou shalt in any case bring back." "Returning thou shalt return."

CASEMENT.

אֶשְׁנוֹב *Eshnov*, a lattice.
Prov. vii. 6.

CASSIA.

קִידָה *Kiddoh*, cassia.
Exod. xxx. 24. | Ezek. xxvii. 19.
Psalm xlv. 8.

CAST, Verb.

1. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to throw away.
2. שָׁקַל *Shikail*, to bereave, deprive.
3. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to carry.
4. נָגַע *Noga*, to reach, touch.
5. תָּקַע *Toka*, to drive in, blow a horn, trumpet.
6. יָרַח *Yoroh*, to propel, adjust.
7. יָצַק *Yotsak*, to cast in a furnace.
8. נָפַל *Nophal*, (Hiph.) to cause to fall, cast lots.
9. נָטַל *Notal*, to impose upon, enjoin.
10. סָקַל *Sokal*, to stone.
11. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, place.
12. שָׁפַךְ *Shophakh*, to pour out.
13. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
14. נָפַץ *Nophats*, to disperse.
15. מָוַט *Moot*, to displace, disjoin, decay.
16. יָדָה *Yodoh*, to cast forth, to throw.
17. רָחַק *Rokhak*, (Hiph.) to cause to remove far off.
18. רָמָא *Romo*, (Syriac) to cast, throw.
19. הָלַא *Holo*, to place at a distance.
20. פָּוַר *Poor*, (Hiph.) to disannul, make void.
21. זָנַח *Zonakh*, to cast away, reject.
22. שָׁפַל *Shophal*, to abase.
23. נָדָה *Nodaph*, to drive away, as smoke by the wind.
24. יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend, bring down.
25. קָוַר *Koor*, (Hiph.) to cause to spring up.
26. שָׁכַב *Shokhav*, (Hiph.) to cause to lay down.
27. חָתַת *Khothath*, anxiety, dismay.
28. חָלַל *Khillail*, to profane.
29. יָשַׁח *Yeshakh*, a depression, sinking.
30. מָאָס *Moas*, to despise.
31. נָעַל *Goal*, to abhor.

32. גָּהַר *Gohar*, to prostrate.
33. כָּשַׁל *Koshal*, (Hiph.) to cause to stumble.
34. כָּרַע *Kora*, (Hiph.) to cause to submit, bend the knees.
35. דָּחַח *Dokhoh*, to thrust, push.
36. שָׁחַח *Shokhoh*, to incline, bend down.
37. נָדַח *Nodakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to expel, drive out.
38. מָגַר *Mogar*, to cast out
39. נָוַח *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to remain.
40. נָטַשׁ *Notash*, to relax, slacken.
41. הִקָּה *Hikkoh*, to smite, strike.
42. שָׁחַת *Shokhath*, (Piel) to destroy, spoil.
43. גָּרַשׁ *Gorash*, to drive out, away.
44. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, (Hiph.) to cause to succeed by violence.
45. נָשַׁל *Noshal*, to pull off, cast off.
46. רִיק *Reek*, to empty, throw out.
47. מָרַד *Morood*, persecuted (part.-pass.).
48. נָדַד *Nood*, to wander.
49. פָּנָה *Ponoh*, to turn about.
50. סָלַל *Solal*, to heap up.
51. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to cause to ascend.
52. זָוַר *Zoor*, to scatter.
53. נִרְדַּם *Nirdom*, sunken down.
54. הָלוּט *Halout*, the vail, covering.
55. נָתַץ *Notats*, to break down, destroy.

All passages not inserted are N° 1.

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxi. 38. | 8. Esth. ix. 24. |
| 3. — xxxix. 7. | 13. Job xx. 23. |
| 4. Exod. iv. 25. | 6. — xxx. 19. |
| 5. — x. 19. | 14. — xl. 11. |
| 6. — xv. 4. | 15. Psalm lv. 3. |
| 2. — xxiii. 26. | 13. — lxxiv. 7. |
| 7. — xxv. 12. | 13. — lxxviii. 49. |
| 7. — xxxvii. 3, 13. | 8. Prov. i. 14. |
| 7. — xxxviii. 5. | 13. Eccles. xi. 1. |
| 8. Numb. xxxv. 23. | 11. Isa. xxxvii. 19. |
| 9. 1 Sam. xviii. 11. | 12. — 33. |
| 9. — xx. 33. | 16. Lam. iii. 53. |
| 10. 2 Sam. xvi. 6, 13. | 17. Ezek. xi. 16. |
| 7. 1 Kings vii. 46. | 18. Dan. iii. 20, 24. |
| 11. 2 Kings xix. 18. | 18. — vi. 24. |
| 12. — 32. | 19. Mic. iv. 7. |
| 7. 2 Chron. iv. 17. | 2. Mal. iii. 11. |
| 8. Esth. iii. 7. | |

CAST, Verb neuter.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 7. Exod. xxxviii. 27. | 53. Psalm lxxvi. 6. |
| 13. Job xviii. 8. | 8. — cxi. 10. |
| 1. Psalm xxii. 10. | 9. Prov. xvi. 33. |

54. Isa. xxv. 7.*
9. Jer. xxii. 28.
1. — 28.
55. — xxxviii. 11, 12.

*"Cast" not in original; "the veil, yea, the veil over all the nations."

CAST -ETH away.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 30. Lev. xxvi. 44. | 30. Isa. v. 24. |
| 31. 2 Sam. i. 21. | 52. — xxx. 22. |
| 21. 2 Chron. xxix. 19. | 30. — xxxi. 7. |
| 13. Job viii. 4. | 30. — xli. 9. |
| 30. — 20. | 30. Jer. xxxiii. 26. |
| 23. Prov. x. 3. | 30. Hos. ix. 17. |

CAST -ETH down.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 55. Judg. vi. 28. | 37. Psalm lxii. 4. |
| 32. 1 Kings xviii. 42. | 38. — lxxxix. 44. |
| 33. 2 Chron. xxv. 8. | 22. — cxlvii. 6. |
| 1. — 12. | 8. Prov. vii. 26. |
| 8. Neh. vi. 16. | 24. — xxi. 22. |
| 22. Job xxii. 29. | 39. Isa. xxviii. 2. |
| 4. — xxix. 24. | 33. Jer. vi. 15. |
| 9. — xli. 9. | 38. — viii. 12. |
| 34. Psalm xvii. 13. | 8. Ezek. vi. 4. |
| 35. — xxxvi. 12. | 24. — xxxi. 16. |
| 8. — xxxvii. 14. | 24. — xxxii. 18. |
| 9. — 24. | 18. Dan. vii. 9. |
| 36. — xlii. 5, 6, 11. | 8. — xlii. 10. |
| 36. — xliii. 5. | 8. — xi. 12. |
| 24. — lvi. 7. | |

CAST -ETH forth.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Neh. xiii. 8. | 1. Jer. xxii. 19. |
| Psalm cxliv. 6, not in original. | 40. Ezek. xxxii. 4. |
| 1. — cxlvii. 17. | 41. Hos. xiv. 5. |
| | 9. Jonah i. 5, 12, 15. |

CAST lots.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 11. Lev. xvi. 8. | 8. Isa. xxxiv. 17. |
| 1. Josh. xviii. 10. | 16. Joel iii. 3. |
| 8. 1 Sam. xiv. 42. | 16. Obad. 11. |
| 8. 1 Chron. xxvi. 13. | 8. Jonah i. 7. |
| 8. Psalm xxii. 18. | 16. Nah. iii. 10. |

CAST off.

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 30. 2 Kings xxiii. 27. | 40. Psalm xciv. 14. |
| 21. 1 Chron. xxviii. 9. | 21. — cviii. 11. |
| 21. 2 Chron. xi. 14. | 13. Jer. xxviii. 16. |
| 1. Job xv. 33. | 30. — xxxi. 37. |
| 21. Psalm xliii. 2. | 30. — xxxiii. 24. |
| 21. — xlv. 9, 23. | 21. Lam. ii. 7. |
| 21. — lx. 1, 10. | 21. — iii. 31. |
| 1. — lxxi. 9. | 21. Hos. viii. 3, 5. |
| 21. — lxxiv. 1. | 42. Amos i. 11. |
| 21. — lxxvii. 7. | 21. Zech. x. 6. |
| 21. — lxxxix. 38. | |

CAST -ETH out.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxi. 10. | 1. 2 Sam. xx. 22. |
| 44. Exod. xxxiv. 24. | 13. 1 Kings ix. 7. |
| 13. Lev. xviii. 24. | 44. — xxi. 26. |
| 13. — xx. 23. | 1. 2 Kings x. 25. |
| 45. Deut. vii. 1. | 44. — xvi. 3. |
| 1. — ix. 17. | 1. — xvii. 20. |
| 44. Josh. xiii. 12. | 1. — xxiv. 20. |

1. 2 Chron. vii. 20.
37. — xiii. 9.
43. — xx. 11.
37. Neh. i. 9.
44. Job xx. 15.
13. — xxxix. 3.
37. Psalm v. 10.
46. — xviii. 42.
13. — xlv. 2.
1. — lx. 8.
43. — lxxviii. 55.
43. — lxxx. 8.
1. — cviii. 9.
43. Prov. xxii. 10.
1. Isa. xiv. 19.
13. — xvi. 2.
8. — xxvi. 19.
1. — xxxiv. 3.
47. Isa. lviii. 7.

48. — lxvi. 5.
25. Jer. vi. 7.
1. — vii. 15.
1. — ix. 19.
13. — xv. 1.
9. — xvi. 13.
9. — xxii. 26.
1. — xxxvi. 30.
37. — li. 34.
1. — lii. 8.
1. Ezek. xvi. 5.
28. — xxxviii. 16.
43. Amos viii. 8.
43. Jonah ii. 4.
43. Mic. ii. 9.
49. Zeph. iii. 15.
16. Zech. i. 21.
44. — ix. 4.

(Lord) CAST out.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| 44. { 1 Kings xiv. 24. | 44. { 2 Chron. xxviii. 3. |
| 2 Kings xvi. 3. | 2 Kings xxiii. 2. |
| — xvii. 8. | Zech. ix. 4. |
| — xxi. 2. | |

CAST up.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 12. 2 Sam. xx. 15. | 44. Jer. l. 26. |
| 50. Isa. lvii. 14. | 51. Lam. ii. 10. |
| 43. — 20. | 45. Ezek. xxvii. 30. |
| 44. — lxii. 10. | 43. Dan. xi. 15. |
| 44. Jer. xviii. 15. | |

CASTEDST.

8. Psalm lxxiii. 18.

CASTEST -ETH.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 20. Job xv. 4. | 23. Prov. x. 3. |
| 2. — xxi. 10. | 8. — xix. 15. |
| 1. Psalm l. 17. | 24. — xxi. 22. |
| 21. — lxxxviii. 14. | 6. — xxvi. 18. |
| 22. — cxlvii. 6. | 25. Jer. vi. 7. |
| 1. — 17. | |

CASTING.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 26. 2 Sam. viii. 2. | 27. Job vi. 21. |
| 7. 1 Kings vii. 37. | 28. Psalm lxxiv. 7. |
| 8. Ezra x. 1. | 29. Mic. vi. 14. |

CASTLE.

1. **טִירָה** *Teeroh*, a castle, palace, tower.
2. **אַרְמוֹן** *Armoun*, a royal citadel, palace.
3. **מִצְדָּה** *Metsoodoh*, a fortress.
4. **מִגְדָּל** *Migdol*, a tower.
5. **בִּירְיֹות** *Beeronyouth* (Chaldee), castles.
3. 1 Chron. xi. 5, 7. | 2. Prov. xviii. 19.

CASTLES.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxv. 16. | 4. 1 Chron. xxvii. 25. |
| 1. Numb. xxxi. 10. | 5. 2 Chron. xvii. 12. |
| 1. 1 Chron. vi. 54. | 5. — xxvii. 4. |

CATCH.

1. לָכַד *Lokad*, to catch, conquer.
2. חָטַף *Khotaph*, to rob, take by violence.
3. חָלַט *Kholat*, to be certain, ascertain.
4. תָּפַשׁ *Tophas*, to lay hold of, seize as a prisoner.
5. נָקַשׁ *Nokash*, to ensnare.
6. טָרַף *Toraph*, to tear in pieces.
7. גָּרַר *Gorar*, to drag, carry off.
8. מָצָא *Motso*, to find.
9. אָחַז *Okhaz*, to seize.
10. חָזַק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to lay hold.
11. בָּזַז *Bozaz*, to plunder.
12. גָּזַל *Gozal*, to rob.
13. צָדָה *Tscod*, to hunt.

8. Exod. xxii. 6.
2. Judg. xxi. 21.
3. 1 Kings xx. 33.
4. 2 Kings vii. 12.
2. Psalm x. 9.

1. Psalm xxxv. 8.
5. — cix. 11.
1. Jer. v. 26.
6. Ezek. xix. 3.
7. Hab. i. 15.

CATCHETH.

13. Lev. xvii. 13.

CAUGHT.

9. Gen. xxii. 13.
4. — xxxix. 12.
10. Exod. iv. 4.
11. Numb. xxxi. 32.
9. Judg. i. 6.
1. — viii. 14.
1. — xv. 4.
12. — xxi. 23.
10. 1 Sam. xvii. 35.

10. 2 Sam. ii. 16.
10. — xviii. 9.
10. 1 Kings i. 50.
10. — ii. 28.
4. — xi. 30.
10. 2 Kings iv. 27.
1. 2 Chron. xxii. 9.
10. Prov. vii. 13.
4. Jer. L. 24.

CATERPILLAR.

- חָסִיל *Khosel*, a caterpillar.
No plural.

CATTLE.

- בְּהֵמָה *Behaimoh*, cattle.

CAUL.

- יוֹתֶרֶת *Youthereth*, the liver, superfluity.

CAULS.

1. שְׁבִיעִים *Shèveeem*, fastenings of network.

2. סִגּוּר *Segour*, a lock.

1. Isa. iii. 18.

2. Hos. xiii. 8.

CAUSE.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.

2. רִיב *Reev*, a controversy, contention.
3. לָכֵן *Lokhain*, wherefore, thus.
4. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, law, justice.
5. אֲדוּת *Audouth*, on account of, because of.
6. סִבָּה *Siboh*, an event.
7. עַל־דֵּנָה *Al-denh* (Chaldee), for this.
8. עַל־כֵּן *Al-kain*, upon, so, therefore.
9. דֵּין *Deen*, justice, cause of justice.
10. מַה־הָיָה *Meh-hoyoh*, what was it.
11. בְּשַׁלְמִי *Beshelmee*, on whose account.
12. בְּאִשֶּׁר *Baësher*, for whom.
13. כְּבִיל *Kebaril* (Syriac), because of.
14. חִנּוּם *Khinnom*, for nought.
15. רֵיקָם *Raikom*, in vain, without cause.
16. שֶׁכֶּר *Shever*, false, a falsehood.
17. בְּאִפְסָם *Bëepheş*, without measure.
18. מַדּוּכְהֵם *Madookheem*, expulsions.

1. Exod. xxii. 9.
2. — xxiii. 2, 3, 6.
3. Numb. xvi. 11.
4. — xxvii. 5.

1. Deut. i. 17.
1. Josh. xx. 4, plur.
1. 1 Sam. xvii. 29.
14. — xix. 5.
2. — xxi. 39.
5. 2 Sam. xiii. 16.
2. — xv. 4.
4. 1 Kings viii. 45, 49, 59.
1. — xi. 27.
6. — xiii. 15.
- 1 Chron. xxi. 3, not in original.

4. 2 Chron. vi. 35, 39.
6. — x. 15.
2. — xix. 10.
7. Ezra iv. 15.
8. Neh. vi. 6.
14. Job ii. 3.
1. — v. 8.
14. — ix. 17.
4. — xiii. 18.
4. — xxi. 4.
2. — xxix. 16.
4. — xxxi. 13.
15. Psalm vii. 4.
9. — ix. 4.
15. — xxv. 3.

14. Psalm xxxv. 7, 19.
2. — 23.
- 27, not in original.

14. — cix. 3.
16. — cxix. 78.
14. — 161.
9. — cxi. 12.
14. Prov. i. 11.
14. — iii. 30.
2. — xviii. 17.
14. — xxii. 29.
14. — xxiv. 28.
2. — xxv. 9.
9. — xxix. 7.
9. — xxxi. 8.
10. Eccles. vii. 10.
2. Isa. i. 23.
2. — xli. 21.
2. — li. 22.
17. — lii. 4.
9. Jer. v. 28, twice.
2. — xi. 20.
2. — xx. 12.
9. — xxii. 16.
2. Lam. iii. 36.
14. — 36.
4. — 52.
11. Jonah i. 7.
12. — 8.

CAUSE, plead.

2. 1 Sam. xxiv. 15.
2. Psalm xxxv. 1.
2. — xlii. 1.
2. — lxxiv. 22.
2. — cxix. 154.
2. Prov. xxii. 23.
2. — xxxii. 1.
9. — xxxi. 9.

9. Jer. xxx. 13.
2. — L. 34.
2. — li. 36.
4. Lam. iii. 59.
14. Ezek. xiv. 23.
13. Dan. ii. 12.
2. Mic. vii. 9.

CAUSES.

1. Exod. xviii. 19, 26. | 18. Lam. ii. 14.
5. Jer. iii. 8. | 2. — iii. 58.

CAUSE -ED -EST -ETH -ING, Verb.
Designated by the verb being in Hiphil.

CAUSEWAY.

מַסְלָה *Mesilloh*, a raised path.

CAUSELESS.

הֵנָּם *Khinom*, in vain, for nothing.

CAVE.

מְעוֹרוֹה *Mëoroh*, a cave.

CAVES.

מְעוֹרוֹת *Mëorouth*, caves.

CEASE.

1. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, to cease from labour, work.
2. חָדַל *Khodal*, to forbear, reject.
3. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return.
4. יָצָף *Yosaph*, to add, repeat.
5. שָׁכַח *Shokhakh*, to abate, subside.
6. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, (Hiph.) to keep still, quiet.
7. בָּטַל *Botal*, to annihilate, disregard.
8. רָפָה *Rophoh*, to slacken.
9. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to finish, make an end.
10. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to perfect, conclude.
11. דָּמַם *Domam*, to be silent, stand still, cease.
12. מוֹשׁ *Moosh*, to remove.
13. פָּוַר *Poor*, (Hiph.) to annul, make void.
14. נָפַל *Nophal*, (Hiph.) to cause to fall.
15. נוֹאֵךְ *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to leave, cause to rest.
16. פָּגַג *Poog*, to be languid.
17. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.
18. גָּמַר *Gomar*, to accomplish, conclude.
19. שָׁתַק *Shotak*, to still, quiet.

1. Gen. viii. 22.
2. Exod. ix. 29.
3. Numb. viii. 25.
4. — xi. 25.
5. — xvii. 5.
2. Deut. xv. 11.
1. — xxxii. 26.

1. Josh. xxii. 25.
2. Judg. xv. 7.
2. — xx. 28.
6. 1 Sam. vii. 8.
2. 2 Chron. xvi. 5.
7. Ezra iv. 23.
1. Neh. vi. 3.

2. Job iii. 17.
2. — x. 20.
2. — xiv. 7.
8. Psalm xxxvii. 8.
1. — xlvi. 9.
1. — lxxxix. 44.
2. Prov. xix. 27.
1. — xx. 3.
1. — xxii. 10.
2. — xxiii. 4.
7. Eccles. xii. 3.
2. Isa. i. 16.
2. — ii. 22.
9. — x. 25.

1. Isa. xvi. 10.
1. — xvii. 3.
1. — xxi. 2.
10. — xxxiii. 1.
11. Jer. xiv. 17.
12. — xvii. 8.
1. — xxxi. 36.
11. Lam. ii. 18.
1. Ezek. vi. 6.
1. — vii. 24.
1. — xii. 23.
1. — xxiii. 27.
1. — xxx. 10, 18.
2. Amos vii. 5.

CEASE, cause to.

7. Ezra iv. 21.
7. — v. 5.
1. Neh. iv. 11.
13. Psalm lxxxv. 4.
1. Prov. xviii. 18.
1. Isa. xlii. 11.
1. — xxx. 11.
1. Jer. vii. 34.
1. — xxxvi. 29.
1. — xlviii. 35.

1. Ezek. xvi. 41.
1. — xxiii. 48.
1. — xxvi. 13.
1. — xxx. 13.
1. — xxxiv. 10, 25.
1. Dan. ix. 27.
1. — xi. 18.
1. Hos. i. 4.
1. — ii. 11.

CEASED.

2. Gen. xviii. 11.
2. Exod. ix. 33, 34.
1. Josh. v. 12.
14. Judg. ii. 19.
2. — v. 7.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 5.
15. — xxv. 9.

7. Ezra iv. 24.
1. Job xxxii. 1.
11. Psalm xxxv. 15.
16. — lxxvii. 2.
1. Isa. xiv. 4.
1. Lam. v. 14, 15.
17. Jonah i. 15.

CEASETH.

18. Psalm xii. 1.
2. — xlix. 8.
19. Prov. xxvi. 20.
9. Isa. xvi. 4.

1. Isa. xxiv. 8.
1. — xxxiii. 8.
11. Lam. iii. 49.
1. Hos. vii. 4.

CEASING.

2. 1 Sam. xii. 23.

CEDAR.

אֶרֶז *Erez*, a cedar.

CEDAR-TREES.

אֲרוֹזִים *Arozeem*, cedar-trees.

CEDAR-WOOD.

עֵץ-אֶרֶז *Aits-erez*, cedar-wood.

CEDARS.

אֲרוֹזִים *Arozeem*, cedars.

CELEBRATE.

1. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, to rest from labour.
 2. חָגַג *Khogag*, to solemnize.
 3. הִלָּל *Hillail*, to praise.
1. Lev. xxiii. 32.
 2. — 41.
 3. Isa. xxxviii. 18.

CELLARS.

אוצרות *Outsroth*, storehouses.
1 Chron. xxvii. 28.

CENSER.

מַחְתָּה *Makhtoh*, a censer.

CENSERS.

מַחְתּוֹת *Makhtouth*, censers.

CEREMONIES.

מִשְׁפָּטִים *Mishpoteem*, laws, judgments.
Numb. ix. 3.

CERTAIN.

1. נָכוֹן *Nokhoun*, correct.
2. יָצִיב *Yatseev* (Syriac), fixed.
3. אֲמוֹנָה *Amonoh*, a firm covenant.
4. קֵץ הַעֲתִים *Kaits hoitteem*, end of the times.

Exod. xvi. 4, not in original.	2 Chron. viii. 13, not in original.
Numb. xvi. 2, not in original.	3. Neh. xi. 23.
1. Deut. xiii. 14.	— xiii. 25, not in original.
1. — xvii. 4.	Jer. xxvi. 15, verb repeated.
— xxv. 2, not in original.	— xli. 5, not in original.
1 Kings ii. 37, 42, verb repeated.	2. Dan. ii. 45.
	4. — xi. 13.

CERTAINLY.

Verb repeated.

CERTAINTY.

1. נָכוֹן *Nokhoun*, correct, just.
 2. קֹשֶׁט *Kousht*, exact, precise.
 3. יָצִיב *Yatseev* (Syriac), fixed.
- | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| Josh. xxiii. 13, verb repeated. | 2. Prov. xxii. 21. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxiii. 23. | 3. Dan. ii. 8. |

CERTIFY.

1. נָגַד *Nogad*, to declare.
2. יָדַע *Yoda*, to make known.
3. אָמַר *Omar*, to speak.

1. 2 Sam. xv. 28.	2. Ezra v. 10.
2. Ezra iv. 16.	2. — vii. 24.

CERTIFIED.

2. Ezra iv. 14.	3. Esth. ii. 22.
-----------------	------------------

CHAFED.

מָרִינֶשֶׁשׁ *Morai-nephesh*, bitter of life, vexation of spirit.

CHAFF.

1. מוץ *Mouts*, chaff.
2. חֶשֶׁשׁ *Khashash*, dried grass.
3. תֵּבֶן *Teven*, straw.
4. עוֹר *Oor* (Syriac), chaff.

1. Job xxi. 18.	2. Isa. xxiii. 11.
1. Psalm i. 4.	1. — xli. 15.
1. — xxxv. 5.	3. Jer. xxiii. 28.
2. Isa. v. 24.	4. Dan. ii. 35.
2. — xvii. 13.	1. Hos. xiii. 3.
2. — xxix. 5.	1. Zeph. ii. 2.

CHAIN.

1. רֶתוֹק *Rethouk*, a chain.
2. רֶבֶד *Rëveed*, a necklace.
3. נֶחֶשׁ *Nekhash*, a copper chain.
4. עֲנָק *Anok*, an ornament for the neck.
5. מֵנֶעֱכָה *Meneekhoh* (Syriac), an ornamental chain.

2. Gen. xli. 42.	1. Ezek. vii. 23.
4. Psalm lxxiii. 6.	2. — xvi. 16.
4. Cant. iv. 9.	5. Dan. v. 7, 16, 29.
3. Lam. iii. 7.	

CHAINS.

1. שַׁרְשֵׁרֹת *Sharsherouth*, ornamental chains.
2. אֶסְדָּה *Etsodoh*, a clasp.
3. עֲנָקוֹת *Anokouth*, } neck chains, orna-
3. עֲנָקִים *Anokeem*, } ments.
4. רֶתוֹקוֹת *Ratookouth*, chains.
5. זִקִּים *Zikheem*, fetters.
6. חֶרֶזִּים *Kharoozeem*, necklaces of precious stones.
7. עֲכָסִים *Akhoseem*, featherings.
8. חֶחִים *Khakheem*, noserings, hooks.

1. Exod. xxviii. 14, 24.	6. Cant. i. 10.
1. — xxxix. 15.	7. Isa. iii. 19.
2. Numb. xxxi. 50.	4. — xl. 19.
3. Judg. viii. 26.	5. — xlv. 14.
4. 1 Kings vi. 21.	5. Jer. xl. 4.
5. Psalm cxlix. 8.	8. Ezek. xix. 4, 9.
3. Prov. i. 9.	

CHAINWORK.

1. 1 Kings vii. 17.

CHALK-STONES.

גֵּיר *Geer*, chalk.

Isa. xxvii. 9.

CHALLENGETH.

אָמַר *Omar*, to say, speak.
Exod. xxii. 9.

CHAMBER.

1. **חֶדֶר** *Kheder*, a room.
2. **חֶפֶץ** *Khupoh*, a canopy, cover, protection.
3. **לְשֶׁכָּה** *Leshekh*, a chamber belonging to the temple.
4. **נֶשֶׁכָּה** *Neshekh* (Chaldee), a chamber belonging to the temple. *Sol-Yarchi*, a cell near the temple.
5. **עֲלִיָּה** *Alliyoh*, an upper room.
6. **צֶלַע** *Tsailoh*, a bow, protection, small room added to a house.
7. **תָּא** *Tō*, a chamber.
8. **יֹצֵעַ** *Yotseea*, extension, the floor of a chamber.

1. Gen. xliii. 30.

1. Judg. xv. 1.

1. — xvi. 9, 12.

1. 2 Sam. xiii. 10.

1. 1 Kings xx. 30.

1. — xxii. 25.

5. 2 Kings i. 2.

5. — iv. 10, 11.

1. — ix. 2.

1. — xxiii. 11.

5. — 19.

7. 2 Chron. xii. 11.

1. — xviii. 24.

4. Neh. iii. 30.

3. — xiii. 5.

4. — 7.

3. — 8.

2. Psalm xix. 5.

1. Cant. iii. 4.

3. Jer. xxxvi. 10, 20.

7. Ezek. xl. 7, 13.

3. — 45, 46.

6. — xli. 5, 6, 9, 11.

5. Dan vi. 10.

1. Joel ii. 16.

CHAMBERS.

8. 1 Kings vi. 5.

6. — 5.

3. 1 Chron. ix. 26.

3. — xxiii. 28.

5. 2 Chron. iii. 9.

3. — xxxi. 11.

3. Ezra viii. 29.

4. Neh. xii. 44.

3. — xiii. 9.

1. Job ix. 9.

5. Psalm civ. 3, 13.

1. Psalm cv. 30.

1. Prov. vii. 27.

1. — xxiv. 4.

1. Cant. i. 4.

1. Isa. xxvi. 20.

5. Jer. xxii. 13, 14.

3. — xxxv. 2.

1. Ezek. viii. 12.

1. — xxi. 14.

3. — xlii. 5, 13.

CHAMBERLAIN.

סָרִיס *Sorees*, an upper servant, a chamberlain.

2 Kings xxiii. 11. | Esth. ii. 14, 15.

CHAMBERLAINS.

סָרִיסִים *Soreeseem*, chamberlains.

Esth. i. 10. | Esth. ii. 21.

CHAMOIS.

זָמֵר *Zomer*, a chamois.

Deut. xiv. 5.

CHAMPAIGN.

עֲרֶבְכָה *Arovoh*, a mixture, met., a desert.
Deut. xi. 30.

CHAMPION.

1. **אִישׁ-בַּיְנָיִם** *Eesh-bainayim*, a valiant man, man from the centre.

2. **גִּבּוֹר** *Gibbour*, mighty.

1. 1 Sam. xvii. 4. | 2. 1 Sam. xvii. 51.

CHANCE -ETH.

קָרָה *Koroh*, to happen.

Deut. xxii. 6. | Deut. xxiii. 10.

CHANCE, Subst.

מִקְרָה *Mikreh*, accident, event.

CHANCELLOR.

בַּעַל-טַעַם *Baial-tēaim* (Chaldee), a man of reason.

Ezra iv. 8, 9, 17.

CHANGEABLE.

מַחֲלֹצוֹת *Makhalotsouth*, changes of apparel.

Isa. iii. 22.

CHANGE.

1. **חֹלֶף** *Kholaph*, to change, exchange.

2. **מֹוֹר** *Moor*, to exchange. change.

3. **שׂוּם** *Soom*, to put, place, set.

4. **שִׁנּוּה** *Shinnoh*, to alter, pervert.

5. **הִפּוּךְ** *Hophakh*, to turn.

6. **סָבַב** *Sovar*, to compass about, turn round.

7. **חִפּוּשׁ** *Khophas*, to search out, examine.

1. Gen. xxxv. 2.

2. Lev. xxvii. 10, twice.

2. — 33, three times.

3. Job xvii. 12.

1. Psalm cii. 26.

1. Isa. ix. 10.

4. Jer. ii. 36.

5. — xiii. 23.

4. Dan. vii. 25.

2. Hos. iv. 7.

1. Hab. i. 11.

4. Mal. iii. 6.

CHANGED.

1. Gen. xxxi. 7, 41.

1. — xli. 14.

5. Lev. xiii. 16, 55.

4. 1 Sam. xxi. 13.

1. 2 Sam. xii. 20.

6. 2 Kings xxiv. 17.

4. — xxv. 29.

7. Job xxx. 18.

1. Psalm cii. 26.

2. — cvi. 20.

4. Eccles. viii. 1.

1. Isa. xxiv. 5.

2. Jer. ii. 11.

2. — xlviii. 11.

4. — lii. 33.

4. Lam. iv. 1.

2. Ezek. v. 6.

4. Dan. ii. 9.

4. — iii. 19, 27.

4. — iv. 16.

4. — v. 6, 9, 10.

4. — vi. 8, 15, 17.

4. — vii. 28.

2. Mic. ii. 4.

CHANGEST.

4. Job xiv. 20.

CHANGETH.

2. Psalm xv. 4. | 4. Dan. ii. 21.

CHANGING.

2. Ruth iv. 7, Subst.

CHANGE, Subst.

1. תַּמּוּרָה *Temooroh*, an exchange.
 2. חֲלִפּוּת *Khaliphouth*, changes.
 3. שׁוּנִים *Shouneem*, alterations.
 4. מַחְלֹטֹת *Makhalotsouth*, changes of raiment.
1. Lev. xxvii. 33, thrice. | 3. Prov. xxiv. 21.
 2. Judg. xiv. 12, 13. | 4. Zech. iii. 4.
 2. Job xiv. 14.

CHANGES.

2. Gen. xlv. 22. | 2. Job x. 17.
 2. 2 Kings v. 5, 22, 23. | 2. Psalm lv. 19.

CHANNEL.

1. אֶפְיִק *Apheek*, a stream.
 2. שִׁבְבוּלֶת *Shibbouleth*, a river with reeds or rushes.
 2. Isa. xxvii. 12.

CHANNELS.

1. 2 Sam. xxii. 16. | 1. Isa. viii. 7.
 1. Psalm xviii. 15.

CHAPITER.

1. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, the head, top.
 2. כֶּתֶר *Kether*, a crown.
 2. 1 Kings vii. 16, 17, | 2. 2 Kings xxv. 17.
 18, 20. | 2. Jer. lii. 22.

CHAPTERS.

1. Exod. xxxvi. 38. | 2. 1 Kings vii. 16, 17,
 1. — xxxviii. 17, 19, | 18, 19, 20.
 28. | 2. Jer. lii. 22.

CHAPMEN.

- תָּרִים *Toreem*, travelling merchants.
 2 Chron. ix. 14.

CHAPEL.

- מִקְדָּשׁ *Mikdash*, a sanctuary.
 Amos vii. 13.

CHAPT.

- חֲתוּחַ *Khattoh*, broken open.
 Jer. xiv. 4.

CHARASHIM.

חַרָּשִׁים *Kharosheem*, craftsmen, artificers.

1 Chron. iv. 14.

CHARGE, Subst.

1. מִשְׁמֶרֶת *Mishmor*, a watch, guard.
 2. צִוָּה *Tsiroh*, to command.
 3. חֶבֶל *Saivel*, a burden, task, tribute.
 4. עוֹסֵי *Ousai*, performers.
 5. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, arrange, charge.
 6. שָׁאֵל *Shoal*, to ask, inquire.

1. Gen. xxvi. 5. | 2 Kings vii. 17, not in
 2. — xxviii. 6. | original.
 2. Exod. vi. 13. | 1. 1 Chron. ix. 27.
 1. Numb. iv. 31. | 2 Chron. xxx. 17, not
 1. — viii. 26. | in original.
 1. — ix. 19, 23. | 2. Neh. vii. 2.
 2. — xxvii. 23. | 4. Esth. iii. 9.
 Deut. xxi. 8, not in | 5. Job xxxiv. 13.
 original. | 6. Psalm xxxv. 11.
 2. — xxxi. 23. | 2. Jer. xxxix. 11.
 1. Josh. xxii. 3. | 2. — xlvii. 7.
 2. 2 Sam. xviii. 5. | 5. Ezek. ix. 1.
 3. 1 Kings xi. 28. | 1. — xlv. 8, 15.
 1. — xlviii. 11.

CHARGES.

1. 2 Chron. viii. 14. | 1. 2 Chron. xxxv. 2.
 1. — xxxi. 17.

CHARGE, give.

2. Numb. xxvii. 19. | 2. 1 Chron. xxii. 12.
 2. Deut. xxxi. 14. | 2. Psalm xci. 11.
 2. 2 Sam. xiv. 8. | 2. Isa. x. 6.

CHARGE, keep.

- מִשְׁמֶרֶת *Mishmereth*, a watch, guard, in
 all passages.

CHARGE, Verb.

1. עוֹד *Ood*, (Hiph.) to cause to testify,
 witness.
 2. שָׁבַע *Shora*, (Hiph.) to cause to swear,
 administer an oath.
 3. צִוָּה *Tsiroh*, to command.
 4. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, place.
 5. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, charge.
 6. עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hiph.) to cause to pass
 through, over.
 7. אָמַר *Omar*, to say, tell.
 8. שׁוּם *Soom*, to say, appoint.
1. Exod. xix. 21. | 2. Cant. ii. 7.
 2. Numb. v. 19. | 2. — iii. 5.
 2. Deut. iii. 28. | 2. — v. 8, 9.
 4. Neh. x. 32. | 2. — viii. 4.
 3. Esth. iv. 8.

CHARGED.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxvi. 11. | 3. 1 Kings ii. 1, 43. |
| 3. — xxviii. 1. | 3. — xiii. 9. |
| 5. — xl. 4. | 5. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 23. |
| 3. — xlix. 29. | 5. Ezra i. 2. |
| 3. Exod. i. 22. | 7. Neh. xiii. 19. |
| 3. Deut. i. 16. | 3. Esth. ii. 10, 20. |
| 6. — xxiv. 5. | 4. Job i. 22. |
| 3. — xxvii. 11. | 8. — iv. 18. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xiv. 27. | 3. Jer. xxxii. 13. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xviii. 12. | 3. — xxxv. 8. |

CHARGEDST.

1. Exod. xix. 23.

CHARGEST.

5. 2 Sam. iii. 8.

CHARGEABLE.

כָּבֹד *Kovad*, (Niph.) to be honoured.

- 2 Sam. xiii. 25. | Neh. v. 15.

CHARGER.

1. **קַאֲרוֹה** *Kāāroh*, a deep dish.
 2. **אַגַּרְטוֹל** *Agartol* (Chaldee), a bason.
 1. Numb. vii. 13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 61, 67, 73, 79, 85.

CHARGERS.

1. Numb. vii. 84. | 2. Ezra i. 9.

CHARIOT.

מֶרְקוֹבָה *Merkovoh*, } a chariot.
רֶקֶב *Rekhev*, }

In all passages, except:—

1. **עֲגָלוֹת** *Agolouth*, waggons.
 2. **אַפִּירְיוֹן** *Apiryoun*, a sofa, or easy chair.
 1. Psalm xlvi. 9. | 2. Cant. iii. 9.

CHARIOTS.

מֶרְקוֹבוֹת *Merkovouth*, chariots; in all passages, except:—

הֹוֹטֵנִין *Houtsen*, arms, weapons of war.
 Ezek. xxiii. 24.

CHARMED.

לַחֵשׁ *Lakhash*, charmed.

Jer. viii. 17.

CHARMER.

חֲרֵי-חֶקֶר *Khouvair-khover*, an attraction.

Deut. xviii. 11.

CHARMERS.

Psalm lviii. 5.

CHASE.

1. **רֹדַף** *Rodaph*, to pursue.
 2. **דֹּלַק** *Dolak*, to burn with rage.
 3. **בֹּרַחַח** *Borakh*, to run away, flee.
 4. **נֹדַד** *Nodad*, to wander about, move.
 5. **נֹדַחַח** *Nodakh*, to thrust, expel.
 6. **צוּד** *Tsood*, to hunt.
 7. **דֹּחַח** *Dokhoh*, to thrust away.
 1. Lev. xxvi. 7, 8, 36. | 1. Josh. xxxiii. 10.
 1. Deut. xxxii. 30. | 7. Psalm xxxv. 5.

CHASED.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Deut. i. 44. | 4. Job xx. 8. |
| 1. Judg. ix. 40. | 5. Isa. xiii. 14. |
| 1. — xx. 43. | 1. — xvii. 13. |
| 3. Neh. xiii. 28. | 6. Lam. iii. 52. |
| 4. Job xviii. 18. | |

CHASETH.

3. Prov. xix. 26.

CHASING.

2. 1 Sam. xvii. 53.

CHASTEN -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

יָסַר *Yosar*, to chastise; in all passages, except:—

1. **עָנָה** *Innoh*, to afflict.
 2. **יָכַח** *Yokhakh*, to reprove.
 2. 2 Sam. vii. 14. | 1. Dan. x. 12.
 2. Psalm lxxiii. 14.

CHASTISE -ED -ETH.

יָסַר *Yosar*, to chastise.

CHASTISEMENT.

מוֹסָר *Moosor*, correction, discipline.

CHANT.

פָּרַט *Porat*, to distinguish, vibrate.
 Amos vi. 5.

CHATTER.

צִפְפָּה *Tsophaph*, to make a feeble noise, to squeak.
 Isa. xxxviii. 14.

CHECK.

מוֹסָר *Moosor*, correction, discipline.
 Job xx. 3.

CHECKER-WORK.

שֶׁבַח-חֶקֶר *Sevokhoh*, checker-work, net-work.
 1 Kings vii. 17.

CHEEK.

לְחִי *Lekhee*, cheek.

CHEEKS.

לְחָיִים *Lekhoyayim*, cheeks.

CHEEKBONE.

לְחִי *Lekhee*, cheek.

Psalm iii. 7.

CHEEK-TEETH.

מֶתְלֹחֹת *Methalouth*, tusks.

Joel i. 6.

CHEER.

שִׂמְחָה *Somakh*, to cheer, rejoice.

Deut. xxiv. 5.

Eccles. xi. 9.

CHEERETH.

Judg. ix. 13.

CHEERFUL.

1. שִׂמְחָה *Somakh*, to cheer, rejoice.

2. נוֹבַע *Noov*, (Piel) to promote joy, gladness.

1. Prov. xv. 13.

2. Zech. ix. 17.

1. Zech. viii. 19.

CHEESE.

גִּבְעָנוֹה *Gēveenoh*, cheese.

Job x. 10.

CHEESES.

1. חֲרֵאֵי־חֶלֶב *Khareetsai-kholov*, sharpness of milk.

2. שֵׁפּוֹת־בָּקָר *Shephouth-bokor*, the best produce of horned cattle.

1. 1 Sam. xvii. 18.

2. 2 Sam. xvii. 29.

CHERISH.

סֻכְּחֶנֶת *Soukheneth*, to cherish.

1 Kings i. 2.

CHERISHED.

1 Kings i. 4.

CHERUB.

קֶרֶוֹב *Keroov*, a cherub.

CHERUBIMS.

קֶרֶוֹבִיִּם *Kerooveem*, cherubims.

CHESNUT-TREE.

עֵרְמוֹן *Armoun*, a chesnut-tree.

Gen. xxx. 37.

CHESNUT-TREES.

עֵרְמוֹנִים *Armounneem*, chesnut-trees.

Ezek. xxxi. 8.

CHEST.

אֹרֹן *Oroun*, a chest, ark.

2 Kings xii. 9.

2 Chron. xxiv. 8, 11.

CHESTS.

גִּנְזַי־בִּרְוּמִים *Ginzai-beroumeem* (Chaldee), repositories for valuable articles.

CHEW-ETH.

מַעְלֶה־גֵּרָה *Maaloh-gairoh*, to chew the cud, literally, to bring up the cud.

CHEWED.

כָּרַת *Korath*, cut.

Num. xi. 33.

CHIDE, CHODE, CHIDING.

רִיב *Reev*, to contend.

CHIEF.

רֹאשׁ *Roush*, head, principal, first.

CHIEF-house.

אָב *Or*, father, ancestor.

CHIEF-man.

בַּעַל *Baal*.

Lev. xxi. 4.

CHIEF-men.

1. רֹאשִׁים *Rosheem*, heads, principals.

2. אֲצִילִים *Atseleem*, eminent persons.

1. 1 Chron. vii. 3.

1. Ezra vii. 28.

1. ——— xxiv. 4.

2. Isa. xli. 9.

1. Ezra v. 10.

CHIEF-priest -s.

1. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, head, chief, principal.

2. נָגִיד *Noged*, chief leader.

3. שָׂר *Sar*, a ruler.

1. 2 Kings xxv. 18.

1. 2 Chron. xxvi. 20.

1. 1 Chron. xxvii. 5.

3. Ezra viii. 24.

2. ——— xxix. 22.

3. ——— x. 5.

1. 2 Chron. xix. 11.

3. Neh. xii. 7.

CHIEF-prince -s.

רֹאשׁ *Roush*, in all passages; except:—

רֵעִשׁוֹן *Reeshoun*, first, former.

Dan. x. 13.

CHIEF-singers.

ראש *Roush*.

Neh. xii. 46.

Hab. iii. 19, not in original.

CHIEFEST.

1. ראשית *Raisheeth*, beginning.
2. ראש *Roush*, head, chief, principal.
3. אביר *Abeer*, mighty, strong.
4. מעלה *Maaloh*, above, height.
5. דגול *Dogool*, a banner.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. ii. 29. | 4. 2 Chron. xxxii. 33. |
| 2. — ix. 22. | 5. Cant. v. 10. |
| 3. — xxi. 7. | |

CHILD.

ילד *Yeled*, a child.

CHILDREN.

בנים *Boneem*, sons.ילדים *Yelodeem*, children.

CHILDHOOD.

1. נער *Naar*, youth.
2. ילדות *Yaldouth*, childhood.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xii. 2. | 2. Eccles. xi. 10. |
|-------------------|--------------------|

CHILDLESS.

1. ערירי *Arecree*, solitary.
2. שָׁקֵל *Shikail*, bereaved.

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xv. 2. | 2. 1 Sam. xv. 33. |
| 1. Lev. xx. 20. | 1. Jer. xxii. 30. |

CHIMNEY.

ארובה *Aruboh*, a chimney.

Hos. xiii. 3.

CHOICE.

1. בְּחֹרֶר *Bokhoor*, a choice person.
2. נִבְחָר *Nirkhar*, chosen.
3. מִבְּחָר *Mirkhar*, choicest, best.
4. בְּרוֹר *Boroor*, pure.
5. שׁוֹרַיִק *Souraik*, the choicest vine.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxiii. 6. | 1. 2 Chron. xxv. 5. |
| 5. — xlix. 11. | 4. Neh. v. 18. |
| 3. Deut. xii. 11. | 2. Prov. viii. 10, 19. |
| 1. 1 Sam. ix. 2. | 2. — x. 20. |
| 1. 2 Sam. x. 9. | 4. Cant. vi. 9. |
| 3. 2 Kings xix. 23. | 3. Isa. xxxvii. 24. |
| 4. 1 Chron. vii. 40. | 3. Jer. xxii. 7. |
| 1. — xix. 10. | 3. Ezek. xxiv. 4, 5. |

CHOICEST.

1. שׁוֹרַיִק *Souraik*, the choicest vine.
2. מִבְּחָר *Mirkhar*, best, choicest.

- | | |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1. Isa. v. 2. | 2. Isa. xxii. 7. |
|---------------|------------------|

CHOLER.

יתמרמר *Yithmarmor*, to embitter.

Dan. viii. 7.

Dan. xi. 11.

CHOOSE -EST -ETH -OSE -EN.

1. בָּחַר *Bokhar*, to choose.
2. בָּרַח *Boroh*, to select, pick out.
3. קָבַל *Kabel*, accept, receive.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. xvii. 8. | 3. 1 Chron. xxi. 11. |
| 2. 1 Chron. ix. 22. | 2. Ezek. xxi. 19, twice. |
| 2. — xvi. 41. | |

CHOP.

פָּרַשׁ *Poras*, to divide.

Mic. iii. 3.

CHRONICLES.

דִּבְרֵי-הַיָּמִים *Divrai-hayomeem*, the words (matters) of the days.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------|
| 1 Kings xiv. 19. | Esth. vi. 1. |
| 1 Chron. xxvii. 24. | |

CHURL.

כִּילִי *Keelae*, a tenacious man.

Isa. xxxii. 5, 7.

CHURLISH.

קָשָׁה *Kosheh*, hard.

1 Sam. xxv. 3.

CHURNING.

מִיץ *Meets*, churning.

Prov. xxx. 33, twice.

CIELED.

1. חָפָה *Khippoh*, to cover, overlay.
2. סָפַן *Sophan*, to conceal.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------|
| 1. 2 Chron. iii. 5. | 2. Hag. i. 4. |
| 2. Jer. xxii. 14. | |

CIELING.

סִפּוּן *Siphoun*.

1 Kings vi. 15.

CINNAMON.

קִנְמוֹן *Kinomoun*, cinnamon.Exod. xxx. 23.
Prov. vii. 17.

Cant. iv. 14.

CIRCLE.

חוג *Khoog*, a circle.

Isa. xl. 22.

CIRCUIT.

1. סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround, compass.
 2. תְּקוּפָה *Tekoophoh*, revolution of time.
 3. חוג *Khoog*, a circle.
1. 1 Sam. vii. 16. | 2. Psalm xix. 6.
3. Job xxii. 14.

CIRCUITS.

סְבִיבוֹת *Seveevouth*, circuits.

Eccles. i. 6.

CIRCUMCISE -ED -ING.

מול *Mool*, to circumcise.

CIRCUMCISION.

מולָה *Mooloh*, circumcision.

Exod. iv. 26.

CIRCUMSPECT.

שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to watch.

Exod. xxiii. 13.

CISTERN.

בֹּר *Bour*, a cistern, pit.

CISTERNS.

בְּרוֹתַי *Boureem*, cisterns, nits.

CITY.

a city.

CITIES.

Oreem, cities.

1. כָּסָה *Kosoh*, to cover.
 2. עָטָה *Otoh*, to veil.
1. 1 Kings ix. 29. | 2. Isa. lix. 17.

CLAMOROUS.

הוֹמִיָּה *Houmiyoh*, tumultuous.

Prov. ix. 13.

CLAP -ED -ETH -T.

סָפַף *Sophak*, to clap hands.

CLAWS.

פְּרָסוֹת *Perosouth*, claws.

Deut. xiv. 6. | Zech. xi. 16.

CLAY.

חֹמֶר *Khoumer*, clay.

CLAY-GROUND.

מַעֲבֶה *Määveh*, thick clay.

1 Kings vii. 46.

| 2 Chron. iv. 17.

CLEAN, Adv.

Not used in Hebrew.

CLEAN, Adj.

טָהוֹר *Tohour*, clean; in all passages, except:—

1. בָּר *Bar*, pure.
 2. זָךְ *Zokh*, clear.
 3. בְּלוּל *Bolool*, mixed.
 4. בָּרַר *Borar*, (Niph.) to be pure.
1. Job xi. 4. | 2. Prov. xvi. 2.
2. — xv. 14, 15. | 2. Isa. i. 16.
2. — xxv. 4. • 3. — xxx. 24.
2. — xxxiii. 9. | 4. — lii. 11.

CLEAN hands.

1. זָכָה *Zokhoh*, (Hiph.) to make clean.
 2. טָהוֹר *Tohour*, clean.
 3. נָקִי *Nokee*, clear, free from guilt.
1. Job ix. 30. | 3. Psalm xxiv. 4.
2. — xvii. 9.

CLEAN heart.

1. טָהוֹר *Tohour*, clean.
 2. בָּר *Bar*, pure.
 3. טָהַר *Tohar*, to cleanse.
1. 1 Sam. ii. 10. |
lxxiii. 1.

CLEANNESS.

n, cleanness.

2. בּוֹר *Vour*, purity.
2. 2 Sam. xxii. 21, 25. | 1. Amos iv. 6.
2. Psalm xlviii. 20, 24.

CLEANSE -ED -ETH -ING.

טָהַר *Tohar*, to cleanse.

CLEAR.

1. נָקִי *Nokee*, clear, free from guilt.
2. זָכָה *Zokhoh*, (Hiph.) to make clear.
3. בָּרַח *Boroh*, fresh, select, pure.
4. צָח *Tsakh*, bright.
5. צְהָרִים *Tsohoroyim*, noon-day, brightness of day.

6. יְקֹרֹוּת *Yekorouth*, precious.
7. נֹוגַח *Nougah*, brilliant, light.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 8, 41. | 3. Cant. vi. 10. |
| 1. — xlv. 16. | 4. Isa. xviii. 4. |
| 1. Exod. xxxiv. 7. | 5. Amos viii. 9. |
| 7. 2 Sam. xxiii. 4. | 6. Zech. xiv. 6. |
| 2. Psalm li. 4. | |

CLEARER.

- יָקוּם *Yokoom*, shall arise, stand firm.
Job xi. 17.

CLEARING.

- נִקְּחָה *Nikkoh*, to free, liberate.
Numb. xiv. 18.

CLEARLY.

- בָּרוּר *Boroor*, pure.
Job xxxiii. 3.

CLEARNESS.

- טָהָר *Touhar*, clear, clean.
Exod. xxiv. 10.

CLEAVE asunder -EFT, CLAVE.

- בָּקַע *Boka*, to cleave asunder; in all passages, except:—

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1. שָׁסַע <i>Shosa</i> , to divide, split asunder. | |
| 2. פָּלַח <i>Po'akh</i> , to grind to powder. | |
| 3. צִוֵּק <i>Tsook</i> , to press, oppress. | |
| 1. Lev. i. 17. | 3. Psalm xli. 4. |
| 2. Job xvi. 13. | |

CLEAVE to.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 1. דָּבַק <i>Dovak</i> , to cleave to, unite. | |
| 2. סָפַח <i>Sophakh</i> , to adhere to. | |
| 3. צָפַד <i>Tsophad</i> , to stick fast. | |
| 4. הִזִּיק <i>Khozak</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to strengthen. | |

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 2. Isa. xiv. 1. | 3. Lam. iv. 8. |
|-----------------|----------------|

CLAVE.

1. In all passages; except:—
4. Neh. x. 29.

CLEFTS, CLIFF, CLIFTS.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|--|
| 1. נִקְרֹוּת <i>Nikrouth</i> , cavities in a rock. | |
| 2. חֲגֻוִּים <i>Khagoveem</i> , clefts in a rock. | |
| 3. בְּקָעִים <i>Bekieem</i> , clefts, divisions. | |
| 4. מַעְלָה <i>Mäloh</i> , a height, cliff. | |

5. צָרַץ *Oroots*, a fracture.

6. סְעִפִּים *Sëipheem*, divisions.

7. שֶׁסַּע *Shesa*, a split.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxiii. 22. | 1. Isa. ii. 21. |
| 7. Deut. xiv. 6. | 6. — lvii. 5. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xx. 16. | 2. Jer. xlix. 16. |
| 5. Job xxx. 6. | 3. Amos vi. 11. |
| 2. Cant. ii. 14. | 2. Obad. 3. |

CLIMB -ED.

- עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.

CLIPT.

- גָּרָה *Gora*, to diminish.
Jer. xlviii. 37.

CLODS.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 1. גִּישׁ <i>Geesh</i> , a clod. | |
| 2. רִגְוִים <i>Regoveem</i> , moist clods of earth. | |
| 3. מִגְרָפוֹת <i>Magraiphouth</i> , earth adhering to the roots of plants. | |
| 4. שָׁדַד <i>Shodad</i> , to destroy, break in pieces. | |

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Job vii. 5. | 4. Isa. xxviii. 24. |
| 2. — xxi. 33. | 4. Hos. x. 11. |
| 2. — xxxviii. 38. | 3. Joel i. 17. |

CLOKE.

- מַעֲיֵל *Mëeel*, a mantle, an upper garment.
Isa. lix. 17.

CLOSE.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|--|
| 1. סָגַר <i>Sogar</i> , to shut up. | |
| 2. עָלַם <i>Olam</i> , to conceal. | |
| 3. סָתַר <i>Sotar</i> , to hide. | |
| 4. עָצַר <i>Otsar</i> , to restrain, keep back. | |
| 5. דָּבַק <i>Dovak</i> , to cleave to. | |
| 6. אֵיטֵל <i>Aitsel</i> , close by, near. | |
| 7. גָּדַר <i>Godar</i> , to hedge in, fence. | |
| 8. כָּסָה <i>Kosoh</i> , to cover. | |
| 9. צָוַר <i>Zoor</i> , to compress. | |
| 10. עָצַם <i>Otsam</i> , to strengthen, fasten. | |
| 11. סָתַם <i>Sotam</i> , to stop up. | |
| 12. סָבַר <i>Sovar</i> , to surround. | |

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Numb. v. 13. | 1. Psalm xviii. 45. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xxii. 46. | 5. Jer. xlii. 16. |
| 4. 1 Chron. xii. 1. | 6. Dan. viii. 7. |
| 3. Job xxviii. 21. | 7. Amos ix. 11. |
| 1. — xli. 15. | |

CLOSED.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. ii. 21. | 9. Isa. i. 6. |
| 4. — xx. 18. | 10. — xxix. 10. |
| 8. Numb. xvi. 33. | 11. Dan. xii. 9. |
| 1. Judg. iii. 22. | 12. Jonah ii. 5. |

CLOSEST.

חָרָה *Khoroh*, to contend, grieve.

Jer. xxii. 15.

CLOSER.

דָּבַק *Dovak*, closer.

Prov. xviii. 24.

CLOSET.

חֶפֶז *Khupoh*, a canopy.

Joel ii. 16.

CLOTH.

1. בֶּגֶד *Begeg*, a garment.
2. שִׁמְלָה *Simloh*, raiment, an upper garment, cloth.
3. מַכְבֵּיר *Makhbair*, a thick cloth made of goat's hair.
4. דָּוָה *Dovoh*, filth, defilement.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Numb. iv. 8, 12. | 1. 2 Sam. xx. 12. |
| 2. Deut. xxii. 17. | 3. 2 Kings viii. 15. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xix. 13. | 4. Isa. xxx. 22. |
| 2. — xxi. 9. | |

CLOTHS.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxv. 19. | 1. Exod. xxxix. 1, 41. |
|--------------------|------------------------|

CLOTHE -ED -EST.

לָבַשׁ *Lovash*; in all passages, except:—

1. כָּסָה *Kosoh*, to cover.
2. מְכַרְבֵּל *Mekhurbol*, being wrapped up.

1. 1 Chron. xv. 27. | 1. 1 Chron. xxi. 16.

CLOTHING.

1. בֶּגֶד *Begeg*, a garment.
2. מִכְסָּה *Mikhsaih*, a covering.
3. לְבוּשׁ *Levoosh*, apparel.
4. שִׁמְלָה *Simloh*, raiment, an upper garment, cloth.
5. תִּלְבוּשֶׁת *Tilbousheth*, clothing.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 3. Job xxiv. 7, 10. | 3. Prov. xxxi. 22, 25. |
| 3. — xxxi. 19. | 4. Isa. iii. 6, 7. |
| 3. Psalm xxv. 13. | 2. — xxiii. 18. |
| 3. — xlv. 13. | 5. — lix. 17. |
| 3. Prov. xxvii. 26. | 3. Jer. x. 9. |

CLOTHES.

בֶּגֶד *Begeg*, a garment; in all passages, except:—

1. שִׁמְלָה *Simloh*, a cloke, mantle, upper garment.

2. סוּת *Sooth*, a vesture.
3. מַדְדִּים *Maddeem*, armour.
4. גֹּלָם *Golam*, a large loose garment.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxvii. 34. | 1. Josh. vii. 6. |
| 2. — xlix. 11. | 3. 1 Sam. iv. 12. |
| 1. Exod. xii. 34. | 1. Neh. ix. 21. |
| 1. — xix. 10, 14. | 1. Job ix. 31. |
| 1. Deut. xxix. 5. | 4. Ezek. xxvii. 24. |

CLOUD.

עָנָן *Onon*, a cloud.

CLOUDS.

עֲנָנִים *Anoneem*, clouds.

CLOUDY.

עָנָן *Onon*, a cloud.

CLOVEN-footed.

שָׁסַע *Shosa*, to split, divide.

Lev. xi. 3, 7, 26.

CLOVEN-hoof.

Deut. xiv. 7.

CLOUTED.

מְטֻלָּה *Metulo*, mended, spotted.

Josh. ix. 5.

CLOUTS.

סִחְרָה *Sekhoroh*, cloths.

Jer. xxxviii. 11, 12.

CLUSTER -S.

אֶשְׁכּוֹל *Eshkol*, a cluster.

COAL.

1. גֶּחְלוֹל *Gekholoh*, a burning coal.
2. רִצְפָּה *Ritspoh*, a hot stone.
3. שְׁחֹר *Shekhour*, a black coal.
4. רֶשֶׁף *Resheph*, a burning heat.
5. פֶּחֶם *Pekhom*, charcoal, heated coal.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. xiv. 7. | 1. Isa. xlvii. 14. |
| 2. Isa. vi. 6. | 3. Lam. iv. 8. |

COALS.

- | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Lev. xvi. 12. | 3. Cant. viii. 6. |
| 2. 1 Kings xix. 6. | 5. Isa. xlv. 12. |
| 1. Job xli. 21. | 1. — 19. |
| 1. Psalm xviii. 8, 12. | 5. — liv. 16. |
| 1. — cxv. 4. | 1. Ezek. i. 13. |
| 1. — cxl. 10. | 1. — x. 2. |
| 1. Prov. vi. 28. | 1. — xxiv. 11. |
| 1. — xxv. 22. | 4. Hab. iii. 5. |
| 5. — xxvi. 21. | |

COAST.

1. גְּבוּל *Gevoor*, a border.
2. יָד *Yod*, a hand.
3. חוֹף *Khough*, a sea-shore.

4. **קֶהֶל** *Khevel*, a district, region.
 5. **קֹטֶשׁ** *Kotseh*, an end.
 6. **יֶרֶךְ** *Yerekh*, a side.
 7. **גֹּלֵיז** *Goleel*, a province.

1. Exod. x. 4.
 2. Numb. xxiv. 24.
 1. Deut. xi. 24.
 1. — xix. 8.
 1. Josh. i. 4.
 5. — xv. 1.
 1. — 4, twice.
 1. — xviii. 5, 19.

1. Judg. xi. 20.
 1. 1 Sam. vi. 9.
 1. — vii. 13.
 1. — xxvii. 1.
 1. 2 Kings xiv. 25.
 1. 1 Chron. iv. 10.
 3. Ezek. xxv. 16.
 4. Zeph. ii. 7.

COASTS.

1. Exod. x. 14, 19.
 1. Deut. ii. 24.
 1. — xvi. 4.
 1. — xix. 3.
 1. Josh. xviii. 5.
 5. Judg. xviii. 2.
 1. — xix. 29.
 1. 1 Sam. vii. 14.

1. 1 Sam. xi. 3, 7.
 1. 2 Sam. xxi. 5.
 1. 1 Chron. xxi. 12.
 1. 2 Chron. xi. 13.
 1. Psalm cv. 31, 33.
 6. Jer. xxv. 32.
 5. Ezek. xxxiii. 2.
 7. Joel iii. 4.

COAST-sea.

3. Ezek. xxv. 16. | 4. Zeph. ii. 5, 6.

COAT -S.

1. **כֶּתֶנֶת** *Kéthouneth*, an under garment.
 2. **מֵעֵל** *Méel*, an upper garment, rope.
 3. **שִׁירְיוֹן** *Shiryoun*, a coat of mail.
 4. **סָרְבֹל** *Sarbol* (Syriac), a mantle.

1. Gen. xxxvii. 3, 23, 31, 32.
 1. Exod. xxviii. 4.
 1. — xxix. 5.
 1. Lev. viii. 7.
 1. — xvi. 4.

2. 1 Sam. ii. 19.
 3. — xvii. 5, 38.
 1. 2 Sam. xv. 32.
 1. Job xxx. 18.
 1. Cant. v. 3.

COATS.

1. Gen. iii. 21.
 1. Exod. xxviii. 40.
 1. — xxix. 8.
 1. — xl. 14.

1. Lev. viii. 13.
 1. — x. 5.
 4. Dan. iii. 21, 27.

COCKLE.

- בֹּאֶשׁוֹחַ** *Boashoh*, a noisome weed.
 Job xxxi. 40.

COCKATRICE.

- צִפְפוּנֵי** *Tsiphounce*, a fiery poisonous serpent.

- Isa. xi. 8.
 — xiv. 29.

- Isa. lix. 5.
 Jer. viii. 17.

COFFER.

- אֶרְגֹז** *Argoz*, a coffer, box.
 1 Sam. vi. 8, 11, 15.

COFFIN.

- אֹרֹן** *Oroun*, a coffin, chest, ark.
 Gen. L. 26.

COGITATIONS.

- רַעְיוֹן** *Raayoun*, purposes, intentions, thoughts.

Dan. vii. 28.

COLD.

- קָר** *Kor*, cold; in all passages, except:—

1. **חֹרֶף** *Khoreph*, winter.
 2. **צִנּוֹחַ** *Tsinnoh*, a vessel for containing snow.

1. Prov. xx. 4.

2. Prov. xxv. 13.

COLLAR.

- אִזֵּר** *Aizer*, a girdle.
 Job xxx. 18.

COLLARS.

- נֶטֶפְחוֹת** *Neteephouth*, ear-drops.
 Judg. viii. 26.

COLLECTION.

- מַסָּאת** *Masath*, tribute, burden.
 2 Chron. xxiv. 6, 9.

COLLEGE.

- מִשְׁנֶה** *Mishneh*, second degree, place.
 2 Kings xxii. 14. | 2 Chron. xxxiv. 22.

COLLOPS.

- פִּימָה** *Peemoh*, fat, food.
 Job xv. 27.

COLOUR.

- עֵין** *Ain*, the eye, sight, appearance.

COLOURS.

1. **צֶבַע** *Tseva*, colour.
 2. **פּוֹקֶה** *Pookh*, paint.
 3. **רִקְמָה** *Rikmoh*, embroidery.
 4. **פָּסֵים** *Passeem*, long drapery.
 5. **מְלֵאוֹת** *Téluouth*, spotted, variegated.

4. Gen. xxxvii. 3, 23, 32.
 1. Judg. v. 30.
 4. 2 Sam. xiii. 18.
 3. 1 Chron. xxix. 2.

2. Isa. liv. 11.
 5. Ezek. xvi. 16.
 3. — xvii. 3.

COLT.

1. **עֵיר** *Ayir*, a cult.
 2. **בֶּן** *Ben*, a son, building.
 2. Gen. xlix. 11. | 1. Zech. ix. 9.
 1. Job xi. 12.

COLTS.

1. Gen. xxxii. 15.
 1. Judg. x. 4.

1. Judg. xii. 14.

· COME -EST -ETH -ING, CAME.

1. בוא *Bou*, to come, enter.
2. עלה *Oloh*, to ascend, go up.
3. ה'יה *Hoyoh*, to be, was.
4. עבר *Ovar*, to pass by, over.
5. יצא *Yotso*, to go forth, out.
6. מצא *Motso*, (Niph.) was found.
7. שוב *Shoov*, to return.
8. ילך *Yolakh*, to proceed.
9. פרץ *Porats*, to break forth.
10. נגע *Noga*, to reach, touch.
11. קרב *Korav*, to come near, approach.
12. אתה *Othoh* (Chaldee), to come.
13. מָסָא *Moto* (Chaldee), to come in presence of.
14. לָךְ *Lekhoh*, to go on, continue.
15. רָדָה *Rodoh*, to subject, domineer.
16. קרא *Koro*, to call, meet.
17. נָגַשׁ *Nogash*, to approach.
18. דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, to step forth, tread.
19. שָׁעַר *Soar*, to rage.
20. אֶתְרוּת *Athidouth*, things to come.
21. אַחֲרוֹן *Akharoun*, the last.
22. רָחוֹק *Rokhouk*, afar off.
23. צָלַח *Tsolakh*, to prosper.
24. זָעַק *Zoak*, to cry out.
25. נָבַל *Noval*, to wither, fade.
26. שָׁגַר *Sheger*, cast forth, out, progeny.
27. פָּנָה *Ponoh*, to turn.
28. חָפַר *Khophar*, (Hiph.) to cause shame.
29. לָרַגְלִי *Leraglee*, at my foot.
30. הָלַךְ *Haloukh*, going, proceeding.
31. נָחַת *Nokhith* (Syriac), descending.
32. צָאֵת *Tsaith*, going out, forth.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 14. Gen. xix. 32. | 22. 1 Chron. xvii. 17. |
| 14. — xxxi. 44. | 6. Esth. viii. 6. |
| 15. Exod. vii. 15. | 2. Job iii. 25. |
| 17. — xxiv. 14. | — viii. 22, not in |
| 14. Numb. x. 29. | original. |
| 14. — xxii. 6, 11. | 4. — xiii. 13. |
| — xxiii. 3, not in | — xiv. 21, not in |
| original. | original. |
| 18. — xxiv. 17. | 12. — xvi. 22. |
| 15. — 19. | 12. — xxx. 14. |
| 20. Deut. xxxii. 35. | 6. — xxxvii. 13. |
| 2. Judg. xiii. 5. | 12. Psalm lxxviii. 31. |
| 2. 1 Sam. i. 11. | 21. — lxxviii. 4, 6. |
| 23. — x. 6. | 14. — lxxx. 2. |
| 22. 2 Sam. vii. 19. | 21. — cii. 18. |
| 4. — xix. 33. | 21. Prov. xxxi. 35. |

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Eccles. i. 11, twice. | 8. Isa. lx. 3. |
| 14. Cant. ii. 10, 13. | 12. Jer. iii. 22. |
| 12. Isa. xxi. 12. | 16. — xiii. 22. |
| 8. — xxvi. 20. | 16. — xxxii. 23. |
| 21. — xxx. 8. | 3. — 24. |
| 12. — xli. 23, 25. | 19. Dan. xi. 40. |
| 12. — xlv. 11. | 14. Hos. vi. 1. |
| 16. — li. 19. | 14. Jonah i. 7. |
| 14. — lv. 1, 3. | 12. Mic. iv. 8. |
| 12. — lvi. 9, 12. | |

COMEST.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

24. Judg. xviii. 23.

COMETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 8. Gen. xxxii. 6. | 25. Job xiv. 18. |
| 26. Exod. xiii. 12. | 12. — xxxvii. 22. |
| 4. Numb. v. 30. | 12. Prov. i. 27. |
| 27. Deut. xxiii. 11. | 28. — xiii. 5. |
| 5. — 13. | 12. Isa. xxi. 12. |
| 2. Job v. 26. | |

COMING.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 29. Gen. xxx. 30. | 31. Dan. iv. 23. |
| 30. Numb. xxii. 16. | 32. Mic. vii. 15. |
| 12. Isa. xlv. 7. | |

CAME -EST.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Numb. xix. 2. | 10. Esth. viii. 17. |
| 3. — xxiv. 2. | 11. Psalm xxvii. 2. |
| 12. Deut. xxxiii. 2, 12. | 2. — lxxviii. 31. |
| 3. Judg. i. 14. | 10. Isa. xxx. 4. |
| 3. — iii. 10. | 12. — xli. 5. |
| 4. — ix. 25. | 2. Jer. vii. 31. |
| 6. — xx. 48. | 2. — xix. 5. |
| 7. Ruth ii. 6. | 2. — xxxii. 35. |
| 3. 1 Sam. iv. 1. | 2. — xlv. 21. |
| 11. 1 Kings iv. 27. | 11. Ezek. xxxvii. 7. |
| 3. 2 Kings xxiv. 3. | 13. Dan. iv. 28. |
| 5. 1 Chron. i. 12. | 12. — vii. 13. |
| 8. 2 Chron. xi. 14. | 13. — 13. |
| 3. — xiv. 14. | 12. — 22. |
| 3. — xxiv. 18. | 13. — 22. |
| 9. — xxxi. 5. | 10. Jonah iii. 6. |
| 10. Neh. vii. 73. | 3. Zech. vii. 12. |

COME -EST -ETH (Passive).

ה'יה *Hoyoh*, to be, was.

COME again.

שוב *Shoov*, to turn, turn back, re-turn, restore; in all passages, except:—

1. עוד *Oud*, again.
2. בוא *Bou*, to come, repeated.

1. Judg. xiii. 8.	2. Psalm cxxvi. 6.
-------------------	--------------------

COME down.

יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend, come down.

COME forth.
יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.

COME near, nigh.
קָרַב *Korav*, } to approach, come
נִגַּשׁ *Nogash*, } near, nigh.

COME out.
יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.

COME to pass.
הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be, was.

COME up.
עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.

CAME again.
שׁוּב *Shoov*, to return.

CAME down.
יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend; in all pas-
sages, except:—
נִכְחַת *Nikhath* (Syriac), to descend,
sink down.
Dan iv. 13.

CAME forth, out.
יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth, out; ex-
cept:—

1. גָּוַח *Gooakh*, to break forth.
 2. נִפְקָה *Nophak* (Chaldee), to go out.
1. Judg. xx. 33. | 2. Dan. vii. 10.
2. Dan. v. 5.

CAME in.
בָּוֹא *Bou*, to come, enter; in all
passages, except:—
עָלָל *Olal* (Syriac), to ascend, go up.
Dan. iv. 7, 8. | Dan. v. 8.

CAME near, nigh.
נִגַּשׁ *Nogash*, } to approach, come
קָרַב *Korav*, } near.

CAME over.
עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass by, over.

CAME to pass.
וַיְהִי *Vâyêhee*, and it was.

- COMELY.
1. תָּאֵר *Touar*, fine form, appearance.
 2. חֵיָן *Kheen*, graceful.
 3. נְאֻוָּה *Nôdvoh*, pleasant.

4. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
 5. יָפֵה *Yophoh*, handsome, beautiful.
 6. תִּפְפָּאֶרֶת *Tiphereth*, splendour.
 7. נֹוֶה *Noveh*, a pleasant place.
- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xvi. 18. | 3. Cant. i. 5, 10. |
| 2. Job xli. 12. | 3. — ii. 14. |
| 3. Psalm xxxiii. 1. | 3. — iv. 3. |
| 3. — cxlvii. 1. | 3. — vi. 4. |
| 4. Prov. xxx. 29. | 6. Isa. iv. 2. |
| 5. Eccles. v. 18. | 7. Jer. vi. 2. |

COMELINESS.

1. הָדָר *Hodor*, worthy of admiration,
glorious.
 2. הוֹד *Houd*, splendid, majestic.
- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Isa. liii. 2. | 1. Ezek. xxvii. 10. |
| 1. Ezek. xvi. 14. | 2. Dan. x. 8. |

COMFORT, Subst.

נִחְמָה *Nekhomoh*, comfort; in all pas-
sages, except:—
בָּלַג *Bolag*, to revive, refresh.
Job x. 20.

COMFORTS.

נִחְמִים *Nekhumeem*, comforts.

COMFORT -ED -EDST -ETH.

נִחַם *Nikham*, to comfort; in all pas-
sages, except:—

1. בָּלַג *Bolag*, to revive, refresh.
 2. סָעַד *Sôad*, to support, uphold.
 3. רָפַד *Rophad*, to spread out.
- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Gen. xviii. 5. | 3. Cant. ii. 5. |
| 2. Judg. xix. 5, 8. | 1. Jer. viii. 18. |
| 1. Job ix. 27. | |

COMFORTABLE.

1. מְנוּחָה *Menukhoh*, rest.
 2. נִחְמִים *Nekhumeem*, comforts.
- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xiv. 17. | 2. Zech. i. 13. |
|--------------------|-----------------|

COMFORTABLY.

עַל-לֵב *Al-laiv*, to the heart.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------|
| 2 Sam. xix. 7. | Isa. xl. 2. |
| 2 Chron. xxx. 22. | Hos. ii. 14. |
| — xxxii. 6. | |

COMFORTER.

מְנַחֵם *Menakhaim*, a comforter.

COMFORTERS.

מְנַחְמִים *Menakhameem*, comforters.

COMINGS.

מְבוּאוֹת *Mevououth*, comings.

Ezek. xliii. 11.

COMMAND, Subst.

פֶּה *Peh*, mouth.

Job xxxix. 27.

COMMAND -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

צִוָּה *Tsivvoh*, to command.

COMMANDER.

מְצַוֶּה *Metsarveh*.

Isa. lv. 4.

COMMANDMENT.

מִצְוָה *Mitsvoh*, a commandment.

COMMANDMENTS.

מִצְוֹת *Mitsvouth*, commandments; in all passages, except:—

דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, words, matters, subjects, objects.

Exod. xxxiv. 28.

Deut. iv. 13.

Deut. x. 4.

COMMENDED.

1. הִלֵּל *Hillail*, to praise.

2. שִׁבְּחָה *Shibbakh*, to commend, applaud.

1. Gen. xii. 15.

2. Eccles. viii. 15.

1. Prov. xii. 8.

COMMISSIONS.

דָּתֵי *Dothai*, laws.

Ezra viii. 36.

COMMIT.

Verb not used in Hebrew, generally the verb עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, perform, exercise.

COMMON.

Not generally used in Hebrew, and only in the following passages:—

חָל *Khoul*, common.

1 Sam. xxi. 4, 5.

Eccles. vi. 1.

רֹב־אָדָם *Rouv-Odom*, multitude of men.

Ezek. xxiii. 42.

COMMON-people.

עַם-הָאָרֶץ *Am-hōōrets*, people of the land.

Lev. iv. 27.

Jer. xxvi. 23.

COMMOTION.

רָעַשׁ *Raash*, storm, trembling, earthquake.

Jer. x. 22.

COMMUNE -ED -ING.

דִּבֵּר *Dibbair*, to speak.

COMMUNICATION.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, subject, object.

2. שִׁיחַ *Seeakh*, utterance.

1. 2 Sam. iii. 17.

2. 2 Kings ix. 11.

COMPACT.

חֻבָּר *Khubar*, joined, united.

Psalm cxxii. 3.

COMPANY.

1. מַחֲנֶה *Makhaneh*, a camp, encampment.

2. קָהָל *Kohol*, a congregation.

3. עֲדָה *Aidoh*, an assembly of people.

4. עָם *Om*, a people.

5. נִצְוֹקָה *Nizokto*, thou art crying out.

6. קֶהָל *Kherel*, a band, company of men, rope.

7. לַהֵק *Lahah*, a company.

8. גִּדּוּד *Gedood*, a troop.

9. שִׁפְפֹּה *Shiphoh*, a multitude, abundance.

10. חֶבְרָה *Khevroh*, חֶבֶר *Khever*, an association.

11. רָגֶשׁ *Rogesh*, a tumult.

12. חַיָּה *Khayoh*, a beast.

13. רֹעָה *Roueh*, feedeth.

14. מַחֲלוּלָה *Mekhoulloh*, a dance.

15. חַיִּיל *Khayil*, an army.

16. חֲמוּן *Homoun*, a crowd, tumult, noise.

17. צָבָא *Tsovo*, a host.

1. Gen. xxxii. 8, 21.

2. — xxxv. 11.

1. — L. 9.

3. Numb. xvi. 6, 16, 40.

2. — xxii. 4.

3. — xxvi. 9.

3. — xxvii. 3.

4. Judg. ix. 37.

5. — xviii. 23.

6. 1 Sam. x. 5.

7. — xix. 20.

8. — xxx. 15.

1. 2 Kings v. 15.

9. — ix. 17.

15. 2 Chron. ix. 1.

16. — xx. 12.

— xxiv. 24, not in original.

3. Job xvi. 7.

10. — xxxiv. 8.

11. Psalm lv. 14.

17. — lxviii. 11.

12. — — 30.

3. — cvi. 17, 18.

13. Prov. xxix. 3.

Cant. i. 9, not in original.

14. — vi. 13.

2. Jer. xxxi. 8.

2. Ezek. xvi. 40.

2. — xvii. 17.

2. — xxiii. 46.

2. — xxxii. 22.

2. — xxxviii. 7.

10. Hos. vi. 9.

COMPANIES.

1. ראשִׁים *Rosheem*, heads, chiefs.
 2. גְּדוּדִים *Gedoodem*, troops.
 3. הֲלִיכוֹת *Haleekhouth*, walks, ways, manners.
 4. אֲרֻחוֹת *Ourkhouth*, travellers.
 5. קִבּוּצִים *Kibootseem*, heaps, collections.
- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1. Judg. vii. 16, 20. | 2. 2 Kings v. 2. |
| 1. — ix. 34, 43. | 3. Job vi. 19. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xi. 11. | 4. Isa. xxi. 13. |
| 1. — xiii. 17. | 5. — lvii. 13. |

COMPANION.

1. חֶבֶר *Khovair*, a companion.
 2. רֵעַ *Raia*, a neighbour, fellow-creature.
 3. רֹעֵה *Roueh*, a feeder.
- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxxii. 27. | 1. Psalm cxix. 63. |
| 2. Judg. xiv. 20. | 3. Prov. xiii. 20. |
| 2. — xv. 6. | 3. — xxviii. 7. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxvii. 33. | 1. — 24. |
| 2. Job xxx. 29. | 1. Mal. ii. 14. |

COMPANIONS.

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Judg. xi. 38. | 1. Cant. i. 7. |
| 2. — xiv. 11. | 1. — viii. 13. |
| 2. Job xxxv. 4. | 1. Isa. i. 23. |
| 1. — xli. 6. | 1. Ezek. xxxvii. 16. |
| 2. Psalm xlv. 14. | 1. Dan. ii. 17. |
| 2. — cxvii. 8. | |

COMPARABLE.

מְסַלְלִים *Mesulloem*, comparable, estimable.
Lam. iv. 2.

COMPARE -ED -ING.

1. עֲרָךְ *Orakh*, to estimate, esteem.
 2. שָׁוָה *Shovoh*, to be equal, alike.
 3. דָּמָה *Domoh*, to compare.
 4. מָשַׁל *Moshal*, to assimilate.
- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Prov. iii. 15. | 3. Isa. xl. 18. |
| 2. — viii. 11. | 4. — xlv. 5. |

COMPARED.

1. Psalm lxxxix. 6.

COMPARISON.

Understood by פ prefixed to verb or noun.
Judg. viii. 2, 3. | Hag. ii. 3.

COMPASS, Subst.

1. כֶּרֶב *Karkouv*, a compass.
 2. חוּג *Khoov*, a circle.
 3. סָבַב *Sovar*, to surround, encompass.
- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxvii. 5. | 3. 2 Kings iii. 9. |
| 1. — xxxviii. 4. | 2. Prov. viii. 27. |
| 3. 2 Sam. v. 23. | 2. Isa. xlv. 13. |

COMPASS -ED -EST -ETH.

סָבַב *Sovar*, to encompass, surround.

COMPASSION -S.

רַחֲמִים *Rakhameem*, mercies, compassions.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------|
| 1 Kings viii. 50. | Lam. iii. 22. |
| 2 Chron. xxx. 9. | Zech. vii. 9. |

COMPASSION, full of.

רַחוּם *Rakhoom*, merciful.

COMPASSION, have had.

1. חָמַל *Khomal*, to pity.
2. רִחַם *Rikham*, to have mercy, compassion.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Exod. ii. 6. | 1. 1 Chron. xxxvi. 15, 17. |
| 2. Deut. xiii. 17. | 2. Isa. xlix. 15. |
| 2. — xxx. 3. | 2. Jer. xii. 15. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxiii. 21. | 2. Lam. iii. 32. |
| 2. 1 Kings viii. 50. | 2. Mic. vii. 19. |
| 2. 2 Kings xiii. 23. | |

COMPEL -LED.

1. עָבַד *Ovad*, to serve, labour.
 2. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break forth, urge.
 3. נָדַח *Nodakh*, to expel, push forward, out.
 4. אָנַס *Onas*, to force, urge.
- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxv. 39. | 3. 2 Chron. xxi. 11. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxviii. 23. | 4. Esth. i. 8. |

COMPLAIN.

1. אָנַן *Onan*, to murmur.
 2. רִיב *Reev*, to contend.
 3. בָּכָה *Bokhoh*, to weep.
 4. שָׁיַח *Seeakh*, to meditate aloud, to speak confidentially.
 5. צָוַח *Tsooakh*, to cry out.
- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Judg. xxi. 22. | 4. Psalm lxxvii. 3. |
| 4. Job vii. 11. | 1. Lam. iii. 39. |
| 3. — xxxi. 38. | |

COMPLAINED.

1. Numb. xi. 1.

COMPLAINING.

5. Psalm cxliv. 14.

COMPLAINT -S.

שָׁיַח *Seeakh*, confidential discourse, meditation.

COMPLETE.

תָּמִים *Tomeem*, complete.
Lev. xxiii. 15.

COMPOSITION.

מַתְּלָנֶת *Mathkouneth*, arrangement.
Exod. xxx. 32, 37.

COMPOUND.

מִרְקַחַת *Mirkakhath*, perfumery.
Exod. xxx. 25.

COMPOUNDETH.

רִקַּח *Rokakh*, to perfume.
Exod. xxx. 33.

COMPREHEND -ED.

1. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
 2. כָּלַל *Kool*, to comprehend.
1. Job xxxvii. 5. | 2. Isa. xl. 12.

CONCEAL.

1. סָתַר *Sotar*, to hide.
 2. כִּחַד *Kikhaid*, to deny.
 3. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, (Hiph.) to be silent.
 4. כָּסַח *Khoso*, to cover.
4. Gen. xxxvii. 26. | 3. Job xli. 12.
4. Deut. xiii. 8. | 1. Prov. xxv. 2.
2. Job xxvii. 11. | 2. Jer. l. 2.

CONCEALED.

2. Job vi. 10. | 2. Psalm xl. 10.

CONCEALEDTH.

4. Prov. xi. 13. | 4. Prov. xii. 23.

CONCEIT.

1. מַשְׁכִּית *Maskeeth*, imagination.
 2. עֵין *Ayin*, eyes, sight.
1. Prov. xviii. 11. | 2. Prov. xxviii. 11.
1. — xxvi. 5, 12, 16.

CONCEIVE.

1. חָרָה *Horoh*, to conceive.
 2. חָשַׁב *Khoshov*, to think, reckon, reflect.
 3. זָרַע *Zora*, to seed.
 4. חָמַם *Khomam*, to heat, (Hiph.) cause heat.
4. Gen. xxx. 38. | 4. Psalm li. 5.
3. Numb. v. 28. | 1. Isa. vii. 14.
1. Judg. xiii. 3, 5, 7. | 1. — xxxiii. 11.
1. Job xv. 35. | 1. — lix. 4, 13.

CONCEIVED.

1. Gen. iv. 1, 17.
 1. — xvi. 4.
 1. — xxi. 2.
 1. — xxv. 21.
 1. — xxix. 32, 33.
 1. — xxx. 5, 23, 39.
4. Gen. xxxi. 10.
1. — xxxviii. 3, 4.
— 5, not in original.
1. — 18.
1. Exod. ii. 2.

3. Lev. xii. 2.
1. Numb. xi. 12.
1. 1 Sam. i. 20.
1. — ii. 21.
1. 2 Sam. xi. 5.
1. 2 Kings iv. 17.
1. Job iii. 3.

1. Psalm vii. 14.
1. Cant. iii. 4.
1. Isa. viii. 3.
2. Jer. xlix. 30.
1. Hos. i. 3.
1. — ii. 5.

CONCEPTION.

חַיִּיּוֹן *Hairoyoun*, conception.

Gen. iii. 16.
Ruth iv. 13.

Hos. ix. 11.

CONCERNETH.

Ezek. xii. 10, not in original.

CONCERNING.

This word is expressed in the Hebrew by a prefixed preposition, or by עַל *Al*, on account of, upon.

CONCLUSION.

סוּף־דָּבָר *Souph-dovor*, end of a word, subject, object, import.
Eccles. xii. 13.

CONCOURSE.

חֲבִיּוֹת *Houmiyouth*, crowds.
Prov. i. 21.

CONCUBINE.

פִּלְגֶּשֶׁת *Pilegesh*, a concubine, a secondary wife.

CONCUBINES.

פִּלְגֶּשֶׁתִּים *Pilagsheem*, concubines, secondary wives.

CONDEMN -ED -ETH -ING.

רָשַׁע *Rosha*, to condemn; in all passages, except:—

1. שָׁפַט *Shophat*, to judge.
 2. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.
 3. עָנַשׁ *Onash*, to punish.
3. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 3. | 1. Psalm cix. 31.
2. Psalm cix. 7. | 3. Amos ii. 8.

CONDUCT.

הֶעֱבִיר *Häaveer*, to conduct, cause to pass over.
2 Sam. xix. 15, 31.

CONDUCTED.
2 Sam. xix. 40.

CONDUIT.
תְּעוֹלָה *T'èoloh*, a conduit.

CONFECTION.
רֶקַח *Rokakh*, a compound.
Exod. xxx. 35.

CONFECTIONARIES.
רֶקַחוֹת *Rakokhouth*, compounds.
1 Sam. viii. 13.

CONFEDERACY.
1. קֶשֶׁר *Kesher*, a conspiracy, knot.
2. בְּרִית *Bereeth*, a covenant.

CONFEDERATE.
1. בְּעַל־בְּרִית *Baalai-bereeth*, men of the covenant.

Bereeth, a covenant.

3. נוֹחַ *Nooakh*, to be at rest, ease.
1. Gen. xiv. 13. 3. Isa. vii. 2.
2. Psalm lxxxiii. 5.

CONFERRED.
Devoreem, words.
1 Kings i. 7.

CONFESS -ED -ETH -ING.
יָדָה *Yodoh*, to cast forth, (Hith.)
to acknowledge, confess.

CONFESSION.
תּוֹדָה *Toudoh*, confession, thanks-
giving.

CONFIDENCE -S.
בָּטַח *Botakh*, to trust.

CONFIDENT.
בָּטַח *Botakh*, to trust.
Psalm xxvii. 3. | Prov. xiv. 16.

CONFIRM -ED -ETH.
1. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, (Hiph.) to cause
to rise, establish.
2. מָלֵא *Millai*, to fill, fulfil.
3. חִזַּק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to cause to
strengthen.

4. כּוּן *Koon*, to erect, establish.
5. מָמַץ *Omats*, to encourage, fasten.
6. גָּבַר *Govar*, (Hiph.) to overpower.
7. עָמַד *Omad*, (Hiph.) to cause to stand.

1. Ruth iv. 7. 5. Isa. xxxv. 3.
2. 1 Kings i. 14. 1. Ezek. xiii. 6.
3. 2 Kings xv. 19. 6. Dan. ix. 27.
1. Esth. ix. 29, 31. 3. — xi. 1.
4. Psalm lxviii. 9.

CONFIRMED.

4. 2 Sam. vii. 24. 1. Esth. ix. 32.
3. 2 Kings xiv. 5. 7. Psalm cv. 10.
4. 1 Chron. xiv. 2. 1. Dan. ix. 12.
7. — xvi. 17.

CONFIRMETH.

1. Numb. xxx. 14. 1. Isa. xliv. 26.
1. Deut. xxvii. 26.

CONFISCATION.

נִקְחָסִין *Nikhseen* (Chaldee), confisca-
tion.
Ezra vii. 26.

CONFOUND.

1. בָּלַל *Bollal*, to mix, confuse.
2. חָתַת *Khotath*, to dismay.
3. חָפַר *Khophar*, to confound.
4. בּוֹשׁ *Boosh*, to shame.
5. קָלַם *Kolam*, to confound.
1. Gen. xi. 7, 9. | 2. Jer. i. 17.

CONFOUNDED.

4. 2 Kings xix. 26. 4. Jer. ix. 19.
4. Job vi. 20. 4. — x. 14.
4. Psalm xxii. 5. 5. — xiv. 3.
4. — xxxv. 4. 3. — xv. 9.
5. — xl. 14. 4. — xvii. 18.
5. — lxix. 6. 5. — xxii. 22.
3. — lxx. 2. 5. — xxxi. 19.
4. — lxxi. 13, 24. 4. — xlv. 24.
4. — lxxxiii. 17. 4. — xlviii. 20.
4. — xcvi. 7. 4. — xlix. 23.
4. — cxxix. 5. 4. — l. 2, 12.
3. Isa. i. 29. 4. — li. 17, 47, 51.
4. — xix. 9. 4. Ezek. xvi. 52.
3. — xxiv. 23. 5. — xxxvi. 32.
4. — xxxvii. 27. 4. — xx. 63.
5. — xli. 11. 3. Mic. iii. 7.
5. — xlv. 16, 17. 4. — vii. 16.
5. — l. 7. 4. Zech. x. 5.
5. — liv. 4.

CONFUSED.

רָעַשׁ *Raash*.
Isa. ix. 5.

CONFUSION.

- 1.* **תֵּבֵל** *Tevel*, confusion.
2. **בִּשְׁתָּה** *Bousheth*, shame.
3. **קִלּוֹן** *Koloun*, contempt.
4. **חִפְּרָה** *Khophar*, to dig, search, con-found.
5. **בוּשָׁה** *Boosh*, shame.
6. **תוֹהוֹ** *Touhoo*, void, out of order.
7. **קִלְמוֹה** *Kelimoh*, reproach.

1. Lev. xviii. 23.

1. — xx. 12.

2. 1 Sam. xx. 30.

3. Ezra ix. 7.

3. Job x. 15.

4. Psalm xxxv. 4.

7. — xlv. 15.

7. — lxx. 2.

5. — lxxi. 1.

5. — cix. 29.

6. Isa. xxiv. 10.

2. — xxx. 3.

6. — xxxiv. 11.

6. — xli. 29.

7. — xlv. 16.

7. — lxi. 7.

7. Jer. iii. 25.

2. — vii. 19.

7. — xx. 11.

2. Dan. ix. 7. 8.

* Note:—This word is derived from **בָּלַל** *Bolal*, to mix, confuse (Gen. xi. 9). The world is often termed **תֵּבֵל** *Taival*, a confused mixture of man, beast, cultivated and barren lands, seas, &c., as in—

2 Sam. xxii. 16.

Job xxxvii. 12.

Psalm xxiv. 1.

Isa. xiv. 17, 21.

Lam. iv. 12.

CONGEALED.

קֶפֶא *Kopho*, to congeal.

Exod. xv. 8.

CONGRATULATE.

בִּרְךָ *Borakh*, to bless.

1 Chron. xviii. 10.

CONGREGATION -S.

קְהָל *Kohol*, } congregation, assembly.
עֵדָה *Aidoh*, }

CONSECRATE.

1. **מִלֵּאֵי-יָד** *Millai-yod*, to fill the hand.
2. **קֹדֵשׁ** *Kodash*, to sanctify.
3. **נִזָּר** *Nozar*, to separate.
4. **חֹרָם** *Khoram*, to devote.

2. Exod. xxviii. 3, 41.

1. — xxix. 9, 35.

2. — xxx. 30.

1. — xxxii. 29.

1. Lev. viii. 33.

3. Numb. vi. 12.

1. 1 Chron. xxix. 5.

1. 2 Chron. xiii. 9.

1. Ezek. xliii. 26.

4. Mic. iv. 13.

CONSECRATED.

1. Numb. iii. 3.

2. Josh. vi. 19.

1. Judg. xvii. 5, 12.

1. 1 Kings xiii. 33.

1. 2 Chron. xxix. 31.

2. — xxxi. 6.

2. Ezra iii. 5.

CONSECRATED.

קֹדֶשִׁים *Kodosheem*, holy things.
 2 Chron. xxix. 23.

CONSECRATION.

1. **מְלוּאֵים** *Milooeem*, fulness, completeness.
2. **נֶזֶר** *Naizer*, a crown, diadem.

1. Exod. xxix. 22.

1. Lev. viii. 33.

2. Numb. vi. 7, 9.

CONSECRATIONS.

1. Exod. xxix. 34.

1. Lev. vii. 37.

1. Lev. viii. 28, 31.

CONSENT.

1. **אָוֶת** *Ooth*, to consent, make a sign.
2. **אָוָה** *Oroh*, to be willing.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 15, 23.

2. Deut. xiii. 8.

2. 1 Kings xx. 8.

2. Prov. i. 10.

CONSENTED.

2. 2 Kings xii. 8.

2. Dan. i. 14.

CONSENTEDST.

2. Psalm l. 18.

CONSENT, Subst.

1. **כְּאִישׁ-אֶחָד** *Kēesh-ekhod*, as one man.
2. **לֵב** *Laiv*, the heart.
3. **שֵׁכֶם** *Shēkem*, a shoulder, with one accord.

1. 1 Sam. xi. 7.

2. Psalm lxxxiii. 5.

3. Hos. vi. 9.

3. Zeph. iii. 9.

CONSIDER.

1. **רָאָה** *Rooh*, to see, behold.
2. **שׁוּב-לֵב** *Shoor-lair*, to turn the heart.
3. **בִּין** *Been*, to understand.
4. **יָדַע** *Yoda*, to know.
5. **שָׂכַל** *Sokhal*, to be skilful, prudent.
6. **נִבְטָה** *Norat*, to perceive, investigate, examine.
7. **פָּסַג** *Posag*, to raise up, distinguish.
8. **שׂוּם** *Soom*, to prepare, arrange.
9. **אָמַר-לֵב** *Omar-lair*, to say, speak to the heart.
10. **שׂוּם-לֵב** *Soom-lair*, to prepare, arrange the heart.
11. **שָׁמַע** *Shoma*, to hear.
12. **שִׁית-לֵב** *Sheeth-lair*, to set the heart.
13. **נָתַן** *Nothan*, to give, set.
14. **זָמַם** *Zomam*, to think.

1. Lev. xiii. 13.
2. Deut. iv. 39.
3. — xxxii. 29.
4. Judg. xviii. 14.

1. 1 Sam. xii. 24.
1. — xxv. 17.

3. Job xi. 11.
3. — xxiii. 15.
5. — xxxiv. 27.
3. — xxxvii. 14.

3. Psalm v. 1.
1. — viii. 3.

1. — ix. 13.
6. — xiii. 3.

1. — xxv. 19.
3. — xxxvii. 10.

1. — xlv. 10.
7. — xlviii. 13.

3. — i. 22.
5. — lxiv. 9.

3. — cxix. 95.
1. — 153, 159.

1. Prov. vi. 6.

3. Prov. xxiii. 1, verb
repeated.

3. — xxiv. 12.

4. Eccles. v. 1.

1. — vii. 13, 14.

3. Isa. i. 3.

1. — v. 12.

3. — xiv. 16.

6. — xviii. 4.

8. — xli. 20, 22.

3. — xliii. 18.

3. — lii. 15.

3. Jer. ii. 10.

3. — xxiii. 20.

3. — xxx. 24.

6. Lam. ii. 20.

6. — v. 1.

1. Ezek. xii. 3.

3. Dan. ix. 23.

9. Hos. vii. 2.

10. Hag. i. 5, 7.

10. — ii. 15, 18.

CONSIDERED.

3. 1 Kings iii. 21.

11. — v. 8.

10. Job i. 8.

10. — ii. 3.

1. Psalm xxxi. 7.

12. Prov. xxiv. 32.

1. Eccles. iv. 1, 4.

13. — ix. 1.

5. Dan. vii. 8.

CONSIDEREST.

- Jer. xxxiii. 24.

CONSIDERETH.

3. Psalm xxxiii. 15.

5. — xli. 1.

5. Prov. xxi. 12.

4. — xxviii. 22.

4. Prov. xxix. 7.

14. — xxxi. 16.

2. Isa. xlv. 19.

1. Ezek. xviii. 14, 28.

CONSIDERING.

2. Isa. lvii. 1.

5. Dan. viii. 5.

CONSOLATION.

נִחְמוּם *Nikhumeem*, comfort, consolation.

- Jer. xvi. 7.

CONSOLATIONS.

- Job xv. 11.

- xxi. 2.

- Isa. lxvi. 11.

CONSPIRACY.

קֶשֶׁר *Kesher*, a knot, conspiracy.

CONSPIRATORS.

קֹשְׁרִים *Koushreem*, conspirators.

- 2 Sam. xv. 31.

CONSPIRED.

קֹשֶׁר *Koshar*, to tie a knot.

CONSTANT.

לְעוֹלָם *Leoulom*, for ever.

- 1 Chron. xxviii. 7.

CONSTANTLY.

נִצָּח *Netsakh*, successfully.

- Prov. xxi. 28.

CONSTELLATIONS.

כְּסִילִים *Kesceleem*, constellations; lit., fools.

- Isa. xiii. 10.

The singular כְּסִיל *Keseel*, is translated Orion.

- Job ix. 9.

- xxxviii. 31.

- Amos v. 8.

CONSTRAINED.

חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen, lay hold.

- 2 Kings iv. 8.

CONSTRAINETH.

צוּק *Tsook*, to pour out, press.

- Job xxxii. 18.

CONSULT -ED.

יָעַץ *Youts*, to consult.

CONSULTER.

שׁוֹאֵל *Shouail*, an inquirer.

- Deut. xviii. 11.

CONSUME -ED -ETH -ING.

אָכַל *Okhal*, }
כָּלָה *Koloh*, } to consume.

CONSUMMATION.

כָּלָה *Koloh*, consummation, an end.

- Dan. ix. 27.

CONSUMPTION.

1. שִׁחֶפֶת *Shakhepheth*, a dry scab.

2. כִּלְיוֹן *Kiloyoun*, utter consumption.

3. כָּלָה *Koloh*, an end, finish.

1. Lev. xxvi. 16.

1. Deut. xxviii. 22.

2. Isa. x. 22.

3. Isa. x. 23.

3. — xxviii. 22.

CONTAIN.

1. כּוּל *Kool*, to hold, uphold, sustain.

2. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear.

1. 1 Kings viii. 27.

1. 2 Chron. vi. 18.

2. Ezek. xlv. 11.

CONTAINETH.

1. Ezek. xxiii. 32.

CONTEMN.

1. בּוּז *Booz*, to contemn, degrade, despise.

2. נָאָץ *Noatz*, to blaspheme.

3. **מָאָס** *Moas*, to shun, dislike.
 4. **קָלוֹה** *Koloh*, (Niph.) to be lightly esteemed.
 2. Psalm x. 13. | 3. Ezek. xxi. 13.

CONTENMED.

3. Psalm xv. 4. | 1. Cant. viii. 7.
 2. — cvii. 11. | 4. Isa. xvi. 14.

CONTEMNETH.

3. Ezek. xxi. 10.

CONTEMPT.

1. **בִּזְיוּן** *Bizoyoun*, or **בוּז** *Booz*, contempt.
 2. **הִקָּל** *Hokail*, to be lightly esteemed.
 3. **דֶּרְאוֹן** *Dērōoun*, abhorrence.

1. Esth. i. 18. | 1. Psalm cxliii. 3, 4.
 1. Job xii. 21. | 1. Prov. xviii. 3.
 1. — xxxi. 34. | 2. Isa. xxiii. 9.
 1. Psalm cvii. 40. | 3. Dan. xii. 2.
 1. — cxix. 22.

CONTEMPTIBLE.

נִבְזָה *Nīzeh*, despicable, contemptible.

- Mal. i. 7, 12. | Mal. ii. 9.

CONTEMPTUOUSLY.

בוּז *Booz*, contemptuously.
 Psalm xxxi. 18.

CONTEND.

1. **גָּרוֹה** *Goroh*, to tease, torment.
 2. **רִיב** *Reer*, to contend.
 3. **דּוֹן** *Doon*, to plead, vindicate.
 4. **חָרוֹה** *Khoroh*, to grieve.
 5. **נִטְסָה** *Nitsoh*, to strive, quarrel.
 6. **שָׁפַט** *Shophut*, (Niph.) to be judged.

1. Deut. ii. 9, 24. | 2. Isa. l. 8.
 2. Job ix. 3. | 2. — lvii. 16.
 2. — xiii. 8. | 4. Jer. xii. 5.
 1. Prov. xxviii. 4. | 2. — xviii. 19.
 3. Eccles. vi. 10. | 2. Amos vii. 4.
 2. Isa. xlix. 25. | 2. Mic. vi. 1.

CONTENDED.

2. **נָבַח** *Nab*, xiii. 11, 17, 25. | 5. Isa. xli. 12.
 2. Job xxxi. 13.

CONTENDEST.

2. Job x. 2.

CONTENDETH.

2. Job xl. 2. | 6. Prov. xxix. 9.

CONTENT.

1. **יָאֵל** *Yoal*, to commence.
 2. **שָׁמַע** *Shoma*, to hear, obey.
 3. **אָוָה** *Ovoh*, to be willing.

2. Gen. xxxvii. 27. | 1. Judg. xix. 6.
 1. Exod. ii. 21. | 1. 2 Kings v. 23.
 2. Lev. x. 20. | 1. — vi. 3.
 1. Josh. vii. 7. | 1. Job vi. 28.
 1. Judg. xvii. 11. | 3. Prov. vi. 35.

CONTENTION.

1. **מָצָה** *Matsoh*, strife.
 2. **רִיב** *Reev*, dispute, quarrel.
 3. **מָדוֹן** *Modoun*, contention.

1. Prov. xiii. 10. | 3. Prov. xxii. 10.
 2. — xvii. 14. | 3. Jer. xv. 10.
 2. — xviii. 6. | 3. Hab. i. 3.

CONTENTIONS.

3. Prov. xviii. 18, 19. | 3. Prov. xxiii. 29.
 3. — xix. 13.

CONTENTIOUS.

3. Prov. xxi. 19. | 3. Prov. xxvii. 15.
 3. — xxvi. 21.

CONTINUAL.

תָּמִיד *Tomeed*, continual, continually;
 in all passages, except:—

1. **בְּלִי-סָרָה** *Blīee-soroh*, immoveable.
 2. **בָּכָה** *Bokhoh*, to weep.
 1. Isa. xiv. 6. | 2. Jer. xlviii. 5, verb repeated.

CONTINUALLY.

תָּמִיד *Tomeed*, continual, continually;
 in all passages, except:—

1. **כָּל-הַיָּמִים** *Kol-hayomeem*, all the days.
 2. **כָּל-יוֹם** *Kol-youn*, every day.
 3. **כָּל-עֵת** *Kol-aith*, at all times.
 4. **תָּדַעְרוּ** *Tēdeero* (Syriac), continually.
 5. **בָּכָה** *Bokhoh* (repeated), to weep.
 2. Gen. vi. 5. | 2. Psalm lii. 1.
 1. 1 Sam. xviii. 29. | 2. — cxl. 2.
 1. 2 Chron. xii. 15. | 3. Prov. vi. 14.
 1. Job i. 5. | 4. Dan. vi. 16.
 2. Psalm xlii. 3. | 5. Hos. iv. 18.
 2. — xliv. 15.

CONTINUANCE.

1. **נֶאֱמָנִים** *Neēmoneem*, } faithful.
 נֶאֱמָנוּת *Neēmonouth*, }

2. **יָמִים** *Yomeem*, days.
 3. **עוֹלָם** *Oulom*, everlasting.

1. Deut. xxviii. 59, both words. | 2. Psalm cxxxix. 16.
 3. Isa. lxiv. 5.

CONTINUE.

1. **הָיָה** *Hoyoh*, to be.
 2. **עָמַד** *Omad*, to stand.

3. **יָשָׁב** *Yoshav*, to sit.
 4. **קוּם** *Koom*, to rise.
 5. **לֹוּן** *Loon*, to lodge.
 6. **מָשַׁח** *Moshakh*, to draw out.
 7. **שָׁכַן** *Shokhan*, to dwell in safety.
 8. **אָחַר** *Ikhair*, to delay.
 9. **רָבַח** *Rovoh*, to increase, multiply.
 10. **חָזַק** *Khozak*, (Hiph.), to cause to strengthen.
 11. **נִין** *Noon*, to announce, declare.
 2. Exod. xxi. 21.
 3. Lev. xii. 4, 5.
 1. 1 Sam. xii. 14.
 4. ——— xiii. 14.
 1. 2 Sam. vii. 29.
 4. 1 Kings ii. 4.
 4. Job xv. 29.

CONTINUED.

1. Gen. xl. 4.
 9. 1 Sam. i. 12.
 10. Neh. v. 16.
 5. Job xvii. 2.
 6. Psalm xxxvi. 10.
 7. ——— cii. 28.
 2. ——— cxix. 91.
 8. Isa. v. 11.
 2. Jer. xxxii. 14.
 2. Dan. xi. 8.

CONTINUETH.

2. Job xiv. 2.

CONTINUING.

- גָּרַר** *Gorar*, (Hith.) to sweep away.
 Jer. xxx. 23.

CONTRARY.

1. **קֵרִי** *Keree*, contrary.
 2. **הִפְּהָ** *Hophakh*, to turn round, contrariwise.
 1. Lev. xxvi. 21, 23, 24,
 27, 28, 40, 41. | 2. Esth. ix. 1.
 2. Ezek. xvi. 34.

CONTRITE.

1. **דָּכָא** *Dokho*, to bruise.
 2. **נָכַח** *Nokhoh*, to humble.
 1. Psalm xxxiv. 18.
 1. ——— li. 17. | 1. Isa. lvii. 15.
 2. ——— lxvi. 2.

CONTROVERSY.

- רִיב** *Reev*, dispute, quarrel.

CONVENIENT.

1. **יָשָׁר בְּעֵינַי** *Yoshor beāyin*, to please the eye.
 2. **חֻקִּי** *Khukee*, my allotted.
 2. Prov. xxx. 8. | 1. Jer. xl. 4, 5.

CONVERSANT.

- הִלָּךְ** *Holakh*, to walk.
 Josh. viii. 35. | 1 Sam. xxv. 15.

CONVERSATION.

- דֶּרֶךְ** *Derekh*, way, manner.
 Psalm xxxvii. 14. | Psalm l. 23.

CONVERT.

1. **שׁוּב** *Shoov*, to turn, restore.
 2. **הִפְּהָ** *Hophakh*, to turn round.
 1. Psalm li. 13. | 2. Isa. lx. 5.
 1. Isa. vi. 10.

CONVERTING.

1. Psalm xix. 7.

CONVERTS.

- שְׁבִיִּים** *Shoveem*, captives.
 Isa. i. 27.

CONVEY.

1. **שׁוּם** *Soom*, to set, put, place.
 2. **עָבַר** *Ovar*, to pass over.
 1. 1 Kings v. 9. | 2. Neh. ii. 7.

CONVINCED.

- יָכַח** *Yokhakh*, to instruct, correct.
 Job xxxii. 12.

CONVOCATION -S.

- מִקְרָא־לְדָשׁ** *Mikro-koudesh*, holy convocation.

CONEY.

- שָׁפוֹן** *Shophon*, a coney.

CONIES.

- שֶׁפְּהָנִים** *Shēphaneem*, conies.

COOK -S.

- טָבַח** *Tabbokh*, a slaughterer, butcher.
 1 Sam. viii. 13. | 1 Sam. ix. 23, 24.

COOL.

- רוּחַ** *Rooakh*, wind, spirit.
 Gen. iii. 8.

COPIED.

- עָתַק** *Othak*, to transcribe.
 Prov. xxv. 1.

COPING.

- מִפְּחוֹת** *Tephokhouth*, the top; met., measuring by hands.
 1 Kings vii. 9.

COPPER.

- נְחֹשֶׁת** *Nekhousheth*, copper.
 Ezra viii. 27.

COPULATION.

שִׁכְבָּה *Shikhroh*, laying down.

Lev. xv. 16, 17, 18, 32. | Lev. xxii. 4.

COPY.

1. מִשְׁנָה *Mishneh*, repetition.
2. פַּרְשֵׁיגֶן *Parshegen* (Syriac), a copy of a writing.
3. פַּתְשֵׁיגֶן *Pathshegen* (Chaldee), a copy of a writing.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Deut. xvii. 18. | 2. Ezra vii. 11. |
| 1. Josh. viii. 32. | 3. Esth. iii. 14. |
| 2. Ezra iv. 11, 23. | 3. — iv. 8. |
| 2. — v. 6. | 3. — viii. 13. |

COR.

כֹּר *Kour*, a measure.

Ezek. xlv. 14.

CORAL.

רֹמּוֹת *Romouth*, heights, high in value.

Job xxviii. 18. | Ezek. xxvii. 16.

CORD.

1. עֹבָה *Ovoh*, a thick cord.
 2. מַיִתֶּר *Maithor*, a tent cord, bow-string.
 3. חֶרֶל *Kherel*, a rope.
 4. חוּט *Khoot*, a thread.
- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Josh. ii. 15. | 3. Ecces. xii. 6. |
| 2. Job xxx. 11. | 2. Isa. liv. 2. |
| 3. — xli. 1. | 3. Mic. ii. 5. |
| 4. Ecces. iv. 12. | |

CORDS.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxxv. 18. | 1. Prov. v. 22. |
| 1. Judg. xv. 13. | 3. Isa. v. 18. |
| 3. Job xxxvi. 8. | 3. — xxxiii. 20. |
| 1. Psalm ii. 3. | 2. Jer. x. 20. |
| 1. — cxviii. 27. | 3. — xxxviii. 6, 13. |
| 1. — cxxix. 4. | 3. Ezek. xxvii. 24. |
| 3. — cxl. 5. | 3. Hos. xi. 4. |

CORIANDER.

גַּד *Gad*, coriander.

Exod. xvi. 31. | Numb. xi. 7.

CORMORANT.

1. שֹׁלֹחַ *Sholokh*, a cormorant.
 2. קָוֶת *Kōōth*, a pelican.
- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Lev. xi. 17. | 2. Isa. xxxiv. 11. |
| 1. Deut. xiv. 17. | 2. Zeph. ii. 14. |

CORN.

1. דָּגֹן *Dogon*, corn.
2. גֶּרֶשׁ *Geres*, pounded, beaten corn.
3. בֹּר *Bor*, corn, clean corn.
4. שֶׁבֶר *Shever*, a sale, bargain.
5. גֹּדֶשׁ *Godeesh*, a heap, stack of corn.

6. קָלִי *Kollee*, roasted, parched corn.
7. קָמֹה *Komoh*, standing corn.
8. עֲבוֹר *Āvoor*, old corn.
9. עֶרְמָה *Āraimoh*, a sheaf.
10. בֹּלֵל *Boleel*, a mixture of fodder.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Gen. xli. 35, 49. | 5. Job v. 26. |
| 4. — xlii. 1, 2, 19. | 10. — xxiv. 6. |
| 3. — 25. | 3. — xxxix. 4. |
| 4. — 26. | 1. Psalm lxxv. 9. |
| 4. — xliii. 2. | 3. — 13. |
| 3. — xlv. 23. | 3. — lxxii. 16. |
| 4. — xlvii. 14. | 1. — lxxviii. 24. |
| 5. Exod. xxii. 6. | 3. Prov. xi. 26. |
| 2. Lev. ii. 16. | 7. Isa. xvii. 5. |
| 6. — xxiii. 14. | 1. — lxii. 8. |
| 1. Numb. xviii. 27. | 1. Ezek. xxxvi. 29. |
| 7. Deut. xvi. 9. | 1. Hos. ii. 8, 9. |
| 8. Josh. v. 11, 12. | 1. — xiv. 7. |
| 9. Ruth iii. 7. | 1. Joel i. 10, 17. |
| 1. Neh. v. 2. | 4. Amos viii. 5. |

CORN, and wine.

1. In all passages.

CORN, standing.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 7. Exod. xxii. 6. | 7. Judg. xv. 5. |
| 7. Deut. xxiii. 25. | |

CORN, ears of.

1. שִׁבְּלִים *Shibboleem*, full ears of corn.
 2. אֶרֶב *Areev*, green corn.
 3. כֶּרְמֵל *Karmel*, a fruitful garden, field.
 4. שִׁבְּבוּלֶת *Shibbouleth*, rushy, reedy.
- | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xli. 5. | 3. 2 Kings iv. 42. |
| 2. Lev. ii. 14. | 4. Job xxiv. 24. |
| 1. Ruth ii. 2. | |

CORN-floor.

גֹּרֵן *Gouren*, a corn-floor, barn.

Isa. xxi. 10. | Hos. ix. 1.

CORNER.

1. פִּנֹּה *Pinoh*, a corner-stone.
2. פִּאֹה *Paioh*, an extremity, corner.
3. כִּנּוֹף *Konoph*, a wing.
4. פַּעֲמוֹת *Pāāmōuth*, square.
5. קַרְנוֹת *Karnouth*, horns, projecting corners.
6. קֶצֶה *Kotsch*, an end.
7. זִוְיָה *Zoviyoh*, a corner, angle.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxi. 5. | 1. Isa. xxviii. 16. |
| 1. 2 Kings xiv. 13. | 3. — xxx. 20. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxvi. 9. | 1. Jer. xxxi. 38. |
| 1. — xxxviii. 24. | 2. — xlvi. 45. |
| 1. Job xxxviii. 6. | 1. — li. 26. |
| 1. Psalm cxviii. 22. | 6. Ezek. xlvi. 21. |
| 7. — cxliv. 12. | 1. Amos iii. 12. |
| 1. Prov. vii. 8, 12. | 1. Zech. x. 4. |
| 1. — xxi. 9. | 1. — xiv. 10. |
| 1. — xxv. 24. | |

CORNERS.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| 4. Exod. xxv. 12. | 2. Numb. xxiv. 17. |
| 2. ——— 26. | 2. Deut. xxxii. 26. |
| 1. ——— xxvii. 2. | 2. Neh. ix. 22, singular. |
| 6. ——— 4. | 1. Job i. 19. |
| 2. ——— xxxviii. 13. | 3. Isa. xi. 12. |
| 5. ——— xxxviii. 2. | 3. Ezek. vii. 2. |
| 2. Lev. xix. 9, 27. | 1. ——— xlv. 19. |
| 2. ——— xxiii. 22. | |

CORNERS, utmost.

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 2. Jer. ix. 26. | 2. Jer. xlix. 32. |
| 2. — xxv. 23. | |

CORNET -S.

שׁוֹפָר *Shouphor*, a ram's-horn (to blow through).

CORPSES.

פְּגָרִים *Pegoreem*, carcasses.

- | | |
|------------------|--------------|
| 2 Kings xix. 35. | Nah. iii. 3. |
| Isa. xxxvii. 36. | |

CORRECT.

- | |
|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. יָכַח <i>Yokhakh</i> , to correct. |
| 2. יָסַר <i>Yosar</i> , to instruct, admonish, chastise. |

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 2. Psalm xxxix. 11. | 2. Jer. x. 24. |
| 1. ——— xciv. 10. | 2. — xxx. 11. |
| 2. Prov. xxix. 17. | 2. — xlv. 28. |
| 2. Jer. ii. 19. | |

CORRECTED.

2. Prov. xxix. 19.

CORRECTETH.

- | | |
|---------------|-------------------|
| 1. Job v. 17. | 1. Prov. iii. 12. |
|---------------|-------------------|

CORRECTION.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1. מוֹסֵר <i>Moosor</i> , discipline. | |
| 2. שֵׁבֶט <i>Shaivet</i> , a rod. | |
| 3. תּוֹכַחַה <i>Toukhokhoh</i> , correction. | |
| 2. Job xxxvii. 13. | 1. Jer. ii. 30. |
| 3. Prov. iii. 11. | 1. — v. 3. |
| 1. ——— vii. 22. | 1. ——— vii. 28. |
| 1. ——— xv. 10. | 3. Hab. i. 12. |
| 1. ——— xxii. 15. | 1. Zeph. iii. 2. |
| 1. ——— xxiii. 13. | |

CORRUPT, Subst.

מִשְׁחָת *Moshkhath*, a corrupt thing.
Mal. i. 14.

CORRUPT, Verb.

- | |
|--------------------------------------------|
| 1. שָׁחַת <i>Shokhath</i> , to spoil. |
| 2. חָבַל <i>Khoval</i> , to injure, twist. |
| 3. נָצַר <i>Goar</i> , to rebuke. |
| 4. מוֹק <i>Mook</i> , to mock, deride. |

5. מָתַק *Mokak*, to melt.

6. חֲנַף *Khonaph*, to flatter, profane.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. vi. 11, 12. | 4. Psalm lxxiii. 8. |
| 1. Deut. iv. 16, 25. | 1. Prov. xxv. 26. |
| 1. ——— xxxi. 29. | 1. Ezek. xx. 44. |
| 2. Job xvii. 1. | 1. ——— xxiii. 11. |
| 1. Psalm xiv. 1. | 1. Dan. ii. 9. |
| 5. ——— xxxviii. 5. | 6. ——— xi. 32. |
| 1. ——— liii. 1. | 3. Mal. ii. 3. |

CORRUPTED.

- | | |
|------------------|---------------------|
| Gen. vi. 12. | Ezek. xvi. 47. |
| Exod. viii. 24. | 1. Prov. xxviii. 7. |
| 1. ——— xxxii. 7. | 1. Hos. ix. 9. |
| Deut. ix. 12. | Zeph. iii. 7. |
| 1. ——— xxxii. 5. | Mal. ii. 8. |
| Judg. ii. 19. | |

CORRUPTING.

1. Dan. xi. 17.

CORRUPTERS.

מַשְׁחִיתִים *Mashkheethem*, spoilers.

- | | |
|------------|--------------|
| Isa. i. 4. | Jer. vi. 28. |
|------------|--------------|

CORRUPTION.

שָׁחַת *Shakhath*, }
מַשְׁחִית *Mashkheeth*, } corruption.

CORRUPTLY.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. מַשְׁחִיתִים <i>Mashkheethem</i> , spoilers. | |
| 2. חָבַל <i>Khoval</i> , to injure, wrench, twist. | |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxvii. 2. | 2. Neh. i. 7, verb repeated. |

COST.

חֵנָם *Khinom*, for nought, without cost.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 2 Sam. xxiv. 24. | 1 Chron. xxi. 24. |
|------------------|-------------------|

COSTLY.

יָקָר *Yokor*, costly.

- | | |
|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 Kings v. 17. | 1 Kings vii. 9, 10, 11. |
|----------------|-------------------------|

COTES.

אֲוִירוֹת *Avairouth*, stalls.

- 2 Chron. xxxii. 28.

COTTAGE.

- | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. סֻכָּה <i>Sukoh</i> , a hut, tabernacle. |
| 2. מְלוּנָה <i>Meloonoh</i> , a place for a lodging at night. |
| 3. כֶּרֶת <i>Kerouth</i> , places for cattle. |

- | | |
|---------------|-------------------|
| 1. Isa. i. 8. | 2. Isa. xxiv. 20. |
|---------------|-------------------|

COTTAGES.

3. Zeph. ii. 6.

COUCH.

1. מִשְׁכָּב *Mishkov*, a place of repose.
2. עֶרֶשׁ *Eres*, a couch.

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlix. 4. | 2. Psalm vi. 6. |
| 1. Job vii. 13. | 2. Amos iii. 12. |

COUCHES.

עֲרֻשֹׁת *Arsouth*, couches.

Amos vi. 4.

COUCH, Verb.

שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to bow down, incline.

Job xxxviii. 40.

COUCHED.

1. רָבַץ *Rovats*, to couch down.
 2. כָּרַע *Kora*, to kneel.
- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlix. 9. | 2. Numb. xxiv. 9. |
|------------------|-------------------|

COUCHETH.

רֹוַאִיִּם *Rouvait*.

Deut. xxxiii. 13.

COUCHING.

1. רֹוַאִיִּם *Rouvait*.
 2. מִרְבָּץ *Mirbats*, a couching-place.
- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlix. 14. | 2. Ezek. xxv. 5. |
|-------------------|------------------|

COVENANT.

בְּרִית *Bèreeth*, a covenant.

COVENANTED.

כָּרַת *Korath*, to make agreement.

COVER.

1. כָּסָה *Kosoh*, to cover.
2. חָפָה *Khophoh*, to overlay, spread over.
3. סָכַךְ *Sokhakh*, to protect, shelter.
4. עָטַף *Otaph*, to veil.
5. עָטָה *Otoh*, to wrap up.
6. שָׁחַף *Shooph*, to bruise, hurt.
7. נָסַךְ *Nosakh*, to cast, pour out hot metal.
8. כָּרַם *Koram*, to cover, skin over.
9. בָּלַע *Bola*, to swallow.
10. לָאָט *Lôat*, to conceal.
11. צָפָה *Tsippoh*, (Piel) to overlay.
12. עֹוֹב *Oov*, to cover, as with a cloud.
13. קָפַשׁ *Kophash*, (Hiph.) to cause to roll.

1. Exod. x. 5.
1. — xxi. 33.
1. — xxviii. 42.
3. — xxxiii. 22.
3. — xl. 3.
1. Lev. xvi. 13.
1. — xvii. 13.
1. Numb. xxii. 5.
1. Deut. xxiii. 13.
2. — xxxiii. 12.
3. 1 Sam. xxiv. 3.
1. Neh. iv. 5.
1. Job xvi. 18.
1. — xxi. 26.
1. — xxii. 11.
1. — xxxviii. 34.
3. — xl. 22.
3. Psalm xci. 4.
1. — civ. 9.
5. — cix. 29.
6. — cxxxix. 11.
1. — cxl. 9.
1. Isa. xi. 9.

1. Isa. xiv. 11.
5. — xxii. 17.
1. — xxvi. 21.
7. — xxx. 1.
1. — lviii. 7.
1. — lix. 6.
1. — lx. 2, 6.
1. Jer. xlv. 8.
1. Ezek. vii. 18.
1. — xii. 6, 12.
1. — xxiv. 7.
5. — — 17, 22.
1. — xxvi. 10, 19.
1. — xxx. 18.
1. — xxxii. 7.
8. — xxxvii. 6.
1. — xxxviii. 9, 16.
1. Hos. ii. 9.
1. — x. 8.
1. Obad. 10.
5. Mic. iii. 7.
1. — vii. 10.
1. Hab. ii. 14, 17.

COVERED.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Gen. vii. 19, 20. — ix. 23. — xxiv. 65. — xxxviii. 14, 15. 1. Exod. viii. 6. — x. 15. — xiv. 28. — xv. 5, 10. — xvi. 13. — xxiv. 15, 16. 3. — xxxvii. 9. 3. — xl. 21. 1. — — 34. 1. Lev. xiii. 13. 9. Numb. iv. 20. 1. — ix. 15, 16. 1. — xvi. 42. 1. Deut. xxxii. 15. 1. Josh. xxiv. 7. 1. Judg. iv. 18, 19. 1. 1 Sam. xix. 13. 5. — xxviii. 14. 2. 2 Sam. xv. 30. 10. — — xix. 4. 1. 1 Kings i. 1. 3. — — viii. 7. 1. 2 Kings xix. 1. 3. 1 Chron. xxxiii. 18. 1. 2 Chron. v. 8. 2. Esth. vi. 12. 2. — vii. 8. 1. Job xxiii. 17. 1. — xxxi. 33. 1. Psalm xxxii. 1. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Psalm xliv. 15, 19. 4. — lxx. 13. 2. — lxxiii. 13. 1. — lxxix. 7. 5. — lxxi. 13. 1. — lxxxv. 2. 5. — lxxxix. 45. 1. — cvi. 17. 3. — cxxxix. 13. 3. — cxl. 7. 1. Prov. xxiv. 31. 11. — xxvi. 23. 1. — — 26. 1. Eccles. vi. 4. 1. Isa. vi. 2. 1. — xxix. 10. 1. — xxxvii. 1. 1. — li. 16. 5. — lxi. 10. 2. Jer. xiv. 3. 1. — li. 42, 51. 12. Lam. ii. 1. 13. — — iii. 16. 3. — — 43, 44. 1. Ezek. i. 11, 23. 1. — xvi. 8, 10. 1. — xviii. 7. 1. — xxiv. 8. 1. — xxvii. 7. 1. — xxxi. 15. 8. — xxxvii. 8. 1. Jonah iii. 6, 8. 1. Hab. iii. 3. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

COVEREDST.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Psalm civ. 6. | 1. Ezek. xvi. 18. |
|------------------|-------------------|

COVEREST.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxii. 12. | 5. Psalm civ. 2. |
|--------------------|------------------|

COVERETH.

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxix. 13, 22. | 4. Psalm lxxiii. 6. |
| 1. Lev. iii. 3, 9, 14. | 5. — cix. 19. |
| 1. — iv. 8. | 1. — cxlvii. 8. |
| 1. — vii. 3. | 1. Prov. x. 6, 11, 12. |
| 1. — ix. 19. | 1. — xii. 16. |
| 1. Numb. xxii. 11. | 1. — xvii. 9. |
| 3. Judg. iii. 24. | 1. — xxviii. 13. |
| 1. Job ix. 24. | 1. Jer. iii. 25. |
| 1. — xv. 27. | 3. Ezek. xxviii. 14. |
| 1. — xxxvi. 30, 32. | 1. Mal. ii. 16. |

COVERING.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 3. Exod. xxv. 20. | 3. Ezek. xxxviii. 16. |
| 5. Numb. iv. 5. | 1. Mal. ii. 13. |

COVERING, Subst.

1. מִכְסָּה *Mikhsaih*, a covering.
2. כְּסוּת *Kesooth*, a covering for the person, a mantle.
3. עֹתָה *Otoh*, to veil.
4. צִמְד *Tsomeed*, a fastening.
5. מִסְכָּה *Mosakh*, a curtain.
6. סִתְר *Saither*, a place of concealment.
7. מֶרְכָּב *Merkov*, a chariot.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. viii. 13. | 2. Job xxxi. 19. |
| 2. — xx. 16. | 5. Psalm cv. 39. |
| 2. Exod. xxii. 27. | 7. Cant. iii. 10. |
| 3. Lev. xiii. 45. | 5. Isa. xxii. 8. |
| 4. Numb. xix. 15. | 5. — xxv. 7. |
| 5. 2 Sam. xvii. 19. | 5. — xxviii. 20. |
| 6. Job xxii. 14. | 5. — xxx. 1, 22. |
| 2. — xxiv. 7. | 2. — l. 3. |
| 2. — xxvi. 6. | 5. Ezek. xxviii. 13. |

COVERINGS.

מִרְבָּדִים *Marbadeem*, coverings of tapestry.

Prov. vii. 16. | Prov. xxxi. 22.

COVERS.

קֶסוּת *Kesouth*, cups.

Exod. xxv. 29. | Numb. iv. 7.
— xxxvii. 16.

COVERT.

1. סִתְר *Saither*, מִסְכָּה *Mistour*, a place of concealment.
2. מִסְכָּה *Mosakh*, a cover, curtain.
3. סוּכָּה *Sookoh*, a booth, shelter, tabernacle.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xxv. 20. | 1. Isa. iv. 6. |
| 2. 2 Kings xvi. 18. | 1. — xvi. 4. |
| 3. Job xxxviii. 40. | 1. — xxxiii. 2. |
| 1. — xl. 21. | 3. Jer. xxv. 38. |
| 1. Psalm lxi. 4. | |

COVET.

חֶמֶד *Khomad*, to covet.

Exod. xx. 17. | Mic. ii. 2.
Deut. v. 21.

COVETED.

Josh. vii. 21.

COVETETH.

1. אִוָּה *Ivroh*, to desire.

2. בֹּטְסָה *Boutsaia*.

1. Prov. xxi. 26. | 2. Hab. ii. 9.

COVETOUS.

בֹּטְסָה *Boutsaia*, covetous.

Psalm x. 3.

COVETOUSNESS.

בֹּטְסָה *Botsa*, profit, gain.

COULD -EST.

יָכַל *Yokhal*, to be able.

COULTER.

אֵית *Aith*, a coultter.

1 Sam. xiii. 20.

COULTERS.

אֵיתִים *Aitheem*, coulters.

1 Sam. xiii. 21.

COUNSEL.

1. סוּד *Soud*, secret counsel.
2. רִגְמוֹה *Rigmoh*, a man in authority.
3. עֵטָה *Aito* (Syriac), advice.
4. מִלָּה *Molakh* (Syriac), counsel.
5. יֵעֵץ *Yoats*, to advise, counsel.
6. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter.
7. עֲצוֹת *Aitsouth*, advices, counsels.
8. עֲצָה *Aitsoh*, advice.
9. יָסַד *Yosad*, to found, establish.
10. תַּחְבּוּלוּת *Takhboolouth*, profound meditations, guidance.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 5. Exod. xviii. 19. | 8. 2 Sam. xvii. 23. |
| 6. Numb. xxxi. 16. | 8. 1 Kings i. 12. |
| 7. Deut. xxxii. 28. | 8. — xii. 8, 13. |
| Judg. xviii. 5, not in original. | 5. 2 Kings vi. 8. |
| 8. — xx. 7. | 8. — xviii. 20. |
| — 18, 23, not in original. | 8. 2 Chron. x. 8, twice. |
| 1 Sam. xiv. 37, not in original. | 8. — 13. |
| 8. 2 Sam. xvi. 31. | 8. — xxii. 5. |
| 8. — xvi. 23, twice. | 8. — xxv. 16. |
| 5. — xvii. 11. | 5. — xxx. 2, 23. |
| 8. — 14, twice. | 8. Ezra x. 3, 8. |
| 5. — 15. | 8. Neh. iv. 15. |
| | 5. — vi. 7. |
| | 8. Job v. 13. |
| | 8. — x. 3. |

8. Job xii. 13.
8. — xviii. 7.
8. — xxi. 16.
8. — xxii. 18.
5. — xxvi. 3.
8. — xxix. 21.
8. — xxxviii. 2.
8. — xlii. 3.
8. Psalm i. 1.
9. — ii. 2.
7. — xiii. 2.
5. — xiv. 6.
8. — xvi. 7.
8. — xx. 4.
9. — xxxi. 13.
8. — xxxiii. 10, 11.
1. — lv. 14.
1. — lxiv. 2.
2. — lxviii. 27.
5. — lxxi. 10.
8. — lxxiii. 24.
1. — lxxxiii. 3.
8. — cvi. 13, 43.
8. — cvii. 11.
8. Prov. i. 25, 30.
8. — viii. 14.
10. — xi. 14.
8. — xii. 15.
1. — xv. 22.
8. — xix. 20, 21.
8. — xx. 5, 18.
8. — xxi. 30.
10. Prov. xxiv. 6.
8. — xxvii. 9.
8. Isa. v. 19.
5. — vii. 5.
8. — viii. 10.
8. — xi. 2.
8. — xvi. 3.
8. — xix. 3, 11, 17.
5. — xxiii. 8.
8. — xxviii. 29.
8. — xxix. 15.
8. — xxx. 1.
8. — xxxvi. 5.
5. — xl. 14.
8. — xliv. 26.
5. — xlv. 21.
8. — xlv. 10, 11.
8. Jer. xviii. 18, 23.
8. — xix. 7.
1. — xxiii. 18, 22.
8. — xxxii. 19.
5. — xxxviii. 15.
8. — xlix. 7, 20, 30.
8. — L. 45.
8. Ezek. vii. 26.
8. — xi. 2.
3. Dan. ii. 14.
4. — iv. 27.
8. Hos. iv. 12.
8. — x. 6.
8. Mic. iv. 12.
8. Zech. vi. 13.

COUNSELS.

1. תַּחְבּוּלוֹת *Takhboolouth*, profound meditations, guidance.

2. { מַצְוֹת *Mouatsouth*,
or
עֲצוֹת *Aitsouth*, } counsels.

1. Job xxxvii. 12.
2. Psalm v. 10.
2. — lxxxii. 12.
1. Prov. i. 5.
1. — xii. 5.
2. — xxii. 20.
2. Isa. xxv. 1.
2. — xlvii. 13.
2. Jer. vii. 24.
2. Hos. xi. 6.
2. Mic. vi. 16.

COUNSELLOR.

- יֹאֵץ *Youaits*, in all passages, except:—

- יַעַם *Yāait* (Chaldee), counsel, plur.
Ezra vii. 14, 15.

COUNSELLORS.

- יֹאֲצִים *Youatseem*, counsellors.

COUNT.

- כָּסַם *Kosas*, to estimate, set a value upon.
Exod. xii. 4.

COUNT, Verb.

1. מָנָה *Monoh*, to count, number.
2. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, esteem, calculate.

3. סָפַר *Sophar*, to reckon by figures.
4. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give place, appoint.
5. הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be, become.
6. זָכָה *Zokhoh*, to be pure.
7. עָרַל *Oral*, to prune, pluck off fruit.
8. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, review.
7. Lev. xix. 23.
3. — xxiii. 15.
2. — xxv. 27, 52.
1. Numb. xxiii. 10.
4. 1 Sam. i. 16.
2. Job xix. 15.
3. Job xxxi. 4.
3. Psalm lxxxvii. 6.
3. — cxxxix. 18.
5. — 22.
6. Mic. vi. 11.

COUNTED.

2. In all passages, except:—

3. 1 Kings iii. 8.
8. 1 Chron. xxi. 6.
3. Isa. xxxiii. 18.

COUNTETH.

2. Job xix. 11. | 2. Job xxxiii. 10.

COURTENANCE.

- פָּנִים *Poneem*, face.

COURTENANCES.

- מַרְאֵה *Mareh*, countenances.
Dan. i. 13, 15.

COURTENANCE, Verb.

- חָדַר *Hodar*, to honour, respect.
Exod. xxiii. 3.

COUNTERVAIL.

- שָׁוָה *Shouveh*, to balance, equal.
Esth. vii. 4.

COUNTRY.

- אֶרֶץ *Erets*, land, country, earth.

COUNTRIES.

- אֶרְצוֹת *Artsouth*, land, country, earth.

COUPLE.

1. שְׁתֵּי *Shtai*, two, a couple.
2. צֵמֶד *Tsemed*, a couple, pair.
1. 2 Sam. xiii. 6.
2. — xvi. 1.
2. Isa. xxi. 7, 9.

COUPLE.

- חָבַר *Khovar*, to join.
Exod. xxvi. 6, 9, 11. | Exod. xxxix. 4.
— xxxvi. 18.

COUPLED.

- Exod. xxvi. 3, 24. | Exod. xxxvi. 16, 29.
— xxxvi. 10, 13. | — xxxix. 4.

COUPLETH.

- Exod. xxvi. 10.

COUPLING.

מַחְבֶּרֶת *Makhbereth*, } joinings.
חֻבֶּרֶת *Khoubereeth*, }

Exod. xxvi. 4, 10.
— xxviii. 27.

Exod. xxxvi. 11, 12, 17.
— xxxix. 20.

COUPLINGS.

2 Chron. xxxiv. 11.

COURAGE.

1. רוּחַ *Rooakh*, spirit, wind, air.
2. כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, power.
3. חֹזֶק *Khodzak*, to strengthen.
4. אֲמָץ *Omats*, to encourage.

3. Numb. xiii. 20.
4. Deut. xxxi. 6, 7, 23.
4. Josh. i. 6, 9, 18.
1. — ii. 11.
4. — x. 25.
3. 2 Sam. x. 12.
3. 1 Chron. xix. 13.
4. — xxii. 13.

4. 1 Chron. xxviii. 20.
3. 2 Chron. xv. 8.
3. Ezra x. 4.
3. Psalm xxvii. 14.
3. — xxxi. 24.
3. Isa. xli. 6.
2. Dan. xi. 25.

COURAGEOUS.

1. אֲמָץ *Omats*, to encourage.
2. חֹזֶק *Khodzak*, to strengthen.

1. Josh. i. 7.
2. — xxiii. 6.
2. 2 Sam. xiii. 28.

1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 7.
1. Amos ii. 16.

COURAGEOUSLY.

חִזְקוּ *Khizkoo*, be ye courageous.
2 Chron. xix. 11.

COURSE -S.

1. מַחְלָקֶת *Makhálouketh*, divisions.
2. מוֹט *Moot*, a rapid motion.
3. מְרוּצָה *Mérootsoh*, a race.
4. מַסְלֹות *Měsillouth*, elevations, high paths.

1. 1 Chron. xxvii. 1.
1. 2 Chron. v. 11.
Ezra iii. 11, not in original.

2. Psalm lxxxii. 5.
3. Jer. viii. 6.
3. — xxiii. 10.

COURSES.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1, except:—
4. Judg. v. 20.

COURT.

חֲצָר *Khotsair*, a court-yard.

COURTS.

חֲצֵרוֹת *Khatsrouth*, courts.

COW.

1. פָּרָה *Poroh*, a cow.
2. שׁוֹר *Shour*, an ox.
3. עֵגְלָה *Egloh*, a heifer, calf.
4. בֹּקֶר *Bokor*, horned cattle.

2. Lev. xxii. 28.
2. Numb. xviii. 17.
1. Job xxi. 10.

3. Isa. vii. 21.
1. — xi. 7.
4. Ezek. iv. 15.

CRACKLING.

קוֹל *Koul*, a voice, noise.
Eccles. vii. 6.

CRACKNELS.

נֶחֱדֵעַם *Něhudeem*, spotted.
1 Kings xiv. 8.

CRAFT.

מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, deceit.
Dan. viii. 25.

CRAFTINESS.

עֲרֻמָּה *Ormoh*, craftiness.
Job v. 13.

CRAFTY.

עֲרֻמָּה *Ormoh*, cunning, craftiness, sub-
tily.

Job v. 12.
— xv. 5.

Psalm lxxxiii. 3.

CRAFTSMAN.

חֹרָשׁ *Khorash*, an artificer.
Deut. xxvii. 15.

CRAFTSMEN.

חֹרָשִׁים *Khorosheem*, artificers.

CRAG.

שֵׁן *Shain*, a tooth.
Job xxxix. 28.

CRANE.

1. סוּס *Soos*, a horse.
 2. קַיִס *Sees*, a crane.
1. Isa. xxxviii. 14. | 2. Jer. viii. 7.

CRASHING.

שֶׁבֶר *Shever*, a breaking.
Zeph. i. 10.

CRAVETH.

אָפַח *Okaph*, to burthen, load.
Prov. xvi. 26.

CREATE -ED.

בָּרָא *Boro*, to create.

CREATETH.

בּוֹרֵא *Bourai*, the Creator.
Amos iv. 13.

CREATOR.

בּוֹרֵא *Bourai*, the Creator.
Eccles. xii. 1. | Isa. xliii. 15.
Isa. xl. 28.

CREATURE.

נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, breath, a living creature, animal life.

CREATURES, doleful.

אֹהִים *Oukheem*, howling animals.

Isa. xiii. 21.

CREATURES, living.

חַיּוֹת *Khayouth*, living creatures.

CREDITOR.

נֹשֶׁה *Nosheh*, a creditor.

Deut. xv. 2.

| 2 Kings iv. 1.

CREDITORS.

נוֹשְׁעִים *Nousheem*, creditors.

Isa. L. 1.

CREEP -ETH -ING.

שָׂרָץ *Shorats*, to creep.

CRIB.

אִיּוֹם *Aivoos*, a crib.

Job xxxix. 9.

Prov. xiv. 4.

| Isa. i. 3.

CRIME.

זִמְמוֹה *Zimmoh*, an evil device.

Job xxxi. 11.

CRIMES.

מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, law, justice.

Ezek. vii. 23.

CRIMSON.

1. כַּרְמִיל *Karmeel*, crimson.

2. שֹׁנֵי *Shonee*, a shining red, changeable.

3. תּוּלֵעַ *Toulo*, a red silk-worm.

1. 2 Chron. ii. 7, 14.

| 3. Isa. i. 18.

1. ——— iii. 14.

| 2. Jer. iv. 30.

CRISPING-PINS.

חֲרִיטִים *Khareeteem*, needles, graving tools.

Isa. iii. 22.

CROOK-BACKED.

גִּבְבַּי *Gibbain*, a hump-back.

Lev. xxi. 20.

CROOKED.

1. עֲקָלָקָל *Akalkoul*, crooked.

2. פֶּתְלָתוּל *Péthaltoul*, twisted, entangled.

3. הַדְּדוֹרִים *Haddooreem*, glorious, splendid.

4. מַעֲקָשׁ *Madkosh*, inconsistent (verb, to prevent).

5. מַעֲבֹת *Méuvoth*, being contrary to (verb, to straiten).

6. בֹּרֵיחַ *Boreeahh*, fleeing, running.

7. עֹקֵב *Okouv*, unlevelled.

2. Deut. xxxii. 5.

6. Job xxvi. 13.

1. Psalm cxxv. 5.

4. Prov. ii. 15.

5. Eccles. i. 15.

5. ——— vii. 13.

6. Isa. xxvii. 1.

7. — xl. 4.

4. — xlii. 16.

3. — xlv. 2.

4. — xlix. 8, verb.

5. Lam. iii. 9, verb.

CROP, Subst.

מִרְאָח *Muroh*, the crop of a bird.

Lev. i. 16.

CROP, Verb.

קָטַף *Kotaph*, to crop off.

Ezek. xvii. 22.

CROPPED.

Ezek. xvii. 4.

CROSS-WAY.

פֶּרֶק *Perek*, a division.

Obad. 14.

CROUCH -ETH.

שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to bow down, incline.

1 Sam. ii. 36.

| Psalm x. 10.

CROWN.

1. כֶּתֶר *Kether*, a crown.

2. עֲטֹרָה *Ātoroh*, a mitre.

3. נֵזֶר *Naizer*, a diadem.

4. זֶר *Zair*, an ornamental border round the top of the altar.

5. קִדְקֹד *Kodkoud*, the crown of the head.

4. Exod. xxv. 25.

3. ——— xxix. 6.

4. ——— xxx. 4.

4. ——— xxxvii. 27.

3. ——— xxxix. 30.

3. Lev. viii. 9.

3. ——— xxi. 12.

3. 2 Kings xi. 12.

2. 1 Chron. xx. 2.

3. 2 Chron. xxiii. 11.

1. Esth. i. 11.

2. Job xxxi. 36.

3. Psalm lxxxix. 39.

3. ——— cxxxii. 18.

2. Prov. iv. 9.

2. ——— xii. 4.

2. ——— xiv. 24.

2. ——— xvi. 31.

2. ——— xvii. 6.

3. ——— xxvii. 24.

2. Cant. iii. 11.

2. Isa. xxviii. 1, 5.

2. ——— lxii. 3.

2. Jer. xlii. 18.

2. Lam. v. 16.

2. Ezek. xvi. 12.

2. ——— xxi. 26.

3. Zech. ix. 16.

CROWN of gold.

4. Exod. xxv. 11, 24.

4. ——— xxx. 3.

4. ——— xxxvii. 2, 11, 12, 26.

3. Esth. viii. 15.

2. Psalm xxi. 3.

CROWN with head.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 5. Gen. xlix. 26. | 5. Job ii. 7. |
| 5. Deut. xxxiii. 20. | 2. — xix. 9. |
| 3. 2 Sam. i. 10. | 5. Isa. iii. 17. |
| 2. — xii. 30. | 5. Jer. ii. 16. |
| 5. — xiv. 25. | 5. — xlviii. 45. |
| 1. Esth. ii. 17. | 2. Lam. v. 16. |
| 1. — vi. 8. | 2. Ezek. xvi. 12. |

CROWNS.

1. עֲמֶרֶת *Atereth*, a crown.
 2. עֲמֻרוֹת *Atorouth*, crowns.
 1. Ezek. xxiii. 42. | 2. Zech. vi. 11, 14.

CROWNED.

1. { עֹמֶר *Otar*,
 קֹתָר *Kothar*, } to crown.
 2. מִנְזֹרִים *Minzoreem*, princes, nobles.
 1. Psalm viii. 5. | 1. Cant. iii. 11.
 1. Prov. xiv. 18. | 2. Nah. iii. 17.

CROWNEST.

1. Psalm lxxv. 11.

CROWNETH.

1. Psalm ciii. 4.

CROWNING.

1. Isa. xxiii. 8.

CRUEL.

1. אֶחְזֹר *Akhzor*, cruel.
 2. קֹשֶׁה *Kosheh*, hard-hearted.
 3. עָז *Oz*, strong, firm.
 4. חָמָס *Khomos*, violence.
 5. חֹמֵץ *Khoumait*, fermented.
 3. Gen. xlix. 7. | 1. Prov. xvii. 11.
 2. Exod. vi. 9. | 1. — xxvii. 4.
 1. Deut. xxxii. 33. | 2. Cant. viii. 6.
 1. Job xxx. 21. | 1. Isa. xliii. 9.
 4. Psalm xxv. 19. | 2. — xix. 4.
 5. — lxxi. 4. | 1. Jer. vi. 23.
 1. Prov. v. 9. | 1. — xxx. 14.
 1. — xi. 17. | 1. — L. 42.
 1. — xii. 10. | 1. Lam. iv. 3.

CRUELLY.

עֹשֶׂה *Oshak*, to oppress.

Ezek. xviii. 18, verb repeated.

CRUELTY.

1. חָמָס *Khomos*, violence.
 2. פְּרוֹץ *Porekh*, cruelty.
 1. Gen. xlix. 5. | 1. Psalm lxxiv. 20.
 1. Judg. ix. 24. | 2. Ezek. xxxiv. 4.
 1. Psalm xxvii. 12.

CRUSE.

1. צִפְחָת *Tsapakhath*, a cruse, flask.
 2. בִּקְבֹּק *Bakbuk*, an earthen vessel.
 3. צִלְחִית *Tséloukheeth*, a dish, bowl.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xxvi. 11, 12,
16. | 1. 1 Kings xvii. 12, 14, 16.
1. — xix. 6. |
| 2. 1 Kings xiv. 3. | 3. 2 Kings ii. 20. |

CRUSH.

1. דָּכָא *Dokho*, to bruise.
 2. זוּר *Zoor*, to squeeze, compress.
 3. שִׁבְבַּיִר *Shibbair*, to break.
 4. רָצַץ *Rotsats*, to shatter.
 5. כָּתַת *Kotath*, to beat to pieces.
 6. לֹחַץ *Lokhats*, to oppress, afflict.
 7. הִמָּם *Homam*, to confuse.
 2. Job xxxix. 15. | 1. Lam. iii. 34.
 3. Lam. i. 15. | 4. Amos iv. 1.

CRUSHED.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 5. Lev. xxii. 24. | 1. Job v. 4. |
| 6. Numb. xxii. 25. | 2. Isa. lix. 5. |
| 4. Deut. xxviii. 33. | 7. Jer. li. 34. |
| 1. Job iv. 19. | |

CRY, Subst.

1. { זְעֹקָה *Zëokoh*,
 צְעֹקָה *Tsëokoh*, } a cry, loud cry.
 2. שֹׁוֹא *Shooa*, a cry for help.
 3. קוֹל *Koul*, a voice, noise.
 4. רִנָּה *Rinnoh*, a shout.
 5. צְעֹקָה *Tsevokhoh*, a sorrowful cry.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xviii. 20, 21. | 4. Psalm cvi. 44. |
| 1. — xix. 13. | 4. — cxix. 169. |
| 1. — xxvii. 34. | 4. — cxlii. 6. |
| 2. Exod. ii. 23. | 1. Prov. xxi. 13. |
| 1. — iii. 7, 9. | 1. Eccles. ix. 17. |
| 3. Numb. xvi. 34. | 1. Isa. v. 7. |
| 2. 1 Sam. v. 12. | 1. — xv. 5, 8. |
| 1. — ix. 16. | 1. — xxx. 19. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 7. | 4. — xliii. 14. |
| 4. 1 Kings viii. 28. | 4. Jer. vii. 16. |
| 4. 2 Chron. vi. 19. | 2. — viii. 19. |
| 1. Neh. v. 6. | 4. — xi. 14. |
| 1. — ix. 9. | 5. — xiv. 2. |
| 1. Esth. iv. 1. | 4. — 12. |
| 1. — ix. 31. | 1. — xviii. 22. |
| 1. Job xvi. 18. | 1. — xxv. 36. |
| 1. — xxxiv. 28. | 5. — xlv. 12. |
| 2. Psalm v. 2. | 1. — xlviii. 4, 5. |
| 1. — ix. 12. | 1. — xlix. 21. |
| 4. — xvii. 1. | 1. — L. 46. |
| 2. — xviii. 6. | 1. — li. 54. |
| 2. — xxxiv. 15. | 2. Lam. iii. 56. |
| 2. — xxxix. 12. | 1. Ezek. xxi. 12. |
| 2. — xl. 1. | 1. — xxvii. 28. |
| 4. — lxxxviii. 2. | 1. Zeph. i. 10. |
| 2. — cii. 1. | |

CRY, great.

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| 1. Exod. xi. 6. | 1. Neh. v. 1. |
| 1. — xii. 30. | |

CRY, hear.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxii. 23. | 2. Psalm cxlv. 19. |
| 1. Job xxvii. 9. | 1. Jer. xx. 16. |
| 4. Psalm lxi. 1. | |

CRY, Verb.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. { צָעַק <i>Tsoak</i> ,
זָעַק <i>Zoak</i> , } | } to cry out. |
| 2. קוֹל <i>Koul</i> , a voice. | |
| 3. קָרָא <i>Koro</i> , to call. | |
| 4. שָׁוַע <i>Shooa</i> , to cry for help. | |
| 5. עָנָה <i>Onoh</i> , to express, answer. | |
| 6. צָרַח <i>Tsorakh</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to exclaim. | |
| 7. פָּעַח <i>Pōoh</i> , to complain, exclaim. | |
| 8. אָנַק <i>Onak</i> , to sigh. | |
| 9. עָרַג <i>Orag</i> , to pant. | |
| 10. צָהַל <i>Tsohal</i> , to shout for joy. | |
| 11. רוּעַ <i>Rooa</i> , to shout, make a noise. | |
| 12. רָנַן <i>Ronan</i> , to sing. | |
| 13. נִתְרַקֵּל <i>Nothan-koul</i> , to utter a voice. | |
| 14. הִמְחָה <i>Homoh</i> , to be tumultuous, noisy. | |
| 15. יִבְבֵּאֵב <i>Yibbaiv</i> , to vociferate. | |
| 16. שָׂחָה <i>Shōoh</i> , to raise a tumult, noise. | |
| 17. מוּתָה <i>Mooth</i> , (Hiph.) to cause death. | |
| 18. צָוַח <i>Tsovakh</i> , to cry loudly from joy or sorrow. | |

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Exod. v. 8. | 1. Isa. xxxiii. 7. |
| 1. — xxii. 23. | 3. — xxxiv. 14. |
| 1. — xxxii. 18. | 3. — xl. 2, 6. |
| 3. Lev. xiii. 45. | 1. — xlii. 2. |
| 1. Judg. x. 14. | 6. — — 13. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xix. 28. | 7. — — 14. |
| 1. 2 Kings viii. 3. | 1. — xlv. 7. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xx. 9. | 4. — lviii. 9. |
| 4. Job xxx. 20, 24. | 1. — lvi. 14. |
| 1. — xxxv. 9, 12. | 3. Jer. ii. 2. |
| 4. — xxxvi. 13. | 3. — — 4. |
| 4. — xxxviii. 41. | 3. — — 5. |
| 3. Psalm xxii. 2. | 1. — xi. 11, 12, 14. |
| 3. — xxvii. 7. | 1. — xxii. 20. |
| 4. — xxviii. 1. | 1. — xxv. 34. |
| 4. — — 2. | 3. — xxxi. 6. |
| 1. — xxxiv. 17. | 1. — xlviii. 20. |
| 3. — lvi. 9. | 1. Lam. iii. 8. |
| 3. — lvii. 2. | 3. Ezek. viii. 18. |
| 3. — lxi. 2. | 8. — ix. 4. |
| 3. — lxxxvi. 3. | 8. — xxiv. 17. |
| 3. — lxxxix. 26. | 8. — xxvi. 15. |
| 3. — cxli. 1. | 1. — xxvii. 30. |
| 3. — cxlvii. 9. | 1. Hos. viii. 2. |
| 3. Prov. viii. 1. | 3. Joel i. 19. |
| 3. — xxi. 13. | 9. — — 20. |
| 3. Isa. viii. 4. | 3. Jonah iii. 8. |
| 5. — xiii. 22. | 3. Mic. iii. 5. |
| 1. — xiv. 31. | 6. Zeph. i. 14. |
| 1. — xv. 4. | 3. Zech. i. 14. |

CRY against.

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| 3. Deut. xv. 9. | 1. Job xxxi. 38. |
| 3. — xxiv. 15. | 3. Jonah i. 2. |
| 11. 2 Chron. xiii. 12. | |

CRY aloud.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 3. 1 Kings xviii. 27. | 10. Isa. liv. 1. |
| 4. Job xix. 7. | 3. — lviii. 1. |
| 14. Psalm lv. 17. | 11. Hos. v. 8. |
| 10. Isa. xxiv. 14. | 11. Mic. iv. 9. |

CRY to the Lord.

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. vii. 8. | 1. Joel i. 14. |
| 1. Psalm cvii. 19, 28. | 1. Mic. iii. 4. |
| 1. Isa. xix. 20. | |

CRY out.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. viii. 18. | 4. Isa. xxix. 9. |
| 1. Job xix. 7. | 1. Jer. xlviii. 31. |
| 4. — xxxv. 9. | 12. Lam. ii. 19. |
| 10. Isa. xii. 6. | 13. Amos iii. 4. |
| 11. — xv. 4. | 1. Hab. i. 2. |
| 1. — — 5. | 1. — — ii. 11. |

CRIED.

- | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxvii. 34. | 4. Psalm xviii. 6, 41. |
| 3. — xxxix. 15. | 1. — xxii. 5. |
| 3. — xli. 43. | 4. — — 24. |
| 1. — — 55. | 4. — xxx. 2. |
| 3. — xlv. 1. | 3. — — 8. |
| 1. Exod. v. 15. | 4. — xxxi. 22. |
| 1. Numb. xi. 2. | 3. — xxxiv. 6. |
| 1. Dent. xxii. 24, 27. | 3. — lxi. 17. |
| 15. Judg. v. 28. | 1. — lxxvii. 1. |
| 11. — — 21. | 1. — lxxxviii. 8. |
| 1. — — x. 12. | 4. — — 13. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xvii. 8. | 3. — cxix. 145. |
| 3. — — xx. 37, 38. | 3. — cxxx. 1. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xx. 16. | 3. — cxxxviii. 3. |
| 3. — — xxii. 7. | 3. Isa. vi. 4. |
| 3. 1 Kings xii. 2, 4, 32. | 3. — xxx. 7. |
| 3. — — xviii. 28. | 3. Jer. iv. 20. |
| 1. 2 Kings ii. 12. | 1. Ezek. ix. 8. |
| 1. — — vi. 5. | 3. — — x. 13. |
| 1. — — viii. 5. | 1. Dan. vi. 20. |
| 3. — — xi. 14. | 1. Hos. vii. 14. |
| 1. 1 Chron. v. 20. | 1. Jonah i. 5. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 20. | 3. — — ii. 2. |
| 1. Neh. ix. 27, 28. | 3. Zech. vii. 13. |
| 4. Job xxix. 12. | 4. — — 13. |
| 11. — — xxx. 5. | |

CRIED to the Lord.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. { Exod. viii. 12.
— xiv. 10.
— xv. 25.
— xvii. 4.
Numb. xii. 13.
— — xx. 16.
Deut. xxvi. 7.
Josh. xxiv. 7.
Judg. iii. 9, 15.
— — iv. 3.
— — vi. 7.
— — x. 10. | 1. 1 Sam. vii. 9. |
| | 1. — — xv. 11. |
| | 3. 1 Kings xvii. 20, 21. |
| | 3. 2 Kings xx. 11. |
| | 1. 2 Chron. xiii. 14. |
| | 3. — — xiv. 11. |
| | 3. Psalm iii. 4. |
| | 1. — — cvii. 6, 13. |
| | 3. — — cxx. 1. |
| | 1. — — cxlii. 1. |
| 1. Lam. ii. 18. | |
| 3. Jonah i. 14. | |

CRIED with a loud voice.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 12. | 1. Neh. ix. 4. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xix. 4. | 3. Isa. xxxvi. 13. |
| 3. 2 Kings xviii. 28. | 1. Ezek. xi. 13. |

CRIED out.

1. 1 Sam. iv. 13.
1. 1 Kings xxii. 32.
1. 2 Kings iv. 40.

1. 2 Chron. xviii. 31.
1. Jer. xx. 8.

CRIEST -ETH.

1. Gen. iv. 10.
1. Exod. xiv. 15.
1. — xxii. 27.
3. 1 Sam. xxvi. 14.
4. Job xxiv. 12.
4. Psalm lxxii. 12.
12. — lxxxiv. 2.
12. Prov. i. 20.
3. — ii. 3.

12. Prov. viii. 3.
3. — ix. 3.
1. Isa. xxvi. 17.
3. — xl. 3.
1. — lvii. 13.
13. Jer. xii. 8.
1. — xxx. 15.
3. Mic. vi. 9.

CRYING.

1. 1 Sam. iv. 14.
1. 2 Sam. xiii. 19.
16. Job xxxix. 7.
17. Prov. xix. 18.
4. Isa. xxii. 5.

18. Isa. xxiv. 11.
1. — lxxv. 19.
1. Jer. xlviii. 3.
16. Zech. iv. 7.
8. Mal. ii. 13.

CRYSTAL.

1. זְכוּכִית *Zekhookheeth*, crystal, glass.
2. קֶרַח *Kerakh*, a clear stone, ice.
1. Job xxviii. 17. | 2. Ezek. i. 22.

CUBIT.

אַמָּה *Ammoh*, a cubit.

CUBITS.

אַמוֹת *Amouth*, cubits.

CUCKOW.

שֹׁחַפֵּה *Shokhaph*, a cuckow.

Lev. xi. 16.

| Deut. xiv. 15.

CUCUMBERS.

1. קִישְׁוּעִים *Kishueem*, cucumbers.
2. מִקְשֹׁה *Mikshoh*, a hard place.
1. Numb. xi. 5. | 2. Isa. i. 8.

CUD.

גַּירוֹה *Gairoh*, cud.

Lev. xi. 4, 5, 6.

| Deut. xiv. 6, 7, 8.

CUMBRANCE.

טָרַח *Tourakh*, weariness.
Deut. i. 12.

CUMMIN.

כַּמּוֹן *Kamoun*, cummin.
Isa. xxviii. 25, 27.

CUNNING.

1. חֲכָם *Khokhom*, wise.
2. יוֹדָעַת *Youdaia*, possessing knowledge.
3. מַבִּין *Maiveen*, a man of understanding.

4. אֲמֹן *Omon*, a faithful worker.

5. חֹשֶׁב *Khoushair*, to think, reckon, invent.

2. Gen. xxv. 27.
5. Exod. xxvi. 1.
5. — xxviii. 15.
5. — xxxi. 4.
5. — xxxvi. 8.
5. — xxxviii. 23.
5. — xxxix. 8.
2. 1 Sam. xvi. 16, 18.
3. 1 Chron. xxv. 7.

1. 2 Chron. ii. 7.
2. — 13.
4. Cant. vii. 1.
1. Isa. iii. 3, 4.
1. — xl. 20.
1. Jer. ix. 17.
1. — x. 9.
2. Dan. i. 14.

CUP.

כוֹס *Kous*,

גִּבְעִי *Geveea*,

} a cup, goblet, chalice.

In all passages, except:—

כַּף *Saph*, a bowl.

Zech. xii. 2.

CUPS.

1. קְסוֹת *Kesovouth*, covers.
2. אֲגוֹנוֹת *Aggonouth*, basons.
3. כִּסּוֹת *Kousouth*, cups, goblets, chalices.
4. מְנַקִּיּוֹת *Menakiyouth*, basons to wash in.

1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 17.

2. Isa. xxii. 24.

3. Jer. xxxv. 5.

4. — lii. 19.

CUP-bearer.

מַשְׁקֵה *Mashkeh*, a cup-bearer.

Neh. i. 11.

CUP-bearers.

מַשְׁקִים *Mashkeem*, cup-bearers.

1 Kings x. 5.

| 2 Chron. ix. 4.

CURDLED.

קֹפֹה *Kopho*, congealed.

Job x. 10.

CURE.

1. מְרַפֵּא *Marpai*, a cure.
2. תְּעוֹלָה *Tëoloh*, a recovery.
3. גִּהּוֹה *Gohoh*, to revive, cure.
4. רֹפֵא *Ropho*, to heal.
1. Jer. xxxiii. 6. | 4. Jer. xxxiii. 6.

CURED.

2. Jer. xlvi. 11.

| 3. Hos. v. 13.

CURIOUS.

חֲשִׁב *Khaishev*, curious, estimable, richly embroidered.

This word refers, in all instances, to the girdle of the Ephod.

מַחֲשָׁבוֹת *Makhashovouth*, inventions.

Exod. xxxv. 32.

CURIOSLY.

- רִקְמָתִי *Rukamtee*, worked with art,
embroidered.
Psaln cxxxix. 15.

CURRENT.

- עוֹבֵר *Ouvair*, passing.
Gen. xxiii. 16.

CURSE, Subst.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. מַאֲרָה <i>Məairoh</i> , a curse. | 3. Isa. xxiv. 6. |
| 2. קֶלֶלָה <i>Kelolah</i> , an imprecation. | 4. — xxxiv. 5. |
| 3. אֶלֶה <i>Oloh</i> , to denounce, adjure. | 4. — xliii. 28. |
| 4. חַיִּים <i>Khairēm</i> , a devoted thing. | 5. — lxxv. 15. |
| 5. שְׁבוּעָה <i>Shevoooth</i> , an oath. | 2. Jer. xxiv. 9. |
| 2. Gen. xxvii. 12, 13. | 2. — xxv. 18. |
| 1. Numb. v. 18, 19, 22, | 2. — xxvi. 6. |
| 24, 27. | 3. — xxix. 18. |
| 3. — 27. | 2. — xlii. 18. |
| 2. Deut. xi. 26, 28, 29. | 2. — xlv. 8, 12, 22. |
| 2. — xxiii. 5. | 2. — xlix. 13. |
| 3. — xxix. 19. | 2. Lam. iii. 65. |
| 2. — xxx. 1. | 3. Dan. ix. 11. |
| 4. Josh. vi. 18. | 3. Zech. v. 3. |
| 2. Judg. ix. 57. | 2. — viii. 13. |
| 2. 1 Kings ii. 8. | 4. Mal. ii. 2. |
| 2. 2 Kings xxii. 19. | 4. — iii. 9. |
| 3. Neh. x. 29. | 4. — iv. 6. |
| 2. — xiii. 2. | |
| 3. Job xxxi. 30. | |
| 1. Prov. iii. 33. | |
| 2. — xxvi. 2. | |
| 2. — xxvii. 14. | |
| 1. — xxviii. 27. | |

CURSED.

4. Deut. vii. 26, twice. | 4. Deut. xiii. 17.

CURSES.

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 3. Numb. v. 23. | 2. Deut. xxix. 27. |
| 2. Deut. xxviii. 15, 45. | 3. — xxx. 7. |
| 3. — xxix. 20, 21. | 3. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 24. |

CURSE, Verb.

1. אָרַר *Orar*, to curse.
2. קָלַל *Kotal*, to esteem lightly.
3. אָלַה *Oloh*, to denounce, adjure.
4. חָרַם *Khoram*, to devote.
5. קָבַב *Kovav*, to execrate.
6. בָּרַךְ *Borakh*, to bless.
7. מְקַלֵּל *Mēkalail*, a curser.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. viii. 21. | 1. Numb. xxifi. 7. |
| 1. — xii. 3. | 5. — 8, 11, 13, |
| 2. Exod. xxii. 28. | 25, 27. |
| 2. Lev. xix. 14. | 5. — xxiv. 10. |
| 1. Numb. xxii. 6. | 2. Deut. xxiii. 4. |
| 5. — 11. | 2. — xxvii. 13. |
| 1. — 12. | 2. Josh. xxiv. 9. |
| 5. — 17. | 1. Judg. v. 23. |

- | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. 2 Sam. xvi. 9, 10, 11. | 5. Prov. xi. 26. |
| 2. Neh. xiii. 2. | 5. — xxiv. 24. |
| 6. Job i. 11. | 5. — xxx. 10. |
| 6. — ii. 5, 9. | 2. Eccles. vii. 21. |
| 5. — iii. 8. | 2. — x. 20. |
| 1. — 8. | 2. Isa. viii. 21. |
| 2. Psalm lxii. 4. | 2. Jer. xv. 10. |
| 2. — cix. 28. | 1. Mal. ii. 2. |

CURSED.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Gen. iii. 14, 17. | 1. 1 Sam. xxvi. 19. |
| 1. — iv. 11. | 2. 2 Sam. xvi. 5, 7, 13. |
| 1. — v. 29. | 2. — xix. 21. |
| 1. — ix. 25. | 2. 1 Kings ii. 8. |
| 1. — xxvii. 29. | 2. 2 Kings ii. 24. |
| 1. — xlix. 7. | 1. — ix. 34. |
| 2. Lev. xx. 9. | 2. Neh. xiii. 25. |
| 2. — xxiv. 11. | 6. Job i. 5. |
| 7. — 14, 23. | 2. — iii. 1. |
| 1. Numb. xxii. 6. | 5. — v. 3. |
| 1. — xxiv. 9. | 2. — xxiv. 18. |
| 1. Deut. xxvii. 15, 16, 17, | 2. Psalm xxxvii. 22. |
| 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, | 1. — cxix. 21. |
| 24, 25, 26. | 2. Eccles. vii. 22. |
| 1. — xxviii. 16, 17, | 1. Jer. xi. 3. |
| 18, 19. | 1. — xvii. 5. |
| 1. Josh. vi. 26. | 1. — xx. 14, 15. |
| 1. — ix. 23. | 1. — xlviii. 10. |
| 2. Judg. ix. 27. | 1. Mal. i. 14. |
| 1. — xxi. 18. | 1. — ii. 2. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xiv. 24, 28. | 1. — iii. 9. |
| 2. — xvii. 43. | |

CURSEDST.

3. Judg. xvii. 2.

CURSETH.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Gen. xii. 3. | 2. Lev. xxiv. 15. |
| 2. Exod. xxi. 17. | 2. Prov. xx. 20. |
| 2. Lev. xx. 9. | 2. — xxx. 11. |

CURSING.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Numb. v. 21. | 3. Psalm x. 7. |
| 1. Deut. xxviii. 20. | 3. — lix. 12. |
| 2. — xxx. 19. | 2. — cix. 17, 18. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xvi. 12. | 3. Prov. xxix. 24. |

CURSINGS.

2. Josh. viii. 34.

CURTAIN.

1. יִרְעוּחַ *Yereeoah*, a curtain.
 2. דֹּוֹק *Douk*, a fine veil.
1. Psalm civ. 2. | 2. Isa. xl. 22.

CURTAINS.

- יִרְעוּת *Yereeoouth*, curtains.

CUSTODY.

1. פְּקֻדָּה *Pēkudoh*, office, command.
 2. אֶל־יָד *El-yad*, unto the hand.
1. Numb. iii. 36. | 2. Esth. ii. 3, 8, 14.

CUSTOM.

1. דֶּרֶךְ *Derekh*, a way.
2. דֶּקֶת *Khouk*, a decree.
3. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, a custom, law.
4. חֻלָּה *Hälokh* (Chaldee), a manner, way.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxi. 35. | 3. Ezra iii. 4. |
| 2. Judg. xi. 39. | 4. — iv. 13, 20. |
| 3. 1 Sam. ii. 13. | 4. — vii. 24. |

CUSTOMS.

חֻקִּים *Khukeem*, } decrees, laws, cus-
 חֻקוֹת *Khukouth*, } toms.

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Lev. xviii. 30. | Jer. xxxii. 11. |
| Jer. x. 3. | |

CUT, Subst.

כְּרוֹת *Khorooth*, cut.
 Lev. xxii. 24.

CUT.

1. כָּרַת *Korath*, to cut.
2. קָצַץ *Kotsats*, to cut off.
3. נָתַח *Notakh*, to cut asunder, as in sacrifice.
4. גָּדַד *Godad*, (Hith.) to depopulate.
5. שָׂרַר *Sorar*, to rule over.
6. מָוַל *Mool*, to circumcise, cut off.
7. גָּדַע *Goda*, to cut down, through.
8. חָצַב *Khotsav*, to hew out (as a stone).
9. קָרַע *Kora*, to rend asunder.
10. עָבַד *Ibbaid* (Syriac), to destroy.
11. בָּצַע *Botsa*, to wound, divide.
12. שָׂרַט *Sorat*, to scratch, tear.
13. קָטַף *Kotaph*, to pluck off.
14. קָמַט *Komat*, to torture.
15. קָחַד *Kokhad*, (Niph.) to reject.
16. קָסַח *Kosakh*, to scrape.
17. דָּמָה *Domoh*, to silence.
18. גִּזַּז *Gozaz*, to shear.
19. גִּזַּר *Gozar*, to cut to pieces.
20. קָצַר *Kotsar*, to cut short.
21. בָּקַע *Boka*, to cleave, divide.
22. פָּלַח *Polakh*, to break into fragments.
23. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to plough, engrave.
24. קָוַט *Koot*, to loathe.
25. חָלַף *Kholaph*, to change, pass through.
26. חָצַץ *Khotsats*, to divide.
27. אָמַת *Tsomath*, to annihilate.

28. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend, go up, off.
 29. גָּרַז *Goraz*, to hew down, as with an axe.
 30. בָּצַר *Botsar*, to prune.
 31. קָפַד *Kippaid*, to cut open, to peck as a ravenous bird.
 32. עָרַף *Oraph*, to decollate.
 33. קָסַס *Kosas*, to chip off.
 34. נָקַח *Nikkoh*, to clear away.
- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Exod. xxix. 17. | 6. Psalm lviii. 7. |
| 2. — xxxix. 3. | 7. — cvii. 16. |
| 3. Lev. i. 6, 12. | 7. Isa. xlv. 2. |
| 3. — viii. 20. | 8. — li. 9. |
| 1. — xxii. 24. | 4. Jer. xvi. 6. |
| 4. Deut. xiv. 1. | 1. — xxxiv. 18. |
| 3. Judg. xx. 6. | 9. — xxxvi. 23. |
| 3. 1 Kings xviii. 23. | 4. — xli. 5. |
| 4. — 28. | 4. — xlvii. 5. |
| 3. — 33. | 1. Ezek. xvi. 4. |
| 2. 2 Kings xxiv. 13. | 10. Dan. ii. 5. |
| 5. 1 Chron. xx. 3. | 10. — iii. 29. |
| 1. 2 Chron. ii. 8, 10. | 11. Amos ix. 1. |
| 2. — xxviii. 24. | 12. Zech. xii. 3. |

CUT asunder.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Psalm cxxix. 4. | 7. Zech. xi. 10, 14. |
| 7. Jer. L. 23. | |

CUT down.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxiv. 13. | 15. Job xxii. 20. |
| 1. Lev. xxvi. 30. | 6. Psalm xxxvii. 2. |
| 1. Numb. xiii. 23, 24. | 16. — lxxx. 16. |
| 7. Deut. vii. 5. | 6. — xc. 6. |
| 1. — xx. 19, 20. | 7. Isa. ix. 10. |
| 1. Judg. vi. 25. | 7. — xiv. 12. |
| 1. 2 Kings xviii. 4. | 7. — xxii. 25. |
| 1. — xix. 23. | 1. — xxxvii. 24. |
| 1. — xxiii. 14. | 1. Jer. xxii. 7. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xv. 16. | 17. — xxv. 37. |
| 7. — xxxiv. 7. | 17. — xlviii. 2. |
| 13. Job viii. 12. | 7. Ezek. vi. 6. |
| 6. — xiv. 2. | 18. Nah. i. 12. |
| 1. — 7. | 17. Zeph. i. 11. |
| 14. — xxii. 16. | |

CUT off.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. ix. 11. | 1. Numb. xix. 13, 20. |
| 1. — xvii. 14. | 1. Deut. xii. 29. |
| 1. Exod. iv. 25. | 1. — xix. 1. |
| 1. — xii. 15, 19. | 1. — xxiii. 1. |
| 15. — xxiii. 23. | 2. — xxv. 12. |
| — xxx. 33, 38. | 1. Josh. iii. 13, 16. |
| — xxxi. 14. | 1. — iv. 7, twice. |
| Lev. vii. 20, 21, 25, | 1. — vii. 9. |
| 27. | 1. — xi. 21. |
| — xvi. 4, 9, 10, 14. | 1. — xxiii. 4. |
| — xviii. 29. | 2. Judg. i. 6. |
| 1. — xix. 8. | 7. — xxi. 6. |
| — xx. 3, 6, 17, 18. | 1. Ruth iv. 10. |
| — xxii. 3. | 7. 1 Sam. ii. 31. |
| — xxiii. 29. | 1. — 33. |
| Numb. iv. 18. | 1. — v. 4. |
| — ix. 13. | 1. — xvii. 51. |
| — xv. 30, 31. | 1. — xx. 15. |

1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 4, 5, 11, 21.
 1. — xxviii. 9.
 1. — xxxi. 9.
 2. 2 Sam. iv. 12.
 1. — x. 4.
 1. — xx. 22.
 1. 1 Kings ix. 7.
 1. — xi. 16.
 15. — xiii. 34.
 1. — xiv. 10, 14.
 1. — xviii. 4.
 1. — xxi. 21.
 1. 2 Kings ix. 8.
 2. — xvi. 17.
 2. — xviii. 16.
 1. 1 Chron. xvii. 8.
 1. — xix. 4.
 1. 2 Chron. xxii. 7.
 15. — xxxii. 21.
 15. Job iv. 7.
 11. — vi. 9.
 24. — viii. 14.
 25. — xi. 10.
 6. — xviii. 16.
 26. — xxi. 21.
 27. — xxiii. 17.
 6. — xxiv. 24.
 28. — xxxvi. 20.
 1. Psalm xii. 3.
 29. — xxxi. 22.
 1. — xxxiv. 26.
 1. — xxxvii. 9, 22, 28, 34, 38.
 27. — liv. 5.
 7. — lxxv. 10.
 30. — lxxvi. 12.
 15. — lxxxiii. 4.
 19. — lxxxviii. 5.
 27. — 16.
 27. — xciv. 23, twice.
 27. — ci. 5, 8.
 1. — cix. 13, 15.
 27. — cxliii. 12.
 1. Prov. ii. 22.
 1. — xxiii. 18.
 1. — xxiv. 14.
 1. Isa. ix. 14.
 1. — x. 7.
 1. — xi. 13.
 1. — xiv. 22.
 1. — xxii. 25.
 1. — xxix. 20.
 31. — xxxviii. 12.
 11. — 12.
1. Isa. xlviii. 9, 19.
 19. — liii. 8.
 1. — lv. 13.
 32. — lxvi. 3.
 1. Jer. vii. 28.
 18. — 29.
 1. — ix. 21.
 1. — xi. 19.
 1. — xlv. 7, 8, 11.
 1. — xlvii. 4.
 17. — 5.
 1. — xlviii. 2.
 7. — 25.
 17. — xlix. 26.
 1. — L. 16.
 17. — 30.
 17. — li. 6.
 1. — 62.
 7. Lam. ii. 3.
 27. — iii. 53.
 1. Ezek. xiv. 8, 13, 17, 19, 21.
 33. — xvii. 9.
 1. — 17.
 1. — xxi. 3, 4.
 1. — xxv. 7, 13, 16.
 1. — xxix. 8.
 1. — xxx. 15.
 1. — xxxi. 12.
 1. — xxxv. 7.
 19. — xxxvii. 11.
 2. Dan. iv. 14.
 1. — ix. 26.
 1. Hos. viii. 4.
 17. — x. 7, 15.
 1. Joel i. 5, 9, 16.
 1. Amos i. 5, 8.
 1. — ii. 3.
 7. — iii. 14.
 17. Obad. 5.
 1. — 9, 10, 14.
 1. Mic. v. 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.
 1. Nah. i. 14, 15.
 1. — ii. 13.
 1. — iii. 15.
 17. Hab. iii. 17.
 1. Zeph. i. 3, 4, 11.
 1. — iii. 6, 7.
 34. Zech. v. 3, twice.
 1. — ix. 6, 10.
 15. — xi. 8, 9.
 1. — xiii. 2, 8.
 1. — xiv. 2.
 1. Mal. ii. 12.

CUT out.

1. Prov. x. 31. | 19. Dan. ii. 34, 45.

CUT short.

2. 2 Kings x. 32.

CUT up.

13. Job xxx. 4. | 16. Isa. xxxiii. 12.

CUTTEST -ETH.

20. Deut. xxiv. 19.
 21. Job xxviii. 10.
 2. Psalm xlv. 9.
 22. — cxli. 7.
2. Prov. xxvi. 6.
 1. Jer. x. 3.
 9. — xxii. 14.

CUTTING.

23. Exod. xxxi. 5. | 17. Isa. xxxviii. 10.
 23. — xxxv. 33. | 2. Hab. ii. 10.

CUTTINGS.

12. Lev. xix. 28. | 4. Jer. xlviii. 37.
 12. — xxi. 5.

CYMBALS.

- צִלְצֵלִים *Tsiltselem*,
 מִצְלֵלִים *Metsiltayim*, } cymbals.

CYPRESS.

- תִּרְזוֹחַ
- Tirzoh*
- , a cypress.

D

DAGGER.

- חֶרֶב *Kherer*, a destroying weapon.
 Judg. iii. 16, 21, 22.

DAILY.

- יּוֹם יוֹם
- Youm youm*
- , day by day.

DAINTY -IES.

1. מַעֲדוֹן *Maadon*, delights.
 2. תַּאֲוָה *Taavoh*, desire, desirable.
 3. מַטְעֵמִים *Matameem*, tasteful, savoury things.
 4. מְנַעֲמִים *Manameem*, pleasant things, delicacies.

1. Gen. xlix. 20. | 4. Psalm cxli. 4.
 2. Job xxxiii. 20. | 3. Prov. xxiii. 3, 6.

DALE.

- עֵמֶק
- Aimek*
- , deep place, a valley.

- Gen. xiv. 17. | 2 Sam. xviii. 18.

DAMAGE.

1. נֶזֶק *Nezek*, damage.
 2. חֲמוֹס *Khomos*, violence, ill-gotten wealth.

1. Ezra iv. 22. | 2. Prov. xxvi. 6.
 1. Esth. vii. 4. | 1. Dan. vi. 2.

DAM.

- אִם
- Aim*
- , mother.

- Exod. xxii. 30. | Dent. xxii. 6, 7.
 Lev. xxii. 27.

DAMSEL.

נַעֲרָה *Nādroh*, a damsel.

DAMSELS.

נַעֲרוֹת *Nādrouth*, damsels.

DANCE, Subst.

מְחֹול *Mokhoul*, a dance.

Psalm cxlix. 3.

— cl. 4.

Jer. xxxi. 13.

Lam. v. 15.

DANCES.

מְחֻלוֹת *Mekhoulouth*, dances.

Exod. xv. 20.

Judg. xi. 34.

1 Sam. xxi. 11.

1 Sam. xxix. 5.

Jer. xxxi. 4.

DANCE, Verb.

1. חוּל *Khool*, to turn round, twirl about.2. רָקַד *Rokad*, to dance, skip, jump.3. מְפָרֵר *Mekurkar*, to move quickly.

1. Judg. xxi. 21.

2. Job xxi. 11.

2. Eccles. iii. 4.

2. Isa. xlii. 21.

DANCED.

1. Judg. xxi. 23.

3. 2 Sam. vi. 14.

DANCING.

1. מְחֻלוֹת *Mekhoulouth*, dances.2. חֻגְגִים *Khoungegeem*, feasting.3. מְפָרֵר *Mekurkar*, to move quickly.4. מְרַקֵּד *Merakaid*, leaping, jumping.

1. Exod. xxxii. 19.

1. 1 Sam. xviii. 6.

2. — xxx. 16.

3. 2 Sam. vi. 16.

4. 1 Chron. xv. 29.

1. Psalm xxx. 11.

DANDLED.

שִׁישַׁשׁ *Shiasha*, to delight, regard.

Isa. lxvi. 12.

DARE.

Not used in Hebrew, except:—

יַעֲרֵנּוּ *Yēerēnoo*, who will rouse him.

Job xli. 10.

DARK.

1. חָשֶׁךְ *Khoushekh*, dark.2. חֹשֶׁךְ *Khashaikhoh*, darkness.3. חֵדָה *Kheedoh*, acute, sharp, a riddle.4. צֶלֶל *Tsolal*, shaded.5. עֲרָפֶל *Arophel*, thick darkness.6. עֲלֹטָה *Alotoh*, twilight, dusk of evening.7. קָדַר *Kodar*, (Hiph.) to cause to
darken, obscure.8. קִפְּפוּן *Kippoun*, a fog.9. אֶפְהָל *Aphailoh*, a thick fog.10. קֹהֹה *Kohoh*, dim.11. עִפְפָה *Aiphoh*, the dawn, rays of light.

1. In all passages; except:—

6. Gen. xv. 17.

10. Lev. xlii. 6, 21, 26, 28,
56.

3. Numb. xii. 8.

4. Neh. xlii. 19.

5. Job xxii. 13.

3. Psalm xlix. 4.

3. — lxxviii. 2.

3. Prov. i. 6.

9. — vii. 9.

7. Ezek. xxxii. 7, 8.

9. — xxxiv. 12.

3. Dan. viii. 23.

9. Amos v. 20.

8. Zech. xiv. 6.

DARKNESS.

1. In all passages; except:—

2. Gen. xv. 12.

9. Exod. x. 22.

5. — xx. 21.

5. Deut. iv. 11.

5. — v. 22.

9. — xxviii. 29.

9. Josh. xxiv. 7.

5. 2 Sam. xxii. 10.

5. 1 Kings viii. 12.

5. 2 Chron. vi. 1.

9. Job iii. 6.

9. — x. 22, twice.

11. — 22.

9. — xxiii. 17.

9. — xxviii. 3.

9. — xxx. 26.

5. Job xxxviii. 9.

5. Psalm xviii. 9.

9. — xci. 6.

5. — xcvi. 2.

9. Prov. iv. 19.

9. Isa. viii. 22.

9. — lviii. 10.

9. — lix. 9.

5. — lx. 2.

9. Jer. ii. 31.

5. — xlii. 16.

9. — xxiii. 12.

5. Joel ii. 2.

11. Amos iv. 13.

5. Zeph. i. 15.

DARKEN.

1. חָשַׁךְ *Khoshakh*, to darken.2. נֶעְתַּם *Nēetam*, obscured.3. קָדַר *Kodar*, to obscure, darken.4. קֹהֹה *Kohoh*, to dim.

1. Amos viii. 9.

DARKENED.

1. Exod. x. 15.

1. Psalm lxix. 23.

1. Eccles. xii. 2, 3.

1. Isa. v. 30.

2. — ix. 19.

1. Isa. xxiv. 11.

1. Ezek. xxx. 18.

3. Joel iii. 15.

4. Zech. xi. 17.

DARKENETH.

1. Job xxxviii. 2.

DARKISH.

4. Lev. xlii. 39.

DARLING.

יְחִידָתִי *Yēkheedothee*, my only one.

Psalm xxii. 20.

Psalm xxxv. 17.

DART -S.

1. שֶׁלַח *Shelakh*, a dart, long-pointed
weapon.2. מַסָּע *Masso*, a journey; met., a missile.3. חֵץ *Khait*, an arrow.

4. שֶׁבִּטִּים *Shévotem* (plur.), rods, short spears.

5. תֹּזְחָה *Touthokh*, a cudgel.

4. 2 Sam. xviii. 14.

1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 5.

2. Job xli. 26.

5. Job xli. 29.

3. Prov. vii. 23.

DASH.

1. רָטַשׁ *Rotash*, to strike to the ground.

2. נָפַץ *Nophats*, to disperse.

3. נָנַח *Nogaph*, to wound, hurt.

4. רָעַץ *Roats*, to overpower, crush.

1. 2 Kings viii. 12.

2. Psalm ii. 9.

3. — xci. 12.

1. Isa. xlii. 18.

2. Jer. xlii. 14.

DASHED.

4. Exod. xv. 6.

1. Isa. xlii. 16.

1. Hos. x. 14.

1. Hos. xlii. 16.

1. Nah. iii. 10.

DASHETH.

2. Psalm cxxxvii. 9.

DAUB.

1. חָמַר *Khomar*, to cover with mortar.

2. טָוַח *Tooth*, to plaster, overlay.

2. Ezek. xlii. 11.

DAUBED.

1. Exod. ii. 3.

2. Ezek. xlii. 10.

2. Ezek. xlii. 12, 14.

2. — xxii. 28.

DAUBING.

2. Ezek. xlii. 12.

DAUGHTER -S.

בַּת *Bath*, a daughter.

בָּנוֹת *Vonouth*, daughters.

DAWNING.

1. עֶלְוֹת הַשַּׁחַר *Ālouth hashakhar*, the rising of the morning dawn.

2. פְּנוֹת הַבֹּקֶר *Pēnouth habouker*, the turning of the morning.

3. עֵפְפַי שַׁחַר *Aphapai shakhar*, the eyelids of the morning.

4. נֹשֶׁפֶת *Nosheph*, dawn of day.

1. Josh. vi. 15.

2. Judg. xix. 26.

3. Job iii. 9.

4. Job vii. 4.

4. Psalm cxix. 147.

DAY.

יוֹם *Youm*, a day.

DAYS.

יָמִים *Yomeem*, days.

DAYSMAN.

מוֹכִיחַ *Moukheeakh*, an instructor, corrector, reprover.

Job ix. 33.

DAYSPRING.

שַׁחַר *Shakhar*, morning dawn.

Job xxxviii. 12.

DEAD.

מָת *Maith*, dead.

DEADLY.

1. מוֹת *Moveth*, death.

2. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, breath, vitality.

3. חָלַל *Kholol*, mortally wounded, pierced through.

1. 1 Sam. v. 11.

2. Psalm xvii. 9.

3. Ezek. xxx. 24.

DEAF.

חֵרֵשׁ *Khairash*, deaf.

DEAL, Subst.

Not used in Hebrew; but,

עֲשָׂרוֹן *Issoroun*, the tenth part of an ephah.

Exod. xxix. 40.

Lev. xiv. 21.

Numb. xv. 4.

— xxix. 4.

Note:—Several tenth deal, the above word repeated.

Numb. xxviii. 13, 21, 29. | Numb. xxix. 10, 15.

DEALS.

עֲשָׂרִים *Esrouneem*, tenth parts, in all passages.

DEAL, Verb.

1. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to do evil.

2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, act, exercise.

3. יָטַב *Yotav*, (Hiph.) to show favour, please.

4. הִלָּל *Hillail*, to praise, boast.

5. גָּמַל *Gomal*, to recompense.

6. עָוַל *Oval*, to deal unjustly.

7. סָכַל *Sokhal*, to act prudently.

8. פָּרַס *Poras*, to divide, share.

9. חָכַם *Khokham*, (Hiph.) to show wisdom.

10. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen.

11. הָתַל *Hothal*, to delude, act foolishly.

12. כִּחַשׁ *Kikhaish*, to deceive.

13. שָׁקַר *Shokar*, to lie.

14. נָכַל *Nokhal*, to plot, conspire.
 15. בָּגַד *Bogad*, to deal treacherously.
 16. עָרַם *Oram*, to be cunning, acute.
 17. עָנָה *Innoh*, to afflict.
 18. חָנַן *Khonan*, to bestow.
 19. זָוַד *Zood*, to be licentious.
 20. מָרַר *Morar*, (Hiph.) to cause bitterness.

21. חָלַק *Kholak*, to portion out, distribute.

22. הִעֲוִין *Hēēveen*, to cause iniquity.

23. בִּין *Been*, to understand.

24. חָבַל *Khoval*, to pervert, oppose.

25. עָוָה *Ivvoh*, to wrong.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xix. 9. | 2. Psalm cxix. 124. |
| 13. — xxi. 23. | 5. — cxlii. 7. |
| 2. — xxiv. 49. | 2. Prov. xii. 22. |
| 3. — xxxii. 9. | 6. Isa. xxvi. 10. |
| 2. — xxxiv. 31. | 15. — xxxiii. 1, twice. |
| 2. — xlvii. 29. | 15. — xlviii. 8. |
| 9. Exod. i. 10. | 7. — lii. 13. |
| 11. — viii. 29. | 8. — lviii. 7. |
| 2. — xxi. 9. | 15. Jer. xii. 1. |
| 2. — xxiii. 11. | 2. — xviii. 23. |
| 12. Lev. xix. 11. | 2. — xxi. 2. |
| 2. Numb. xi. 15. | 2. Ezek. viii. 18. |
| 2. Deut. vii. 5. | 2. — xvi. 59. |
| 2. Josh. ii. 14. | 2. — xxii. 14. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xx. 8. | 2. — xxxiii. 25. |
| 2. 2 Chron. ii. 3. | 2. — xxxi. 11. |
| 10. — xix. 11. | 2. Dan. i. 13. |
| 2. Job xlii. 8. | 2. — xi. 7. |
| 2. Psalm lxxv. 4. | 15. Hab. i. 13. |
| 14. — cv. 25. | 15. Mal. ii. 10, 15, 16. |
| 5. — cxix. 17. | |

DEALEST.

2. Exod. v. 15. | 15. Isa. xxxiii. 1.

DEALETH.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Judg. xviii. 4. | 2. Prov. xxi. 24. |
| 16. 1 Sam. xxiii. 22. | 15. Isa. xxi. 2. |
| 2. Prov. x. 4. | 2. Jer. vi. 13. |
| 2. — xiii. 16. | 2. — viii. 10. |
| 2. — xiv. 17. | |

DEALT.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| 17. Gen. xvi. 6. | 2. 2 Kings xxi. 6. |
| 18. — xxxiii. 11. | 2. — xxii. 7. |
| 1. — xliii. 6. | 21. 1 Chron. xvi. 3. |
| 3. Exod. i. 20. | 2. — xx. 3. |
| 3. — xiv. 11. | 22. 2 Chron. vi. 37. |
| 19. — xviii. 11. | 23. — xi. 23. |
| 15. — xxi. 8. | 2. — xxxiii. 6. |
| 2. Judg. ix. 16, 19. | 24. Neh. i. 7, verb repeated. |
| 15. — 23. | 19. — ix. 10, 16, 29. |
| 2. Ruth i. 8. | 15. Job vi. 15. |
| 20. — 20. | 5. Psalm xii. 6. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxiv. 18. | 13. — xlv. 17. |
| 3. — xxv. 31. | 15. — lxxviii. 57. |
| 21. 2 Sam. vi. 19. | 2. — ciii. 10. |
| 2. 2 Kings xii. 15. | |

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 5. Psalm cxvi. 7. | 15. Lam. i. 2. |
| 2. — cxix. 65. | 2. Ezek. xxii. 7. |
| 25. — 78. | 2. — xxv. 12, 15. |
| 2. — cxlvii. 20. | 15. Hos. v. 7. |
| 15. Isa. xxiv. 16. | 15. — vi. 7. |
| 15. — xxxiii. 1. | 2. Joel ii. 26. |
| 15. Jer. iii. 20. | 2. Zech. i. 6. |
| 15. — v. 11. | 15. Mal. ii. 11, 14. |
| 15. — xii. 6. | |

DEALING.

דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, words, matters, subjects, objects.
 1 Sam. ii. 23.

DEALINGS.

חֲמָס *Khomos*, violence.
 Psalm vii. 16.

DEALER.

בּוֹגֵד *Bougaid*, a treacherous dealer.
 Isa. xxi. 2.

DEALERS.

בּוֹגְדִים *Bougedeem*, treacherous dealers.
 Isa. xxiv. 16.

DEAR.

יָקָר *Yakheer*, worthy, costly, precious.
 Jer. xxxi. 20.

DEARLY.

יְדִיד *Yēdeed*, beloved.
 Jer. xii. 7.

DEARTH.

1. רָעָב *Rōōv*, hunger, famine.
 2. בָּצָרוֹת *Batsoroth*, drought.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Gen. xli. 54. | 1. Neh. v. 3. |
| 1. 2 Kings iv. 38. | 2. Jer. xiv. 1. |
| 1. 2 Chron. vi. 28. | |

DEATH.

מָוֶת *Moveth*, death.

DEBASE.

שָׁפַל *Shophal*, to debase.
 Isa. lvii. 9.

DEBATE.

רִיב *Reev*, contention.
 Prov. xxv. 9. | Isa. xxvii. 8.

DEBATES.

מַצָּח *Matsoh*, strife.
 Isa. lviii. 4.

DEBT.

1. נֶשֶׁה *Nosho*, a loan.
 2. נוֹשֶׁה *Nousheh*, a creditor.
 3. יָד *Yod*, a hand.

1. 1 Sam. xxii. 2.
2. 2 Kings iv. 7.

3. Neh. x. 31.

DEBTOR.

חוב *Khov*, debt.

Ezek. xviii. 7.

DEBTS.

משאות *Mashdouth*, loans.

Prov. xxii. 26.

DECAY.

מָטַח יָדוֹ *Motok yodou*, stretches out his hand.

Lev. xxv. 35.

DECAYED.

1. קָשָׁל *Koshal*, feeble.
2. חֲרוּבוֹת *Khorvouth*, destructions, desolations.
1. Neh. iv. 10. | 2. Isa. xlv. 26.

DECAYETH.

1. חָרַב *Khorav*, destroyed.
2. מִכְּחָק *Mokhakh*, decayed, squeezed together, crushed.
1. Job xiv. 11. | 2. Eccles. x. 18.

DECEASED.

רֵפְּאִים *Rèphoem*, feeble ones, helpless.
Isa. xxvi. 14.

DECEIT.

1. מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, deceit.
2. מִשְׁאוֹן *Mashooun*, imposition.
3. שֹׁקֵר *Shoker*, a falsehood.
4. תֹּחֵךְ *Toukh*, a fraud.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Psalm lv. 11. | 3. Prov. xx. 17.
4. — lxxii. 14. | 2. — xxvi. 26.

DECEITS.

1. מִרְמוֹת *Mirmouth*, deceits.
2. מְהַתְלוֹת *Mehathalouth*, delusions, foolish acts.
1. Psalm xxxviii. 12. | 2. Isa. xxx. 10.

DECEITFUL.

1. { מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*,
or
רֵמִיָּה *Rèmiyoh*, } deceits.
2. כְּזָבִים *Kezoveem*, lies, lying.
3. עֲקָב *Okov*, crooked.
4. נִצְתָּרוֹת *Nădtorouth*, praying, entreating.
5. תֹּחֵךְ *Toukh*, a fraud.
6. שֹׁקֵר *Shoker*, a falsehood.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

6. Prov. xi. 18.
2. — xxxiii. 3.
4. — xxvii. 6.

5. Prov. xxix. 13.
6. — xxxi. 30.
3. Jer. xvii. 9.

DECEITFULLY.

1. מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, deceit.
2. בִּגְדָה *Bogad*, to deal treacherously.
3. הִתַּל *Hothal*, to delude, act foolishly.
4. עָשָׂה *Oshak*, to oppress, take by violence.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Exod. viii. 29. | 4. Lev. vi. 4.
2. — xxi. 8. | 2. Job vi. 15.

DECEIVE.

1. רִמָּה *Rimmoh*, to deceive.
2. פָּתָה *Pothoh*, to persuade.
3. שָׁלַח *Sholoh*, to pacify, appease.
4. נָשָׂא *Nosho*, to lead astray.
5. הִתַּל *Hothal*, to delude, act foolishly.
6. כָּחַשׁ *Kokhash*, to deny, lie.
7. שָׁגַג *Shogag*, to commit an error.
8. תָּוָה *Tōoh*, to wander, go astray.

2. 2 Sam. iii. 25. | 4. Isa. xxxvi. 14.
3. 2 Kings iv. 28. | 4. — xxxvii. 10.
4. — xviii. 29. | 5. Jer. ix. 5.
4. — xix. 10. | 4. — xxix. 8.
4. 2 Chron. xxxii. 15. | 4. — xxxvii. 9.
2. Prov. xxiv. 28. | 6. Zech. xiii. 4.

DECEIVED.

5. Gen. xxxi. 7. | 4. Isa. xix. 13.
6. Lev. vi. 2. | 5. — xlv. 20.
2. Deut. xi. 16. | 4. Jer. iv. 10.
1. 1 Sam. xix. 17. | 2. — xx. 7.
1. — xxviii. 12. | 4. — xlix. 16.
1. 2 Sam. xix. 26. | 1. Lam. i. 19.
7. Job xii. 16. | 2. Ezek. xiv. 9.
8. — xv. 31. | 4. Obad. 3, 7.
2. — xxxi. 9.

DECEIVETH.

Prov. xxvi. 19.

DECEIVER.

1. מְהַתְּאֵיָה *Methaätaia*, a misleader.
2. מִשְׁגֵּה *Mashgeh*, a misguider.
3. נוֹקֵחַל *Noukhail*, a withholder.

1. Gen. xxvii. 12. | 3. Mal. i. 14.
2. Job xii. 16.

DECIDED.

חֲרָץ *Khorats*, to determine.
1 Kings xx. 40.

DECISION.

Joel iii. 14.

DECK.

1. עֲדָה *Odoh*, to adorn.
2. רָבַד *Rovad*, to overspread.

3. **יָפָה** *Yophoh*, to beautify.

4. **עָשָׂה** *Osoh*, to make.

1. Job xl. 10. | 3. Jer. x. 4.

DECKED.

2. Prov. vii. 16. | 1. Hos. ii. 13.

1. Ezek. xvi. 11, 13.

DECKEDST.

4. Ezek. xvi. 16. | 1. Ezek. xxxiii. 40.

DECKETH.

1. Isa. lxi. 10. | 1. Jer. iv. 30.

DECLARE.

1. **נָגַד** *Nogad*, to declare.

2. **בִּיַּיר** *Biair*, to indicate, make clear, define.

3. **דִּבֵּיר** *Dibbair*, to speak.

4. **סִפֵּיר** *Sippair*, to account.

5. **הוֹדֵעַ** *Houda*, to make known, to acquaint.

6. **בָּרַר** *Borar*, to examine.

7. **שׁוּאָח** *Sooakh*, to meditate.

8. **אָמַר** *Omar*, to say.

9. **פָּרַשׁ** *Porash*, to explain.

10. **אֶחְוָתִי** *Akhvothee*, brotherhood, friendly speech.

11. **יִתְיַלְדּוּ** *Yithyaldoo*, they declared their pedigrees.

12. **שָׁמַע** *Shoma*, (Hiph.) to publish.

1. Gen. xli. 24.

2. Deut. i. 5.

3. Josh. xx. 4.

1. Judg. xiv. 12.

4. 1 Chron. xvi. 24.

1. Esth. iv. 8.

4. Job xii. 8.

1. — xxi. 31.

4. — xxviii. 27.

1. — xxxi. 37.

1. — xxxviii. 4, 18.

5. — xl. 7.

5. — xlii. 4.

1. Psalm ix. 11.

4. — xix. 1.

1. — xxii. 31.

1. — xxx. 9.

1. — xl. 5.

1. — L. 6.

4. — 16.

1. — lxiv. 9.

4. — lxxiii. 28.

4. — lxxx. 1.

4. — lxxviii. 6.

4. — xcvi. 3.

1. — xcvi. 6.

4. — cii. 21.

4. — cvii. 22.

4. Psalm cxviii. 17.

1. — cxlv. 4.

6. Eccles. ix. 1.

1. Isa. iii. 9.

5. — xii. 4.

1. — xxi. 6.

1. — xli. 22.

1. — xlii. 9, 12.

1. — xliii. 9.

4. — 26.

1. — xlv. 7.

1. — xlv. 19.

1. — xlviii. 6.

7. — liii. 8.

1. — lxvi. 19.

1. Jer. v. 20.

1. — ix. 12.

1. — xxxi. 10.

1. — xxxviii. 15, 25.

1. — xlii. 20.

1. — L. 28.

4. — li. 10.

4. Ezek. xii. 16.

1. — xxiii. 36.

1. — xl. 4.

8. Dan. iv. 18.

1. Mic. iii. 8.

1. Zech. ix. 12.

DECLARE, will.

1. Job xv. 17.

4. Psalm ii. 7.

4. — xxii. 22.

1. — xxxviii. 18.

4. — lxvi. 16.

1. Psalm lxxv. 9.

4. — cxlv. 6.

1. Isa. lvii. 12.

1. Jer. xlii. 4.

DECLARATION.

9. Esth. x. 2.

10. Job xiii. 7.

DECLARE, ye.

1. Isa. xlvi. 20.

1. Jer. iv. 5.

1. — xlv. 14.

1. Isa. L. 2.

1. Mic. i. 10.

DECLARED.

4. Exod. ix. 16.

3. Lev. xxiii. 44.

11. Numb. i. 18.

9. — xv. 34.

1. Deut. iv. 13.

1. 2 Sam. xix. 6.

5. Neh. viii. 12.

5. Job xxvi. 3.

8. Psalm xl. 10.

1. — lxxi. 17.

5. — lxxvii. 14.

4. Psalm lxxxviii. 11.

4. — cxix. 13, 26.

1. Isa. xxi. 2, 10.

1. — xli. 26.

1. — xliii. 12.

1. — xlv. 8.

12. — xlv. 21.

1. — xlviii. 3, 5, 14.

1. Jer. xxxvi. 13.

1. — xlii. 21.

DECLARETH -ING.

1. Isa. xli. 26.

1. — xlv. 10.

1. Jer. iv. 15.

1. Hos. iv. 12.

1. Amos iv. 13.

DECLINE.

1. **נָתַח** *Notoh*, to incline.

2. **סָוַר** *Soor*, to depart.

3. **סָוָה** *Sotoh*, to deviate, go aside.

1. Exod. xxiii. 2.

2. Deut. xvii. 11.

1. Psalm cxix. 157.

1. Prov. iv. 5.

3. — vii. 25.

DECLINED -ETH.

2. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 2.

1. Job xxiii. 11.

1. Psalm xlv. 18.

1. Psalm cii. 11.

1. — cix. 23.

1. — cxix. 51.

DECREASE -ED.

1. **מָעַט** *Moat*, to become small.

2. **חָסַר** *Khosar*, to diminish.

2. Gen. viii. 5. | 1. Psalm cvii. 38.

DECREE, Subst.

1. **חֹק** *Khouk*, a decree, statute.

2. **דָּבָר** *Dovor*, a word, import, subject, object.

3. **טַעַם** *Taam*, taste (Heb.), טַעַם *Taiam*, reason (Chaldee).

4. **דָּת** *Doth*, law.

5. **מַאֲמָר** *Maadmar*, speech.

6. **גִּזְרוֹה** *Gizroh*, decision.

7. **אֶסְרוֹה** *Esroh*, prohibition.

2. 2 Chron. xxx. 5.
3. Ezra v. 13, 17.
3. — vi. 1, 12.
3. — vii. 21.
4. Esth. iii. 15.
4. — ix. 14.
5. — 32.
1. Job xxviii. 26.
1. Psalm ii. 7.
1. — cxlviii. 6.

1. Prov. viii. 29.
1. Jer. v. 22.
4. Dan. ii. 9.
6. — iv. 17, 24.
7. — vi. 8, 13.
3. — 26.
3. Jonah iii. 7.
1. Mic. vii. 11.
1. Zeph. ii. 2.

DECREE, Verb.

1. גָּזַר *Gozar*, to determine.
2. חָקַק *Khokak*, to impress.
1. Job xxii. 28.
2. Prov. viii. 15.

2. Isa. x. 1.

DECREEED.

1. קָיָם *Kiyaim*, confirmed, established.
2. חָרָץ *Khoroots*, decided, determined.
1. Esth. ii. 1.
1. — ix. 31.

2. Job xxxviii. 10.
2. Isa. x. 22.

DECREES.

- חֻקֵּי *Khikckai*, decrees, impressions.
2. Isa. x. 1.

DEDICATE.

1. חִנֵּף *Khonakh*, to consecrate.
2. קָדַשׁ *Kodash*, to make holy, sanctify.
3. חָרַם *Khoram*, to devote.
1. Deut. xx. 5.
2. 2 Sam. viii. 11.
2. 2 Kings xii. 18.
2. 1 Chron. xxvi. 20, 26, 27.

2. 1 Chron. xxviii. 12.
2. 2 Chron. ii. 4.
2. — xxiv. 7.
2. — xxxi. 12.
3. Ezek. xlv. 29.

DEDICATED.

1. Deut. xx. 5.
2. Judg. xvii. 3.
2. 1 Kings vii. 51.
1. — viii. 63.
2. — xv. 15.
2. 2 Kings xii. 4.

2. 1 Chron. xviii. 11.
2. — xxvi. 26, 28.
2. 2 Chron. v. 1.
1. — vii. 5.
2. — xv. 18.

DEDICATING.

1. Numb. vii. 10, 11.

DEDICATION.

Derived from N°. 1, dedicate.

DEED.

1. מַעֲשֵׂה *Maaseh*, a deed.
2. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.
3. עֲלִיל *Aleel*, an action.
4. טוֹבָה *Tovoh*, a good deed, goodness.
5. חֶסֶד *Khesed*, kindness.
6. מְעַל *Poal*, a work.
7. גְּמוּלָה *Gemoool*, a recompense.
8. אֱמִלָּה *Oolom*, truly.
9. נִהְיָה *Nehyoh*, has been.

10. אֶל-נָכוֹן *El-Nokhoun*, unto Nachon (see 2 Sam. vi. 6).

1. Gen. xlv. 15.
8. Exod. ix. 16.
9. Judg. xix. 30.
8. 1 Sam. xxv. 34.

10. 1 Sam. xxvi. 4.
2. 2 Sam. xii. 14.
2. Esth. i. 17.

DEEDS.

1. Gen. xx. 9.
3. 1 Chron. xvi. 8.
2. 2 Chron. xxxv. 27.
1. Ezra ix. 13.
4. Neh. vi. 19.
5. Neh. xiii. 14.

6. Psalm xxviii. 4.
3. — cv. 1.
7. Isa. lix. 18.
2. Jer. v. 28.
6. — xxv. 14.

DEEP, Subst.

1. תְּהוֹם *Tehoum*, profound deep.
2. מִצְּוֹלָה *Metsooloh*, the bottom of deep water.

1. Gen. i. 2.
1. — vii. 11.
1. — viii. 2.
1. — xlix. 25.
1. Deut. xxxiii. 13.
1. Job xxxviii. 30.
2. — xli. 31.
1. — 32.
1. Psalm xxxvi. 6.
1. — xlii. 7.
2. — lxix. 15.

1. Psalm civ. 6.
2. — cvii. 24.
1. Prov. viii. 28.
2. Isa. xlv. 27.
1. — li. 10.
1. — lxiii. 13.
1. Ezek. xxvi. 19.
1. — xxxi. 4, 15.
1. Amos vii. 4.
2. Jonah ii. 3.
1. Hab. iii. 10.

DEEP, Adj.

1. עֲמוּקָה *Omoook*, deep.
2. מְחֻכָּרִים *Mekhkoreem*, secret places.
3. תְּהוֹמוֹת *Tehoumouth*, depths, abysses.
4. מַחְמוּרוֹת *Mahamourouth*, deep pits.
5. שָׁקַע *Shoka*, (Hiph.) to cause to sink, subside.
6. מִשְׁקָע *Mishka*, sunken, muddy.
7. מִצְּוֹלָה *Metsooloh*, the bottom of deep water.

1. Job xii. 22.
1. Psalm lxiv. 6.
7. — lxix. 2.
1. — 14.
— lxxx. 9, not in original.
1. — xcii. 5.
1. — xciv. 4.
3. — cxxxv. 6.
4. — cxi. 10.
1. Prov. xviii. 4.

1. Prov. xx. 5.
1. — xxii. 14.
1. — xxiii. 27.
1. Eccles. vii. 24.
1. Isa. xxxix. 15.
1. — xxx. 33.
1. Jer. xlix. 8.
1. Ezek. xxiii. 32.
5. — xxxii. 14.
6. — xxxiv. 18.
1. Dan. ii. 22.

DEEP sleep.

- רָדָם *Rodam*, to sleep soundly.

DEEPER.

Not used, but the following word has a comparative ב.

DEEPLY.

- עָמַק *Omak*, (Hiph.) to conspire.
Isa. xxxi. 6. | Hos. ix. 9.

DEEPS.

מצילות *Metsoolouth*, depths, bottoms of
deep waters; in all passages,
except:—

תְּהוֹמוֹת *Têhoumouth*, profound depths.
Psalm cxlviii. 7.

DEER.

יַחְמוֹר *Yakhmoor*, a buffalo.

Deut. xiv. 5. | 1 Kings iv. 23.

DEFAMING.

דִּבְבוֹחַ *Dibboh*, evil report.
Jer. xx. 10.

DEFEAT.

פָּוַר *Poor*, to annul, destroy.

2 Sam. xv. 34. | 2 Sam. xvii. 14.

DEFENCE.

1. צֵל *Tsail*, a shade, shelter.
2. מִצּוֹר *Motsour*, a siege.
3. צָר *Tsor*, an oppressor, besieger.
4. מִגֶּן *Mogain*, a shield, protector.
5. מִצּוֹד *Motsoud*, provision, support.
6. מִשְׁגָּב *Misgov*, a refuge, safety.
7. חֹפֶקָה *Khoopoh*, a cover, canopy.
8. סִכְּךָ *Soukhaiikh*, covering, protection.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Numb. xiv. 9. | 4. Psalm lxxxix. 18. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xi. 5. | 6. — xciv. 22. |
| 1. Job xxii. 25. | 1. Eccles. vii. 12. |
| 4. Psalm vii. 10. | 7. Isa. iv. 5. |
| 5. — xxxi. 2. | 2. — xix. 6. |
| 6. — lix. 9, 16, 17. | 6. — xxxiii. 16. |
| 6. — lxii. 2, 6. | 8. Nah. ii. 5. |

DEFENCED.

בִּצְּוֹר *Botsoor*,
or
מִבְּצָר *Mivtsoor*, } a fortified place.

DEFEND.

1. יָשַׁע *Yosha*, to save.
2. שָׁגַב *Sogav*, to be safe.
3. שָׁפַט *Shophat*, to judge.
4. גָּנַן *Gonan*, to protect, fence, guard,
enclose.
5. נָצַל *Notsal*, to deliver from danger.
6. סִכְּךָ *Sokhakh*, to cover, protect,
shelter.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. Judg. x. 1. | 4. Isa. xxxi. 5. |
| 4. 2 Kings xix. 34. | 4. — xxxvii. 35. |
| 4. — xx. 6. | 4. — xxxviii. 6. |
| 2. Psalm xx. 1. | 4. Zech. ix. 15. |
| 2. — lix. 1. | 4. — xii. 8. |
| 3. — lxxvii. 3. | |

DEFENDED.

5. 2 Sam. xxiii. 12.

DEFENDEST.

6. Psalm v. 11.

DEFENDING.

4. Isa. xxxi. 5.

DEFER.

1. אָחַר *Ikhair*, to delay, defer.
2. אָרַךְ *Orakh*, to prolong, be slow.
3. מִשָּׁהָךְ *Moshakh*, to draw slowly.

1. Eccles. v. 4. | 1. Dan. ix. 19.
2. Isa. xlviii. 9.

DEFERRED.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 19. | 3. Prov. xiii. 12.

DEFERRETH.

2. Prov. xix. 11.

DEFY.

1. זָעַם *Zoam*, to make indignant.
2. חָרַף *Khoraph*, to expose, reproach.

1. Numb. xxiii. 7, 8. | 2. 1 Sam. xvii. 10, 25, 26.

DEFIED.

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxiii. 8. | 2. 2 Sam. xxiii. 9. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xvii. 36, 45. | 2. 1 Chron. xx. 7. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxi. 21. | |

DEFILE -ED -EST -ETH.

טָמְאָה *Timmai*, to make unclean, im-
pure; in all passages, except:—

עָנָה *Innoh*, to afflict, torment.

Gen. xxxiv. 2.

And when alluding to the Sabbath,

חִלְלָה *Khillail*, to profane.

Exod. xxxi. 14.

DEFRAUD.

עָשָׂה *Oshak*, defraud, oppress.
Lev. xix. 13.

DEFRAUDED.

1 Sam. xii. 3, 4.

DEGENERATE:

סָוָרַי *Soorai*, departed from.
Jer. ii. 21.

DEGREE.

1. מַעְלָה *Ma'loh*, a degree, step.
2. מִשְׁנֵיִם *Mishneem*, the second, next to
the first.
3. בְּנֵי־אָדָם *Bênai-Odom*, sons of men of low
degree.
4. בְּנֵי־אִישׁ *Bênai Eesh*, sons of men of
high degree.

1. 1 Chron. xvii. 17. | 1. Isa. xxxviii. 8.

2. 2 Chron. xxx. 5.
3. Ezra v. 13, 17.
3. — vi. 1, 12.
3. — vii. 21.
4. Esth. iii. 15.
4. — ix. 14.
5. — 32.
1. Job xxviii. 26.
1. Psalm ii. 7.
1. — cxlviii. 6.

1. Prov. viii. 29.
1. Jer. v. 22.
4. Dan. ii. 9.
6. — iv. 17, 24.
7. — vi. 8, 13.
3. — 26.
3. Jonah iii. 7.
1. Mic. vii. 11.
1. Zeph. ii. 2.

DECREE, Verb.

1. גָּזַר *Gozar*, to determine.
2. חָקַק *Khokak*, to impress.
1. Job xxii. 28.
2. Prov. viii. 15.

DECREED.

1. קָיָם *Kiyaim*, confirmed, established.
2. חָרָץ *Khoroots*, decided, determined.
1. Esth. ii. 1.
1. — ix. 31.

DECREES.

- חִקְיָי *Khikékai*, decrees, impressions.
2. Isa. x. 1.

DEDICATE.

1. חֲנֹךְ *Khonakh*, to consecrate.
2. קָדַשׁ *Kodash*, to make holy, sanctify.
3. חָרַם *Khoram*, to devote.
1. Deut. xx. 5.
2. 2 Sam. viii. 11.
2. 2 Kings xii. 18.
2. 1 Chron. xxvi. 20, 26, 27.

DEDICATED.

1. Deut. xx. 5.
2. Judg. xvii. 3.
2. 1 Kings vii. 51.
1. — viii. 63.
2. — xv. 15.
2. 2 Kings xii. 4.

DEDICATING.

1. Numb. vii. 10, 11.

DEDICATION.

Derived from N°. 1, dedicate.

DEED.

1. מַעֲשֵׂה *Maaseh*, a deed.
2. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.
3. אֲעֵל *Aleel*, an action.
4. טוֹבָה *Tovoh*, a good deed, goodness.
5. חֶסֶד *Khesed*, kindness.
6. פֶּעַל *Poal*, a work.
7. גְּמוּלָה *Gemool*, a recompense.
8. אֱלֹמָה *Oolom*, truly.
9. נִהְיָה *Nèhëyoh*, has been.

10. אֶל־נָכוֹן *El-Nokhoun*, unto Nachon (see 2 Sam. vi. 6).

1. Gen. xliv. 15.
8. Exod. ix. 16.
9. Judg. xix. 30.
8. 1 Sam. xxv. 34.

10. 1 Sam. xxvi. 4.
2. 2 Sam. xii. 14.
2. Esth. i. 17.

DEEDS.

1. Gen. xx. 9.
3. 1 Chron. xvi. 8.
2. 2 Chron. xxxv. 27.
1. Ezra ix. 13.
4. Neh. vi. 19.
5. Neh. xiii. 14.

6. Psalm xxviii. 4.
3. — cv. 1.
7. Isa. lix. 18.
2. Jer. v. 28.
6. — xxv. 14.

DEEP, Subst.

1. תְּהוֹם *Tehoum*, profound deep.
2. מִצְוֶלֶת *Metsooloh*, the bottom of deep water.

1. Gen. i. 2.
1. — vii. 11.
1. — viii. 2.
1. — xlix. 25.
1. Deut. xxxiii. 13.
1. Job xxxviii. 30.
2. — xli. 31.
1. — 32.
1. Psalm xxxvi. 6.
1. — xlii. 7.
2. — lxix. 15.

1. Psalm civ. 6.
2. — cvii. 24.
1. Prov. viii. 28.
2. Isa. xlv. 27.
1. — li. 10.
1. — lxiii. 13.
1. Ezek. xxvi. 19.
1. — xxxi. 4, 15.
1. Amos vii. 4.
2. Jonah ii. 3.
1. Hab. iii. 10.

DEEP, Adj.

1. עֲמוּקָה *Omoook*, deep.
2. מְחֻכְרִים *Mèhkhoreem*, secret places.
3. תְּהוֹמוֹת *Tehoumouth*, depths, abysses.
4. מַחְמוּרוֹת *Mahamourouth*, deep pits.
5. שָׁקַע *Shoka*, (Hiph.) to cause to sink, subside.
6. מִשְׁקָע *Mishka*, sunken, muddy.
7. מִצְוֶלֶת *Mètsooloh*, the bottom of deep water.

1. Job xii. 22.
1. Psalm lxiv. 6.
7. — lxix. 2.
1. — 14.
— lxxx. 9, not in original.
1. — xcii. 5.
2. — xcv. 4.
3. — cxxxv. 6.
4. — cxl. 10.
1. Prov. xviii. 4.

1. Prov. xx. 5.
1. — xxii. 14.
1. — xxiii. 27.
1. Eccles. vii. 24.
1. Isa. xxxix. 15.
1. — xxx. 33.
1. Jer. xlix. 8.
1. Ezek. xxiii. 32.
5. — xxxii. 14.
6. — xxxiv. 18.
1. Dan. ii. 22.

DEEP sleep.

רָדַם *Rodam*, to sleep soundly.

DEEPER.

Not used, but the following word has a comparative ב.

DEEPLY.

- עָמַק *Omak*, (Hiph.) to conspire.
Isa. xxxi. 6. | Hos. ix. 9.

DEEPS.

מצולות *Metsoolouth*, depths, bottoms of
deep waters; in all passages,
except:—

תְּהוֹמוֹת *Tèhoumouth*, profound depths.
Psalm cxlviii. 7.

DEER.

יַחְמוֹר *Yakhmoor*, a buffalo.

Deut. xiv. 5. | 1 Kings iv. 23.

DEFAMING.

דִּבְבוֹחַ *Dibboh*, evil report.

Jer. xx. 10.

DEFEAT.

פָּוֶר *Poor*, to annul, destroy.

2 Sam. xv. 34. | 2 Sam. xvii. 14.

DEFENCE.

1. צֶלַע *Tsail*, a shade, shelter.
2. מְצוֹר *Motsour*, a siege.
3. צָר *Tsor*, an oppressor, besieger.
4. מִגֵּן *Mogain*, a shield, protector.
5. מְצוֹד *Motsoud*, provision, support.
6. מִשְׁגָּב *Misgov*, a refuge, safety.
7. חֹפֶה *Khoopoh*, a cover, canopy.
8. סִכָּה *Soukhaikh*, covering, protection.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Numb. xiv. 9. | 4. Psalm lxxxix. 18. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xi. 5. | 6. — xciv. 22. |
| 1. Job xxii. 25. | 1. Eccles. vii. 12. |
| 4. Psalm vii. 10. | 7. Isa. iv. 5. |
| 5. — xxxi. 2. | 2. — xix. 6. |
| 6. — lix. 9, 16, 17. | 6. — xxxiii. 16. |
| 6. — lxii. 2, 6. | 8. Nah. ii. 5. |

DEFENCED.

בְּצוֹר *Botsoor*,
or
מִבְצָר *Mivtsoor*, } a fortified place.

DEFEND.

1. יָשַׁע *Yosha*, to save.
2. שָׁגַב *Sogav*, to be safe.
3. שָׁפַט *Shophat*, to judge.
4. גָּןַן *Gonan*, to protect, fence, guard,
enclose.
5. נָצַל *Notsal*, to deliver from danger.
6. סָכַח *Sokhakh*, to cover, protect,
shelter.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. Judg. x. 1. | 4. Isa. xxxi. 5. |
| 4. 2 Kings xix. 34. | 4. — xxxvii. 35. |
| 4. — xx. 6. | 4. — xxxviii. 6. |
| 2. Psalm xx. 1. | 4. Zech. ix. 15. |
| 2. — lix. 1. | 4. — xii. 8. |
| 3. — lxxxii. 3. | |

DEFENDED.

5. 2 Sam. xxiii. 12.

DEFENDEST.

6. Psalm v. 11.

DEFENDING.

4. Isa. xxxi. 5.

DEFER.

1. אָחַר *Ikhair*, to delay, defer.
2. אָרַךְ *Orakh*, to prolong, be slow.
3. מִשָּׂה *Moshakh*, to draw slowly.

1. Eccles. v. 4. | 1. Dan. ix. 19.
2. Isa. xlvi. 9.

DEFERRED.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 19. | 3. Prov. xiii. 12.

DEFERRETH.

2. Prov. xix. 11.

DEFY.

1. זָעַם *Zoam*, to make indignant.
2. חָרַף *Khoraph*, to expose, reproach.

1. Numb. xxiii. 7, 8. | 2. 1 Sam. xvii. 10, 25, 26.

DEFIED.

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxiii. 8. | 2. 2 Sam. xxiii. 9. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xvii. 36, 45. | 2. 1 Chron. xx. 7. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxi. 21. | |

DEFILE -ED -EST -ETH.

טָמֵא *Timmai*, to make unclean, im-
pure; in all passages, except:—

עָנָה *Innoh*, to afflict, torment.

Gen. xxxiv. 2.

And when alluding to the Sabbath,
חָלַל *Khillail*, to profane.

Exod. xxxi. 14.

DEFRAUD.

צָשַׁח *Oshak*, defraud, oppress.
Lev. xix. 13.

DEFRAUDED.

1 Sam. xii. 3, 4.

DEGENERATE:

סוֹרֵי *Soorai*, departed from.
Jer. ii. 21.

DEGREE.

1. מַעֲלָה *Maaloh*, a degree, step.
2. מִשְׁנֵים *Mishneem*, the second, next to
the first.
3. בְּנֵי-אָדָם *Bènai-Odom*, sons of men of low
degree.
4. בְּנֵי-אִישׁ *Bènai Eesh*, sons of men of
high degree.

1. 1 Chron. xvii. 17. | 1. Isa. xxxviii. 8.

DEGREES.

1. 2 Kings xx. 9, 10, 11. | 3. Psalm lxii. 9.
2. 1 Chron. xv. 18. | 4. — lxii. 9.

DELAY.

1. אַחַר *Ikhair*, to delay.
2. בּוֹשָׁשׁ *Boshash*, being ashamed, confounded.
3. מָחָה *Mohoh*, to linger.
1. Exod. xxii. 29.

DELAYED.

2. Exod. xxxii. 1. | 3. Psalm cxix. 60.

DELECTABLE.

- חֶמְדָּה *Khomood*, desirable.
Isa. xlv. 9.

DELICATE.

- עֲנַג *Onag*, to delight, joy.

DELICATES.

- מַעֲדָנִים *Maaddaneem*, luxuries.
Jer. li. 34.

DELICATELY.

- מַעֲדָנוּת *Maaddanouth*, luxuriously.
1 Sam. xv. 32. | Lam. iv. 5.

Except:—

- פָּנָה *Ponah*, to indulge, bring up delicately.
Prov. xxix. 21.

DELICATENESS.

- עֲנַג *Onnag*, (Hith.) to delight oneself.
Deut. xxviii. 56.

DELIGHT, Subst.

1. חֶפֶץ *Khophats*, pleasure.
2. חֶשֶׁק *Khoshak*, to desire.
3. חֶפֶץ *Khophats*, to please.
4. עֲנַג *Onnag*, (Hith.) to delight oneself.
5. שִׁדְשָׁה *Shidshā*, to pay attention.
6. רָצוֹן *Rotsoun*, the will, inclination.
7. תַּעֲנוּג *Täänoug*, or עֲנַג *Ouneg*, delight.
8. נָעַם *Noam*, to be delighted.
9. מַעֲדָנִים *Maaddaneem*, delights, pleasures.
10. חֶמְדָּה *Khomad*, to covet, desire eagerly.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 19. | 6. Prov. xi. 1, 20.
2. Deut. x. 15. | 6. — xii. 22.
3. — xxi. 14. | 6. — xv. 8.
1. 1 Sam. xv. 22. | 6. — xvi. 13.
1. — xviii. 22. | 3. — xviii. 2.
3. 2 Sam. xv. 26. | 7. — xix. 10.
4. Job xxii. 26. | 8. — xxiv. 25.
1. Psalm i. 2. | 9. — xxix. 17.
1. — xvi. 3. | 10. Cant. ii. 3.
5. — cxix. 24, 77, | 3. Isa. lviii. 2.
174. | 7. — 13.
5. Prov. viii. 30. | 3. Jer. vi. 10.

DELIGHTS.

9. 2 Sam. i. 24. | 7. Eccles. ii. 8.
5. Psalm cxix. 92, 143. | 7. Cant. vii. 8.
5. Prov. viii. 31.

DELIGHTSOME.

1. Mal. iii. 12.

DELIGHT.

1. חֶפֶץ *Khophats*, to delight.
2. עֲנַג *Onag*, (Hith.) to delight oneself.
3. רָצוֹן *Rotsouh*, to be willing, accept.
4. שִׁדְשָׁה *Shidshā*, to pay attention.
5. חֶמְדָּה *Khomad*, to desire eagerly, covet.
6. גִּיל *Geel*, to extol, rejoice.
7. עֲדָן *Odan*, to take pleasure in.
1. Numb. xiv. 8. | 5. Prov. i. 22.
1. 2 Sam. xxiv. 3. | 6. — ii. 14.
2. Job xxvii. 10. | 1. Isa. i. 11.
3. — xxxiv. 9. | 1. — xiii. 17.
1. Psalm xxxvii. 4. | 2. — lv. 2.
1. — xl. 8. | 1. — lviii. 2.
3. — lxii. 4. | 3. — 14.
1. — lxviii. 30. | 1. Jer. ix. 24.
4. — xciv. 13. | 1. Mal. iii. 1.
4. — cxix. 16, 47, 70.

DELIGHTED.

1. 1 Sam. xix. 2. | 1. Psalm xxii. 8.
1. 2 Sam. xxii. 20. | 1. — cix. 17.
1. 1 Kings x. 9. | 1. Isa. lxx. 12.
7. Neh. ix. 25. | 1. — lxvi. 4.
1. Esth. ii. 14. | 2. — 11.

DELIGHTEST.

3. Psalm li. 16.

DELIGHTETH.

1. Esth. vi. 6, 7, 9, 11. | 3. Isa. xlii. 1.
1. Psalm xxxvii. 23. | 1. — lxii. 4.
1. — cxii. 1. | 1. — lxvi. 3.
1. — cxlvii. 10. | 1. Mic. vii. 18.
3. Prov. iii. 12. | 1. Mal. ii. 17.

DELIVER.

1. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give up, over.
2. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to return.
3. נָצַל *Notsal*, (Hiph.) to cause to deliver.
4. סָגַר *Sogar*, to shut up.
5. יָשַׁע *Yosha*, to save, help.
6. שָׁלַם *Shillaim* (Chaldee), to accomplish, bring to an end.
7. מָלַט *Molat*, to escape from danger.
8. פָּדָה *Podoh*, to ransom.
9. חָלַץ *Kholats*, to rescue.
10. פָּלַט *Polat*, to escape, flee.
11. מָגֵן *Miggain*, to protect, shield.
12. אִנּוּחַ *Innoh*, to allow, suffer.

13. גאל *Goal*, to redeem.
 14. שפוט *Shophat*, to judge, bring to judgment.
 15. נטח *Notoh*, (Hiph.) to cause to incline.
 16. ילד *Yolad*, to bring forth, beget.
 17. לָתַת *Lothath*, to be in pain, cry out.
 18. יָהַב *Yohav* (Chaldee), to give up, over.
 19. שָׁזַב *Shozav* (Syriac), to liberate, rescue.
 20. פָּרַק *Porak*, to pluck out.
 21. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to appoint, command.
 22. פָּצַח *Potsoh*, to open, let loose.
 23. מָצָא *Motso*, (Hiph.) to cause to find.
3. Gen. xxxii. 11.
 3. — xxxvii. 22.
 1. — xl. 13.
 1. — xlii. 34, 37.
 2. Exod. iii. 8.
 1. — v. 18.
 12. — xxi. 13.
 1. — xxii. 7, 10.
 2. — 26.
 1. — xxiii. 31.
 2. Lev. xxvi. 26.
 1. Numb. xxi. 2.
 3. — xxxv. 25.
 1. Deut. i. 27.
 1. — ii. 30.
 1. — iii. 2.
 1. — vii. 2, 16, 23, 24.
 1. — xix. 12.
 3. — xxiii. 14, 15.
 2. — xxiv. 13.
 3. — xxv. 11.
 3. — xxxii. 39.
 3. Josh. ii. 13.
 1. — vii. 7.
 1. — viii. 7.
 1. — xi. 6.
 4. — xx. 5.
 1. Judg. iv. 7.
 1. — vii. 7.
 5. — x. 13, 14.
 3. — 15.
 1. — xi. 9, 30.
 1. — xiii. 5.
 1. — xv. 12, 13.
 1. — xx. 13, 28.
 3. 1 Sam. iv. 8.
 3. — vii. 3, 14.
 3. — xii. 10, 21.
 1. — xiv. 37.
 3. — xvii. 37.
 4. — 46.
 1. — xxiii. 2, 4.
 4. — 11, 12, 20.
 1. — xxiv. 4.
 14. — 15.
 3. — xxvi. 24.
 1. — xxviii. 19.
4. 1 Sam. xxx. 15.
 1. 2 Sam. iii. 14.
 1. — v. 19.
 1. — xiv. 7.
 3. — 16.
 1. — xx. 21.
 1. 1 Kings viii. 46.
 1. — xviii. 9.
 1. — xx. 5, 13, 28.
 1. — xxii. 6, 12, 15.
 1. 2 Kings iii. 10, 13, 18.
 1. — xii. 7, 29.
 3. — xvii. 39.
 1. — xviii. 23.
 3. — 29, 30.
 2. — 32, 35.
 3. — xx. 6.
 1. — xxi. 14.
 1. — xxii. 5.
 1. 1 Chron. xiv. 10.
 3. — xvi. 35.
 1. 2 Chron. vi. 36.
 3. — xxv. 15.
 1. — 20.
 1. — xxviii. 5, 11.
 3. — xxxii. 11, 13, 14, 17.
 6. Ezra vii. 19.
 3. Neh. ix. 28.
 3. Job v. 4, 19.
 7. — vi. 23.
 3. — x. 7.
 7. — xxii. 30.
 8. — xxxiii. 24, 28.
 15. — xxxvi. 18.
 9. Psalm vi. 4.
 3. — vii. 1, 2.
 10. — xvii. 13.
 10. — xxii. 4, 8.
 3. — 8, 20.
 3. — xxv. 20.
 1. — xxvii. 12.
 10. — xxxi. 1.
 5. — 2.
 3. — 15.
 7. — xxxiii. 17.
 3. — 19.

10. Psalm xxxvii. 40.
 3. — xxxix. 8.
 3. — xl. 13.
 7. — xli. 1.
 1. — 2.
 10. — xliii. 1.
 9. — L. 15.
 3. — 22.
 3. — li. 14.
 3. — lvi. 13.
 3. — lix. 1.
 3. — 2.
 3. — lxix. 14.
 8. — 18.
 3. — lxx. 1.
 3. — lxxi. 2.
 10. — 4.
 3. — 11.
 3. — lxxii. 12.
 1. — lxxiv. 19.
 3. — lxxix. 9.
 10. — lxxxii. 4.
 7. — lxxxix. 48.
 3. — xci. 3.
 10. — 14.
 9. — 15.
 3. — cvi. 43.
 3. — cix. 21.
 7. — cxvi. 4.
 8. — cxix. 134.
 9. — 153.
 13. — 154.
 3. — 170.
 3. — cxx. 2.
 9. — cxl. 1.
 3. — cxlii. 6.
 9. — cxliii. 9.
 3. — cxliv. 7, 11.
 3. Prov. ii. 12, 16.
 11. — iv. 9.
 3. — vi. 3, 5.
 3. — xi. 6.
 3. — xii. 6.
 3. — xix. 19.
 3. — xxiii. 14.
 3. — xxiv. 11.
 7. Eccles. viii. 8.
 3. Isa. v. 29.
 3. — xix. 20.
 1. — xxix. 11.
 3. — xxxi. 5.
 3. — xxxvi. 14, 15, 18, 20.
3. Isa. xxxviii. 6.
 3. — xliii. 13.
 3. — xlv. 17, 20.
 7. — xlv. 2, 4.
 3. — xlvii. 14.
 3. — L. 2.
 3. — lviii. 13.
 3. Jer. i. 8, 19.
 1. — xv. 9.
 3. Jer. xv. 20, 21.
 1. — xviii. 21.
 1. — xx. 5.
 1. — xxi. 7, 12.
 3. — xxii. 3.
 1. — xxiv. 9.
 1. — xxix. 18, 21.
 1. — xxxviii. 19, 20.
 3. — xxxix. 17.
 7. — 18.
 1. — xliii. 3.
 1. — xlv. 26.
 7. — li. 6, 45.
 20. Lam. v. 8.
 3. Ezek. vii. 19.
 1. — xi. 9.
 3. — xiii. 21, 23.
 3. — xiv. 14, 16, 18, 20, twice.
 1. — xxi. 31.
 1. — xxiii. 28.
 1. — xxv. 4, 7.
 7. — xxxiii. 5.
 3. — 12.
 3. — xxxiv. 10, 12.
 19. Dan. iii. 15, 17.
 3. — 29.
 19. — vi. 14.
 3. — 14.
 19. — 16, 20.
 3. — viii. 4, 7.
 3. Hos. ii. 10.
 1. — xi. 8.
 4. Amos i. 6.
 7. — ii. 14, 15, twice.
 4. — vi. 8.
 3. Jonah iv. 6.
 3. Mic. v. 6, 8.
 10. — vi. 14.
 3. Zeph. i. 18.
 7. Zech. ii. 7.
 23. — xi. 6.
 3. — 6.

DELIVERED.

1. Gen. ix. 2.
 11. — xiv. 20.
 16. — xxv. 24.
 3. — xxxvii. 21.
 16. Exod. i. 19.
 3. — ii. 19.
 3. — v. 23.
 3. — xii. 27.
 3. — xviii. 4, 8, 10.
 22. Lev. vi. 2, 4.
 1. Numb. xxi. 3.
 1. Deut. ii. 33, 36.
 1. — iii. 3.
 1. — v. 22.
 1. — ix. 10.
1. Deut. xxxi. 9.
 1. Josh. x. 12.
 1. — xxi. 44.
 1. Judg. i. 4.
 5. — iii. 9, 31.
 1. — v. 11.
 1. — viii. 7.
 5. — 22.
 1. — xi. 21.
 5. — xii. 3.
 1. — 3.
 1. — xvi. 23, 24.
 17. 1 Sam. iv. 19.
 3. — xii. 11.
 3. — xvii. 35, 37.

1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 10.
1. ——— xxx. 23.
3. 2 Sam. xii. 7.
4. ——— xviii. 28.
1. ——— xxi. 6.
3. ——— xxii. 18.
9. ——— 20.
3. ——— 49.
16. 1 Kings iii. 17, 18.
1. ——— xiii. 26.
1. ——— xvii. 23.
3. 2 Kings xix. 11, 12.
1. ——— xxii. 10.
3. 1 Chron. xi. 14.
1. ——— xvi. 7.
1. 2 Chron. xxiii. 9.
1. ——— xxix. 8.
1. ——— xxxiv. 9, 15.
18. Ezra v. 14.
1. ——— viii. 36.
4. Job xvi. 11.
7. ——— xxii. 30.
10. ——— xxiii. 7.
7. ——— xxix. 12.
9. Psalm vii. 4.
3. ——— xviii. 17.
9. ——— 19.
10. ——— 43.
3. ——— 48.
10. ——— xxii. 5.
3. ——— xxxiii. 16.
3. ——— xxxiv. 4.
3. ——— liv. 7.
8. ——— lv. 18.
3. ——— lvi. 13.
9. ——— lx. 5.
3. ——— lxix. 14.
8. ——— lxxviii. 42.

DELIVEREDST.

1. Neh. ix. 27.

DELIVEREST.

3. Psalm xxxv. 10.
10. Mic. vi. 14.

DELIVERETH.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 9. Job xxxvi. 15. | 3. Prov. x. 2. |
| 10. Psalm xviii. 48. | 3. ——— xi. 4. |
| 9. ——— xxxiv. 7. | 3. ——— xiv. 25. |
| 3. ——— 17, 19. | 1. ——— xxxi. 24. |
| 8. ——— xevii. 10. | 3. Isa. xlii. 22. |
| 23. ——— cxliv. 10. | 19. Dan. vi. 27. |

DELIVERANCE.

1. פְּלִיטָה *Pelaitoh*, an escape.
 2. תִּשְׁוֹוֹחַ *Teshoooh*, help, victory.
 3. יִשְׁוֹוֹחַ *Yeshooouth*, salvation.
 4. הַצִּלָּה *Hatsoloh*, deliverance.
- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlv. 7. | 4. Esth. iv. 14. |
| 2. Judg. xv. 8. | 3. Psalm xviii. 50. |
| 2. 2 Kings v. 1. | 1. ——— xxxii. 7. |
| 2. ——— xiii. 17. | 3. Isa. xxvi. 18. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xi. 14. | 1. Joel ii. 32. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xii. 7. | 1. Obad. 17. |
| 1. Ezra ix. 13. | |

DELIVERANCES.

3. Psalm xlv. 4.

DELIVERER.

1. מַצִּיל *Matseel*, a deliverer.
 2. מוֹשִׁיעַ *Mousheea*, a saviour.
 3. מַפְלִיט *Mephallait*, a rescuer, deliverer.
- | | |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 2. Judg. iii. 9, 15. | 3. Psalm xl. 17. |
| 1. ——— xviii. 28. | 3. ——— lxx. 5. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xxii. 2. | 3. ——— cxliv. 2. |
| 3. Psalm xviii. 2. | |

DELIVERY.

- לָדֶת *Ledeth*, bringing forth.
- Isa. xxvi. 17.

DELUSIONS.

- תַּצְלוּלִים *Taälooleem*, insults.
- Isa. lxvi. 4.

DEMAND.

- שְׁאַלְתָּ *Shealto* (Chaldee).
- Dan. iv. 17.

DEMANDED.

- שָׁאֵל *Shoal*, to ask; in all passages, except:—
- לֵאמֹר *Laimor*, saying.
- Exod. v. 14.

DEN -S.

1. גֹּב *Gouv* (Chaldee), a den.
 2. מְעֹרָה *Mëoroh*, a cavern.
 3. מִנְהָרוֹת *Minhcrouth*, long caverns.
 4. אוֹרֵב *Orev*, an ambush.
 5. מְעוֹן *Mooun*, a dwelling.
 6. סֻכָּה *Sukkoh*, a hut, shelter, booth, tabernacle.
 7. מְאֹרֹה *Mëooroh*, fiery, brightness.
- | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------|
| 3. Judg. vi. 2. | 2. Jer. vii. 11. |
| 4. Job xxxvii. 8. | 5. — ix. 11. |
| 5. — xxxviii. 40. | 5. — x. 22. |
| 6. Psalm x. 9. | 1. Dan. vi. 7, 12, 16, 19, |
| 5. ——— civ. 22. | 23, 24. |
| 5. Cant. iv. 8. | 5. Amos iii. 4. |
| 7. Isa. xi. 8. | 5. Nah. ii. 12. |
| 2. — xxxii. 14. | |

DENY.

1. קִיחַשׁ *Kikhaish*, to deny.
 2. שׁוּב פָּנִים *Shoov poneem*, to turn away the face.
 3. מָנַע *Mona*, to hold back, avoid.
- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Jos. xxiv. 27. | 3. Prov. xxx. 7. |
| 2. 1 Kings ii. 16. | 1. ——— 9. |
| 1. Job viii. 18. | |

DENIED.

1. Gen. xviii. 15.
1. 1 Kings xx. 7.

1. Job xxxi. 28.

DENOUNCE.

נָגַד *Nogad*, to declare.
Deut. xxx. 18.

DEPART.

1. סוּר *Soor*, to depart.
2. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to go away.
3. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.
4. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
5. עָלָה *Oloh*, to go up, off.
6. מוֹשָׁה *Moosh*, to remove.
7. צָפַר *Tsophar*, to hasten, fly like a bird.
8. שָׁעָה *Shooh*, to turn to or from an object, regard, respect.
9. גָּלַה *Goloh*, to reveal, remove.
10. לִוּז *Looz*, to turn aside, decline.
11. יָקַע *Yoka*, to disjoin, separate.
12. נָסַע *Nosa*, to travel.
13. נָדַד *Nodad*, to wander, move on.
14. רָשַׁע *Rosha*, to act wickedly.
15. עָדַת *Odath* (Syriac), to pass away.
16. נָסַג *Nosag*, to turn away.

1. Gen. xlix. 10.
1. Exod. viii. 11, 29.
2. — xviii. 27.
3. — xxi. 22.
2. — xxxiii. 1.
3. Lev. xxv. 41.
2. Numb. x. 30.
1. — xvi. 26.
1. Deut. iv. 9.
3. — ix. 7.
6. Josh. i. 8.
4. — xxiv. 28.
6. Judg. vi. 18.
7. — vii. 3.
2. — xix. 5, 7, 8, 9.
1. 1 Sam. xv. 6.
2. — xxii. 5.
2. — xxxix. 10, 11.
2. — xxx. 22.
1. 2 Sam. vii. 15.
4. — xi. 12.
1. — xii. 10.
2. — xv. 14.
2. — xx. 21.
1. — xxii. 23.
2. 1 Kings xii. 5.
5. — xv. 19.
1. 2 Chron. xxxv. 15.
8. Job vii. 19.
1. — xv. 30.
9. — xx. 28.

1. Job xxi. 14.
1. — xxii. 17.
1. — xxviii. 28.
1. Psalm vi. 8.
1. — xxxiv. 14.
1. — xxxvii. 27.
6. — lv. 11.
1. — ci. 4.
1. — cxix. 115.
1. — cxxxix. 19.
1. Prov. iii. 7.
10. — — 21.
10. — iv. 21.
1. — v. 7.
1. — xiii. 14, 19.
1. — xiv. 27.
1. — xv. 24.
1. — xvi. 6, 17.
6. — xvii. 13.
1. — xxii. 6.
1. — xxvii. 22.
1. Isa. xi. 13.
1. — xiv. 25.
1. — lii. 11, twice.
6. — liv. 10, twice.
6. — lix. 21.
11. Jer. vi. 8.
1. — xvii. 13.
6. — xxxi. 36.
1. — xxxii. 40.
2. — xxxvii. 9.

2. Jer. L. 3.
1. Lam. iv. 15.
1. Ezek. xvi. 42.

1. Hos. ix. 12.
2. Mic. ii. 10.
1. Zech. x. 11.

DEPARTED.

3. Gen. xii. 4, twice.
2. — xiv. 12.
2. — xxi. 14.
2. — xxiv. 10.
2. — xxvi. 17, 31.
13. — xxxi. 40.
2. — — 55.
12. — xxxvii. 17.
2. — xlii. 26.
2. — xlv. 24.
12. Exod. xix. 2.
6. — xxxiii. 11.
3. — xxxv. 20.
1. Lev. xiii. 58.
12. Numb. x. 33.
1. — xii. 9, 10.
1. — xiv. 9, 44.
2. — xxii. 7.
12. — xxxiii. 3, 6, 8, 13, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 27, 30, 31, 35, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 48.
12. Deut. i. 19.
3. — xxiv. 2.
2. Josh. ii. 21.
2. Judg. vi. 21.
2. — ix. 55.
1. — xvi. 20.
2. — xvii. 8.
2. — xviii. 7, 21.
2. — xix. 10.
2. — xxi. 24.
9. 1 Sam. iv. 21, 22.
2. — vi. 6.
2. — x. 2.
1. — xv. 6.
1. — xvi. 14, 23.
1. — xviii. 12.
2. — xx. 42.
2. — xxii. 1, 5.
2. — xxiii. 13.
1. — xxviii. 15, 16.
2. 2 Sam. vi. 19.
3. — xi. 8.
2. — xii. 15.
2. 2 Sam. xix. 24.
14. — — xxxii. 22.
2. 1 Kings xii. 5.
2. — xiv. 17.
2. — xix. 19.
2. — xx. 9, 36, 38.
2. 2 Kings i. 4.
1. — — iii. 3.
12. — — 27.
2. — — v. 5, 19.
2. — — viii. 14.
2. — — x. 12, 15.
1. — — 29, 31.
1. — — xiii. 2, 6, 11.
1. — — xiv. 24.
1. — — xv. 9, 18.
1. — — xvii. 22.
1. — — xviii. 6.
12. — — xix. 8, 36.
2. 1 Chron. xvi. 43.
3. — — xxi. 4.
1. 2 Chron. viii. 15.
2. — — x. 5.
1. — — xx. 32.
2. — — xxi. 20.
2. — — xxiv. 25.
1. — — xxxiv. 33.
12. Ezra viii. 31.
1. Neh. ix. 19.
14. Psalm xviii. 21.
3. — — cv. 38.
1. — — cxix. 102.
1. Isa. vii. 17.
12. — — xxxvii. 8, 37.
12. — — xxxviii. 12.
3. Jer. xxxix. 2.
5. — — xxxvii. 5.
2. — — xli. 10.
3. Lam. i. 6.
1. Ezek. vi. 9.
3. — — x. 18.
15. Dan. iv. 31.
9. Hos. x. 5.
1. Mal. ii. 8.

DEPARTETH.

2. Job xxvii. 21.
1. Prov. xiv. 16.
2. Eccles. vi. 4.
1. Isa. lix. 15.
- Jer. iii. 20, not in original.
1. — xvii. 5.
6. Nah. iii. 1.

DEPARTING.

3. Gen. xxxv. 18.
3. Exod. xvi. 1.
16. Isa. lix. 13.
1. Dan. ix. 5, 11.

DEPARTURE.

צָאָה *Tsaith*, going forth.
Ezek. xxvi. 18.

DEPOSED.

הִנְחָה *Honkhath*, to lower, depose.
Dan. v. 20.

DEPRIVED.

1. שָׁקַל *Shikail*, to deprive, bereave.
 2. נִשְׁחָה *Noshoh*, to neglect, spare.
 3. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, appoint.
1. Gen. xxvii. 45. | 3. Isa. xxxviii. 10.
2. Job xxxix. 17.

DEPTH.

מִצּוֹלָה *Metsooloh*, a shady place, the bottom of deep water.

DEPTHS.

מִצּוֹלוֹת *Metsoolouth*, the bottom of deep waters.

DEPUTY.

נִצָּב *Nitsor*, fixed, placed.
1 Kings xxii. 47.

DEPUTIES.

פָּחוֹת *Pakhouth* (Syriac), governors of a province.
Esth. viii. 9. | Esth. ix. 3.

DERIDE.

שָׁחַק *Sokhak*, to mock.
Hab. i. 10.

DERISION.

לָעַג *Loag*, to deride.

DESCEND -ED -ING.

יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend, go down.

DESCRIBE -ED.

כָּתַב *Kothav*, to write, describe.

DESCRIPTION.

כָּתַב *Kothav*, describe.
Josh. xviii. 6.

DESCRY.

הוֹרַר *Toor*, to search through.
Judg. i. 23.

DESERT -S, wilderness.

מִדְבָּר *Midbor*, a wilderness.
עֲרֻבָה *Arovoh*, a mixture, desert; in all passages, except :—
יֵשְׁעִימוֹן *Yesheemoun*, a desolate place.

Dent. xxxii. 10.
Psalm lxxviii. 40.

Psalm cvi. 14.
Isa. xliii. 19, 20.

DESERTS.

1. חֲרוּבוֹת *Khorovouth*, destroyed places.
 2. עֲרֻבָה *Arovoh*, a mixture, desert.
1. Isa. xlviii. 21. | 1. Ezek. xiii. 4.
2. Jer. ii. 6.

DESERT -S, merits.

1. גְּמוּלָה *Gěmool*, reward.
 2. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, justice, law.
1. Psalm xxviii. 4. | 2. Ezek. vii. 27.

DESERVING.

גְּמוּלָה *Gemoul*, reward, recompence.
Judg. ix. 16.

DESIRE, Subst.

1. תִּשְׁתָּקָה *Teshookoh*, a regard, affection.
2. { אֲרָה *Avrah*, } an earnest desire.
 { תַּאֲוָה *Täävoh*, }
3. חֵשֶׁק *Khaishek*, a desire, interest in.
4. { חֶמְדָּה *Khemdoh*, } delight.
 { מַחְמַד *Makhmad*, }
5. חֵפֶץ *Khaiphets*, a wish, desire.
6. רְצוֹן *Rotsoun*, a will, favour, kindness.
7. כֹּסֶפֶת *Kosaph*, to desire intensely, covet greedily.
8. תּוֹר *Tor*, a sign, indelible mark.
9. אֻבָּה *Ovoh*, to consent, acquiesce.
10. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, animation, spirit.
11. אֶבְיוֹנוֹה *Aveeyounoh*, need, poverty.
12. מְנַשֵּׁם-נַפְשָׁם *Menaseem-naphshom*, bearing their spirit.

1. Gen. iii. 16.

1. — iv. 7.

2. Deut. xviii. 6.

3. — xxi. 11.

4. 1 Sam. ix. 20.

2. — xxiii. 20.

5. 2 Sam. xxiii. 5.

5. 1 Kings v. 8, 9, 10.

3. — ix. 1.

5. — 11.

5. — x. 13.

5. 2 Chron. ix. 12.

6. — xv. 15.

7. Job xiv. 15.

5. — xxxi. 16.

8. — 35.

9. — xxxiv. 36.

2. Psalm x. 3, 17.

2. — xxi. 2.

2. — xxxviii. 9.

2. Psalm lxxviii. 29.

2. — cxii. 10.

6. — cxlv. 16, 19.

2. Prov. x. 24.

2. — xi. 23.

2. — xiii. 12, 19.

2. — xix. 22.

2. — xxi. 25.

10. Eccles. vi. 9.

11. — xii. 5.

1. Cant. vii. 10.

2. Isa. xxvi. 8.

12. Jer. xlv. 14.

4. Ezek. xxiv. 16, 21, 25.

4. Dan. xi. 37.

2. Hos. x. 10.

2. Mic. vii. 3.

10. Hab. ii. 5.

4. Hag. ii. 7.

DESIRE.

1. מִשְׁאָלוֹת *Mishalouth*, requests.
 2. מְאֵוֶעַם *Méaveem*, earnest desires.
 1. Psalm xxxvii. 4. | 2. Psalm cxl. 8.

DESIRE, Verb.

1. בִּקֵּשׁ *Bikaish*, to seek earnestly, beseech.
 2. חִמַּד *Khomad*, to delight, covet.
 3. אִוָּח *Ivvoh*, to desire earnestly.
 4. שָׁאֵל *Shoal*, to ask, require, request.
 5. חִפֵּץ *Khophats*, to wish for.
 6. שָׁאֵף *Shoaph*, to pant.
 7. בָּעָא *Bōō* (Syriac), to petition.
 8. מִנְשָׁאִים־נִפְשָׁם *Menaseem-naphshom*, bearing their spirit.
 9. חִשֵּׁק *Khoshak*, to desire, take interest in.
 10. אָמַר *Omar*, to say, speak, tell.
 11. כִּסַּף *Kosaph*, to desire intensely, covet greedily.

1. Exod. x. 11. | 5. Psalm xl. 6.
 2. — xxxiv. 24. | 3. — xlv. 11.
 3. Deut. v. 21. | 5. — lxx. 2.
 2. — vii. 25. | 5. — lxxiii. 25.
 4. Judg. viii. 24. | 5. Prov. iii. 15.
 4. 1 Kings ii. 20. | 3. — xxxiii. 6.
 4. 2 Kings iv. 28. | 3. — xxiv. 1.
 5. Neh. i. 11. | 2. Isa. liii. 2.
 5. Job xiii. 3. | 8. Jer. xxii. 27.
 5. — xxi. 14. | 5. — xlii. 22.
 5. — xxxiii. 32. | 7. Dan. ii. 18.
 6. — xxxvi. 20. | 3. Amos v. 18.

DESIRED.

2. Gen. iii. 6. | 5. Prov. viii. 11.
 4. 1 Sam. xii. 13. | 2. — xxi. 20.
 9. 1 Kings ix. 19. | 4. Eccles. ii. 10.
 9. 2 Chron. viii. 6. | 2. Isa. i. 29.
 4. — xi. 23. | 3. — xxvi. 9.
 10. Esth. ii. 13. | 3. Jer. xvii. 16.
 2. Job xx. 20. | 7. Dan. ii. 16, 23.
 2. Psalm xix. 10. | 5. Hos. vi. 6.
 4. — xxvii. 4. | 3. Mic. vii. 1.
 5. — cvii. 30. | 11. Zeph. ii. 1.
 3. — cxxxii. 13, 14.

DESIREDST.

4. Deut. xviii. 16.

DESIREST.

5. Psalm li. 6, 16.

DESIRETH.

3. Deut. xiv. 26. | 3. Job xxiii. 13.
 3. 1 Sam. ii. 16. | 5. Psalm xxxiv. 12.
 5. — xviii. 25. | 2. — lxviii. 16.
 10. — xx. 4. | 2. Prov. xii. 12.
 3. 2 Sam. iii. 21. | 3. — xiii. 4.
 3. 1 Kings xi. 37. | 3. — xxi. 10.
 6. Job vii. 2. | 3. Eccles. vi. 2.

DESIRABLE.

חָמֵד *Khemed*, desirable.

Ezek. xxiii. 6, 12, 23.

DESIROUS.

2. Prov. xxiii. 3.

DESOLATE.

1. שָׁמָם *Shomam*, to be desolate.
 2. כָּהַד *Kokhad*, to demolish.
 3. שֹׁוּחַ *Shouoh*, a tumult.
 4. יָחִיד *Yokheed*, an only one, alone.
 5. נִקְּהָ *Nikkoh*, at liberty.
 6. בֹּתָה *Bothoh*, a waste.
 7. אֶלְמָנָה *Almonoh*, a widow.
 8. אִשָּׁם *Osham*, guilty.
 9. גַּלְמוּד *Galmood*, solitary.
 10. חָרַב *Khorav*, to destroy.
 11. בָּדָד *Bodod*, alone, solitary.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job xv. 28. | 9. Isa. xlix. 21.
 3. — xxx. 3. | 10. Jer. ii. 12.
 3. — xxxviii. 27. | 10. — xxxiii. 10, 12.
 4. Psalm xxv. 16. | 10. Ezek. xxv. 13.
 5. Isa. iii. 26. | 10. — xxvi. 19.
 6. — vii. 19. | 8. Hos. xiii. 16.
 7. — xiii. 22. | 8. Joel i. 18.
 8. — xxiv. 6.

DESOLATE land.

3. Isa. vi. 11. | 10. Jer. vii. 34.

DESOLATE places.

10. Job iii. 14. | 10. Ezek. xxvi. 20.
 10. Psalm cix. 10. | 10. — xxxviii. 12.
 8. Isa. lix. 10. | 10. Mal. i. 4.

DESOLATE shall, shalt be.

9. Job xv. 34. | 11. Isa. xxvii. 10.
 8. Psalm xxxiv. 21, 22. | 10. Jer. xxvi. 9.

DESOLATE wilderness.

שְׁמֹמָחָ *Shēmomoh*, a desolation.

- Jer. xii. 10. | Joel iii. 19.
 Joel ii. 3.

DESOLATION.

1. שְׁמֹמֹה or שְׁמֹה *Shémomoh* or *Sham-moh*, a desolation, astonishment.
2. שֹׁד *Shoud*, a destruction.
3. שֹׁמֹם *Shomoh*, a tumult.
4. חֲרָבָה *Kharovoh*, a ruined place.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Job xxx. 14. | 4. Jer. xxv. 11, 18. |
| 3. Prov. i. 27. | 4. — xliv. 2, 22. |
| 3. — iii. 25. | 3. Lam. iii. 47. |
| 3. Isa. x. 3. | 2. Hos. xii. 1. |
| 3. — xlvii. 11. | 3. Zeph. i. 15. |
| 2. — li. 19. | 4. — ii. 14. |
| 4. Jer. xxii. 5. | |

DESOLATIONS.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 4. Ezra ix. 9. | 4. Jer. xxv. 9. |
| 1. Psalm xlv. 8. | 1. — — 12. |
| 3. — lxxiv. 3. | 4. Dan. ix. 2. |
| 4. Isa. lxi. 4. | 1. — — 18, 26. |

DESPAIR.

יָאֵשׁ *Yoash*, to despair.

- 1 Sam. xxvii. 1. | Eccles. ii. 20.

DESPERATE -LY.

1. יָאֵשׁ *Yoash*, desperate.
 2. אִנָּשׁ *Onash*, to be incurable.
1. Job vi. 26. | 2. Jer. xvii. 9.
2. Isa. xvii. 11.

DESPISE.

1. מָאָס *Moas*, to abhor.
2. בִּזָּה *Booz*, to despise.
3. קָלַל *Kolal*, (Hiph.) to esteem lightly.
4. נָאָץ *Noats*, to scorn.
5. זָוַל *Zool*, (Hiph.) to make vile.
6. שָׂאָה *Shoat*, to scourge.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxvi. 15. | 1. Prov. iii. 11. |
| 2. 1 Sam. ii. 30. | 2. — vi. 30. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xix. 43. | 2. — xxxiii. 9, 22. |
| 2. Esth. i. 17. | 1. Isa. xxx. 12. |
| 1. Job v. 17. | 1. Jer. iv. 30. |
| 1. — ix. 21. | 4. — xlii. 17. |
| 1. — x. 3. | 5. Lam. i. 8. |
| 1. — xxxi. 13. | 6. Ezek. xvi. 57. |
| 2. Psalm li. 17. | 6. — xxviii. 26. |
| 2. — lxxiii. 20. | 1. Amos v. 21. |
| 2. — cii. 17. | 2. Mal. i. 6. |
| 2. Prov. i. 7. | |

DESPISED.

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 3. Gen. xvi. 4, 5. | 2. Prov. xii. 8. |
| 2. — xxv. 34. | 3. — — 9. |
| 1. Lev. xxvi. 43. | 2. Eccles. ix. 16. |
| 1. Numb. xi. 20. | 2. Cant. viii. 1. |
| 1. — xiv. 31. | 4. Isa. v. 24. |
| 2. — xv. 31. | 1. — xxxiii. 8. |
| 1. Judg. ix. 38. | 2. — xxxvii. 22. |
| 2. 1 Sam. x. 27. | 2. — liii. 3, twice. |
| 2. 2 Sam. vi. 16. | 4. — lx. 14. |
| 2. — xii. 9, 10. | 2. Jer. xxii. 28. |
| 2. 2 Kings xix. 21. | 4. — xxxiii. 24. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xv. 29. | 2. — xlix. 15. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 16. | 4. Lam. ii. 6. |
| 2. Neh. ii. 19. | 2. Ezek. xvi. 59. |
| 2. — iv. 4. | 2. — xvii. 16, 18, 19. |
| 2. Job xii. 5. | 1. — xx. 13, 16, 24. |
| 1. — xix. 18. | 2. — xxii. 8. |
| 2. Psalm xxii. 6, 24. | 6. — xxviii. 24. |
| 1. — liii. 5. | 1. Amos ii. 4. |
| 1. — cvi. 24. | 2. Obad. 2. |
| 2. — cxix. 141. | 2. Zech. iv. 10. |
| 4. Prov. i. 30. | 2. Mal. i. 6. |
| 4. — v. 12. | |

DESPISETH.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Job xxxvi. 5. | 2. Prov. xv. 20. |
| 2. Psalm lxi. 33. | 1. — — 32. |
| 2. Prov. xi. 12. | 2. — xix. 6. |
| 2. — xiii. 13. | 2. — xxx. 17. |
| 2. — xiv. 2, 21. | 1. Isa. xxxiii. 15. |
| 4. — xv. 5. | 2. — xlix. 7. |

DESPITE.

שָׂאָה *Shoat*, contempt.

Ezek. xxv. 6.

DESPITEFUL.

- Ezek. xxv. 15. | Ezek. xxxvi. 5.

DESTITUTE.

1. עָזַב *Ozav*, to forsake, leave behind.
2. שָׁמַם *Shomam*, to make desolate.
3. עָרַר *Orar*, to make bare, solitary.
4. חָסַר *Khosar*, to want.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 27. | 4. Prov. xv. 21. |
| 3. Psalm cii. 17. | 2. Ezek. xxxii. 15. |
| 3. — cxli. 8. | |

DESTROY.

1. סָפָה *Sophoh*, to end.
2. שָׁחַת *Shokhath*, to spoil, destroy.
3. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, to drive away, succeed.
4. נָתַץ *Notats*, to break down.
5. קָרַת *Korath*, to cut, cut off.
6. חָרַקַּה *Karkhar*, to root out.
7. אָבַד *Ovad*, to lose, miss.

8. שָׁמַד *Shomad*, to destroy, ruin.
 9. חָמַם *Homam*, to confuse.
 10. שָׁקַל *Shikail*, to deprive, bereave.
 11. צָמַת *Tsomath*, (Hiph.) to annihilate.
 12. מָגַר *Mogar* (Chaldee), to cast down.
 13. בָּלַע *Bola*, to swallow.
 14. נָקַף *Nokaph*, to disjoin.
 15. אָשַׁם *Osham*, (Hiph.) to cause guilt.
 16. הָרַס *Horas*, to pull down.
 17. נִינָם *Neenom*, their offspring.
 18. שָׁדַד *Shodad*, to break in pieces.
 19. נָסַח *Nosakh*, to extirpate, scatter about.
 20. גָּרַר *Gorar*, to cut asunder.
 21. חָבַל *Khovai*, to wrench, twist.
 22. שָׁמַם *Shomam*, to make desolate.
 23. שָׁבַר *Shovar*, to break.
 24. חָרַם *Khoram*, to devote.
 25. מָחַח *Mokhoh*, to blot out, erase.
 26. מָוַל *Mool*, to cut off.
 27. פָּעָה *Pōoh*, to complain, exclaim.
 28. דָּמָה *Domoh*, to silence.
 29. מִיתָ *Mooth*, (Hiph.) to cause death.
 30. דָּכָא *Doko*, to bruise.
 31. שָׁחָה *Shōoh*, to rend asunder.
 32. כָּתַת *Kotath*, to beat in pieces.
 33. חָרַב *Khorav*, to destroy.
 34. נָתַשׁ *Notash*, to pluck down, up.
 35. צָדָה *Tsodoh*, to hunt, chase.
 36. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to consume, finish, make an end.

37. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to do evil.
 38. קָטַב *Kotev*, destroying, destructive.

25. Gen. vi. 7, 13.
 2. — 17.
 25. — vii. 4.
 2. — ix. 11, 15.
 1. — xviii. 23, 24.
 2. — 28 (twice),
 31, 32.
 2. — xix. 13, twice 14.
 5. Exod. viii. 9.
 2. — xii. 13.
 3. — xv. 9.
 9. — xxxiii. 27.
 4. — xxxiv. 13.
 7. Lev. xxi. 30.
 5. — xxvi. 22.
 8. — 30.
 6. Numb. xxiv. 17.
 2. — xxxii. 15.
 7. — xxxiii. 52, *bis*.

8. Deut. i. 27.
 9. — ii. 15.
 2. — iv. 31.
 8. — vi. 15.
 4. — vii. 5.
 7. — 10.
 9. — 23.
 7. — 24.
 8. — ix. 3, 14, 19, 25.
 2. — 26.
 2. — x. 10.
 2. — xx. 19, 20.
 7. — xxviii. 63.
 8. — xxxi. 3.
 10. — xxxii. 25.
 8. — xxxiii. 27.
 7. Josh. vii. 7.
 8. — vii. 12.
 3. — ix. 24.

2. Josh. xxii. 33.
 2. Judg. vi. 5.
 1. 1 Sam. xv. 6.
 2. — xxiii. 10.
 8. — xxiv. 21.
 2. — xxvi. 9, 15.
 2. 2 Sam. i. 14.
 8. — xiv. 7, 11, 16.
 29. — xx. 19.
 2. — 20.
 11. — xxii. 41.
 2. — xxiv. 16.
 8. 1 Kings xiii. 34.
 8. — xvi. 12.
 2. 2 Kings viii. 19.
 7. — x. 19.
 2. — xiii. 23.
 2. — xviii. 25, *bis*.
 7. — xxiv. 2.
 2. 1 Chron. xxi. 15.
 2. 2 Chron. xii. 7, 12.
 2. — xxi. 7.
 2. — xxv. 16.
 2. — xxxv. 21.
 12. Ezra vi. 12.
 8. Esth. iii. 6, 13.
 7. — iv. 7.
 8. — 8.
 7. — ix. 24, *bis*.
 13. Job ii. 3.
 30. — vi. 9.
 13. — viii. 18.
 13. — x. 8.
 14. — xix. 26.
 7. Psalm v. 6.
 15. — 10.
 11. — xviii. 40.
 7. — xxi. 10.
 16. — xxviii. 5.
 1. — xl. 14.
 4. — lii. 5.
 13. — lv. 9.
 31. — lxi. 9.
 11. — lxix. 4.
 17. — lxxiv. 8.
 11. — ci. 8.
 8. — cvi. 34.
 26. — cxviii. 10, 11,
 12.
 7. — cxix. 95.
 7. — cxliii. 12.
 9. — cxliv. 6.
 8. — cxlv. 20.
 7. Prov. i. 32.
 18. — xi. 3.
 19. — xv. 25.
 20. — xxi. 7.
 21. Eccles. v. 6.
 22. — vii. 16.
 13. Isa. iii. 12.
 8. — x. 7.
 2. — xi. 9.
 24. — 15.
 21. — xlii. 5.
 7. — 9.
 13. — xix. 3.
 8. — xxiii. 11.

13. Isa. xxv. 7.
 21. — xxxii. 7.
 2. — xxxvi. 10.
 22. — xlii. 14.
 2. — li. 13.
 21. — liv. 16.
 27. — lxii. 14.
 2. — lxxv. 8, 25.
 7. Jer. i. 10.
 2. — v. 10.
 2. — vi. 5.
 2. — xi. 19.
 7. — xii. 17.
 2. — xiii. 14.
 2. — xv. 3, 6.
 7. — 7.
 23. — xvii. 18.
 7. — xviii. 7.
 7. — xxiii. 1.
 7. — xxxi. 28.
 2. — xxxvi. 29.
 7. — xlvi. 8.
 2. — xlviii. 18.
 2. — xlix. 9.
 7. — 38.
 24. — li. 3.
 2. — 11, 20.
 2. Lam. ii. 8.
 8. — iii. 66.
 2. Ezek. v. 16.
 7. — vi. 3.
 2. — ix. 8.
 8. — xiv. 9.
 7. — xxii. 27.
 2. — 30.
 7. — xxv. 7.
 2. — 15.
 7. — 16.
 2. — xxvi. 4.
 4. — 12.
 7. — xxviii. 16.
 2. — xxx. 11.
 7. — 13.
 7. — xxxii. 13.
 8. — xxxiv. 16.
 2. — xliii. 3.
 7. Dan. ii. 12, 24, twice.
 21. — iv. 23.
 7. — vii. 26.
 2. — viii. 24, twice.
 2. — 25.
 2. — ix. 26.
 23. Dan. xi. 26.
 8. — 44.
 22. Hos. ii. 12.
 28. — iv. 5.
 2. — xi. 9.
 8. Amos ix. 8, twice.
 7. Obad. 8.
 21. Mic. ii. 10.
 7. — v. 10.
 8. — 14.
 7. Zeph. ii. 5, 13.
 8. Hag. ii. 22.
 8. Zech. xii. 9.
 2. Mal. iii. 11.

DESTROYED.

2. Gen. xiii. 10.

2. Gen. xix. 29.

8. Gen. xxxiv. 30.
 7. Exod. x. 7.
 8. Deut. ii. 21.
 8. — iv. 3.
 8. — vii. 23, 24.
 8. — ix. 8.
 7. — xi. 4.
 8. — xii. 30.
 8. — xxviii. 20, 24.
 8. — 45, 48, 51, 61.
 8. Josh. xxiv. 8.
 2. Judg. xx. 21, 25, 35, 42.
 8. — xxi. 16.
 8. 2 Sam. xxi. 5.
 2. — xxiv. 16.
 5. 1 Kings xv. 13.
 8. 2 Kings x. 28.
 7. — xi. 1.
 7. — xix. 18.
 8. — xxi. 9.
 8. 1 Chron. v. 25.
 2. — xxi. 15.
 23. 2 Chron. xiv. 13.
 32. — xv. 6.
 8. — xx. 10.
 8. — xxxiii. 9.
 2. — xxxiv. 11.
 33. Ezra iv. 15.
 7. Esth. iii. 9.
 7. — iv. 14.
 32. Job iv. 20.
 4. — xix. 10.
 30. — xxxiv. 25.
7. Psalm ix. 5.
 34. — 6.
 8. — xxxvii. 38.
 11. — lxxiii. 27.
 2. — lxxviii. 38, 45, 47.
 8. — xcii. 7.
 18. — cxxxvii. 8.
 21. Prov. xiii. 13.
 37. — 20.
 1. — 23.
 23. — xxix. 1.
 13. Isa. ix. 16.
 21. — x. 27.
 2. — xiv. 20.
 8. — xxvi. 14.
 7. — xxxvii. 19.
 2. Jer. xii. 10.
 23. — xxii. 20.
 23. — xlviii. 4.
 8. — 8.
 7. — li. 55.
 2. Lam. ii. 5, 6, 9.
 28. Ezek. xxvii. 32.
 23. — xxx. 8.
 21. Dan. ii. 44.
 21. — vi. 26.
 7. — vii. 11.
 21. — 14.
 23. — xi. 20.
 28. Hos. iv. 6.
 8. — x. 8.
 2. — xiii. 9.
 8. Amos ii. 9.
 35. Zeph. iii. 6.

DESTROYED, utterly.

24. Exod. xxii. 20.
 24. Numb. xxi. 3.
 24. Deut. ii. 34.
 24. — iii. 6.
 8. — iv. 26.
 24. Josh. ii. 10.
 24. — vi. 21.
 24. — viii. 26.
 24. — x. 1, 28, 35, 37, 39, 40.
24. Josh. xi. 12.
 8. — 14.
 24. — 21.
 24. Judg. i. 17.
 24. 1 Sam. xv. 8, 9, 15, 20, 21.
 24. 1 Chron. iv. 41.
 36. 2 Chron. xxxi. 1.
 24. — xxxii. 14.
 24. Isa. xxxiv. 2.

DESTROYEST -ETH.

7. Deut. viii. 20.
 36. Job ix. 22.
 7. — xii. 23.
 7. — xiv. 19.
 2. Prov. vi. 32.
2. Prov. xi. 9.
 25. — xxxi. 3.
 7. Eccles. vii. 7.
 7. — ix. 18.
 2. Jer. li. 25.

DESTROYING.

2. 1 Chron. xxi. 12, 15.
 38. Isa. xxviii. 2.
 2. Jer. ii. 30.
 2. — li. 1, 25.
13. Lam. ii. 8.
 2. Ezek. ix. 1.
 2. — xx. 17.

DESTROYER -S.

1. מִשְׁחִית *Mashkheeth*, a spoiler.
 2. מַחְרִיב *Makhreev*, a destroyer.
 3. שׁוֹדֵד *Shoudaid*, a destroyer, waster.
 4. פֹּרֵץ *Poreets*, a breaker through.

5. מִמְתֵּים *Mimtheem*, manslaughterers.
 6. מְהֹרָסִים *Mêhoraseem*, breakers through.
 7. שׁוֹסַי *Shousai*, destroyers.
1. Exod. xii. 23.
 2. Judg. xvi. 24.
 3. Job xv. 21.
 4. Psalm xvii. 4.
 1. Prov. xxviii. 24.
1. Jer. iv. 7.
 5. Job xxxiii. 22.
 6. Isa. xlix. 17.
 1. Jer. xxii. 7.
 7. — L. 11.

DESTRUCTION.

1. מְהוּמָה *Mêhoomoh*, confusion.
 2. קֶטֶב *Ketev*, whirlwind.
 3. חֶרְמִי *Khermee*, my devoted.
 4. תְּבוּסָת *Tevosath*, treading down.
 5. אֲבֵדוֹן *Avadon*, their loss.
 6. שׁוֹד *Shoud*, a destruction.
 7. אֵיד *Aid*, calamity.
 8. כֵּד *Keed* (Arabic), misfortune.
 9. אֲבֵדוֹן *Avadoun*, destruction, a place of destruction.
 10. פֵּיד *Peed*, a ruin.
 11. שׁוּחָה *Shouoh*, desolation, ruin.
 12. שְׁחָת *Shokhath*, to destroy, corrupt, spoil.
 13. מִשְׁחָאוֹת *Mashooouth*, desolations, ruins.
 14. דָּקָה *Dako*, reduced.
 15. מַחְתָּה *Mêkhitoh*, anxiety, terror.
 16. שֶׁבֶר *Shever*, breaking, trembling.
 17. חִלּוּף *Khalouph*, changeableness.
 18. תַּבְּלִית *Tavleeth*, weary, decay.
 19. הַשְׁמָד *Hashmaid*, an overthrowing.
 20. הָרָס *Horas*, to break down, harass.
 21. הִרְץ *Kerets*, to wink, close.
 22. הִפְדָּה *Kephodoh*, terror.
 23. חֶבֶל *Khevel*, pain, winding, twisting.
 24. חֵרֶם *Khairerem*, devoted.
 25. חֲרוֹבוֹת *Khorovouth*, destroyed places, ruins.

1. Deut. vii. 23.
 2. — xxxii. 24.
 1. 1 Sam. v. 9, 11.
 3. 1 Kings xx. 42.
 12. 2 Chron. xxii. 4.
 4. — 7.
 12. — xxvi. 16.
 5. Esth. viii. 6.
 5. — ix. 5.
 6. Job v. 21, 22.
 7. — xviii. 12.
 7. — xxi. 17.
 8. — 20.
7. Job xxi. 30.
 9. — xxvi. 6.
 9. — xxxviii. 22.
 7. — xxx. 12.
 10. — 24.
 7. — xxxi. 3.
 9. — 12.
 7. — xxxi. 23.
 8. — 29.
 11. Psalm xxxv. 8.
 12. — lv. 23.
 13. — lxxiii. 18.
 9. — lxxxviii. 11.

14. Psalm xc. 3.
2. — xci. 6.
12. — ciii. 4.
7. Prov. i. 27.
15. — x. 14, 15, 29.
15. — xiii. 3.
15. — xiv. 28.
9. — xv. 11.
16. — xvi. 18.
16. — xvii. 19.
15. — xviii. 7.
16. — — 12.
15. — xxi. 15.
6. — xxiv. 2.
9. — xxvii. 20.
17. — xxxi. 8.
7. Isa. i. 28.
18. — x. 25.
6. — xiii. 6.
19. — xiv. 23.
16. — xv. 5.
20. — xix. 18.
11. — xxiv. 12.
20. — xlix. 19.
16. Isa. li. 19.
16. — lix. 7.
16. — lx. 18.
16. Jer. iv. 6, 20.
16. — vi. 1.
16. — xvii. 18.
21. — xlv. 20.
16. — xlviii. 3, 5.
16. — L. 22.
16. — li. 54.
16. Lam. ii. 11.
16. — iii. 47, 48.
16. — iv. 10.
12. Ezek. v. 16.
22. — vii. 25.
16. — xxxii. 9.
6. Hos. vii. 13.
6. — ix. 6.
2. — xiii. 14.
6. Joel i. 15.
5. Obad. 12.
23. Mic. ii. 10.
24. Zech. xiv. 11.

DESTRUCTIONS.

25. Psalm ix. 6.
20. — xxxv. 17.
12. Psalm cvii. 20.

DETAIN.

- עָצַר *Otsar*, to detain.
Judg. xiii. 15, 16.

DETAINED.

- 1 Sam. xxi. 7.

DETERMINATION.

- מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpat*, judgment, justice.
Zeph. iii. 8.

DETERMINED.

1. חָרַץ *Khorats*, to sharpen, be severe.
2. חָתַךְ *Khotakh*, to cut asunder.
3. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to make an end, fulfil.
4. אָמַר *Omar*, to say, speak.
5. שׁוּם *Soom*, to settle, appoint.
6. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to counsel.
3. 1 Sam. xx. 7, 9, 33.
3. — xxv. 17.
5. 2 Sam. xiii. 32.
4. 2 Chron. ii. 1.
6. — xxv. 16.
3. Esth. vii. 7.
1. Job xiv. 5.
1. Isa. x. 23.
6. — xix. 17.
1. — xxviii. 22.
2. Dan. ix. 24.
1. — 26, 27.
1. — xi. 36.

DETEST.

- שָׁקַץ *Shokats*, to detest.
Deut. vii. 26.

DETESTABLE.

שִׁיקוּץ *Shikkoots*, a detestable thing.

- Jer. xvi. 18.
Ezek. v. 11.
— vii. 20.
- Ezek. xi. 18, 21.
— xxxvii. 23.

DEVICE.

1. מַחְשָׁבָה *Makhashovoh*, a thought.
2. מְזִמָּה *Mezimmoh*, זְמִמָּה *Zemomoh*, a device, intent, purpose.
3. חֶשְׁבֹּן *Khashboun*, an account, reckoning.
4. מוֹעֵצָה *Mouaitsoh*, counsel, advice.
5. הִיגְיוֹן *Higgoyoun*, meditation.

1. 2 Chron. ii. 14.
1. Esth. viii. 3.
1. — ix. 25.
2. Psalm xxi. 11.
2. — cxl. 8.
3. Eccles. ix. 10.
1. Jer. xviii. 11.
2. — li. 11.
5. Lam. iii. 62.

DEVICES.

1. Job v. 12.
2. — xxi. 27.
2. Psalm x. 2.
1. — xxxiii. 10.
2. — xxxvii. 7.
4. Prov. i. 31.
2. Prov. xii. 2.
1. — xix. 21.
2. Isa. xxxii. 7.
1. Jer. xi. 19.
1. — xviii. 12, 18.
1. Dan. xi. 24, 25.

DEVILS.

1. שְׂעִירִים *Sēeereem*, rough, hairy ones.
2. שָׂדִים *Shaideem*, devils.
1. Lev. xvii. 7.
2. Deut. xxxii. 17.
1. 2 Chron. xi. 15.
2. Psalm cvi. 37.

DEVISE -ED -ETH.

1. חָשַׁב *Khashav*, to think, reckon, esteem.
2. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to plough, engrave.
3. דָּמָה *Domoh*, to imagine, compare.
4. זָמַם *Zomam*, to purpose, intend.
5. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to counsel.
6. בָּדָה *Bodo*, to invent a lie.
1. Exod. xxxi. 4.
1. — xxxv. 32, 35.
1. 2 Sam. xiv. 14.
1. Psalm xxxv. 4, 20.
1. — xli. 7.
2. Prov. iii. 29.
2. Prov. xiv. 22, twice.
1. — xvi. 30.
1. Jer. xviii. 11, 18.
1. Ezek. xi. 2.
1. Mic. ii. 1, 3.

DEVISED.

3. 2 Sam. xxi. 5.
6. 1 Kings xii. 33.
1. Esth. viii. 3, 5.
4. Psalm xxxi. 13.
1. Jer. xi. 19.
1. — xlviii. 2.
4. — li. 12.
4. Lam. ii. 17.

DEVISETH.

1. Psalm xxxvi. 4.
1. — lii. 2.
2. Prov. vi. 14, 18.
1. Prov. xvi. 9.
1. — xxiv. 8.
5. Isa. xxxii. 7, 8.

DEVOTE -ED.

חָרַם *Khairēm*, to devote, in all passages.

DEVOUR -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

אָכַל *Okhal*, to devour, eat up; in all passages, except:—

בָּלַע *Bola*, to swallow.

Gen. xli. 7, 24.

Psalm lii. 4.

Prov. xix. 28.

Hab. i. 13.

DEVOURER.

אָכַל *Oukhail*, a devourer.

Mal. iii. 11.

DEW.

טַל *Tal*, dew, in all passages.

DIADEM.

1. צִנִּיף *Tsoneeph*, } a mitre worn only
2. מִצְנֶפֶת *Mitsnepheth*, } by the high priest.
3. צִפְּהֶרֶח *Tsepheeroh*, a diadem belonging to the priesthood only.

1. Job xxix. 14.

1. Isa. xxviii. 5.

3. Isa. lxii. 3.

2. Ezek. xxi. 26.

DIAL.

מַעְלָה *Maðloh*, a degree.

2 Kings xx. 11:

Isa. xxxviii. 8.

DIAMOND.

1. יָחִלּוּם *Yahaloum*, a brilliant.
2. שְׁמִיר *Shomeer*, a diamond, or other precious stone.

1. Exod. xxviii. 18.

1. — xxxix. 11.

2. Jer. xvii. 1.

1. Ezek. xxviii. 13.

DID, see DO.

עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform, execute, in all passages.

DIE -ED -ETH -EST, DYING.

מָוֹת *Mooth*, to die, in all passages.

DIET.

אַרְכָּה *Arukhh*, preparation, provision.

Jer. lii. 34.

DIFFERENCE.

1. פָּלַח *Poloh*, to distinguish.

2. בָּדַל *Bodal*, to divide.

1. *Exod. xi. 7.

2. Lev. x. 10.

2. — xi. 47.

2. Lev. xx. 25.

2. Ezek. xxii. 26.

DIG -GED -EST -ETH -ING.

כָּרַח *Koroh*, } to dig.
חָפַר *Khophar*, }

DIGNITY.

1. שִׁאֵת *Sèaith*, exaltation.
2. גְּדוּלָּה *Gèdooloh*, greatness, great thing.
3. מְרוֹמִים *Mèroumeem*, heights.

1. Gen. xlix. 3.

2. Esth. vi. 3.

3. Eccles. x. 6.

1. Hab. i. 7.

DILIGENCE.

מִשְׁמֹר *Mishmor*, observance, duty.

Prov. iv. 23.

DILIGENT -LY.

Expressed by the repetition of the verb, דָּרַשׁ דָּרַשׁ *Doroush Dorash*, seeking he sought (Lev. x. 16), except in the following passages:—

1. הַיֵּטֵב *Haitaiv*, well.
2. מְאוֹד *Mèoud*, exceedingly.
3. חָרוּץ *Khoroots*, sharp.
4. מְהֵרָה *Moheer*, quick.

1. Deut. xix. 18.

2. Josh. xxii. 5.

3. Prov. xii. 24, 27.

4. — xxii. 29.

DIMINISH -ED.

גָּרַע *Gora*, to diminish; in all passages, except:—

מָעַט *Moat*, to lessen.

Lev. xxv. 16.

Prov. xiii. 11.

Isa. xxi. 17.

Jer. xxix. 6.

Ezek. xxix. 15.

DIM.

1. כֹּהֹה *Kohoh*, dim.
2. כָּבֵד *Kovad*, heavy.
3. עָמָם *Omam*, obscure.
4. יָעָף *Yoaph*, weariness.
5. קִמָּה *Komoh*, fixed.
6. חֹשֶׁךְ *Khoshakh*, to darken.
7. שָׁעָה *Shōōh*, to turn to, regard.

1. Gen. xxvii. 1.
2. — xlviii. 10.
1. Deut. xxxiv. 7.
1. 1 Sam. iii. 2.
5. — iv. 15.

1. Job xvii. 7.
7. Isa. xxxii. 3.
3. Lam. iv. 1.
6. — v. 17.

DIMNESS.

4. Isa. viii. 22.
4. Isa. ix. 1.

DINE.

אָכַל *Okhal*, to eat.
Gen. xliii. 16.

DINNER.

אַרְחָה *Arukhoh*, preparation, provision.
Prov. xv. 17.

DIP -ED, DIPT.

טָבַל *Toval*, to dip, in all passages.

DIRECT.

1. יָרָה *Yoroh*, to instruct, teach, show.
2. עָרָה *Orakh*, to prepare, arrange.
3. יָשָׁר *Yoshar*, to make straight.
4. כָּשָׁר *Koshar*, to guide aright.
5. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set.
6. כּוּן *Koon*, to erect, establish, found.

1. Gen. xlvi. 28.
2. Psalm v. 3.
3. Prov. iii. 6.
3. — xi. 5.

4. Eccles. x. 10.
3. Isa. xlv. 13.
5. — lxi. 8.
6. Jer. x. 23.

DIRECTED.

2. Job xxxii. 14.
6. Isa. xl. 13.
6. Psalm cxix. 5.

DIRECTETH.

3. Job xxxvii. 3.
6. Prov. xxi. 29.
6. Prov. xvi. 9.

DIRECTLY.

נֹכַח *Noukhakh*, opposite.
Numb. xix. 4.

DIRT.

1. פָּרֶשְׁדוֹן *Parshédoun*, dung
2. טֵיט *Teet*, clay, mud.
3. פֶּרֶשׁ *Peres*, mire.

1. Judg. iii. 22.
3. Isa. lvii. 20.
2. Psalm xviii. 42.

DISALLOW -ED.

נָוָה *Noo*, (Hiph.) to prohibit, oppose.
Numb. xxx. 5. | Numb. xxx. 8, 11.

DISANNUL.

פָּוַר *Poor*, (Hiph.) to annul, make void.

- Job xl. 8.
- Isa. xiv. 27.

DISANNULLED.

כָּפַר *Kophar*, to cover.
Isa. xxviii. 18.

DISAPPOINT.

קָדַם *Kodam*, to come opposite.
Psalm xvii. 13.

DISAPPOINTED.

פָּוַר *Poor*, (Hiph.) to annul, make void.

- Prov. xv. 22.

DISAPPOINTETH.

- Job v. 12.

DISCERN.

1. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
2. נָכַר *Nokar*, to recognise, respect.
3. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, to hear, listen, obey.
4. בִּין *Been*, to understand.
5. רָאָה *Róoh*, to see, discern, behold.

2. Gen. xxxi. 32.
2. — xxxviii. 25.
3. 2 Sam. xiv. 17.
1. — xix. 35.
4. 1 Kings iii. 9.
3. — 11.

2. Ezra iii. 13.
2. Job iv. 16.
4. — vi. 13.
1. Ezek. xliv. 23.
1. Jonah iv. 11.
5. Mal. iii. 18.

DISCERNED.

2. Gen. xxvii. 23.
4. Prov. vii. 7.
2. 1 Kings xx. 41.

DISCERNETH.

1. Eccles. viii. 5.

DISCHARGE -ED.

1. נָפַץ *Nophats*, to disperse.
2. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send off.
2. Eccles. viii. 8.
1. 1 Kings v. 9.

DISCIPLES.

לְמֻדֵּי *Limudoi*, my taught ones.
Isa. viii. 16.

DISCIPLINE.

מוֹסֵר *Moosor*, correction.
Job xxxvi. 10.

DISCLOSE.

גִּלָּה *Goloh*, discover, reveal.
Isa. xxvi. 21.

DISCOMFITED.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. חָלַשׁ <i>Kholash</i> , to weaken, disable. | 2. 1 Sam. vii. 10. |
| 2. הִמָּם <i>Homam</i> , to confuse, terrify. | 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 15. |
| 3. קָתַת <i>Kotath</i> , to beat in pieces. | 2. Psalm xviii. 14. |
| 4. חָרַד <i>Khorad</i> , to tremble from fear. | 5. Isa. xxxi. 8. |
| 5. מָסַס <i>Mosas</i> , to dissolve. | |
1. Exod. xvii. 13.
3. Numb. xiv. 45.
2. Josh. x. 10.
2. Judg. iv. 15.
4. ——— viii. 12.

DISCOMFITURE.

מְהוּמָה *Mehoomoh*, confusion, tumult.
1 Sam. xiv. 20.

DISCONTENTED.

מֶרֶץ-נֶפֶשׁ *Mar-nephesh*, of bitter life.
1 Sam. xxii. 2.

DISCONTINUE.

שָׁמַט *Shomat*, to release, to cease from.
Jer. xvii. 4.

DISCORD.

מִדְּוֵנִים *Medoneem*, contentions.
Prov. vi. 14, 19.

DISCOVER -ED -ETH -ING.

גִּלָּה *Goloh*, to reveal, discover, in all passages.

DISCOURAGE.

1. נוּא *Noo*, to hold back.
2. יָרָא *Yoro*, to fear.
3. מָסַס *Mosas*, to dissolve, waste away.
4. קָצַר *Kotsar*, to shorten.
5. רוּץ *Roots*, to run away, off.
1. Numb. xxxii. 7.

DISCOURAGED.

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 4. Numb. xxi. 4. | 3. Deut. i. 28. |
| 1. ——— xxxii. 9. | 5. Isa. xlii. 4. |
| 2. Deut. i. 21. | |

DISCREET.

נְבוֹן *Noroun*, a man of understanding.
Gen. xli. 33, 39.

DISCRETION.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. סַיְקֵל <i>Saikhel</i> , intelligence. | 4. Prov. xi. 22. |
| 2. תְּבוּנוֹה <i>Tevoonoh</i> , understanding. | 1. ——— xix. 11. |
| 3. מִשְׁפָּט <i>Mishpot</i> , judgment. | 3. Isa. xxviii. 26. |
| 4. טַעַם <i>Taam</i> , taste, reason. | 2. Jer. x. 12. |
| 5. מְזִמָּה <i>Mëzimmoh</i> , sound thought. | |
3. Psalm cxii. 5.
5. Prov. i. 4.
5. ——— ii. 11.
5. ——— iii. 21.
5. ——— v. 2.

DISDAINED.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1. בִּזְיָה <i>Bozoh</i> , despised. | |
| 2. מָאָס <i>Moas</i> , rejected. | |
1. 1 Sam. xvii. 14. | 2. Job xxx. 1.

DISEASE -S -ED.

1. חֲלִי *Kholee*, sickness.
2. מַדְרִיחַ *Madraih*, pain.
3. בְּלִיַּעַל *Bëliyāal*, Belial, worthless.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.
3. Psalm xli. 8.

DISEASES.

2. Deut. xxviii. 6.

DISGRACE.

נִבָּל *Nibbail*, to abhor, dishonour.
Jer. xiv. 21.

DISGUISE -ED.

חִפּוּי *Khippais*, to disguise, conceal;
in all passages, except:—
שִׁנּוּחַ *Shinnoh*, to change.
1 Kings xiv. 2.

DISGUISETH.

שָׁמַע סֵתֵר *Soom saither*, to make a secret.
Job xxiv. 15.

DISH -ES.

1. **קֶפֶל** *Saiphel*, a dish, bowl of metal.
 2. **צִלְחָה** *Tsallakhath*, a dish, bowl.
 3. **הַעֲרוֹת** *Kaarouth*, dishes.
- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Exod. xxv. 29. | 1. Judg. v. 25. |
| 3. — xxxvii. 16. | 2. 2 Kings xxi. 13. |
| 3. Numb. iv. 7. | |

DISHONEST.

בֶּצֶעַ *Betsa*, dishonest, unrighteous gain.

Ezek. xxii. 13, 27.

DISHONOUR.

1. **עֲרוּהָ** *Erroh*, disgrace, shame, exposure.
2. **כִּלְמָה** *Kelimmoh*, shame, reproach.
3. **קִלּוֹן** *Koloun*, ignominy.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Ezra iv. 14. | 2. Psalm lxxi. 13. |
| 2. Psalm xxxv. 26. | 3. Prov. vi. 33. |
| 2. — lxix. 19. | |

DISHONOURETH.

מִנְבֵּל *Menabail*, abhorreth.

Mic. vii. 6.

DISINHERIT.

יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, to drive away.

Numb. xiv. 12.

DISMAYED -ING.

קִחְתָּה *Khothath*, to dismay, in all passages.

DISMISSED.

פָּטַר *Potar*, to dismiss.

2 Chron. xxiii. 8.

DISOBEDIENT.

מָרָה *Moroh*, to rebel, revolt.

1 Kings xiii. 26. | Neh. ix. 26.

DISOBEYED.

מָרָה *Moroh*, to rebel, revolt.

1 Kings xiii. 21.

DISPATCH.

בָּרַא *Borai*, to hasten.

Ezek. xxiii. 47.

DISPERSE.

1. **נָפֵץ** *Nophats*, or **פּוּץ** *Poots*, to disperse.
2. **זָרָה** *Zoroh*, to scatter, as seed.
3. **פָּרַץ** *Porats*, to scatter abroad, disperse.
4. **פָּרַד** *Porad*, to part, separate.
5. **פִּזָּר** *Pizzair*, to distribute.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xiv. 34. | 2. Ezek. xxii. 15. |
| 2. Prov. xv. 7. | 2. — xxix. 12. |
| 2. Ezek. xii. 15. | 2. — xxx. 23, 26. |
| 2. — xx. 23. | |

DISPERSED.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 3. 2 Chron. xi. 23. | 1. Isa. xi. 12. |
| 4. Esth. iii. 8. | 2. Ezek. xxxvi. 19. |
| 5. Psalm cxii. 9. | 1. Zeph. iii. 10. |
| 1. Prov. v. 16. | |

DISPERSIONS.

תְּפוּחוֹתֶיךָ *Tephootsoh*, dispersions.

Jer. xxv. 34.

DISPLAYED.

נוֹסַס *Nousais*, to wave.

Psalm lx. 4.

DISPLEASE.

1. **חָרָה** *Khoroh*, to grieve.
2. **רַע־בְּעֵינַי** *Ra-bēāyin*, evil in the sight of.
3. **עָשׂוּהָ-בְּעֵינַי** *Osoh-bēāyin*, to do evil in the sight of.
4. **רַע־בְּאָזְנוֹ** *Ra-bēouzen*, evil in the ears of.
5. **עָצַב** *Otsav*, to sorrow.
6. **זָעַף** *Zoaph*, to discompose, agitate.
7. **אָנַף** *Onaph*, to anger, excite.
8. **בָּאֵשׁ** *Boash*, to abhor.
9. **רָוַע** *Rooa*, (Hiph.) to cause to do evil.
10. **קָצַף** *Kotsaph*, to vex, annoy.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxi. 35. | 2. 2 Sam. xi. 25. |
| 2. Numb. xxii. 34. | 2. Prov. xxiv. 18. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xxix. 7. | |

DISPLEASED.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxviii. 10. | 6. 1 Kings xxi. 4. |
| 2. — xlvi. 17. | 1. 1 Chron. xiii. 11. |
| 4. Numb. xi. 1. | 2. — xxi. 7. |
| 2. — 10. | 7. Psalm lx. 1. |
| 2. 1 Sam. viii. 6. | 2. Isa. lix. 15. |
| 2. — xviii. 8. | 8. Dan. vi. 14. |
| 1. 2 Sam. vi. 8. | 9. Jonah iv. 1. |
| 2. — xi. 27. | 1. Hab. iii. 8. |
| 5. 1 Kings i. 6. | 10. Zech. i. 2, 15. |
| 6. — xx. 43. | |

DISPLEASURE.

1. קְרוֹן *Khoroun*, fierce anger.
2. רָעָה *Rooh*, evil.
3. חַמָּה *Khaimmoh*, fury.

3. Deut. ix. 19.
2. Judg. xv. 3.
1. Psalm ii. 5.

3. Psalm vi. 1.
3. — xxxviii. 1.

DISPOSED.

שׂוּם *Soom*, to set, place, arrange,
appoint.

Job xxxiv. 13.

Job xxxvii. 15.

DISPOSING.

מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment.
Prov. xvi. 33.

DISPOSSESS -ED.

יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, to drive out, succeed, in

all passages.

DISPUTE.

יֹכַח *Yokhakh*, to correct, show, re-
fute.

Job xxiii. 7.

DISQUIET.

1. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble from passion.
2. הִמָּה *Homoh*, to make a noise.
3. נָהַם *Noham*, to rage.

1. Jer. L. 34.

DISQUIETED.

1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 15.
2. Psalm xxxix. 6.
2. — xlii. 5, 11.

2. Psalm xliii. 5.
1. Prov. xxx. 21.

DISQUIETNESS.

3. Psalm xxxviii. 8.

DISSEMBLERS.

נַעֲלָמִים *Naalomeem*, dissemblers.

Psalm xxvi. 4.

DISSEMBLED.

1. כִּיחַשׁ *Kikhaish*, to deny.
2. תָּעָה *Tōoh*, to err.

1. Josh. vii. 11.

2. Jer. xlii. 20.

DISSEMBLETH.

נָקַר *Nokar*, to distinguish, to be
strange.

Prov. xxvi. 24.

DISSOLVE.

1. מוּג *Moog*,
2. מָהַק *Mokah*,
3. מַשְׁרָא *Maishro* (Chaldee), } to dis-
solve.
4. פָּרַר *Poor*, to break, destroy.

3. Dan. v. 16.

DISSOLVED.

1. Psalm lxxv. 3.
1. Isa. xiv. 31.
4. — xxiv. 19.

2. Isa. xxxiv. 4.
1. Nah. ii. 6.

DISSOLVEST.

1. Job xxx. 22.

DISSOLVING.

3. Dan. v. 12.

DISTAFF.

Polekh, a spinning-wheel.

Prov. xxxi. 19.

DISTANT.

Mēshulovouth, parallel.

Exod. xxxvi. 22.

DISTIL.

נָזַל *Nozal*, to run down

Deut. xxxii. 2.

Job xi.

DISTINCTLY.

מִפְּחוּרָשׁ *Mephroush*, exact
separately.

Neh. viii. 8.

DISTRACTED.

פָּוַן *Poon*, to pine away.

Psalm lxxxviii. 15.

DISTRESS -ES.

צָרָה *Tsoroh*, } distress.
צָרוּקָה *Tsookoh*, }

In all passages, except:

רָעָה *Rōoh*, evil.

Neh. ii. 17.

DISTRESS.

1. צוֹק *Tsook*, to distress.
2. נָגַשׁ *Nogas*, to oppress.
3. קוֹץ *Koots*, to vex, displease.
4. צָרַר *Tsorar*, to assault, trouble, straiten.

4. Deut. ii. 9, 19. | 1. Isa. xxix. 2, 7.
1. — xxviii. 53, 55, 57. | 4. Jer. x. 18.

DISTRESSED.

4. Gen. xxxii. 7. | 2. 1 Sam. xiv. 24.
3. Numb. xxii. 3. | 4. — xxviii. 15.
4. Judg. ii. 15. | 4. — xxx. 6.
4. — x. 9. | 4. 2 Sam. i. 26.
2. 1 Sam. xiii. 6. | 4. 2 Chron. xxviii. 20.

DISTRIBUTE.

1. נָחַל *Nikhail*, to inherit.
 2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set.
 3. חָלַק *Kholak*, to divide, portion.
1. Josh. xiii. 32. | 3. Neh. xiii. 13.
2. 2 Chron. xxxi. 14.

DISTRIBUTED.

1. Josh. xiv. 1. | 3. 2 Chron. xxiii. 18.
3. 1 Chron. xxiv. 3.

DISTRIBUTETH.

3. Job xxi. 17.

DITCH.

1. מִקְוֵה *Mikveh*, a gathering of water.
2. שְׁחַת *Shokhath*, a destructive pit.

2. Job ix. 31. | 3. Prov. xxiii. 27.
2. Psalm vii. 15. | 1. Isa. xxii. 11.

DITCHES.

- גְּבִים *Gaiveem*, water graves.
2 Kings iii. 16.

DIVERS -E.

1. כִּלְאִים *Kilayim*, a mixture of seeds.
2. שְׂעָמָנוּ *Shāutnaiz*, cloth of divers materials, as cotton and woollen.
3. אֶבֶן וְאֶבֶן *Even voëven*, stone and stone.
4. אֵיפָה וְאֵיפָה *Aiphoh voaiphoh*, Ephah and Ephah.
5. צָבָעִים *Tsëvoem*, dyed colours.
6. פָּסִים *Passeem*, silk of different colours.
7. רִקְמָה *Rikmoh*, embroidery.
8. זֵנִים *Zënem*, preparations.

9. שׁוּנֵיִם *Shouneem*, different.
10. עֲרֹוב *Orouw*, a mixture.
11. מְלֹאֹות *Tëluouth*, spotted, speckled.

1. Lev. xix. 19. | 9. Esth. i. 7.
1. Deut. xxii. 9. | 9. — iii. 8.
2. — 11. | 10. Psalm lxxviii. 45.
3. — xxv. 13. | 10. — cv. 31.
4. — 14. | 3. Prov. xx. 10.
5. Judg. v. 30. | 4. — 10.
6. 2 Sam. xiii. 18, 19. | 3. — 23.
7. 1 Chron. xxix. 2. | 11. Ezek. xvi. 16.
8. 2 Chron. xvi. 14. | 7. — xvii. 3.
— xxx. 11, not in original. | 9. Dan. vii. 3, 7, 19, 23.

DIVIDE -ED -ETH -ING.

- בָּדַל *Bodal*,
פָּלַג *Polag*, } to divide, separate.
פָּרַד *Porad*,

DIVINATIONS, DIVINE -ETH -ING.

- קָסַם *Kosam*, to divine; in all passages, except:—
Nokhush, to experience.
Gen. xliv. 15.

DIVINE, Adj.

Kosam, to divine, in all passages.

DIVINERS.

Kousmeem, diviners, in all passages.

DIVISION.

1. פְּדוּתָה *Pedooth*, redemption.
 2. חֻלְקָה *Khalukath*, division.
1. Exod. viii. 23. | 2. 2 Chron. xxxv. 5.

DIVISIONS.

מַחְלָקוֹת *Makhalouketh*, divisions, in all passages.

DIVORCE -MENT.

כְּרִיתוּתָה *Këreethooth*.

- Deut. xxiv. 1, 3. | Jer. iii. 8.
Isa. l. 1.

DIVORCED.

גֵּרוּשָׁה *Gërooshoh*, driven out, away.

- Lev. xxi. 14. | Numb. xxx. 9.
— xxii. 13.

DO -ETH -ING, DID, DONE.

1. **עָשָׂה** *Osoh*, to do, make, perform.
2. **יָצָא** *Yotso*, to go forth, out.
3. **פָּעַל** *Poal*, to work.
4. **עָלַל** *Olal*, to do evil.
5. **שָׁנָה** *Shonoh*, to change, alter.
6. **עָבַר** *Ovar*, (Hiph.) to pass away, over, through.
7. **יָעַל** *Yoal*, to help, profit.
8. **גָּמַל** *Gomal*, to recompense.
9. **גָּאַל** *Goal*, to redeem.
10. **עָבַד** *Ovad*, to labour.
11. **גָּדַל** *Godal*, (Hiph.) to magnify.
12. **יָסַף** *Yosaph*, to add, increase.
13. **יָטַב** *Yotav*, to do good.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Gen. xxiv. 42, not in original. | 3. Job xi. 8. |
| 13. Gen. xxxii. 12. | 7. — xx. 3. |
| 2. Exod. xxi. 7. | 3. — xxii. 17. |
| 13. Numb. x. 29, 32. | 12. — xxxiv. 32. |
| 13. Lev. v. 4. | 3. — xxxvii. 12. |
| 13. Deut. viii. 16. | 3. Psalm xi. 3. |
| 13. — xxviii. 63. | 13. — xxxvi. 3. |
| 13. — xxx. 5. | 13. — xli. 18. |
| 10. Josh. xxi. 27. | 3. — cxix. 3. |
| 13. Judg. xvii. 13. | 13. — cxxv. 4. |
| 9. Ruth iii. 13, three times. | 8. Prov. xxxi. 12. |
| 2 Sam. xvi. 10, not in original. | 13. Isa. i. 17. |
| 2 Kings ix. 18, 19, not in original. | 13. — xli. 43. |
| 6. 1 Chron. xxi. 8. | 13. Jer. iv. 22. |
| 10. Ezra iv. 22. | 13. — xiii. 23. |
| 10. — vi. 8. | 13. — xxxii. 40, 41. |
| 10. — vii. 18, 26. | 4. Lam. i. 22. |
| 5. Neh. xiii. 21. | 11. Joel ii. 21, 22. |
| 3. Job vii. 20. | 13. Jonah iv. 9. |
| | 13. Mic. ii. 7. |
| | 13. Zeph. i. 12. |
| | 13. Zech. viii. 15. |

DID.

10. Dan. vi. 10.

DOETH, DOTH, DOST.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 13. Gen. iv. 7. | 13. Prov. xvii. 22. |
| 3. Job xxxv. 6. | 10. Dan. iv. 35. |
| 13. Psalm xlix. 18. | 13. Jonah iv. 9. |
| 13. — cxix. 68. | |

DONE.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 13. Josh. xxiv. 20. | 3. Prov. xxx. 20. |
| 11. 1 Sam. xii. 24. | 4. Lam. i. 12, 22. |
| 3. Job xxxiv. 32. | 4. — ii. 20. |
| 11. Psalm cxxvi. 2, 3. | 11. Joel ii. 20. |

DOING.

1. In all passages.

DOINGS.

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| Deut. xxviii. 20. | Jer. xxxv. 15. |
| 1 Sam. xxv. 3. | — xli. 22. |
| Psalm ix. 11. | Ezek. xiv. 22, 23. |
| — lxxvii. 12. | — xx. 43, 44. |
| Prov. xx. 11. | — xxi. 24. |
| Isa. i. 16. | — xxiv. 14. |
| — iii. 10. | — xxxvi. 17, 19, 31. |
| — xii. 4. | 4. Hos. iv. 9. |
| Jer. iii. 8. | — v. 4. |
| — iv. 4, 18. | — vii. 2. |
| — vii. 3, 5. | — ix. 15. |
| — xi. 18. | — xii. 2. |
| — xvii. 10. | Mic. ii. 7. |
| — xviii. 11. | — iii. 4. |
| — xxi. 12, 14. | — vii. 13. |
| — xxiii. 2, 22. | Zeph. iii. 7, 11. |
| — xxv. 5. | Zech. i. 4, 6. |
| — xxvi. 3, 13. | |
| — xxxii. 19. | |

DOER.

עוֹשֶׂה *Ouseh*, a doer, in all passages.

DOERS.

עוֹשִׂים *Ouseem*, doers; in all passages,

except:—

פְּעֻלִּים *Poualeem*, workers.

Psalm ci. 8.

Isa. xxxi. 2.

DOCTRINE.

לֶקַח *Lekakh*, doctrine, token; in all passages, except:—

דַּעַה *Daioh*, knowledge.

Isa. xxviii. 9.

DOG -S.

כֶּלֶב *Kelev*, a dog, in all passages.

כְּלֹוֶעַם *Kěloveem*, dogs, in all passages.

DOLEFUL.

1. **אֲחִים** *Oukheem*, howling animals.

2. **נָהִי** *Nehee*, lamenting.

1. Isa. xiii. 21.

2. Mic. ii. 4.

DOMINION -S.

1. **רָדָה** *Rodoh*, to domineer.

2. **מָשַׁל** *Moshal*, to rule, govern.

3. **בָּעַל** *Boal*, to control.

4. **יָד** *Yod*, the hand.

5. **מִשְׁטָר** *Mishtor*, an overseer, officer.

6. **שָׁלַט** *Sholat*, to overpower.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Gen. i. 26, 28. | 2. Psalm viii. 6. |
| 1. — xxvii. 40. | 2. — xix. 13. |
| 2. — xxxvii. 8. | 1. — xlix. 14. |
| 1. Numb. xxiv. 19. | 1. — lxxii. 8. |
| 1. Judg. v. 13. | 2. — ciii. 22. |
| 2. — xiv. 4. | 2. — cxiv. 2. |
| 1. 1 Kings iv. 24. | 2. — cxix. 133. |
| 2. — ix. 19. | 2. — cxlv. 13. |
| 2. 2 Kings xx. 13. | 3. Isa. xxvi. 13. |
| 3. 1 Chron. iv. 22. | 2. — xxxix. 2. |
| 4. — xviii. 3. | 6. Dan. iv. 3, 22, 34. |
| 2. 2 Chron. viii. 6. | 6. — vi. 26. |
| 4. — xxi. 8. | 6. — vii. 6, 12, 14, 26, |
| 1. Neh. ix. 28. | 27, twice. |
| 2. — 37. | 2. — xi. 3, 4, 5. |
| 2. Job xxv. 2. | 2. Mic. iv. 8. |
| 5. — xxxviii. 33. | 2. Zech. ix. 10. |

DOMINIONS.

6. Dan. vii. 27.

DOOR -S.

דלת *Deleth*, } a door.
פתח *Pethakh*, }

DOORKEEPER.

1. חֶתְלוּפָה *Histouphaiph*, to lay down at the threshold.
2. שׁוּמַר הַפֶּתַח *Shoumair hassaph*, the keeper of the threshold.
3. שְׁעָרִים *Shouareem*, door, gate-keepers.
1. Psalm lxxxiv. 10. | 2. Jer. xxxv. 4.

DOORKEEPERS.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. 2 Kings xxii. 4. | 3. 1 Chron. xv. 23, 24. |
| 2. — xxiii. 4. | 2. Esth. vi. 2. |
| 2. — xxv. 18. | 2. Jer. lii. 24. |

DOTE.

נָלֹל *Noulool*, to become foolish.
Jer. L. 36.

DITED.

אָגַב *Ogav*, to fall in love with.
Ezek. xxiii. 5, 7, 9, 16, 20.

DOUBLE, Subst.

1. מִשְׁנָה *Mishneh*, repetition.
2. שְׁנַיִם *Shênayim*, twice.
3. כְּפֹל *Kophool*, doubled.
4. לֵב וְלֵב *Laiv volaiv*, heart and heart.
5. כְּפָלִים *Kiphlayim*, manifold.
6. קֶפֶל *Kephel*, a couple, two.

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xliii. 12, 15. | 6. Job xli. 13. |
| 2. Exod. xxii. 4, 7. | 4. Psalm xii. 2. |
| 3. — xxxix. 9. | 5. Isa. xl. 2. |
| 1. Deut. xv. 18. | 1. — lxi. 7. |
| 2. — xxi. 17. | 1. Jer. xvi. 18. |
| 2. 2 Kings ii. 9. | 1. — xvii. 18. |
| 4. 1 Chron. xii. 33. | 1. Zech. ix. 12. |
| 5. Job xi. 6. | |

DOUBLE, Verb.

1. כָּפַל *Kophal*, to double.
2. שָׁנָה *Shonoh*, (Niph.) to repeat.
1. Exod. xxvi. 9.

DOUBLED.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xli. 32. | 1. Exod. xxxix. 9. |
| 1. Exod. xxviii. 16. | 1. Ezek. xxi. 14. |

DOUBT -S.

1. אֱמֹנָם *Omnom*, truly, verily.
2. קִטְרִין *Kitreen* (Syriac), obscure things, knots.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Gen. xxxvii. 33, not in original. | 1. Job xii. 2. |
| Deut. xxviii. 66, not in original. | 2. Dan. v. 12, 16. |

DOUBTLESS.

1. עִם *Im*, if, whether.
2. כִּי *Kee*, for.
- | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Numb. xiv. 30. | Psalm cxxvi. 6, verb repeated. |
| 2 Sam. v. 19, verb repeated. | 2. Isa. lxiii. 16. |

DOVE.

יֹונָה *Younoh*, a dove.

DOVES.

יוֹנִים *Younem*, doves, in all passages.

DOVES turtle.

תּוֹרֵם *Toureem*, in all passages.

DOUGH.

בֹּצַק *Botsaik*, sour dough; in all passages, except:—עֶרֶס *Eres*, dough.

- | | |
|---------------|----------------|
| Numb. xv. 21. | Ezek. xlv. 30. |
| Neh. x. 37. | |

DOWN.

1. בָּא *Bo*, to come, applied to the sun coming from the East to go down to the West.
2. נָצַר *Noar*, to move quickly.
3. מִתְחַלֵּק *Mithhalaikh*, to walk willingly, to walk to and fro.
4. נָעַץ *Nooā*, to move to and fro.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxii. 7. | 3. Job ii. 2. |
| 1. Deut. xxiii. 11. | 4. Psalm lix. 15. |
| 1. Josh. viii. 29. | 2. — cix. 23. |
| 1. 2 Sam. iii. 35. | 3. Ezek. xxviii. 14. |
| 3. Job i. 7. | 3. Zech. x. 12. |

DOWN-SITTING.

יָשָׁב *Yoshav*, to sit.
Psalm cxxxix. 2.

DOWNWARD.

מֹתָח *Motoh*, beneath, below; in all passages except:—

יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend.
Eccles. iii. 21.

DOWRY.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. מוֹהָר <i>Mouhar</i> , a dowry. | |
| 2. זֶבֶד <i>Zevad</i> , a present, portion. | |
| 2. Gen. xxx. 20. | 1. Exod. xxii. 17. |
| 1. — xxxiv. 12. | 1. 1 Sam. xviii. 25. |

DRAG.

מִכְמָר *Mikhmor*, a drag net.
Hab. i. 16.

DRAGS.

Hab. i. 15.

DRAGON.

תַּנִּינַן *Tanneen*, a serpent, monster, any large animal of the serpent kind.

DRAGONS.

תַּנִּינִימַם *Tanneeneem*, in all passages.

DRAMS.

אֲדָרְקָמוּנִים *Adarkemouneem*, gold coins.

1 Chron. xxix. 7.	Ezra viii. 27.
Ezra ii. 69.	Neh. vii. 70, 71, 72.

DRANK.

See Drink.

DRAUGHT-HOUSE.

מַתְרָאוֹת *Makhârôuth*, gutters, sinks.
2 Kings x. 27.

DRAW.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 1. שָׁאָב <i>Shoav</i> , to draw water. | |
| 2. מֹשָׁח <i>Moshakh</i> , to draw on, lengthen, call to action, prepare. | |
| 3. רִיק <i>Reek</i> , to empty, bare. | |

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 4. נָתַק <i>Notak</i> , to remove, pluck away. | |
| 5. שָׁלַח <i>Sholaph</i> , to draw a sword. | |
| 6. סָחַב <i>Sokhav</i> , to drag away. | |
| 7. יָצָא <i>Yotso</i> , to go forth, bring out. | |
| 8. דָּלַח <i>Doloh</i> , to exhaust. | |
| 9. אָרַח <i>Orakh</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to lengthen. | |
| 10. פָּוַק <i>Pook</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to extend, expand. | |
| 11. חָלַץ <i>Kholats</i> , to pull off, rescue. | |
| 12. חָשַׁף <i>Khosaph</i> , to strip. | |
| 13. נָדַח <i>Nodakh</i> , to push out, expel. | |
| 14. נָתַק <i>Nothak</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to burst asunder. | |
| 15. פָּתַח <i>Pothak</i> , to open, loosen. | |
| 16. לָקַח <i>Lokakh</i> , to take. | |
| 17. נָטַשׁ <i>Notash</i> , to slacken, forsake. | |
| 18. עָרַתָּה <i>Othdk</i> , to remove. | |
| 19. שָׁוַב <i>Shoor</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to return. | |
| 20. מָשַׁח <i>Moshoh</i> , to draw out. | |
| 21. דָּרַךְ <i>Dorakh</i> , to tread. | |
| 22. קָרַב <i>Korav</i> , to draw near. | |
| 23. נָגַע <i>Noga</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to reach, overtake. | |
| 24. מִלֵּאֵי-יָד <i>Millai-yad</i> , filled his hand. | |

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 44. | 2. Psalm xxviii. 3. |
| 3. Exod. xv. 9. | 2. Cant. i. 4. |
| 2. Judg. iv. 6, 7. | 2. Isa. v. 18. |
| 5. — ix. 54. | 2. — lxvi. 19. |
| 4. — xx. 32. | 7. Ezek. xxi. 3. |
| 5. 1 Sam. xxxi. 4. | 3. — xxviii. 7. |
| 6. 2 Sam. xvii. 13. | 3. — xxx. 11. |
| 5. 1 Chron. x. 4. | 2. — xxxii. 20. |
| 2. Job xxi. 33. | |

DRAW out.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Exod. xii. 21. | 10. Isa. lviii. 10. |
| 3. Lev. xxvi. 33. | 6. Jer. xlix. 20. |
| 5. Judg. iii. 22. | 6. — L. 45. |
| 2. Job xli. 1. | 11. Lam. iv. 3. |
| 3. Psalm xxxv. 3. | 3. Ezek. v. 2, 12. |
| 2. — lxxxv. 5. | 3. — xii. 14. |
| 8. Prov. xx. 5. | 12. Hag. ii. 16. |
| 9. Isa. lvii. 4. | |

DRAWETH.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 22. Deut. xxv. 11. | 2. Psalm x. 9. |
| 23. Judg. xix. 9. | 23. — lxxxviii. 3. |
| 2. Job xxiv. 22. | 22. Isa. xxvi. 17. |
| 22. — xxxiii. 22. | 23. Ezek. vii. 12. |

DRAWING.

22. Judg. v. 11.

DRAWN.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Numb. xxii. 23, 31. | 15. Psalm lv. 21. |
| 2. Deut. xxi. 3. | 16. Prov. xxiv. 11. |
| 13. — xxx. 17. | 17. Isa. xxi. 15. |
| 5. Josh. v. 13. | 18. — xxviii. 9. |
| 14. — viii. 6, 16. | 6. Jer. xxii. 19. |
| 14. Judg. xx. 31. | 3. — xxxi. 3. |
| 1. Ruth ii. 9. | 19. Lam. ii. 3. |
| 5. 1 Chron. xxi. 16. | 7. Ezek. xxi. 5. |
| 5. Job xx. 25. | 15. ——— 28. |
| 15. Psalm xxxvii. 14. | |

DREW.

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 20, 45. | 1. 2 Sam. xxiii. 16. |
| 2. — xxxvii. 28. | 5. ——— xxiv. 9. |
| 19. — xxxviii. 29. | 9. 1 Kings viii. 8. |
| 20. Exod. ii. 10. | 2. ——— xxii. 34. |
| 8. ——— 16, 19. | 5. 2 Kings iii. 26. |
| 19. Josh. viii. 26. | 24. ——— ix. 24. |
| 5. Judg. viii. 10, 20. | 1. 1 Chron. xi. 18. |
| 5. — xx. 2, 15, 25, | 7. ——— xix. 16. |
| 35. | 5. ——— xxi. 5. |
| 2. ——— 37. | 9. 2 Chron. v. 9. |
| 5. ——— 46. | 21. ——— xiv. 8. |
| 5. Ruth iv. 8. | 2. ——— xviii. 33. |
| 1. 1 Sam. vii. 6. | 2. Jer. xxxviii. 13. |
| 5. ——— xvii. 51. | 2. 1 Ios. xi. 4. |
| 20. 2 Sam. xxii. 17. | |

DREWEST.

22. Lam. iii. 57.

DRAW near, or nigh, DREW.

קָרַב *Korav*, to come near.

נָגַשׁ *Nogash*, to approach, in all passages, except:—

נָגַע *Noga*, to touch, reach.
Psalm cvii. 18.

DRAW up.

גָּוַח *Gooakh*, to break, burst forth.
Job xl. 23.

DRAW water, DREW.

שָׁאָב *Shoav*, to draw water.

DRAWER.

שׁוֹאֵב *Shoaviv*, a drawer.
Deut. xxix. 11.

DRAWERS.

שׁוֹאֲבִים *Shouaveem*, drawers.
Josh. ix. 21, 23, 27.

DREAD, Subst.

1. מוֹרָא *Mourō*, fear.
2. פַּחַד *Pakhad*, anxiety.
3. אִימָה *Aimoh*, terror.
4. מַעֲרֹצָה *Ma'rotsoh*, dread.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. ix. 2. | 2. Job xiii. 11. |
| 2. Exod. xv. 16. | 3. ——— 21. |
| 2. Deut. ii. 25. | 4. Isa. viii. 13. |
| 1. ——— xi. 25. | |

DREAD.

1. יָרָא *Yoro*, to fear.
2. חֹתַת *Khotath*, to be dismayed.
3. פֶּחַח *Pokhad*, to be anxious.
4. דְּחֵלוֹה *Dekheeloh* (Chaldee), dreadful.
5. עֲרָץ *Orats*, to dread.
5. Deut. i. 29. | 2. 1 Chron. xxii. 13.

DREADFUL.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Gen. xxviii. 17. | 1. Dan. ix. 4. |
| 3. Job xv. 21. | 1. Hab. i. 7. |
| 1. Ezek. i. 18. | 1. Mal. i. 14. |
| 4. Dan. vii. 7, 19. | 1. ——— iv. 5. |

DREAM, Verb and Subst.

חָלַם *Kholam*, to dream, in all passages.

DREAMER.

חֹלֵם *Khoulaime*, a dreamer, in all passages.

DREAMERS.

חֲלֹמוֹת *Khaloumouth*, dreamers, in all passages.

DREGS.

שְׁמֹרֵעַם *Shemoreem*, lees.

Psalm lxxv. 8. | Isa. li. 17, 22.

DRESS.

1. עָבַד *Ovad*, to serve, labour upon, cultivate.
2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform.
3. יָטַב *Yotav*, (Hiph.) to set right, adjust.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. ii. 15. | 2. 2 Sam. xiii. 5, 7. |
| 2. ——— xviii. 7. | 2. 1 Kings xvii. 12. |
| 1. Deut. xxviii. 39. | 2. ——— xviii. 23, 25. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xii. 4. | |

DRESSED.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xviii. 8. | 2. 2 Sam. xii. 4. |
| 2. Lev. vii. 9. | 2. ——— xix. 24. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxv. 18. | 2. 1 Kings xviii. 26. |

DRESSETH.

3. Exod. xxx. 7.

DRINK, Subst.

שָׁתָה *Shothoh*; in all passages, except:—

מִשְׁקָה *Mashkeh*, drink, moisture.

Lev. xi. 34. | Isa. xxxii. 6.

DRINK, strong.

שָׁכָר *Shaikhor*, strong drink, in all passages.

DRINK-offering.

נֶסֶךְ *Nesekh*, drink-offering, in all passages.

DRINK-offerings.

נֶסֶכִּים *Nesokheem*, drink-offerings, in all passages.

DRINK -ETH -ING, DRANK.

שָׁחָה *Shothoh*, to drink, in all passages.

DRINKERS.

שׁוֹתִים *Shouthem*, drinkers.

Joel i. 5.

DRIVE.

1. גָּרַשׁ *Gorash*, to drive out.
2. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, (Hiph.) to dispossess, drive out.
3. נָהַג *Nohag*, to lead on, forward.
4. פָּוֵץ *Poots*, to disperse.
5. נָדַף *Nodaph*, to be driven by the wind.
6. רָחַק *Rokhak*, (Hiph.) to cause to remove afar off.
7. נָדַח *Nodakh*, to push out, expel.
8. טָרַד *Torad* (Syriac), to thrust away, aside.
9. כָּוַל *Khool*, (Piel) to break forth.
10. נָשַׁב *Noshav*, to blow, puff, away.
11. בָּרַח *Borakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to run, flee.
12. נָתַר *Nothar*, to let loose.
13. נָשַׁל *Noshal*, to cast off.
14. נָדָא *Nodo* (Syriac), (Hiph.) to mislead, cause to wander.
15. שָׁבַח *Shovah*, (Niph.) to be taken captive.
16. נָסַג *Nosag*, to remove.
17. סָבַב *Sovav*, to turn round.
18. סָעַר *Soar*, to be driven by a whirlwind.

1. Exod. vi. 1.
1. — xxxiii. 28, 29, 30, 31.
1. — xxxiii. 2.
1. — xxxiv. 11.
1. Numb. xxii. 6, 11.

2. Numb. xxxiii. 52, 55.
2. Deut. iv. 38.
2. — ix. 3, 4, 5.
2. — xi. 23.
2. — xviii. 12.
2. Josh. iii. 10.

2. Josh. xiii. 6.
2. — xiv. 12.
2. — xv. 63.
2. — xvii. 12, 13, 18.
2. — xxiii. 5, 13.
2. Judg. i. 19, 21, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33.
2. — ii. 3, 21.
2. — xi. 24.
2. 2 Kings iv. 24.
2. 2 Chron. xx. 7.
4. Job xviii. 11.
3. — xxiv. 3.

2. Psalm xlv. 2.
5. — lxviii. 2.
6. Prov. xxii. 15.
5. Isa. xxii. 19.
7. Jer. xxiv. 9.
7. — xxvii. 10, 15.
5. — xli. 15.
7. Ezek. iv. 13.
8. Dan. iv. 25, 32.
1. Hos. ix. 15.
7. Joel ii. 20.
1. Zeph. ii. 4.

DRIVEN.

1. Gen. iv. 14.
1. Exod. x. 11.
15. — xxii. 10.
2. Numb. xxxii. 21.
7. Deut. iv. 19.
7. — xxx. 1, 4.
2. Josh. xxiii. 9.
1. 1 Sam. xxvi. 19.
7. Job vi. 13.
5. — xiii. 25.
5. — xviii. 18.
1. — xxx. 5.
16. Psalm xl. 14.
5. — lxviii. 2.
17. — cxiv. 3, 5.
7. Prov. xiv. 32.
7. Isa. viii. 22.
5. — xix. 7.
5. — xli. 2.
7. Jer. viii. 3.
7. — xvi. 15.
7. — xxxii. 2, 3, 8, 12.
7. — xxix. 14, 18.
7. — xxxii. 37.
7. — xl. 12.
7. — xliii. 5.
7. — xlv. 28.
7. — xlix. 5.
7. — l. 17.
1. Ezek. xxxi. 11.
7. — xxxiv. 4, 16.
8. Dan. iv. 33.
8. — v. 21.
7. — ix. 7.
18. Hos. xiii. 3.
7. Mic. iv. 6.
7. Zeph. iii. 19.

DRIVETH.

3. 2 Kings ix. 20.
5. Psalm i. 4.
9. Prov. xxv. 23.

DROVE.

1. Gen. iii. 24.
10. — xv. 11.
1. Exod. ii. 17.
2. Numb. xxi. 32.
2. Josh. xv. 14.
11. 1 Chron. xviii. 13.
12. Hab. iii. 6.

DRIVING.

2. Judg. ii. 23.
3. 2 Kings ix. 20.
1. 1 Chron. xvii. 21.

DRAVE.

3. Exod. xiv. 25.
2. Josh. xvi. 10.
1. — xxiv. 12, 18.
2. Judg. i. 19.
1. Judg. vi. 9.
3. 1 Sam. xxx. 20.
3. 2 Sam. vi. 3.
13. 2 Kings xvi. 6.
14. — xvii. 21.
3. 1 Chron. xiii. 7.

DRIVER.

1. רָכָב *Rakhov*, a rider, chariot driver.
2. נוֹגֵשׁ *Nougais*, oppressor, exactor.
1. 1 Kings xxii. 34.
2. Job xxxix. 7.

DROMEDARY -IES.

1. רֶקֶשׁ *Rekhes*, a swift beast.
2. בִּקְרוֹה *Bickroh*, a dromedary.
1. 1 Kings iv. 28.
1. Esth. viii. 10.
2. Isa. lx. 6.
2. Jer. ii. 23.

DROP.

מר *Mar*, a drop.
Isa. xl. 15.

DROPS.

1. נִמְקִים *Noutpheem*, drops (liquid).
 2. אֲגֹלִים *Agoleem*, round drops.
 3. רִשְׁעִים *Rěseeseem*, moisture.
1. Job xxxvi. 27. | 3. Cant. v. 2.
2. — xxxviii. 28.

DROP, Verb.

1. נוֹזַל *Nozal*, to flow.
 2. רוֹעַף *Roaph*, to distil.
 3. נוֹטַף *Notaph*, to drop.
 4. הוֹלַךְ *Holakh*, to walk, proceed.
 5. נוֹתַךְ *Notakh*, to pour out quickly.
 6. דּוֹלַף *Dolaph*, to drop down, drip.
1. Deut. xxxii. 2. | 2. Isa. xlv. 8.
2. — xxxiii. 28. | 3. Ezek. xx. 46.
1. Job xxxvi. 18. | 3. — xxi. 2.
2. Psalm lxx. 11, 12. | 3. Joel iii. 18.
2. Prov. iii. 20. | 3. Amos vii. 16.
3. — v. 3. | 3. — ix. 13.
3. Cant. iv. 11.

DROPPED.

3. Judg. v. 4. | 3. Job xxix. 22.
4. 1 Sam. xiv. 26. | 3. Psalm lxviii. 8.
5. 2 Sam. xxi. 10. | 3. Cant. v. 5.

DROPPETH.

6. Eccles. x. 18.

DROPPING.

6. Prov. xix. 13. | 3. Cant. v. 13.
6. — xxvii. 15.

DROSS.

סִיגִים *Seegeem*, cinders, dust, dross, in all passages.

DROVE -S.

1. { עֲדָר *Aider*, a herd.
 1. { עֲדָרִים *Adoreem*, herds.
 2. מַחֲנֶה *Makhaneh*, a camp, encampment.
1. Gen. xxxii. 16, 19. | 2. Gen. xxxiii. 8.

DROUGHT.

חֶרֶב *Khorev*, drought, in all passages.

DROWN.

1. שָׁטַף *Shotaph*, to overflow.
 2. טָבַע *Tova*, to sink.
 3. שָׁקַח *Shokoh*, to moisten, water.
 4. שָׁקַע *Shoka*, to subside, go down.
1. Cant. viii. 7.

DROWNED.

2. Exod. xv. 4. | 4. Amos ix. 5.
3. Amos viii. 8.

DROWSINESS.

נוֹמָה *Noomoh*, a slumber.
Prov. xxiii. 21.

DRUNK, Part. Passive.

שָׁתָה *Shothoh*, to drink, in all passages.

DRUNK, Adjective.

1. שִׁכְּוֹר *Shikkour*, drunk.
 2. שִׁכְּרָה *Shokhar*, (Hiph.) to make drunk.
 3. רוֹוֹחַ *Rovoh*, to satiate with moisture.
2. Deut. xxxii. 42. | 2. Isa. lxiii. 6.
2. 2 Sam. xi. 13. | 3. Jer. xlv. 10.
1. 1 Kings xvi. 9. | 2. — li. 57.
1. — xx. 16.

DRUNKARD.

1. שִׁכְּוֹר *Shikkour*, a drunken person.
 2. סוֹבֵא *Sowai*, a drunkard.
2. Deut. xxi. 30. | 1. Prov. xxvi. 9.
2. Prov. xxiii. 21. | 1. Isa. xxiv. 20.

DRUNKARDS.

1. שִׁכְּוֹרִים *Shikkoureem*, drunken people.
 2. סְבוֹאִים *Sevooem*, drunkards.
 3. שְׁוֹתֵי שִׁכְּרָה *Shouthai shaikhor*, drinkers of strong drink.
3. Psalm lxix. 12. | 1. Joel i. 5.
1. Isa. xxviii. 1. | 2. Nah. i. 10.

DRUNKENNESS.

1. שִׁכְּוֹרֹון *Shikkoroun*, drunkenness.
 2. רוֹוֹחַ *Rovoh*, to satisfy with moisture.
 3. שֶׁתֵּי *Shethee*, drink.
2. Deut. xxix. 19. | 1. Jer. xiii. 13.
3. Eccles. x. 17. | 1. Ezek. xxiii. 33.

DRY.

1. { חֶרֶב *Kharaivoh*, } a desolation by
1. { חֶרֶב *Khorev*, } flood or drought.
2. נֶתֶק *Nethék*, a dry leprosy.
3. יָבֵשׁ *Yovaish*, dry.
4. צִיָּה *Tsiyoh*, a dry waste place, wilderness.
5. צַח *Tsakh*, hot, sultry.
6. צֶמֶק *Tsomal*, dry, whatever has lost its natural moisture; applies to fruit, breasts, &c.

1. Lev. vii. 10.
2. — xiii. 30.
3. Josh. ix. 5, 12.
1. Judg. vi. 37, 39.
3. Job xiii. 25.
4. Psalm cv. 41.
1. Prov. xvii. 1.
1. Isa. xxv. 5.
4. — xxxii. 2.
1. — xlv. 27.
3. — lvi. 3.

5. Jer. iv. 11.
3. — li. 36.
3. Ezek. xvii. 24.
3. — xx. 47.
1. — xxx. 12.
3. — xxxvii. 2, 4.
6. Hos. ix. 14.
3. — xiii. 15.
3. Nah. i. 4, 10.
4. Zeph. ii. 13.

DRY ground.

1. **חֲרַב** *Khorav*, to destroy, dry up.
2. **יָבֹשֶׁה** *Yaboshoh*, dry land.
3. **חֲרֻבָּה** *Khorovoh*, ground left dry after a flood.
4. **צִמְמוֹן** *Tsimmooun*, dry, thirsty land.
5. **צִיָּה** *Tsiyoh*, a dry waste place, wilderness.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. viii. 13. | 5. Psalm cvii. 35. |
| 2. Exod. xiv. 16, 22. | 2. Isa. xlv. 3. |
| 3. Josh. iii. 17. | 5. — liii. 2. |
| 3. 2 Kings ii. 8. | 5. Ezek. xix. 13. |
| 4. Psalm cvii. 33. | |

DRY land.

1. **יָבֹשֶׁה** *Yaboshoh*, dry.
2. **חֲרֻבָּה** *Kharovoh*, dry, applied to ground generally covered with water.
3. **צִיָּה** *Tsiyoh*, a dry waste, barren place.
4. **צִחֲהֵקְחֹה** *Tsekheekhoh*, parched land.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. i. 9, 10. | 1. Psalm lxvi. 6. |
| 2. — vii. 22. | 4. — lxviii. 6. |
| 1. Exod. iv. 9. | 1. — xc. 5. |
| 2. — xiv. 21. | 3. Isa. xli. 18. |
| 1. — 29. | 3. Jer. l. 12. |
| 1. — xv. 19. | 3. — li. 43. |
| 2. Josh. iv. 18. | 3. Hos. ii. 3. |
| 1. — 22. | 1. Jonah i. 9. |
| 1. Neh. ix. 11. | 1. — ii. 10. |
| 3. Psalm lxxiii. 1. | 2. Hag. ii. 6. |

DRY -ED -EST -ETH.

יָבַשׁ *Yovash*, } to dry, dry up.
חֲרַב *Khorav*, }

DRY-shod.

נְעָלִים *Nëoleem*, with shoes.
 Isa. xi. 15.

DUE.

1. **חֶלֶק** *Khok*, decree, allotted portion.
2. **מִשְׁפָּט** *Mishpot*, law, right.
3. **שֵׁמוֹ** *Shémou*, of his name.

4. **דָּבָר** *Dovor*, a matter, subject, object.
5. **בַּעַל** *Baal*, owner, master.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Lev. x. 13, 14. | 4. Neh. xi. 23. |
| 2. Deut. xviii. 3. | 3. Psalm xxix. 2. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xv. 13. | 5. Prov. iii. 27. |

DUE season.

1. **בְּעִתּוֹ** *Bëittou*, in his time.
2. **מוֹעֵד** *Mouaid*, an appointed time.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxvi. 4. | 1. Psalm cxlv. 15. |
| 2. Num. xxviii. 2. | 1. Prov. xv. 23. |
| 1. Deut. xi. 14. | 1. Eccl. x. 17. |
| 1. Psalm civ. 27. | |

DUKE -S.

אֱלֹוֹף *Alooph*, head, supreme leader, chief, in all passages.

DULCIMER.

סוּמְפָנְיָה *Soomphanyoh*, symphony.
 Dan. iii. 5, 10, 15.

DUMB.

אֵלֵם *Ilaim*, or **דָּוֵם** *Doom*, silent, in all passages.

DUNG.

פְּרֶשׁ *Peresh*, dung, in all passages.

DUNGEON.

בּוֹר *Bour*, a pit, in all passages.

DUNG-gate -hills -port.

1. **אֲשָׁפֹה** *Ashpoh*, a dung-heap, hill.
2. **מַדְמַיִן** *Madmain*, dung.
3. **נְוֹלֵי** *Nevolee*, an abomination.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 3. Ezra vi. 11. | 3. Dan. ii. 5. |
| 2. Isa. xxv. 10. | 3. — iii. 29. |

DURABLE.

1. **עֹתֵק** *Othaik*, durable, transferable.
 2. **עֹתֵק** *Otheek*, ancient, undecaying.
1. Prov. viii. 18. | 2. Isa. xxiii. 18.

DURST.

1. **מָלָא לֵב** *Millai laiv*, filled in the heart.
 2. **יָרָא** *Yoro*, to fear, be afraid.
1. Esth. vii. 5. | 2. Job xxxii. 6.

DUST.

עָפָר *Ophor*, dust, in all passages.

DUTY.

1. עֹנוּהָ *Ounoh*, cohabitation.
2. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a matter, object, subject.
3. יִבְבַּיִם *Yibbaim*, to perform the duty of a husband's brother.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxi. 10. | 2. 2 Chron. viii. 14. |
| 3. Deut. xxv. 5, 7. | 2. Ezra iii. 4. |

DWARF.

דָּק *Dak*, thin, delicate.

Lev. xxi. 20.

DWELL -ED.

1. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit, dwell, abide.
2. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.
3. זִבְוֹל *Zevoöl*, an habitation, dwelling, a place where God is pleased to dwell.
4. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return.
5. שָׁכַן *Shokhan*, to rest, inhabit.
6. לֹון *Loon*, to lodge all night.
7. דֹּוּר *Door* (Syriac), to dwell.
8. יָתַב *Yothav* (Chaldee), to dwell.
9. גֹּוּר *Goor*, to sojourn.
10. מִשְׁכָּן *Mishkon*, a tabernacle.
11. מְעֹון *Mëoun*, an habitation.
12. אוּהֵל *Ouhel*, a tent.
13. נֹוֶה *Noveh*, a pleasant place.
14. מֹכּוֹן *Mokhoun*, an establishment.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 5. Gen. ix. 27. | 5. Job iii. 5. |
| 5. — xvi. 12. | 5. — iv. 19. |
| 5. — xxvi. 2. | 5. — xi. 14. |
| 5. — xlix. 13. | 5. — xviii. 15. |
| 2. Exod. viii. 22. | 5. — xxx. 6. |
| 5. — xxv. 8. | 9. Psalm v. 4. |
| 5. — xxix. 45, 46. | 5. — xv. 1. |
| 5. Numb. v. 3. | 5. — xvi. 9. |
| 5. — xiv. 30. | 4. — xxiii. 6. |
| 5. — xxi. 9. | 6. — xxv. 13. |
| 5. — xxxv. 34, twice. | 5. — xxxvii. 3, 27, 29. |
| 5. Deut. xii. 11. | 5. — lxxv. 4. |
| 5. — xxxiii. 12, 28. | 5. — lxxviii. 6, 16, 18. |
| 5. 2 Sam. vii. 10. | 5. — lxxix. 36. |
| 5. 1 Kings vi. 13. | 5. — lxxviii. 55. |
| 5. — viii. 12. | 7. — lxxxiv. 10. |
| 3. — 27. | 5. — lxxxv. 9. |
| 5. 1 Chron. xvii. 9. | 5. — cxx. 5. |
| 5. — xxxiii. 25. | 5. — cxxxix. 9. |
| 5. 2 Chron. vi. 1. | 5. Prov. i. 33. |
| 8. Ezra iv. 17. | 5. — ii. 21. |
| 5. — vi. 12. | 5. — viii. 12. |

5. Isa. xiii. 21.
5. — xxvi. 19.
5. — xxxii. 16.
5. — xxxiv. 11, 17.
5. — lvii. 15.
5. — lxxv. 9.
5. Jer. vii. 3, 7.
5. — xxxiii. 6.
5. — xxv. 24.
5. — xxxiii. 16.
5. — xlvi. 28.
5. — xlix. 31.

5. Isa. l. 39.
9. — 40.
5. Ezek. xvii. 23.
5. — xliii. 7, 9.
7. Dan. ii. 38.
7. — iv. 1.
7. — vi. 25.
5. Mic. iv. 10.
5. — vii. 14.
5. Nah. iii. 18.
5. Zech. ii. 10, 11.
5. — viii. 3, 8.

DWELLETH.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Deut. xxxiii. 20. | 5. Psalm cxxxv. 21. |
| 5. Josh. xxii. 19. | 5. Isa. viii. 18. |
| 5. Job xv. 28. | 5. — xxxiii. 5. |
| 5. — xxxviii. 19. | 5. Joel iii. 21. |

DWELLEST.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------|
| 5. Jer. xlix. 16. | 5. Obad. 3. |
| 5. — li. 13. | |

DWELT.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 5. Gen. xiv. 13. | 5. Psalm lxxiv. 2. |
| 5. — xxv. 18. | 5. — xciv. 17. |
| 5. — xxxv. 22. | 5. — cxx. 6. |
| 5. Deut. xxxiii. 16. | 5. Isa. xiii. 20. |
| 5. Judg. viii. 11, 19. | 5. Jer. l. 39. |
| 5. Job xxix. 25. | |

DWELLING.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 11. 2 Chron. xxx. 27. | 11. Psalm xc. 1. |
| 11. — xxxvi. 15. | 14. Isa. iv. 5. |
| 12. Job viii. 22. | 14. — xviii. 4. |
| 10. — xxi. 28. | 10. Jer. xxx. 18. |
| 10. Psalm xlix. 11. | 10. — li. 30, 37. |
| 12. — lii. 5. | 5. Joel iii. 17. |
| 10. — lxxiv. 7. | 10. Hab. i. 6. |
| 11. — lxxvi. 2. | 11. Zeph. iii. 7. |
| 13. — lxxix. 7. | |

DWELLING, Subst.

1. מִשְׁכָּן *Mishkon*, a tabernacle.
2. זִבְוֹל *Zevoöl*, an habitation, dwelling, a place where God is pleased to dwell.
3. אוּהֵל *Ouhel*, a tent.
4. נֹוֶה *Noveh*, a pleasant place.
5. מְעֹון *Meoun*, an habitation.
6. מֹדוֹן *Modoun* (Syriac), a dwelling.
7. מֹגוֹר *Mogoor*, an abode.
8. מוֹשֵׁב *Moushov*, a seat.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxvii. 39. | 4. Prov. xxiv. 15. |
| 1. 2 Kings xvii. 25. | 5. Jer. xlix. 33. |
| 1. 2 Chron. vi. 2. | 6. Dan. ii. 11. |
| 2. Psalm xlix. 14. | 6. — iv. 25, 32. |
| 3. — xci. 10. | 6. — v. 21. |
| 4. Prov. xxi. 20. | 5. Nah. ii. 11. |

DWELLINGS.

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Exod. x. 23. | 1. Job xxxix. 6. |
| 1. Lev. iii. 17. | 1. Psalm lv. 15. |
| 8. — vii. 26. | 1. — lxxvii. 2. |
| 1. — xxxiii. 3, 14, 31. | 1. Isa. xxxii. 18. |
| 1. Numb. xxxv. 29. | 1. Jer. ix. 19. |
| 7. Job xviii. 19. | 1. Ezek. xxv. 4. |
| 1. — 21. | 4. Zeph. ii. 6. |

DWELLERS.

5. Isa. xviii. 3.

DYED.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. אָדָם <i>Adam</i> , red dye. | |
| 2. חֲמוּץ <i>Khomoots</i> , highly coloured. | |
| 3. טֹבּוּל <i>Tovool</i> , dipt. | |
| 1. Exod. xxv. 5. | 1. Exod. xxxix. 34. |
| 1. — xxvi. 14. | 2. Isa. lxiii. 1. |
| 1. — xxxv. 7. | 3. Ezek. xxiii. 15. |
| 1. — xxxvi. 19. | |

E

EACH.

Not used in Hebrew.

EAGLE.

נֶשֶׁר *Nesher*, an eagle, in all passages.

EAGLES.

נְשָׁרִים *Neshorcem*, eagles, in all passages.

EAR.

אוֹזֶן *Ouzen*, an ear, in all passages.

EARS.

אֹזְנַיִם *Oznayim*, ears, in all passages.

EAR, give.

אָזַן *Ozan*, (Hiph.) to give ear, hearken; in all passages, except:—שָׁמַע *Shoma*, to hear (repeated).

Exod. xv. 26.

EAR of corn.

אֶבֶב *Oveev*, full grown corn in ear.

Exod. ix. 31.

EARS of corn.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. אֶבֶב <i>Oveev</i> , full grown corn in ear. | |
| 2. שִׁבְבּוֹלֵם <i>Shibboleem</i> , ears. | |
| 3. כֶּרְמֶל <i>Karmel</i> , fine produce. | |
| 4. מְלִילוֹת <i>Meleelouth</i> , cuttings. | |
| 5. שִׁבְבּוֹלֶת <i>Shibbouleth</i> . | |
| 2. Gen. xli. 5, 22. | 2. Ruth ii. 2. |
| 1. Lev. ii. 14. | 3. 2 Kings iv. 42. |
| 3. — 14. | 5. Job xxiv. 24. |
| 4. Deut. xxiii. 25. | 2. Isa. xvii. 5. |

EAR the ground.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1. חֲרָשׁ <i>Khorash</i> , to plough. | |
| 2. עָבַד <i>Ovad</i> , to labour, serve. | |
| 1. 1 Sam. viii. 12. | 2. Isa. xxx. 24. |

EARED.

2. Deut. xxi. 4.

EARING ground.

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlv. 6. | 1. Exod. xxxiv. 21. |
|-----------------|---------------------|

EARLY.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 1. שָׁכַם <i>Shokham</i> , to accelerate, rise early. | |
| 2. צָפַר <i>Tsophar</i> , to fly, escape. | |
| 3. לְפָנוֹת בֹּקֶר <i>Liphnouth bouker</i> , towards the turning of the morning. | |
| 4. שָׁחַר <i>Shokhar</i> , the dawn. | |
| 5. בַּבֹּקֶר <i>Babbouker</i> , in the morning. | |

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xix. 2. | 5. Psalm ci. 8. |
| 2. Judg. vii. 3. | 4. — cviii. 2. |
| 1. — xix. 9. | 4. Prov. i. 28. |
| 1. 2 Kings vi. 15. | 4. — viii. 17. |
| 3. Psalm xlv. 5. | 1. Cant. vii. 12. |
| 4. — lvii. 8. | 4. Isa. xxvi. 9. |
| 4. — lxiii. 1. | 4. Hos. v. 15. |
| 4. — lxxviii. 34. | 1. — vi. 4. |
| 5. — xc. 14. | 1. — xiii. 3. |

EAR-RING.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. נֶזֶם <i>Nezem</i> , a nose-ring. | |
| 2. עֶגֶל <i>Ogeel</i> , a ring. | |
| 3. לֶחָשִׁים <i>Lekhosheem</i> , amulets. | |
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 22, 30, 47. | 1. Prov. xxv. 12. |
| 1. Job xlii. 11. | |

EAR-RINGS.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxv. 4. | 1. Judg. viii. 24. |
| 1. Exod. xxxii. 2. | 3. Isa. iii. 20. |
| 1. — xxxv. 22. | 2. Ezek. xvi. 12. |
| 2. Numb. xxxi. 50. | 1. Hos. ii. 13. |

EARNESTLY.

Not used in Hebrew, but understood by the repetition of the verb.

EARNETH.

שָׂכָר *Sokhar*, to hire for wages.
Hag. i. 6.

EARTH.

אֶרֶץ *Erets*, earth, land, in all passages.

EARTHEN.

כֶּרֶשׁ *Kheres*, an earthen vessel, sherd,
potsherd, in all passages.

EARTHQUAKE.

רַעַשׁ *Raash*, an earthquake, storm, in
all passages.

EASE.

1. נוּחַ *Nooakh*, rest, repose.
2. רֵגַע *Roga*, momentary rest.
3. שְׂאֵלֶנּוֹן *Shāānnon*, שְׂאֵלֶנּוֹן *Shāālnon*, to
live carelessly.
4. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
5. שְׁלוֹ *Sholav*, peaceably, quietly.

2. Deut. xxviii. 65.

1. Judg. xx. 43.

3. Job xii. 5.

5. — xvi. 12.

3. — xxi. 23.

4. Psalm xxv. 13.

3. — cxxiii. 4.

3. Isa. xxxii. 9, 11.

3. Jer. xlv. 27.

3. — xlviii. 11.

5. Ezek. xxiii. 42.

3. Amos vi. 1.

3. Zech. i. 15.

EASE, Verb.

1. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit, sit down.
2. הָקֵל *Hokail*, to make light, lighten,
ease.
3. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear, lift up.
4. נָחַם *Nokham*, (Niph.) to be eased,
comforted.
5. מִנִּי-הֶלֶךְ *Minee-holakh*, gone from me.

1. Deut. xxiii. 13.

2. 2 Chron. x. 4, 9.

3. Job vii. 13.

4. Isa. i. 24.

EASED.

5. Job xvi. 6.

EASIER.

הָקֵל *Hokail*, to lighten, make light.
Exod. xviii. 22.

EAST.

קֶדֶם *Kedem*, the front.
מִזְרוֹחַ *Mizrokh*, the rising of the sun,
in all passages.

EASY.

נָקֵל *Nokol*, being light.
Prov. xiv. 6.

EAT -EN -EST -ETH -ING.

אָכַל *Okhal*, to eat, in all passages.

EATER.

אָכַל *Oukhail*, an eater, in all passages.

EATERS.

זוֹלֵלִים *Zouleleem*, gluttons.
Prov. xxiii. 20.

EDGE.

1. סֹפְהָ *Sophoh*, a border.
2. קֶצֶה *Kotseh*, an end, corner.
3. פָּנִים *Poneem*, face.
4. קָהָה *Kohoh*, to be blunted.

2. Exod. xiii. 20.

1. — xxvi. 10.

2. Numb. xxxiii. 6.

3. Eccles. x. 10.

4. Jer. xxxi. 29, 30.

4. Ezek. xviii. 2.

EDGE of a sword.

פִּי *Pee*, a mouth ; in all passages,
except :—

צוּר *Tsoor*, strength ; lit., rock, flint.
Psalm lxxxix. 43.

EDGED.

פִּיפִיּוֹת *Peepeeyouth*, two-edged, in all
passages.

EDGES.

1. קְצוֹת *Ketsouth*, ends, corners.
2. פִּיּוֹת *Piyouth*, mouths.

1. Exod. xxviii. 7.

2. Judg. iii. 16.

EFFECT.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, subject.
2. עֲבוּדָה *Avoudoh*, labour, service.

2. Isa. xxxii. 17.

1. Ezek. xii. 23.

EFFECT, none, no.

1. הָפַךְ *Hophair*, to make void, destroy.
2. נָאָה *Noo*, to disallow, prohibit.

1. Numb. xxx. 8.

2. Psalm xxxiii. 10.

EFFECT, Verb.

1. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, exercise.
 2. הִצְלִיחַ *Hitsleekh*, caused to prosper.
 1. Jer. xlviii. 30.

EFFECTED.

2. 2 Chron. vii. 11.

EGG.

חֲלֹמוֹת *Khalomooth*, dreaming.
 Job vi. 6.

EGGS.

בַּיִצִּים *Baitseem*, eggs, in all passages.

EIGHT.

שְׁמֹנוֹחַ *Shēmounoh*, eight.

EIGHTH.

שְׁמִינֵעַת *Shēmīneeth*, eighth.

EIGHTEEN -TH.

שְׁמֹנוֹחַ עֶשְׂרִי *Shemouneh esraih*, eighteen, in all passages.

EITHER.

אוּ *Ou*, or; in all passages, except:—

אִישׁ *Eesh*, a man.

Lev. x. 1, Auth. Ver., either of them.

ELDER, Adjective.

1. גָּדוֹל *Godoul*, great, tall.
 2. רַב *Rav*, superior, abundant, much.
 3. כַּבִּיר *Kabbeer*, valiant.
 4. זִקְנִים *Zekaineem*, elders, old men.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxv. 23.
 3. Job xv. 10.

4. Job xxxii. 4.

ELDERS, Subst.

זִקְנִים *Zekaineem*, elders; in all passages, except:—

שֹׁבָיָא *Sovayo* (Chaldee), grey from age.

Ezra v. 6, 7, 8, 9, 14.

ELDEST.

1. זָקֵן *Zohain*, old, elder.
 2. גָּדוֹל *Godoul*, great, tall.
 3. אֶבְיֹן *Obekhour*, first-born (male).
 4. שֶׁחֲנוּנֵם *Shehounneem*, the former, first.

1. Gen. xxiv. 2.
 2. — xxvii. 1.
 2. — xlv. 12.
 3. Numb. i. 20.
 3. — xxvi. 5.

2. 1 Sam. xvii. 13, 14, 28.
 3. 2 Kings iii. 27.
 4. 2 Chron. xxii. 1.
 3. Job i. 13, 18.

ELECT.

בָּחַר *Bokhar*, to choose, elect, in all passages.

ELEVEN -TH.

אַחַד עָשָׂר *Akhad osor*, eleven, in all passages.

ELMS.

אֵילָה *Ailoh*, a pine-tree.
 Hos. iv. 13.

ELOQUENT.

1. אִישׁ־דְּבָרִים *Eesh-devoreem*, a man of words, speech.
 2. נְבוֹן־לֶחֶשׁ *Novoun-lakhash*, an eloquent man.
 1. Exod. iv. 10. | 2. Isa. iii. 3.

ELSE.

Not used in Hebrew, except:—

אִם־אֵין *Im-ayin*, if not.

Gen. xxx. 1.

EMBALM.

חָנַט *Khonat*, to embalm.
 Gen. L. 2.

EMBALMED.

Gen. L. 2, 3, 26.

EMBOLDENETH.

מָרַץ *Morats*, to excite.
 Job xvi. 3.

EMBRACE -ED -ING.

חָבַק *Khovak*, to embrace, in all passages.

EMBROIDER, Verb.

שָׁבַץ *Shovats*, to embroider.
 Exod. xxviii. 39.

EMBROIDERER.

רֹקֵם *Roukaim*, a worker in cloth in various colours, in all passages.

EMERALD -S.

נֹפֶקֶה *Nouphekh*, an emerald, in all passages.

EMERODS.

1. עֲפָלִים *Appouleem*, } emerods, piles.
 2. מְחֹרִים *Tekhoureem*, }
 1. Deut. xxviii. 27. | 2. 1 Sam. vi. 4, 5, 11.
 1. 1 Sam. v. 6, 9, 12, 17. |

EMINENT.

1. גָּב *Gav*, vaulted, arched.
 2. תֹּלֹל *Tolool*, raised up, heaped up.
 1. Ezek. xvi. 24, 31, 39. | 2. Ezek. xvii. 22.

EMMANUEL.

עִמְּנוּ אֵל *Immonoo ail*, God with us.
 Isa. vii. 14. | Isa. viii. 8.

EMPIRE.

מַלְכוּת *Malkhooth*, a kingdom, an empire.
 Esth. i. 20.

EMPLOY.

1. לְבֹאֵי־מִפְנֵי *Lovou-miponekho*, to come before thy face.
 2. מְלַחֵה *Melokhoh*, work.
 3. עֹמְדוֹ *Omdoo*, stood.
 1. Deut. xx. 19.

EMPLOYED.

2. 1 Chron. ix. 33. | 3. Ezra x. 15.

EMPLOYMENT, with continual.

תָּמִיד *Tomeed*, continuance.
 Ezek. xxxix. 14.

EMPTY, Noun.

1. רֵיק *Raik*, or רֵיקוֹם *Raikom*, empty.
 2. תֹּהוּ *Touhoo*, void.
 3. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, take notice.
 1. In all passages, except:—
 3. 1 Sam. xx. 18, 25, 27. | 2. Job xxvi. 7.

EMPTY.

1. רֵיק *Reek*, to empty.
 2. פָּנָה *Pinnoh*, (Hiph.) to turn, clear away.

3. בָּקָה *Bokah*, to depopulate.
 4. עָרָה *Oroh*, to make bare, pour out.
 5. דָּלַל *Dolal*, to exhaust, empty.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxvii. 24. | 1. Jer. xlviii. 12. |
| 2. Lev. xiv. 36. | 3. — li. 2. |
| 1. Deut. xvi. 16. | 1. Hab. i. 17. |
| 1. Eccles. xi. 3. | 1. Zech. iv. 12. |

EMPTIED.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Gen. xxiv. 20. | 5. Isa. xix. 6. |
| 1. — xlii. 35. | 3. — xxiv. 3. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxiv. 11. | 1. Jer. xlviii. 11. |
| 1. Neh. v. 13. | 3. Nah. ii. 2. |

EMPTIERS.

בֹּקְעִים *Boukëcem*, emptiers.
 Nah. ii. 2.

EMPTINESS.

בֹּהוּ *Vouhoo*, void.
 Isa. xxxiv. 11.

ENCAMP -ED -ETH -ING.

חָנָה *Khonoh*, to encamp, in all passages.

ENCOURAGE -ED.

חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen, in all passages.

END.

קֵץ *Kaits*, an end.

ENDS.

קִצּוֹת *Ketsouth*, ends.

END, thereof, latter, last end.
 אַחֲרֵית *Akhäreeth*, last, latter.

END, Verb.

1. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to end, finish.
 2. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to complete, perfect.
 3. שָׁלַם *Sholam*, to complete, assuage.
 4. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, to cease.

ENDED.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. ii. 2. | 2. Job xxxi. 40. |
| 1. — xli. 53. | 1. Psalm lxxii. 20. |
| 2. Deut. xxxi. 30. | 3. Isa. lx. 20. |
| 2. — xxxiv. 8. | 1. Jer. viii. 20. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xx. 18. | |

ENDETH.

4. Isa. xxiv. 8.

END, to the.

לְמַעַן *Lēmāan*, for the sake of.

END, from beginning to.

אַחֲרֵית *Akhdreeth*, last, latter.

ENDAMAGE.

נָזַק *Nozak* (Chaldee), to hurt.

Eara iv. 13.

ENDANGER.

חָיַב *Khoyav*, to make guilty.

Dan. i. 10.

ENDANGERED.

סָכָן *Sokhan*, to be in danger.

Eccles. x. 9.

ENDEAVOURS.

מַעֲלָלִים *Määlëeem*, evil actions.

Psalm xxviii. 4.

ENDOW.

מָהָר *Mohar*, to hasten.

Exod. xxii. 16, verb repeated.

ENDUED.

1. זָכַר *Zovad*, to apportion.2. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.

1. Gen. xxx. 20. | 2. 2 Chron. ii. 12, 13.

ENDURE.

1. לָרַגַל *Loregel*, according to the foot.2. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.3. יָכַל *Yokhal*, to be able.4. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, stand firm.5. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit.6. לָוֶן *Loon*, to lodge all night.7. לִפְנֵי *Liphnai*, before the face of.8. חָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.

1. Gen. xxxiii. 14.

2. Exod. xviii. 23.

3. Esth. viii. 6.

4. Job viii. 15.

5. — xxxi. 23.

6. — Psalm ix. 7.

6. — xxx. 5.

7. Psalm lxxii. 5.

8. — — 17.

8. — lxxxix. 36.

5. — cii. 12.

2. — — 26.

8. — civ. 31.

2. Ezek. xxii. 14.

ENDURED.

8. Psalm lxxxi. 15.

ENDURETH.

Not in the original, except:—

2. Psalm cxi. 3, 10. | 2. Psalm cxii. 3, 9.

ENDURING.

2. Psalm xix. 9.

ENEMY.

אֹיֵב *Ouyav*, an enemy, in all passages.

ENEMIES.

אֹיְבִים *Ouyeveem*, enemies, in all passages.

ENGAGED.

עָרַב *Orav*, to pledge.

Jer. xxx. 21.

ENGINES, ENGINES of war.

1. חֲשִׁבְנוֹת *Khishbounouth*, devices of war, warlike machines.2. מַחֵי הַבֵּלוֹ *Mëkhai kiblou*, demolishing, or striking in the front.

1. 2 Chron. xxvi. 15. | 2. Ezek. xxvi. 9.

ENGRAVE.

פָּתַח *Pothakh*, to open, engrave.

Exod. xxviii. 11. | Zech. iii. 9.

ENGRAVER.

חָרָשׁ *Khorosh*, an artificer, in all passages.

ENGRAVINGS.

פְּתוּקְהִים *Pitookheem*, engravings, in all passages.

ENJOY.

1. רָצָה *Rotsah*, to be well pleased.2. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see.3. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, to succeed.4. יִהְיֶה-לֶּךָ *Yihyeh-lëkko*, to be thine.5. בָּלָה *Boloh*, to wear out.

1. Lev. xxvi. 34.

3. Josh. i. 15.

3. Numb. xxxvi. 8.

2. Eccles. ii. 1, 24.

4. Deut. xxviii. 41.

5. Isa. lxxv. 22.

ENJOYED.

1. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 21.

ENJOINED.

1. **קִיַּיִם** *Kiyaim*, established, confirmed.
 2. **פָּקֵד** *Pokad*, to visit, notice.
1. Esth. ix. 31. | 2. Job xxxvi. 23.

ENLARGE.

1. **רָחַב** *Rokhav*, to enlarge.
 2. **רָבַב** *Rovav*, to increase, multiply.
 3. **שָׂטַח** *Shotakh*, to spread, stretch out.
 4. **פָּתַח** *Potoh*, to persuade, open, widen.
4. Gen. ix. 27. | 1. Psalm cxix. 32.
 1. Exod. xxxiv. 24. | 1. Isa. liv. 2.
 1. *Deut. xii. 20. | 1. Amos i. 13.
 1. — xix. 8. | 1. Mic. i. 16.
 2. 1 Chron. iv. 10.

ENLARGED.

1. 1 Sam. ii. 1. | 1. Psalm xxv. 17.
1. 2 Sam. xxii. 37. | 1. Isa. v. 14.
1. Psalm iv. 1. | 1. — lvii. 8.
1. — xviii. 36. | 1. — lx. 5.

ENLARGETH.

1. Deut. xxxiii. 20. | 3. Job xii. 23.

ENLARGING.

1. Ezek. xli. 7.

ENLARGEMENT.

רִנָּה *Revakh*, extension.

Esth. iv. 14.

ENLIGHTEN.

1. **נָגַה** *Nogah*, to shine, illuminate.
 2. **אָרַר** *Oor*, to make light, enlighten.
 3. **רָאָה** *Rooh*, to see.
1. Psalm xviii. 28.

ENLIGHTENED.

3. 1 Sam. xiv. 27, 29. | 2. Psalm xcvi. 4.
2. Job xxxiii. 30.

ENLIGHTENING.

2. Psalm xix. 8.

ENMITY.

אִי־בָה *Aivoh*, enmity, in all passages.

ENOUGH.

1. **דַּי** *Dae*, or **דַּי** *Dai*, enough, sufficient.
2. **רַב** *Rav*, abundant, abundance.
3. **כָּל** *Koul*, all things, everything.

4. **רַחֲבַת יָדַיִם** *Rakhavath yodayim*, wide on both sides, roomy.

5. **יָמָצָא** *Yimotsai*, to suffice.

6. **שָׂבַע** *Sova*, to satisfy.

7. **הוֹן** *Houn*, wealth.

2. Gen. xxiv. 25.
3. — xxxiii. 9, 11.
4. — xxxiv. 21.
2. — xlv. 28.
2. Exod. ix. 28.
1. — xxxvi. 5.
2. Deut. i. 6.
2. — ii. 3.
5. Josh. xvii. 16.
2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 16.
2. 1 Kings xix. 4.
2. 1 Chron. xxi. 15.
2. 2 Chron. xxxi. 10.
1. Prov. xxvii. 27.
6. — xxviii. 19.
7. — xxx. 15, 16.
6. Isa. lvi. 11.
1. Jer. xlix. 9.
6. Hos. iv. 10.
6. Obad. 5.
1. Nah. ii. 12.
6. Hag. i. 6.
1. Mal. iii. 10.

ENQUIRE.

1. **דָּרַשׁ** *Dorash*, to search out, after.
2. **שָׁאַל** *Shōāl*, to ask.
3. **בִּקַּר** *Bikair*, to see with delight.
4. **בָּדַח** *Bōōh*, to search out.
5. **בִּקַּשׁ** *Bikaish*, to seek, beseech.

2. Gen. xxiv. 57.
1. — xxv. 22.
1. Exod. xviii. 15.
1. Deut. xii. 30.
1. — xiii. 14.
1. — xvii. 9.
2. Judg. iv. 20.
1. 1 Sam. ix. 9.
2. — xxii. 15.
1. — xxviii. 7.
1. 1 Kings xxii. 5, 7.
1. 2 Kings i. 2.
1. — iii. 11.
1. — viii. 8.
3. — xvi. 15.
1. 2 Kings xxii. 13, 18.
1. 1 Chron. x. 13.
2. — xviii. 10.
1. — xxi. 30.
1. 2 Chron. xviii. 4, 6.
1. — xxxiv. 21, 26.
3. Ezra vii. 14.
2. Job viii. 8.
3. Psalm xxvii. 4.
2. Eccles. vii. 10.
4. Isa. xxi. 12.
1. Jer. xxi. 2.
1. — xxxvii. 7.
1. Ezek. xiv. 7.
1. — xx. 1, 3.

ENQUIRED.

1. Deut. xvii. 4.
2. Judg. xx. 27.
2. 1 Sam. x. 22.
2. — xxii. 10, 13.
2. — xxxiii. 2, 4.
2. — xxxviii. 6.
2. — xxx. 8.
2. 2 Sam. ii. 1.
2. — v. 19, 23.
1. — xi. 3.
2. — xvi. 23.
5. 2 Sam. xxi. 1.
1. 1 Chron. x. 14.
1. — xiii. 3.
2. — xiv. 10, 14.
1. Psalm lxxviii. 34.
1. Ezek. xiv. 3.
1. — xx. 3, 31.
1. — xxxvi. 37.
5. Dan. i. 20.
1. Zeph. i. 6.

ENQUIREST.

5. Job x. 6.

ENQUIRY.

3. Prov. xx. 25.

ENRICH.

עֲשָׂר *Oshar*, to enrich.

1 Sam. xvii. 25. | Ezek. xxvii. 33.

ENRICHEST.

Psalm lxxv. 9.

ENSIGN.

נֵס *Nais*, a banner, standard erected on a pole, in all passages.

ENSIGNS.

אוֹתוֹת *Outhouth*, marks of distinction, wonders, memorials, miracles.
Psalm lxxiv. 4.

ENSNARED.

נָקַשׁ *Nokash*, to ensnare.

Job xxxiv. 30.

ENTER -ED -ETH -ING.

בֹּא *Bou*, to come in, enter in, in all passages.

ENTERPRISE.

הַגְשִׁיחַ *Tooshiyoh*, accomplishment.
Job v. 12.

ENTICE.

1. פָּתַח *Potoh*, to persuade,
2. סִיתָ *Sooth*, to urge, soothe.

1. Exod. xxii. 16.	1. Judg. xvi. 5.
2. Deut. xiii. 6.	1. 2 Chron. xviii. 19, 20.
1. Judg. xiv. 15.	1. Prov. i. 10.

ENTICED.

1. Job xxxi. 27. | 1. Jer. xx. 10.

ENTICETH.

1. Prov. xvi. 29.

ENTRANCE.

1. מְבוֹא *Mévou*, entrance.
2. פֶּתַח *Pethakh*, an opening, door.
3. אֵיתָן *Eethoun*, the high, or first entrance.

1. Judg. i. 24, 25.	2. 2 Chron. xii. 10.
1. 1 Kings xviii. 46.	2. Psalm cxix. 130.
2. ——— xxii. 10.	3. Ezek. xl. 15.

ENTREAT. (See Intreat.)

ENTRY.

1. מְבוֹא *Mévou*, entrance.
2. פֶּתַח *Pethakh*, an opening, door.

1. 2 Kings xvi. 18.	1. Jer. xxxviii. 14.
1. 1 Chron. ix. 19.	2. ——— xliii. 9.
2. 2 Chron. iv. 22.	1. Ezek. viii. 5.
1. Prov. viii. 3.	

ENTRIES.

2. Ezek. xl. 38.

ENVIRON.

סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround.
Josh. vii. 9.

ENVY, Subst.

הִנָּה *Kinoh*, jealousy, envy, in all passages.

ENVY, -IED -EST.

הִנָּא *Kinnai*, to be jealous, envious, in all passages.

ENVOIOUS.

הִנָּא *Kinnai*, in all passages.

EPHAH.

אֵיפָה *Aiphoh*, an ephah, in all passages.

EPHOD.

אֵפֹד *Aiphoud*, in all passages.

EQUAL.

1. מִישְׁרִים *Maishoreem*, righteousness, equity.
2. עֶרֶךְ *Erehh*, value, valuation.
3. דָּלַח *Doloh*, to draw out, up, exhaust.
4. שָׁוָה *Shoveh*, equal, like.
5. תָּכוֹן *Tokhan*, right, perfect.

1. Psalm xvii. 2.	4. Isa. xlv. 5.
2. ——— lv. 13.	4. Lam. ii. 13.
3. Prov. xxvi. 7.	5. Ezek. xviii. 25, 29.
4. Isa. xl. 25.	5. ——— xxxiii. 17, 20.

EQUAL, Verb.

עֲרַךְ *Orakh*, to value, arrange.
Job xxviii. 17, 19.

EQUALLY.

מְשֻׁלְּבוֹת *Meshulovouth*, joined together.
Exod. xxxvi. 22.

EQUITY.

מַשְׁרִים *Maishoreem*, uprightness; in all passages, except:—

נְכוּחָה *Nekhhoukhoh*, rectitude.

Isa. lix. 14.

ERE.

Not used in Hebrew, except:—

תֶּרֶם *Terem*, before, prior.

Exod. i. 19.

ERECTED.

יָצַב *Yotsav*, fixed, placed.

Gen. xxxiii. 20.

ERRAND.

דָּבָר *Dovor*, word, matter, object, subject. •

Gen. xxiv. 33.
Judg. iii. 19.

2 Kings ix. 5.

ERR -ED -ETH.

תָּעָה *Tōoh*, to err, in all passages.

ERROR -S.

שָׁגָה *Shogo*, } to wander, go astray; in
שָׁגָה *Shogoh*, } all passages, except:—

שָׁל *Shal*, a failure.

2 Sam. vi. 7.

ESCAPE -ED -ETH -ING.

מָלַט *Molat*, } to escape, in all pas-
פָּלַט *Polat*, } sages.

ESCHEWED -ETH.

סָר *Sor*, departed from.

Job i. 1, 8.

Job ii. 3.

ESPECIALLY.

מְאֹד *Mèoud*, exceedingly.

Psalms xxxi. 11.

ESPY.

1. רָגַל *Rogal*, to run about, spy out.

2. צָפַח *Tsophoh*, to look about, watch carefully.

3. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see, behold.

4. תֹּוֹר *Toor*, to explore.

1. Josh. xiv. 7.

2. Jer. xlviii. 19.

ESPIED.

3. Gen. xlii. 27.

4. Ezek. xx. 6.

ESPOUSALS.

1. חֲתֻנָּה *Khathunoh*, marriage.

2. כְּלוּלָה *Kèlooloh*, bridal state.

1. Cant. iii. 11.

2. Jer. ii. 2.

ESPOUSED.

אָרַשׁ *Oras*, to espouse, betroth.

2 Sam. iii. 14.

ESTABLISH, STABLISH -ED -ETH.

קוּם *Koom*, to rise, raise up, establish, in all passages.

ESTABLISHMENT.

אֱמֶת *Emeth*, truth.

2 Chron. xxxii. 1.

ESTATE, STATE.

1. חוֹר *Thour*, rank, elegance.

2. מַתְכָּן *Mathkain*, arrangement.

3. מַלְכוּת *Malkhooth*, royalty.

4. דִּבְרָת *Divrath*, matter, subject.

5. מַעֲמָד *Māmod*, establishment, office.

6. כֵּן *Kan*, a basis, pedestal.

7. יָד *Yod*, a hand, power.

8. נִצָּב *Nitsov*, firmness, stability.

9. פָּנִים *Poneem*, the face.

All passages not inserted are not in original.

1. 1 Chron. xvii. 17.

2. — xxiv. 13.

7. Esth. i. 7.

3. — 19.

7. — ii. 18.

8. Psalm xxxix. 5.

9. Prov. xxvii. 23.

4. Eccles. iii. 18.

5. Isa. xxii. 19.

6. Dan. xi. 7, 20, 21, 38.

ESTEEM.

1. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to reckon, impute.

2. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to set in order, arrange.

3. צָפַן *Tsophan*, to conceal, to put by.

4. יָשָׁר *Yoshar*, (Piel) to be just, righteous.

2. Job xxxvi. 19.

1. Isa. liii. 4.

4. Psalm cxix. 128.

ESTEEMED.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 3. Job xxiii. 12. | 1. Isa. liii. 3. |
| 1. Prov. xvii. 28. | 1. Lam. iv. 2. |
| 1. Isa. xxix. 16, 17. | |

ESTEEMETH.

1. Job xli. 27.

ESTEEMED, lightly.

1. נָבַל *Nibbail*, to shun, detest.
2. קָלוּחַ *Koloh*, to lightly esteem.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxxii. 15. | 2. 1 Sam. xviii. 23. |
| 2. 1 Sam. ii. 30. | |

ESTIMATE.

עֲרַךְ *Erekh*, estimate, estimation.
Lev. xxvii. 14.

ESTIMATION -S.

עֲרָיו *Erekh*, estimate, estimation, in
all passages.

ESTRANGED.

1. זוּר *Zoor*, to be estranged.
2. נֶאֱחָר *Naikhor*, to be unknown.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Job xix. 13. | 2. Jer. xix. 4. |
| 1. Psalm lviii. 3. | 1. Ezek. xiv. 5. |
| 1. — lxxviii. 30. | |

ETERNAL.

1. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, before, former times,
ancient.
 2. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting.
1. Deut. xxxiii. 27. | 2. Isa. lx. 15.

ETERNITY.

עַד *Ad*, for ever.
Isa. lvii. 15.

EVEN, EVENING.

עֶרֶב *Erev*, evening.

EVENINGS.

עֲרֻבוֹת *Arovouth*, deserts.
Jer. v. 6.

EVEN, Adject.

1. צֶדֶק *Tsedek*, righteousness, justice.
 2. מִישׁוֹר *Meeshour*, a plain, even place.
- Exod. xxvii. 5, not in original. | 1. Job xxxi. 6.
2. Psalm xxvi. 12.

EVEN, Adv.

Designated by a prefixed ו conjunction,
except:—

1. וָאָף *Aph*, yea, even.
 2. וְגַם *Gam*, also.
1. Prov. xxii. 19. | 2. Ezek. xxi. 13.

EVENT.

מִקְרָה *Mikreh*, an event.

Eccles. ii. 14. | Eccles. ix. 2, 3.

EVEN-tide, EVENING-tide.

עַת-עֶרֶב *Aith-erev*, evening time; in all
passages, except:—
לְפָנוֹת עֶרֶב *Liphnouth erev*, towards the
turning of the evening.
Gen. xxiv. 63.

EVER.

1. תָּמִיד *Tomeed*, continually.
2. מְעוֹד *Mèoud*, whilst.
3. כָּל-הַיּוֹמִים *Kol-hayomeem*, all the days.
4. לְעוֹלָם *Leoulom*, for ever.
5. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, before, former times,
ancient.
6. לֹא יָדַעְתִּי *Lou yodäatee*, I knew not.
7. לְנֶצַח *Lonetsakh*, perpetually, ever.
8. לְאֶרְךָ יָמִים *Leourekh yomeem*, to the
length of days.
9. עַדִּי *Adai*, ever.
10. עַד־יָעַד *Adai-ad*, for ever and ever.
11. לְצִמְתָּהּ *Latsmeethuth*, entirely.

All passages not inserted are not in original.

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Lev. vi. 13. | 3. Psalm xxxvii. 26. |
| 2. Numb. xxii. 30. | 1. — li. 3. |
| 3. Deut. xix. 9. | 4. — cxi. 5. |
| Judg. xi. 25, verb re- | 4. — cxix. 98. |
| peated. | 5. Prov. viii. 23. |
| 3. 1 Kings v. 1. | 6. Cant. vi. 12. |
| 4. Psalm v. 11. | 7. Isa. xxviii. 28. |
| 4. — xxv. 6. | 7. — xxxiii. 20. |
| 1. — 15. | 4. Joel ii. 2. |

EVER, for.

All passages not inserted are N°. 4.

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 3. Gen. xliii. 9. | 3. Josh. iv. 24. |
| 3. — xliv. 32. | 3. 1 Sam. ii. 32, 35. |
| 11. Lev. xxv. 23, 30. | 3. — xxviii. 2. |
| 9. Numb. xxiv. 20, 24. | 7. 2 Sam. ii. 26. |
| 3. Deut. xviii. 5. | 3. 1 Kings v. 1. |
| 3. — xix. 9. | 3. — xi. 39. |
| 3. — xxviii. 29. | 3. — xii. 7. |

3. 2 Chron. x. 7.
3. — xxi. 7.
7. Psalm xiii. 1.
8. — xxiii. 6.
10. — lxxxiii. 17.
10. — xcii. 7.
8. — xciii. 5.
10. — cxxxii. 12, 13.

10. Isa. xxvi. 4.
7. — xxxiv. 10.
10. — lxxv. 18.
3. Jer. xxxi. 36.
3. — xxxii. 39.
3. — xxxv. 19.
7. Amos i. 11.

EVER and EVER.

עַד־עַד *Adai-ad*, for ever and ever, in all passages.

EVERLASTING.

1. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting.
2. עַד *Ad*, unto, until, for ever.
3. מִימֵי-עוֹלָם *Meemai-oulom*, from the day of eternity.
4. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, from before, of old.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Isa. ix. 6. | 4. Hab. i. 12.
3. Mic. v. 2.

EVERMORE.

1. עַד־עַד *Adai-ad*, for ever and ever.
2. לְעוֹלָם *Lèoulom*, unto everlasting.
3. עַד־עוֹלָם *Ad-oulom*, for ever.
4. עַד־הָעוֹלָם *Ad-hòoulom*, unto the everlasting.
5. דּוֹר וָדוֹר *Dour vodour*, for generation and generation.
6. תָּמִיד *Tomeed*, continually.
7. נָצַח *Netsakh*, continually, perpetually.
8. כָּל־הַיָּמִים *Kol-hayomeem*, all the days.

8. Deut. xxviii. 29. | 2. Psalm xcii. 8.
3. 2 Sam. xxii. 51. | 6. — ev. 4.
8. 2 Kings xvii. 37. | 3. — cvi. 31.
3. 1 Chron. xvii. 14. | 3. — cxiii. 2.
7. Psalm xvi. 11. | 3. — cxv. 18.
3. — xviii. 50. | 3. — cxxi. 8.
2. — xxxvii. 27. | 1. — cxxxii. 12.
5. — lxxvii. 8. | 4. — cxxxiii. 3.
2. — lxxxvi. 12. | 2. Ezek. xxxvii. 26, 28.
2. — lxxxix. 28, 52.

EVERY -one -where.

כָּל *Koul*, כָּל *Kol*, all, everything.

EVIDENCE.

סַפֵּר *Saipher*, a book.

Jer. xxxii. 10, 11, 12, 14, 16.

EVIDENCES.

סִפְרֵים *Séphoreem*, books.
Jer. xxxii. 14, 44.

EVIDENT.

עַל־פְּנֵיהֶם *Al-pènaikhem*, before your faces.
Job vi. 28.

EVIL -S, Subst. and Adj.

רָעָה רָעָה *Ròoh Rò*, evil, bad, in all passages.

EVIL, Adverb.

רָעָה *Rooa*, to do evil; in all passages, except:—

רָעָה *Ròoh*, to feed.

Job xxiv. 21.

EUNUCH.

סָרִיס *Sorees*, an overseer, superior servant, chamberlain; in all passages.

EUNUCHS.

סָרִיסִים *Soreseem*, eunuchs, in all passages.

EWE -S.

1. כֶּבֶשׂ *Keves*, a lamb.
2. שֶׂה *Seh*, a lamb, kid.
3. רֹחַל *Rokhail*, a sheep.
4. כֶּבֶשֶׂה *Karsoh*, a lamb (feminine).
5. עֹלּוּת *Olouth*, young ones, offspring.

1. Gen. xxi. 28, 29. | 2. Lev. xxii. 28.
3. — xxxi. 38. | 4. 2 Sam. xii. 3.
3. — xxxii. 14. | 5. Psalm lxxviii. 71.
1. Lev. xiv. 10.

EXACT.

1. נָשָׂה *Noshoh*, to impose upon.
2. נָגַשׁ *Nogas*, to oppress.
3. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.
4. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give.

2. Deut. xv. 2, 3. | 1. Psalm lxxxix. 22.
1. Neh. v. 7, 10, 11. | 2. Isa. lviii. 3.

EXACTED.

3. 2 Kings xv. 20. | 4. 2 Kings xxiii. 35.

EXACTETH.

1. Job xi. 6.

EXACTION.

מָשָׂא *Masso*, a burden.
Neh. x. 31.

EXACTIONS.

גֵּרֻשׁוּת *Gërushouth*, expulsions.
Ezek. xlv. 9.

EXACTORS.

נֹגְשִׁים *Nougseem*, oppressors.
Isa. lx. 17.

EXALT -ED -EST -ETH.

רוּם *Room*,
נָסָא *Noso*,
גָּבַח *Govah*, } to lift up, exalt, extol.

EXAMINE.

1. בָּדַל *Bodal*, to divide, separate.
 2. בָּחַן *Bokhan*, to try, prove.
1. Ezra x. 16. | 2. Psalm xxvi. 2.

EXCEED.

1. יָסַף *Yosaph*, to add to, increase.
 2. גָּדַל *Godal*, to become great.
 3. גָּבַר *Govar*, to become strong, powerful.
1. Deut. xxv. 3.

EXCEEDED.

2. 1 Sam. xx. 41.
2. 1 Kings x. 23.
3. Job xxxvi. 9.

EXCEEDETH.

1. 1 Kings x. 7.

EXCEEDING -LY.

מְאֹד *Mèoud*, exceedingly, mightily,
in all passages.

EXCEL.

1. יָתַר *Yothar*, to surpass.
2. נָצַח *Netsakh*, to prosper.
3. גִּבּוֹרַי-קוֹאֵחַ *Gibbourai-kouakh*, mighty in strength.
4. רָבַב *Rovav*, to increase, multiply.
5. עָלִית *Oleeth*, wentest above, excellest.

1. Gen. xlix. 4.
2. 1 Chron. xv. 21.
3. Psalm ciii. 20.
- Isa. x. 10, not in original.

EXCELLED.

4. 1 Kings iv. 30.

EXCELLEST.

5. Prov. xxxi. 29.

EXCELLETH.

1. Eccles. ii. 13.

EXCELLENCY.

גָּדוֹן *Gōoun*, } excellency, surpassing,
יֵתֶר *Yether*, } in all passages.

EXCELLENT.

1. גָּדוֹן *Gōoun*, excellent.
 2. כְּבוֹד *Kovoud*, honour, glory.
 3. שָׂגִיִּיא *Saggee*, abundant.
 4. אֲדִיר *Adeer*, splendid, valiant.
 5. יָקָר *Yokor*, worthy, precious.
 6. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, head, chief.
 7. נִשְׁגָּב *Nisgqv*, exalted.
 8. גָּדוֹל *Godoul*, great, magnificent.
 9. נִגְדִים *Nègeedeem*, leaders, principals.
 10. יֵתֶר *Yether*, surpassing.
 11. קָר *Kar*, cool, cold.
 12. שְׁלִישִׁים *Sholeesheem*, principal things.
 13. בְּחוּר *Bokhoor*, chosen.
 14. בַּעְדֵּי *Baädee*, about to ornament.
 15. מֶלֶךְ מַלְכָּא *Melekh malko* (Syr.), king of kings.
 16. גַּאוֹת *Gaiooth*, excellent, majestic.
- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Esth. i. 4. | 11. Prov. xvii. 27. |
| 3. Job xxxvii. 23. | 12. — xxii. 20. |
| 4. Psalm viii. 1, 9. | 13. Cant. v. 15. |
| 4. — xvi. 3. | 1. Isa. iv. 2. |
| 5. — xxxvi. 7. | 16. — xii. 5. |
| 4. — lxxvi. 4. | 8. — xxviii. 29. |
| 6. — cxli. 5. | 14. Ezek. xvi. 7. |
| 7. — cxlviii. 13. | 10. Dan. ii. 31. |
| 8. — cl. 2. | 15. — iv. 36. |
| 9. Prov. viii. 6. | 10. — v. 12, 14. |
| 10. — xii. 26. | 10. — vi. 3. |
| 10. — xvii. 7. | |

EXCEPT.

1. כִּי־אִם *Kee-im*, except, but, if.
2. לֹא־לִי or לֹא־לָא *Loolai*, were it not.
3. כִּי *Kee*, for, but.
4. רַק *Rak*, but, unless.
5. אִם־לֹא *Im-lou*, if not.
6. לְבַד *Lèvad*, only.
7. לְהֵן *Lohain* (Chaldee), besides.
8. בְּלֵתִי *Biltee*, without.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxi. 42. | 1. 2 Sam. v. 6. |
| 1. — xxxii. 26. | 1. 2 Kings iv. 24. |
| 1. — xlii. 15. | 1. Esth. ii. 14. |
| 8. — xliii. 3, 5. | 6. — iv. 11. |
| 2. — 10. | 9. Psalm cxvii. 1. |
| 4. — xlvii. 26. | 5. Prov. iv. 16. |
| 3. Numb. xvi. 13. | 2. Isa. i. 9. |
| 3. Deut. xxxii. 30. | 7. Dan. ii. 11. |
| 5. Josh. vii. 12. | 7. — iii. 28. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxv. 34. | 7. — vi. 5. |
| 3. 2 Sam. iii. 9. | 8. Amos iii. 3. |
| 1. — 13. | |

EXCHANGE.

תמורה *Temooroh*, an exchange.

Lev. xxvii. 10. | Job xxviii. 17.

EXCHANGE, Verb.

מור *Moor*, to exchange.

Lev. xxvii. 10. | Ezek. xlvi. 14.

EXECRATION.

אלה *Oloh*, to denounce, execrate.

Jer. xlii. 18. | Jer. xli. 12.

EXECUTE -ED -EDST -EST -ETH -ING.

עשה *Osoh*, to do, make, exercise,
perform, in all passages.

EXECUTION.

להעשות *Lehaiousouth*, to be performed.

Esth. ix. 1.

EXEMPTED.

נקי *Nokee*, clear, clean, free.

1 Kings xv. 22.

EXERCISE.

- עשה *Osoh*, to do, perform, make, exercise.
- הלך *Holakh*, to walk, proceed.
- ענה *Innoh*, to afflict.
- גזל *Gozal*, to rob.

2. Psalm cxxxi. 1. | 1. Jer. ix. 24.

EXERCISED.

3. Eccles. i. 13. | 4. Ezek. xxii. 29.

EXILE.

- גלה *Gouleh*, a captive.
- צעה *Tsoveh*, fatigue from wandering about.

1. 2 Sam. xv. 19. | 2. Isa. li. 14.

EXPECTATION.

- תקוה *Tikvoh*, hope, expectation.
- מבט *Mabbot*, immediate prospect,
anxious desire.

- | | |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Psalm ix. 18. | 1. Prov. xxiii. 18. |
| 1. — lxii. 5. | 1. — xxiv. 14. |
| 1. Prov. x. 28. | 2. Isa. xx. 5, 6. |
| 1. — xi. 7, 23. | 2. Zech. ix. 5. |

EXPECTED.

אחרית ותקוה *Akhäreeth vethikvoh*, a latter
end and expectation.

Jer. xxix. 11.

EXPEL.

- נדה *Nodaph*, to put to flight.
- גרש *Gorash*, to drive out.
- גרש *Yorash*, (Hiph.) to cause to
possess.
- נדה *Nodakh*, to expel, push out.

1. Josh. xxiii. 5. | 2. Judg. xi. 7.

EXPELLED.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Josh. xiii. 13. | 4. 2 Sam. xiv. 14. |
| 3. Judg. i. 20. | |

EXPENSES.

נפקתה *Niphkèthoh* (Chaldee), expenses,
outgoings.

Ezra vi. 4, 8.

EXPERIENCE.

- ניחש *Nikhaish*, to perceive.
- ראה *Rōoh*, to see.

1. Gen. xxx. 27. | 2. Eccles. i. 16.

EXPERT.

- ערה *Oorah*, to prepare for.
- מלמד *Melumod*, being taught.
- משקיל *Maskeel*, skilful.

1. 1 Chron. xii. 33, 35.	3. Jer. L. 9.
2. Cant. iii. 8.	

EXPIRED.

- מלא *Molai*, full, fulfilled.
- שוב *Shoov*, to turn again.
- פלה *Koloh*, to finish.

1. 1 Sam. xviii. 26.	2. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 10.
2. 2 Sam. xi. 1.	1. Esth. i. 5.
1. 1 Chron. xvii. 11.	3. Ezek. xliii. 27.
2. — xx. 1.	

EXPLOITS.

Not used in Hebrew.

EXPOUND -ED.

נָגַד *Nogad*, to declare.

Judg. xiv. 14, 19.

EXPRESS -ED.

נָקַב *Nokav*, to express, in all passages.

EXPRESSLY.

1. אָמַר-אָמַר *Omour-Oumar*, saying to say.

2. הִיחָהֳיָה *Hoyouh-Hoyoh*, to be to be.

1. 1 Sam. xx. 21.

2. Ezek. i. 3.

EXTEND.

1. מָשַׁךְ *Moshakh*, to draw out, prolong.

2. נָטָה *Notoh*, to stretch out, incline.

1. Psalm cix. 12.

2. Isa. lxvi. 12.

EXTENDED.

2. Ezra vii. 28.

EXTINCT.

1. זָעַף *Zoakh*, } to extinguish.

2. דָּעַף *Doakh*, }

1. Job xvii. 1.

2. Isa. xliii. 17.

EXTOL -LED.

רוּם *Room*, to lift up, extol, exalt; in all passages, except:—

סָלַל *Solal*, to raise up.

Psalm lxviii. 4.

EXTORTION.

עָשֶׂה *Oshek*, oppression.

Ezek. xxii. 12.

EXTORTIONER.

1. נוֹשֵׁה *Nousheh*, a money-lender.

2. מַצֵּה *Maits*, an oppressor.

1. Psalm cix. 11.

2. Isa. xvi. 4.

EXTREME.

חָרָהֵר *Kharkhur*, extreme heat.

Deut. xxviii. 22.

EXTREMITY.

פָּשַׁשׁ *Pash*, spreading wide, extension.

Job xxxv. 15.

EYE.

עַיִן *Ayin*, an eye, in all passages.

EYES.

עֵינַיִם *Ainayim*, eyes, in all passages.

EYEBROWS.

נִפְתַּח-עֵינַיִם *Gabbouth-ainayim*, eyebrows.

Lev. xiv. 9.

EYELIDS.

עִפְפָּאִי *Aphapai*, eyelids, in all passages.

EYESIGHT.

לְנֶגֶד עֵינָיו *Leneged ainor*, before his eyes.

2 Sam. xxii. 25.

Psalm xviii. 24.

EYED.

עֹנֵן *Ouvain*, watching for evil.

1 Sam. xviii. 9.

Note:—The *Keree* in the margin is

עֵיוֹן *Areen*, eyeing.

EYED, tender.

עֵינַיִם רַכּוֹת *Ainayim rakouth*, tender eyed.

Gen. xxix. 27.

F

FACE -S.

אָף *Aph*,

אִפַּיִם *Appayim*, } in all passages.

פִּנְעִים *Poneem*, }

Except:—

עַיִן *Ayin*, an eye.

Exod. x. 5, 15.

FADE -ETH -ING.

נָבַל *Noval*, to fade, in all passages.

FAIL, Subst.

Not used in the original, except :—

לֹא-שָׁלוּ *Lo-sholoo* (Chaldee), they shall not fail, neglect.

Ezra vi. 9.

FAIL, Verb.

1. אָפַס *Ophais*, without, except.
2. קָלוּחַ *Koloh*, to consume, finish.
3. רָפַח *Rophoh*, to slacken, weaken.
4. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.
5. קָרַח *Korath*, to cut off.
6. חָסַר *Khosar*, to want.
7. שָׁלוּחַ *Sholoh* (Chaldee), to fail.
8. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass by, over.
9. אָזַל *Ozal*, to run hastily.
10. פָּסַס *Posas*, to diminish.
11. פָּוַר *Poor*, to destroy, break down, cast away.
12. בָּקַח *Bokak*, to fail.
13. נִשְׁתָּה *Noshath*, to exhaust.
14. נִעְדָּר *Nēddor*, to be infallible.
15. דָּלוּחַ *Doloh*, to draw out, exhaust.
16. קָהַח *Kohoh*, to dim.
17. עָטַף *Otaph*, to faint, overwhelm.
18. קָזַב *Kozav*, to deny.
19. לֹא-נִאֲמָנוּ *Lou-nēmonoo*, faithless, untrue.
20. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, to cease.
21. קִיחַשׁ *Kikhaish*, to deny, contradict, denounce.
22. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go out.
23. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to end, complete.
24. חָדַל *Khodal*, to spare.
25. גָּעַל *Gōāl*, to abhor, shun.
26. קָשַׁל *Koshal*, to hurt, injure.
27. עָזַב *Ozar*, to forsake, leave.
28. אֵין *Ain*, none.
29. אָבַד *Ovad*, to lose.
30. גָּמַר *Gomar*, to complete, conclude.
31. שָׁקַר *Shokar*, to lie.

1. Gen. xlvii. 16.
2. Deut. xxviii. 32.
3. — xxxi. 6, 8.
- Josh. i. 5.
- 1 Sam. ii. 16, not in original.
4. — xvii. 32.
- xx. 5, not in original.

5. 2 Sam. iii. 29.
5. 1 Kings ii. 4.
5. — viii. 25.
5. — ix. 5.
6. — xvii. 14, 16.
3. 1 Chron. xxviii. 20.
5. 2 Chron. vi. 16.
7. Ezra iv. 22.
4. Esth. vi. 10.

8. Esth. ix. 27, 28.
2. Job xi. 20.
9. — xiv. 11.
2. — xvii. 5.
2. — xxxi. 16.
10. Psalm xii. 1.
2. — lxix. 3.
30. — lxxvii. 8.
31. — lxxxix. 33.
2. — cxix. 82, 123.
2. Prov. xxii. 8.
11. Eccles. xii. 5.
12. Isa. xix. 3.
13. — 5.
2. — xxi. 16.
4. — xxxi. 3.
6. Isa. xxxii. 6.
2. — 10.
14. — xxxiv. 16.
15. — xxxviii. 14.
16. — xli. 4.
6. — li. 14.
17. — lvii. 16.
18. — lviii. 11.
2. Jer. xiv. 6.
19. — xv. 18.
20. — xlviii. 33.
2. Lam. ii. 11.
2. — iii. 22.
21. Hos. ix. 2.
20. Amos viii. 4.
21. Hab. iii. 17.

FAILED.

22. Gen. xlii. 28.
22. — xlvii. 15.
23. Josh. iii. 16.
4. — xxi. 45.
4. — xxiii. 14.
4. 1 Kings viii. 56.
24. Job xix. 14.
17. Psalm cxlii. 4.
22. Cant. v. 6.
24. Jer. li. 30.
2. Lam. iv. 17.

FAILETH.

1. Gen. xlvii. 15.
25. Job xxi. 10.
26. Psalm xxxi. 10.
27. — xxxviii. 10.
27. — xl. 12.
2. — lxxi. 9.
2. — lxxiii. 26.
24. — cix. 24.
2. — cxliii. 7.
6. Eccles. x. 3.
2. Isa. xv. 6.
14. — xl. 26.
13. — xli. 17.
28. — xlv. 12.
14. — lix. 15.
29. Ezek. xii. 22.
14. Zeph. iii. 5.

FAILING.

2. Deut. xxviii. 65.

FAIN.

בָּרַח *Borakh*, to run, flee.
Job xxvii. 22, verb repeated.

FAINT.

1. עָיַף *Oyaiph*, faint, tired.
2. פִּגְגַּי *Piggair*, lifeless.
3. דָּוִי *Davoi*, painful.
4. רָפַח *Rophoh*, to slacken.

1. Gen. xxv. 29.
1. Deut. xxv. 18.
1. Judg. viii. 4, 5.
1. 1 Sam. xiv. 28, 31.
2. — xxx. 10, 21.
2. 2 Sam. xvi. 2.
2. — xxi. 15.
3. Isa. i. 5.
4. Isa. xiii. 7.
4. — xxix. 8.
4. — xl. 29.
4. — xlv. 12.
3. Jer. viii. 18.
3. Lam. i. 22.
3. — v. 7.

FAINT, Verb.

1. רָךְ *Rakh*, to be soft, delicate, tender.
2. נָמַג *Nomag*, to waste away.
3. יָעַף *Yoaph*, to be fatigued, tired.

4. קָהָה *Kohoh*, to dim.
 5. רָפָה *Rophoh*, to slacken, weaken.
 6. דָּכָה *Dokhoh*, to bruise.
 7. פָּגַג *Poog*, to palpitate, flutter.
 8. תָּלַה *Toloh*, to hang in doubt, waver.
 9. עָטַף *Otaph*, to overwhelm.
 10. עָלַף *Olaph*, to faint.
 11. יָגַע *Yoga*, to tire, weary.
 12. הָיָה *Hoyoh*, (Niph.) to be done, finished, wearied.
 13. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to consume, finish.
- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Deut. xx. 3, 8. | 1. Jer. li. 46. |
| 2. Josh. ii. 9, 24. | 6. Lam. i. 13. |
| 5. Prov. xxiv. 10. | 4. Ezek. xxi. 7, 15. |
| 3. Isa. xl. 30, 31. | 10. Amos viii. 13. |

FAINTED.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 7. Gen. xlv. 26. | 10. Ezek. xxxi. 15. |
| 8. — xlvii. 13. | 12. Dan. viii. 27. |
| 9. Psalm cvii. 5. | 9. Jonah ii. 7. |
| 10. Isa. li. 20. | 10. — iv. 8. |
| 11. Jer. xlv. 3. | |

FAINTEST.

8. Job iv. 5.

FAINTETH.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 13. Psalm lxxxiv. 2. | 13. Isa. x. 18. |
| 13. — cxix. 81. | 3. — xl. 28. |

FAINTHEARTED.

1. רַחֲלֵב *Rakh-levav*, tender-hearted.
 2. נָמַג *Nomag*, to waste away.
- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1. Deut. xx. 8. | 2. Jer. xlix. 23. |
| 1. Isa. vii. 4. | |

FAINTNESS.

- מֶרֶךְ *Mourekh*, softness.
 Lev. xxvi. 36.

FAIR.

1. יָפָה *Yophoh*, beautiful.
 2. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
 3. טוֹבָה *Touvoh*, good (fem.).

N.B.—The comparative in Hebrew is designated by a prefixed מ to the Substantive following.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. vi. 2.

FAIRER.

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 3. Judg. xv. 2. | 2. Dan. i. 15. |
|-----------------|----------------|

FAIREST.

- | | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| 1. Cant. i. 8. | 1. Cant. vi. 1. |
| 1. — v. 9. | |

FAIRS.

- עִזְבוֹן *Izvoun*, markets.
 Ezek. xxvii. 12, 14, 16, 19, 22, 27.

FAITH.

- אֱמוּנָה *Aimun*, faith, belief, truth.
 Deut. xxxii. 20. H.B. 2. 4

FAITHFUL.

- נֶאֱמָן *Nëmon*, faithful, in all passages.

FAITHFULLY.

- אֱמוּנוֹה *Emoonoh*, faithfully; in all passages, except:—

- אֱמֶת *Emeth*, truth.

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Prov. xxix. 14. | Jer. xxiii. 28. |
|-----------------|-----------------|

FAITHFULNESS.

- אֱמוּנוֹה *Emoonoh*, in all passages, except:—

- נֶכְוֹןָה *Nekhounoh*, rectitude, steadfastness.

Psalm v. 9.

FALL, Subst.

- מַפֶּלֶה *Mappoloh*, a fall; in all passages, except:—

1. קִשְׁלוֹן *Kisholoun*, disaster, hurt.
 2. נֶפֶל *Nepheh*, a fall.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Prov. xvi. 18. | 2. Jer. xlix. 21. |
|-------------------|-------------------|

FALL.

1. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.
 2. יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend, come down.
 3. שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, (Hiph.) to incline, bow down.
 4. נָבַל *Noval*, to wither, decay.
 5. סָגַד *Sogad* (Syriac), to worship, prostrate.
 6. קָרַט *Morat*, to pluck out.
 7. מָטַח *Motah-yod*, to stretch out the hand.

8. קָשַׁל *Koshal*, to stumble, hurt.
 9. בָּאָה *Bōōh*, to come.
 10. קָרָא *Koro*, to call, meet.
 11. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.
 12. מוֹט *Moot*, to totter.
 13. דִּקְחִי *Dekhee*, being urged, driven on.
 14. נָטַשׁ *Notash*, to let loose.
 15. פָּגַע *Poga*, to meet, come to.
 16. שָׁלַל *Sholal*, to cast off, strip.
 17. חוּל *Khool*, to be in pain, anguish.
 18. לָבַט *Lovat*, to stumble.
 19. נָגַר *Nogar*, (Hiph.) to cause to pour out.
 20. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble with passion, enrage.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 14. Numb. xi. 31. | 19. Psalm lxiii. 10. |
| 15. Judg. viii. 21. | 18. Prov. x. 8, 10. |
| 16. Ruth ii. 16. | 17. Jer. xxxiii. 19. |
| 15. 1 Sam. xxii. 18. | 17. — xxx. 23. |
| 15. 1 Kings ii. 31. | 18. Hos. iv. 14. |

FALL down.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxii. 4. | 5. Isa. xlv. 19. |
| 1. Josh. vi. 5. | 3. — xlv. 14. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxi. 13. | 5. — xlv. 6. |
| 3. Psalm lxxii. 11. | 1. Ezek. xxx. 25. |
| 1. Isa. xxxi. 3. | 1. Dan. iii. 5, 10, 15. |
| 4. — xxxiv. 4. | 1. — xi. 26. |

FALL out.

20. Gen. xlv. 24.

FALLEN.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 6. Lev. xiii. 40, 41. | 8. Isa. lix. 14. |
| 7. — xxv. 35. | 8. Hos. xiv. 1. |
| 9. Numb. xxxii. 19. | |

FALLEST.

1. Jer. xxxvii. 13.

FALLETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

11. Numb. xxxiii. 54. | 4. Isa. xxxiv. 4.

FALLETH down.

5. Isa. xlv. 15, 17.

FALLETH out.

10. Exod. i. 10.

FALLING.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxiv. 4, 16. | 13. Psalm cxvi. 8. |
| 8. Job iv. 4. | 12. Prov. xxv. 26. |
| 1. — xiv. 18. | 4. Isa. xxxiv. 4. |
| 13. Psalm lvi. 13. | |

FALLOW.

נִיר *Neer*, fallow.

- | | |
|-------------|-------------|
| Jer. iv. 3. | Hos. x. 12. |
|-------------|-------------|

FALSE.

- | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. שָׁוָא <i>Shov</i> , false, vain. |
| 2. שֶׁקֶר <i>Sheker</i> , a falsehood, lie. |
| 3. חָמָס <i>Khomos</i> , violence. |
| 4. קֶזֶב <i>Kozov</i> , a lie. |
| 5. רִמְיָה <i>Remiyoh</i> , מִרְמָה <i>Mirmoh</i> , deceit. |
| 6. אֱנוּ <i>Oven</i> , iniquity. |

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Exod. xx. 16. | 2. Prov. xiv. 5. |
| 1. — xxiii. 1. | 6. — xvii. 4. |
| 2. — 7. | 2. — xix. 5, 9. |
| 1. Deut. v. 20. | 5. — xx. 23. |
| 3. — xix. 16. | 4. — xxi. 28. |
| 2. — 18. | 2. — xxv. 14, 18. |
| 2. 2 Kings ix. 12. | 2. Jer. xiv. 14. |
| 2. Job xxxvi. 4. | 2. — xxiii. 32. |
| 2. Psalm xxvii. 12. | 2. — xxxvii. 14. |
| 3. — xxxv. 11. | 1. Lam. ii. 14. |
| 2. — cxix. 104, 128. | 1. Ezek. xxi. 23. |
| 5. — cxx. 3. | 2. Zech. viii. 17. |
| 2. Prov. vi. 19. | 1. — x. 2. |
| 5. — xi. 1. | 2. Mal. iii. 5. |
| 2. — xii. 17. | |

FALSEHOOD.

שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, a falsehood, lie; in all passages, except:—

מַעַל *Moal*, an evil act.

Job xxi. 34.

FALSELY.

שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, falsely, in all passages.

FALSIFYING.

עָוָה *Ivoh*, to pervert, straiten.

Amos viii. 5.

FAME.

- | |
|-------------------------------------|
| 1. שִׁמָּע <i>Shema</i> , a report. |
| 2. קוֹל <i>Koul</i> , a voice. |
| 3. שֵׁם <i>Shaim</i> , a name. |
- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlv. 16. | 3. 1 Chron. xxii. 5. |
| 1. Numb. xiv. 15. | 1. 2 Chron. ix. 1, 6. |
| 1. Josh. vi. 27. | 1. Esth. ix. 4. |
| 1. — ix. 9. | 1. Job xxviii. 22. |
| 3. 1 Kings iv. 31. | 1. Isa. lxvi. 19. |
| 1. — x. 1, 7. | 1. Jer. vi. 24. |
| 3. 1 Chron. xiv. 17. | 3. Zeph. iii. 19. |

FAMILIAR.

1. מֵיָדָע *Mèyuda*, well known.
 2. שְׁלוּמֵי *Shèloumee*, my peace.
1. Job xix. 14. | 2. Psalm xli. 9.

FAMILIAR, spirit.

אוֹב *Ouv*, a desirer, one who has a familiar spirit, necromancer.

FAMILIARS.

אֶנוּשׁ שְׁלוּמֵי *Enoush shèloumee*, the man of my peace.

Jer. xx. 10.

FAMILY.

מִשְׁפָּחָה *Mishpokhoh*, a family, in all passages.

FAMILIES.

מִשְׁפָּחוֹת *Mishpokhouth*, families, in all passages.

FAMINE.

רָעָב *Rōōv*, hunger, famine, in all passages.

FAMISH -ED.

רָעַב *Roav*, to hunger; in all passages, except:—

רָזָה *Rozoh*, to impoverish, make lean.

Zeph. ii. 11.

FAMOUS.

1. קְרָאִי מוֹעֵד *Kèriai mouaid*, the called to the assembly.
2. קְרָא שֵׁם *Kèro shaim*, called by name.
3. קָרָא *Koro*, to call.
4. אֲנָשֵׁי שֵׁם *Anshai shaim*, men of renown, name.
5. יָנוּעַ *Yevoda*, being known.
6. אֲדֵעֵרֵם *Adeereem* (plural), noble, mighty.
7. שֵׁם *Shaim*, a name.

1. Numb. xvi. 2.
1. ——— xxvi. 9.
2. Ruth iv. 11.
3. ——— 14.
4. 1 Chron. v. 24.

4. 1 Chron. xii. 30.
5. Psalm lxxiv. 5.
6. ——— cxxxvi. 18.
7. Ezek. xxiii. 10.
6. ——— xxxii. 18.

FAN, Subst.

מִזְרֵה *Mizreh*, a wooden shovel used for corn, a fan.

Isa. xxx. 24. | Jer. xv. 7.

FAN, Verb.

זָרַח *Zoroh*, to scatter, winnow corn, spread abroad.

Isa. xli. 16. | Jer. xv. 7.

Jer. iv. 11. | — li. 2.

FAR, FAR off.

The adjective and adverb are derived from—

רָחַק *Rokhak*, to be distant, far off; in all passages, except:—

מִנְנֶגֶד *Minneged*, opposite.

Numb. ii. 2.

FARTHER.

Eccles. viii. 17, not in original.

FARE, Verb.

תִּפְקֹד לְשָׁלוֹם *Tiphkoud lèsholoum*, thou shalt commend to peace.

1 Sam. xviii. 18.

FARE, Subst.

שֹׁכֵר *Sokhor*, reward, hire, wages.

Jonah i. 3.

FASHION, Subst.

1. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, law, manner, order.

2. דְּמוּת *Dèmooth*, a likeness.

3. תְּכוּנָה *Tekhoonoh*, an erection.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxvi. 30. | 1. 1 Kings vi. 38. |
| ——— xxxvii. 19, not in original. | 2. 2 Kings xvi. 10. |
| | 3. Ezek. xliii. 11. |

FASHIONS.

קִמְשִׁפוֹתָם *Kèmeshpotom*, according to their law, order, judgment, manner.

Ezek. xlii. 11.

FASHION, Verb.

1. יָצַר *Yotsar*, to form.
 2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make.
 3. פָּנָה *Koon*, to found, erect.
3. Job xxxi. 15.

FASHIONED.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxii. 4. | 1. Psalm cxxxix. 16. |
| 2. Job x. 8. | 1. Isa. xxii. 11. |
| 3. Psalm cxix. 73. | 3. Ezek. xvi. 7. |

FASHIONETH.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Psalm xxxiii. 15. | 1. Isa. xlv. 9. |
| 1. Isa. xlv. 12. | |

FAST, Adverb.

1. **עָצַר** *Otsar*, repeated, restrained.
2. **רָדַם** *Rodam*, to be fast asleep.
3. **אָסַר** *Osar*, to prohibit, bind.
4. **כּוֹן** *Koon*, to establish, found.
5. **חִזַּק** *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to strengthen, lay hold.
6. **אֶסְפָּרְנָא** *Osparnō* (Chaldee), carefully, exactly, diligently.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xx. 18. | Psalm xxxiii. 9, not in original. |
| 2. Judg. iv. 21. | 4. — lxv. 6. |
| 3. — xv. 13, repeated. | 5. Prov. iv. 13. |
| 3. — xvi. 11, repeated. | Jer. xlviii. 16, not in original. |
| Ruth ii. 8, 21, not in original. | 5. — L. 33. |
| 6. Ezra v. 8. | 2. Jonah i. 5. |
| Job xxxviii. 38, not in original. | |

FAST, abstinence.

צוֹם *Tsoum*, a fast, in all passages.

FASTINGS.

צוֹמוֹת *Tsoumouth*, fastings, in all passages.

FAST -ED -ING.

צוֹם *Tsoom*, to fast, in all passages.

FASTEN.

1. **חִזַּק** *Khosak*, to fasten, strengthen.
2. **נָתַן** *Nothan*, to give, set, place.
3. **תָּקַע** *Toka*, to drive in, thrust.
4. **צָמַד** *Tsomad*, to fasten together, couple.
5. **אָחַז** *Okhaz*, to clasp, seize.
6. **סָבַע** *Tova*, to sink.
7. **נָטַע** *Nota*, to plant.
8. **כּוֹן** *Koon*, to erect.

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxviii. 14, 25. | 3. Isa. xxii. 23. |
| 2. — cxxxix. 31. | 1. Jer. x. 4. |

FASTENED.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2. Exod. cxxxix. 18. | 2 Chron. ix. 18, not in original. |
| 2. — xl. 18. | 5. Esth. i. 6. |
| 3. Judg. iv. 21. | 6. Job xxxviii. 6. |
| 3. — xvi. 14. | 7. Eccles. xii. 11. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xxxi. 10. | 3. Isa. xxii. 25. |
| 4. 2 Sam. xx. 8. | 1. — xli. 7. |
| 2. 1 Kings vi. 6. | 8. Ezek. xl. 43. |
| 3. 1 Chron. x. 10. | |

FAT, Adj.

1. **בִּרְיָא** *Beree*, fresh, lively.
2. **דֹּשָׁן** *Doshain*, fat, fertile land.
3. **טֶפֶשׁ** *Tophash*, greasy.
4. **מוֹחַ** *Mouakh*, marrow.
5. **מֶרֶיָא** *Meree*, a fatling.
6. **רֹבֵק** *Rovak*, stalled.
7. **שֶׁמֶן** *Shemen*, oil.
8. **מַשְׁקָה** *Mashkeh*, a moist, fertile place.
9. **יָקָר** *Yokor*, preciousness.
10. **חֹלֵץ** *Kholats*, (Hiph.) to cause to increase.

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xli. 2; 4, 20. | 2. Prov. xv. 30. |
| 7. — xlix. 20. | 2. — xxviii. 25. |
| 7. Numb. xiii. 20. | 4. Isa. v. 17. |
| 2. Deut. xxxi. 20. | 7. — vi. 10. |
| 7. — xxxii. 15. | 7. — x. 16. |
| 1. Judg. iii. 17. | 7. — xxv. 6. |
| 1. 1 Sam. ii. 29. | 7. — xxviii. 1, 4. |
| 6. — xxviii. 24. | 2. — xxx. 23. |
| 5. 1 Kings i. 9, 19, 25. | 2. — xxxiv. 6, 7. |
| 1. — iv. 23. | 10. — lviii. 11. |
| 7. 1 Chron. iv. 40. | 7. Jer. v. 28. |
| 7. Neh. ix. 25, 35. | 3. — L. 11. |
| 2. Psalm xxii. 29. | 7. Ezek. xxxiv. 14, 16. |
| 9. — xxxvii. 20. | 1. — 20. |
| 2. — xcii. 14. | 8. — xlv. 15. |
| 3. — cxix. 70. | 5. Amos v. 22. |
| 2. Prov. xi. 25. | 7. Hab. i. 16. |
| 2. — xiii. 4. | |

FATTER.

1. Dan. i. 15.

FAT, Subst.

חֶלֶב *Khailev*, fat; in all passages, except:—

1. **פֶּדֶר** *Poder*, grease.
2. **פִּימָה** *Peemoh*, gross, fat.

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Lev. i. 8, 12. | 2. Job xv. 27. |
| 1. — viii. 20. | |

FATHER.

אָב *Av*, father, in all passages.

FATHERS.

אבות *Ovouth*, fathers, in all passages.

FATHER-in-law.

חון *Khouthain*, } father-in-law, in all
חמי *Khomee*, } passages.

FATHERLESS.

יתום *Yothoum*, an orphan, in all passages.

FATLING.

מריא *Mèree*, a fatling, well-fed.
Isa. xi. 6.

FATLINGS.

1. משנים *Mishneem*, second fatlings.
 2. ממים *Maikheem*, marrowed, full of marrow.
 3. מריאים *Mèreecem*, well-fed, fatlings.
1. 1 Sam. xv. 9. | 2. Psalm lxxiii. 7.
3. 2 Sam. vi. 13. | 3. Ezek. xxxix. 18.

FATNESS.

1. שמן *Shomen*, oil, fat, grease.
2. דשן *Doshen*, fat, fatness, met., rich.
3. חלב *Khailev*, fat.

1. Gen. xxvii. 28, 39. | 3. Psalm lxxiii. 7.
2. Judg. ix. 9. | 1. — cix. 24.
3. Job xv. 27. | 1. Isa. xvii. 4.
2. — xxxvi. 16. | 2. — xxxiv. 6, 7.
2. Psalm xxxvi. 8. | 2. — lv. 2.
2. — lxxiii. 5. | 2. Jer. xxxi. 14.
2. — lxxv. 11.

FATS.

יתבים *Yèkoveem*, vaults hewed in a rock.

Joel ii. 24. | Joel iii. 13.

FATTED.

אבוים *Avooseem*, cattle fattened in cribs.

1 Kings iv. 23. | Jer. xlv. 21.

FATTEST.

שמן *Shoman*.

Psalm lxxviii. 81. | Dan. xi. 24.

FAULT.

1. חטא *Khait*, sin.
 2. רשע *Resha*, wickedness.
 3. מןמה *Mèomoh*, anything, the least thing.
 4. עון *Oven*, iniquity.
 5. שחיתה *Shekheethoh* (Syr.), corruption.
1. Exod. v. 16. | 4. 2 Sam. iii. 8.
2. Deut. xxv. 2. | 4. Psalm lix. 4.
3. 1 Sam. xxix. 3. | 5. Dan. vi. 4, twice.

FAULTS.

1. Gen. xli. 9.

FAULTY.

אשם *Oshaim*, to commit a fault.

2 Sam. xiv. 13. | Hos. x. 2.

FAVOUR, Subst.

1. חן *Khonan*, to show favour, to be gracious.
2. רצה *Rotsch*, to be willing.
3. שלום *Sholoum*, peace.
4. חסד *Khesed*, kindness.
5. טוב *Touv*, good.
6. יטב *Yotav*, to do good, please.
7. פנים *Poneem*, face.
8. חן *Khain*, grace, favour.
9. רצון *Rotsoun*, acceptance, will.

8. Gen. xviii. 3. | 7. Psalm xlv. 12.
8. — xxx. 27. | 9. — lxxxix. 17.
8. — xxxix. 21. | 9. — cvi. 4.
8. Exod. iii. 21. | 1. — cxii. 5.
8. — xi. 3. | 7. — cxix. 58.
8. — xii. 36. | 8. Prov. iii. 4.
8. Numb. xi. 11, 15. | 9. — viii. 35.
8. Deut. xxiv. 1. | 9. — xi. 27.
1. — xxviii. 50. | 9. — xii. 2.
9. — xxxiii. 23. | 8. — xiii. 15.
8. Josh. xi. 20. | 9. — xiv. 9, 35.
8. Ruth ii. 13. | 9. — xvi. 15.
5. 1 Sam. ii. 26. | 9. — xviii. 22.
8. — xvi. 22. | 7. — xix. 6.
8. — xx. 29. | 9. — — 12.
8. — xxv. 8. | 1. — xxi. 10.
8. 2 Sam. xv. 25. | 8. — xxii. 1.
8. 1 Kings xi. 19. | 8. — xxviii. 23.
6. Neh. ii. 5. | 7. — xxix. 26.
8. Esth. ii. 15. | 8. — xxxi. 30.
4. — 17. | 8. Eccles. ix. 11.
8. — v. 2, 8. | 3. Cant. viii. 10.
8. — vii. 3. | 1. Isa. xxvi. 10.
8. — viii. 5. | 1. — xxvii. 11.
4. Job x. 12. | 9. — lx. 10.
9. Psalm v. 12. | 8. Jer. xvi. 13.
9. — xxx. 5, 7. | 4. Dan. i. 9.
2. — xliv. 8.

FAVOUR, Verb.

1. חָנוּן *Khonan*, to favour, be gracious.

2. חָפֵץ *Khophats*, to delight.

1 Sam. xxix. 6, not in original. | 1. Psalm cii. 13, 14.

2. Psalm xxxv. 27. | 1. — cix. 12.

FAVOUREST.

1. Psalm xli. 11.

FAVOURETH.

1. 2 Sam. xx. 11.

Note:—1 Sam. xxix. 6, lit., not good in the eyes of the lords.

FAVOURABLE.

1. רָצוּהָ *Rotsoh*, to be willing.

2. חָנוּן *Khonan*, to favour, be gracious.

2. Judg. xxi. 22.

1. Job xxxiii. 26.

1. Psalm lxxvii. 7.

1. — lxxxv. 1.

FAVOURED.

1. יְפַה־מַּרְאֵה *Yèphaih-mareh*, of beautiful appearance.

2. רַע־מַּרְאֵה *Rā-mareh*, of evil appearance.

3. יְפַה־תּוֹאֵר *Yèphaih-touar*, of beautiful form.

4. רְעוּת *Roouth*, evil, bad ones.

5. חָנוּן *Khonan*, to favour, be gracious.

6. טוֹב־מַּרְאֵה *Touv-mareh*, good appearance.

7. טוֹב־חַן *Touv-khain*, good, well-favoured.

8. רַע־תּוֹאֵר *Ra-touar*, bad appearance.

1. Gen. xxix. 17.

1. — xxxix. 6.

1. — xli. 2.

2. — 3.

1. — 4.

3. — 18.

8. Gen. xli. 19.

2. — 21.

2. — 27.

5. Lam. iv. 16.

6. Dan. i. 4.

7. Nah. iii. 4.

FAVOUREDNESS, evil.

דּוֹבֹר־רָע *Dovor-ro*, an evil thing.

Deut. xvii. 1.

FEAR, Subst.

1. { מוֹרָא *Mouro*, } fear.
1. { יְרֹחַ *Yeroh*, }

2. פַּחַד *Pakhad*, anxiety.

3. אִימָה *Aimoh*, dread, terror.

4. מִגּוֹר *Mogour*, a threat.

5. רָעַד *Rôad*, a trembling.

6. חֲרָדָה *Kharodoh*, a trembling from fear.

7. רוּגֶז *Rougez*, passion, agitation.

8. רֶטֶט *Retet*, horror.

9. דְּאֹגָה *Dëogoh*, sorrow.

10. חֹת *Khoth*, dismay.

1. Gen. ix. 2.

2. — xxxi. 42, 53.

3. Exod. xv. 16.

3. — xxiii. 27.

1. Deut. ii. 25.

1. — xi. 25.

2. 1 Chron. xiv. 17.

3. Ezra iii. 3.

1. Neh. vi. 14, 19.

2. Esth. viii. 17.

2. — ix. 2, 3.

1. Job iv. 6.

2. — 14.

1. — vi. 14.

3. — ix. 34.

1. — xv. 4.

2. — xxi. 9.

2. — xxii. 10.

2. — xxv. 2.

2. — xxxix. 22.

1. Psalm v. 7.

1. — ix. 20.

2. — xiv. 5.

2. — xxxi. 11.

4. — 13.

5. — xlviii. 6.

2. — liii. 5, twice.

2. — lxiv. 1.

1. Psalm xc. 11.

1. — cv. 38.

1. — cxix. 38.

2. Prov. i. 26, 27, 33.

2. — iii. 25.

4. — x. 24.

3. — xx. 2.

6. — xxxix. 25.

2. Cant. iii. 8.

1. Isa. vii. 25.

1. — viii. 12, 13.

7. — xiv. 3.

6. — xxi. 4.

2. — xxiv. 17, 18.

1. — xxix. 13.

1. — lxiii. 17.

2. Jer. ii. 19.

4. — vi. 25.

4. — xx. 10.

2. — xxx. 5.

1. — xxxii. 40.

2. — xlviii. 43, 44.

2. — xlix. 5.

8. — 24.

4. — 29.

2. Lam. iii. 47.

1. Ezek. xxx. 13.

1. Mal. i. 6.

FEAR for.

2. Deut. xxviii. 67.

9. Josh. xxii. 24.

Judg. ix. 21, not in original.

1 Sam. xxi. 10, not in original.

— xxxiii. 26, not in original.

1. Job xxii. 4.

4. Isa. xxxi. 9.

Jer. xxxv. 11, twice, not in original.

— xxxvii. 11, not in original.

— xli. 9, not in original.

4. — xlvii. 5.

— L. 16.

1. Mal. ii. 5.

FEAR of God.

1. In all passages.

FEAR of the Lord.

1. In all passages.

FEAR with.

1. Psalm ii. 11.

FEAR without.

2. Job xxxix. 16.

10. Job xli. 33.

FEARS.

4. Psalm xxxiv. 4.

1. Eccles. xii. 5.

4. Isa. lxvi. 4.

FEAR.

1. יָרָא *Yoro*, to fear.
2. כְּחָל *Khool*, to be frightened, ill, sorrowful.
3. גִּיר *Goor*, to sojourn, be afraid.
4. פֶּחַד *Pokhad*, to be anxious.
5. יָגַר *Yogar*, to live in fear.
6. עָרַץ *Orats*, to dread, strike terror into.
7. סָעַר *Soar*, to fear horribly.
8. דְּחָל *Dokhal* (Syriac), to fear.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Deut. xxviii. 66, 67. | 6. Isa. xxix. 23. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xvi. 30. | 4. — xliv. 8, 11. |
| 6. Job xxxi. 34. | 4. — lx. 5. |
| 3. Psalm xxii. 23. | 8. Dan. vi. 26. |
| 2. — xcvi. 9. | 4. Hos. iii. 5. |
| 5. — cxix. 39. | 3. — x. 5. |
| 4. Isa. xix. 16. | |

FEARED.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 7. Deut. xxxii. 17. | 4. Psalm lxxviii. 53. |
| 3. — 27. | 4. Isa. li. 13. |
| 4. Job iii. 25. | 8. Dan. v. 19. |

FEAREST.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxii. 12. | 3. Jer. xxii. 25. |
| 1. Isa. lvii. 11. | |

FEARETH.

4. Prov. xxviii. 14.

FEARFUL.

1. נֹרָא *Nouro*, fearful.
 2. יָרָא *Yorai*, fearing.
 3. נִמְחָר *Nimhor*, over-rash, hasty.
- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Exod. xv. 11. | 2. Judg. vii. 3. |
| 2. Deut. xx. 8. | 3. Isa. xxxv. 4. |
| 1. — xxviii. 58. | |

FEARFULNESS.

1. יִרְאָה *Yiroh*, fear.
2. פֶּלַצְתָּה *Palotsooth*, shaking, quaking with fear.
3. רָעָדָה *Rèodoh*, trembling with fear.

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1. Psalm lv. 5. | 3. Isa. xxxiii. 14. |
| 2. Isa. xxi. 4. | |

FEARFULLY.

- נֹרְאוּת *Nourooth*, fearfully, amazingly.
Psalm cxxxix. 14.

FEAST.

1. כֶּהֱג *Khog*, a holyday, solemn feast.
2. מִשְׁתָּה *Mishteh*, a meal, feast.

3. מוֹעֵד *Mouaid*, a day of solemn assembly.

4. לֶחֶם *Lekhem*, bread, food.

5. כְּהֵג *Khogag*, to solemnize.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xix. 3. | 2. 2 Sam. iii. 20. |
| 2. — xxi. 8. | 2. 1 Kings iii. 15. |
| 2. — xxvi. 30. | 1. — viii. 2, 65. |
| 2. — xxxix. 22. | 1. — xii. 32 (<i>bis</i>), 33. |
| 2. — xl. 20. | 1. 2 Chron. v. 3. |
| 5. Exod. v. 1. | 1. — vii. 8, 9. |
| 1. — x. 9. | 3. — xxx. 22. |
| 1. — xii. 14. | 1. Neh. viii. 14, 18. |
| 1. — xiii. 6. | 2. Esth. i. 3, 5, 9. |
| 5. — xxiii. 14. | 2. — ii. 18. |
| 1. — 16. | 2. — viii. 17. |
| 1. — xxxii. 5. | 2. Prov. xv. 15. |
| 1. Lev. xxiii. 39, 41. | 4. Eccles. x. 19. |
| 1. Numb. xxviii. 17. | 2. Isa. xxv. 6. |
| 1. — xxix. 12. | 1. Ezek. xlv. 23, 25. |
| 1. Deut. xvi. 14. | 4. Dan. v. 1. |
| 2. Judg. xiv. 10, 12, 17. | |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxv. 36, <i>bis</i> . | |

FEAST -day -s.

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 1. Hos. ii. 11. | 1. Amos v. 21. |
| 1. — ix. 5. | |

FEAST of Passover.

1. Exod. xxxiv. 25.

FEAST, solemn.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 3. Deut. xvi. 15. | 3. Lam. ii. 7. |
| 3. Psalm lxxxi. 3. | |

FEASTS.

1. כְּהֵגִים *Khaggeem*, holydays, solemn feasts.
2. מוֹעֵדִים *Mouadeem*, solemn assemblies.
3. מִשְׁתָּה *Mishteh*, a meal, feast.
4. מְעוֹג *Mooug*, mockery.

- | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Lev. xxiii. 2, 4, 37, 44. | 1. Ezek. xlv. 17. |
| 4. Psalm xxxv. 16. | 1. — xlv. 11. |
| 3. Isa. v. 12. | 1. Amos viii. 10. |
| 3. Jer. li. 39. | 2. Zech. viii. 19. |

FEASTS, appointed.

2. Isa. i. 14.

FEASTS, set.

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Numb. xxix. 39. | 2. Ezra iii. 5. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxiii. 31. | 2. Neh. x. 33. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxxi. 3. | |

FEASTS, solemn.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 3. Numb. xv. 3. | 8. Ezek. xlv. 9. |
| 3. 2 Chron. ii. 4. | 3. Hos. ii. 11. |
| 3. — viii. 13. | 3. — xii. 9. |
| 3. Lam. i. 4. | 1. Nah. i. 15. |
| 3. — ii. 6. | 1. Mal. ii. 3. |
| 3. Ezek. xxxvi. 38. | |

FEAST of Tabernacles.

Lev. xxiii. 34.

Deut. xvi. 13, 16.

1. — xxxi. 10.

1. 2 Chron. viii. 13.

1. Ezra iii. 4.

1. Zech. xiv. 16, 18, 19.

FEAST, bread unleavened.

1. Exod. xii. 17.

1. — xxiii. 15.

1. — xxxiv. 18.

1. Lev. xxiii. 6.

1. Deut. xvi. 16.

1. 2 Chron. viii. 13.

1. — xxx. 13, 21.

1. — xxxv. 17.

1. Ezra vi. 22.

1. Ezek. xlv. 21.

FEAST of Weeks.

1. Exod. xxxiv. 22.

1. Deut. xvi. 10, 16.

1. 2 Chron. viii. 13.

FEASTED.

מִשְׁתֶּה *Mishteh*, a feast.

Job i. 4.

FEASTING.

מִשְׁתֶּה *Mishteh*, a feast.

Esth. ix. 17, 18, 22.

Job i. 5.

Eccles. vii. 2.

Jer. xvi. 8.

FEATHERED.

כָּנָף *Konoph*, winged.

Ezek. xxxix. 17.

FEATHERS.

1. נֹצֶה *Noutsoh*, feathers.2. אֶבְרוֹת *Evrouth*, pinions.

1. Lev. i. 16.

1. Job xxxix. 13.

2. Psalm lxviii. 13.

2. Psalm xci. 4.

1. Ezek. xvii. 3, 7.

1. Dan. iv. 33.

FEEBLE.

1. נֶחֱשֶׁל *Nekhesol*, being feeble.2. אִמְלֹל *Umlol*, languid.3. עֹטַף *Otaph*, (Hiph.) to overwhelm.4. רִפָּה *Rophoh*, to slacken.5. { בֹּשֶׁל *Koushail*, } failing, hurt.
נִכְשֶׁל *Nikhsol*, }6. כֹּרְעוֹת *Kourouth*, kneeling, bending.7. נִפְּוֹג *Nophoog*, relaxed.8. לֹא עֲצוּם *Lou otsoom*, not strong.9. לֹא עֲבִיר *Lou-kabeer*, not abounding.

3. Gen. xxx. 42.

1. Deut. xxv. 18.

2. 1 Sam. ii. 5.

4. 2 Sam. iv. 1.

5. 2 Chron. xxviii. 15.

2. Neh. iv. 2.

6. Job iv. 4.

7. Psalm xxxviii. 8.

5. — cv. 37.

8. Prov. xxx. 26.

9. Isa. xvi. 14.

5. — xxxv. 3.

4. Jer. vi. 24.

4. — xlix. 24.

4. — l. 43.

4. Ezek. vii. 17.

4. — xxi. 7.

5. Zech. xii. 8.

FEEBLER.

עֲטוּפִים *Atoopheem*, overwhelmed.

Gen. xxx. 42.

FEEBLENESS.

רִפְיוֹן *Riphyoun*, slackness.

Jer. xlvii. 3.

FEED.

1. רָעָה *Rooh*, to feed.2. בָּעַר *Biair*, to clear away.3. כָּלַקַל *Kalkail*, to sustain.4. מֹתַק *Mothak*, to sweeten.5. אָכַל *Okhal*, (Hiph.) to cause to eat.6. לָעַט *Loat*, to revive, fill.7. טָרַף *Toraph*, (Hiph.) to satiate, fill.8. נָהַל *Nohal*, to lead gently, succour.9. מְרִיעֵם *Mereecem*, fatlings.10. שָׂבַע *Sova*, to satisfy, fill.11. זָוַן *Zoon*, to nourish, sustain.12. טָעַם *Toam*, to taste.

1. Gen. xxxvii. 12, 16.

1. — xli. 32.

2. Exod. xxii. 5.

1. — xxxiv. 3.

1. 2 Sam. v. 2.

1. — vii. 7.

3. 1 Kings xvii. 4.

1. 1 Chron. xvii. 6.

1. Job xxiv. 2.

4. — 20.

1. Psalm xxviii. 9.

1. — xlix. 14.

1. — lxxviii. 71.

1. Prov. x. 21.

1. Cant. iv. 5.

1. — vi. 2.

1. Isa. v. 17.

1. — xi. 7.

1. — xiv. 30.

1. — xxvii. 10.

1. Isa. xxx. 23.

1. — xl. 11.

1. — xlix. 9.

1. — lxi. 5.

1. — lxxv. 25.

1. Jer. iii. 15.

1. — vi. 3.

1. — xxiii. 2, 4.

1. — l. 19.

5. Lam. iv. 5.

1. Ezek. xxxiv. 2, 3, 10, 23.

5. Dan. xi. 26.

1. Hos. iv. 16.

1. — ix. 2.

1. Jonah iii. 7.

1. Mic. v. 4.

1. Zeph. ii. 7.

1. — iii. 13.

1. Zech. xi. 9.

3. — 16.

FEED, imperatively.

6. Gen. xxv. 30.

1. — xxix. 7.

5. 1 Kings xxii. 27.

5. 2 Chron. xviii. 26.

7. Prov. xxx. 8.

1. Cant. i. 8.

1. Mic. vii. 14.

1. Zech. xi. 4.

FEED, will I.

1. Gen. xxx. 31.

3. 2 Sam. xix. 33.

5. Isa. xlix. 26.

5. — lviii. 14.

5. Jer. ix. 15.

5. Jer. xxiii. 15.

1. Ezek. xxxiv. 13, 14, bis.

1. — 15, 16.

1. Zech. xi. 7.

FEEDEST.

5. Psalm lxxx. 5.

1. Cant. i. 7.

FEEDETH.

1. Prov. xv. 14.

1. Cant. ii. 16.

1. Isa. xliv. 20.

1. Hos. xii. 1.

FEEDING.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxvii. 2. | 1. Ezek. xxxiv. 10. |
| 1. Job i. 14. | 1. Nah. ii. 11. |

FED.

All passages not inserted are No. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 8. Gen. xlvii. 17. | 9. Isa. i. 11. |
| 5. Exod. xvi. 32. | 10. Jer. v. 7. |
| 5. Deut. viii. 3, 16. | 11. ——— 8. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xx. 3. | 5. Ezek. xvi. 19. |
| 3. 1 Kings xviii. 4, 13. | 11. Dan. iv. 12. |
| 5. Psalm lxxxi. 16. | 12. ——— v. 21. |

FEEL.

1. מִשָּׁשׁ *Moshash*, to feel.
2. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
3. בִּין *Been*, to understand.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxvii. 12, 21. | 3. Psalm lviii. 9. |
| 1. Judg. xvi. 26. | 2. Eccles. viii. 5. |
| 2. Job xx. 20. | |

FELT.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxvii. 22. | 2. Prov. xxiii. 35. |
| 1. Exod. x. 21. | |

FEET (See FOOT).

FEIGN.

1. הִתְאַבֵּל *Hithablee*, make thyself a mourner.
2. מִתְנַקֵּחַ *Mithnakairoh*, shew herself strange.
3. מִתְחַלֵּל *Mithoulail*, making himself foolish.
4. מִרְמָח *Mirmoh*, deceitful, deceit.
5. בָּדָא *Bodo* (Chaldee), to invent a lie.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. xiv. 2. | 2. 1 Kings xiv. 5. |
|-------------------|--------------------|

FEIGNED.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 3. 1 Sam. xxi. 3. | 4. Psalm xvii. 1. |
|-------------------|-------------------|

FEIGNEST.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 2. 1 Kings xiv. 6. | 5. Neh. vi. 8. |
|--------------------|----------------|

FEIGNEDLY.

- שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, a falsehood.
Jer. iii. 10.

FELL -ED -EST -ING.

- נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall, in all passages.

FELLER.

- כוֹרֵית *Kourait*, a feller, cutter.
Isa. xiv. 8.

FELLOES.

- חֲשֻׁקִים *Khashukeem*, joinings.
1 Kings vii. 23.

FELLOW -S.

- רֵעָה *Raiah*, a neighbour, friend, in all passages.

FELLOWSHIP.

1. בִּתְשׁוּמַת יָד *Bithsoomath yod*, by putting the hand.
2. הִיחַבְּרָהּ *Hayekhovrekhho*, will he join thee?

- | | |
|----------------|--------------------|
| 1. Lev. vi. 2. | 2. Psalm xciv. 20. |
|----------------|--------------------|

FEMALE.

- אִשָּׁה *Isshoh*, a female, woman, in all passages.

FENCE.

- גֹּדָר *Godair*, a fence, hedge.
Psalm lxii. 3.

FENCED, Verb.

1. שָׁכַח *Sokhdakh*, to protect.
2. גָּדַר *Godar*, to hedge about.
3. עִזָּק *Ozak*, to dig round about.

- | | |
|---------------|---------------|
| 1. Job x. 11. | 3. Isa. v. 2. |
| 2. — xix. 8. | |

FENCED, Adject.

- מִלֵּא *Millai*, filled.
2 Sam. xxiii. 7.

FENCED cities.

- בִּצְוֹר *Botsoor*, } inaccessible, in all
מִבְצָר *Mivtsor*, } passages.

FENS.

- בִּטְסוֹחַ *Bitsoh*, mire.
Job xl. 21.

FERRET.

- אַנְקוֹהָ *Anokoh*, a hedgehog.
Lev. xi. 30.

FERRYBOAT.

- עֲבָרָה *Avoroh*, a ferry-boat.
2 Sam. xix. 18.

FETCH.

1. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.
2. אָסַף *Osaph*, to gather, bring in.
3. נָסָא *Noso*, to bear.
4. יוֹצֵא *Youtsee*, to bring out.
5. עָבַט *Ovat*, to pledge.

6. הָעֵלָה *Hēēloh*, to bring up, to cause to come up.
 7. הָשִׁיב *Haisheev*, to restore.
 8. הָבִיֵא *Haivee*, to bring.
 9. נִדְּחָהּ-יָדוֹ *Nidkhoh-yodou*, his hand slippeth.
 10. סָבַב *Sovav*, to encompass, surround.
 11. מָהַר *Mohar*, to hasten.
- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xviii. 5. | 1. 1 Sam. xx. 31. |
| 1. — xxvii. 9, 13, 45. | 1. — xxvi. 22. |
| 1. Exod. ii. 5. | 10. 2 Sam. v. 23. |
| 4. Numb. xx. 10. | 7. — xiv. 13. |
| 1. Deut. xix. 12. | 10. — 20. |
| 5. — xxiv. 10. | 1. 1 Kings xvii. 10, 11. |
| 1. — 19. | 1. 2 Kings vi. 13. |
| 1. — xxx. 4. | 11. 2 Chron. xviii. 8. |
| 1. Judg. xi. 5. | 8. Neh. viii. 15. |
| 1. Judg. xx. 10. | 3. Job xxxvi. 3. |
| 1. 1 Sam. iv. 3. | 1. Isa. lvi. 12. |
| 6. — vi. 21. | 1. Jer. xxxvi. 21. |
| 1. — xvi. 11. | |

FETCHED.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xviii. 4, 7, spelt fetcht. | 1. 2 Sam. xiv. 2. |
| 1. — xxvii. 14. | 1. 1 Kings vii. 13. |
| 1. Judg. xviii. 18. | 1. — ix. 28. |
| 6. 1 Sam. vii. 1. | 10. 2 Kings iii. 9. |
| 1. — x. 23. | 1. — xi. 4. |
| 1. 2 Sam. iv. 6. | 4. 2 Chron. i. 17. |
| 1. — ix. 5. | 3. — xii. 11. |
| 2. — xi. 27. | 4. Jer. xxvi. 23. |

FETCHETH.

9. Deut. xix. 5.

FETTERS.

1. נְחֻשְׁתַּיִם *Nekhushtayim*, copper chains.
 2. כְּבֵל *Kevel*, a rope, cable, fetter.
- | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Judg. xvi. 21. | 1. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 6. |
| 1. 2 Sam. iii. 34. | 2. Psalm cv. 18. |
| 1. 2 Kings xxv. 7. | 2. — cxlix. 8, plural. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 11. | |

FEVER.

- קִדְחַת *Kadakhath*, fever.
 Deut. xxviii. 22.

FEW -ER -EST -NESS.

- מְעַט *Mëat*, little; in all passages, except:—
 אֲחֻדִּים *Akhodeem*, few.
 Gen. xxvii. 44.

FIELD.

- סֻדָּה *Sodeh*, a field, in all passages.

FIELDS.

- סֻדּוּת *Sodouth*, fields, in all passages.

FIERCE.

- עָז *Oz*, strong; in all passages, except:—
 חָדָד *Khodad*, sharp.
 Hab. i. 8.

FIERCENESS.

1. רָעַשׁ *Rāash*, an earthquake, shaking.
 2. חָרוֹן *Kharoun*, fierceness, grievousness.
 1. Job xxxix. 24. | 2. Jer. xxv. 38.

FIERCER.

- הָשִׁיב *Kosheh*, harder.
 2 Sam. xix. 43.

FIERY.

1. שָׂרָף *Soroph*, burning.
 2. אֵשׁ *Aish*, fire.
 3. נוֹר *Noor* (Chaldee), fire.
- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxi. 6, 8. | 1. Isa. xiv. 29. |
| 1. Deut. viii. 15. | 3. Dan. iii. 6, 11, 15, 17, |
| 2. — xxxiii. 2. | 21, 23, 26. |
| 2. Psalm xxi. 9. | 3. Dan. vii. 9, 10. |

FIFTH.

- חַמִּישִׁי *Khamisshee*, fifth, in all passages.

FIFTEEN -TH.

- חֲמֵשׁ עָשָׂרָה *Khamaish esraih*, fifteen, fifteenth, in all passages.

FIFTY -IES -ETH.

- חַמִּישִׁים *Khamissheem*, fifty, in all passages.

FIG.

- הָאֵנָה *Tëainoh*, a fig, in all passages.

FIGS.

- הָאֵנִים *Tëaineem*, figs, in all passages.

FIGTREE.

- הָאֵנָה *Tëainoh*, a fig, in all passages.

FIGTREES.

- הָאֵנִים *Tëaineem*, figs, in all passages.

FIGHT, Subst.

- מִלְחָמָה *Milkhomoh*, a battle, fight, in all passages.

FIGHT -ETH -ING, Verb.

- לָחַם *Lokham*, to fight, in all passages.

FIGURE.

1. סֶמֶל *Somel*, image, statue.
 2. תְּבִנִית *Tavneeth*, style of building, structure.
1. Deut. iv. 16. | 2. Isa. xlv. 13.

FIGURES.

פִּתּוּקֵהֶם *Pitookheem*, engravings.
1 Kings vi. 29.

FILE.

פֶּטְסֵירוֹה *Petseeroh*, a file.
1 Sam. xiii. 21.

FILL, Subst.

1. שִׂבְעָה *Sovoh*, } satiety, fulness.
 2. רוֹבָה *Rovoh*, }
1. Lev. xxv. 19. | 2. Prov. vii. 18.
1. Deut. xxiii. 24.

FILL -ED -EDST -EST -ETH, Verb.

1. מִלֵּא *Millai*, to fill.
 2. שָׂבַע *Sovo*, to satisfy with food.
 3. סָבַא *Soro* (Chaldee), to drink to excess.
 4. קָמַט *Komat*, to shrink together.
 5. רוֹבָה *Rovoh*, to moisten, satiate.
1. In all passages, except :—
4. Job xvi. 8. | 3. Isa. lvi. 12.
5. Isa. xliii. 24. | 2. Ezek. xxxii. 4.

FILLET.

חֹט *Khoot*, a thread, line, cord.
Jer. lii. 21.

FILLETS.

חֲשֻׁקִים *Khashukeem*, joinings, in all passages.

FILLETED.

חֲשַׁק *Khoshak*, to join together.
Exod. xxvii. 17. | Exod. xxxviii. 17, 28.

FILTH.

1. צֹאֵחַ *Tsouoh*, filth.
 2. שִׁקּוֹץ *Shikoots*, a detestable thing.
1. Isa. iv. 4. | 2. Nah. iii. 6.

FILTHY.

1. אֶלַח *Olakh*, corrupted.
2. עֲדִים *Ideem*, polluted.
3. מִרְאָה *Mouroh*, fearful.
4. צֹאֵעַם *Tsoucem*, filthy.

- | | |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Job xv. 16. | 2. Isa. lxiv. 6. |
| 1. Psalm xiv. 3. | 3. Zeph. iii. 1. |
| 1. ——— liii. 3. | 4. Zech. iii. 3, 4. |

FILTHINESS.

1. נִדְדָה *Niddoh*, impurity.
2. טוֹמְאָה *Toomoh*, uncleanness.
3. צֹאֵחַ *Tsouoh*, filth.
4. כְּחוֹשָׁה *Nekhhooshoh*, copper money.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. 2 Chron. xxix. 5. | 2. Lam. i. 9. |
| 2. Ezra vi. 21. | 4. Ezek. xvi. 36. |
| 2. ——— ix. 11. | 2. ——— xxii. 15. |
| 3. Prov. xxx. 12. | 2. ——— xxiv. 11, 13. |
| 3. Isa. xxviii. 8. | 2. ——— xxxvi. 25. |

FIND -EST -ETH -ING, FOUND -EST.

מָצָא *Motso*, to find; in all passages, except :—

1. חָקַר *Khokar*, to search out.
 2. שֹׁכַחַךְ *Shokhakh* (Hith.) (Chaldee).
1. 2 Chron. iv. 16. | 2. In all passages in Ezra and Daniel.

FINE, Verb.

זָקַק *Zukah*, to refine.
Job xxviii. 1.

FINE, Adj.

1. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
 2. שִׁרְיָהוּת *Sereekouth*, combed.
1. Ezra viii. 27. | Isa. xix. 9.

FINE flour, meal.

סֹלֶת *Souleth*, fine flour, in all passages.

FINE gold.

1. פְּנֵעֵנֶם *Pñeeneem*, costly substances, corals.
2. כֶּתֶם *Kethem*, fine gold.
3. פֹּז *Poz*, refined gold.
4. חֲרוּץ *Khoroots*, pure, sharp, glittering gold.
5. טֹב *Tov* (Chaldee), good.
6. טוֹב *Touv*, good.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 6. 2 Chron. iii. 5, 8. | 3. Cant. v. 11, 15. |
| 1. Job xxviii. 17. | 2. Isa. xiii. 12. |
| 2. ——— xxxi. 24. | 2. Lam. iv. 1. |
| 3. Psalm xix. 10. | 3. ——— 2. |
| 3. ——— cxix. 127. | 5. Dan. ii. 32. |
| 4. Prov. iii. 14. | 2. ——— x. 5. |
| 3. ——— viii. 19. | 4. Zech. ix. 3. |
| 2. ——— xxv. 12. | |

FINE linen.

בַּד *Bad*, fine linen, in all passages.

FINER.

צוֹרֵף *Tsouraiph*, a refiner.

Prov. xxv. 4.

FINEST.

חֶלֶב *Khailev*, fat, fatness.

Psalm lxxxix. 16.

Psalm cxlvii. 14.

FINING.

מַצְרֵף *Matsraiph*, refining.

Prov. xvii. 3.

FINGER -S.

אֶצְבַּע *Etsba*, a finger, in all passages.

FINISII.

1. כָּלַח *Koloh*, to finish, make an end of.2. בָּצַע *Botsa*, to gain, profit.3. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to perfect, complete.4. שָׁלַם *Shillaim*, to fulfil, arrange.5. שִׁכְלֹל *Shakhlool* (Chaldee), to establish.6. שָׁיִטָּה *Shaitsee* (Chaldee), to perfect, finish.

1. Gen. vi. 16.

2. Zech. iv. 9.

1. Dan. ix. 24.

FINISHED.

1. Gen. ii. 1.

1. Exod. xxxix. 32.

1. ——— xl. 33.

3. Deut. xxxi. 24.

3. Josh. iv. 10.

1. Ruth iii. 18.

1. 1 Kings vi. 9, 14.

3. ——— 22.

1. ——— 38.

1. ——— vii. 1.

3. ——— 22.

1. ——— ix. 1.

4. ——— 25.

1. 1 Chron. xxvii. 24.

1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 20.

1. 2 Chron. v. 1.

1. ——— vii. 11.

1. ——— viii. 16.

1. ——— xxiv. 14.

1. ——— xxix. 28.

1. ——— xxxi. 7.

4. Ezra v. 16.

5. ——— vi. 14.

6. ——— 15.

4. Neh. vi. 15.

4. Dan. v. 26.

1. ——— xii. 7.

FINS.

סִנְפִּיר *Senappeer*, fins.

Lev. xi. 9, 10, 12.

Deut. xiv. 9.

FIRE.

אֵשׁ *Aish*, fire, in all passages.

FIREBRAND -S.

1. לָפִיד *Lappeed*, a torch, flame.2. זִיקִים *Zikheem*, sparks.3. אֹרֵים *Ooreem*, lights.4. אֹד *Ood*, a firebrand.

1. Judg. xv. 4.

3. Isa. vii. 4.

2. Prov. xxvi. 18.

4. Amos iv. 11.

FIREPANS.

מַחְתּוֹת *Makhtouth*, firepans.

Exod. xxvii. 3.

2 Kings xxv. 15.

— xxxviii. 3.

Jer. lii. 19.

FIRES.

אֹרֵים *Ooreem*, lights.

Isa. xxiv. 15.

FIRM.

1. הָקֵן *Hokhain*, established, prepared, upright.2. יָצוּק *Yotsook*, pours forth.3. בָּרִיא *Boree*, fresh, fat.4. תִּקְפָּה *Takophō* (Syriac), to confirm, strengthen.

1. Josh. iii. 17.

3. Psalm lxxiii. 4.

1. ——— iv. 3.

4. Dan. vi. 7.

2. Job xli. 23, 24.

FIRMAMENT.

רִקְיעַ *Roheea*, expansion, in all passages.

FIR-TREE.

בְּרוֹשׁ *Bëroush*, a fir-tree, in all passages.

FIR, FIR-TREES.

בְּרוֹשִׁים *Berousheem*, fir-trees, in all passages.

FIRWOOD.

עֵצֵי בְרוֹשִׁים *Atsai berousheem*, wood of firs.
2 Sam. vi. 5.

FIRST.

רֵאשׁוֹן *Reeshoun*, first, in all passages.

FIRST-BORN.

בְּכוֹר *Bekhour*, first-born, in all passages.

FIRST-FRUITS.

בִּכְחוֹרִים *Bikhooreem*, first-fruits, in all passages.

FIRSTLING.

פֶּטֶר *Peter*, } firstling, in all passages.
שֶׁגֶר *Sheger*, }

FIRSTLINGS.

בְּכוֹר *Békhour*, firstling, first-born, in all passages.

FISH -ES.

דָּגִים *Dogeem*, fishes, in all passages.

FISH-HOOKS.

דוּגָה *Doogoh*, a fish-hook.
Amos iv. 2.

FISH-POOLS.

בְּרִיחַ *Beraikhoh*, running water.
Cant. vii. 4.

FISH-SPEARS.

צִלְצַל דָּגִים *Tsiltal dogeem*, lit., a shade of fish, or a fish shade.
Job xli. 7.

FISHERS.

דָּגִיִּם *Dayogeem*, fishers, in all passages.

FIST -S.

אֶגְרוּפָה *Egrouph*, a fist, in all passages.

FIT.

1. עֵתִי *Ittee*, ready, prepared for the time, season.
2. עָתֵד *Othad*, to be ready.

1. Lev. xvi. 21. | 2. Prov. xxiv. 27.
Not used in the original in any other passage.

FITCHES.

1. קֶצֶחַ *Ketsakh*, black cummin.
 2. קֶסְמִים *Kussmeem*, Indian corn.
1. Isa. xxviii. 25, 27. | 2. Ezek. iv. 9.

FITTED.

1. מֵיָשָׁר *Mëyashair*, straight, even, upright.
 2. כּוֹן *Koon*, founded, direct.
1. 1 Kings vi. 35. | 2. Prov. xxii. 18.

FITTETH.

עֹשֶׂה *Osoh*, maketh.
Isa. xlii. 13.

FITLY.

1. אוֹפֶן *Ouphen*, time, season, occasion.
 2. מְלֵאִת *Millaith*, in fulness.
1. Prov. xxv. 11. | 2. Cant. v. 12.

FIVE.

חֲמֵשׁ *Khomaish*, five, in all passages.

FIXED.

הֶקֶן *Hokhain*, fixed, prepared, established, upright.

Psalm lvii. 7. | Psalm cxii. 7.
— cviii. 1.

FLAGS.

1. סוּפָה *Sooph*, rushes.
 2. אֶחָו *Okhoo*, coarse grass, a meadow.
1. Exod. ii. 3, 5. | 1. Isa. xix. 6.
2. Job viii. 11.

FLAGON.

1. אוֹשֵׁשׁ *Osheesh*, substantial; met., a bottle.
2. נְבֻלִים *Nëvoleem*, unsubstantial; met., leather bottles.

1. 2 Sam. vi. 19. | 2. Isa. xxii. 24.
1. 1 Chron. xvi. 3. | 1. Hos. iii. 1.
1. Cant. ii. 5.

FLAKES.

מַפְלֵא *Maplai*, the falling off.
Job xli. 23.

FLAME -S.

לֶבֶת *Labath*, } flame, in all passages.
לְהוֹבָה *Lehovoh*, }

FLAMING.

1. לוֹהַט *Lohat*, } to flame.
 2. לוֹהָב *Lohav*, }
 3. אֵשׁ *Aish*, fire.
1. Gen. iii. 24. | 3. Nah. ii. 3.
2. Ezek. xx. 47.

FLANKS.

קְסָלִים *Kësoleem*, flanks.

Lev. iii. 4, 10, 15. | Lev. vii. 4.
— iv. 9. | Job xv. 27.

FLASH.

בֹּזֹק *Bozok*, a flash of lightning.
Ezek. i. 14.

FLAT.

1. קָרַם *Khorum*, broken off.
2. תַּחְתֵּיהָ *Takhteoh*, under it.
1. Lev. xxi. 18. | 2. Josh. vi. 5, 20.
- Numb. xxii. 31, not
in the original.

FLATTER.

1. חָלַק *Kholak*, to smooth, flatter.
2. פָּתַח *Potoh*, to persuade.
3. כִּנּוּחַ *Kinnoh*, to title, name.
1. Psalm v. 9. | 2. Psalm lxxviii. 36.

FLATTERETH.

1. Psalm xxxvi. 2. | 1. Prov. xxviii. 23.
1. Prov. ii. 16. | 2. — xxix. 5.
2. — xx. 19.

FLATTERING.

3. Job xxxii. 21, 22. | 1. Prov. xvi. 28.
1. Psalm xii. 2, 3. | 1. Ezek. xii. 24.
1. Prov. vii. 21.

FLATTERY.

חָלַק *Khailek*, smooth.
Job xvii. 5. | Prov. vi. 24.

FLATTERIES.

חֲלָלוּת *Khalakouth*, smoothness.
Dan. xi. 21, 32, 34.

FLAX.

פִּשְׁתֹּה *Pishto*, flax, in all passages.

FLAY.

פָּשַׁח *Poshat*, to draw off.
Mic. iii. 3.

FLAYED.

2 Chron. xxxv. 11.

FLEA.

פָּרֹושׁ *Paroush*, a flea.
1 Sam. xxiv. 14. | 1 Sam. xxvi. 20.

FLEE -ETH -ED -EDDEST -ING.

נוֹס *Noos*,
בָּרַח *Borakh*, } to flee, in all passages.

FLEECE.

גַּיְזָה *Gaizoh*, a shearing, a fleece.

Deut. xviii. 4. | Job xxxi. 20.
Judg. vi. 37, 38, 39.

FLESH.

1. בֶּשָׂר *Bosor*, flesh.
2. שְׂאֵר *Sheair*, a remnant, remainder.
3. אֶשְׁפָּר *Eshphor*, handsome, goodly.
4. טֶבַח *Tevakh*, a sacrifice.
5. לֶחֶם *Lekhem*, bread.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. 1 Sam. xxv. 11. | 2. Prov. xi. 17.
3. 1 Chron. xvi. 3. | 2. Jer. li. 35.
2. Psalm lxxiii. 21. | 2. Mic. iii. 2, 3.
2. — lxxviii. 20, 27. | 5. Zeph. i. 17.

FLESH-HOOK -S.

מִזְלָג *Mazlaig*, a large fork, in all pas-
sages.

FLESH-POTS.

סִיר־הַבֶּשָׂר *Seer-habosor*, flesh-pot.
Exod. xvi. 3.

FLIGHT.

מָנוּס *Monous*, a flight.
Isa. lii. 12. | Amos ii. 14.

FLINT.

1. חֲלָמֶשׁ *Khalomeesh*, flint.
2. צֹר *Tsour*, a rock.
1. Deut. viii. 15. | 1. Isa. l. 7.
1. Psalm cxiv. 8. | 2. Ezek. iii. 9.
2. Isa. v. 28.

FLINTY.

1. Deut. xxxii. 13.

FLOCK.

1. צֹאן *Tsoun*, a flock.
2. עֶדֶר *Eder*, a herd.
3. מִקְנֵה *Mikneh*, cattle.
4. עֲשֵׂתְרוּת *Ashterouth*, a handsome flock.
5. אֲבִירוּת *Avairouth*, stalls for cattle.
6. חֲשֵׂעִפְהֵם *Khaseepheem*, shorn, stripped.
7. מִרְעָה *Mareh*, a pasture.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

1. 1 Sam. xvii. 34.
Psalm lxxviii. 52.
Cant. iv. 1, 2.
2. — vi. 5, 6.
Isa. xl. 11.
Jer. xiii. 17, 20.
— xxxi. 10, 24.

- Jer. li. 23.
Ezek. xxxiv. 12.
Mic. ii. 12.
2. — iv. 8.
Zech. x. 3.
Mal. i. 14.

FLOCKS.

2. Gen. xxix. 2, 3, 8.
2. — xxx. 40.
3. — xlvii. 17.
3. Numb. xxxii. 26.
4. Deut. vii. 13.
4. — xxviii. 4, 18, 51.
2. Judg. v. 16.
6. 1 Kings xx. 27.
5. 2 Chron. xxxii. 28.

2. Job xxiv. 2.
2. Cant. i. 7.
2. Isa. xvii. 2.
2. — xxxii. 14.
2. Jer. vi. 3.
7. — x. 21.
2. Joel i. 18.
2. Mic. v. 8.
2. Zeph. ii. 14.

FLOOD.

1. מַבּוּל *Mabool*, a flood, deluge.
2. נָהָר *Nohor*, a river, stream, running water.
3. נַחַל *Nakhal*, a brook.
4. שִׁבְבוּלֶת *Shibboukth*, reeds, rushes.
5. עֵבֶר הַנָּהָר *Aiver hanohor*, beyond the river.
6. זֶרֶם *Zerem*, a shower, violent rain.
7. שֶׁתֶּפַח *Sheteph*, an overflowing.
8. יְאוּר *Yèour*, a river.
9. אֹר *Our*, a light.
10. זֶרֶם *Zoram*, to inundate, overflow.
11. נוֹזְלִים *Nouzleem*, running waters.

1. Gen. vi. 17.
1. — vii. 6, 7, 10, 17.
1. — ix. 11, 28.
1. — x. 1, 32.
5. Josh. xxiv. 2, 3, 14, 15.
2. Job xiv. 11.
2. — xxii. 16.
3. — xxviii. 4.
1. Psalm xxix. 10.
2. — lxvi. 16.
4. — lxix. 15.

FLOODS.

11. Exod. xv. 8.
3. 2 Sam. xxii. 5.
2. Job xx. 17.
2. — xxxviii. 11.
3. Psalm xviii. 4.
2. — xxiv. 2.
7. — xxxii. 6.
4. — lxix. 2.

FLOOR, Verb.

- קָרוּת *Korouth*, beams.
2 Chron. xxxiv. 11.

FLOOR -S.

גֶּרֶן *Gouren*, a threshing-floor; in all passages, except:—

1. קָרְקַע *Karka*, a ground-floor.
2. אֶדְרַי *Idrai* (Chaldee), an earthen-floor.

1. Numb. v. 17. | 2. Dan. ii. 55.

FLOTES or FLOATS.

1. דְּבִית *Dourvouth*, floats of timber, rafts.
2. רַפְסוּדוּת *Raphsoudouth* (Syriac), floats.
1. 1 Kings v. 9. | 2. 2 Chron. ii. 16.

FLOURISH.

1. פָּרַח *Porakh*, to blossom.
2. צִיץ *Tsits*, to shine, bloom.
3. יִנְאָץ *Yenacits*, shall be disregarded, despised.
4. רֵעֵנָן *Rāānon*, fresh, flourishing.

1. Psalm lxxii. 7.
2. — 16.
2. — xcii. 7.
1. — 12, 13.
2. — cxxxii. 18.
1. Prov. xi. 28.

1. Prov. xiv. 11.
3. Eccles. xii. 5.
1. Cant. vii. 12.
1. Isa. xvii. 11.
1. — xvi. 14.
1. Ezek. xvii. 24.

FLOURISHED.

1. Cant. vi. 11.

FLOURISHETH.

1. Psalm xc. 6. | 2. Psalm ciii. 15.

FLOURISHING.

1. Psalm xcii. 14. | 4. Dan. iv. 4.

FLOW.

1. שָׁטַף *Shotaph*, to overflow.
2. צָהַף *Tsooph*, to swim, float.
3. נָהָר *Nohar*, to flow.
4. יָלַף *Yolakh*, to go.
5. נוֹזַל *Nozal*, to run as water.
6. גָּלַח *Goloh*, to remove.
7. זָבַת *Zovath*, to flow as milk, or honey in the Holy Land.
8. בּוּעַ *Booa*, to swell.

6. Job xx. 28.
5. Psalm cxlvii. 18.
3. Cant. iv. 16.
3. Isa. ii. 2.
5. — xlviii. 21.
3. — lx. 5.

5. Isa. lxiv. 1.
3. Jer. xxxi. 12.
3. — li. 44.
4. Joel iii. 18.
3. Mic. iv. 1.

FLOWED.

4. Josh. iv. 18. | 2. Lam. iii. 54.
5. Isa. lxiv. 3.

FLOWETH.

7. Lev. xx. 24. | 7. Deut. xi. 9.
7. Numb. xiii. 27. | 7. — xxvi. 15.
7. — xiv. 8. | 7. — xxvii. 3.
7. — xvi. 13, 14. | 7. — xxxi. 20.
7. Deut. vi. 3. | 7. Josh. v. 6.

FLOWING.

7. Exod. iii. 8, 17. | 7. Jer. xi. 5.
7. — xiii. 5. | 7. — xviii. 14.
7. — xxxiii. 3. | 7. — xxxii. 22.
8. Prov. xviii. 4. | 5. — xlix. 4.
1. Isa. lxvi. 12. | 7. Ezek. xx. 6, 15.

FLOUR.

1. קֶמַח *Kemakh*, flour, meal.
2. סֹלֶת *Souleth*, fine flour of wheat.
3. בֹּטְסַיִךְ *Botsaik*, dough.

2. Exod. xxix. 2, 40. | 2. Numb. xxviii. 5, 9, 13,
2. Lev. ii. 2. | 20.
2. — vi. 15. | 1. Judg. vi. 19.
2. — xiv. 10, 21. | 1. 1 Sam. i. 24.
2. — xliii. 13, 17. | 1. — xxviii. 24.
2. — xxiv. 5. | 3. 2 Sam. xiii. 8.
2. Numb. xv. 4, 6, 9. | 1. — xvii. 28.

FLOWER.

1. פֶּרַח *Perakh*, a bud, shoot.
2. צִיץ *Tseets*, a flower.
3. נִצָּח *Nitsoh*, a blossom.
4. מִגְדֹּלוּת *Migdolouth*, towers; met., tall flowers.

1. Exod. xxv. 33. | 3. Isa. xviii. 5.
1. — xxxvii. 19. | 3. — xxviii. 1.
2. Job xiv. 2. | 2. — xl. 6, 7, 8.
3. — xv. 33. | 1. Nah. i. 4.
2. Psalm ciii. 15.

FLOWERS.

1. Exod. xxv. 31. | 1. 1 Kings vii. 26, 49.
1. — xxxvii. 17, 20. | 1. 2 Chron. iv. 5, 21.
1. Numb. viii. 4. | 3. Cant. ii. 12.
2. 1 Kings vi. 18, 29, 32, | 4. — v. 13.
35.

FLOWER of age.

אֲנָשִׁים *Anosheem*, manhood.

1 Sam. ii. 33.

FLOWERS.

נִדְדָה *Niddoh*, impurity.

Lev. xv. 24, 33.

FLUTE.

קַרְנָה *Karno* (Chaldee), flute, cornet, horn.

Dan. iii. 5, 7, 10, 15.

FLUTTERETH.

יָעִיר *Yoeer*, fluttereth.

Deut. xxxii. 11.

FLY.

זְבוּב *Zevoov*, a fly.

Isa. vii. 18.

FLIES.

1. זְבוּבִים *Zevooveem*, flies.
2. עֲרוּב *Orouv*, a mixture.

2. Exod. viii. 21, 31. | 2. Psalm cv. 31.
2. Psalm lxxviii. 45. | 1. Eccles. x. 1.

FLY.

1. עוֹף *Ooph*, to fly.
2. עֹטָה *Otoh*, to cover, wrap up.
3. מָכַר *Ovar*, to soar.
4. דָּוָה *Dooh*, to hover.
5. כָּנָף *Konoph*, a wing.
6. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, perform.
7. פָּרַח *Porakh*, to grow forth.

1. Gen. i. 20. | 1. Isa. vi. 2.
2. 1 Sam. xv. 19. | 1. — xi. 14.
1. 2 Sam. xxii. 11. | 1. — lx. 8.
1. Job v. 7. | 1. Jer. xlviii. 40.
3. — xxxix. 26. | 7. Ezek. xiii. 20.
1. Psalm xviii. 10. | 4. Dan. ix. 21.
1. — lv. 6. | 1. Hos. ix. 11.
1. — xc. 10. | 1. Hab. i. 8.
1. Prov. xxiii. 5.

FLEW.

6. 1 Sam. xiv. 32. | 1. Isa. vi. 6.

FLIETH.

1. Deut. iv. 17. | 1. Psalm xci. 5.
1. — xiv. 19. | 1. Nah. iii. 16.
4. — xxviii. 49.

FLYING.

1. Lev. xi. 21, 23. | 1. Isa. xxx. 6.
5. Psalm cxlviii. 10. | 1. — xxxi. 5.
1. Prov. xxvi. 2. | 1. Zech. v. 1, 2.
1. Isa. xiv. 29.

FOAL.

עֵיר *Ayir*, a foal.

- Gen. xxxii. 15, plural. | Zech. ix. 9.
— xlix. 11.

FOAM.

קֶטֶסֶף *Ketseph*, raging.
Hos. x. 7.

FODDER.

בֹּלֵל *Boleel*, mixture of food.
Job vi. 5.

FOES.

1. שׁוֹנֵא *Sounai*, a hater, despiser.
2. אוֹיֵב *Ouyav*, an enemy.
3. צָר *Tsor*, an oppressor.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 3. 1 Chron. xxi. 12. | 2. Psalm xxx. 1. |
| 1. Esth. ix. 16. | 3. — lxxxix. 23. |
| 2. Psalm xxvii. 2. | |

FOLD.

1. נוֹה *Noveh*, an habitation.
2. דּוֹבֵר *Douber*, a pasture, fold for cattle.
3. מִכְלָה *Mikhloh*, a stall.
4. גֹּדֵר *Godair*, a hedge, fence.
5. רֹבֵץ *Rovats*, (Hiph.) to cause to couch.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 5. Isa. xiii. 20. | 2. Mic. ii. 12. |
| 1. — lxxv. 10. | 3. Hab. iii. 17. |
| 1. Ezek. xxxiv. 14. | |

FOLDS.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Numb. xxxii. 24, 36. | 1. Jer. xxiii. 3. |
| 3. Psalm l. 9. | 4. Zeph. ii. 6. |

FOLDEN.

סִבְּקִים *Sevukheem*, entangled.
Nah. i. 10.

FOLDETH.

חִבַּק *Khovak*, to fold together.
Eccles. iv. 5.

FOLDING.

1. גְּלִילִים *Gèleeleem*, folding doors.
 2. חִבַּק *Khovak*, to fold together.
1. 1 Kings vi. 34. | 2. Prov. vi. 10.

FOLK.

1. עַם *Am*, people.
2. לְאֻמִּים *Leummeem*, nations.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxiii. 15. | 2. Jer. li. 58. |
| 1. Prov. xxx. 26. | |

FOLLOW -ED -EDST -ETH -ING.

1. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to walk, proceed, go on.
2. רָדַף *Rodaph*, to follow, pursue.
3. בְּרֵגֶל *Bèregel*, at the foot.
4. בּוֹא־אַחֲרַי *Bou-akhar*, to come after.
5. הֵיחַ *Hoyoh*, to be.
6. הֵיחַ-אַחֲרַי *Hoyoh-akhar*, to be after.
7. אַחֲרַי *Akhar*, after.
8. הֵיחַ-בְּרֵגֶל *Hoyoh-beregel*, to be at the foot.
9. הֵלַךְ-אַחֲרַי *Holakh-akhar*, to walk after.
10. דָּבַק *Dovak*, to cleave to.
11. מָלַא-אַחֲרַי *Millai-akhar*, to fulfil after, i.e., to obey perfectly.
12. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, (Niph.) done, executed.
13. יָצָא-אַחֲרַי *Yotso-akhar*, went out after.
14. אַחֲרַי-כֵּן *Akharai-khain*, afterwards.
15. אַחֲרוֹן *Akharoun*, the last, latter.
16. אַחֲרֵי *Akhatt*, another.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 8. | 9. 1 Kings xix. 20. |
| 2. — xlv. 4. | 2. Psalm xxxviii. 20. |
| 3. Exod. xi. 8. | 7. — xlv. 14. |
| 2. — xiv. 4. | 7. — xciv. 15. |
| 4. — xv. 17. | 2. — cxix. 150. |
| 5. — xxi. 22, 23. | 2. Isa. v. 11. |
| 6. — xxiii. 2. | 2. — li. 1. |
| 2. Deut. xvi. 20. | 7. Jer. xvii. 16. |
| 5. — xviii. 22. | 10. — xlii. 16. |
| 7. Judg. ix. 3. | 9. Ezek. xiii. 3. |
| 8. 1 Sam. xxv. 27. | 2. Hos. ii. 7. |
| 1. — xxx. 21. | 2. — vi. 3. |
| 7. 2 Sam. xvii. 9. | |

FOLLOW him.

9. 1 Kings xviii. 21.

FOLLOW me.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 9. Gen. xxiv. 5, 39. | 3. 1 Kings xx. 10. |
| 2. Judg. iii. 28. | 9. 2 Kings vi. 19. |
| 3. — viii. 5. | 2. Psalm xxiii. 6. |

FOLLOWED.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 10. Gen. xxiv. 61. | 12. 2 Sam. xvii. 23. |
| 10. — xxxii. 19. | 7. — xx. 2. |
| 11. Numb. xxxii. 12. | 7. 1 Kings xii. 20. |
| 11. Deut. i. 36. | 7. — xvi. 21, 22. |
| 9. — iv. 3. | 9. — xviii. 18. |
| 9. Josh. vi. 8. | 7. — xx. 19. |
| 11. — xiv. 8, 9, 14. | 3. 2 Kings iii. 9. |
| 9. Judg. ii. 12. | 9. — iv. 30. |
| 9. — ix. 49. | 2. — v. 21. |
| 10. 1 Sam. xiv. 22. | 2. — ix. 27. |
| 9. — xvii. 13, 14. | 9. — xiii. 2. |
| 10. — xxxi. 2. | 9. — xvii. 15. |
| 10. 2 Sam. i. 6. | 10. 1 Chron. x. 2. |
| 6. — ii. 10. | 9. Ezek. x. 11. |
| 9. — iii. 31. | 7. Amos vii. 15. |

FOLLOWED him.

9. Numb. xvi. 25. | 9. 1 Sam. xiii. 7.
9. Judg. ix. 4. | 13. 2 Sam. xi. 8.

FOLLOWED me.

11. Numb. xiv. 24. | 9. 1 Kings xiv. 8.
11. ——— xxxii. 11. | 7. Neh. iv. 23.

FOLLOWEDST.

9. Ruth iii. 10.

FOLLOWETH.

4. 2 Kings xi. 15. | 2. Prov. xxi. 21.
4. 2 Chron. xxiii. 14. | 2. ——— xxviii. 19.
10. Psalm lxiii. 8. | 2. Isa. i. 23.
2. Prov. xii. 11. | 7. Ezek. xvi. 34.
2. ——— xv. 9. | 2. Hos. xii. 1.

FOLLOWING.

14. Gen. xli. 31. | 7. 2 Sam. ii. 26.
7. Deut. vii. 4. | 9. ——— 30.
7. ——— xii. 30. | 7. ——— vii. 8.
7. Josh. xxii. 16, 18, 23, 29. | 7. 1 Kings i. 7.
9. Judg. ii. 19. | 7. ——— ix. 6.
Ruth i. 16, not in original. | 9. ——— xxi. 26.
7. 1 Sam. xii. 14, 20. | 7. 2 Kings xvii. 21.
7. ——— xiv. 46. | 7. 1 Chron. xvii. 7.
7. ——— xv. 11. | 7. 2 Chron. xxv. 27.
7. ——— xxiv. 1. | 7. ——— xxxiv. 33.
9. 2 Sam. ii. 19. | 15. Psalm lxviii. 13.
7. ——— ——— ——— lxviii. 71.
16. ——— cix. 13.

FOLLY.

1. נְבִלָה *Nevoloh*, worthlessness.
2. תֹּהֶלֶה *Toheloh*, vanity.
3. תִּפְלוּה *Tiphloh*, absurdity.
4. { כֶּסֶל *Kesel*, } folly.
{ סֶכֶל *Sekhel*, }
5. אִוְלֵת *Ivveleth*, foolishness.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 7. | 5. Prov. xiii. 16.
1. Deut. xxii. 21. | 5. ——— xiv. 8, 18, 24, 29.
1. Josh. vii. 15. | 5. ——— xv. 21.
1. Judg. xix. 23. | 5. ——— xvi. 22.
1. ——— xx. 6, 10. | 5. ——— xvii. 12.
1. 1 Sam. xxv. 25. | 5. ——— xviii. 13.
1. 2 Sam. xiii. 12. | 5. ——— xxvi. 4, 5, 11.
2. Job iv. 18. | 4. Eccles. i. 17.
3. ——— xxiv. 12. | 4. ——— ii. 3, 12, 13.
1. ——— xlii. 8. | 4. ——— vii. 25.
4. Psalm xlix. 13. | 4. ——— x. 1, 6.
4. ——— lxxxv. 8. | 1. Isa. ix. 17.
5. Prov. v. 23. | 3. Jer. xxiii. 13.

FOOD.

1. { מַאֲכָל *Mädkhol*, } food.
{ אוֹכֶל *Oukhel*, }
2. שֶׁאִיר *Sheair*, leaven, a portion of food.
3. לֶחֶם *Lekhem*, bread.

4. צִיד *Tsayid*, flesh taken by the chase.
5. בִּיל *Vool*, produce of the ground.

1. Gen. ii. 9. | 1. 1 Kings v. 11.
1. ——— iii. 6. | 3. Job xxiv. 5.
1. ——— vi. 21. | 4. ——— xxxviii. 41.
1. ——— xli. 35. | 5. ——— xl. 20.
1. ——— xlii. 7, 10. | 3. Psalm lxxviii. 25.
1. ——— xliii. 2, 4, 20, 22. | 3. ——— civ. 14.
1. ——— xliv. 1, 25. | 3. ——— cxxxvi. 25.
1. ——— xlvii. 24. | 3. ——— cxlvi. 7.
2. Exod. xxi. 10. | 3. ——— cxlvii. 9.
3. Lev. iii. 11, 16. | 1. Prov. vi. 8.
1. ——— xix. 23. | 1. ——— xiii. 23.
3. ——— xxii. 7. | 3. ——— xxvii. 27.
3. Deut. x. 18. | 3. ——— xxxiii. 3.
3. 1 Sam. xiv. 24. | 3. ——— xxx. 8.
3. 2 Sam. ix. 10. | 3. ——— xxxi. 14.
3. 1 Kings v. 9. | 3. Ezek. xlviii. 18.

FOOL -S, FOOLISH -LY -NESS.

- סֹכֹל *Sokhol*, } a fool; in all passages,
כֶּסֶל *Késeel*, } except:—
נָבֵל *Novol*, worthless.

- Deut. xxxii. 6. | Psalm xiv. 1.

FOOT.

- רֶגֶל *Rogel*, a foot, in all passages.

FEET.

- רַגְלִים *Raglayim*; in all passages, except:—

- הַרְסֻלִים *Karsuleem*, ankles.

- 2 Sam. xxii. 37. | Psalm xviii. 36.

FOOTED.

- See Cloven-footed; in all passages, except:—

- רֶגֶל *Rogel*, a foot.

- Lev. xxi. 19.

FOOTMEN.

1. רִגְלֵי-הָעָם *Regel-hoom*, infantry, a footman.
2. רָצִים *Rotseem*, runners, light of foot.
3. רַגְלִים *Ragleem*, footmen.

1. Numb. xi. 21. | 3. Jer. xii. 5.
2. 1 Sam. xxii. 17.

FOOTSTEPS.

1. פְּעָמִי *Pëomae*, my stepping.
2. עֲקֵבַת *Ikvouth*, heels.

1. Psalm xvii. 5. | 2. Psalm lxxxix. 51.
2. ——— lxxvii. 19. | 2. Cant. i. 8.

FOOTSTOOL.

1. הָדוּם רַגְלִים *Hadoum raglayim*, the glory of feet.
2. כֶּבֶשׁ *Kevesh*, a footstool, threshold.

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| 1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 2. | 1. Psalm cx. 1. |
| 2. 2 Chron. ix. 18. | 1. — cxxxii. 7. |
| 1. Psalm xcix. 5. | 1. Isa. lxvi. 1. |

FOR, as much as.

כִּי *Kee*, for; in all passages, except:—

אַחֲרַי *Akharai*, after.
Gen. xli. 39.

FORBAD.

צִוָּה *Tsivvoh*, commanded.
Deut. ii. 37.

FORBEAR -ARE -ETH -ING -ORN.

1. חָדַל *Khodal*, to forbear.
2. מָשַׁח *Moshakh*, to draw, lengthen.
3. חָשַׁח *Khosakh*, to spare.
4. דָּבַם *Doom*, to silence.
5. אֶרֶךְ אַפַּיִם *Erehk appayim*, slowness of anger.
6. כָּלַקַּל *Kalkail*, sustaining, maintaining.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Neh. ix. 5. | 4. Ezek. xxiv. 17. |
| 3. Prov. xxiv. 11. | |

FORBEARING.

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 5. Prov. xxv. 15. | 6. Jer. xx. 9. |
|-------------------|----------------|

FORBID -DEN -BADE.

1. חָלַלָה *Kholeleloh*, to be far off, from.
2. כָּלָם *Kolo*, to restrain.
3. צִוָּה *Tsivvoh*, to command.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| Lev. v. 17, not in original. | 2. Numb. xi. 28. |
| | 3. Deut. iv. 23. |

FORCE, Subst.

1. גֹּזֵל *Gouzel*, a robbery.
2. לֶחַ *Laiakh*, moisture.
3. חֹזֶק *Khouzek*, strength.
4. אֶדְרוֹ *Edro* (Chaldee), a mighty arm.
5. כֹּוֹאֵחַ *Kouakh*, power, applied to God or man.
6. אוֹן *Oun*, might, applied to man only.
7. עַל-יָדַי *Al-yedai*, by the hands.
8. גְּבוּרָה *Gevooroh*, great strength, physical power.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxi. 31. | 7. Jer. xviii. 21. |
| 2. Deut. xxxiv. 7. | 8. — xxiii. 10. |
| 3. 1 Sam. ii. 16. | 5. — xlviii. 45. |
| 4. Ezra iv. 23. | 3. Ezek. xxxiv. 4. |
| 5. Job xxx. 18. | 7. — xxxv. 5. |
| 6. — xl. 16. | 5. Amos ii. 14. |

FORCES.

1. חֵיָל *Khayil*, an army.
חֵיָלִים *Khayoleem*, armies.
2. מַאֲמָצִים *Māamotseem*, forces.
3. מְוֵזֶזִים *Mōūzeem*, powers, strongholds.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 2 Chron. xvii. 2. | 1. Jer. xlii. 1, 8. |
| 2. Job xxxvi. 19. | 1. — xliii. 4, 5. |
| 1. Isa. lx. 5, 11. | 1. Dan. xi. 10. |
| 1. Jer. xl. 7, 13. | 3. — 38. |
| 1. — xli. 11, 13, 16. | 1. Obad. 11. |

FORCE.

1. חִזַּק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to strengthen, lay hold.
2. עָנָה *Innoh*, to afflict.
3. כָּבַשׁ *Kovash*, to subdue.
4. לֹחַץ *Lokhats*, to injure, oppress, force.
5. אָפַק *Ophak*, (Hith.) to withhold, restrain.
6. נָדַח *Nodakh*, to push out, thrust.
7. מִץ *Meets*, pressing, wringing.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxii. 25. | 3. Esth. vii. 8. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xiii. 12. | |

FORCED.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| 4. Judg. i. 34. | 2. 2 Sam. xiii. 14, 22, 32. |
| 2. — xx. 5. | 6. Prov. vii. 21. |
| 5. 1 Sam. xiii. 12. | |

FORCING.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 6. Deut. xx. 19. | 7. Prov. xxx. 33. |
|------------------|-------------------|

FORCIBLE.

נִמְרוֹץ *Nimrots*, vehement, powerful.
Job vi. 25.

FORD -S.

מַעְבֹּר *Māabour*, a river, passage over, ferry, in all passages.

FORECAST.

חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, devise.
Dan. xi. 24, 25.

FOREFATHERS.

אבות־הָרֵאשִׁימִים *Avouth-horeshouneem*, fathers,
the first ones.
Jer. xi. 10.

FOREFRONT.

1. מול־פָּנָי *Mool-pênai*, against the face.
2. שֵׁן *Shain*, a tooth.
3. ראש *Roush*, head, front, chief.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. 1 Sam. xiv. 5. | 3. 2 Chron. xx. 27.

FOREHEAD.

מָצֵחַ *Maitsakh*, a forehead, in all
passages.

FOREHEADS.

מִצְחוֹת *Mitskhouth*, foreheads, in all
passages.

FOREIGNER.

1. תוֹשֵׁב *Toushov*, an alien.
 2. נָכְרִי *Nokhree*, a stranger.
1. Exod. xii. 45. | 2. Deut. xv. 3.

FOREIGNERS.

נִכְרִים *Nokhreem*, foreigners.
Obad. 11.

FOREMOST.

רֵאשׁוֹן *Reshoun*, the first.
Gen. xxxii. 17. | 2 Sam. xviii. 27.
— xxxiii. 2.

FOREPART.

מול־פָּנִים *Mool-poneem*, the forepart.
Exod. xxviii. 27. | 1 Kings vi. 20.
— xxxix. 20. | Ezek. xlii. 7.

FORESEETH.

רָאָה *Rôôh*, to see, behold.
Prov. xxii. 3. | Prov. xxvii. 12.

FORESKIN.

עֲרָלָה *Orloh*, an encumbrance; the
word is also applied to heart
and tree.

FORESKINS.

עֲרָלוֹת *Orlouth*, encumbrances.

FOREST.

1. יַעַר *Yaar*, a forest.
 2. פָּרְדִּים *Pardais*, a park, pleasure-ground.
1. In all passages, except :—
2. Neh. ii. 8.

FORESTS.

1. יַעְרִים *Yeoreem*, forests.
 2. חֲרָשִׁים *Khorosheem*, ploughed fields.
1. In all passages, except :—
2. 2 Chron. xxvii. 4.

FORFEITED.

חָרַם *Khoram*, to devote.
Ezra x. 8.

FORGED.

טָפַל *Tophal*, to invent, contrive.
Psalm cxix. 69.

FORGERS.

טֹפְלִים *Toughleem*, inventors.
Job xiii. 4.

FORGET -AT -EST -ETH -OT -TEN -ING.

שָׁכַח *Shokhakh*, to forget; in all
passages, except :—
נָשָׁח *Noshoh*, to disregard, forget.

Gen. xli. 51. | Jer. xxiii. 19.

FORGETFULNESS.

נִשְׁכָּחָה *Nêsheeoh*, forgetfulness.
Psalm lxxxviii. 12.

FORGIVE.

1. סָלַח *Solakh*, to forgive.
2. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear, pardon, forgive.
3. כָּפַר *Kophar*, to atone for, cover
over.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Gen. i. 17. | 1. 2 Chron. vii. 14. |
| 2. Exod. x. 17. | 2. Psalm xxv. 18. |
| 2. — xxxii. 32. | 1. — lxxxvi. 5. |
| 1. Numb. xxx. 5, 8, 12. | 2. Isa. ii. 9. |
| 2. Josh. xxiv. 19. | 3. Jer. xviii. 23. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxv. 28. | 1. — xxxi. 34. |
| 1. 1 Kings viii. 30, 34, | 1. — xxxvi. 3. |
| 36, 39, 50. | 1. Dan. ix. 19. |
| 1. 2 Chron. vi. 21, 25, 27, | 1. Amos vii. 2. |
| 30, 39. | |

FORGAVE.

3. Psalm lxxviii. 38.

FORGAVEST.

2. Psalm xxxii. 5. | 2. Psalm xcix. 8.

FORGIVEN.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Lev. iv. 20, 26, 31, 35. | 1. Numb. xv. 25, 26, 28. |
| 1. — v. 10, 13, 16, 18. | 3. Deut. xxi. 8. |
| 1. — vi. 7. | 2. Psalm xxxii. 1. |
| 1. — xix. 22. | 2. — lxxxv. 2. |
| 2. Numb. xiv. 19. | 2. Isa. xxxiii. 24. |

FORGIVETH.

1. Psalm ciii. 3.

FORGIVING.

2. Exod. xxxiv. 7. | 2. Numb. xiv. 18.

FORGIVENESS.

סְלִיחָה *Seleekhoh*, forgiveness.

Psalm cxxx. 4.

FORGIVENESSES.

סְלִיחוֹת *Selikhouth*, forgivenesses.

Dan. ix. 9.

FORKS.

שְׁלֵש־קַלְשׁוֹן *Sheloush-kilshoun*, three-pronged forks.

1 Sam. xiii. 21.

FORM -ED -ETH.

1. יָצַר *Yotsar*, to form, shape.
2. חוּל *Khool*, to travail in pain.
3. חָלַל *Kholal*, to pierce through.
4. קָרַץ *Korats*, to nip, pinch.

1. In all passages, except :—

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 18. | 4. Job xxxiii. 6. |
| 2. Job xxvi. 5. | 2. Psalm xc. 2. |
| 3. — 13. | 2. Prov. xxvi. 10. |

FORM, Subst.

1. תֹּאֵר *Tōar*, form, shape.
2. תוֹהוּ *Tohoo*, emptiness.
3. פָּנִי *Penai*, face.
4. מַרְאֶה *March*, sight, countenance.
5. תַּבְנִית *Tavneeth*, pattern, plan for building.
6. צֹּוּרָה *Tsouroh*, a figure, form, shape.
7. צֶלֶם *Tselem*, image, shadow.

8. רֹוֵאִי
- Rovaiik*
- (Chaldee), aspect, appearance.

9. מִשְׁפָּט
- Mishpot*
- , judgment, law.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 2. Gen. i. 2. | 1. Isa. liii. 2. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 14. | 2. Jer. iv. 23. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xiv. 20. | 5. Ezek. x. 8. |
| 9. 2 Chron. iv. 7. | 6. — xliii. 11. |
| 4. Job iv. 16. | 7. Dan. iii. 19. |
| 1. Isa. lii. 14. | 8. — 25. |

FORMS.

6. Ezek. xliii. 11.

FORMER.

קֶדֶם *Kedem*, before.רֶשֶׁהוֹן *Reshoun*, first, before.

In all passages, except :—

אִמֶּשׁ *Omesh*, yesterday.

Job xxx. 3.

FORNICATION.

זֹנָה *Zonoh*, to cherish, nourish, support, sustain; met., spiritual fornication.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2 Chron. xxi. 11. | Ezek. xvi. 26, 29. |
| Isa. xxiii. 17. | |

FORNICATIONS.

Ezek. xvi. 15.

FORSAKE -EN -ETH -OOK -EST -ING.

1. עָזַב *Ozav*, to leave, forsake.
2. נָטַשׁ *Notash*, to reject.
3. חָדַל *Khodal*, to cease, desist.
4. רָפָה *Rophoh*, (Hiph.) to withdraw, fail.
5. מָשַׁל *Mëshulokh*, to be cast down.
6. נָתַשׁ *Notash*, to root out.
7. אֶלְמֹן *Almon*, a widower, deserted.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Judg. ix. 11. | 2. Jer. xxiii. 33. |
| 2. 2 Kings xxi. 14. | |

FORSAKE, not.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 4. Deut. iv. 31. | 4. Psalm cxxxviii. 8. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xii. 22. | 2. Prov. i. 8. |
| 2. 1 Kings viii. 57. | |

FORSAKEN.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 5. Isa. xxvii. 10. | 6. Jer. xviii. 14. |
| 2. — xxxii. 14. | 2. Amos v. 2. |

FORSAKEN, have, hast, hath.

2. Judg. vi. 13. | 2. Jer. xv. 6.

FORSAKEN, not.

7. Jer. li. 5.

FORSOOK.

2. Deut. xxxii. 15. | 2. Psalm lxxviii. 60.

FORSAKING.

1. Isa. vi. 12.

FORT.

1. { מְצוּדָה *Metsoodoh*, } a pallisade; lit.,
 { מְצוּדוֹת *Metsoodouth*, } a net, snare.

2. דֵּיִקָּה *Doyaiik*, a wooden turret that
 was formerly used in besieging
 towns, to enable the besiegers
 to approach and scale the
 walls.

3. { מִבְּצָר *Mivtsor*, } a fortress, citadel.
 { מִבְּצָרִים *Mivtsoreem*, }

4. מוֹצוֹר *Motsour*, a besieged city.

5. { מוֹּוֹז *Möooz*, } a stronghold.
 { מוֹזְעִים *Möuzeem*, }

6. לְפָל *Ouphel*, a mount, hill (no plur.).

1. 2 Sam. v. 9. | 2. Ezek. xxi. 22.
 3. Isa. xxv. 12. | 2. — xxvi. 8.
 2. Ezek. iv. 2. | 5. Dan. xi. 19.

FORTS.

2. 2 Kings xxv. 1. | 2. Jer. lii. 4.
 1. Isa. xlix. 3. | 2. Ezek. xvii. 17.
 6. — xxxii. 14. | 1. — xxxiii. 27.

FORTRESS.

1. 2 Sam. xxii. 2. | 3. Isa. xxv. 12.
 1. Psalm xviii. 2. | 3. Jer. vi. 27.
 1. — xxxi. 3. | 4. — x. 17.
 1. — lxxi. 3. | 5. — xvi. 19.
 1. — xci. 2. | 5. Dan. xi. 7, 10.
 1. — cxliv. 2. | 3. Amos v. 9.
 3. Isa. xvii. 3. | 4. Mic. vii. 12.

FORTRESSES.

3. Isa. xxxiv. 13. | 3. Hos. x. 14.

FORTH.

Not used in Hebrew.

FORTHWITH.

מְסַפְּרָנָה *Osparnö* (Chaldee), diligently,
 speedily.

Ezra vi. 8.

FORTY-ETH.

אַרְבָּעִים *Arboceem*, in all passages.

FORTIFY -IED.

1. בָּצַר *Botsar*, to fortify.
 2. צָרַר *Tsorar*, to oppress.
 3. עָזַב *Ozav*, to leave, forsake.
 4. עָמַץ *Omats*, to make powerful.
 5. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen.
 6. מוֹצוֹר *Motsour*, a besieged city.

2. Judg. ix. 31. | 1. Jer. li. 3.
 3. Neh. iv. 2. | 4. Nah. ii. 1.
 1. Isa. xxii. 10. | 5. — iii. 14.

FORTIFIED.

5. 2 Chron. xi. 11. | 3. Neh. iii. 8.
 5. — xxvi. 9. | 6. Mic. vii. 12.

FORWARD.

1. הָלָאָה *Holoh*, hitherto, henceforward,
 further on, off.
 2. פָּנִים *Poneem*, face, front, forward.

1. Numb. xxxii. 19. | 1. Ezek. xxxix. 22.
 1. 1 Sam. xviii. 9. | 1. — xliii. 27.
 2. Jer. vii. 24. | Zech. i. 15, not in
 2. Ezek. i. 9. | original.

FORWARD, go.
 See Go forward.

FORWARD, set.

1. נָסַע *Nosa*, to go on a journey.
 2. יָעַל *Yoal*, to help forward, promote.

1. Numb. iv. 15. | 2. Job xxx. 13.
 1. — x. 17.

FOUGHT.

See Fight.

FOUND -EST -ING.

See Find.

FOUL, Adj.

חִמְרָמָר *Khomarmor*, shrunk together.
 Job xvi. 16.

FOUL, Verb.

רָפַשׁ *Rophas*, to make turbid, trample
 down.

Ezek. xxxiv. 18.

FOULED.

Ezek. xxxiv. 19.

FOULEDST.

Ezek. xxxii. 2.

FOUNDATION.

יִסוּד *Yesoud*, a foundation, in all passages.

FOUNDATIONS.

מוֹסְדוֹת *Mousdouth*, foundations; in all passages, except:—

אִשְׁחַי *Ushayo* (Chaldee).

Ezra iv. 12.

— v. 16, plural.

Ezra vi. 3.

FOUNDED.

יָסַד *Yosad*, to found, in all passages.

FOUNDER.

צוֹרֵף *Tsouraiph*, a refiner.

Judg. xvii. 4.

Jer. vi. 29.

Jer. x. 9, 14.

— li. 17.

FOUNTAIN -S.

עֵין *Ain*, } a fountain, in all pas-
מַעְיָן *Māayon*, } sages.

FOUR.

אַרְבַּע *Arba*, four, in all passages.

FOURFOLD.

אַרְבַּעְתָּיִם *Arbaetoyim*, fourfold.

2 Sam. xii. 6.

FOURSQUARE.

1. רְבֹעַ *Rovoa*, } foursquare.
2. מְרֻבָּעַת *Mërubaath*, }
3. רִבְעִית *Revēeeth*, quartered.

1. Exod. xxvii. 1.

1. — xxviii. 16.

2. Ezek. xl. 47.

3. — xlviii. 20.

FOURSCORE.

שְׁמֹנֶעִם *Shemoneem*, eighty, fourscore, in all passages.

FOURTEEN -TH.

אַרְבַּע עָשָׂר *Arba esrai*, fourteen, in all passages.

FOURTH.

רִבְעִי *Rèvèeē*, fourth, in all passages.

FOWL -S.

עוֹף *Ouph*; in all passages, except:—

עֵיט *Ayit*, a ravenous fowl.

Gen. xv. 11.

Job xxviii. 7.

Isa. xviii. 6.

FOWLER -S.

יָקוֹשׁ *Yokoosh*, a fowler, in all passages.

FOX -ES.

שׁוֹעָל *Shooal*, in all passages.

FRAIL.

חֲדַל *Khodail*, spared.

Psalm xxxix. 4.

FRAME.

1. יָצַר *Yaitser*, form, imagination.
2. מִבְנָה *Mivneh*, a building.

1. Psalm ciii. 14.

2. Ezek. xl. 2.

FRAME.

1. יָצַר *Yotsar*, to form.
2. כָּוֵן *Koon*, to fix, establish.
3. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, act.
4. צָמַד *Tsomad*, to put together, attach.

2. Judg. xii. 6.

1. Jer. xviii. 11.

3. Hos. v. 4.

FRAMED.

1. Isa. xxix. 16.

FRAMETH.

4. Psalm l. 19.

1. Psalm xciv. 20.

FRANKINCENSE.

לֶבְנוֹחַ *Lévonoh*, frankincense, in all passages.

FRAUD.

מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, deceit, fraud.

Psalm x. 7.

FRAY.

חָרַד *Khorad*, to tremble, terrify.

Deut. xxviii. 26.
Jer. vii. 33.

Zech. i. 21.

FRECKLED.

בְּחַק *Bohak*, freckled, spotted.

Lev. xiii. 39.

FREE.

1. חֶפְשִׁי *Khophshee*, free.
2. נָקִי *Nokee*, clean.
3. חִנָּם *Khinom*, for nothing.
4. פְּטוּר *Potoor*, exempted.
5. נָדִיב *Nodeev*, liberal.
6. פָּתַח *Pothakh*, open.
7. קָרַח *Korath*, (Niph.) to be cut off.

1. Exod. xxi. 2, 5.

3. ——— 11.

1. ——— 26, 27.

1. Lev. xix. 20.

2. Numb. v. 19, 28.

1. Deut. xv. 12, 13, 18.

2. ——— xxiv. 5.

1. 1 Sam. xvii. 25.

4. 1 Chron. ix. 33.

5. 2 Chron. xxix. 31.

1. Job iii. 19.

1. — xxxix. 5.

5. Psalm li. 12.

1. — lxxxviii. 5.

6. ——— cv. 20.

1. Isa. lviii. 6.

1. Jer. xxxiv. 9, 11, 14.

FREED.

7. Josh. ix. 23.

FREEDOM.

1. Lev. xix. 20.

FREELY.

3. Numb. xi. 5.

5. Ezra ii. 68.

5. ——— vii. 15.

5. Psalm liv. 6.

5. Hos. xiv. 4.

FREELY, eat.

אָחַל אָחַל *Okhoul okhal*, eating shall eat.

Gen. ii. 16.

1 Sam. xiv. 30.

FREE offering.

נֶדְבָה *Nēdovoh*, a free-will offering.

Exod. xxxvi. 3.

Amos iv. 5.

FREE-will.

מִתְנַדֵּב *Mithnadaiv* (Chaldee), are pleased.

Ezra vii. 13.

FREE-will offering -s.

נֶדְבָה *Nēdovoh*, in all passages.

FRESH.

1. לֶשֶׁד *Leshad*, flowing.
2. חֲדָשׁ *Khodosh*, new.
3. רֶעֶנָּה *Raḏnon*, green, fresh.

1. Numb. xi. 8.

2. Job xxix. 20.

3. Psalm xcii. 10.

FRESHER.

רֹמֶפֶשׁ *Rutphash*, moist.

Job xxxiii. 25.

FRET.

פִּקְחֶתְהָ *Pēkhetheth*, a hole.

Lev. xiii. 55.

FRET, Verb.

1. רָעַם *Roam*, to agitate, rage.
2. חָרָה *Khoroh*, to grieve, be wrath.
3. קָצַף *Kotsaph*, to vex, provoke to anger.
4. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble with rage.
5. זָעַף *Zoaph*, to be sullen.
6. מִמְאֶרֶת *Mamereth*, fretting, irritating.

1. 1 Sam. i. 6.

2. Psalm xxxvii. 1, 7, 8.

2. Prov. xxiv. 19.

3. Isa. viii. 21.

FRETTED.

4. Ezek. xvi. 43.

FRETTETH.

5. Prov. xix. 3.

FRETTING.

6. Lev. xiii. 51, 52.

6. Lev. xiv. 44.

FRIED.

מִרְבֶּכֶת *Murbeketh*, fried.

Lev. vii. 12.

1 Chron. xxiii. 29.

FRIEND.

1. רֵעַ *Raia*, a companion, neighbour.
2. אוֹהֵב *Ouhav*, a beloved friend.
3. אֱלוֹף *Alooph*, a principal, chief person.
4. אִישׁ-שְׁלוֹמִי *Eesh-s'eloumee*, the man of my peace.
5. קָרוֹב *Korouv*, an intimate friend, kinsman.
6. מְתֵי-סוּדִי *Mēthai-soudee*, men of my secrets.
7. אֲנָשֵׁי-שְׁלוֹם *Anshai-sholoum*, men of peace.
8. מֵאֵהָבִי *Maiouhavoy*, my beloved friends.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Psalm xli. 9. | 2. Prov. xxvii. 6. |
| 2. Prov. xviii. 24. | |

FRIENDS.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 2. 2 Sam. xix. 6. | 3. Prov. xvii. 9. |
| 2. Esth. v. 10, 14. | 2. ——— xviii. 24. |
| 2. ——— vi. 13. | 2. ——— xxvii. 6. |
| 5. ——— xix. 14. | 2. Jer. xx. 4, 6. |
| 6. ——— 19. | 7. ——— xxxviii. 22. |
| 2. Prov. xiv. 20. | 8. Zech. xiii. 6. |
| 3. ——— xvi. 28. | |

FRIENDLY.

1. על־לב *Al-lav*, to the heart.
2. חִתְרוֹעָצ *Hithrouaia*, an associate.

- | | |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Judg. xix. 3. | 2. Prov. xviii. 24. |
| 1. Ruth ii. 13. | |

FRIENDSHIP.

1. Prov. xxii. 24.

FRINGE.

- צִיצִית *Tseetsith*, fringe.
Numb. xv. 38, 39.

FRINGES.

- גְּדֵעֵלֵם *Gèdeeleem*, twisted threads.
Deut. xxii. 12.

FRO, and to.

- חִלּוּחַ-וּשׁוּב *Holoukh-voshouv*, going and returning, in all passages.

FROGS.

- צִפְרָדִּים *Tséphardaia*, frogs, in all passages.

FROM.

- מִ *Mem*, prefixed to a substantive denotes the preposition.

FRONT.

- פָּנִים *Poneem*, face.
2 Sam. x. 9. | 2 Chron. iii. 4.

FRONTIERS.

- קֹטֶשׁ *Kotseh*, corner, end.
Ezek. xxv. 9.

FRONTLETS.

טֹפְפוֹת *Toutophouth*, frontlets.

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Exod. xiii. 16. | Deut. xi. 18. |
| Deut. vi. 8. | |

FROST.

1. קֶרַח *Kerakh*, severe cold.
2. קֶפּוֹר *Képhour*, hoar frost.
3. חֲנָמֹל *Khanomol*, severe frost.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxi. 40. | 3. Psalm lxxviii. 47. |
| 2. Exod. xvi. 14. | 2. ——— cxlvii. 16. |
| 1. Job xxxvii. 10. | 1. Jer. xxxvi. 30. |
| 2. ——— xxxviii. 29. | |

FROWARD.

1. תַּחְפֻּלָּת *Tahapukhouth*, perversions.
2. עֲקָשׁ *Ikaish*, crooked, perverted.
3. נִפְתָּל *Niphtol*, twisted.
4. נָלוּז *Nolooz*, perverse, contrary.
5. חֲפֻכְפּוּ *Häphakhpakh*, turning about, unstable.
6. פֹּתָל *Pothal*, (Hith.) twisted.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxxii. 2. | 3. Prov. viii. 8. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 27. | 1. ——— 13. |
| 3. Job v. 13. | 1. ——— x. 31. |
| 6. Psalm xviii. 26. | 2. ——— xi. 20. |
| 2. ——— ci. 4. | 1. ——— xvi. 28. |
| 1. Prov. ii. 12. | 1. ——— 30. |
| 2. ——— 15. | 2. ——— xvii. 20. |
| 4. ——— iii. 32. | 5. ——— xxi. 8. |
| 2. ——— iv. 24. | 2. ——— xxii. 5. |
| 2. ——— vi. 12. | |

FROWARDNESS.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Prov. ii. 14. | 1. Prov. x. 32. |
| 1. ——— vi. 14. | |

FROWARDLY.

- שׁוּבֹב *Shouvov*, backward, backsliding.
Isa. lvii. 17.

FROZEN.

- לֹכַד *Lokad*, taken by force, conquered.
Job xxxviii. 30.

FRUIT -S.

- פֶּרִי *Péree*, fruit, in all passages.

FRUIT, summer.

- קַיִט *Kayit*, in all passages.

FRUITFUL.

פָּרוֹה *Poroh*, to be fruitful, in all passages.

FRUSTRATE.

הִפָּהַר *Hophair*, to destroy, make void.
Ezra iv. 5.

FRUSTRATETH.

Isa. xlv. 25.

FRYINGPAN.

מִרְהָשֶׁת *Markhesheth*.

Lev. ii. 7.

Lev. vii. 9.

FUEL.

מֵאֲכָלֶת *Mäakhoulath*, a devouring.

Isa. ix. 5, 19.

Ezek. xv. 4, 6.

Ezek. xxi. 32.

FUGITIVE.

נָע *No*, moving from place to place.

Gen. iv. 12, 14.

FUGITIVES.

1. פֹּלֵיט *Poleet*, a fugitive.
2. נִפְּלִים *Nepholeem*, falling ones.
3. בִּרְיָהִים *Boreekheem*, bars, borders.
4. מִבְּרָח *Mivrokh*, fugitives.

1. Judg. xii. 4.

2. 2 Kings xxv. 11.

3. Isa. xv. 5.

4. Ezek. xvii. 21.

FULFIL -LED.

1. מָלֵא *Millai*, to fill, fulfil.
2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform.

1. In all passages.

FULFILLING.

2. Psalm cxlviii. 8.

FULL.

1. מָלֵא *Molai*, full.
2. { שָׁלַם *Sholaim*, } to appease, pacify,
 { שֶׁלַּיְמוֹה *Shèlaimoh*, } complete.
3. שָׂבַע *Sovaia*, satisfied.
4. כֶּרְמֶל *Karmel*, fruitful.
5. קֶלַח *Kelakh*, full ripe.

6. שְׁנוֹתַיִם-יָמִים *Shënothayim-yomeem*, years of days, two full years.

7. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days, preceded by months or years, means a full month or year.

8. תָּמִים *Tomeem*, perfect.

9. רַב *Rav*, much, plentiful, abundance.

10. אֶנוֹשׁ *Onoosh*, incurable, weak, mortal.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

2. Gen. xv. 16.

3. — xxv. 8.

3. — xxxv. 29.

6. — xli. 1.

— xliii. 21, not in original.

2. Exod. viii. 21.

3. — xvi. 3, 8.

2. — xxii. 3.

4. Lev. ii. 14.

7. — xxv. 29.

8. — — 30.

3. — xxvi. 5.

3. Deut. viii. 10, 12.

3. — xi. 15.

7. — xxi. 13.

2. Ruth ii. 12.

3. 1 Sam. ii. 5.

7. — xxvii. 7.

2 Kings iii. 16, subst.

repeated.

3. 1 Chron. xxiii. 1.

3. — xxix. 28.

5. Job v. 26.

3. — vii. 4.

3. — x. 15.

9. — xi. 2.

3. Job xiv. 1.

8. — xxi. 23.

3. — xlii. 17.

Psalm xxix. 4, not in original.

10. — lxix. 20.

3. — lxxviii. 25.

3. — lxxxviii. 3.

3. — civ. 16.

3. Prov. xxvii. 7, 20.

3. — xxx. 9.

Eccles. i. 8, not in original.

9. — x. 14, verb repeated.

3. Isa. i. 11.

— xxv. 6, not in original.

3. Jer. v. 7.

6. — xxviii. 3.

9. Lam. i. 1.

3. — iii. 30.

Ezek. xix. 10, not in original.

3. — xxxix. 19.

8. Dan. viii. 23.

7. — x. 2.

FULNESS.

3. Psalm xvi. 11.

3. Ezek. xvi. 49.

FULLY.

Ruth ii. 11, verb repeated.

FULLER.

כֹּוֹבֵס *Kouvais*, a fuller.

2 Kings xviii. 17.

Isa. vii. 3.

Isa. xxxvi. 2.

Mal. iii. 2.

FURBISH.

מָרַק *Morak*, to polish, brighten.

Jer. xlv. 4.

FURBISHED.

מִרְוֹט *Moroot*, polished, brightened.

Ezek. xxi. 9, 10, 11, 28.

FURIOUS.

חַמָּה *Khaimoh*, fury; in all passages, except:—

קֶטֶפֶה *Ketseph*, vexatious.
Dan. ii. 12.

FURIOUSLY.

1. בִּשְׁגָעוֹן *Beshiggooun*, with madness.
2. חַמָּה *Khaimoh*, fury.
1. 2 Kings ix. 20. | 2. Ezek. xxiii. 25.

FURNACE -S.

תַּנּוּר *Tanoor*, a furnace, in all passages.

FURNISH.

1. עָנָה *Onah*, to load.
2. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to prepare, arrange.
3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make.
4. מָלֵא *Millai*, to fill.
5. נָשָׂא *Nisso*, to bear, carry.
1. Deut. xv. 14. | 4. Isa. lxv. 11.
2. Psalm lxxviii. 19. | 3. Jer. xlvi. 19.

FURNISHED.

5. 1 Kings ix. 11. | 2. Prov. ix. 2.

FURNITURE.

1. כָּר *Kar*, a camel's pack, saddle.
2. כְּלִים *Kaileem*, vessels.
1. Gen. xxxi. 34. | 2. Exod. xxxix. 33.
2. Exod. xxxi. 7, 8, 9. | 2. Nah. ii. 9.
2. — xxxv. 14.

FURROW.

1. תֵּלֶם *Telem*, furrow.
2. מַעֲנָה *Maānoh*, penetration, to penetrate.
3. עֲרוּגָה *Āroogoh*, a raised bed in a garden.
1. Job xxxix. 10.

FURROWS.

1. Job xxxi. 38. | 3. Ezek. xvii. 7, 10.
1. Psalm lxv. 10. | 1. Hos. x. 4, 10.
2. — cxxix. 3. | 1. — xii. 11.

FURTHER.

1. יוֹסַף *Yosaph*, to add, increase.
2. עוֹד *Oud*, again, more, yet.
3. גַּם *Gam*, also.
4. יוֹתֵר *Youthair*, the remainder, more-over.

1. Numb. xxii. 26.
1. Deut. xx. 8.
2. 1 Sam. x. 22.
1. Job xxxviii. 11.

1. Job xl. 5.
3. Eccles. viii. 17.
4. — xii. 12.

FURTHER, Verb.

נָפַק *Nophak*, to go forth, proceed.
Psalm cxl. 8.

FURTHERED.

נִסָּה *Nisso*, bore.
Ezra viii. 36.

FURTHERMORE.

עוֹד *Oud*, yet, more, again.
Exod. iv. 6. | Ezek. viii. 6, not in original.

FURY.

חַמָּה *Khaimoh*, fury; in all passages, except:—
חֲרוֹן *Kharoun*, fierce anger.
Job xx. 23.

G

GADDEST.

נָזַל *Nozal*, to run, flow.
Jer. ii. 36.

GAIN, Subst.

בִּצְעָה *Betsa*, gain, profit; in all passages, except:—

1. תְּבוּאָה *Tevoōh*, produce of the field, garden.
2. תְּרִבִּית *Tarbeeth*, great interest.
3. מְחִיר *Mekhheer*, price, exchange.
1. Prov. iii. 14. | 3. Dan. xi. 39.
2. — xxviii. 8.

GAIN, Verb.

1. זָכַן *Zovan* (Chaldee), to buy.
2. בִּצְעָה *Botsa*, to gain.
1. Dan. ii. 8.

GAINED.

2. Job xxvii. 8. | 2. Ezek. xxii. 12.

GALL.

1. רֹשׁ *Roush*, or ראש *gall*.
2. מָרָר *Morar*, bitterness.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxix. 18. | 1. Jer. viii. 14. |
| 1. — xxxii. 32. | 1. — ix. 15. |
| 2. Job xvi. 13. | 1. — xxiii. 15. |
| 2. — xx. 14, 25. | 1. Lam. iii. 5, 19. |
| 1. Psalm lxix. 21. | 1. Amos vi. 12. |

GALLANT.

אֲדִיר *Ādeer*, illustrious, splendid, gallant, powerful.

Isa. xxxiii. 21.

GALLERY.

1. רֶהוֹטִים *Réhoteem*, platted chains.
 2. אֶתְעֵקִים *Ātcekeem*, galleries, balconies.
2. Ezek. xlii. 3, twice.

GALLERIES.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Cant. vii. 5. | 2. Ezek. xlii. 5. |
| 2. Ezek. xli. 15, 16. | |

GALLEY.

אֹנִי *Ōnee*, a galley, boat.

Isa. xxxiii. 21.

GALLOWS.

אֵץ *Aits*, a tree, in all passages.

GAP.

פֶּרֶץ *Perets*, a breach.

Ezek. xxii. 30.

GAPS.

פֶּרְצוֹת *Perotsouth*, breaches.

Ezek. xiii. 5.

GAPED.

פָּעַר *Poar*, to open wide.

Job xvi. 10.

| Psalm xxii. 13.

GARDEN.

גֶּן *Gan*, a garden, in all passages.

GARDENS.

גִּנִּים *Ganneem*, in all passages.

GARRISON.

1. נֶצִיב *Netseev*, a standing-place, permanent.

2. מַצֵּב *Matsov*, a station.

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. x. 5, plural. | 2. 2 Sam. xxiii. 14. |
| 2. — xiii. 3. | 1. 1 Chron. xi. 16. |
| 2. — xiv. 1, 6, 15. | |

GARRISONS.

1. נֶצִיבִים *Netseeveem*, permanent places.
2. מַצֵּבוֹת *Matsovouth*, stations.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. viii. 6, 14, twice. | 1. 2 Chron. xvii. 2. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xviii. 13. | 2. Ezek. xxvi. 11. |

GARLICK.

שׁוֹם *Shoom*, garlick.

Numb. xi. 5.

GARMENT.

1. שִׁמְלָה *Simloh*, raiment.
2. אֲדֶרֶת *Adereth*, a splendid robe, mantle.
3. בֶּגֶד *Beged*, a garment.
4. כֶּתָנֶת *Kethouneth*, an under garment.
5. לְבוֹשׁ *Levoosh*, apparel.
6. { מַעֲטָה *Maāteh*, } a vail, wrapper.
 { יַעֲטָה *Yaāteh*, }
7. מָד *Mad*, an upper garment that covers the whole body, armour.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. ix. 23. | 5. Job xli. 13. |
| 2. — xxv. 25. | 5. Psalm lxix. 11. |
| 3. — xxxix. 12, 15, 16, 18. | 6. — lxxiii. 6. |
| 3. Lev. vi. 27. | 3. — cii. 26. |
| 3. — xiii. 47, 49, 51, 59. | 1. — civ. 2. |
| 3. — xiv. 55. | 5. — 6. |
| 3. — xv. 17. | 7. — cix. 18. |
| 3. — xix. 19. | 3. — 19. |
| 1. Deut. xxii. 5. | 3. Prov. xx. 16. |
| — 11, not in original. | 3. — xxv. 20. |
| 2. Josh. vii. 21, 24. | 3. — xxvii. 13. |
| 1. Judg. viii. 25. | 1. xxx. 4. |
| 4. 2 Sam. xiii. 18, 19. | 3. Isa. l. 9. |
| 1. 1 Kings xi. 29. | 3. — li. 6, 8. |
| 3. 2 Kings ix. 13. | 6. — lxi. 3. |
| 3. Ezra ix. 3, 5. | 3. Jer. xliii. 12. |
| 5. Esth. viii. 15. | 3. Ezek. xviii. 7, 16. |
| 3. Job xiii. 28. | 5. Dan. vii. 9. |
| 5. — xxx. 18. | 2. Mic. ii. 8. |
| 5. — xxxviii. 9, 14. | 3. Hag. ii. 12. |
| | 2. Zech. xiii. 4. |
| | 5. Mal. ii. 16. |

GARMENTS.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxv. 2. | 3. Exod. xxix. 21, four times. |
| 3. — xxxviii. 14. | 3. — xxxi. 10. |
| 5. — xlix. 11. | 3. Lev. vi. 11. |
| 3. Exod. xxviii. 3. | |

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Lev. viii. 30. | 7. Psalm cxxxiii. 2. |
| 3. — xvi. 23, 24. | 3. Eccles. ix. 8. |
| 3. Numb. xv. 38. | 1. Cant. iv. 11. |
| 3. — xx. 26, 28. | 1. Isa. ix. 5. |
| 1. Josh. ix. 5. | 3. — lii. 1. |
| 3. Judg. xiv. 12. | 3. — lix. 6, 17. |
| 7. 1 Sam. xviii. 4. | 3. — lxi. 10. |
| 7. 2 Sam. x. 4. | 3. — lxiii. 1, 3. |
| 3. — xiii. 31. | 3. Jer. xxxvi. 24. |
| 3. 2 Kings v. 26. | 3. — lii. 33. |
| 3. — vii. 15. | 5. Lam. iv. 14. |
| 3. — xxv. 29. | 3. Ezek. xvi. 18. |
| 7. 1 Chron. xix. 4. | 3. — xlii. 14. |
| 4. Ezra ii. 69. | 3. — xlv. 19. |
| 4. Neh. vii. 70, 72. | 5. Dan. iii. 21. |
| 3. Job xxxvii. 17. | 3. Joel ii. 13. |
| 3. Psalm xxii. 18. | 3. Zech. iii. 3, 4. |
| 3. — xlv. 8. | |

GARMENTS, holy.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Exod. xxviii. 2, 4. | 3. Lev. xvi. 4, 32. |
| 3. — xxxi. 10. | 3. Ezek. xlii. 14. |

GARNERS.

1. זווית *Zoveeyouth*, corners.
 2. מאָרוּת *Outsorough*, storehouses, granary.
- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Psalm cxliv. 13. | 2. Joel i. 17. |
|---------------------|----------------|

GARNISH -ED.

1. צָפָה *Tsophoh*, (Piel) to overlay, ornament.
 2. שָׁפַר *Shophar*, to beautify, adorn.
- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. 2 Chron. iii. 6. | 2. Job xxvi. 13. |
|---------------------|------------------|

GAT.

Not used in Hebrew.

GATE.

1. שַׁעַר *Shaar*, a gate.
2. פֶּתַח *Pethakh*, an opening, entrance.
3. דַּלְתוֹת *Dalthouth*, doors.
4. סָפִים *Sipheem*, thresholds.
5. שַׁעַר הַחֲרָסִית *Shaar-hakharseeth*, the gate of earthenware leading to the Valley of Hinnom.
6. תֵּרָע *Tērā* (Chaldee), a gate.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2. 1 Kings xvii. 10. | 5. Jer. xix. 2. |
| 2. Prov. xvii. 19. | 6. Dan. ii. 49. |

GATES.

- | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 3. Deut. iii. 5. | 1. Neh. xiii. 19. |
| 3. Josh. vi. 26. | 2. Esth. v. 1. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xxiii. 7. | 3. Psalm cvii. 16. |
| 3. 1 Kings xvi. 34. | 3. Prov. viii. 34. |
| 2. — xvii. 10. | 2. Cant. vii. 13. |
| 4. 1 Chron. ix. 9, 19, 22. | 2. Isa. iii. 26. |
| 2. — xix. 9. | 2. — xiii. 2. |
| 3. 2 Chron. viii. 5. | 3. — xlv. 2. |
| 3. — xiv. 17. | 3. Jer. xli. 31. |
| 1. Neh. xiii. 19. | 3. Ezek. xxxviii. 11. |
| 3. — xiii. 19. | |

GATHER.

1. קִבַּצַּת *Kibbaitz*, to gather together (generally applied to people).
2. לָקַט *Lokat*, to collect, pick up.
3. קֹשֶׁשׁ *Koshash*, to collect by diligent search.
4. אָסַף *Osaph*, (Niph.) to be brought in, place in safety.
5. בָּצַר *Botsar*, to heap up earth or stones, accumulate, restrain.
6. יָעַד *Yoad*, to appoint, assemble, agree.
7. חָלַל *Khillail*, to make common, defile, profane.
8. אָגַר *Ogar*, to lay up a store (as provisions).
9. כָּנַס *Konas*, or כָּנַשׁ *Konash* (Chaldee), to gather into a house, or place of security.
10. הוֹאִיז *Hoaziz*, to drive in, secure.
11. לָקַט *Lokash*, to collect the remnant of harvest, glean.
12. סָקַל *Sikkail*, to pick out (as stones from a field).
13. גָּדַד *Godad*, to collect a troop.
14. קָהַל *Kohal*, to congregate, meet together.
15. גִּיר *Goor*, to sojourn, dwell.
16. צָעַק *Zoak*, or צָעַק *Tsoak*, to cry out.
17. אָרַה *Oroh*, to pick fruit, from tree or bush.
18. קָוָה *Kovoh*, to abide in hope.
19. צָבַר *Tsovar*, to heap up, throw together, cluster.
20. מָלֵא *Millai*, to fill, satisfy, complete.
21. סָפַח *Sophakh*, to fix, adhere, spread.
22. יָקַח *Yokoh*, to be obedient.
23. בָּזַז *Bozaz*, to plunder, rob, pillage.

24. דָּגַר *Dogar*, to hatch, cherish.
 25. רָבַח *Rovoh*, to multiply.
 26. קָטַעַ *Moat*, to lessen.
 27. רָכַשׁ *Rokhash*, to acquire, attain.

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxi. 46. | 1. Isa. xliii. 5. |
| 1. — xli. 35. | 1. — liv. 7. |
| 3. Exod. v. 7, 12. | 1. — lvi. 8. |
| 10. — ix. 19. | 12. — lxii. 10. |
| 2. — xvi. 5, 16, 26, 27. | 1. — lxvi. 18. |
| 4. — xxiii. 10. | 10. Jer. vi. 1. |
| 2. Lev. xix. 9, 10. | 2. — vii. 18. |
| 2. — xxiii. 22. | 4. — ix. 22. |
| 4. — xxv. 3. | 4. — x. 17. |
| 5. — 5, 11. | 1. — xxiii. 3. |
| 4. — 20. | 1. — xxix. 14. |
| 6. Numb. x. 4. | 1. — xxxi. 8, 10. |
| 4. — xi. 16. | 1. — xxxii. 37. |
| 4. — xix. 9. | 4. — xl. 10. |
| 4. Deut. xi. 14. | 1. — xlix. 5. |
| 1. — xiii. 16. | 1. Ezek. xi. 17. |
| 7. — xxviii. 30. | 1. — xvi. 37. |
| 4. — 38. | 1. — xx. 34, 41. |
| 8. — 39. | 1. — xxii. 19, 20. |
| 1. — xxx. 3. | 9. — 21. |
| 2. 2 Kings iv. 39. | 4. — xxiv. 4. |
| 4. — xxii. 20. | 1. — xxxiv. 13. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xiii. 2. | 1. — xxxvi. 24. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxiv. 5. | 1. — xxxvii. 21. |
| 4. — xxxiv. 28. | 4. — xxxix. 17. |
| 1. Neh. i. 9. | 1. Hos. viii. 10. |
| 9. — xii. 44. | 1. — ix. 6. |
| 11. Job xxiv. 6. | 4. Joel i. 14. |
| 4. — xxxiv. 14. | 1. — ii. 6. |
| 4. — xxxix. 12. | 4. — 16. |
| 4. Psalm xxvi. 9. | 1. — iii. 2. |
| 2. — xxxix. 6. | 1. Mic. ii. 12. |
| 4. — civ. 28. | 1. — iv. 6, 12. |
| 1. — cvi. 47. | 13. — v. 1. |
| 1. Prov. xxviii. 8. | 1. Nah. ii. 10. |
| 4. Eccles. ii. 26. | 4. Hab. i. 9, 15. |
| 2. Cant. vi. 2. | 4. Zeph. iii. 8, 18. |
| 24. Isa. xxxiv. 15. | 1. — 19, 20. |
| 1. — xl. 11. | 1. Zech. x. 8, 10. |
| | 4. — xiv. 2. |

GATHER together.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 4. Gen. xxxiv. 30. | 14. Job xi. 10. |
| 4. — xlix. 1. | 4. Psalm l. 5. |
| 1. — 2. | 15. — lvi. 6. |
| 4. Exod. iii. 16. | 13. — xciv. 21. |
| 14. Lev. viii. 3. | 4. — civ. 22. |
| 14. Numb. viii. 9. | 9. Eccles. iii. 5. |
| 14. — xx. 8. | 1. Isa. xi. 12. |
| 4. — xxi. 16. | 1. — xlix. 18. |
| 14. Deut. iv. 10. | 15. Isa. liv. 15. |
| 14. — xxxi. 12. | 1. — lx. 4. |
| 4. 2 Sam. xii. 28. | 4. Jer. iv. 5. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xvi. 35. | 1. — xlix. 14. |
| 9. — xxii. 2. | 9. Dan. iii. 2 (Chaldee). |
| 1. Neh. vii. 5. | 1. Joel iii. 11. |
| 1. Esth. ii. 3. | 3. Zeph. ii. 1. |
| 9. — iv. 16. | |

GATHERED.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 27. Gen. xii. 5. | 2. Exod. xvi. 17. |
| 4. — xxv. 8, 17. | 2. — 18. |
| 4. — xlix. 29, 33. | 25. — 18. |

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 26. Exod. xvi. 18. | 1. Psalm cvii. 3. |
| 2. — 21, 22. | 4. Prov. xxvii. 25. |
| 4. — xxiii. 16. | 4. — xxx. 4. |
| 4. Lev. xxiii. 39. | 9. Eccles. ii. 8. |
| 4. Numb. xi. 32. | 17. Cant. v. 1. |
| 14. — xvi. 19. | 12. Isa. v. 2. |
| 4. — xx. 24, 26. | 4. — x. 14. |
| 4. — xxvii. 13. | 2. — xxvii. 12. |
| 4. — xxxi. 2. | 1. — xxxiv. 15. |
| 4. Deut. xxxii. 50. | 4. — xlix. 5. |
| 2. Judg. i. 7. | 1. — lvi. 8. |
| 4. — ii. 10. | 4. — lxii. 9. |
| 16. — vi. 34, 35. | 18. Jer. iii. 17. |
| 2. — xi. 3. | 4. — viii. 2. |
| 4. 1 Sam. v. 8. | 4. — xxv. 33. |
| 1. — xxii. 2. | 14. — xxvi. 9. |
| 4. 2 Sam. xiv. 14. | 1. Ezek. xxviii. 25. |
| 16. 2 Kings iii. 21. | 1. — xxix. 5, 13. |
| 4. — xxii. 20. | 14. — xxxviii. 13. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 28. | 1. — xxxix. 27. |
| 1. Neh. v. 16. | 9. — 28. |
| 4. Job xxvii. 19. | 4. Hos. x. 10. |
| 15. Psalm lix. 3. | 4. Mic. vii. 1. |

GATHERED together.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 19. Exod. viii. 14. | 20. Job xvi. 10. |
| 14. Numb. x. 7. | 21. — xxx. 7. |
| 4. — xi. 22. | 4. Psalm xxxv. 15. |
| 14. Judg. xx. 1. | 4. — xlvii. 9. |
| 4. — 11. | 1. — cii. 22. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xx. 4. | 15. — cxl. 2. |
| 1. — xxiv. 5. | 1. Hos. i. 11. |
| 4. Ezra iii. 1. | 4. Mic. iv. 11. |
| 4. Neh. viii. 1. | 4. Zech. xii. 3. |

GATHEREST.

5. Deut. xxiv. 21.

GATHERETH.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 4. Numb. xix. 10. | 4. Isa. x. 14. |
| 9. Psalm xxxiii. 7. | 4. — xvii. 5. |
| 1. — xli. 6. | 2. — 5. |
| 9. — cxlvii. 2. | 1. — lvi. 8. |
| 8. Prov. vi. 8. | 1. Nah. iii. 18. |
| 8. — x. 5. | 4. Hab. ii. 5. |
| 1. — xiii. 11. | |

GATHERING.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 22. Gen. xlix. 10. | 23. 2 Chron. xx. 25. |
| 3. Numb. xv. 33. | 4. Isa. xxxii. 10. |
| 3. 1 Kings xvii. 10. | 4. — xxxiii. 4. |

GATHERER.

1. בּוֹטֵר *Boutsair*, a grape-gatherer.
 2. בּוֹלֵס *Boulais*, a seeker.
 1. Jer. vi. 9. | 2. Amos vii. 14.
 1. — xlix. 9. | 1. Obad. 5.

GAVE -EST.

נָתַן *Nothan*, to give; in all passages, except:—

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. קָרָא <i>Koro</i> , to call. | |
| 2. גָּוַעַ <i>Gova</i> , wasted away. | |
| 1. Gen. ii. 20. | 1. Gen. xxv. 8, 17. |

GAZE -ING.

רָאָה *Rookh*, to see.

Exod. xix. 21.

Nah. iii. 6.

GENDER, Verb.

רָבַע *Rova*, to lie with.

Lev. xix. 19.

GENDERED.

יָלַד *Yolad*, to bring forth.

Job xxxviii. 29.

GENDERETH.

עָבַר *Ibbar*, to cause to be pregnant, pass over.

Job xxi. 10.

GENEALOGY -IES.

יָחַשׁ *Yikhas*, to enrol in a family, in all passages.

GENERAL.

שָׂר צָבָא *Sar tsëvo*, a ruler of a host.

1 Chron. xxvii. 34.

GENERALLY.

כָּל *Kol*, all, entirely.

2 Sam. xvii. 11, verb repeated.

Jer. xlvi. 38.

GENERATION.

דֹּוֹר *Dour*, a generation, in all passages.

GENERATIONS.

תּוֹלְדוֹת	} generations, in all passages.
דּוֹרוֹת	

GENTILES.

גּוֹיִם *Gouyim*, nations, in all passages.

GENTLENESS.

עֲנוּהָ *Anovoh*, meekness.

2 Sam. xxii. 36.

Psalm xviii. 35.

GENTLY.

1. לָאֵט *Loat*, to be gentle, act gently.
2. נָהַל *Nohal*, to lead gently.

1. 2 Sam. xviii. 5.

2. Isa. xl. 11.

GET.

Not used in Hebrew.

GETTETH.

1. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.
 2. פָּקַח *Pookh*, to acquire.
 3. קָנָה *Konoh*, to purchase, obtain.
 4. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make.
 5. עָלָה *Oloh*, to go up, ascend.
 6. נָגַע *Noga*, to touch.
- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 6. 2 Sam. v. 8. | 3. Prov. xviii. 15. |
| 2. Prov. iii. 13. | 3. — xix. 8. |
| 1. — ix. 7. | 4. Jer. xvii. 11. |
| 3. — xv. 32. | 5. — xlvi. 44. |

GETTING.

1. קִינֵן *Kinyon*, a purchase.
 2. פָּעַל *Poual*, work.
- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxi. 18. | 2. Prov. xxi. 6. |
| 1. Prov. iv. 7. | |

GHOST.

1. גָּוַע *Gora*, wasted away.
 2. נָפַח-נֶפֶשׁ *Nophakh-nephesh*, breathed out the breath.
- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Gen. xxv. 8, 17. | 2. Job xi. 20. |
| 1. — xxxv. 29. | 1. — xiii. 19. |
| 1. — xlix. 33. | 1. — xiv. 10. |
| 1. Job iii. 11. | 2. Jer. xv. 9. |
| 1. — x. 18. | 1. Lam. i. 19. |

GIANT.

1. רָפָא *Ropho*, sound, healthy.
 2. גִּבּוֹר *Gibbour*, a mighty one, powerful.
- | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. xxi. 16, 18. | 2. Job xvi. 14. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xx. 4, 6, 8. | |

GIANTS.

1. נֶפְלִיִּים *Nëphileem*, falling ones.
 2. רֶפְחִיִּים *Rephoeem*, sound, healthy ones.
- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. vi. 4. | 2. Josh. xiii. 12. |
| 1. Numb. xiii. 33. | 2. — xv. 8. |
| 2. Deut. ii. 11. | 2. — xvii. 15. |
| 2. — iii. 11, 13. | 2. — xviii. 16. |
| 2. Josh. xii. 4. | |

GIER EAGLE,

רֶחֶם *Rokhom*, a hawk.

Lev. xi. 18.

Deut. xiv. 17.

GIFT.

1. מַתָּן *Matton*, or נְתוּנָה *Nothoon*, a gift.
2. שְׁחָד *Shoukhad*, bribery, a bribe.
3. מַסָּה *Masso*, or נִסָּה *Nisso*, a load.
4. מִנְחָה *Minkhoh*, a present, offering, oblation.

5. תְּרוֹמוֹה *Téroomoh*, a heave-offering, an oblation.

6. נֶדָן *Nédan* (Chaldee), a sheath; met., a marriage gift, present.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 12.
2. Exod. xxiii. 8.
1. Numb. viii. 19.
1. ——— xviii. 6, 7, 11.
2. Deut. xvi. 19.
3. 2 Sam. xix. 42.
4. Psalm xlv. 12.
2. Prov. xvii. 8, 23.

1. Prov. xviii. 16.
1. ——— xxi. 14.
1. ——— xxv. 14.
1. Eccles. iii. 13.
1. ——— v. 19.
1. ——— vii. 7.
1. Ezek. xlvi. 16, 17.

GIFTS.

1. Gen. xxv. 6.
1. Exod. xxviii. 38.
1. Lev. xxiii. 38.
1. Numb. xviii. 29.
4. 2 Sam. viii. 2, 6.
4. 1 Chron. xviii. 2.
2. 2 Chron. xix. 7.
1. ——— xxi. 3.
4. ——— xxvi. 8.
4. ——— xxxii. 23.
3. Esth. ii. 18.
1. ——— ix. 22.

1. Psalm lxviii. 18.
4. ——— lxxii. 10.
2. Prov. vi. 25.
1. ——— xv. 27.
1. ——— xix. 6.
5. ——— xxix. 4.
2. Isa. i. 23.
6. Ezek. xvi. 33.
1. ——— xx. 26, 31, 39.
2. ——— xxii. 12.
1. Dan. ii. 6, 48.
1. ——— v. 17.

GIN.

1. פֶּחַ *Pakh*, a snare.
2. מוֹקֵשׁ *Moukaish*, a trap.

1. Job xviii. 9.
1. Isa. viii. 14.
2. Amos iii. 5.

GINS.

2. Psalm cxi. 5.
2. Psalm cxli. 9.

GIRD.

1. חִגָּר *Khogar*, to gird on, about.
2. אָזַר *Ozar*, to encompass.
3. אָסַר *Osar*, to bind.
4. חִבַּשׁ *Khovash*, to tie on, saddle.
5. אָפַד *Ophad*, to put on the Ephod.

5. Exod. xxix. 5.
1. ——— 9.
1. Judg. iii. 16.
1. 1 Sam. xxv. 13.

1. Psalm xlv. 3.
2. Isa. viii. 9.
1. Ezek. xlv. 18.
1. Joel i. 13.

GIRDED.

1. Lev. viii. 7.
1. Deut. i. 41.
1. Judg. xviii. 11.
1. 1 Sam. ii. 18.
1. 2 Sam. vi. 14.
1. ——— xx. 8.
2. ——— xxii. 40.
1. 1 Kings xx. 33.
2. Psalm xviii. 39.

2. Psalm xxx. 11.
2. ——— lxx. 6.
1. ——— xciii. 1.
1. ——— cix. 19.
2. Isa. xlv. 5.
1. Lam. ii. 10.
4. Ezek. xvi. 10.
1. ——— xxiii. 15.
1. Joel i. 8.

GIRDETH.

1. 1 Kings xx. 11.
3. Job xii. 18.
2. Psalm xviii. 32.
1. Prov. xxxi. 17.

GIRDING.

1. Isa. iii. 24.
1. Isa. xxii. 12.

GIRDLE.

1. חֲגוּר *Khogour*, a girdle.
2. אֲבֵנַיִת *Avnait*, a belt.
3. חֲשֵׁב *Khaishev*, embroidered cords attached to the Ephod.
4. אִזוּר *Aizour*, a girdle, sash.
5. מַיִזָּח *Maizakh* (Chaldee), armour for the forehead.

2. Exod. xxviii. 4.
3. ——— 8, 27, 28.
2. ——— 39.
3. ——— xxxix. 5.
3. ——— xxxix. 5, 20.
2. ——— 29.
3. Lev. viii. 7.
1. 1 Sam. xviii. 4.
1. 2 Sam. xviii. 11.
1. 1 Kings ii. 5.
4. 2 Kings i. 8.
4. Job xii. 18.
5. Psalm cix. 19.
1. Isa. iii. 24.
4. — v. 27.
4. — xi. 5.
2. — xxii. 21.
4. Jer. xiii. 1, 10.

GIRDLES.

2. Exod. xxviii. 40.
2. ——— xxix. 9.
2. Lev. viii. 13.
1. Prov. xxxi. 24.
4. Ezek. xxiii. 15.

GIRL.

יָלְדָה *Yaldoh*, a girl.
Joel iii. 3.

GIRLS.

יָלְדוֹת *Yaldouth*, girls.
Zech. viii. 5.

GIRT.

אָזַר *Ozar*, to gird about.
1 Sam. ii. 4. | 2 Kings i. 8.

GITTITH.

גִּתִּית *Gitteeth*, a Gittite, also a stringed instrument.

- Psalm viii. 1.
- lxxxi. 1.
- Psalm lxxxiv. 1.

GIVE.

1. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give.
2. יָחַב *Yohav*, to give, arrange.
3. עָשָׂר *Asair*, give the tenth.
4. רָבָה *Rovoh*, (Hiph.) to cause to multiply, increase.
5. מָעַט *Moat*, (Hiph.) to cause to diminish.
6. נָחַח *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to cause rest.
7. שָׂם *Soom*, to set, place, appoint.
8. אָכַל *Okhal*, (Hiph.) to cause to eat.

9. חָפָה *Hikkoh*, to smite, strike.
 10. יִיטִיב *Yaiteev*, to cause, do, good.
 11. שָׁקַח *Shokoh*, (Hiph.) to cause to drink.
 12. קִנּוֹה *Kinnoh*, to surname.
 13. בִּין *Been*, (Hiph.) to cause to understand.
 14. יָחַל *Yohal*, to shine.
 15. נִגַּשׁ *Nogash*, to approach.
 16. עִיד *Ood*, (Hiph.) to testify.
 17. קָשַׁב *Koshav*, (Hiph.) to attend.
 18. יָאִיר *Yoeer*, to give light.
 19. שָׁוַב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to give back.
 20. מַתַּת־יָד *Mattath-yad*, a gift of the hand.
 21. שָׁכַל *Sokhal*, (Hiph.) to act prudently.
 22. גָּוַע *Gova*, to waste away.
 23. יָנַק *Yonak*, (Hiph.) to give suck.
 24. חָנַן *Khonan*, to bestow.
 25. אָסַף *Osaph*, to bring in.
 26. נָאֵץ *Noats*, (Piel) to disregard.
 27. נָסָא *Nisso*, to carry, bear.
 28. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, (Hiph.) to cause to inherit, succeed.
 29. צִוִּיתָ *Tsiveetho*, thou didst command.
 30. הִלַּל *Hullal*, to be praised.
 31. גָּמַל *Gomal*, to recompense.
 32. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, (Niph.) to be done.
 33. יָדַע *Yoda*, (Hiph.) to cause to know.
 34. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
 35. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to counsel, advise.
 36. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, to live.
 37. נָדַב *Nodav*, (Hiph.) to be willing.
 38. נָחַל *Nokhal*, (Hiph.) to cause to inherit.
 39. שָׁלַט *Sholat*, (Hiph.) to give authority.
 40. אָזַן *Ozan*, (Hiph.) to give ear.
 41. נִפְחַח־נֶפֶשׁ *Nophakh-nephesh*, breathed out the breath.
 42. קָרָא *Koro*, to call.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxviii. 22. | 5. Exod. xxx. 15. |
| 2. — xxix. 21. | 6. — xxxiii. 14. |
| 2. — xxx. 1. | 7. Numb. vi. 20. |
| 4. Exod. xxx. 15. | 8. — xi. 4. |

- | | |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 4. Numb. xxvi. 54. | 8. Prov. xxv. 21. |
| 5. — 54. | 2. — xxx. 15. |
| 4. — xxxiii. 54. | 14. Isa. xlii. 10. |
| 5. — 54. | 6. — xiv. 3. |
| 9. Deut. xxv. 3. | 15. — xlix. 20. |
| 10. 1 Sam. ii. 32. | 16. Jer. vi. 10. |
| 11. 2 Sam. xxiii. 15. | 17. — ix. 15. |
| 11. 1 Chron. xi. 17. | 17. — xviii. 18, 19. |
| 2. — xvi. 28, 29. | 11. — xxxv. 2. |
| 6. — xxii. 9. | 18. Ezek. xxxii. 7. |
| 12. Job xxxii. 21. | 19. — xxxiii. 15. |
| 2. Psalm xxix. 1, 2. | 20. — xlv. 5, 11. |
| 2. — lx. 11. | 2. Dan. v. 17. |
| — xci. 11, not in original. | 21. — ix. 22. |
| 2. — xcvi. 7. | 2. Hos. iv. 18. |
| 2. — cviii. 12. | 2. Zech. xi. 12. |
| 13. Psalm cxix. 34, 73, 125, 144, 169. | |

GIVE up.

22. Job iii. 11. | 22. Job xiii. 19.

GAVE.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

42. Gen. ii. 20. | 22. Gen. xxxv. 27.
 22. — xxv. 8, 17.

GIVEN.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 23. Gen. xxi. 7. | 30. Psalm lxxviii. 63. |
| 24. — xxxiii. 5. | 31. Prov. xix. 17. |
| Ruth ii. 12, not in original, but "let thy reward be complete." | Eccles. viii. 8, not in original. |
| 25. 2 Sam. xii. 8. | 32. Isa. iii. 11. |
| 26. — 14, repeated. | — xxiii. 11, not in original. |
| 35. — xvii. 7. | — xlvii. 8, not in original. |
| 27. — xix. 42. | Jer. vi. 13, not in original. |
| 6. 1 Chron. xxii. 18. | 33. — xi. 18. |
| 28. 2 Chron. xx. 11. | — xlv. 20, not in original. |
| 7. Ezra iv. 21. | — xlvii. 7, not in original. |
| 2. — vi. 9. | 2. Dan. ii. 38. |
| 11. Job xxii. 27. | 2. — vii. 4, 25, 27. |
| 29. Psalm lxxi. 3. | |

GIVEST.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

34. Psalm l. 19. | 4. Prov. vi. 35.
 11. — lxxx. 5.

GIVETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 37. Exod. xxv. 2. | 40. Prov. xvii. 4. |
| 6. Deut. xii. 10. | 17. — 4. |
| 38. — 10. | 39. Eccles. vi. 2. |
| 38. — xix. 3. | 36. — vii. 12. |
| 22. Job xiv. 10. | 2. Dan. ii. 21. |

GIVING.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

41. Job xi. 20.

GIVER.

נִשְׁחָה *Nousheh*, a creditor.

Isa. xxiv. 2.

GLAD -NESS.

סִמְחָה *Simkhoh*, gladness, in all passages.

GLASSES.

גִּלְיוֹנִים *Gilyouneem*, light dresses, transparent.

Isa. iii. 23.

GLEAN.

1. עָלַל *Olal*, to pick up.2. לָקַט *Lokat*, to collect.

1. Lev. xix. 10.

1. Deut. xxiv. 21.

2. Ruth ii. 2.

1. Jer. vi. 9.

GLEANED.

1. Judg. xx. 45.

2. Ruth ii. 3.

GLEANNING.

1. לָקַט *Leket*, gleaning.2. עֲלִילוֹת *Oulèlouth*, what is left for gleaning.

1. Lev. xxiii. 22.

2. Judg. viii. 2.

2. Isa. xvii. 6.

2. Isa. xxiv. 13.

2. Jer. xlix. 9.

2. Mic. vii. 1.

GLEANINGS.

1. Lev. xix. 9.

GLEDE.

רָאָה *Rooh*, to see; met., a sort of vulture.

Deut. xiv. 13.

GLISTERING.

1. בָּרַק *Borok*, shining.2. לָהַב *Lahav*, a flame, flaming.3. שֹׁהַם *Shouham*, an onyx stone.

3. 1 Chron. xxix. 2.

1. Job xx. 25.

GLITTERING.

1. Deut. xxxii. 41.

2. Job xxxix. 23.

1. Ezek. xxi. 10, 28.

1. Nah. iii. 8.

1. Hab. iii. 11.

GLOOMINESS.

אֶפְחָלָה *Aphailoh*, thick darkness.

Joel ii. 2.

Zeph. i. 15.

GLORIFY.

כָּבַד *Kovad*, to honour; in all passages, except:—פָּאָר *Poar*, (Hith.) to be praiseworthy.

Isa. lx. 7.

GLORIFIED.

Isa. xliv. 23.

— xlix. 3.

— lv. 5.

Isa. lx. 9, 21.

— lxi. 3.

GLORY.

כָּבֹד *Kovoud*, honour, in all passages.

GLORIOUS.

אָדָר *Odar*, } glorious, in all passages.
הֹדָר *Hodar*, }

Except:—

תִּפְהָרֶת *Tiphereth*, beauty, splendour.

Isa. lxiii. 12.

GLORIOUSLY.

1. גָּדָה *Gōdoh*, to act excellently, repeated.2. כָּבֹד *Kovoud*, honour.

1. Exod. xv. 1.

Isa. xxiv. 23.

GLORY, Verb.

1. פָּאָר *Poar*, to boast, make beautiful, beautify.2. כָּבַד *Kovad*, to honour.3. הִלָּל *Hillail*, to praise.4. שָׁבַח *Shovakh*, to esteem.

1. Exod. viii. 9.

2. 2 Kings xiv. 10.

3. 1 Chron. xvi. 10.

4. ——— 35.

3. Psalm lxiii. 11.

3. ——— lxiv. 10.

3. Psalm cv. 3.

3. ——— cvi. 5.

3. Isa. xli. 16.

3. ——— xlv. 25.

3. Jer. iv. 2.

3. ——— ix. 23, 24.

GLORIEST.

3. Jer. xlix. 4.

GLORIETH.

3. Jer. ix. 24.

GLUTTON.

זֹולֵל *Zoulail*, a glutton.

Deut. xxi. 20.

Prov. xxiii. 21.

GNASH.

חָרַק *Khorak*, to gnash the teeth.

Psalm cxii. 10.

Lam. ii. 16.

GNASHED.

Psalm xxxv. 16.

GNASHETH.

Job xvi. 9.

Psalm xxxvii. 16.

GNAW.

גָּרַם *Goram*, to reserve.

Zeph. iii. 3.

GO -EST -ETH -ING.

1. חָלַךְ *Holakh*, to go, walk, proceed.
2. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
3. בּוֹא *Bou*, to come, enter.
4. רָפְחוּ *Rophoh*, to slacken.
5. עָלָה *Oloh*, to go up, ascend.
6. עָבַר *Ovar*, to go over, pass by, through.
7. חָלַץ *Kholats*, to draw out, march forth.
8. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, exercise, perform.
9. בּוֹא *Bou*, (Hiph.) to bring.
10. סוּר *Soor*, to depart.
11. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to return.
12. רָעָה *Rooā*, (Hiph.) to do evil
13. יָשַׁר *Yoshar*, (Piel) to go straight-forward, to act uprightly.
14. רָחַק *Rokhak*, to keep away, stand aloof.
15. סָבַב *Sovav*, to go round.
16. פָּסַע *Posā*, to go through.
17. חָמַק *Khomak* (Hith.) to linger.
18. הִתְאַחֵד *Hithakhdee*, keep thyself separate.
19. רָגַל *Rogal*, to walk about, accustom.
20. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go out, forth.
21. מָשַׁר *Oshar*, (Piel) to walk straight on.
22. צָעַד *Tsoad*, to step out.
23. נָקַח *Nikkoh*, to be free.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxii. 26.
3. — xxxvii. 30.
2. Exod. iii. 20.
2. — iv. 21, 23.
4. — 26.
2. — v. 1, 2.

2. Exod. vii. 14, 16.
2. — viii. 1, 2, 8, 20, 21, 28, 32.
2. — ix. 1, 2, 13, 28, 35.
2. — x. 3, 4, 7, 27.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Exod. xi. 1. 2. — xiii. 15. 2. — xiv. 5. 5. Numb. xx. 19. 6. — 19. 6. — xxii. 18. 6. — xxiv. 13. 6. — xxxi. 23. 3. — xxxii. 6. 7. — 17. 3. Deut. iv. 5. 6. — xi. 11. 2. — xxi. 14. 2. — xxii. 7. 11. — xxiv. 19. 3. — xxx. 18. 9. — xxxi. 7. 3. — 16. 8. — 21. 3. — xxxii. 52. 14. Josh. viii. 4. 2. Judg. i. 25. 10. — xvi. 17. 20. — 20. 3. — xviii. 10. 2. — xix. 25. 3. Ruth iii. 17. 11. 1 Sam. v. 11. 2. — vi. 6. 5. — ix. 19. 11. — xviii. 2. 2. — xix. 17. 2. — xx. 5. 3. — xxix. 8. 6. 2 Sam. xix. 36. 2. 1 Kings xi. 22. 11. — xii. 27. 2. — xx. 42. 3. 2 Kings xviii. 21. 3. 2 Chron. xiv. 11. 3. — xviii. 29. 3. — xxv. 7, 8. 5. Job vi. 18. 12. — xx. 26. 6. — xxi. 29. 4. — xxvii. 6. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. Psalm xliii. 4. 3. — xlix. 19. 3. — lxvi. 13. 3. — lxxi. 16. 3. — cxviii. 19. 3. — cxxxii. 7. 3. Prov. ii. 19. 4. — iv. 13. 21. — 14. 13. — ix. 15. 14. — xix. 7. — xxii. 6, not in original. 3. — 24. 3. — xxxiii. 30. 15. Eccles. xii. 5. 4. Cant. iii. 4. 16. Isa. xxvii. 4. 3. — xxxvi. 6. 2. — xlv. 13. 6. — lxii. 10. 3. Jer. iv. 5. 5. — vi. 5. 22. — x. 5. 3. — xvi. 8. 3. — xxvii. 18. 17. — xxxi. 22. 3. — xxxiv. 3. 3. — xxxv. 11. 1. — xl. 5. 2. — 5. 3. — xlii. 22. 3. — xliii. 2. 11. — xlvi. 16. 23. — xlix. 12. 14. Ezek. viii. 6. 6. — ix. 4, 5. 6. — xiv. 17. 3. — xx. 29. 18. — xxi. 16. 3. — xxxviii. 11. 19. Hos. xi. 3. 3. Mic. iv. 10. 6. — v. 8. 20. Zech. vi. 8. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

GO -ING aside.

1. שָׁטָה *Sotah*, to go astray, deviate, oppose.
 2. סוּר *Soor*, to depart.
- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Numb. v. 12. 2. Deut. xxviii. 14. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Jer. xv. 5. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|

GO -ING astray.

1. נִדְּדָה *Niddokh*, to be driven away.
 2. תָּטָה *Tooh*, to err, wander about.
 3. שָׁגָה *Shogoh*, to commit an error inadvertently.
- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Deut. xxii. 1. 2. Psalm lviii. 3. 3. Prov. v. 23. 2. — vii. 25. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. Prov. xxviii. 10. 2. Jer. L. 6. 2. Ezek. xiv. 11. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

GO -ING away.

1. **חָלַךְ** *Holakh*, to go, walk on.
2. **שָׁלַח** *Sholakh*, to send forth.
3. **יָצָא** *Yotso*, to go forth, out.
4. **נָסַע** *Nosa*, to go a journey.
5. **סָוַר** *Soor*, to depart.

1. Exod. viii. 28.
2. Deut. xv. 13.
3. ——— 16.
1. 1 Sam. xv. 27.
2. ——— xxiv. 19.

4. Job iv. 21.
5. ——— xv. 30.
1. Jer. li. 50.
1. Hos. v. 14.

GO -ING back.

שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return, in all passages.

GO -ING down.

יָרַד *Yorad*, to go down, descend, in all passages, except when it alludes to the sun, then it is always **בּוֹא** *Bou*, to come in.

GO -ING forth.

יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth, out, in all passages.

GO -ING forward.

1. **נָסַע** *Nosa*, to go a journey.
2. **חָלַךְ** *Holakh*, to go, walk on.

1. Exod. xiv. 15.
1. Numb. ii. 24.
2. 2 Kings xx. 9.
2. Job xxiii. 8.

GO -ING in, into.

בּוֹא *Bou*, to enter, go in, in all passages.

GO (in peace).

1. **בּוֹא** *Bou*, to enter, go in.
2. **חָלַךְ** *Holakh*, to go, walk on.
3. **עָלָה** *Oloh*, to ascend.
4. **יָרַד** *Yorad*, to descend, go down.

1. Gen. xv. 15.
2. Exod. iv. 18.
1. ——— xviii. 23.
1. Judg. xviii. 6.
1. 1 Sam. i. 17.
1. ——— xx. 42.
3. 1 Sam. xxv. 35.
1. ——— xxix. 7.
1. 2 Sam. xv. 9.
4. 1 Kings ii. 6.
1. 2 Kings v. 19.

GO -ING near.

1. **קָרַב** *Korav*, to go, come near.
2. **נִגַּשׁ** *Nogash*, to approach.

1. Deut. v. 27.
2. 2 Sam. i. 15.
1. Job xxxi. 37.

GO -ING over.

עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass, go over, in all passages.

GO -ING out.

יָצָא *Yotso*, to go out, forth, in all passages.

GO -ING up.

עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend, in all passages.

GO a whoring.

זִנָּה *Zonoh*, to maintain, nourish, indulge, commit spiritual fornication, in all passages.

GO to.

הָכָה *Hovoh*, to be ready.

Gen. xi. 3, 4.

| Isa. v. 5, not in original.

GOINGS.

1. **מוֹצְאוֹת** *Moutsooth*, goings out.
2. **צִעְדִּים** *Tsadeem*, steps, paces.
3. **אֲשֹׁרִים** *Ashoorem*, courses, goings.
4. **הֲלִיכוֹת** *Haleekhouth*, goings, walks.
5. **פְּעָמִים** *Peomeem*, steps in regular time.
6. **מַעְגְּלוֹת** *Maagolouth*, paths, roads.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

2. Job xxxiv. 21.
3. Psalm xvii. 5.
3. ——— xl. 2.
4. ——— lxviii. 24.
5. Psalm cxl. 4.
6. Prov. v. 21.
2. ——— xx. 24.
6. Isa. lix. 8.

GOINGS out.

1. In all passages.

GOAD.

1. **מַלְמֵד** *Malmad*, a trainer, teacher.
2. **דָּרְבָן** *Darvon*, a goad.

1. Judg. iii. 31.
2. 1 Sam. xiii. 21.

GOADS.

2. Eccles. xii. 11.

GOAT.

1. **עִז** *Aiz*, a goat.
2. **קֹעִיר** *Soer*, a hairy, rough goat.
3. **עֲתוּד** *Atood*, a he goat.
4. **תַּיִשׁ** *Tayish*, a he goat, a roebuck.
5. **צִפְרִיר** *Tsopheer*, an old he goat.

1. Gen. xv. 9.
 1. Lev. iii. 12.
 2. — iv. 24.
 1. — vii. 23.
 2. — ix. 15.
 2. — x. 15.
 2. — xvi. 9, 10, 15,
 18 (twice), 21,
 22, 26, 27.
 2. — xvii. 3.

1. Lev. xxii. 27.
 1. Numb. xv. 27.
 1. — xviii. 17.
 2. — xxviii. 22.
 2. — xxix. 22, 28,
 31, 34, 38.
 1. Deut. xiv. 4.
 2. Ezek. xliii. 25.
 5. Dan. viii. 5, 21.

GOAT, he.

4. Prov. xxx. 31. | 5. Dan. viii. 5, 8.
 3. Jer. li. 40.

GOAT, live.

2. Lev. xvi. 20, 21.

GOAT -scape.

עֵז אוֹזַי *Az ozail*, the running goat.

- Lev. xvi. 8, 10, 26.

GOAT, wild.

אָקוּ *Akou*, wild goat.

- Deut. xiv. 5.

GOATS.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxvii. 9, 16. | 3. Deut. xxxii. 14. |
| 1. — xxx. 32, 33, 35. | 1. 1 Sam. xxv. 2. |
| 1. — xxxi. 38. | 4. 2 Chron. xvii. 11. |
| 1. — xxxii. 14. | 5. — xxix. 21. |
| 1. — xxxvii. 31. | 5. Ezra vi. 17. |
| 1. Exod. xii. 5. | 5. — viii. 35. |
| 1. Lev. i. 10. | 3. Psalm l. 9, 13. |
| 1. — iv. 23, 28. | 3. — lxvi. 15. |
| 1. — v. 6. | 3. Prov. xxvii. 26. |
| 1. — ix. 3. | 1. — 27. |
| 1. — xvi. 5. | 1. Cant. iv. 1. |
| 2. — 7. | 1. — vi. 5. |
| 1. — xxii. 19. | 3. Isa. i. 11. |
| 1. — xxiii. 19. | 3. — xxxiv. 6. |
| 1. Numb. vii. 16, 17, 22,
23, 28, 29, 34,
35, 40, 41, 46,
47, 52, 53, 58,
59, 64, 65, 70,
71, 76, 77, 82,
83, 87, 88. | 3. Jer. l. 8. |
| 1. — xv. 24. | 3. Ezek. xxvii. 21. |
| | 3. — xxxiv. 17. |
| | 3. — xxxix. 18. |
| | 1. — xliii. 22. |
| | 1. — xlv. 23. |
| | 3. Zech. x. 3. |

GOAT'S hair (hair in italics).

עִזִּים *Izzeem*, goats, in all passages.

GOATS, wild.

יְעִאִלִּים *Yëaileem*, mountain goats.

- 1 Sam. xxiv. 2. | Psalm civ. 18.
 Job xxxix. 1.

GOBLET.

אָגוֹן *Agon*, goblet, bowl.

- Cant. vii. 2.

GOD.

אֱלֹהִים *Elouheem*, superior, mighty, supreme.

2. Exod. iv. 16. | Exod. vii. 1.

GOD, idol.

אֱלֹהִים *Elouheem*, superior, mighty, supreme, in all passages.

GOD.

אֵל *Ail*, God.

אֱלֹהִים *Elouheem*, superior, mighty, supreme, in all passages.

GODDESS.

אֱלֹהֵי *Elouhai*, a god of.

- 1 Kings xi. 5, 33.

GODLY.

1. חֲסִיד *Khoseed*, pious, devoted to God.
 2. אֱלֹהִים *Elouheem*, superior, supreme, mighty.

1. Psalm iv. 3. | 1. Psalm xxxii. 6.
 1. — xii. 1. | 2. Mal. ii. 15.

GOD-WARD.

מֹל הָאֱלֹהִים *Mool hoelouheem*, towards God.

- Exod. xviii. 19.

GODS.

אֱלֹהִים *Elouheem*, superior, mighty, supreme, in all passages.

GOLD.

זָהָב *Zohov*, gold, in all passages.
 (See Fine Gold.)

GOLDEN.

זָהָב *Zohov*, gold, in all passages.

GOLDSMITH.

צֹרֵף *Tsouraiph*, a refiner, in all passages.

GONE.

חָלַךְ *Holakh*, to go, in all passages.

GONE about.

1. סָבַב *Sovav*, to encompass.
 2. נָקַף *Nokaph*, to go round.
 1. 1 Sam. xv. 12. | 2. Isa. xv. 8.
 2. Job i. 5.

GONE aside.

1. שָׁטָח *Sotah*, to go astray, oppose.
 2. סָר *Sor*, departed from.
1. Numb. v. 19, 20. | 2. Psalm xiv. 3.

GONE astray.

תָּעָה *Tooh*, to err.

Psalm cxix. 176. | Isa. liii. 6.

GONE away.

1. הָלַךְ *Holakh*, to go.
2. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.
3. נָע *No*, to move.
4. נָזַר *Nozar*, to separate from.
5. רָחַק *Rokhak*, to keep off, away.
6. סָר *Soor*, to depart.

1. 2 Sam. iii. 22, 23. | 4. Isa. i. 4.
 2. ——— xxiii. 9. | 5. Ezek. xliv. 10.
 3. Job xxviii. 4. | 6. Mal. iii. 7.

GONE back.

1. שָׁוָב *Shoov*, to return.
2. מָוֹשׁ *Moosh*, to put away.
3. נָסַג *Nosag*, to move back.

1. Ruth i. 15. | 3. Psalm liii. 3.
 2. Job xxiii. 12. | 1. Jer. xl. 5.

GONE down.

יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend, in all passages.

GONE forth, out.

יָצָא *Yotso*, in all passages.

GONE over.

עָבַר *Ovar*, in all passages.

GONE up.

עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend, in all passages.

GONE a whoring.

זָנָה *Zonoh*, to maintain, nourish, indulge, commit spiritual fornication, in all passages.

GOOD.

טוֹב *Touv*, from יָטַב *Yotav*, to do good, in all passages.

GOOD things or tidings.

בְּשׂוֹרָה *Besooroh*, good report, in all passages.

GOODLY.

1. חַמּוּדוּת *Khamoodouth*, desirable.
2. יְפֵה־תֹּאֵר *Yephaih-touar*, beautiful form.
3. שֹׁפֵר *Shopher*, pleasant.
4. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
5. פֶּאִיר *Pëair*, splendid.
6. הֹדָר *Hodor*, glorious.
7. מַרְאֶה *Mareh*, countenance.
8. רִנְנֵיִם *Rënneem*, shouting.
9. אֵל *Ail*, God.
10. צָבִי *Tsévee*, majesty, majestic.
11. תֹּאֵר *Touar*, form, shape.
12. עֲדָר *Eder*, splendour.
13. הוֹד *Houd*, splendour, honour, glory.

1. Gen. xxvii. 15. | 4. 1 Sam. xvi. 12.
 2. ——— xxxix. 6. | 7. 2 Sam. xxiii. 21.
 3. ——— xlix. 21. | 4. 1 Kings i. 6.
 4. Exod. ii. 2. | 1. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 10, 19.
 5. ——— xxxix. 28. | 8. Job xxxix. 13.
 6. Lev. xxiii. 40. | 3. Psalm xvi. 6.
 4. Numb. xxiv. 5. | 9. ——— lxxx. 10.
 ——— xxxi. 10, not | 10. Jer. iii. 19.
 in original. | 11. ——— xi. 16.
 4. Deut. iii. 25. | 12. Ezek. xvii. 8, 23.
 4. ——— vi. 10. | 4. Hos. x. 1.
 4. ——— viii. 12. | 4. Joel iii. 5.
 4. Josh. vii. 21. | 13. Zech. x. 3.
 4. 1 Sam. ix. 2. | 12. ——— xi. 13.

GOODLIER.

טוֹב *Touv*, good.

1 Sam. ix. 2.

GOODLIEST.

טוֹבִים *Touveem*, good ones.

1 Sam. viii. 16. | 1 Kings xx. 3.

GOODLINESS.

חֶסֶד *Khesed*, kindness.

Isa. xl. 6.

GOODNESS.

טוֹבָה *Touvoh*, goodness; in all passages, except:—חֶסֶד *Khesed*, kindness.

Hos. vi. 4.

GOODS.

1. רִכְוֹשׁ *Rëkhoosh*, wealth.
2. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
3. מְלָאכָה *Mëlekhet*, work.

4. חַיִל *Khail*, power, might.

5. טוֹבָה *Touvoh*, goodness.

1. Gen. xiv. 16, 21.

2. — xxiv. 10.

1. — xxxi. 18.

1. — xlv. 6.

3. Exod. xxii. 8, 11.

1. Numb. xvi. 32.

4. — xxxi. 9.

1. — xxxv. 3.

5. Deut. xxviii. 11.

1. 2 Chron. xxi. 14.

1. Ezra i. 4, 6.

1. — vi. 8.

1. — vii. 26.

1. Neh. ix. 25.

1. Job xx. 10, 21, 28.

1. Eccles. v. 11.

1. Ezek. xxxviii. 12, 13.

1. Zeph. i. 13.

GOPHER-WOOD.

גֹּפֶר *Gopher*, gopher-wood.

Gen. vi. 14.

GORE -ED.

גֹּרֶה *Nogakh*, to gore.

Exod. xxi. 28, 31.

GORGEOUSLY.

מִכְלָל *Mikhlool*, perfection.

Ezek. xxiii. 12.

GOT.

Not used in Hebrew.

GOTTEN.

1. קָנָה *Konoh*, to purchase, obtain.

2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, exercise, perform.

3. כָּבֵד *Kovad*, (Niph.) to be glorified, honoured.

4. עָשָׂה *Oshak*, to oppress, take by force.

5. מָצָא *Motsō*, to find.

6. יָסַף *Yosaph*, (Hiph.) to increase.

7. נָתַן *Nothan*, (Pual) to be given.

8. אָסַף *Osaph*, (Niph.) to be brought in.

9. יָשַׁע *Yoshā*, (Hiph.) to cause to save.

1. Gen. iv. 1.

2. — xxxi. 1.

3. Exod. xiv. 18.

4. Lev. vi. 4.

5. Numb. xxxi. 50.

2. Deut. viii. 17.

8. 2 Sam. xvii. 13.

7. Job xxviii. 15.

5. — xxxi. 25.

9. Psalm lxxxi. 9.

Prov. xiii. 11, not in original.

— xx. 21, not in original.

6. Eccles. i. 16.

2. Isa. xv. 7.

2. Jer. xlviii. 36.

2. Ezek. xxviii. 4.

2. Dan. ix. 15.

GOVERN.

1. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, exercise.

2. קָבַשׁ *Khovash*, to fasten, bind.

3. נָחַח *Nokhoh*, to lead.

1. 1 Kings xxi. 7.

2. Job xxxiv. 17.

3. Psalm lxvii. 4.

GOVERNMENT -S.

1. מִשְׁלָּחָה *Misroh*, dominion.

2. מְמִשְׁלָּחָה *Memsholoh*, power, command.

1. Isa. ix. 6, 7.

2. Isa. xxii. 21.

GOVERNOR.

1. מוֹשֵׁל *Moushail*, a ruler.

2. נָגִיד *Nogeed*, a chief leader.

3. פֶּקֶחַ *Pekhoh* (Chaldee), a governor.

4. פָּקַד *Pokad*, (Hiph.) to appoint.

5. אֱלֹפָה *Alooph*, a dignified person.

1. Gen. xlii. 6.

— xlv. 26.

1 Kings xviii. 3, not in original.

2. 1 Chron. xxix. 22.

3. Ezra v. 14.

3. Neh. v. 14, 18.

1. Psalm xxii. 28.

1. Jer. xxx. 21.

4. — xl. 5.

4. — xli. 2, 18.

3. Hag. i. 14.

3. — ii. 2, 21.

5. Zech. ix. 7.

3. Mal. i. 8.

GOVERNORS.

1. מְחַקְקִים *Mekhokkeem*, } legislators.

חֹקְקִים *Khokkeem*, }

2. סִגְנִין *Seegneen* (Chaldee), lieutenant-governors.

3. פַּחְוּוֹת *Pakhvouth* (Chaldee), governors of provinces.

4. אֲלֻפִּים *Alupheem*, leaders.

1. Judg. v. 9, 14.

3. Ezra viii. 36.

3. Neh. ii. 7.

3. Neh. v. 15.

2. Dan. ii. 48.

4. Zech. xii. 5, 6.

GOURD.

קִיקְיוֹן *Keekoyoun*, a gourd.

Jonah iv. 6, 7, 10.

GOURDS, wild.

פָּקֻוּת *Pakuouth*, wild gourds.

2 Kings iv. 39.

GRACE.

חֵן *Khain*, favour; in all passages, except:—

תִּכְחִינָה *Tekhinoh*, grace.

Ezra ix. 8.

GRACIOUS -LY.

חַנוּן *Khanoon*, gracious; in all passages, except:—

טוֹב *Touv*, good.

Hos. xiv. 2.

GRAIN.

צָרוּר *Tserour*, a small clod of earth, a grain weight.
Amos ix. 9.

GRANT, Subst.

רִשְׁיוֹן *Rishyoun*, permission.
Ezra iii. 7.

GRANT, Verb.

נָתַן *Nothan*, to give; in all passages, except:—

חָנַן *Khonan*, to bestow.
Psaln cxix. 29.

GRANTED.

1. **הָבִיא** *Haivee*, to bring.
2. **נָתַן** *Nothan*, to give.
3. **עָשָׂה** *Osoh*, to do, make, perform.

1. 1 Chron. iv. 10.	2. Esth. vii. 2.
2. 2 Chron. i. 12.	2. — ix. 12, 13.
2. Ezra vii. 6.	3. Job x. 12.
2. Neh. ii. 8.	2. Prov. x. 24.
2. Esth. v. 6.	

GRAPE.

1. **פֶּרֶט** *Peret*, lees of wine.
2. **עֲנַב** *Onov*, a grape.
3. **בֹּסֶר** *Bouser*, an unripe, sour grape.
4. **סִמְדָּר** *Sëmodor*, a vine blossom.
5. **עֹלָלוֹת** *Oulailoh*, a small grape, not of full growth.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Lev. xix. 10. | 4. Cant. vii. 12. |
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 14. | 3. Isa. xviii. 5. |
| 3. Job xv. 33. | 3. Jer. xxxi. 29, 30. |
| 4. Cant. ii. 13. | 5. Mic. vii. 1. |

GRAPE-gatherer -s.

בּוֹזֵאֵר *Boutsair*, a grape-gatherer.
Jer. vi. 9. | Obad. 5.
— xlix. 9.

GRAPES.

1. **עֲנָבִים** *Anoveem*, grapes.
2. **בֹּסֶר** *Bouser*, an unripe, sour grape.
3. **סִמְדָּר** *Sëmodor*, a vine blossom.
4. **עֹלָלוֹת** *Oullailouth*, small grapes, not of full growth.
5. **יָעָנָה** *Yāaneh*, with great noise.
6. **חִלָּל** *Khillail*, to make common.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Deut. xxiv. 21, not in original. | 4. Isa. xxiv. 13. |
| 6. — xxviii. 30. | 5. Jer. xxv. 30.* |
| 4. Judg. viii. 2. | 4. — xlix. 9. |
| 3. Cant. ii. 13, 15. | 2. Ezek. xviii. 2. |
| 4. Isa. xvii. 6. | 4. Obad. 5. |

* The English authorised version supply "the grapes" in italics, but do not interpret the Hebrew word **יָעָנָה** *Yaaneh*, with great noise. The passage literally, "as they that tread with great noise against all the inhabitants of the earth."

GRASS.

דֶּשֶׁה *Deshee*, common grass; in all passages, except:—

חֹתְסֵר *Khotseer*, dry grass.

- | | |
|---------------|--------------|
| Isa. xxxv. 7. | Isa. xlv. 4. |
| — xl. 6, 7. | — li. 12. |

GRASSHOPPER.

אַרְבֶּה *Arbeh*,
חֲבֹג *Khogov*,
גּוּבָי *Gouva*, } grasshoppers or locusts.

- | | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Lev. xi. 22. | Eccles. xii. 5. |
| Job xxxix. 20. | Amos vii. 1. |

GRASSHOPPERS.

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Numb. xiii. 33. | Isa. xl. 22. |
| Judg. vi. 5. | Jer. xlv. 23. |
| — vii. 12. | Nah. iii. 17. |

GRATE.

מִקְבָּר *Mikhbar*, a grate.

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Exod. xxxv. 16. | Exod. xxxviii. 4. |
|-----------------|-------------------|

GRAVE, Subst.

1. **קֶבֶר** *Kever*, a grave, cavern.
2. **שְׂאוּל** *Sheoul*, a subterranean place under the surface of the earth.
3. **עֵי** *Ee*, a ruin, waste place.
4. **שִׁחָת** *Shakhath*, destruction.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxvii. 35. | 2. Psalm xxx. 3. |
| 2. — xlii. 38. | 2. — xxxi. 17. |
| 2. — xlv. 29, 31. | 2. — xlix. 14, 15. |
| 2. 1 Sam. ii. 6. | 2. — lxxxix. 48. |
| 2. 1 Kings ii. 6, 9. | 2. — cxli. 7. |
| 2. Job vii. 9. | 2. Prov. i. 12. |
| 2. — xiv. 13. | 2. — xxx. 16. |
| 2. — xvii. 13. | 2. Eccles. ix. 10. |
| 2. — xxi. 13. | 2. Cant. viii. 6. |
| 2. — xxiv. 19. | 2. Isa. xiv. 11. |
| 3. — xxx. 24. | 2. — xxxviii. 10, 18. |
| 4. — xxxiii. 22. | 2. Ezek. xxxi. 15. |
| 2. Psalm vi. 5. | 2. Hos. xiii. 14. |

GRAVES.

קְבֻרִים *Kəvoreem*, graves.

Exod. xiv. 11.
2 Kings xxiii. 6.
2 Chron. xxxiv. 4.
Job xvii. 1.
Isa. lxv. 4.
Jer. viii. 1.

Jer. xxvi. 23.
Ezek. xxxii. 22, 23, 25,
26.
— xxxvii. 12, 13.
— xxxix. 11.

GRAVE -ED -ETH -ING.

פָּתַח *Pothakh*, to open; in all passages, except:—

חָקַק *Khokak*, to grave, engrave.
Isa. xxii. 16.

GRAVEL.

1. חֲצִיץ *Khotseets*, small stones.
2. חוֹל *Khoul*, sand.
1. Prov. xx. 17. | 1. Lam. iii. 16.
2. Isa. xlviii. 19.

GRAVEN.

1. חָקַק *Khokak*, to engrave.
2. פָּסַל *Posal*, to hew out of stone.
1. Isa. xlix. 16. | 2. Hab. ii. 18.

GRAVEN, Subst.

1. חָרוּת *Khorooth*, to engrave.
2. חֲצַב *Khotsav*, to hew out of rock.
3. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to cut out, in.
4. פָּתַח *Potakh*, to engrave.
1. Exod. xxxii. 16. | 2. Job xix. 24.
4. — xxxix. 6. | 3. Jer. xvii. 1.

GRAVEN-image -s.

פֶּסֶל *Pesel*, a graven image, in all passages.

GRAVING-tool.

חֶרֶט *Kheret*, a small graving tool, an iron pen.
Exod. xxxii. 4.

GRAVINGS.

מִקְלֹוּת *Mikloouth*, sculpture.
1 Kings vii. 31.

GRAY-HAIRS, HEAD -ED.

1. שָׁב *Sov*, gray-headed.
2. שַׁיְבָה *Saivoh*, old age.
1. Dent. xxxii. 25. | 2. Psalm lxxi. 18.
1. 1 Sam. xii. 2. | 2. Hos. vii. 9.
1. Job xv. 10.

GREASE.

טָפַשׁ *Tophash* (Chaldee), thick.
Psalm cxix. 70.

GREAT -ER -EST.

רָבַח *Rovoh*, to be abundant; in all passages, except:—
גָּדוֹל *Godoul*, great.
Gen. vi. 5.

GREATLY.

מְאֹד *Mèoud*, exceedingly, and verb repeated.

GREATNESS.

1. { גְּדוּלוֹה *Gedooloh*, } greatness.
 גֹּדֶל *Goudel*, }
2. רוֹב *Rour*, abundance, multitude.
3. מְרִבִּית *Marbeeth*, great increase.
4. רִבּוּת *Revooth*, (Syriac) greatness.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Exod. xv. 7. | 2. Isa. xl. 26. |
| 3. 2 Chron. ix. 6. | 2. — lvii. 10. |
| 2. — xxiv. 27. | 2. — lxiii. 1. |
| 2. Neh. xiii. 22. | 2. Jer. xiii. 22. |
| 2. Psalm lxvi. 3. | 4. Dan. iv. 22. |
| 2. Prov. v. 23. | 4. — vii. 27. |

GREAVES.

מִצְחוֹת *Mitskhouth*, foreheads; met., a brass covering for the head.
1 Sam. xvii. 6.

GREEDY.

1. כָּסַף *Kosaph*, to be greedy.
2. בִּצְעָה *Boutsaiia*, to gain unrighteously.
3. עֲצִי נֶפֶשׁ *Azzai nephesh*, a hardened, cruel person; lit., strong of breath.
1. Psalm xvii. 12. | 2. Prov. xv. 27.
2. Prov. i. 19. | 3. Isa. lvi. 11.

GREEDILY.

1. תַּאֲוָה *Taavoh*, desire, lust.
2. עֹשָׁק *Oushaik*, oppressive.
1. Prov. xxi. 6. | 2. Ezek. xxii. 12.

GREEN.

יָרֵק *Yerek*, green, in all passages.

GREEN-tree -s.

רֵעָנֹן *Raānon*, green-tree, fresh, in all passages.

GREENISH.

יֶרֶקֶרָק *Yèrakrah*, greenish, in all passages.

GREENNESS.

אֹבָב *Ovav*, unripe.
Job viii. 12.

GREET.

שְׁאָל *Shoal*, to inquire, ask.
1 Sam. xxv. 5.

GREW (See GROW).

GREY-HOUND.

זֶרְזִיר מְתָנִים *Zarzeer mothnayim*, strongly girt in the loins; met., a grey-hound.
Prov. xxx. 31.

GRIEF -S.

1. מִרַת רוּחַ *Mourath rooakh*, bitterness of spirit.

2. כַּעַס *Kaas*, anger.
3. פִּיקָה *Pookoh*, offence.
4. נִגַע *Nega*, trouble, plague.
5. כְּאִיב *Kaiv*, pain.
6. יִגּוֹן *Yogoun*, melancholy.
7. חֲלִי *Kholee*, indisposition, sickness.
8. רָעָה *Rooh*, evil.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxvi. 35. | 2. Prov. xvii. 25. |
| 2. 1 Sam. i. 16. | 2. Eccles. i. 18. |
| 3. ——— xxv. 31. | 2. ——— ii. 23. |
| 4. 2 Chron. vi. 29. | 7. Isa. xvii. 11. |
| 5. Job ii. 13. | 7. ——— liii. 3, 4, 10. |
| 2. ——— vi. 2. | 7. Jer. vi. 7. |
| 5. ——— xvi. 6. | 7. ——— x. 19. |
| 2. Psalm vi. 7. | 6. ——— xlv. 3. |
| 2. ——— xxxi. 9. | 6. Lam. iii. 32. |
| 6. ——— 10. | 8. Jonah iv. 6. |
| 5. ——— lxix. 26. | |

GRIEVE.

1. אָדַב *Odav*, to torment.
2. עָצַב *Otsav*, to sorrow.
3. מָרַר *Morar*, to embitter.
4. הָצַח *Kotsah*, to vex, harass, annoy.
5. הָצַר *Kotsar*, to shorten.
6. חָרָה *Khoroh*, to grieve.
7. חָלָה *Kholoh*, to sicken.
8. לָאָה *Looh*, to weary, tire.
9. עָגַם *Ogam*, to be depressed.
10. חָמַץ *Khomats*, to agitate.
11. קָטַט *Kotat*, to loathe.

12. כָּאָח *Kooh*, to be dejected.
13. כָּבֵד *Kovad*, to be heavy.
14. מָרַץ *Morats*, to be vehement.
15. קָשָׁה *Koshoh*, to be hard.
16. עָתָה *Othak*, to be arrogant.
17. רָעָה *Rooa*, to do evil, to be wretched.
18. עָמַל *Omol*, to be troublesome.
19. יָגַה *Yogoh*, to labour.
20. כָּעַס *Koas*, to vex, enrage.
21. פָּרָא *Koro*, to pierce (Chaldee).
22. כָּאֵב *Koav*, to suffer.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. ii. 33. | 2. Psalm lxxviii. 40. |
| 2. 1 Chron. iv. 10. | 19. Lam. iii. 33. |

GRIEVANCE.

18. Hab. i. 3.

GRIEVED.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2. Gen. vi. 6. | 7. Esth iv. 4. |
| 2. ——— xxxiv. 7. | 8. Job iv. 2. |
| 2. ——— xlv. 5. | 9. ——— xxx. 25. |
| 3. ——— xlix. 23. | 10. Psalm lxxiii. 21. |
| 4. Exod. i. 12. | 11. ——— xcv. 10. |
| 17. Deut. xv. 10. | 20. ——— cxii. 10. |
| 5. Judg. x. 16. | 11. ——— cxix. 158. |
| 17. 1 Sam. i. 8. | 11. ——— cxxxix. 21. |
| 6. ——— xv. 11. | 2. Isa. liv. 6. |
| 2. ——— xx. 3, 34. | 7. ——— lviii. 10. |
| 3. ——— xxx. 6. | 7. Jer. v. 3. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xix. 2. | 21. Dan. vii. 15 (Chaldee). |
| 17. Neh. ii. 10. | 12. ——— xi. 30. |
| 17. ——— xiii. 8. | 7. Amos vi. 6. |

GRIEVETH.

- | | |
|----------------|--------------------|
| 3. Ruth i. 13. | 8. Prov. xxvi. 15. |
|----------------|--------------------|

GRIEVING.

22. Ezek. xxviii. 24.

GRIEVOUS.

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 13. Gen. xii. 10. | 2. Prov. xv. 1. |
| 13. ——— xviii. 20. | 17. ——— xv. 10. |
| 17. ——— xxi. 11, 12. | 17. Eccles. ii. 17. |
| 13. ——— xli. 31. | 17. Isa. xv. 4. |
| 13. ——— L. 11. | 15. ——— xxi. 2. |
| 13. Exod. viii. 24. | Jer. vi. 28, verb repeated. |
| 13. ——— ix. 3, 18, 24. | 7. ——— x. 19. |
| 13. ——— x. 14. | 7. ——— xiv. 17. |
| 14. 1 Kings ii. 8. | 7. ——— xvi. 4. |
| 15. ——— xii. 4. | 7. ——— xxiii. 19. |
| 2 Chron. x. 4. | 7. ——— xxx. 12. |
| 7. Psalm x. 5. | 7. Nah. iii. 19. |
| 16. ——— xxxi. 18. | |

GRIEVOUSLY.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 13. Isa. ix. 1. | Ezek. xiv. 13, verb repeated. |
| 7. Jer. xxiii. 19. | |
| Lam. i. 8, 20, verb repeated. | |

GRIEVOUSNESS.

- | | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 18. Isa. x. 1. | 13. Isa. xxi. 15. |
|----------------|-------------------|

GRIND -ING.

טָחַן *Tokhan*, to grind, in all passages.

GRINDERS.

טֹחָנוֹת *Toukhanouth*, grinders.

Eccles. xii. 3.

GRISLED.

בִּרְדִּים *Bërudeem*, speckled, spotted.

Gen. xxxi. 10, 12. | Zech. vi. 3, 6.

GROAN.

נָאָה *Noah*, or נֶאֱכָה *Onakh*, to groan, in all passages.

GROANING -S.

נֶאֱכָה *Nëokoh*, } groaning; in all pas-
נֶאֱכָה *Nëokhoh*, } sages.

GROPE -ETH.

מֹשֶׁשׁ *Moshash*, to feel; in all passages, except:—

גֹּשֶׁשׁ *Goshash*, to feel, grope.

Isa. lix. 10.

GROSS.

עֲרָפֶל *Arophel*, thick darkness.

Isa. lx. 2. | Jer. xiii. 16.

GROVE -S.

אֵשֶׁל *Aishel*, }
אֲשֵׁירוֹ *Ashairoh*, } grove.

GROUND, Verb.

See Grind.

GROUND-corn.

רִפְחוֹת *Riphouth*, corn beaten in pieces.

2 Sam. xvii. 19.

GROUND, Subst.

אֲדָמָה *Adomoh*, ground, in all passages.

GROUNDED.

מוֹסָד *Moosod*, founded.

Isa. xxx. 32.

GROW.

1. גָּדַל *Godal*, to grow.
2. צָמַח *Tsomakh*, to bud, sprout.
3. דָּגַח *Dogoh*, to increase, multiply (as fishes).
4. פָּרַח *Poroh*, to be fruitful.
5. רָבַח *Rovoh*, to multiply.
6. פָּרַח *Porakh*, to bloom, blossom.
7. סָפִיחַ *Sopheekh*, self-sown grain.
8. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend, grow up.
9. חָנָה *Khonoh*, to incline.
10. בָּצַק *Botsak*, to work up, as dough.
11. חָלַף *Kholaph*, to change.
12. שָׁלַף *Sholaph*, to draw out, as a sword.
13. אֶפְיֵלוּת *Apheelouth*, obscure, hidden.
14. קָוַם *Koom*, to rise.
15. פִּוֵּשׁ *Poosh*, to spread out.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

2. Gen. ii. 9.

3. Gen. xlviii. 16.

GROWETH.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Exod. x. 5. | 10. Job xxxviii. 38. |
| 6. Lev. xiii. 39. | 11. Psalm xc. 5, 6. |
| 7. — xxv. 5, 11. | 12. — cxxix. 6. |
| 8. Deut. xxix. 23. | 7. Isa. xxxvii. 30. |
| 9. Judg. xix. 9. | |

GROWN.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| 13. Exod. ix. 32. | 8. Prov. xxiv. 31. |
| Deut. xxxii. 15, not in original. | 14. Isa. xxxvii. 27. |
| 2. 2 Sam. x. 5. | 15. Jer. l. 11. |
| 14. 2 Kings xix. 26. | 2. Ezek. xvi. 7. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xix. 5. | 5. Dan. iv. 22, 33. |

GREW.

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 2. Gen. ii. 5. | 5. Exod. i. 12. |
| 2. — xix. 25. | 2. Ezek. xvii. 6. |
| 5. — xxi. 8. | 5. Dan. iv. 11. |
| 4. — xlvii. 27. | |

GROWTH.

לֹקֶשׁ *Lokash*, latter grass.

Amos vii. 1.

GRUDGE.

נָטַר *Notar*, to keep, preserve, to retain anger.

Lev. xix. 18.

GRUDGE, Verb.

לֹון *Loon*, to lodge all night, stay.

Psalm lix. 15.

GUARD.

1. טָבָחִים *Tabbokheem*, slaughterers, always preceded by שָׂר *Sar*, or רֶבֿ *Rav*, ruler, chief.

2. מִשְׁמַעַת *Mishmaath*, a tribunal.

3. רוֹטְעִים *Rotseem*, runners, couriers.

4. מִשְׁמָר *Mishmor*, a watch or guard-house.

1. Gen. xxxvii. 36.

1. — xxxix. 1.

1. — xli. 12.

2. 2 Sam. xxiii. 23.

3. 1 Kings xiv. 27, 28.

3. 2 Kings xi. 6.

1. — xxv. 8, 10, 11, 12.

2. 1 Chron. xi. 25.

3. 2 Chron. xii. 10, 11.

4. Neh. iv. 22, 23.

1. Jer. xxxix. 11.

1. — xl. 1, 5.

1. — lii. 12, 14, 30.

4. Ezek. xxxviii. 7.

1. Dan. ii. 14.

GUARD-chamber.

רוֹטְעִים *Rotseem*, preceded by תָּא *To*, a chamber.

1 Kings xiv. 28.

2 Chron. xii. 11.

GUESTS.

הַרְעִימִים *Kêrueem*, the invited, called, in all passages.

GUIDE, Subst.

1. אֱלֹוֹפָה *Alooph*, a chief.

2. נוֹהַיִג *Nouhaig*, a leader.

3. קוֹטְסֵעַן *Kotseen*, a person of rank, governor.

2. Psalm xlvi. 14.

1. — lv. 13.

1. Prov. ii. 17.

3. Prov. vi. 7.

1. Jer. iii. 4.

1. Mic. vii. 5.

GUIDE, Verb.

1. נָהַג *Nohag*, to lead.

2. נָחַה *Nokhoh*, to conduct.

3. דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, to head, proceed.

4. נָהַל *Nohal*, to lead (as a flock) gently.

5. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to counsel, advise.

6. כִּלְכַּל *Kilkail*, to sustain.

7. אָשַׁר *Ashair*, to direct.

8. שִׁכַּל *Sikhail*, to act discreetly.

2. Job xxxviii. 32.

3. Psalm xxv. 9.

4. — xxxi. 8.

5. — xxxii. 8.

2. — lxxiii. 24.

6. — cxii. 5.

2. Prov. xi. 3.

7. — xxiii. 19.

4. Isa. xlix. 10.

4. — li. 18.

2. — lviii. 11.

GUIDED.

4. Exod. xv. 13.

4. 2 Chron. xxxii. 22.

2. Job xxxi. 18.

1. Psalm lxxviii. 52.

2. — 72.

GUIDING.

8. Gen. xlviii. 14.

GUILT.

1. עֲרֻמָּה *Ormoh*, craft, craftiness.

2. { רִמְיָה *Rëmiyoh*, } deceit.
 { מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, }

1. Exod. xxi. 14.

2. Psalm xxxii. 2.

2. Psalm xxxiv. 13.

2. — lv. 11.

GUILTINESS -TY.

אָשָׁם *Osham*, to be guilty, in all passages.

GUILTLESS.

נָקִי *Nokee*, free, clear, in all passages.

GUSHED.

1. שָׁפַךְ *Shophakh*, to pour out.

2. זָוַב *Zoov*, to flow (as water).

3. נָזַל *Nozal*, to drop as water.

1. 1 Kings xviii. 28.

2. Psalm lxxviii. 20.

2. — cv. 41.

2. Isa. xlviii. 21.

3. Jer. ix. 18.

GUTTER -S.

1. רִהֲטִים *Rehoteem*, troughs, channels.

2. צִנּוּר *Tsinnour*, a water-course.

1. Gen. xxx. 38, 41.

2. 2 Sam. v. 8.

H

HA !

הֶחָה *Heokh*, ha ! aha !

Job xxxix. 25.

HABERGEON.

1. תַּחְרָא *Thakhro*, a coat of mail, breast-plate.

2. שִׁירְיָה *Shiryoh*, armour, habergeon.

1. Exod. xxviii. 32.

1. — xxxix. 23.

2. Job xli. 26.

HABERGEONS.

2. 2 Chron. xxvi. 14. | 2. Neh. iv. 16.

HABITABLE.

הַבֵּל *Tatvail*, the world, the inhabited part of the globe; lit., confusion, mixture.
Prov. viii. 31.

HABITATION.

1. **מִעוֹן** *Mooun*, habitation.
2. **מוֹשֵׁב** *Moushov*, } a seat, a habitation.
 שֵׁבֶת *Sheveth*, }
3. **שֹׁכֵן** *Shëkhan*, a resting-place.
4. **זִבּוּל** *Zevool*, a dwelling, a holy temple.
5. **מִשְׁכָּן** *Mishkon*, a tabernacle.
6. **נוֹה** *Noveh*, a chosen habitation, a pleasant place.
7. **טֵירוֹחַ** *Teeroh*, a palace, tower.
8. **מִכּוֹן** *Mokhoun*, an establishment.
9. **גַּירוֹת** *Gairooth*, a temporary dwelling.
10. **מִכּוֹר** *Mokhoor*, a birth-place.
11. **מֶקֶר** *Mekher*, trade, traffic.
12. **נְאוּת** *Nëouth*, a pleasant place.
13. **וְאֶנְחָהּ** *Veanvaihoo*, and I will rest upon him.

3. Exod. xv. 2.
11. ——— 13.
2. Lev. xiii. 46.
3. Deut. xii. 5.
1. ——— xxvi. 15.
1. 1 Sam. ii. 29, 32.
1. 2 Sam. xv. 25.
4. 2 Chron. vi. 2.
5. ——— xxix. 6.
5. Ezra vii. 15.
6. Job v. 3, 24.
6. ——— viii. 6.
6. ——— xviii. 15.
1. Psalm xxvi. 8.
2. ——— xxxiii. 14.
1. ——— lxviii. 5.
7. ——— lxix. 25.
1. ——— lxxi. 3.
8. ——— lxxxix. 14.
1. ——— xci. 9.
8. ——— xcvi. 2.
3. ——— civ. 12.
2. ——— cvii. 7, 36.

5. Psalm cxxxii. 5.
2. ——— 13.
6. Prov. iii. 33.
5. Isa. xxii. 16.
6. ——— xxvii. 10.
6. ——— xxxii. 18.
6. ——— xxxiii. 20.
6. ——— xxxiv. 13.
6. ——— xxxv. 7.
4. ——— lxiii. 15.
2. Jer. ix. 6.
6. ——— x. 25.
1. ——— xxv. 30.
6. ——— 30.
6. ——— xxxi. 23.
6. ——— xxxiii. 12.
9. ——— xli. 17.
6. ——— xlix. 19.
6. ——— l. 7, 19, 44, 45.
10. Ezek. xxix. 14.
3. Obad. 3.
4. Hab. iii. 11.
1. Zech. ii. 13.

HABITATIONS.

11. Gen. xlix. 5.
2. Exod. xii. 20.
2. ——— xxxv. 3.
2. Numb. xv. 2.
12. Psalm lxxiv. 20.
5. ——— lxxviii. 28.
5. Isa. liv. 2.
12. Jer. ix. 10.
1. ——— xxi. 13.
12. ——— xxv. 37.
6. ——— xlix. 20.
12. Lam. ii. 2.
2. Ezek. vi. 14.
12. Amos i. 2.

HAD -ST.

See Have.

HAFT.

נֶצֶב *Nitsov*, the handle of a dagger, knife, &c.
Judg. iii. 22.

HAIL.

בָּרוֹד *Borod*, hail, in all passages.

HAIL, Verb.

בָּרַד *Borad*, to hail.
Isa. xxxii. 19.

HAILSTONES.

1. **אֲבֵנֵי בָּרוֹד** *Avnai borod*, hailstones.
2. **בָּרוֹד** *Borod*, hail.
3. **אֲבֵנֵי אֶלְגֹּוֹעֵשׁ** *Avnai elgoveesh*, great hailstones.

1. Josh. x. 11.
2. Psalm xviii. 12, 13.
1. Isa. xxx. 30, singular.
3. Ezek. xiii. 11, 13.
3. ——— xxxviii. 22.

HAIR -S.

שָׂעִיר *Saior*, hair, in all passages.

HAIRY.

שְׂעִיר *Soeer*, hairy, in all passages.

HALF.

חֶצִי *Khotsee*, half, in all passages.

HALLOW -ED.

קִדַּשׁ *Kodash*, to sanctify, in all passages.

HALT.

1. **פָּסַח** *Posakh*, to limp.
2. **צָלַע** *Tsola*, to halt, bend, incline.

1. 1 Kings xviii. 21.
2. Psalm xxxviii. 17.

HALTED.

2. Gen. xxxii. 31.
- Mic. iv. 7.

HALTETH.

2. Mic. iv. 6.
2. Zeph. iii. 19.

HALTING.

2. Jer. xx. 10.

HAMMER.

1. פָּטֵישׁ *Pateesh*, an iron hammer.
2. חֶלְמוֹת *Halmooth*, a wooden hammer, cudgel.
3. קִילְפוֹת *Kailapouth*, a hatchet.
4. מַקְהֶת *Makēveth*, an iron instrument to pierce the ground, called a pitcher, or tent bar.

4. Judg. iv. 21.
2. — v. 26.
4. 1 Kings vi. 7.

1. Isa. xli. 7.
1. Jer. xxiii. 29.
1. — L. 23.

HAMMERS.

3. Psalm lxxiv. 6.
4. Isa. xliv. 12.
4. Jer. x. 4.

HAND.

יָד *Yod*, a hand; in all passages, except:—

חֲפָנִים *Khophnayim*, both hands full.
Ezek. x. 2.

HANDS.

יָדַיִם *Yodayim*, hands; in all passages, except:—

חֲפָנִים *Khophnayim*, both hands full.
Ezek. x. 7.

HAND, right.

יְמִין *Yomeen*, right hand, in all passages.

HAND, left.

שְׂמָאל *Semoul*, the left, left hand, in all passages.

HAND-BREADTH, BROAD.

טֶפַח *Touphakh*, a hand-breadth, in all passages.

HANDFUL.

1. כֹּחֶץ *Koumets*, a handful, when the fingers are nearly closed.
2. מֶלֶךְ-כַּף *Mélou-kaph*, the palm of the hand full.
3. פִּסְתֵּי-בֹר *Pissath-bor*, abundance of corn.
4. עֹמֶר *Omeer*, a sheaf of corn.
5. חֲפָנִים *Khophnayeem*, both hands full.
6. צִבְּוֹתֵימ *Tsëvotheem*, shocks of corn.
7. שְׁעֹלֵם *Shëoleem*, the hollow of the hands.

1. Lev. ii. 2.
1. — v. 12.
1. — vi. 15.
1. — ix. 17.
1. Numb. v. 26.

2. 1 Kings xvii. 12.
3. Psalm lxxii. 16.
2. Eccles. iv. 6.
4. Jer. ix. 22.

HANDFULS.

1. Gen. xli. 47.
5. Exod. ix. 8.
6. Ruth ii. 16.

7. 1 Kings xx. 10.
7. Ezek. xiii. 19.

HANDLE, Verb.

1. תָּפַשׁ *Tophas*, to lay hold of.
2. מָשַׁךְ *Moshakh*, to draw out, lengthen.
3. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to prepare.
4. אָחַז *Okhaz*, to seize, grasp.
5. מוֹשׁ *Moosh*, to feel.
6. תָּפַשׁ כַּף *Tophas kaph*, to lay hold with the hand, to seize.

1. Gen. iv. 21.
2. Judg. v. 14.
3. 1 Chron. xii. 8.
4. 2 Chron. xxv. 5.

5. Psalm cxv. 7.
1. Jer. ii. 8.
1. — xlv. 9.
1. Ezek. xxvii. 29.

HANDLED.

6. Ezek. xxi. 11.

HANDLETH.

1. מַסְכֵּיל *Maskeel*, investigating wisely.
2. תָּפַשׁ *Tophas*, to lay hold, handle.

1. Prov. xvi. 20.
2. Jer. L. 16.

2. Amos ii. 15.

HANDLING.

2. Ezek. xxxviii. 4.

HANDLES.

כַּפּוֹת *Kapouth*, the bolts of a lock.
Cant. v. 5.

HANDMAID -EN -S.

שִׁפְחָה *Shiphkhoh*, plural, אוֹת *Outh*,
אֲמָה *Omoh*, affixed to the substantive.

HAND-STAVE -S.

מַקֵּל יָד *Makail yod*, hand-stave.
Ezek. xxxix. 9.

HAND-WEAPON.

כֶּלֶי יָד *Këlee yod*; lit., a hand instrument, anything used by the hand.

Numb. xxxv. 18.

HANDY-work.

מַעֲשֵׂי יָדָיו *Maasai yodov*, the works of his hands.

Psalms xix. 1.

HANG.

1. תָּלַח *Toloh*, to hang.
2. יָקַע *Yoka*, to dislocate.
3. יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend, lower.
4. חָנַק *Khonak*, to strangle, choke.
5. מָחָא *Mokho*, to smite together, squeeze.

1. Gen. xl. 19.
2. Numb. xxv. 4.
1. Deut. xxi. 22.
1. — xxviii. 66.
2. 2 Sam. xxi. 6.
1. Esth. vi. 4.

1. Esth. vii. 9.
1. Cant. iv. 4.
1. Isa. xxii. 24.
3. Lam. ii. 10.
1. Ezek. xv. 3.

HANGED.

1. Gen. xl. 22.
1. — xli. 13.
1. Deut. xxi. 23.
1. Josh. viii. 29.
1. — x. 26.
1. 2 Sam. iv. 12.
4. — xvii. 23.
1. — xviii. 10.

2. 2 Sam. xxi. 9.
5. Ezra vi. 11.
1. Esth. ii. 23.
1. — vii. 10.
1. — ix. 14.
1. Psalm cxxxvii. 2.
1. Lam. v. 12.
1. Ezek. xxvii. 10, 11.

HANGETH.

1. Job xxvi. 7.

HANGING.

1. Josh. x. 26.

HANGING, Subst.

מָסָךְ *Mosokh*, a hanging curtain, in all passages.

HANGINGS.

קִלְעִים *Keloeem*, curtains; in all passages, except:—

בֵּיתִים *Boteem*, houses.

2 Kings xxiii. 7.

HAP.

קָרָח *Koroh*, to happen, meet.

Ruth ii. 3.

HAPLY.

לֹא *Loo*, O that, truly, would that.

1 Sam. xiv. 30.

HAPPEN.

1. קָרָח *Koroh*, to happen, meet.
2. אָנַח *Onoh*, to come to pass.
3. נָגַע *Noga*, to reach, touch.

1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 10.
2. Prov. xii. 22.

1. Isa. xli. 22.

HAPPENED.

1. 1 Sam. vi. 9.
1. 2 Sam. i. 6.
1. — xx. 1.

1. Esth. iv. 7.
1. Jer. xlv. 23.

HAPPENETH.

1. Eccles. ii. 14, 15.
3. — viii. 14.

1. Eccles. ix. 11.

HAPPY.

אָשַׁר *Oshar*, to make happy, in all passages.

HARD, Subst.

קָשָׁה *Koshoh*, hard, in all passages.

HARD, Adject.

קָשָׁה *Kosheh*, in all passages.

HARD, Adverb.

1. נָגַשׁ *Nogash*, to approach.
2. דָּבַק *Dovah*, to cleave unto.
3. אֵצֶל *Aitsel*, close by.
4. עַד *Ad*, unto.
5. עֲמָת *Umath*, against, over against.

5. Lev. iii. 9.
1. Judg. ix. 52.
2. — xx. 45.
2. 1 Sam. xiv. 22.
2. — xxx. 2.
2. 2 Sam. i. 6.

3. 1 Kings xxi. 1.
2. 1 Chron. x. 2.
4. — xix. 4.
2. Psalm lxiii. 8.
- Jonah i. 13, not in original.

HARDEN -ED -ETH.

קָשָׁה *Koshoh*, to harden; in all passages, except:—

הָצִיז *Hasaiz*, to strengthen, secure.

Prov. xxi. 29.

HARDER.

Not used in Hebrew, but the comparative is shown by מ prefixed to the word.

HARDLY.

1. קָשָׁה *Koshoh*, (Hiph.) to be stubborn, make hard.
 2. קָשָׁה *Koshoh*, (Niph.) to be hard.
 3. צָפָה *Innoh*, to afflict.
3. Gen. xvi. 6. | 2. Isa. viii. 21.
1. Exod. xiii. 15.

HARDNESS.

מוֹצָק *Mootsoh*, oppression.
Job xxxviii. 38.

HARE.

אַרְנֶבֶת *Arneveth*, a hare.
Lev. xi. 6. | Deut. xiv. 7.

HARLOT -S.

זֹנָה *Zounoh*, lit., a nourisher, sup-
plier, met., a harlot; in all
passages, except :—
רְשָׁעָה *Kēdaishoh*, a harlot, unholy.
Gen. xxxviii. 21 (twice), 22.

HARM.

1. { רָעָה *Rōōh*, } evil.
רָע *Rō*, }
 2. חֵמָא *Khait*, sin.
 3. מְאֹמָה רָע *Meomoh rō*, the least evil.
 4. רָעָה *Rooā*, to do evil.
1. Gen. xxxi. 52. | 1. 2 Kings iv. 41.
2. Lev. v. 16. | 1. 1 Chron. xvi. 22.
1. Numb. xxxv. 23. | 4. Psalm cv. 15.
1. 1 Sam. xxvi. 21. | 1. Prov. iii. 30.
1. 2 Sam. xx. 6. | 3. Jer. xxxix. 12.

HARNESSES.

1. שִׁרְיוֹן *Shiryon*, a coat of mail.
 2. נֶשֶׁק *Neshek*, a weapon of war.
1. 1 Kings xxii. 34. | 1. 2 Chron. xviii. 33.
2. 2 Chron. ix. 24.

HARNESSES, Verb.

אָסַר *Osar*, to tie.
Jer. xli. 4.

HARNESSED.

חֲמֻשִּׁים *Khamusheem*, in fives, i.e., in
ranks of fives.
Exod. xiii. 18.

HARP -S.

כִּנּוּר *Kinour*, a harp, in all passages.

HARROW.

1. שֹׁדָד *Shodad*, to shatter, break in
pieces.
2. חֲרֵצַי־בָּרֶזֶל *Khareetsai-barzel*, sharp in-
struments of iron.
1. Job xxxix. 10.

HARROWS.

2. 2 Sam. xii. 31. | 2. 1 Chron. xx. 3.

HART.

אֵיֵל *Ayol*, a hart, in all passages.

HARTS.

אֵיֵלִים *Ayoleem*, harts, in all passages.

HARVEST.

קָצִיר *Kotseer*, harvest time.

HARVEST-man.

קוּצַיִר *Koutsair*, a harvest man.
Isa. xvii. 5. | Jer. ix. 22.

HASTE, Subst.

1. מַהֵר *Mahair*, speedily, quickly.
 2. חִפְזוֹן *Khippozoun*, in haste.
 3. מָהָר *Mohar*, to hasten.
 4. נִקְחוּץ *Nokhoots*, pressing forwards.
 5. בְּהִיל *Bohecl*, to terrify, frighten.
3. Exod. x. 16. | 2. Psalm xxxi. 2.
2. — xii. 11. | 2. — cxvi. 11.
1. — 33. | 2. Isa. lii. 12.
2. Deut. xvi. 3. | 5. Dan. ii. 25.
4. 1 Sam. xxi. 8. | 5. — iii. 24.
2. 2 Kings vii. 15. | 5. — vi. 19.
5. Ezra iv. 23.

HASTE -ED -EN -ENED -ETH -ENETH -ING.

מָהָר *Mohar*, } to hasten, hurry, in all
חוֹשׁ *Khoosh*, } passages.

HASTILY.

מָהָר *Mohar*, to hasten; in all pas-
sages, except :—
רוּץ *Roots*, to run quickly.
Gen. xli. 14.

HASTY.

1. אָץ *Ots*, to press, compel.
2. קָצַר *Kotsar*, to shorten.
3. מָהָר *Mohar*, to hasten.

4. **בָּהַל** *Bohal*, to terrify, frighten.
 5. **בִּיקוֹר** *Bikoor*, first ripe fruit.
 6. **חֲצָפָה** *Khotsaph*, to urge.

2. Prov. xiv. 29.
 1. — xxi. 5.
 1. — xxix. 20.
 3. Eccles. v. 2.
 4. — vii. 9.

4. Eccles. viii. 3.
 5. Isa. xxviii. 4.
 6. Dan. ii. 15.
 3. Hab. i. 6.

HATCH -ETH.

1. **בָּקַע** *Boka*, to cleave asunder.
 2. **יָלַד** *Yolad*, brought forth.

1. Isa. xxxiv. 15. | 2. Jer. xvii. 11.
 1. — lix. 5.

HATE -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

שָׂנְאָה *Sonai*, to hate; in all passages,
 except:—

שָׂטַמָּה *Sotam*, to bear malice.

Gen. xxvii. 41.
 — xlix. 23.

Gen. L. 15.
 Psalm lv. 3.

HATRED.

שָׂנְאָה *Sonai*, to hate; in all passages,
 except:—

שָׂטַמָּה *Sotam*, to bear malice.

Hos. ix. 7, 8.

HATEFUL -LY.

שׂוֹנְאִית *Sounai*, hateful, hatefully, an
 enemy.

Psalm xxxvi. 2.

Ezek. xxiii. 29.

HATERS.

שׂוֹנְאִים *Souneem*, enemies.

HATS.

כַּרְבֵּלָא *Karbēlo* (Syriac), a turban.

Dan. iii. 21.

HAUGHTY -LY -NESS.

1. **רֹם** or **מְרוֹם** *Moroum*, or *rom*, height,
 lofty.

2. **גִּבְהָה** *Govah*, high.

3. **יְהִיר** *Yoheer*, superb.

4. **גִּאְוָה** *Gaavoh*, pride.

1. 2 Sam. xxii. 28.
 1. Psalm cxxxix. 1.
 2. Prov. xvi. 18.
 2. — xviii. 12.
 3. — xxi. 24.
 1. Isa. ii. 11, 17.
 2. — iii. 16.
 2. — x. 33.

1. Isa. xiii. 11.
 4. — xvi. 6.
 4. — xxiv. 4.
 4. Jer. xlviii. 29.
 2. Ezek. xvi. 50.
 1. Mic. ii. 3.
 2. Zeph. iii. 11.

HAUNT.

רֶגֶל *Regel*, a foot.

1 Sam. xxiii. 22.

HAUNT, Verb.

1. **חָלַף** *Holakh*, to walk, proceed.

2. **יוֹשְׁבֶיהָ** *Youshveho*, her inhabitants.

1. 1 Sam. xxx. 31. | 2. Ezek. xxvi. 17.

HAVE, HAD -ST, HATH, HAVING.

יֵשׁ-לִי *Yesh-lee*, exist to me.

The preterite and future are designated by
 the verb **הָיָה** *Hoyoh*, was and shall be.

HAVEN.

1. **חֹוף** *Khough*, sea-coast, shore.

2. **מַחְזוֹז** *Mokhouz*, a port, harbour.

1. Gen. xlix. 13, twice. | 2. Psalm cvii. 30.

HAWK.

נָץ *Naits*, a hawk.

Lev. xi. 16.

Deut. xiv. 15.

Job xxxix. 26.

HAY.

חֲצִיר *Khoteer*, dry grass.

Prov. xxvii. 25.

Isa. xv. 6.

HAZEL.

לוֹז *Looz*, a hazel.

Gen. xxx. 37.

HE.

הוּא *Hoo*, he, in all passages.

HEAD.

רֹאשׁ *Roush*, the head, top, principal,
 in all passages.

HEAD-axe.

בָּרְזֶל *Barzel*, iron, in all passages.

Deut. xix. 5.

2 Kings vi. 5.

HEAD-spear.

לָהָב *Lahav*, glittering.

1 Sam. xvii. 7.

HEAD-bed.

רֹאשׁ-הַמִּטָּה *Roush-hamittoh*, the head of the
 bed.

Gen. xlvii. 31.

HEAD-bands.

פֶּאִירֵם *Paiaireem*, head-dresses.

Isa. iii. 20.

HEAD-stone.

אָבֶן ראשׁ *Aven roush*, a head-stone.

Zech. iv. 7.

HEADLONG.

נִמְחָר *Nimhor*, over hasty, rash.

Job v. 13.

HEADS.

רִאשִׁים *Rousheem*, heads, in all passages.

HEAL -ED -ETH -ING.

רָפָא *Ropho*, to heal, in all passages.

HEALER.

רֹפֵא *Rouphai*, a healer.

Isa. iii. 7.

HEALING, Subst.

1. מְרַפָּא *Marpai*, healing.2. כִּיחָה *Kaihoh*, abating.

1. Jer. xiv. 19.

2. Nah. iii. 19.

1. Mal. iv. 2.

HEALING, Adject.

רִפְּחוּחַ *Rephoooh*, healing.

Jer. xxx. 13.

HEALTH.

1. { מְרַפָּא *Marpai*, } health.
 { רִפְּחוּחַ *Riphooth*, }2. שְׁלוֹם *Sholoom*, peace.3. יִשְׁחוּחַ *Yeshoooh*, salvation.4. אֲרוֹכְחָה *Arookhoh*, prolongation of time, years.

2. Gen. xliii. 28.

2. 2 Sam. xx. 9.

3. Psalm xlii. 11.

3. — xliii. 5.

3. — lxvii. 2.

1. Prov. iii. 8.

1. — iv. 22.

1. Prov. xii. 18.

1. — xiii. 17.

1. — xvi. 24.

4. Isa. lviii. 8.

1. Jer. viii. 15, 22.

1. — xxx. 17.

1. — xxxiii. 6.

HEAP.

1. גֹּל *Gol*, a heap of stones.2. גֵּד *Naid*, a mound.3. תַּל *Tail*, a heap of ruins.4. אֲרָמֹחַ *Araimoh*, a shock of corn.5. מֵעֵי *Mëee*, a disruption, breach.6. עֵי *Ee*, a ruin.7. חֹמֶר *Khoumer*, a measure, mire, clay.

1. Gen. xxxi. 46, 52.

2. Exod. xv. 8.

3. Deut. xiii. 16.

2. Josh. iii. 13, 16.

1. — vii. 26.

3. — viii. 28.

1. — 29.

4. Ruth iii. 7.

1. 2 Sam. xviii. 17.

2. Psalm xxxiii. 7.

2. Psalm lxxviii. 13.

4. Cant. vii. 2.

5. Isa. xvii. 1, 11.

1. — xxv. 2.

3. Jer. xxx. 18.

3. — xlix. 2.

6. Mic. i. 6.

7. Hab. iii. 15.

4. Hag. ii. 16.

HEAPS.

1. חֲמֹרִים *Khomoreem*, measures.2. צִבּוּרִים *Tsëvoreem*, clusters.3. גַּלִּים *Galleem*, heaps of stones.4. אֲרָמוֹת *Araimouth*, shocks of corn.5. עֵיִם *Iyeem*, ruins.6. תַּמְרוּרִים *Tamrooreem*, bitternesses.

1. Exod. viii. 14.

1. Judg. xv. 16.

2. 2 Kings x. 8.

3. — xix. 25.

4. 2 Chron. xxxi. 6, 7, 8.

4. Neh. iv. 2.

3. Job xv. 28.

5. Psalm lxxix. 1.

3. Jer. ix. 11.

5. — xxvi. 18.

6. Jer. xxxi. 21.

4. — L. 26.

3. — li. 37.

3. Hos. xii. 11.

5. Mic. iii. 12.

HEAP, Verb.

1. צָבַר *Tsovar*, to heap up.2. חָבַר *Khovar*, to join.3. שָׁם *Soom*, to set.4. סָפַה *Sophoh*, to bring to an end.5. חָתַה *Khotoh*, to rake up hot coals.6. כָּנַם *Konas*, to assemble.7. רָבָה *Rovoh*, to multiply.8. קָבַץ *Kovats*, to gather together.

4. Deut. xxxii. 23.

2. Job xvi. 4.

1. — xxvii. 16.

3. — xxxvi. 13.

5. Prov. xxv. 22.

6. Eccles. ii. 26.

7. Ezek. xxiv. 10.

1. Hab. i. 10.

HEAPED.

1. Zech. ix. 3.

HEAPETH.

1. Psalm xxxix. 6.

8. Hab. ii. 5.

HEAR -D -EDST -EST -ETH -ING.

1. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, to hear, listen.2. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer.3. קָשַׁב *Koshav*, to attend to, hearken.4. אָזַן *Ozan*, to give ear.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. vii. 9. | 2. Psalm xx. 1, 6. |
| 4. 2 Sam. xxii. 45. | 2. — cxx. 1, 6. |
| 3. 2 Kings iv. 31. | 4. — cxi. 6. |
| 2. Psalm iii. 4. | 3. Isa. x. 30. |
| 3. — x. 17. | |

HEARING.

אָזְנַיִם *Oznayim*, ears.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Deut. xxxi. 11. | Ezek. ix. 5. |
| 2 Sam. xviii. 12. | — x. 13. |
| Job xxxiii. 8. | |

HEARKEN -ED -EDST -ETH -ING.

קָשַׁב *Koshav*, to attend, hear, hearken,שָׁמַע *Shoma*, in all passages, except:—שָׂמַח *Somakh*, to rejoice, be glad.

2 Kings xx. 13.

HEART -S -ED.

לֵב *Laiv*, the heart, in all passages.

HEARTH.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. מוֹקֵד <i>Moukaid</i> , a fire-brand. | |
| 2. אֶח <i>Okh</i> , a fire-stove, pot. | |
| 3. כִּיּוֹר <i>Keeyour</i> , a fire-pan. | |
| Gen. xviii. 6, not in original. | 1. Isa. xxx. 14. |
| 1. Psalm cii. 3. | 2. Jer. xxxvi. 22, 23. |
| | 3. Zech. xii. 6. |

HEARTY.

נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, breath.

Prov. xxvii. 9.

HEAT, Subst.

חֶם *Khoun*, heat, in all passages.

HEAT -ED.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1. מַזִּיז <i>Maizai</i> (Syriac), to heat. | |
| 2. נִאֵף <i>Noaph</i> , to excite, provoke to anger. | |
| | 1. Dan. iii. 19. |

HEATED.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Dan. iii. 19. | 2. Hos. vii. 4. |
|------------------|-----------------|

HEATH.

עֲרֵר *Aror*, destitute, bare, barren.

- | | |
|---------------|-----------------|
| Jer. xvii. 6. | Jer. xlviii. 6. |
|---------------|-----------------|

HEATHEN.

גוֹיִם *Gouyim*, bodies, nations, in all passages.

HEAVE.

רוּם *Room*, to lift up, move to and fro.

Numb. xv. 20.

HEAVED.

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| Exod. xxxix. 27. | Numb. xviii. 30. |
|------------------|------------------|

HEAVE-offering, shoulder.

תְּרוּמָה *Teroomoh*, a heave-offering, shoulder, in all passages.

HEAVEN (singular not used) -S.

שָׁמַיִם *Shomayim*, heavens, in all passages.

HEAVY -IER -LY.

כָּבֵד *Koraid*, heavy, in all passages.

HEAVINESS.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. תַּעֲנִית <i>Taäneeth</i> , self-mortification, fasting. | |
| 2. דָּאָגָה <i>Däagoh</i> , sorrow. | |
| 3. תּוֹגָה <i>Toogoh</i> , grief. | |
| 4. אֶנוּשׁ <i>Onoosh</i> , incurable, feeble. | |
| 5. תַּעֲנִיָּה <i>Taäneeyoh</i> , suffering, pain. | |
| 6. פְּנִים <i>Poneem</i> , faces, countenances. | |
| 7. כְּהָה <i>Kaiho</i> , dimness, dulness. | |
| 1. Ezra ix. 5. | 2. Prov. xii. 25. |
| 6. Job ix. 27. | 3. — xiv. 13. |
| 4. Psalm lxix. 20. | 5. Isa. xxix. 2. |
| 3. — cxix. 28. | 7. — lxi. 3. |
| 3. Prov. x. 1. | |

HEDGE, Subst.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. גֹּדַר <i>Godair</i> , a hedge. | |
| 2. שֹׁכַחַךְ <i>Sokhakh</i> , to protect, enclose. | |
| 3. מִשְׁכָּח <i>Mesukkhoh</i> , a protection, a shelter. | |
| 2. Job i. 10. | 1. Ezek. xiii. 5. |
| 3. Prov. xv. 19. | 1. — xxii. 30. |
| 1. Eccles. x. 8. | 3. Mic. vii. 4. |
| 3. Isa. v. 5. | |

HEDGES.

גִּדְרוֹת *Gedairouth*, hedges.

- | | |
|------------------|---------------|
| 1 Chron. iv. 23. | Jer. xlix. 3. |
| Psalms lxxx. 12. | Nah. iii. 17. |

HEDGE.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. { שֹׁכַחַךְ <i>Sokhakh</i> , } to enclose, protect. | |
| 2. { שֹׁכַחַךְ <i>Sokakh</i> , } | |
| גֹּדַר <i>Godar</i> , to fence with wood. | |
| | 1. Hos. ii. 6. |

HEDGED.

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1. Job iii. 23. | 2. Lam. iii. 7. |
|-----------------|-----------------|

HEED.

שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to watch, take heed, in all passages.

HEEL.

עָקַב *Okaiv*, in all passages.

HEELS.

עָקִיבִים *Akaiveem*, in all passages.

HEIFER.

עֵגְלוֹה *Egloh*, a heifer; in all passages, except:—

פָּרוֹה *Poroh*, a cow.

Numb. xix. 2, 5, 6, 9, 10. | Hos. iv. 16.

HEIGHT.

קוּמוֹה *Koumoh*, in all passages.

HEIGHTS.

1. מְרוּמֵיִם *Meroumeem*, heights.
2. בְּמוֹת *Bomouth*, high places used for idolatrous worship.

1. Psalm cxlviii. 1. | 2. Isa. xiv. 14.

HEINOUS.

זִמְמוֹה *Zimmoh*, an evil device.

Job xxxi. 11.

HEIR -S.

יֹרֵשׁ *Youraish*, successor, in all passages.

HELD.

1. תִּמְכָּה *Tomakh*, to support.
2. רוּם *Room*, to lift up.
3. קָבַל *Koval*, (Hiph.) to stand over.
4. קִזַּק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to cause to strengthen.
5. אָחַז *Okhaz*, to seize, lay hold.
6. חָשַׁק *Khosakh*, to spare.
7. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, made.
8. כּוּל *Kool*, to contain.
9. יָשַׁט *Yoshat*, to stretch out.
10. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, (Hiph.) to keep silent.
11. בָּלַם *Bolam*, to restrain, constrain.

12. קָעַד *Soad*, to hold up.
13. אָסוּר *Osoor*, to bind.
14. דּוּם *Doom*, to be silent, dumb.
15. חָבָא *Khovd*, to hide, conceal.
16. חֹשֶׁה *Khoshoh*, (Hiph.) to be quiet.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlviii. 17. | 4. Neh. iv. 16, 17, 21. |
| 2. Exod. xvii. 11. | 9. Esth. v. 2. |
| 3. — xxxvi. 12. | 10. — vii. 4. |
| 4. Judg. vii. 20. | 5. Job xxiii. 11. |
| 4. — xvi. 26. | 11. Psalm xxxii. 9. |
| 5. Ruth. iii. 15. | 12. — xciv. 18. |
| 1 Sam. xxv. 36, not in original. | 5. Cant. iii. 4. |
| 6. 2 Sam. xviii. 16. | 13. — vii. 5. |
| 7. 1 Kings viii. 65. | 4. Jer. L. 33. |
| 8. 2 Chron. iv. 5. | 2. Dan. xii. 7. |

HELD peace.

- | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 10. Gen. xxiv. 21. | 10. Neh. v. 8. |
| 10. — xxxiv. 5. | 15. Job xxix. 10. |
| 14. Lev. x. 3. | 16. Psalm xxxix. 2. |
| 10. Numb. xxx. 7, 11, 14. | 10. Isa. xxxvi. 21. |
| 10. 1 Sam. x. 27. | 16. — lvii. 11. |
| 10. 2 Kings xviii. 36. | |

HELL.

שְׂאוּל *Sheoul*, a subterranean place, in all passages.

HELMET -S.

כוֹבֵעַ *Kouva*, a helmet, in all passages.

HELP, Subst.

עֲזָר *Aizer*, help; in all passages, except:—

תִּשְׁוּעָה *Teshoooh*, salvation.

1 Sam. xi. 9.	Psalm xlii. 5.
Psalm iii. 2.	— cxlvi. 3.

HELP -ED -ETH.

1. עֲזָר *Ozar*, to help.
2. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to lift up, exalt.
3. יָשַׁע *Yosha*, (Hiph.) to save, cause to help.
4. עָזַב *Ozav*, to forsake.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Exod. ii. 17. | 2. Esth. ix. 3. |
| 4. — xxiii. 5. | 3. Psalm cxvi. 6. |

HELPER.

עֹזַיִר *Ouzair*, a helper, in all passages.

HELPERS,

עֲזָרִים *Ouzreem*, helpers, in all passages.

HELPING.

1. מְסַאֲדִין *Mesaadeen* (Chaldee), helping.
 2. יְשׁוּעָה *Yeshoooh*, salvation.
1. Ezra v. 2, | 2. Psalm xxii. 1.

HELVE.

אֵץ *Aits*, wood.

Deut. xix. 5.

HEMLOCK.

1. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, the head, metaphorically, hemlock.
 2. לַעֲנָה *Laanoh*, wormwood.
1. Hos. x. 4. | 2. Amos vi. 12.

HEM -S.

שְׂגִלִים *Shooleem*, skirts.

Exod. xxviii. 33, 34. | Exod. xxxix. 24, 25, 26.

HENCE.

מִזֶּה *Mizeh*, from this, here, in all passages.

HENCEFORTH.

1. יָסַף *Yosaph*, to add, repeat.
2. עוֹד *Oud*, again, yet more.
3. מֵעַתָּה *Maiattoh*, from this time.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. iv. 12. | 3. Psalm cxxv. 2. |
| 2. Numb. xviii. 22. | 3. — cxxxix. 3. |
| 1. Deut. xvii. 16. | 3. Isa. ix. 7. |
| 1. — xix. 20. | 1. — lii. 1. |
| 1. Judg. ii. 21. | 3. — lix. 21. |
| 2. 2 Kings v. 17. | 1. Ezek. xxxvi. 12. |
| 3. 2 Chron. xvi. 9. | 3. Mic. iv. 7. |

HENCEFORWARD.

הֲלָאָה *Holoh*, hence, farther.

Numb. xv. 23.

HERALD.

קְרוּזָא *Korouzo* (Chaldee), a proclaimer, herald.

Dan. iii. 4.

HERB.

1. { עֵשֶׂב *Aisev*, a herb.
עֲשָׂבִים *Asabbeem*, herbs.
2. חֹתְסֵר *Khotseer*, dry grass, hay.
3. דֶּשֶׁה *Deshe*, a green, tender grass.
4. מְרוּרֵם *Meroureem*, bitter herbs.
5. יֶרֶק *Yorek*, a green produce.
6. אוֹרֹת *Oourouth*, lights, or shinings.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Job viii. 12. | 3. Psalm xxxvii. 2. |
| 3. — xxxviii. 27. | 3. Isa. lxvi. 14. |

HERBS.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Exod. xii. 8. | 5. Prov. xv. 17. |
| 5. Deut. xi. 10. | 6. Isa. xviii. 4. |
| 5. 1 Kings xxi. 2. | 6. — xxvi. 19. |
| 6. 2 Kings iv. 39. | |

HERD -S.

1. בֹּקֶר *Bokor*, horned cattle.
2. מִקְנֵה *Mikneh*, purchase.
3. עֶדֶר *Aider*, a herd.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 2. Gen. xlvii. 18. | 3. Joel i. 18. |
|--------------------|----------------|

HERDMAN.

בּוֹקֵר *Boukair*, a keeper of horned cattle.

Amos vii. 14.

HERDMEN.

1. רוֹעִים *Roueem*, feeders of cattle.
2. נֹקְדִים *Noukdeem*, shepherds, owners of cattle.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xiii. 7, 8. | 1. 1 Sam. xxi. 7. |
| 1. — xxvi. 20. | 2. Amos i. 1. |

HERE.

1. פֹּה *Pouh*, here.
2. מָצָא *Motsā*, (Niph.) to be found.
3. הִנֵּנִי *Hinnainee*, behold me.
4. כֹּה *Kouh*, thus.
5. בִּזְהָ *Bozeh*, by this.
6. הָלֹם *Haloum*, hither.
7. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to be perfect.
8. חַיְנוֹה *Hainnoh*, at this place.
9. זֶה *Zeh*, this.
10. שָׁם *Shom*, there.
11. זֶרַק *Zorak*, to sprinkle.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xix. 15. | 5. 1 Sam. ix. 11. |
| — xxi. 23, not in original. | 3. — xii. 3. |
| 3. — xxii. 1, 7, 11. | 3. — xxii. 12. |
| 3. — xxvii. 1, 18. | 5. — xiv. 34. |
| 3. — xxxi. 11. | 7. — xvi. 11. |
| 4. — 37. | 5. — xxi. 9. |
| 3. — xxxvii. 13. | 3. 2 Sam. i. 7. |
| 3. — xlv. 2. | 5. — xi. 12. |
| 3. Exod. iii. 4. | 3. — xv. 26. |
| 5. — xxiv. 14. | 4. — xviii. 30. |
| 3. Numb. xiv. 40. | 8. 1 Kings xx. 40. |
| 5. — xxiii. 1. | 3. Job xxxviii. 35. |
| 6. Judg. xx. 7. | 3. Isa. vi. 8. |
| 4. Ruth ii. 8. | 9. — xxi. 9. |
| 5. 1 Sam. i. 26. | 10. — xxviii. 10, 13. |
| 3. — iii. 4, 5, 6, 8, 16. | 3. — lviii. 9. |
| | 11. Hos. vii. 9. |

HEREAFTER.

1. אַחַרִי *Akharai*, after.
 2. לְאַחֹרָי *Lëokhour*, later.
2. Isa. xli. 23. | 1. Dan. ii. 29.
1. Ezek. xx. 39.

HEREBY.

Bëzouth, by this, in all passages.

HEREIN.

1. בְּזוֹתָ *Bëzouth*, by this.
 2. עַל־זוֹתָ *Al-zouth*, over, upon this.
1. Gen. xxxiv. 22. | 2. 2 Chron. xvi. 9.

HERETOFORE.

Tëmoul shilshoum, yesterday, and a day before.

- | | |
|---------------|---------------|
| Exod. iv. 10. | Ruth ii. 11. |
| — v. 7. | 1 Sam. iv. 7. |
| Josh. iii. 4. | |

HEREUNTO.

Khoots, besides.

Eccles. ii. 25.

N.B.—In the English Authorized Version, "hereunto" is in italics. It is here inserted, because it stands in lieu of the above Hebrew word, which is not translated.

HEREWITH.

Bëzouth, by this.

Ezek. xvi. 29.

HERITAGE.

Mouroshoh, or רִשְׁתָּהּ
heritage, in all passages.

HERITAGES.

river.

HERON.

אַנּוּפּוֹחַ *Anophoh*, a heron.

Lev. xi. 19.

| Deut. xiv. 18.

HER.

Designated by an affixed ה to the relative word alluded to.

HER'S.

Loh, her's.

Job xxxix. 16.

HEW.

1. פָּסַל *Posal*, to grave in stone.
2. חָטַב *Khotav*, to cut wood.
3. חָצַב *Khotsav*, to hew out of a rock.
4. גָּדַע *Goda*, to cut down.
5. קָרַת *Korath*, to cut, divide.
6. שָׁסַף *Shosaph*, to cut in pieces
7. קָמַל *Komal*, to decay, as trees through insects.
8. נָתַח *Notakh*, to cut flesh to pieces, sacrifice, or human body.
9. גָּזַז *Gozzeeth*, hewn stone.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxiv. 1. | 1. 1 Kings v. 18. |
| 1. Deut. x. 1. | 3. 1 Chron. xxii. 2. |
| 4. — xii. 3. | 3. 2 Chron. ii. 2. |
| 2. — xix. 5. | 5. Jer. ii. 6. |
| 5. 1 Kings v. 6. | 4. Dan. iv. 14, 23. |

HEWED.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxiv. 4. | 9. 1 Kings vii. 9, 11, 12. |
| 1. Deut. x. 3. | 3. 2 Kings xii. 12. |
| 8. 1 Sam. xi. 7. | 3. Isa. xxii. 16. |
| 6. — xv. 33. | 3. Jer. ii. 13. |
| 9. 1 Kings v. 17. | 3. Hos. vi. 5. |
| 5. — vi. 36. | |

HEWETH.

- | | |
|----------------|------------------|
| 3. Isa. x. 15. | 5. Isa. xlv. 14. |
| 3. — xxii. 16. | |

HEWN.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 9. Exod. xx. 25. | 7. Isa. xxxiii. 9. |
| 3. 2 Kings xxii. 6. | 3. — li. 1. |
| 3. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 11. | 9. Lam. iii. 9. |
| 3. Prov. ix. 1. | 9. Ezek. xl. 42. |
| 9. Isa. ix. 10. | 9. Amos v. 11. |
| 4. — x. 33. | |

(See STONE).

HEWER.

חֲקַיִם *Khoutav*, a cutter of wood.

Deut. xix. 11.

HEWERS.

חֲקִיעִים *Khoutveem*, cutters of wood, in all passages.

HID -DEN.

סִתָּר *Soutair*, hidden, in all passages.

HIDE, Subst.

עוֹר *Our*, a skin.

Lev. viii. 17.

| Lev. ix. 11.

HIDE, HID -EST -ETH -ING, HIDDEN.

1. חָבָא *Khovō*, to hide.
2. סָתַר *Sotar*, to keep secret.
3. טָמַן *Toman*, to reserve, put by.
4. צָפַן *Tsophan*, to hold back, conceal.
5. עָלַם *Olam*, unknown, concealed.
6. כִּחַד *Kikhaid*, to deny.
7. כָּסָה *Kosoh*, to cover over.
8. פָּלָא *Polō*, to be too difficult.
9. סָתַם *Sotam*, to be enclosed.
10. חָפַשׁ *Khophas*, to search, (Pual) be disguised.
11. נִצְוֵר *Notsoor*, to be preserved, guarded.
12. נָס *Noos*, (Hiph.) to cause to flee, escape.
13. עָמַם *Omam*, to be obscure.
14. עָטַף *Otaph*, to veil about, wrap in.
15. חָשַׁךְ *Khoshakh*, (Hiph.) to darken.

1. Gen. iii. 8, 10.
2. — iv. 14.
7. — xviii. 17.
3. — xxxv. 4.
6. — xlvii. 18.
4. Exod. ii. 2, 3.
3. — 12.
2. — iii. 6.
5. Lev. iv. 13.
5. — v. 3, 4.
5. — xx. 4.
5. Numb. v. 13.
2. Deut. vii. 20.
5. — xxii. 1, 3, 4.
3. — xxxiii. 19.
4. Josh. ii. 4.
3. — 6.
1. — 16.
1. — vi. 17, 25.
5. — vii. 19.
3. — 21.
8. — 22.

1. Josh. x. 16, 17.
12. Judg. vi. 11.
1. — ix. 5.
6. 1 Sam. iii. 17, 18.
1. — x. 22.
1. — xiii. 6.
1. — xix. 2.
2. — xx. 2, 5, 19, 24.
2. — xxiii. 19.
1. — 23.
2. — xxvi. 1.
6. 2 Sam. xiv. 18.
1. — xvii. 9.
6. — xviii. 13.
5. 1 Kings x. 3.
2. — xvi. 3.
1. — xviii. 4, 13.
1. — xxii. 25.
5. 2 Kings iv. 27.
1. — vi. 29.
3. — vii. 8.

1. 2 Kings vii. 12.
2. — xi. 2.
1. — 3.
1. 1 Chron. xxi. 20.
5. 2 Chron. ix. 2.
1. — xviii. 24.
1. — xxii. 9.
2. — 11.
1. — 12.
2. Job iii. 10.
3. — 21.
2. — 23.
1. — v. 21.
5. — vi. 16.
6. — x. 13.
2. — xiii. 20, 24.
4. — xiv. 13.
1. — xv. 18.
6. — xvii. 4.
6. — xx. 12.
3. — 26.
1. — xxiv. 4.
5. — xxviii. 11, 21.
1. — xxix. 8.
3. — xxxi. 33.
7. — xxxiii. 17.
1. — xxxiv. 22.
2. — xxxviii. 30.
3. — xl. 13.
3. Psalm ix. 15.
3. — xvii. 8.
4. — 14.
2. — xix. 6.
2. — xxii. 24.
4. — xxvii. 5.
2. — xxx. 7.
2. — xxxi. 20.
7. — xxxii. 5.
3. — xxxv. 7, 8.
2. — xxxviii. 9.
7. — xl. 10.
9. — li. 6.
5. — lv. 1.
2. — 12.
4. — lvi. 6.
2. — lxiv. 2.
6. — lxix. 5.
6. — lxxviii. 4.
2. — lxxxix. 46.
6. — cxix. 11.
2. Psalm cxix. 19.
6. — cxxxix. 15.
3. — cxl. 5.
7. — cxliii. 9.
4. Prov. ii. 1.
3. — 4.
4. — xxviii. 28.
5. Isa. i. 15.
3. — ii. 10.
6. — iii. 9.
2. — xvi. 8.
1. — xxvi. 20.
2. — xxviii. 15.
2. — xxix. 14, 15.
2. — xl. 27.
1. — xlii. 22.
1. — xlix. 2.
2. — 2.
2. — L. 6.
2. — liii. 3.
2. — liv. 8.
2. — lvii. 17.
5. — lviii. 7.
2. — lix. 2.
2. — lxiv. 7.
2. — lxx. 16.
3. Jer. xiii. 4, 5, 6, 7.
2. — xvi. 17.
4. — 17.
3. — xviii. 22.
2. — xxii. 24.
2. — xxxiii. 5.
2. — xxxvi. 19, 26.
6. — xxxviii. 14, 25.
3. — xliii. 9, 10.
1. — xlix. 10.
5. Lam. iii. 56.
5. Ezek. xxii. 26.
13. — xxviii. 3.
13. — xxxi. 8.
2. — xxxix. 23, 24, 29.
1. Dan. x. 7.
6. Hos. v. 3.
4. — xiii. 12.
2. — 14.
2. Amos ix. 3.
4. Obad. 6.
5. Nah. iii. 11.
2. Zeph. ii. 3.

HIDEST.

2. Job xiii. 24.
5. Psalm x. 1.
2. — xliv. 24.
2. Psalm lxxxviii. 14.
2. civ. 29.
2. Isa. xlv. 15.

HIDETH.

1. 1 Sam. xxiii. 23.
14. Job xxiii. 9.
2. — xxxiv. 29.
5. — xlii. 3.
2. Psalm x. 11.
15. — cxxxix. 12.
7. Prov. x. 18.
3. Prov. xix. 24.
2. — xxii. 3.
3. — xxvi. 15.
2. — xxvii. 12.
4. — 16.
5. — xxviii. 27.
2. Isa. viii. 17.

HIDING.

3. Job xxxi. 33.
2. Psalm xxxii. 7.
2. — cxix. 114.
2. Isa. xxviii. 17.
1. — xxxii. 2.
1. Hab. iii. 4.

HIDDEN.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 5. Lev. v. 2. | 9. Psalm li. 6. |
| 8. Deut. xxx. 11. | 10. Prov. xxviii. 12. |
| 3. Job iii. 16. | 3. Isa. xlv. 3. |
| 4. — xv. 20. | 11. — xlviii. 6. |
| 4. — xxiv. 1. | |

HIDDEN ones.

4. Psalm lxxxiii. 3.

HIGH.

- גבוה *Gevouho*, } high, in all passages,
 רמה *Romoh*, } except :—
 גדול *Godoul*, great.
 Gen. xxix. 7.

HIGH gate.

עליון *Elyoun*, upper, and when al-
 luding to God, Most High.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------|
| 2 Chron. xxiii. 20. | Jer. xx. 2. |
| — xxvii. 3. | |

HIGH God.

עליון *Elyoun*, the Most High, in all
 passages.

HIGH hill.

גבוה *Gouvouhā*, high, in all passages.

HIGH place.

במה *Bomoh*, a raised place for the
 purpose of sacrificing to idols;
 in all passages, except :—

- שפי *Shephee*, an elevated, conspicu-
 ous place.
- רמה *Romoh*, height.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxiii. 3. | 2. Ezek. xvi. 24, 25, 31. |
|--------------------|---------------------------|

HIGH priest.

גדול *Godoul*, great, in all passages.

HIGH tower.

- מקב *Misgov*, a source of safety.
- גבוה *Gouvouhā*, high.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. xxii. 3. | 1. Psalm cxliv. 2. |
| 1. Psalm xviii. 2. | 2. Isa. ii. 15. |

HIGH, most.

עליון *Elyoun*, in all passages.

HIGH, on.

למעלה *Lemaaloh*, above, in all passages.

HIGH-way -s.

מסלה *Mesilloh*, a raised way, in all
 passages, except :—

- דרך המלך *Derekh hamelekh*, the king's
 way.
- נתיבה *Netheevoh*, a path.

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Numb. xx. 17. | 1. Deut. ii. 27. |
| 1. ——— xxi. 22. | 2. Judg. v. 6. |

HIGHER.

- גבה *Govoh*, to be high.
- רם *Room*, elevated.
- עליון *Elyoun*, most high.
- צחיה *Tsheheakh*, exposed to the sun.
- יכל *Yokhal*, to overcome, be able.
- גב *Gav*, thickness, body.
- ראש *Roush*, head, top.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Numb. xxiv. 7. | 1. Eccles. v. 8. |
| 1. 1 Sam. ix. 2. | 1. Isa. lv. 9. |
| 3. 2 Kings xv. 35. | 3. Jer. xxxvi. 10. |
| 4. Neh. iv. 13. | 3. Ezek. ix. 2. |
| 1. Job xxxv. 5. | 5. ——— xlii. 5. |
| 2. Psalm lxi. 2. | 6. ——— xliii. 13. |
| 3. ——— lxxxix. 27. | 1. Dan. viii. 3. |

HIGHEST.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| 3. Psalm xviii. 13. | Ezek. xvii. 3, not in
original. |
| 3. ——— lxxxvii. 5. | 2. ——— xvii. 22. |
| 7. Prov. viii. 26. | 3. ——— xli. 7. |
| 2. ——— ix. 3. | |
| 1. Eccles. v. 8. | |

HIGHNESS.

- מסאת *Misath*, a burden, load.
- גאווה *Gaavoh*, exaltation, excellency.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Job xxxi. 2, 3. | 2. Isa. xiii. 3. |
|--------------------|------------------|

HILL.

- הר *Hor*, a mountain.
- גבעה *Givoh*, a hill.
- קרן *Keren*, a corner.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. xvii. 9, 10. | 1. Judg. ii. 9. |
| 1. ——— xxiv. 4. | 2. ——— vii. 1. |
| 1. Numb. xiv. 44, 45. | 1. ——— xvi. 3. |
| 1. Deut. i. 41, 43. | 2. 1 Sam. vii. 1. |
| 2. Josh. v. 3. | 1. ——— ix. 11. |
| 1. ——— xiii. 6. | 2. ——— x. 5, 10. |
| 1. ——— xvii. 16. | 2. ——— xxiii. 19. |
| 1. ——— xxi. 11. | 1. ——— xxv. 20. |
| 1. ——— xxiv. 30, 33. | 2. ——— xxvi. 1, 13. |

2. 2 Sam. ii. 24.
2. — 25.
1. — xliii. 34.
1. — xvi. 13.
1. — xxi. 9.
1. 1 Kings xi. 7.
2. — xiv. 23.
1. — xvi. 24.
1. 2 Kings i. 9.
1. — iv. 27.
2. — xvii. 10.
1. Psalm ii. 6.
1. — iii. 4.
1. — xv. 1.
1. — xxiv. 3.
1. — xlii. 6.
1. — xliii. 3.
1. — lxviii. 15, 16.

1. Psalm xcix. 9.
2. Cant. iv. 6.
3. Isa. v. 1.
2. — x. 32.
2. — xxx. 17.
1. — 25.
2. — xxxi. 4.
2. — xl. 4.
2. Jer. ii. 20.
2. — xvi. 16.
2. — xvii. 2.
2. — xxxi. 39.
2. — xlix. 16.
2. — L. 6.
2. Ezek. vi. 13.
2. — xx. 28.
2. — xxxiv. 6.
2. — 26.

HILLS.

1. Gen. vii. 19.
1. — xlix. 26.
2. Numb. xxiii. 9.
1. Deut. viii. 7, 9.
1. — xi. 11.
2. — xxxiii. 15.
1. Josh. x. 40.
1. — xi. 16.
1. 1 Kings xx. 23, 28.
1. — xxii. 17.
2. 2 Kings xvi. 4.
2. 2 Chron. xxviii. 4.
2. Job xv. 7.
1. Psalm xviii. 7.
1. — L. 10.
2. — lxv. 12.
1. — lxviii. 15, 16.
2. — lxxii. 3.
1. — lxxx. 10.
1. — xc. 4.
1. — xcvi. 5.
1. — xcvi. 8.
1. — civ. 10, 13, 18, 32.
2. — cxiv. 4, 6.
1. — cxxi. 1.
2. — cxlviii. 9.
2. Prov. viii. 25.

2. Cant. ii. 8.
2. Isa. ii. 2, 14.
1. — v. 25.
1. — vii. 25.
2. — xl. 12.
2. — xli. 15.
2. — xlii. 15.
2. — liv. 10.
2. — lv. 12.
2. — lxxv. 7.
2. Jer. iii. 23.
2. — iv. 24.
2. — xiii. 27.
2. — xvii. 2.
2. Ezek. vi. 3.
2. — xxxv. 8.
2. — xxxvi. 4.
2. — 6.
2. Hos. iv. 13.
2. — x. 8.
2. Joel iii. 18.
2. Amos ix. 13.
2. Mic. iv. 1.
2. — vi. 1.
2. Nah. i. 5.
2. Hab. iii. 6.
2. Zeph. i. 10.

HIM.

The letter **י** *Vov*, affixed to the relative word alluded to, in all passages.

HIMSELF.

The syllable **הִתְ** *Hith*, prefixed to the verb, denotes the reflective, in all passages.

HIN.

הֵין *Heen*, a measure for liquors, in all passages.

HIND.

אַיְלוֹהַּ *Ayoloh*, a hind, in all passages.

HINDS.

אַיְלוֹת *Ayolouth*, hinds, in all passages.

HINDER.

1. **אַחַר** *Ikhair*, to delay.
2. **מָנַע** *Mona*, to withhold, keep back.
3. **תּוֹעֵבָה** *Touoh*, an error, failure.
4. **שׁוּב** *Shoov*, to return, revoke.
1. Gen. xxiv. 56. | 4. Job ix. 12.
2. Numb. xxii. 16. | 4. — xi. 10.
3. Neh. iv. 8.

HINDERED.

בָּטַל *Botal*, to hinder.

Ezra vi. 8.

HINDERETH.

חָשַׁק *Khosakh*, to spare.

Isa. xiv. 6.

HINDER end.

אַחֲרָי *Akharai*, behind.

2 Sam. ii. 23.

HINDERMOST, HINDMOST.

אַחֲרוֹן *Akharoun*, the last; in all passages, except:—

זָנַב *Zinaiv*, to smite in the rear.

Josh. x. 19.

HINDER-part -s, and -sea.

1. **אַחֲרֵי** *Okhour*, the hinder part.
2. **סוֹף** *Souph*, the end.
3. **אַחֲרוֹן** *Akharoun*, the latter, last, western.

1. 1 Kings vii. 25. | 2. Joel ii. 20.
1. Psalm lxxviii. 66. | 3. Zech. xiv. 8.

HINGES.

1. **פְּתוּחַת** *Pouthouth*, the socket in which the hinge moves.
2. **צֵיר** *Tseer*, a hinge.
1. 1 Kings vii. 50. | 2. Prov. xxvi. 14.

HIP.

שׁוֹק *Shouk*, a shank.

Judg. xv. 8.

HIRE, Subst.

שֹׁכֶר *Sokhor*, hire, reward, in all passages.

HIRE -ED, Verb.

שִׁכָּר *Sokhar*, to hire, in all passages.

HIRED -EST.

שִׁחָד *Shokhad*, to bribe.

Ezek. xvi. 33.

HIRELING.

שִׁכְיָר *Sokheer*, a hireling, in all passages.

HIRES.

אֶתְנֹן *Ethnon*, a gift.

Mic. i. 7.

HIS.

The letter ו *Vov*, affixed to the relative word alluded to, in all passages.

HISS -ING.

שֹׁרֵק *Shorak*, to hiss, in all passages.

HIT.

מָצָא *Motso*, found.

1 Sam. xxxi. 3.

1 Chron. x. 3.

HITHER.

הֵנָּה *Hainoh*, here, hither, in all passages.

HITHERTO.

עד כֹּה *Ad kough*, } hitherto.
עד הֵנָּה *Ad hainoh*, }

HO.

הוּי *Houec*, ho.

Ruth iv. 1, not in original.

Isa. lv. 1.
Zech. ii. 6.

HOAR.

שַׁיבָה *Saivoh*, gray from age.

Isa. xlv. 4.

HOAR frost.

קֶפְחוֹר *Kephour*, a hoar frost.

Exod. xvi. 14.

Psalm cxlvii. 16.

HOARY.

שַׁיבָה *Saivoh*, gray from age.

Lev. xix. 32.

Job xli. 32.

HOLD.

1. חֹזַק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to cause to strengthen, i.e., hold fast.
2. נִקְּחָה *Nikkoh*, to let free.
3. אָחַז *Ohhaz*, to lay hold, grasp.
4. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to lift up, bear.
5. יָשַׁט *Yoshat*, to stretch out.
6. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, (Hiph.) to keep silent.
7. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, endure.
8. { תָּמַךְ *Tomakh*, } to sustain, support,
 { סָמַךְ *Somakh*, } rest upon.
9. סָעַד *Soad*, to uphold.
10. כּוּל *Kool*, to contain.
11. תָּפַשׁ *Tophas*, to seize.
12. הָסָה *Hass*, to still, silence.
13. אָשַׁם *Osham*, to become guilty.
14. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, reckon.
15. שָׁם *Soom*, to set, put, place.
16. עָשָׂה *Osah*, to make, perform.
17. לָכַד *Lokad*, to take by force, conquer.
18. חָשְׁהָה *Khoshoh*, (Hiph.) to keep still.
19. חָגַג *Khogag*, to solemnize.

1. Gen. xxi. 18.

1. Exod. ix. 2.

2. — xx. 7.

2. Deut. v. 11.

3. Ruth iii. 15.

4. 2 Sam. ii. 22.

3. — vi. 6.

2. 1 Kings ii. 9.

3. 1 Chron. xiii. 9.

5. Esth. iv. 11.

6. Job vi. 24.

2. — ix. 28.

6. — xiii. 19.

3. — xvii. 9.

7. — xli. 26.

8. Psalm xvii. 5.

3. — cxix. 53.

9. — 117.

3. — cxxxix. 10.

8. Prov. xxxi. 19.

3. Cant. iii. 8.

1. Isa. xli. 13.

1. — xlii. 6.

10. Jer. ii. 13.

1. — viii. 21.

1. — L. 42, 43.

11. Ezek. xxx. 21.

3. — xli. 6.

12. Amos vi. 10.

13. Zech. xi. 5.

HOLD, caught.

1. 2 Sam. xviii. 9.

1. 1 Kings i. 50.

1. 1 Kings ii. 28.

HOLD fast.

1. Job viii. 15.

1. — xxvii. 6.

1. Jer. viii. 5.

HOLD a feast.

19. In all passages.

HOLD peace.

6. In all passages.

HOLDEN.

16. 2 Kings xxiii. 22, 23.

17. Job xxxvi. 8.

9. Psalm xviii. 35.

8. — lxxi. 6.

3. Psalm lxxiii. 23.

8. Prov. v. 22.

18. Isa. xlii. 14.

1. — xlv. 1.

HOLDEST.

6. Esth. iv. 14.
14. Job xiii. 24.
3. Psalm lxxvii. 4.

11. Jer. xlix. 16.
6. Hab. i. 13.

HOLDETH.

1. Job ii. 3.
3. — xxvi. 9.
15. Psalm lxvi. 9.
6. Prov. xi. 12.

6. Prov. xvii. 28.
1. Dan. x. 21.
8. Amos i. 5, 8.

HOLDING.

8. Isa. xxxiii. 15.

10. Jer. vi. 11.

HOLD, Subst.

1. צָרִיחַ *Tsoreekh*, a high building.
2. מִצְדָּה *Mëtsoodoh*, a fortress.

1. Judg. ix. 46, 49.
2. 1 Sam. xxii. 4, 5.
2. — xxiv. 22.

2. 2 Sam. v. 17.
2. — xxiii. 14.
2. 1 Chron. xii. 16.

HOLDS.

2. Jer. li. 30.

2. Ezek. xix. 9.

HOLE.

1. חֹר *Khour*, a hole.
2. מַקְהֶת *Makeveth*, a tent bar, a hole made with an iron pitcher.
3. פִּי *Pee*, a mouth.
4. נִקְיָה *Noheek*, a cleft in a rock.
5. מְעָרָה *Mëoroh*, a cave.
6. מַסְגֵּר *Masgair*, a place of confinement, prison.
7. נִקְבִּי *Nokav*, an excavation.

3. Exod. xxviii. 32.
3. — xxxix. 23.
1. 2 Kings xii. 9.
1. Cant. v. 4.
1. Isa. xi. 8.

2. Isa. li. 1.
4. Jer. xiii. 4.
3. — xlviii. 28.
1. Ezek. viii. 7.

HOLES.

1. 1 Sam. xiv. 11.
5. Isa. ii. 19.
4. — vii. 19.
1. — xlii. 22.
4. Jer. xvi. 16.

6. Mic. vii. 17.
1. Nah. ii. 12.
7. Hag. i. 6.
1. Zech. xiv. 12.

HOLIER.

קִדְשָׁתִיךָ *Këdashteekhō*, I am more holy than thou.

Isa. lxxv. 5.

HOLINESS.

קֹדֶשׁ *Koudesh*, holy, in all passages.

HOLLOW.

1. כַּף *Kaph*, a hollow, usually applied to the hand or foot.
2. נְבוֹר *Nevoor*, hollow.
3. שְׁחַרְרֹרֹת *Shëhaaroorouth*, cavities.
4. מַכְתָּשׁ *Makhtaish*, a mortar; met., a socket of the teeth.
5. שָׁעַל *Shoal*, palm of the hand.

1. Gen. xxxii. 25, 32.
2. Exod. xxvii. 8.
2. — xxxviii. 7.
3. Lev. xiv. 37.

4. Judg. xv. 19.
5. Isa. xl. 12.
2. Jer. lii. 21.

HOLPEN.

עֲזַר *Ozar*, to help; in all passages, except:—

זְרוּעַ *Zëroua*, an arm.

Psalm lxxxiii. 8.

HOLY.

קֹדֶשׁ *Koudesh*, holy, in all passages.

HOLY, most.

קֹדֶשׁ קְדוֹשִׁים *Koudesh kodosheem*, holy of holiness.

HOLY one.

1. קְדוֹשׁ *Kodoush*, holy one.
2. אִישׁ חָסִיד *Eesh khoseed*, a pious man.
3. חָסִיד *Khoseed*, pious.

2. Deut. xxxiii. 8.
1. Job vi. 10.
3. Psalm xvi. 10.
3. — lxxxix. 19.
1. Isa. x. 17.
1. — xxix. 23.
1. — xl. 25.

1. Isa. xliii. 15.
1. — xlix. 7.
1. Dan. iv. 13.
1. Hos. xi. 9.
1. Hab. i. 12.
1. — iii. 3.

HOLY ones.

קִדְשֵׁיין *Kadeesheen* (Syriac), holy ones.

Dan. iv. 17.

HOLY Spirit.

רוּחַ חֹדֶשׁ *Rooakh hakoudesh*, the Spirit the Holy One.

Psalm li. 11.

Isa. lxiii. 10, 11.

HOME.

בַּיִת *Bayith*, house, home, in all passages.

HOME-born.

1. **אֶזְרוֹחַ** *Ezrokh*, a native.
2. **בַּיִת** *Bayith*, in the house, home.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Exod. xii. 49. | 2. Jer. ii. 14. |
| 2. Lev. xviii. 9. | |

HOMER.

חֹמֶר *Khoumer*, a homer, a measure for corn, in all passages.

HONOUR, Subst.

1. **כְּבוֹד** *Kovoud*, honour.
2. **הוֹד** *Houd*, splendour, majesty.
2. **תִּפְהָרֶת** *Tiphereth*, beauty, praise, glory.
4. **הֹדֹר** *Hodor*, glorious.
5. **יָקָר** *Yokor*, worth, preciousness.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Numb. xxvii. 20. | 2. Psalm civ. 1. |
| 3. Deut. xxvi. 19. | 4. — cxlix. 9. |
| 3. Judg. iv. 9. | 2. Prov. v. 9. |
| 4. 1 Chron. xvi. 27. | 4. — xiv. 28. |
| 5. Esth. i. 4. | 4. — xxxi. 25. |
| 5. — vi. 3. | 3. Jer. xxxiii. 9. |
| 5. — viii. 16. | 5. Dan. ii. 6. |
| 2. Psalm xxi. 5. | 5. — iv. 30. |
| 5. — xlix. 12, 20. | 4. — 36. |
| 3. — lxxi. 8. | 4. — v. 18. |
| 2. — xevi. 6. | 2. — xi. 21. |

HONOUR -ED -EST -ETH.

1. **כָּבֵד** *Kovad*, to honour.
2. **הִדָּר** *Hodar*, to glorify, adorn.
3. **יָקַר** *Yokar*, to value, esteem.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Lev. xix. 15, 32. | 2. Dan. iv. 37. |
| 3. Esth. vi. 6, 7, 9, 11. | |

HONOURED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| 2. Lam. v. 12. | 2. Dan. iv. 34. |
|----------------|-----------------|

HONOURABLE.

1. **נִכְבֵּד** *Nikkhod*, being honoured, honourable.
2. **נְשׂוּא פָּנִים** *Nēsoo poneem*, highly regarded.
3. **יְקָרוּת** *Yēkorouth*, preciousness, worth.
4. **הוֹד** *Houd*, splendour, majesty.
5. **אָדָר** *Odar*, (Hiph.) to make glorious.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 2. 2 Kings v. 1. | 2. Isa. iii. 3. |
| 2. Job xxii. 8. | 2. — ix. 15. |
| 3. Psalm xlv. 9. | 5. — xlii. 21. |
| 4. — cxi. 3. | |

HONEY.

דְּבַשׁ *Dēvash*, honey, in all passages.

HONEYCOMB.

יַעְרֹה דְּבַשׁ *Yaāroh dēvash*, honeycomb; in all passages, except:—

נֹפֶת *Nopheth*, any sweet liquid.

- | | |
|-------------|-----------------|
| Prov. v. 3. | Prov. xxvii. 7. |
| — xxiv. 13. | Cant. iv. 11. |

HOODS.

גִּלְיוֹנִים *Gilyouneem*, a transparent head-dress.

Isa. iii. 23.

HOOF -S.

פָּרְסָה *Parsoh*, hoof, divided, in all passages, except:—

עֲקֵבִים *Akoveem*, heels.

Judg. v. 22.

HOOK.

חֶח *Khokh*, a ring to put into an animal's nose.

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 2 Kings xix. 28. | Isa. xxxvii. 29. |
| Job xli. 1. | |

HOOKS.

1. **וֹנִים** *Voveem*, hooks to put upon garments.
2. **מִזְמָרוֹת** *Mazmairouth*, pruning-hooks.
3. **חֲחִים** *Khakheem*, hooks to put into animals' noses.
4. **שִׁפְתַּיִם** *Shēphatayim*, pegs for hanging meat upon offered in sacrifice.
5. **סִירוֹת** *Seerouth*, pots.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxvi. 32, 37. | 2. Isa. xviii. 5. |
| 1. — xxvii. 10, 11, 17. | 3. Ezek. xxix. 4. |
| 1. — xxxvi. 36. | 3. — xxxviii. 4. |
| 1. — xxxviii. 10, 11, 12, 17, 19. | 4. — xl. 43. |
| 2. Isa. ii. 4. | 4. Joel iii. 10. |
| | 5. Amos iv. 2. |
| | 2. Mic. iv. 3. |

HOPE, Subst.

1. { **תִּקְוָה** *Tikvoh*, } expectation, hope.
- { **מִקְוָה** *Mikvoh*, }

2. הוֹחֶלֶת *Toukheleth*, eager expectation, hope.

3. כֶּסֶל *Kesel*, vain confidence.

4. שֹׁכֵר *Saiver*, great hope.

5. חֶסֶה *Khosoh*, to confide.

6. בְּטוֹחִין *Bitokhoun*, great confidence.

7. נֹאֵשׁ *Nouosh*, despair. (English ver., no hope.)

8. מִבְטָח *Mivtokh*, trust, security.

9. יָחַל *Yokhal*, (Hiph.) to wait eagerly.

10. מִחְסֶה *Makhseh*, a protection.

11. בֶּטָח *Betakh*, security.

All passages not inserted are N° 1.

3. Job xxxi. 24.

2. — xli. 9.

3. Psalm lxxviii. 7.

4. — cxix. 116.

4. — cxlvi. 5.

2. Prov. x. 28.

2. — xi. 7.

2. — xiii. 12.

5. — xiv. 32.

6. Eccles. ix. 4.

7. Isa. lvii. 10.

7. Jer. ii. 25.

8. — xvii. 7.

10. — — 17.

7. — xviii. 12.

2. Lam. iii. 18.

9. — 21.

10. Joel iii. 16.

In HOPE.

11. Psalm xvi. 9.

HOPE, Verb.

1. יָחַל *Yokhal*, to wait eagerly.

2. שִׁבֵּיר *Sibbair*, to expect good tidings.

3. בִּטָּח *Botakh*, to trust.

All passages not inserted are N° 1.

2. Isa. xxxviii. 18.

HOPED.

2. Esth. ix. 1.

3. Job vi. 20.

2. Psalm cxix. 166.

HORN.

קֶרֶן *Keren*, a horn, in all passages.

HORNS.

קַרְנַיִם *Karnayim*, horns, in all passages.

HORNET.

צִרְעָה *Tsiroh*, a wasp.

Deut. vii. 20.

Josh. xxiv. 12.

HORNETS.

Exod. xxiii. 28.

HORRIBLE.

1. פַּחֵים *Pakheem*, dangerous things.

2. שְׁמָוִן *Shooun*, destruction.

3. שְׂעָרוֹרָה *Shaarooroh*, horrible.

1. Psalm xi. 6.

2. — xl. 2.

3. Jer. v. 30.

3. Jer. xviii. 13.

3. — xxiii. 14.

3. Hos. vi. 10.

HORRIBLY.

שֹׁעַר *Soar*, shuddering.

Jer. ii. 12.

Ezek. xxxii. 10.

HORROR.

1. אִמָּה *Aimoh*, fear.

2. רָעַד *Raad*, trembling.

3. זֶלְצָפָה *Zalophoh*, an effusion of heat.

4. פִּלְצוּת *Palotsooth*, quaking fear.

1. Gen. xv. 12.

2. Psalm lv. 5.

3. Psalm cxix. 53.

4. Ezek. vii. 18.

HORSE.

סוֹס *Soos*, a horse, in all passages.

HORSES.

סוֹסִים *Sooseem*, horses, in all passages.

HORSEBACK.

רֹכֵב סוֹס *Roukhaiv soos*, riding on horse, in all passages.

HORSELEECH.

עֲלֹקָה *Alookoh*, a horseleech.

Prov. xxx. 15.

HORSEMAN.

1. רָכַב *Rakov*, } a horseman.
2. פָּרוֹשׁ *Porosh*, }

1. 2 Kings ix. 17.

2. Nah. iii. 3.

HORSEMEN.

פָּרוֹשִׁים *Porosheem*, horsemen, in all passages.

HOSEN.

פָּתִישִׁים *Pateesheem*, under garments.

Dan. iii. 21.

HOST.

1. צָבָא *Tsovo*, a host.

2. חַיִּל *Khayil*, an army.

3. מַחֲנֶה *Makhaneh*, a camp.

1. Gen. ii. 1.
 1. — xxi. 22, 32.
 3. — xxxii. 2.
 2. Exod. xiv. 4, 17.
 3. — 24.
 2. — 28.
 3. — xvi. 13.
 1. Numb. ii. 4, 6, 8, 11,
 13, 15, 19, 21, 23.
 1. — iv. 3.
 1. — x. 14, 15, 16,
 18, 19.
 1. — xxxi. 14, 48.
 3. Deut. ii. 14, 15.
 3. — xxiii. 9.
 3. Josh. i. 11.
 3. — iii. 2.
 1. — v. 14.
 3. — xviii. 9.
 1. Judg. iv. 2.
 3. — 16.
 3. — vii. 8, 9, 10, 13,
 21.
 3. — viii. 11, 12.
 3. 1 Sam. xi. 11.
 3. — xiv. 15, 19.
 1. — 50.
 2. — xvii. 20.
 3. — xxviii. 5, 19.
 3. — xxix. 6.
 3. 2 Sam. v. 24.
 2. — viii. 9.
 1. — x. 18.
 1. — xvii. 25.
 1. — xix. 13.
 1. — xx. 23.
 3. — xxiii. 16.
 1. 1 Kings ii. 32, 35.
 1. — iv. 4.

1. 1 Kings xvi. 16.
 2. — xx. 1.
 3. — xxii. 34.
 3. 2 Kings iii. 9.
 1. — iv. 13.
 2. — vi. 14.
 3. — 24.
 3. — vii. 4, 6.
 2. — ix. 5.
 2. — xviii. 17.
 2. — xxv. 1.
 1. — 19.
 3. 1 Chron. ix. 19.
 1. — xi. 18.
 3. — xii. 22.
 2. — xviii. 9.
 1. — 15.
 1. — xix. 18.
 1. — xxvii. 3.
 2. 2 Chron. xiv. 9.
 2. — xvi. 7, 8.
 3. — xviii. 33.
 2. — xxiv. 24.
 2. — xxvi. 11.
 1. — xxviii. 9.
 3. Psalm xxvii. 3.
 1. — xxxiii. 6.
 2. — 16.
 2. — cxxxvi. 15.
 1. Isa. xiii. 4.
 1. — xxiv. 21.
 1. — xl. 26.
 1. — xlv. 12.
 1. Jer. li. 3.
 1. — lii. 25.
 3. Ezek. i. 24.
 1. Dan. viii. 10, 11, 12, 13.
 2. Obad. 20.

HOST of heaven.

1. In all passages.

HOSTS, God of and Lord of.

1. In all passages.

HOSTS.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Exod. xii. 41. | 1. Psalm ciii. 21. |
| 3. Josh. x. 5. | 1. — cviii. 11. |
| 3. — xi. 4. | 1. — cxlviii. 2. |
| 3. Judg. viii. 10. | 1. Jer. iii. 19. |
| 2. 1 Kings xv. 20. | |

HOSTAGES.

בְּנֵי תַעֲרֻבוֹת *Benai taaruvouth*, children of mixture.

2 Kings xiv. 14. | 2 Chron. xxv. 24.

HOT.

1. קֶהָם *Khom*, hot.
 2. מִקְוֶת־אֵשׁ *Mikhvath-aish*, a burning of fire.
 3. קָרָה *Khoroh*, fierce.
 4. קַיְמֹה *Khaimoh*, fury.

5. רֶשֶׁפִּים *Rëshopheem*, thunder-bolts.
 6. גִּהְהוֹלִים *Gèkholeem*, burning coals.
 7. אִיזַיָּה *Aizaih* (Syriac), heat.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Exod. xvi. 21. | 1. Neh. vii. 3. |
| 2. Lev. xiii. 24. | 1. Job vi. 17. |
| 4. Deut. ix. 19. | 4. Psalm vi. 1. |
| 1. — xix. 6. | 4. — xxxviii. 1. |
| 1. Josh. ix. 12. | 1. — xxxix. 3. |
| 3. Judg. ii. 14, 20. | 5. — lxxviii. 48. |
| 3. — iii. 8. | 6. Prov. vi. 28. |
| 3. — vi. 39. | 1. Ezek. xxiv. 11. |
| 3. — x. 7. | 7. Dan. iii. 22. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xi. 9. | 1. Hos. vii. 7. |
| 1. — xxi. 6. | |

HOT, wax -ed.

3. In all passages.

HOTLY.

דָּלַק *Dolak*, to kindle.

Gen. xxxi. 36.

HOTTEST.

חֲזָקָה *Khazokoh*, the strongest.

2 Sam. xi. 15.

HOUGH.

עָקַר *Okar*, to root out, disable.

Josh. xi. 6.

HOUGHED.

Josh. xi. 9.

| 2 Sam. viii. 4.

HOUR.

1. שָׁעָה *Shooh* (Hebrew and Syriac), an hour.

2. שְׁעָתָה *Shaatoth* (Chaldee), a time.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Dan. iii. 6, 15. | 2. Dan. iv. 33. |
| 1. — iv. 19. | 2. — v. 5. |

HOUSE -S.

בַּיִת *Bayith*, in all passages.

HOUSEHOLD -S.

אֲנָשֵׁי בַיִת *Anshai bayith*, men of the house.

בַּיִת *Bayith*, house.

In all passages.

HOW.

אֵיךְ *Aikh*, } how, in all passages.
 מַה *Mah*, }

HOW long.

עַד מָה *Ad mothaie*, until when, in all passages.

HOW many, oft.
כָּמֹחַ *Kamoh*, how many.

Job xiii. 23. | Psalm cxix. 84.

HOW many times.
כָּמֹחַ פְּעֻמִּים *Kamoh p'omeem*, how many times, in all passages.

HOW much less, more.
אֶף *Aph*, yea, in all passages.

HOWBEIT.
Not used in Hebrew; expressed by conjunction ו *Vov*, prefixed to the relative word.

HOWL -ED.
הִלֵּל *Haileel*, in all passages.

HOWLING.
Deut. xxxii. 10.

HOWLINGS.
Amos viii. 3.

HUGE.
רַב *Rouv*, abundant.

2 Chron. xvi. 8.

HUMBLE.
1. שָׁח עֵינַיִם *Shakh ainayim*, down cast eyes.

2. עָנָו *Onov*, meek, humble.

3. שָׁפָל *Shophol*, low.

1. Job xxii. 29.	2. Psalm lxix. 32.
2. Psalm ix. 12.	3. Prov. xvi. 19.
2. — x. 12, 17.	3. — xxix. 23.
2. — xxxiv. 2.	3. Isa. lviii. 15.

HUMBLE, Verb.

1. כָּנַע *Kona*, to humble.
2. עָנָה *Innoh*, to afflict.
3. שָׁפַל *Shophal*, to debase, lower.
4. דָּכָא *Dokho*, to bruise.
5. שָׁוָה *Shooakh*, to sink down.
6. רָפָס *Rophas*, to tread down.

2. Exod. x. 3.	1. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 27.
2. Deut. viii. 2, 16.	6. Prov. vi. 3.
2. Judg. xix. 24.	3. Jer. xiii. 18.
1. 2 Chron. vii. 14.	

HUMBLED.

1. Lev. xxvi. 41.	1. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 12.
2. Deut. viii. 3.	2. Psalm xxxv. 13.
2. — xxi. 14.	3. Isa. ii. 11.
2. — xxii. 24, 29.	3. — v. 15.
1. 2 Kings xxii. 19.	3. — x. 33.
1. 2 Chron. xii. 6, 7, 12.	4. Jer. xlv. 10.
1. — xxx. 11.	5. Lam. iii. 20.
1. — xxxii. 26.	2. Ezek. xxii. 10, 11.
1. — xxxiii. 12, 19, 23.	3. Dan. v. 22.

HUMBLEDST.

1. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 27.

HUMBLETH.

1. 1 Kings xxi. 29.	3. Psalm cxiii. 6.
5. Psalm x. 10.	3. Isa. ii. 9.

HUMBLY.

1. הִשְׁתַּחֲוִיתִי *Hishtakhavaithee*, I bow myself down.

2. הִצָּנַע *Hatsnai*, to act humbly.

1. 2 Sam. xvi. 4. | 2. Mic. vi. 8.

HUMILITY.

עֲנוּוָה *Anovoh*, meekness, humility.

Prov. xv. 33. | Prov. xxii. 4.
— xviii. 12.

HUNDRED.

מָאִה *Maioh*, a hundred, in all passages.

HUNDREDS.

מֵאוֹת *Maiouth* (plur.), in all passages.

HUNGER.

רָעַב *Rōov*, hunger, in all passages.

HUNGER, Verb.

רָעַב *Roav*, to hunger, in all passages.

HUNGRY.

רָעַב *Roav*, hungry, in all passages.

HUNT -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

צָוָד *Tsood*, to hunt; in all passages, except:—

רָדַף *Rodaph*, to pursue.

1 Sam. xxvi. 20.

HUNTER -S.

צַיִד *Tsayid*, a hunter, in all passages.

HURL.

שֹׁלַח *Sholakh*, to cast.

Numb. xxxv. 20.

HURLETH.

שָׁעַר *Soar*, to drive by a storm.

Job xxvii. 21.

HURT, Subst.

1. חֲבוּרָה *Khavooroh*, a wound, bruise.
2. רָע *Ro*, evil, calamity.
3. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter.
4. נֶזֶק *Nezek* (Chaldee), a hurt.
5. שֶׁבֶר *Shever*, a fracture, break.
6. חֲבַל *Khäval* (Chaldee), pain.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. iv. 23. | 2. Psalm xli. 7. |
| 2. — xxvi. 29. | 2. — lxx. 2. |
| 2. — xxxi. 29. | 2. — lxxi. 13, 24. |
| 2. Josh. xxiv. 20. | 2. Eccles. v. 13. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xx. 21. | 2. — viii. 9. |
| 2. — xxiv. 9. | 5. Jer. vi. 14. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xviii. 32. | 2. — vii. 6. |
| 2. 2 Kings xiv. 10. | 5. — viii. 11, 21. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxv. 19. | 5. — x. 19. |
| 4. Ezra iv. 22. | 2. — xxiv. 9. |
| 2. Esth. ix. 2. | 2. — xxv. 6, 7. |
| 2. Psalm xv. 4. | 2. — xxxviii. 4. |
| 2. — xxxv. 4, 26. | 6. Dan. iii. 25. |
| 2. — xxxviii. 12. | 6. — vi. 22, 23. |

HURT, Verb.

1. נָגַף *Nogaph*, to do harm.
2. שָׁבַר *Shovar*, to shiver, break.
3. עָצַב *Otsav*, to put to sorrow.
4. קָלַם *Kolam*, to confound.
5. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to do evil.
6. עָנָה *Innoh*, to afflict.
7. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, charge.
8. חָבַל *Khoval* (Chaldee), to put to pain.
9. נָזַק *Nozak* (Chaldee), to hurt.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 5. Gen. xxxi. 7. | 5. Isa. xi. 9. |
| 1. Exod. xxi. 22, 35. | 7. — xxvii. 3. |
| 5. Numb. xvi. 15. | 5. — lxx. 25. |
| 4. 1 Sam. xxv. 7. | 8. Dan. vi. 22. |
| 6. Psalm cv. 18. | |

HURT, Participle.

- | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxii. 10, 14. | 3. Eccles. x. 9. |
| 4. 1 Sam. xxv. 15. | 2. Jer. viii. 21. |

HURTFUL.

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| 9. Ezra iv. 15. | 5. Psalm cxliv. 10. |
|-----------------|---------------------|

HURTING.

5. 1 Sam. xxv. 34.

HUSBAND -S.

חָתָן *Khäthan*, a bridegroom.

Exod. iv. 25.

In other passages בַּעַל *Baal*, connected with אִשָּׁה *Isshoh*, woman or wife, signifies husband; when unconnected—master, lord, possessor.

אִישׁ *Eesh*, a man, connected with אִשָּׁה *Isshoh*, signifies a husband; except אִשְׁשִׁי *Eeshee* and בַּעְלִי *Baalee*: the former signifies husband; the latter, master, lord, possessor, as in Hos. ii. 16.

HUSBANDMAN.

1. אִישׁ אֲדָמָה *Eesh adomoh*, a man of the ground; Heb. idiom, who works the ground.
2. אִכְּרִי *Ikkor*, a vine cultivator, a husbandman.
3. עֹבֵד אֲדָמָה *Ouvaid adomoh*, a labourer of the ground.

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. ix. 20. | 2. Amos v. 16. |
| 2. Jer. li. 23. | 3. Zech. xiii. 5. |

HUSBANDMEN.

1. גִּבִּים *Gouveem*, diggers.
2. אִכְּרֵי *Ikkhoreem*, husbandmen.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1. 2 Kings xxv. 12. | 1. Jer. lii. 16. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxvi. 10. | 2. Joel i. 11. |
| 2. Jer. xxxi. 24. | |

HUSBANDRY.

אֲדָמָה *Adomoh*, ground.

2 Chron. xxvi. 10.

HUSK.

1. זֶג *Zog*, the skin of a grape.
 2. צִקְלוֹן *Tsikloun*, a husk.
1. Numb. vi. 4. | 2. 2 Kings iv. 42.

HYPOCRISY.

חֲרָףָה *Khouneph*, hypocrisy, profaneness.

Isa. xxxii. 6.

HYPOCRITE.

חֲרָפָה *Khonaiph*, a hypocrite, in all passages.

HYPOCRITES.

חַנְּפִים *Khanaipheem*, hypocrites, in all passages.

HYPOCRITICAL.

חֲנֹף *Khounaiph*, a hypocrite.

Psalm xxxv. 16.

Isa. x. 6.

HYSSOP.

אִזּוֹב *Aizouv*, hyssop, in all passages.

I

I.

אֲנִי *Anee*, I.

אֲנֹכִי *Ononkhee*, I myself.

א prefixed to the Verb denotes *I* future.

תִּי *Tee*, affixed denotes *I* preterite.

ICE.

קֶרֶחַ *Kerakh*, cold; met., ice.

Job vi. 16.

— xxxviii. 29.

Psalm cxlvii. 17.

IDLE.

1. רָפַח *Rophoh*, to slacken, hang down.

2. עָצְלָה *Atsloh*, to be lazy.

1. Exod. v. 8, 17.

2. Prov. xix. 15.

IDLENESS.

1. עֲצִלוּת *Atslooth*, laziness.

2. הַשְׁקָט *Hashkait*, keeping still.

1. Prov. xxxi. 27.

1. Eccles. x. 18.

2. Ezek. xvi. 49.

IDOLATRY.

תִּרְפִּים *Tëropheem*, images.

1 Sam. xv. 23.

IDOLATROUS.

קִמְרוֹם *Këmoreem*, idolatrous priests.

2 Kings xxiii. 5.

IDOL.

אֵלִיל *Eleel*, an idol, a thing of nought.

Zech. xi. 17.

IDOL.

1. מַפְלֵצֶת *Maphletseth*, an object of terror.

2. כְּמָל *Semel*, a likeness, similitude, resemblance.

3. עֶצֶב *Etsev*, an image representing sorrow, grief.

4. אֶבֶן *Oven*, vanity, falsehood, iniquity.

1. 1 Kings xv. 13.

1. 2 Chron. xv. 16.

2. — xxxiii. 7, 15.

3. Isa. xlviii. 5.

4. — lxvi. 3.

3. Jer. xxii. 28.

IDOLS.

1. אֵלִילִים *Eleleem*, idols, things of nought.

2. עֲצָבִים *Atsabbeem*, images representing grief, sorrow.

3. גִּלּוּלִים *Giloolcem*, filthy things.

4. שִׁקּוּטִים *Shikootseem*, detestable things.

5. חַמָּוֹנִים *Khamoneem*, images dedicated to the sun.

6. צִיּוּרִים *Tseereem*, images of stone, rock.

7. אֵילִים *Aileem*, images fixed on trees.

8. תִּרְפֵּהִים *Tëropheem*, images.

1. Lev. xix. 4.

3. — xxvi. 1, 30.

3. Deut. xxix. 17.

2. 1 Sam. xxxi. 9.

3. 1 Kings xv. 12.

3. — xxi. 26.

3. 2 Kings xvii. 12.

3. — xxi. 11, 21.

3. — xxiii. 24.

2. 1 Chron. x. 9.

1. — xvi. 26.

4. 2 Chron. xv. 8.

2. — xxiv. 18.

5. — xxxiv. 7.

1. Psalm xvi. 5.

1. — xcvii. 7.

2. — cvi. 36, 38.

2. — cxv. 4.

2. — cxxxv. 15.

1. Isa. ii. 8, 18, 20.

1. — x. 10, 11.

1. — xix. 1, 3.

1. — xxxi. 7.

6. — xlv. 16.

2. — xlv. 1.

7. — lvii. 5.

2. Jer. l. 2, 38.

3. Ezek. vi. 4.

3. All passages in Ezek.

2. Hos. iv. 17.

2. — viii. 4.

2. — xiii. 2.

2. — xiv. 8.

2. Mic. i. 7.

1. Hab. ii. 18.

8. Zech. x. 2.

2. — xiii. 2.

IF.

אִם *Im*, } if, in all passages.
כִּי *Kee*, }

IGNOMINY.

קִלּוּן *Koloun*, contempt, disgrace.

Prov. xviii. 3.

IGNORANCE.

שִׁגְגָּה *Shëgogoh*, inadvertence, error.

Lev. iv. 2, 13, 22, 27.
— v. 15.

Numb. xv. 24, 25, 26,
27, 28, 29.

IGNORANT.

לֹא יָדַע *Lou yoda*, not knowing.

Psalm lxxiii. 22.
Isa. lvi. 10.

Isa. lxiii. 16.

IGNORANTLY.

1. שִׁגְגָּה *Shëgogoh*, an error.
2. בְּלִי דַעַת *Bëlee daath*, without knowledge.

1. Numb. xv. 28.

2. Deut. xix. 4.

ISLE -S, ISLANDS.

אִי *Ee*, island.

אִיִּים *Iyeem*, islands.

ILL.

1. { רָע *Ro*,
רְעוּת *Rooth*, fem., } evil, bad.
2. רָע *Rooa*, (Hiph.) to act evil.
3. רַע־בַּעַיִן *Rā-bëayin*, evil in the eye.
4. צִחְחָנוֹה *Tsokhānoh*, the heat of putrefaction.

1. Gen. xli. 3, 4, 19, 20,
21.
2. — xliii. 6.
1. Deut. xv. 21.
2. Job xx. 26.

2. Psalm cvi. 32.
1. Isa. iii. 11.
3. Jer. xl. 4.
4. Joel ii. 20.
2. Mic. iii. 4.

ILL favouredness.

דָּבָר־רָע *Dovor-rō*, an evil thing, matter.

Deut. xvii. 1.

IMAGE.

1. צֶלֶם *Tselem*, a shadow, representation of real substance.
2. מַצֵּבָה *Matsaivoh*, a standing image.
3. תְּרֹפֶהֶם *Tëropheem*, images.
4. פֶּסֶל *Pësel*, a graven image, carved.
5. תְּמוּנָה *Temoonoh*, a resemblance.
6. סִמְלָל *Semel*, a likeness, similitude, resemblance.

1. Gen. i. 26, 27.
1. — v. 3.
1. — ix. 6.
2. Lev. xxvi. 1.
2. Deut. xvi. 22.
3. 1 Sam. xix. 13, 16.
2. 2 Kings iii. 2.
2. — x. 27.

4. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 7.
5. Job iv. 16.
1. Psalm lxxiii. 20.
6. Ezek. viii. 3, 5.
1. Dan. ii. 31, 35.
1. — iii. 1, 5, 10, 15.
2. Hos. iii. 4.

IMAGE work.

צִעֲצֻעִים *Tsaatsueem*, carved work.

2 Chron. iii. 10.

IMAGE, molten.

1. מַסַּכָּה *Masaikhoh*, } cast or molten
2. נֶסֶכֶה *Nesekh*, } image.

1. Deut. ix. 12.
1. Judg. xvii. 3.
1. Psalm cvi. 19.

2. Jer. x. 14.
2. — li. 17.
1. Hab. ii. 18.

IMAGES.

1. תְּרֹפֶהֶם *Tëropheem*, images.
2. מַצֵּבֹת *Matsaivouth*, standing images.
3. חֲמוֹנֵם *Khamoneem*, images dedicated to the sun.
4. צִלְמוֹת *Tselomeem*, shadows, representations of real substance.
5. עֲצָבִים *Atsabbeem*, images representing sorrow, grief.
6. מַסַּכָּה *Masaikhoh*, molten images.
7. גִּלְלוּלִים *Giloolleem*, filthy things.
8. פֶּסֶלִים *Pëselem*, graven, carved images.
9. נֶסֶכִּים *Nësikheem*, cast or molten images.
10. אֱלִילִים *Eleeleem*, idols, things of nought.

1. Gen. xxxi. 19, 34, 35.
2. Exod. xxxiii. 24.
2. — xxxiv. 13.
3. Lev. xxvi. 30.
4. Numb. xxxiii. 52.
2. Deut. vii. 5.
4. 1 Sam. vi. 5, 11.
5. 2 Sam. v. 21.
6. 1 Kings xiv. 9.
2. — 23.
2. 2 Kings x. 26.
4. — xi. 18.
3. — xvii. 10.
6. — 13.
2. — xviii. 4.
2. — xxiii. 14.
7. — 24.
2. 2 Chron. xiv. 3.
3. — 5.
4. — xxxiii. 17.
6. — xxviii. 2.
2. — xxxi. 1.

8. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 22.
8. — xxxiv. 3.
6. — xxxiv. 3.
3. — 4.
3. Isa. xvii. 8.
3. — xxvii. 9.
8. — xxx. 22.
6. — 22.
9. — xli. 29.
2. Jer. xliii. 13.
7. — l. 2.
3. Ezek. vi. 4, 6.
4. — vii. 20.
4. — xvi. 17.
1. — xxi. 21.
3. — xxiii. 14.
10. — xxx. 13.
2. Hos. x. 1, 2.
6. — xiii. 2.
4. Amos v. 26.
2. Mic. v. 13.

(See GRAVEN.)

IMAGERY.

מַסְקִית *Maskeeth*, pictures, paintings, painted walls.

Ezek. viii. 12.

IMAGINE.

1. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, devise.
2. חָמַס *Khomas*, to wrong, use violence.
3. הִגָּה *Hogoh*, to meditate.
4. הִתָּה *Hothath*, to attack unjustly.
5. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to cut out, fabricate.
6. זָמַם *Zomam*, to purpose, plan, determine.

1. Job vi. 26.
2. — xxi. 27.
3. Psalm ii. 1.
3. — xxxviii. 12.
4. — lxii. 3.
1. — cxl. 2.

5. Prov. xii. 20.
1. Hos. vii. 15.
1. Nah. i. 9.
1. Zech. vii. 10.
1. — viii. 17.

IMAGINED.

6. Gen. xi. 6.
1. Psalm x. 2.
1. Psalm xxi. 11.

IMAGINETH.

1. Nah. i. 11.

IMAGINATION.

1. יָצַר *Yaitser*, a formation, strong desire.
2. שְׁרִירוּת *Shëreerouth*, obstinacy, stubbornness.
3. מַחְשְׁבוֹת *Makhshovouth*, thoughts, devices.

1. Gen. vi. 5.
1. — viii. 21.
2. Deut. xxix. 19.
1. — xxxi. 21.

1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 9.
1. — xxix. 18.
2. Jer. xxiii. 17.

IMAGINATIONS.

1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 9.
3. Prov. vi. 18.
3. Lam. iii. 60, 61.

IMPARTED.

חָלַק *Kholak*, to apportion, distribute.
Job xxxix. 17.

IMPERIOUS.

שָׁלֵטָה *Shaleteth*, unrestrained.
Ezek. xvi. 30.

IMPOSE.

מִרְמָא *Mirmai* (Chaldee), to throw out, impose upon, deceive.
Ezra vii. 24.

IMPOVERISH.

1. דָּלַל *Dolal*, to exhaust.
2. סָכַן *Sokhan*, to want.
3. רָשַׁשׁ *Roshash*, to impoverish.
3. Jer. v. 17.

IMPOVERISHED.

1. Judg. vi. 6.
2. Isa. xl. 20.
3. Mal. i. 4.

IMPRISONMENT.

אֶסְרִין *Asooreen* (Chaldee), bound up, fettered.
Ezra vii. 26.

IMPUDENT.

1. עָזָז *Ozaz*, to be bold.
2. קָשִׁי פָּנִים *Keshai poneem*, hard of face, impudent.

1. Prov. vii. 13.
2. Ezek. ii. 4.
2. Ezek. iii. 7.

IMPUTE.

1. שָׁם *Soom*, to set, place.
2. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, devise.
1. 1 Sam. xxii. 15.
2. 2 Sam. xix. 19.

IMPUTED.

2. Lev. vii. 18.
2. Lev. xvii. 4.

IMPUTETH.

2. Psalm xxxii. 2.

IN, preposition.

Not used; designated by **ב** prefixed to the word.

IN, adverb.

בְּעִדּוֹ *Bāadou*, on his account.
Gen. vii. 16.

INASMUCH.

כִּי *Kee*, for.

Deut. xix. 6.

Ruth iii. 10, not in original.

INCENSE.

קְטֹרֶת *Ketoureth*, incense, in all passages.

INCENSE, sweet.

קְטֹרֶת חֲסָמִים *Ketoureth hasameem*, incense perfumed, in all passages.

INCENSED.

נִחְרָם *Nekhereem*, being enraged.

Isa. xli. 11.

Isa. xlv. 24.

INCHANTER.

מְנַחֵשׁ *Mēnakhhaish*, an inchanter.

Deut. xviii. 10.

INCHANTERS.

לְנָבִים *Ouneneem*, diviners, especially such as augur from clouds.

Jer. xxvii. 9.

INCHANTMENTS.

1. לְהָטִים *Lehoteem*, enchantments used by flame of fire.

2. נֶחֶשׁ *Nakhash*, divination.

3. לַחֵשׁ *Lakhash*, charm.

4. חֲבָרִים *Khavoreem*, associates.

1. Exod. vii. 11, 22.

1. — viii. 7, 18.

2. Lev. xix. 26.

2. Numb. xxiii. 23.

2. — xxiv. 1.

2. 2 Kings xvii. 17.

2. — xxi. 6.

2. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 6.

3. Eccles. x. 11.

4. Isa. xlvii. 9, 12.

INCLINE -ED.

נָטָה *Notoh*, to incline; in all passages.

INCLINETH.

שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to bow down.

Prov. ii. 18.

INCLOSE -ED.

1. סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround.

2. קָתַר *Kothar*, to encompass.

3. סָגַר *Sogar*, to shut up, close.

4. נָקַף *Nokaph*, to encircle.

5. נָצַל *Noal*, to fasten, tie.

6. גָּדַר *Godar*, to hedge, fence.

7. צִוֵּר *Tsoor*, to fence about.

1. Exod. xxxix. 6, 13.

2. Judg. xx. 43.

3. Psalm xvii. 10.

4. — xxii. 16.

5. Cant. iv. 12.

7. — viii. 9.

6. 1. am. iii. 9.

INCLOSINGS.

מְלֹאִת *Milwouth*, fulness, fillings.

Exod. xxviii. 20.

Exod. xxxix. 13.

INCREASE, Subst.

1. מְרֵבִית *Marbeeth*, } the increase of any-
תְּרֵבִית *Tarbeeth*, } thing.

2. תְּבוּאָה *Tēvooh*, income, coming in.

3. יְבוּל *Yēvol*, produce of field or garden, generally applied to harvest.

4. שֶׁגֶר *Sheger*, offspring, increase of cattle.

5. תְּנוּבָה *Tenoovoh*, good fruit, produce.

2. Lev. xix. 25.

2. — xxv. 7.

1. — 36, 37.

3. — xxvi. 4, 20.

2. Numb. xviii. 30.

1. — xxxii. 14.

4. Deut. vii. 13.

2. — xiv. 22, 28.

2. — xvi. 15.

4. — xxviii. 4, 18, 51.

5. — xxxii. 13.

1. 1 Sam. ii. 33.

2. Neh. ix. 37.

3. Job xx. 28.

2. Job xxxi. 12.

3. Psalm lxvii. 6.

3. — lxxviii. 46.

3. — lxxxv. 12.

2. Prov. xiv. 4.

2. — xviii. 20.

1. Eccles. v. 10.

1. Isa. ix. 7.

2. Jer. ii. 3.

1. Ezek. xviii. 8, 13, 17.

1. — xxi. 12.

3. — xxxiv. 27.

3. Zech. viii. 12.

INCREASE.

1. רָבָה *Rovoh*, to multiply.

2. שָׁגָה *Sogoh*, to advance.

3. יָסַף *Yosaph*, (Hiph.) to add, increase.

4. נָבַח *Noov*, to germinate, be productive.

5. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break forth.

6. שָׁרַץ *Shorats*, to increase abundantly.

7. פָּרָה *Poroh*, to be fruitful.

8. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to go up.

9. עָצַם *Otsam*, to be strong.

10. גָּוַה *Gōoh*, to rise in dignity.

11. אָמַץ *Omats*, to be firm, courageous.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Ezra x. 10.

2. Job viii. 7.

4. Psalm lxii. 10.

2. — lxxiii. 12.

3. — cxv. 14.

3. Prov. i. 5.

3. — ix. 9.

3. Isa. xxxix. 13.

3. Ezek. v. 16.

5. Hos. iv. 10.

INCREASED.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Gen. xxx. 30, 43. | 3. Prov. ix. 11. |
| 6. Exod. i. 7. | 3. Eccles. ii. 9. |
| 7. — xxiii. 30. | 3. Isa. xxvi. 15. |
| 8. 1 Kings xxii. 35. | 9. Jer. v. 9. |
| 5. 1 Chron. iv. 38. | 9. — xv. 8. |
| 8. 2 Chron. xviii. 34. | 9. — xxx. 14, 15. |
| 7. Psalm cv. 24. | 3. Ezek. xxiii. 14. |

INCREASEST.

1. Job x. 17.

INCREASETH.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 10. Job x. 16. | 3. Prov. xxiii. 28. |
| 2. — xii. 23. | 11. — xxiv. 5. |
| 8. Psalm lxxiv. 23. | 3. Eccles. i. 18. |
| 3. Prov. xi. 24. | |

INCURABLE.

1. **אֲנוּשׁ** *Onoosh*, helpless, feeble.
2. **לֵאֵין מְרַפָּא** *Lēain marpai*, without healing, incurable.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 2. 2 Chron. xxi. 18. | 1. Jer. xxx. 12. |
| 1. Job xxxiv. 6. | 1. Mic. i. 9. |
| 1. Jer. xv. 18. | |

INDEED.

1. **אִמְנָם** *Omnom*, truly, verily.
2. Verb repeated.
3. **הָרַק** *Harah*, what except?
4. **נָתַן** *Nothan*, to give, give over (verb repeated).
5. **גַּם** *Gam*, also, yea, even.
6. **אִף אִמְנָם** *Aph omnom*, yea, truly, verily.

Gen. xvii. 19, not in original.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. — xx. 12. | 1. Josh. vii. 20. |
| 2. — xxxvii. 8, 10. | 2. 1 Sam. i. 11. |
| 2. — xl. 15. | 1. 1 Kings viii. 27. |
| 2. Exod. xix. 5. | 2. 2 Kings xiv. 10. |
| 2. — xxiii. 22. | 2. 1 Chron. iv. 10. |
| 2. Lev. x. 18. | 2. — xxi. 17. |
| 3. Numb. xii. 2. | 1. 2 Chron. vi. 18. |
| 4. — xxi. 2. | 6. Job xix. 4. |
| 1. — xxii. 37. | 1. Psalm lviii. 1. |
| 5. Deut. ii. 15. | 2. Isa. vi. 9. |
| | 2. Jer. xxii. 4. |

INDIGNATION.

1. **קֶטֶפָּה** *Ketseph*, vexation.
2. **כַּעַס** *Kaas*, danger.
3. **זַעַם** *Zaam*, defiance.
4. **זַעֲפָה** *Zaaph*, annoyance, indignation.
5. **חַמָּה** *Khaimoh*, fury.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 2 Kings iii 27. | 3. Jer. x. 10. |
| 2. Neh. iv. 1. | 3. — xv. 17. |
| 5. Esth. v. 9. | 3. — L. 25. |
| 2. Job x. 17. | 3. Lam. ii. 6. |
| 3. Psalm lxxix. 24. | 3. Ezek. xxi. 31. |
| 3. — lxxviii. 49. | 3. — xxii. 24, 31. |
| 3. — cii. 10. | 3. Dan. viii. 19. |
| 3. Isa. x. 5, 25. | 3. — xi. 30, 36. |
| 3. — xiii. 5. | 3. Mic. vii. 9. |
| 3. — xxvi. 20. | 3. Nah. i. 6. |
| 3. — xxx. 27. | 3. Hab. iii. 12. |
| 4. — 30. | 3. Zeph. iii. 8. |
| 1. — xxxiv. 2. | 3. Zech. i. 12. |
| 3. — lxvi. 14. | 3. Mal. i. 4. |

INDITING.

רֹחַשׁ *Rokhash*, to rush, swell, boil up.

Psalm xlv. 1.

INDUSTRIOUS.

עֹשֶׂה מְלָאכָה *Ousaih melokhoh*, doing work.

1 Kings xi. 28.

INFAMOUS.

שֵׁם טָמֵא *Temai shaim*, an unclean name.

Ezek. xxii. 5.

INFAMY.

דִּבְבוֹה *Dibboh*, evil report.

Prov. xxv. 10.

Ezek. xxxvi. 3.

INFANT.

עוֹלִיל *Oulail*, offspring.

1 Sam. xv. 3.

Isa. lxx. 20.

INFANTS.

עוֹלֵלִים *Oulaileem*, offsprings.

Job iii. 16.

Hos. xiii. 16.

INFERIOR.

1. **נָפַל** *Nophal*, fallen.
2. **אֲרֵעָא** *Arēā* (Syriac), lower than, inferior to, worse.

1. Job xii. 3.
1. — xiii. 2.

2. Dan. ii. 39.

INFINITE.

1. **אֵין קוֹץ** *Ain haits*, without end.
2. **אֵין מִסְפָּר** *Ain mispor*, without number.

1. Job xxii. 5.
2. Psalm cxlvii. 5.

1. Nah. iii. 9.

INFIRMITY.

1. דוּוּחַ *Dovoh*, to be in pain.
 2. כְּחוֹלֹחַ *Kholoh*, to be sick, ill.
1. Lev. xii. 2. | 1. Prov. xviii. 14.
2. Psalm lxxvii. 10. |

INFLAME.

דָּלַק *Dolak*, to set on fire, kindle.
Isa. v. 11.

INFLAMING.

חָמַם *Khomam*, to heat.
Isa. lvii. 5.

INFLAMMATION.

1. צָרָבָת *Tsoreveth*, scorching.
 2. דֹּלְקֶת *Doleketh*, burning.
1. Lev. xiii. 28. | 2. Deut. xxviii. 22.

INFLUENCES.

מַעֲדָנוּת *Māadanouth*, delights.
Job xxxviii. 31.

INFOLDING.

מִתְלַקַּחַת *Mithlakakhath*, flashing, flaring,
glittering.
Ezek. i. 4.

INFORM.

יָרַח *Yoroh*, to instruct.
Deut. xvii. 10.

INFORMED.

בִּין *Been*, to understand.
Dan. ix. 22.

INGATHERING.

אָסִיף *Oseeph*, bringing in.
Exod. xxiii. 16.

INHABIT.

1. יָשָׁב *Yoshav*, to sit, dwell, inhabit.
2. שָׁכַן *Shokhan*, to rest, rest satisfied.
3. גָּזַרְחַ *Gēzairoh*, cut off, separated.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Prov. x. 30. | 2. Jer. xvii. 6.

INHABITED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Lev. xvi. 22. | 2. Jer. xlvi. 26.
2. Isa. xlvii. 22.

INHABITETH.

1. Job xv. 28. | 2. Isa. lvii. 15.

INHABITING.

Psalm lxxiv. 14, not in original.

INHABITANT -S.

יוֹשֵׁב *Youshaiv*, an inhabitant; in all
passages, except :—
שֹׁכֵן *Shokhain*, a neighbour.
Isa. xxxiii. 24.

INHERIT -ED -ETH.

יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, } to inherit, succeed, in
נָחַל *Nokhal*, } all passages.

INHERITANCE.

יְרֻשָּׁה *Yerushoh*, inheritance; in all
passages, except :—
חֵלֶק *Khailek*, a portion.
Psalm xvi. 5.

INHERITANCES.

נַחֲלוֹת *Nekholouth*, inheritances.
Josh. xix. 51.

INHERITOR.

יֹרֵשׁ *Youraish*, an inheritor, suc-
cessor, heir.
Isa. lxxv. 9.

INIQUITY.

1. { אָוֶן } *Oven*, iniquity.
2. עָוֶל *Ovel*, injustice.
3. חַוּוֹת *Havvouth*, disasters.
4. רָשָׁע *Reshā*, wickedness.
5. עָמַל *Omol*, trouble, weariness.
6. עֲוָה *Ivvoh* (Syriac), perversion.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 4. | 2. Psalm vii. 3. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xix. 7. | 2. — xxxvi. 2, twice. |
| 2. Job v. 16. | 2. — xxxvii. 1. |
| 2. — vi. 29, 30. | 2. — liii. 1. |
| 2. — xi. 14. | 3. — xciv. 20. |
| 2. — xv. 16. | 2. — cvii. 42. |
| 2. — xxii. 23. | 2. — cxix. 3. |
| 2. — xxxiv. 32. | 2. — cxxv. 3. |
| 2. — xxxvi. 23. | 2. Prov. xxii. 8. |

4. Eccles. iii. 16.
2. Jer. ii. 5.
2. Ezek. xviii. 8.
2. — xxviii. 15.
2. Hos. x. 9, 13.
2. Mic. iii. 10.

5. Hab. i. 13.
2. — ii. 12.
2. Zeph. iii. 5, 13.
2. Mal. ii. 6.
1. — 6.

INIQUITIES.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Psalm lxiv. 6. | 6. Dan. iv. 27.

INJUSTICE.

חָמָס *Khomos*, violence.

Job xvi. 17.

INK.

דֵּיךְ *Deyou*, ink.

Jer. xxxvi. 18.

INKHORN.

קֶסֶת *Keseth*, a vessel, cup, an ink-horn.

Ezek. ix. 2, 3, 11.

INN.

מְלוּן *Moloun*, an inn, lodging-house.

Gen. xlii. 27.
— xliii. 21.

Exod. iv. 24.

INNER.

פְּנִימִי *Peneemee*, inside, in all passages.

INNERMOST.

חֲדָר *Khaider*, a chamber.

Prov. xviii. 8.

| Prov. xxvi. 22.

INNOCENCY.

נִקְיֹון *Nikoyoun*, cleanness, innocency;
in all passages, except:—

זָכָה *Zokhoo* (Syriac), purity.

Dan. vi. 22.

INNOCENT -S.

1. נֹקֶה *Nokee*, clean, innocent.
2. דַּם־נֹקֶה *Dam-nokee*, innocent blood.
3. חִינּוּם *Khinnum*, without cause.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Dent. xxvii. 25. | 3. 1 Kings ii. 31.

INNUMERABLE.

אֵין מִסְפָּר *Ain mispor*, without number.

Job xxi. 33.
Psalm xl. 12.

| Psalm civ. 25.
Jer. xlvi. 23.

INORDINATE.

עֲגֻבָּה *Agvoh*, lewdness.

Ezek. xxxiii. 11.

INQUISITION.

1. דֹּרֵשׁ *Dorash*, to search after, out, through.
2. בִּקֵּשׁ *Bikaish*, to seek after.

1. Dent. xix. 18.
2. Esth. ii. 23.

| 1. Psalm ix. 12.

INSIDE.

בַּיִת *Bayith*, the inside.

1 Kings vi. 15.

INSPIRATION.

נֶשְׁמָחָה *Neshomoh*, breath of God, soul of man.

Job xxxii. 8.

INSTANT.

1. פֶּתָע *Petha*, sudden.
2. רֵגַע *Rega*, a moment, the twinkling of an eye.

1. Isa. xxix. 5.
1. — xxx. 13.

| 2. Jer. xviii. 7, 9.

INSTRUCT.

1. יָרָה *Yoroh*, to instruct.
2. יָסַד *Yosad*, to found.
3. יָסַר *Yosar*, to correct, admonish, chastise.
4. שִׁחַל *Sokhal*, to enlighten.
5. לָמַד *Lomad*, to teach.
6. בִּין *Been*, (Hiph.) to cause to, to make to understand.
7. יָדַע *Yoda*, to acquaint.

3. Dent. iv. 36.
4. Neh. ix. 20.
3. Job xl. 2.
3. Psalm xvi. 7.

| 4. Psalm xxxii. 8.
5. Cant. viii. 2.
3. Isa. xxviii. 26.
6. Dan. xi. 33.

INSTRUCTED.

6. Dent. xxxii. 10.
1. 2 Kings xii. 2.
3. 1 Chron. xv. 22.
5. — xxv. 7.
2. 2 Chron. iii. 3.
3. Job iv. 3.
3. Psalm ii. 10.

| 5. Prov. v. 13.
4. — xxi. 11.
3. Isa. viii. 11.
6. — xl. 14.
3. Jer. vi. 8.
7. — xxxi. 19.

INSTRUCTOR.

לֹטֵשׁ *Loutaish*, a polisher.

Gen. iv. 22.

INSTRUCTION.

מוסר *Moosor*, instruction, admonition, discipline; in all passages, except:—

השקל *Haskail*, intelligence.

Prov. i. 3.

INSTRUMENT.

1. **קלי** *Kelee*, an instrument, vessel.
2. **קבל** *Nevel*, a drum, tamborine.
3. **חרוץ** *Khoroots*, a sharp, severe instrument.
4. **מורג** *Mourag*, a thrashing instrument.
5. **שלשום** *Sholisheem*, a triangle.
6. **מנים** *Minneem*, various sorts.
7. **שדד** *Shiddoh*, a symphony.
8. **דחקון** *Dakhavon* (Syriac), a wind instrument.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Psalm xxxiii. 2. | 4. Isa. xli. 15. |
| 2. ——— xcii. 3. | Ezek. xxxiii. 32, not |
| 2. ——— cxliv. 9. | in original. |
| 3. Isa. xxviii. 27. | |

INSTRUMENTS.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 5. 1 Sam. xviii. 6. | Isa. xxxviii. 20, not |
| Psalm lxviii. 25, not | in original. |
| in original. | 8. Dan. vi. 18. |
| —— lxxxvii. 7, not | 3. Amos i. 3. |
| in original. | 2. ——— vi. 5. |
| 6. ——— cl. 4. | Hab. iii. 19, not in |
| 7. Eccles. ii. 8. | original. |

INSURRECTION.

1. **נשא** *Noso*, to lift up, rise.
 2. **רגש** *Rogash*, to rage, storm.
1. Ezra iv. 19. | 2. Psalm lxiv. 2.

INTANGLED.

נבד *Novakh*, perplexed, entangled.

Exod. xiv. 3.

English version, "Entangled."

INTEGRITY.

תמ *Tumoh*, integrity, uprightness, in all passages, except:—

תם לב *Tam laiv*, upright, perfect heart.

Gen. xx. 5, 6.
1 Kings ix. 4.

Psalm lxxviii. 72.

INTELLIGENCE.

בין *Been*, (Hiph.) to cause to understand.

Dan. xi. 30.

INTEND.

1. **אמר** *Omar*, to say.
2. **חשב** *Khoshav*, to think, devise.

1. Josh. xxii. 33. | 1. 2 Chron. xxviii. 13.

INTENDED.

2. Psalm xxi. 11.

INTENDEST.

1. Exod. ii. 14.

INTENT.

1. **בפני** *Bādvoor*, on account of.
2. **למען** *Lemāan*, for the purpose, in order.
3. **לבלתי** *Levittee*, to prevent.
4. **ערוכת** *Ad-divrath* (Syriac), for the purpose.

1. 2 Sam. xvii. 14.
2. 2 Kings x. 19.
3. 2 Chron. xvi. 1.

2. Ezek. xl. 4.
4. Dan. iv. 17.

INTENTS.

מזמות *Mezinmouth*, full intents.

Jer. xxx. 24.

INTERCESSION.

פגע *Poga*, (Hiph.) to cause to intercede, to meet; met., to supplicate.

Isa. liii. 12.
Jer. vii. 16.

Jer. xxvii. 18.
— xxxvi. 25.

INTERCESSOR.

מפגיע *Maphgeea*, intercessor.

Isa. lix. 16.

INTERMEDDLE.

ערב *Orav*, to mix.

Prov. xiv. 10.

INTERMEDDLETH.

יתגלע *Yithgalo*, he intermeddleth.

Prov. xviii. 1.

INTERMISSION.

הַפְּחֹגֶה *Haphoogoh*, cessation.

Lam. iii. 49.

INTERPRET.

1. פֹּתָר *Pothar*, to interpret.
2. מְתַרְגֵּם *Meturgom* (Chaldee), an interpreter.
3. מְפַשֵּׁר *Mephashar* (Syriac), interpreting.

1. Gen. xli. 8, 12.

INTERPRETED.

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 1. Gen. xl. 22. | 2. Ezra iv. 7. |
| 1. — xli. 13. | |

INTERPRETING.

3. Dan. v. 12.

INTERPRETATION.

1. פִּתְרוֹן *Pithroun*, an interpretation.
2. שֶׁבֶר *Shever*, a breaking.
3. מְלִיצָה *Meletsoh*, mediation, interpretation.
4. פִּשְׁרָה *Pishroh* (Chaldee), an interpretation.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xl. 5, 12, 16, 18. | 4. Dan. iv. 6, 7, 9, 18, 19, |
| 1. — xli. 11. | 24. |
| 2. Judg. vii. 15. | 4. — v. 7, 8, 12, 15, 17, |
| 3. Prov. i. 6. | 26. |
| 4. Dan. ii. 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 16, | 4. — vii. 16. |
| 24, 25, 26, 30, 36, 45. | |

INTERPRETATIONS.

- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 1. Gen. xl. 8. | 4. Dan. v. 16. |
|----------------|----------------|

INTERPRETER.

1. פֹּתָר *Pouthair*, an interpreter.
2. מְלִיצֵי *Maileets*, a mediator, interpreter.

- | | |
|----------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xl. 8. | 2. Job xxxiii. 23. |
| 2. — xlii. 23. | |

INTREAT.

1. עֹתָר *Otar*, to intreat.
2. פָּגַע *Pogā*, to meet.
3. פִּלָּל *Pillail*, to pray.
4. חִלָּה *Khilloh*, to supplicate.
5. יָטַב *Yotav*, (Hiph.) to cause good.
6. רוּעַ *Rooā*, (Hiph.) to cause evil.
7. חָנָן *Khonan*, (Hith.) to ask a favour.
8. רָעָה *Roōh*, (Hiph.) to feed.

2. Gen. xxiii. 8.
1. Exod. viii. 8, 9, 28, 29.
1. — ix. 28.
1. — x. 17.
2. Ruth i. 16.

3. 1 Sam. ii. 25.
4. 1 Kings xlii. 6.
4. Psalm xlv. 12.
4. Prov. xix. 6.
2. Jer. xv. 11.

INTREATED.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 5. Gen. xii. 16. | 1. 2 Sam. xxiv. 25. |
| 1. — xxv. 21. | 1. 1 Chron. v. 20. |
| 6. Exod. v. 22. | 1. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 13. |
| 1. — viii. 30. | 1. Ezra viii. 23. |
| 1. — x. 18. | 7. Job xix. 16, 17. |
| 6. Deut. xxvi. 6. | 4. Psalm cxix. 58. |
| 1. Judg. xiii. 8. | 1. Isa. xix. 22. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xxi. 14. | |

INTREATETH.

8. Job xxiv. 21.

INTREATIES.

תַּחֲנוּנִים *Thakhanooem*, supplications.

Prov. xviii. 23.

INVADE.

1. בֹּא *Bou*, to enter, come in.
2. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip, take off.

1. 2 Chron. xx. 10.

INVADED.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. xxiii. 27. | 1. 2 Kings xiii. 20. |
| 2. — xxvii. 8. | 2. 2 Chron. xxviii. 18. |
| 2. — xxx. 1. | |

INVASION.

פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip, take off.

1 Sam. xxx. 14.

INVENT.

1. פָּרַט *Porat*, to distinguish.
2. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, devise.

1. Amos vi. 5.

INVENTED.

2. 2 Chron. xxvi. 15.

INVENTIONS.

1. עֲלִילוֹת *Eleelouth*, evil actions.
2. מְזִמּוֹת *Mezimmouth*, full intents, purposes.
3. חֲשִׁבוֹנוֹת *Khishvounouth*, thoughts.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Psalm xcix. 8. | 2. Prov. viii. 12. |
| 1. — cvi. 29, 39. | 3. Eccles. vii. 29. |

INVITED.

קָרָא *Koro*, to call, meet.

- | | |
|------------------|--------------|
| 1 Sam. ix. 24. | Esth. v. 12. |
| 2 Sam. xiii. 23. | |

INWARD*

1. **בֵּית** *Bayith*, within, inside.
2. **קֶרֶב** *Kerev*, in the midst.
3. **סוּד** *Soud*, secret counsel.
4. **טֻחוּת** *Tukhouth*, things covered, invisible.
5. **חֶדֶר** *Kheder*, an inner part of a house, a chamber.

Lev. xiii. 55, not in original.

1. 1 Kings vii. 25.

1. 2 Chron. iii. 13.

3. Job xix. 19.

4. — xxxviii. 36.

2. Psalm v. 99.

2. Psalm xlix. 11.

4. — li. 6.

2. — lxiv. 6.

5. Prov. xx. 27, 30.

2. Isa. xvi. 11.

2. Jer. xxxi. 33.

INWARDLY.

קֶרֶב *Kerev*, within, in the midst.

Psalm lxii. 4.

INWARDS.

קֶרֶב *Kerev*, within, in the midst, in all passages.

IRON.

בָּרֶזֶל *Barzel*, } iron, in all
פָּרֶזֶל *Parzel* (Chaldee), } passages.

IRONS.

שֻׁכוֹת *Sukouth*, coverings, tabernacles.
Job xli. 7.

IS.

Not used in Hebrew.

ISSUE.

1. **מוֹלַד** *Moulad*, begetting, bringing forth.
2. **מְקוֹר** *Mokour*, a spring, fountain.
3. **זָב** *Zov*, flowing, running.
4. **צִפְיֹוֹת** *Tsephiouth*, infants, new-born.
5. **זִרְמוֹה** *Zirmoh*, pouring out, down, a heavy shower.

1. Gen. xlvi. 6.

2. Lev. xii. 7.

3. — xv. 2, 3, 8, 25, 28.

3. — xxii. 4.

3. 2 Sam. iii. 29.

4. Isa. xxii. 24.

5. Ezek. xxiii. 20.

ISSUE -D.

יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth, out; in all passages, except:—

נָפַח *Nophaik* (Syriac), to go out.
Dan. vii. 10.

ISSUES.

תּוֹצְאוֹת *Toutsoouth*, goings out.

Psalm lxviii. 20.

| Prov. iv. 23.

IT.

Not used in Hebrew, but designated by a pronominal letter.

ITCH.

חֶרֶס *Khores*, a dry scab.

Deut. xxviii. 27.

J

JASPER.

יֹשֶׁפֶחַ *Yoshpaih*, a jasper, precious stones of different colours.

Exod. xxviii. 20.

— xxxix. 13.

| Ezek. xxviii. 13.

JAVELIN.

1. **רֹמַח** *Roumakh*, a spear.
2. **חֲנִית** *Khaneeth*, a javelin.

1. Numb. xxv. 7.

2. 1 Sam. xviii. 10, 11.

| 2. 1 Sam. xix. 9, 10.

JAW-BONE.

לֶחִי *Lekhee*, a jaw, jaw-bone.

Judg. xv. 15, 16, 17, 19. | Job xli. 2.

JAWS.

1. **מֶתְלָלוֹת** *Methalouth*, tusks.
2. **מַלְקוֹחַ** *Malkouakh*, jaw-teeth.
3. **לַחִים** *Lakheem*, jaws.

1. Job xxix. 17.

2. Psalm xxii. 15.

| 3. Isa. xxx. 28.

3. Hos. xi. 14.

JAW-TEETH.

מַחְלָעוֹת *Methalouth*, tusks.

Prov. xxx. 14.

JEALOUS.

קָנָא *Kano*, jealous, in all passages.

JEALOUSY.

קִנְיָה *Kinoh*, jealousy, in all passages.

JEALOUSIES.

קִנְיָאוֹת *Kënoouth*, jealousies.

Numb. v. 29.

JEOPARDED.

חֲרָה *Khairaph*, exposed to reproach.

Judg. v. 18.

* JEOPARDY.

Not used in the Hebrew.

JEWEL.

1. נֶזֶם *Nozem*, a nose-ring.
2. כֶּלִי *Këlee*, a vessel of earthenware, gold, silver.

1. Prov. xi. 22.
2. — xx. 15.

1. Ezek. xvi. 12.

JEWELS.

כֵּלִים *Kaileem*, vessels; in all passages, except:—חֲלָאִים *Khaleem*, ornaments.

Cant. vii. 1.

Hos. ii. 13.

JOIN.

1. חָבַר *Khovar*, to join.
2. יוֹסַף *Yosaph*, to add.
3. חָתַן *Khothan*, (Hith.) to contract in marriage.
4. נָגַע *Noga*, to reach, touch.
5. סָכַף *Sokhakh*, (Piel) to protect.
6. לָוָה *Lovvoh*, to accompany.
7. קָרַב *Korav*, to come near, approach.
8. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to arrange, prepare.
9. נָטַשׁ *Notash*, to let loose, extend.
10. חָוַט *Khoot* (Chaldee), to sew together, join.

11. קָשַׁר *Koshar*, to knot, tie together.
12. קָדַח *Khodoh*, to rejoice.
13. דָּבַק *Dovak*, to cleave to.
14. בָּחַר *Bokhar*, (Pual) to be chosen.
15. סָפַח *Sophoh*, (Niph.) to be adhered to.
16. יָחַד *Yokhad*, to unite.
17. קִטְרוּת *Këturouth*, open roofed.
18. צָמַד *Tsomad*, (Niph.) bound or yoked together.

2. Exod. i. 10.

1. 2 Chron. xx. 35.

3. Ezra ix. 14.

Prov. xi. 21, not in original.

— xvi. 5, not in original.

4. Isa. v. 8.

5. — ix. 11.

6. — lvi. 6.

6. Jer. l. 5.

7. Ezek. xxxvii. 17.

1. Dan. xi. 6.

JOINED.

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xiv. 3. | 13. Job xli. 17, 23. |
| 8. — 8. | 6. Psalm lxxxiii. 8. |
| 6. — xxix. 34. | 18. — cvi. 28. |
| 6. Numb. xviii. 2, 4. | 14. Eccles. ix. 4. |
| 18. — xxv. 3, 5. | 15. Isa. xlii. 15. |
| 9. 1 Sam. iv. 2. | 6. — xiv. 1. |
| 7. 1 Kings xx. 29. | 16. — 20. |
| 3. 2 Chron. xviii. 1. | 6. — lvi. 3. |
| 1. — xx. 36, 37. | 1. Ezek. i. 9. |
| 10. Ezra iv. 12. | 17. — xlvi. 22.* |
| 11. Neh. iv. 6. | 1. Hos. iv. 17. |
| 6. Esth. ix. 27. | 6. Zech. ii. 11. |
| 12. Job iii. 6. | |

* The word translated "joined," and in the marginal note, "made with chimneys:" the Mishneh (Treatise of Middouth, i.e., measures, arrangements) explains: That the four corner courts were to be appropriated to the use of the Nazarites, to offer their peace-offerings, round which were rows of boiling places for the ministers of the house to boil the peace-offerings; and in order to prevent inconvenience from the smoke and steam arising therefrom, these smaller courts were to have open roofs.

JOININGS.

1. מַחְבְּרוֹת *Mëkhabrourh*, joinings.
2. דּוֹבֵק *Dovaiik*, adhering.

1. 1 Chron. xxii. 3.

2. 2 Chron. iii. 12.

JOINT.

1. יָקַע *Yoka*, to dislocate.
2. פָּרַד *Porad*, to separate.
3. מַעֲדָת *Muedeth*, tottering.

1. Gen. xxxii. 25.

2. Psalm xxii. 14.

3. Prov. xxv. 19.

JOINTS.

1. דְּקוּמִים *Devokeem*, joinings.
2. חֲמוּקִים *Khamookeem*, rounds, circles.
3. חֲטָרִים *Kitreem* (Chaldee), knots.

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings xxii. 34. | 2. Cant. vii. 1. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xviii. 33. | 3. Dan. v. 6. |

JOURNEY -S.

1. דֶּרֶךְ *Derekh*, a way.
2. נָסַע *Nosa*, to go a journey.
3. מְהַלֵּךְ *Mehalokh*, a walk, journey.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxiii. 12. | 2. Numb. x. 13. |
| 2. — xlvi. 1. | 2. Deut. x. 11. |
| 2. Exod. xiii. 20. | 3. Neh. ii. 6. |
| 2. — xvi. 1. | 3. Jonah iii. 4. |

JOURNEYS -INGS.

מַסְעוֹת *Massoouth*, journeys, in all passages.

JOURNEYED -ING.

נָסַע *Nosa*, to go a journey; in all passages, except:—

- עָשָׂה דַרְכוֹ *Osoh darkou*, to make his way.
Judg. xvii. 8.

JOY, Subst.

1. שִׂמְחָה *Simkhoh*, joy, gladness.
2. חֶדְוָה *Khedvoh*, joy.
3. שִׂשׁוֹן *Sosoun*, great exultation.
4. מְשׁוֹשׁ *Mèsous*, cause of joy.
5. תְּרוּעָה *Tèrooûh*, a sound of a trumpet.
6. דּוּטָא *Doots*, to dance for joy.
7. רִנּוֹה *Rinnoh*, a shout of joy.
8. שִׂמְחַת גִּילִי *Simkhath geelee*, the delight of my rejoicing.
9. גִּיל *Geel*, to rejoice.
10. נָדָד *Nood*, (Hith.) to move quickly.
11. רוּעַ *Roodā*, (Hiph.) to sound a trumpet.
12. רִנָּן *Ronan*, to make a joyful noise.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xviii. 6. | 2. Neh. viii. 10. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xii. 40. | 1. — xii. 43. |
| 1. — xv. 16, 25. | 3. Esth. viii. 16. |
| 1. — xxix. 17. | 1. — ix. 22. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xx. 27. | 4. Job viii. 19. |
| 1. Ezra iii. 13. | 1. — xx. 5. |
| 2. — vi. 16. | — xxix. 13, not in original. |
| 1. — 22. | |

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 5. Job xxxiii. 26. | 1. Isa. li. 11. |
| 6. — xli. 22. | — iii. 9, not in original. |
| 1. Psalm xvi. 11. | 4. — ix. 15. |
| 5. — xxvii. 6. | 3. — lxi. 3. |
| 7. — xxx. 5. | 1. — 7. |
| 7. — xlii. 4. | — lxv. 14, not in original. |
| 8. — xliii. 4. | 9. — 18. |
| 4. — xlvi. 2. | 1. — lxvi. 5. |
| 3. — li. 12. | 4. — 10. |
| — lxvii. 4, not in original. | 1. Jer. xv. 16. |
| 3. — cv. 43. | 3. — xxxi. 13. |
| 7. — cxxvi. 5. | 3. — xxxiii. 9, 11. |
| 1. — cxxvii. 6. | 10. — xlviii. 27. |
| 1. In all passages in Prov. and Eccles. | 9. — 33. |
| 1. Isa. ix. 3, 17. | 4. — xlix. 25. |
| 3. — xii. 3. | 4. Lam. ii. 15. |
| 9. — xvi. 10. | 4. — v. 15. |
| 4. — xxiv. 8, 11. | 4. Ezek. xxiv. 25. |
| 1. — xxix. 19. | 1. — xxxvi. 5. |
| 4. — xxxii. 13. | 9. Hos. ix. 1. |
| 9. — xxxv. 2. | 3. Joel i. 12. |
| 1. — 10. | 1. Zeph. iii. 17. |

JOY, great.

1. In all passages.

JOY, shout -ed.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Ezra iii. 12. | 12. Psalm xxxv. 27. |
| 11. Job xxxviii. 7. | 11. — lxv. 13. |
| 12. Psalm v. 11. | 1. — cxxxii. 9, 16. |
| 12. — xxxii. 11. | |

JOY, Verb.

1. שִׂמַּח *Somakh*, to be glad.
2. שׂוֹשׂ *Soos*, to exult in.
3. גִּיל *Geel*, to rejoice.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Psalm xxi. 1. | 3. Hab. iii. 18. |
| 1. Isa. ix. 3. | 3. Zeph. iii. 17. |
| 2. — lxv. 19. | |

JOYFUL -NESS.

1. שִׂמְיָה *Somaiakh*, joyful.
2. רִנְנוֹה *Rènonoh*, shouting for joy.
3. עֲלָץ *Olats*, to delight in.
4. גִּיל *Geel*, to rejoice.
5. רוּעַ *Roodā*, (Hiph.) to sound a trumpet.
6. רִנָּן *Ronan*, to shout for joy.
7. עֲלָז *Olaz*, to exult, rejoice.
8. בְּטוֹב *Bètouv*, in good spirits.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings viii. 66. | 1. Psalm lxiii. 5. |
| 1. Ezra vi. 22. | 5. — lxvi. 1. |
| 1. Esth. v. 9. | 5. — lxxxix. 1. |
| 2. Job iii. 7. | 5. — lxxxix. 15. |
| 3. Psalm v. 11. | 5. — xc. 1, 2. |
| 4. — xxxv. 9. | 5. — xcvi. 4, 6. |

6. Psalm xeviii. 8.
5. — ei. 1.
1. — cxlii. 9.
4. — cxlix. 2.
7. — 5.

8. Eccles. vii. 14.
4. Isa. xlix. 13.
1. — lvi. 7.
4. — lxi. 10.

JOYFULNESS.

1. Deut. xxviii. 47.

JOYFULLY.

רוּחַ *Rooh*, to see, behold.

Eccles. ix. 9.

JOYOUS.

עֲלִיזָה *Aleezoh*, joyous.

- Isa. xxii. 2.
— xxiii. 7.

Isa. xxxii. 13.

JUDGE, Subst.

1. שׁוֹפֵט *Shouphait*, a judge.
2. אֱלֹהִים *Elouheem*, God, superior, mighty, supreme.
3. דִּין *Dayon*, a justice.
4. פְּלִילִי *Pelelee*, of my arbitration, decision.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

2. 1 Sam. ii. 25. | 3. Psalm lxviii. 5.
3. — xxiv. 15. | 4. Job xxxi. 28.

JUDGES.

1. שׁוֹפְטִים *Shouphteem*, judges.
2. אֱלֹהִים *Elouheem*, superior, mighty, supreme.
3. פְּלִילִים *Pèleleem*, arbitrators.
4. אֲדָרְגִזְרָא *Adargozrayo* (Syriac), chief judges.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

2. Exod. xxi. 6, 22. | 3. Job xxxi. 11.
2. — xxii. 8, 9. | 4. Dan. iii. 2, 3.
3. Deut. xxxii. 31.

JUDGE, applied to God.

1. שֹׁפֵט *Shophat*, to judge.
2. דִּין *Doon*, to pass sentence.
3. יָבַח *Yokhakh*, (Hiph.) to correct, instruct.
4. פָּלַל *Pillail*, to arbitrate, decide.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

2. Deut. xxxii. 36. | 2. Psalm liv. 1.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 10. | 2. — xcvi. 10.
2. Psalm vii. 8. | 2. — cx. 6.
2. — l. 4. | 2. Isa. iii. 13.

JUDGE, will I.

2. Gen. xv. 14.

JUDGE, applied to man.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

3. Gen. xxxi. 37. | 2. Psalm lxxii. 2.
2. — xlix. 16. | 2. Zech. iii. 7.
4. 1 Sam. ii. 25.

JUDGED.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Jer. xxii. 16. | 4. Ezek. xxviii. 23.
4. Ezek. xvi. 52.

JUDGEST.

1. Psalm li. 4. | 1. Jer. xi. 20.

JUDGETH.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Job xxxvi. 31.

JUDGING.

2. Gen. xxx. 6. | 1. Psalm ix. 4.
1. 2 Kings xv. 5. | 1. Isa. xvi. 5.
1. 2 Chron. xxvi. 21.

JUDGMENT.

1. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment.
2. דֵּין *Deen*, a judicial sentence.
3. טַעַם *Taam*, reason, cause.
4. פְּלִילָה *Peleeloh*, arbitration, decision.
5. פָּלַל *Pillail*, to arbitrate, decide.
6. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to lay to charge.
7. דִּבְבַּר *Dibbair*, to speak earnestly, emphatically.
8. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, cause, subject.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

2. Judg. v. 10. | 3. Psalm cxix. 66.
7. 2 Kings xxv. 6. | 4. Isa. xvi. 3.
8. 2 Chron. xix. 6. | 5. — xxviii. 7.
2. Ezra vii. 26. | 7. Jer. xxxix. 5.
2. Esth. i. 13. | 6. — li. 47, 52.
2. Job xix. 29. | 7. — lii. 9.
2. — xxxv. 14. | 2. Dan. iv. 39.
2. — xxxvi. 17. | 2. — vii. 10, 22, 26.
5. Psalm cvi. 30.

JUDGMENTS.

מִשְׁפָּטִים *Mishphoteem*, } judgments, in all
שְׁפָטִים *Shēphoteem*, } passages.

JUICE.

עֹסֶס *Osees*, sweet thick juice.
Cant. viii. 2.

JUMPING.

רָקַד *Rokad*, to jump, skip, dance.
Nah. iii. 2.

JUNIPER.

רֹחֵם *Routhem*, a juniper-tree.

- 1 Kings xix. 4, 5. | Psalm cxx. 4.
Job xxx. 4.

JUST.

צֶדֶק *Tsedek*, just, in all passages.

JUSTICE.

צִדְקָה *Tsëdokoh*, righteousness, in all passages.

JUSTIFY -ED -ETH -ING.

צָדַק *Tsodak*, to justify, in all passages.

JUSTLE.

שָׁחַק *Shokah*, to run to and fro.

Nah. ii. 4.

JUSTLY.

מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, equity.

Mic. vi. 8.

K

KAB or CAB.

קֶב *Kav*, a measure, containing the eighteenth part of an ephah.

2 Kings vi. 25.

KEEP.

1. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep, watch, guard.
2. יָחִי *Yehee*, be.
3. עָבַד *Ovad*, (Hiph.) to make to labour.
4. חָבַג *Khogag*, to solemnize.
5. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform.
6. עָבַד *Ovad*, to serve.
7. קִדַּשׁ *Kodash*, to sanctify.
8. רָחַק *Rokhak*, to keep away, far off.
9. פִּקְדוֹן *Pikkodoun*, a thing given in charge, to take care of.
10. דָּבַק *Dovak*, to cleave to.
11. בָּצִבּוֹר *Bäzvoor*, for the sake of.
12. עָדַר *Odar*, to set in order, arrange.
13. עָצַר *Otsar*, to stop, keep back, retain.
14. קָבַשׁ *Kovash*, to subdue, compel.
15. מָנַע *Mona*, to withhold, avoid.
16. חָשַׁךְ *Khosakh*, to spare.

17. נָצַר *Notsar*, to preserve, store up.
18. נָטַר *Notar*, to watch over, keep in remembrance.
19. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, (Hiph.) to cause to dwell.
20. פָּלָא *Kolo*, to restrain.
21. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.
22. רָעָה *Rōoh*, to feed.
23. שָׁבַח *Shovakh*, to praise, commend.
24. אָסַר *Osar*, (Niph.) to be bound.
25. סָתַר *Sotar*, (Niph.) to be concealed.
26. גָּרַע *Gora*, (Niph.) to be diminished.
27. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, (Hiph.) to keep alive.
28. צָפַח *Tsophoh*, to watch, anxiously look for.
29. אָצַל *Otsal*, to hold back.
30. הִקְנִנִי *Hiknanee*, (Hiph.) bought me, caused to obtain me.
31. { דּוּם *Doom*, } to be silent.
 { דָּמַם *Domam*, }
32. חָס *Hass*, to be still, quiet.
33. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to be dumb.
34. חָשָׁה *Khosoh*, (Hiph.) to keep still.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxiii. 9. | 25. Job xiv. 13. |
| 3. Exod. vi. 5. | 15. — xx. 13. |
| 4. — xii. 14. | 16. Psalm xix. 13. |
| 5. — 47. | 17. — xxxiv. 13. |
| 6. — xiii. 5. | 18. — ciii. 9. |
| 7. — xx. 8. | 19. — cv. 45. |
| 8. — xxiii. 7. | 19. — cxlii. 9. |
| 9. — 14. | 17. — cxix. 2, 33, 34, |
| 9. Lev. vi. 2, 4. | 69, 100, 129. |
| 4. — xxiii. 39, 41. | 17. — cxli. 3. |
| 5. Numb. ix. 3, 11. | 17. Prov. ii. 11. |
| 4. — xxix. 12. | 17. — iii. 21. |
| 10. — xxxvi. 7, 9. | 17. — iv. 13, 23. |
| 15. Deut. v. 15. | 17. — v. 2. |
| 5. — xvi. 10. | 18. Cant. viii. 12. |
| 4. — 15. | 17. Isa. xxvi. 3. |
| 10. Ruth ii. 21. | 17. — xxvii. 3. |
| 11. 2 Sam. xviii. 18. | 17. — xlii. 6. |
| 15. 1 Chron. iv. 10. | 20. — xliii. 6. |
| 2. — xii. 33, 38. | 18. Jer. iii. 12. |
| 13. 2 Chron. xxii. 9. | 15. — xlii. 4. |
| 14. — xxviii. 10. | 4. Nah. i. 15. |
| 15. — xxx. 3, 13, 23. | 17. — ii. 1. |
| 5. Neh. xii. 27. | 30. Zech. xiii. 5. |
| 5. Esth. iii. 8. | 4. — xiv. 16. |
| 5. — ix. 27. | |

KEEP alive.

27. In all passages.

KEEP charge.

1. In all passages.

KEEP commandment.

1. In all passages.

KEEP Passover.

5. In all passages.

KEEP silence.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 32. Judg. iii. 19. | 33. Isa. xli. 1. |
| 33. Psalm xxxv. 22. | 31. — lxii. 6. |
| 33. — L. 3. | 31. Lam. ii. 10. |
| 31. — lxxxiii. 1. | 31. Amos v. 13. |
| 34. Eccles. iii. 7. | 32. Hab. ii. 20. |

KEEP statutes.

1. In all passages.

KEEPEST.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1. 1 Kings viii. 23. | 1. Neh. ix. 32. |
| 1. 2 Chron. vi. 14. | |

KEEPETH.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 21. Exod. xxi. 18. | 17. Prov. xxviii. 7. |
| 22. 1 Sam. xvi. 11. | 22. — xxix. 3. |
| 16. Job xxxiii. 18. | 23. — 11. |
| 17. Prov. ii. 8. | 15. Jer. xlviii. 10. |
| 17. — xiii. 3, 6. | Lam. iii. 28, not in |
| 17. — xvi. 17. | original. |
| 17. — xxiv. 12. | Hab. ii. 5, not in |
| 17. — xxvii. 18. | original. |

KEEPING.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

17. Exod. xxxiv. 7. | 22. 1 Sam. xxv. 16.

KEPT.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 22. Gen. xxix. 9. | 5. 2 Chron. xxx. 21, 23. |
| 16. — xxxix. 9. | 5. — xxxv. 1, 17, |
| 24. — xlii. 16. | 18, 19. |
| 22. Exod. iii. 1. | 5. Ezra iii. 4. |
| 25. Numb. v. 13. | 6. — vi. 16. |
| 5. — ix. 5. | 5. — 19, 22. |
| 26. — 7. | 5. Neh. viii. 18. |
| 15. — xxiv. 11. | 5. — ix. 34. |
| 17. Deut. xxxii. 10. | 5. Esth. ix. 28. |
| 17. — xxxiii. 9. | 25. Job xxviii. 21. |
| 5. Josh. v. 10. | 27. Psalm xxx. 3. |
| 27. — xiv. 10. | 17. — cxix. 22, 56. |
| 10. Ruth ii. 23. | 29. Eccles. ii. 10. |
| 22. 1 Sam. xvii. 34. | 18. Cant. i. 6. |
| 20. — xxv. 33. | 7. Isa. xxx. 29. |
| 15. — 34. | 5. Ezek. v. 7. |
| 28. 2 Sam. xiii. 34. | 27. Dan. v. 19. |
| 13. 1 Chron. xii. 1. | 18. — vii. 28. |
| 5. 2 Chron. vii. 8, 9. | |

KEPT silence.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 31. Job xxix. 21. | 33. Psalm xxxii. 3. |
| 31. — xxxi. 34. | 33. — L. 21. |

KEEPER.

1. רֹעֵה *Roueh*, a feeder of a flock.
2. שָׂר *Sar*, a ruler, chief.
3. שׁוֹמֵר *Shoumair*, a keeper, watcher.
4. נֹטֵר *Noutsair*, a preserver, observer.
5. נֹטְרוֹה *Noutairoh* (fem.), a guard, watcher.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. iv. 2, 9. | 3. Neh. iii. 29. |
| 2. — xxxix. 21, 22, 23. | 3. Esth. ii. 3. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xvii. 20, 22. | 3. — viii. 15. |
| 3. — xxviii. 2. | 4. Job xxvii. 18. |
| 3. 2 Kings xxii. 14. | 3. Psalm cxxi. 5. |
| 3. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 22. | 5. Cant. i. 6. |
| 3. Neh. ii. 8. | 3. Jer. xxxv. 4. |

KEEPERS.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 3. 2 Kings xi. 5. | 5. Cant. viii. 11. |
| 3. 1 Chron. ix. 19. | 3. Jer. iv. 17. |
| 3. Eccles. xii. 3. | 3. Ezek. xl. 45, 46. |
| 3. Cant. v. 7. | 3. — xlv. 8, 14. |

KERCHIEFS.

מִסְפֹּחֹת *Mispokhouth*, curtains, vails.
Ezek. xiii. 18, 21.

KERNELS.

חֶרְצֵנִים *Khartsaneem*, kernels.
Numb. vi. 4.

KETTLE.

דֹּד *Dood*, a vessel made of a fruit-shell, a calabash.
1 Sam. ii. 14.

KEY.

מַפְתָּיִם *Maphtaiakh*, a key.
Judg. iii. 25. | Isa. xxii. 22.

KICK.

קָעַס *Boat*, to kick, resist.
1 Sam. ii. 29.

KICKED.

Deut. xxxii. 15.

KID.

1. שְׂעִיר *Söer*, masc., a kid.
2. גִּדְּיָה *Gedee*, fem., a kid.
3. שֶׁח *Seh*, a lamb, or kid.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxviii. 17. | 3. Numb. xv. 11. |
| 2. Exod. xxxiii. 19. | 2. Deut. xiv. 21. |
| 2. — xxxiv. 26. | |

KIDS.

1. גִּדְעִיִּים *Gedeeyem*, fem., kids.
2. שִׁעְרִיִּים *Sēireem*, masc., kids.
3. חֲשֵׁפֵי עֲזִים *Khasiphai izzeem*, shorn goats.

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxvii. 9, 16. | 3. 1 Kings xx. 27. |
| 2. Lev. xvi. 5. | 2. 2 Chron. xxxv. 7. |
| 1. Numb. vii. 87. | 1. Cant. i. 8. |
| 1. 1 Sam. x. 3. | |

KIDNEYS.

כִּלְיֹת *Keloyouth*, kidneys, in all passages.

KILL.

1. הָרַג *Horag*, to kill.
2. שָׁחַט *Shokhat*, to slay as a sacrifice.
3. מוֹת *Mooth*, (Hiph.) to cause death.
4. רָצַח *Rotsakh*, to murder.
5. טָבַח *Tovakh*, to slaughter.
6. זָבַח *Zovakh*, to sacrifice.
7. חָלְלִים *Khāloleem*, mortally wounded.
8. חָקָה *Hikkoh*, to smite, strike.
9. נָקַף *Nokaph*, to come round, encircle.
10. הָטַל *Kotal* (Chaldee), to kill, destroy.

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. iv. 15. | 4. Deut. iv. 42. |
| 1. — xii. 12. | 4. — v. 17. |
| 1. — xxvi. 7. | 6. — xii. 15, 21. |
| 1. — xxvii. 42. | 3. — xiii. 9. |
| 1. — xxxvii. 21. | 3. — xxxii. 39. |
| 1. Exod. i. 16. | 3. Judg. xiii. 23. |
| 1. — ii. 14. | 3. — xv. 13. |
| 1. — iv. 24. | 1. — xvi. 2. |
| 2. — xii. 6, 21. | 7. — xx. 31, 39. |
| 3. — xvi. 3. | 1. 1 Sam. xvi. 2. |
| 3. — xvii. 3. | 8. — xvii. 9. |
| 4. — xx. 13. | 3. — xix. 1, 2, 17. |
| 5. — xxii. 1. | 1. — xxiv. 10. |
| 1. — — 24. | 3. — xxx. 15. |
| 2. — xxix. 11, 20. | 3. 2 Sam. xiii. 28. |
| 2. Lev. i. 5, 11. | 3. — xiv. 7, 32. |
| 2. — iii. 2, 8, 13. | 3. — xxi. 4. |
| 2. — iv. 4, 24, 33. | 3. 1 Kings xi. 40. |
| 2. — vii. 2. | 1. — xii. 27. |
| 2. — xiv. 13, 25, 50. | 3. 2 Kings v. 7. |
| 2. — xvi. 11, 15. | 3. — vii. 4. |
| 3. — xx. 4, 16. | 3. — xi. 15. |
| 2. — xxii. 28. | 2. 2 Chron. xxxv. 6. |
| 1. Numb. xi. 15. | 1. Esth. iii. 13. |
| 3. — xiv. 15. | 1. Eccles. iii. 3. |
| 3. — xvi. 13. | 3. Isa. xiv. 30. |
| 1. — xxii. 29. | 1. — — 30. |
| 1. — xxxi. 17. | 9. — xxix. 1. |
| 4. — xxxv. 27. | 6. Ezek. xxxiv. 3. |

KILLED.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxvii. 31. | 3. 1 Kings xvi. 10. |
| 3. Exod. xxi. 29. | 4. — xxi. 19. |
| 2. Lev. iv. 15. | 3. 2 Kings xv. 25. |
| 2. — vi. 25. | 3. 1 Chron. xix. 18. |
| 2. — viii. 19. | 6. 2 Chron. xviii. 2. |
| 2. — xiv. 5, 6. | 1. — xxv. 3. |
| 2. Numb. xvi. 41. | 2. — xxix. 22, 24. |
| 1. — xxxi. 19. | 2. — xxx. 15. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 11. | 2. — xxxv. 1, 11. |
| 5. — xxv. 11. | 2. Ezra vi. 20. |
| 6. — xxviii. 24. | 1. Psalm xliv. 22. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xii. 9. | 5. Prov. ix. 2. |
| 3. — xxi. 17. | 5. Lam. ii. 21. |
| 8. 1 Kings xvi. 7. | |

KILLEDST.

- | | |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. ii. 14. | 1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 18. |
|------------------|---------------------|

KILLETH.

- | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2. Lev. xvii. 3. | 8. 1 Sam. xvii. 25, 26, 27. |
| 8. — xxiv. 17, 18, 21. | 1. Job v. 2. |
| 8. Numb. xxxv. 11, 15, 30. | 10. — xxiv. 14. |
| 8. Deut. xix. 4. | 3. Prov. xxi. 25. |
| 8. Josh. xx. 3, 9. | 2. Isa. lxvi. 3. |
| 3. 1 Sam. ii. 6. | |

KILLING.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Judg. ix. 24. | 2. Isa. xxii. 13. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxx. 17. | 4. Hos. iv. 2. |

KIN.

1. שְׂאֵר בָּשָׂר *Sheair bosor*, a remnant of flesh.
2. קָרוֹב *Korouv*, a near relation, friend.

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Lev. xviii. 6. | 1. Lev. xxv. 25, 49. |
| 1. — xx. 19. | 2. Ruth ii. 20. |
| 1. — xxi. 2. | 2. 2 Sam. xix. 42. |

KIND, Subst.

1. מִין *Meen*, a sort, kind, generally applied to living creatures.
2. כִּלְעִים *Kiloeem*, a sort, kind, generally applied to seeds.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. i. 11, 12, 21, 24, 25. | 2. Lev. xix. 19. |
| 1. — vi. 20. | 1. Deut. xiv. 14. |
| 1. — vii. 14. | 1 Chron. xxviii. 14, |
| 1. Lev. xi. 14, 15, 16, 19, 29. | not in original. |
| | Neh. xiii. 20, not in original. |

KINDS.

1. מִין *Meen*, a kind, sort.
 2. מִשְׁפָּחוֹת *Mishpokhouth*, families.
 3. זְנִים *Zēneem*, manner, preparations.
- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 2. Gen. viii. 19. | 1. Ezek. xlvii. 10. |
| 3. 2 Chron. xvi. 14. | 3. Dan. iii. 5, 7, 10, 15. |
| 2. Jer. xv. 3. | |

KIND, Adjective.

טוֹב *Touv*, good.

2 Chron. x. 7.

KINDLE.

1. חָרַחַר *Kharkhar*, to inflame.
2. יָצַת *Yotsath*, to set on fire.
3. יָקַד *Yokad*, to burn slowly.
4. בָּעַר *Boar*, to conflagrate.
5. קָטַר *Kotar*, to burn incense.
6. דָּלַק *Dolak*, to kindle.
7. כָּמַר *Komar*, to shrivel from heat.
8. נָשַׁק *Nosak*, to inflame, set on fire.
9. שָׂרַף *Soraph*, to burn with fire.
10. חָרַח *Khoroh*, to be kindled (applied to anger).*
11. לָהַט *Lohat*, to inflame.

1. Prov. xxvi. 21.
2. Isa. ix. 18.
3. — x. 16.
4. — xxx. 33.

4. Isa. xliii. 2.
5. Jer. xxxiii. 18.
6. Obad. 18.

KINDLED.

10. Gen. xxxix. 19.
9. Lev. x. 6.
10. Numb. xi. 33.
10. Deut. xi. 17.
2. 2 Kings xxii. 13, 17.
4. 2 Sam. xxii. 9.
10. Job xix. 11.
10. — xxxii. 2, 3, 5.
10. — xlii. 7.
4. Psalm ii. 12.
4. — xviii. 8.
10. — cvi. 40.
10. — exxiv. 3.
4. Isa. l. 11.
4. Jer. xlv. 6.
4. Ezek. xx. 48.
7. Hos. xi. 8.

KINDLETH.

8. Isa. xlv. 15.
11. Job xli. 21.

* N.B. This verb is always used for *kindle* when joined with *anger*.

KINDLY.

1. חֶסֶד *Khesed*, kindness.
2. עַל-לֵב *Al-luiv*, upon the heart.
3. טוֹבוּת *Touvouth*, goodness.
1. Gen. xxiv. 49.
2. — xxxiv. 3.
1. — xlvii. 29.
2. — l. 21.
1. Josh. ii. 14.
1. Ruth i. 8.
1. 1 Sam. xx. 8.
3. 2 Kings xxv. 28.
3. Jer. lii. 32.

KINDNESS.

חֶסֶד *Khesed*, kindness, in all passages, except:—

טוֹבָה *Touvoh*, goodness.
2 Sam. ii. 6.

KINDNESSES.

חֶסֶדִים *Khasodeem*, kindnesses, in all passages.

KINDRED.

1. נוֹלָדָת *Mouledeth*, birth-place, near relatives.
2. מִשְׁפָּחוֹת *Mishpokhouth*, families.
3. אֶחָיִם *Akheem*, brothers, brethren.
4. מוֹדַע *Moudā*, a familiar friend.
5. גְּאוּלוֹה *Geooloh*, redemption.

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xii. 1. | 2. Ruth ii. 3. |
| 1. — xxiv. 4, 7. | 4. — iii. 2. |
| 2. — 38, 40, 41. | 3. 1 Chron. xii. 29. |
| 1. — xxxi. 3, 13. | 1. Esth. ii. 10, 20. |
| 1. — xxxii. 9. | 1. — viii. 6. |
| 1. — xliii. 7. | 2. Job xxxii. 2. |
| 1. Numb. x. 30. | 5. Ezek. xi. 15. |
| 2. Josh. vi. 23. | |

KINDREDS.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. 1 Chron. xvi. 28. | 2. Psalm xcvi. 7. |
| 2. Psalm xxii. 27. | |

KINE.

פְּרוֹת *Porouth*, cows, in all passages.

KING.

מֶלֶךְ *Melekh*, a king, in all passages.

KINGS.

מְלָכִים *Melokheem*, kings, in all passages.

KINGDOM.

מַמְלָכָה *Mamlokhoh*, a kingdom, in all passages.

KINGDOMS.

מַמְלָכוֹת *Mamlokhouth*, kingdoms, in all passages.

KINGLY.

מַלְכוּת *Malkhooth* (Chaldee), royalty.
Dan. v. 20.

KINSFOLK.

קְרוּבִים *Kerouveem*, near relations.
Job xix. 14.

KINSFOLKS.

1. גְּאוּלִּים *Goualeem*, redeemers.
2. מֵיְדָעִים *Meyoodoem*, well-known friends.
1. 1 Kings xvi. 11.
2. 2 Kings x. 11.

KINSMAN.

1. גֹּאֵל *Gouail*, a redeemer.
2. שְׂאֵר *Sheair*, affinity.
3. מוֹדַע *Mouda*, a well known friend.
4. קְרוֹב *Korou*, a near relation.

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Numb. v. 8. | 1. Ruth iii. 12, twice. |
| 2. — xxvii. 11. | 1. — 13, three |
| 3. Ruth ii. 1. | times. |
| 1. — iii. 9. | 1. — iv. 1, 6, 8, 14. |

KINSMEN.

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Ruth ii. 20. | 4. Psalm xxxviii. 11. |
|-----------------|-----------------------|

KINSWOMAN.

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| 2. Lev. xviii. 12, 13. | 3. Prov. vii. 4. |
|------------------------|------------------|

KINSWOMEN.

2. Lev. xviii. 17.

KISSES.

נִשְׁתִּיקוֹת *Nesheekouth*, kisses.

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------|
| Prov. xxvii. 6. | Cant. i. 2. |
|-----------------|-------------|

KISS -ED.

נָשַׁק *Noshak*, to kiss, in all passages.

KITE.

אֵיָה *Ayoh*, a kite, ravenous bird of prey.

- | | |
|--------------|----------------|
| Lev. xi. 14. | Deut. xiv. 13. |
|--------------|----------------|

KNEAD.

לֹשֶׁשׁ *Loosh*, to knead.

- | | |
|----------------|---------------|
| Gen. xviii. 6. | Jer. vii. 18. |
|----------------|---------------|

KNEADED.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------|
| 1 Sam. xxviii. 24. | Hos. vii. 4. |
| 2 Sam. xiii. 8. | |

KNEADING -troughs.

מִשְׁאָרוֹת *Misharouth*, kneading-troughs.

- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| Exod. viii. 3. | Exod. xii. 34. |
|----------------|----------------|

KNEE.

בִּרְכָּה *Berekh*, a knee, in all passages.

KNEES.

בִּרְכַּיִם *Birkayim*, knees, in all passages.

KNEEL.

1. בִּרְכָּה *Borakh*, to bend the knee.
2. כָּרַע *Kora*, to kneel.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 11. | 2. Psalm xc. 6. |
|-------------------|-----------------|

KNEELED.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. 2 Chron. vi. 13. | 1. Dan. vi. 10. |
|---------------------|-----------------|

KNEELING.

2. 1 Kings viii. 54.

KNEW.

See Know.

KNIFE.

1. מַאֲכֶלֶת *Maakheleth*, a consumer, devourer; met., a knife.
2. שֶׁכִּין *Sakeen*, a knife.
3. חֶרֶב *Kherv*, a destroying weapon, sword.
4. מַחְלָפִים *Makhalopheem*, of various sorts.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxii. 6, 10. | 2. Prov. xxiii. 2. |
| 1. Judg. xix. 29. | 3. Ezek. v. 1, 2. |

KNIVES.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Josh. v. 2, 3. | 4. Ezra i. 9. |
| 3. 1 Kings xviii. 28. | 1. Prov. xxx. 14. |

KNIT.

1. חֲבָרִים *Khavaireem*, joinings.
 2. קֶשֶׁר *Koshar*, to knot, tie fast.
 3. יָחַד *Yokhad*, to unite.
- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Judg. xx. 11. | 3. 1 Chron. xii. 17. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xviii. 1. | |

KNOCKETH.

דּוּפְּחָיִק *Douphaik*, beating, fluttering of the heart.

Cant. v. 2.

KNOP -S.

בִּפְתּוֹר *Kaphtour*, a knop, button, in all passages.

KNOW.

1. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
2. נָכַר *Nokar*, to recognise.
3. בִּין *Been*, (Hiph.) to cause to understand.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxvii. 32. | 3. Job xxxviii. 20. |
| 2. Job vii. 10. | 2. Psalm ciii. 16. |
| 2. — xxi. 29. | 2. — cxlii. 4. |
| 2. — xxiv. 13, 17. | |

KNOWEST.

All passages are N°. 1.

KNOWETH.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

2. Job xxxiv. 25.

KNEW.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxvii. 33. | 2. 1 Sam. xx. 6, 17. |
| 2. — xlii. 7, 8. | 2. 1 Kings xviii. 7. |
| 2. Judg. xviii. 3. | 2. Job ii. 12. |

KNOWN.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 2. Ruth iii. 14. | 2. Lam. iv. 8. |
| 2. Prov. xx. 11. | |

KNOWING.

All passages are N^o. 1.

KNOWLEDGE.

1. { דַּעַה *Daioh*, } knowledge.
 { דַּעַת *Daath*, }
2. שֵׂכֶל *Saikhel*, intelligence.
3. בִּינָה *Beenoh*, understanding.
4. נָכַר *Nokar*, (Hiph.) to cause to recognise.
5. עֵינַיִם *Ainayim*, the eyes.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Numb. xv. 24. | 4. Ruth ii. 10, 19. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxx. 22. | 3. Dan. ii. 21. |

L

LABOUR, Subst.

1. יָגִיעַ *Yogee*, weariness.
2. לָדַת *Ledeth*, bringing forth.
3. עָמַל *Omol*, labour.
4. עֲבֹדָה *Avoudoh*, servitude, slavery.
5. פְּעֻלָּה *Pëuloh*, work.
6. עַל יָד *Al yad*, with, by the hand.
7. עָצֵב *Etsev*, grief, sorrow.
8. מַעֲשֵׂה *Mäaseh*, a deed, action.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxi. 42. | 1. Psalm lxxviii. 46. |
| 2. — xxxv. 16, 17. | 3. — xc. 10. |
| 3. Deut. xxvi. 7. | 4. — civ. 23. |
| 1. Neh. v. 13. | 3. — cv. 44. |
| 1. Job xxxix. 11, 16. | 3. — cvii. 12. |

- | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Psalm cix. 11. | 3. Eccles. vi. 7. |
| 1. — cxxviii. 2. | 3. — viii. 15. |
| 5. Prov. x. 16. | 3. — ix. 9. |
| 6. — xiii. 11. | 3. — x. 15. |
| 7. — xiv. 23. | 1. Isa. xlv. 14. |
| 3. Eccles. i. 3. | 1. — lv. 2. |
| 1. — 8. | 1. Jer. iii. 24. |
| 3. Eccles. ii. 10, 18, 19, | 3. — xx. 18. |
| 20, 21, 22, 24. | 1. Ezek. xxiii. 29. |
| 3. — iii. 13. | 5. — xxix. 20. |
| 3. — iv. 8, 9. | 8. Hab. iii. 17. |
| 3. — v. 15, 18, 19. | 1. Hag. i. 11. |

LABOURS.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 8. Exod. xxiii. 16. | 1. Jer. xx. 5. |
| 1. Deut. xxviii. 33. | 1. Hos. xii. 8. |
| 7. Prov. v. 10. | 8. Hag. ii. 17. |
| 7. Isa. lviii. 3. | |

LABOUR, Verb.

1. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to execute, act, exercise.
2. עָבַד *Ovad*, to serve.
3. יָגַע *Yoga*, to exert, weary.
4. לָאָה *Loakh*, to busy.
5. עָמַל *Omal*, to labour.
6. סָוַל *Soval*, to load, burden.
7. אָנַץ *Oots*, to hasten, press on.
8. גָּוַחַח *Gooakh*, to break forth.
9. שָׁדַר *Shodar* (Chaldee), to exert.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Exod. v. 9. | 3. Prov. xxiii. 4. |
| 2. — xx. 9. | 5. Eccles. iv. 8. |
| 2. Deut. v. 13. | 5. — viii. 17. |
| 3. Josh. vii. 3. | 7. Isa. xxii. 4. |
| 3. — xxiv. 13. | 3. — lxv. 23. |
| 4. Neh. iv. 22. | 3. Jer. li. 58. |
| 3. Job ix. 29. | 3. Lam. v. 5. |
| 5. Psalm cxxvii. 1. | 8. Mic. iv. 10. |
| 6. — cxliv. 14. | 3. Hab. ii. 13. |
| 1. Prov. xxi. 25. | |

LABOURED.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|
| 1. Neh. iv. 21. | 3. Isa. xlix. 4. |
| 3. Job xx. 18. | 3. — lxii. 8. |
| 5. Eccles. ii. 11, 19, 21, 22. | 9. Dan. vi. 14. |
| 5. — v. 16. | 5. Jonah iv. 10. |
| 3. Isa. xlvii. 12, 15. | |

LABOURETH.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 5. Prov. xvi. 26. | 5. Eccles. iii. 9. |
|-------------------|--------------------|

LABOURING.

2. Eccles. v. 12.

LACE.

פֶּתִיל *Pëtheel*, thread, an ornamental platted thread.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| Exod. xxviii. 28, 37. | Exod. xxxix. 31. |
|-----------------------|------------------|

LACK, Subst.

1. חָסַר *Khosar*, want, lack.
2. בִּלְי *Bēlee*, without.

1. Exod. xvi. 18. | 2. Job xxxviii. 41.
2. Job iv. 11. | 2. Hos. iv. 6.

LACK, Verb.

1. חָסַר *Khosar*, to want.
2. רוּשׁ *Roosh*, to be poor.
3. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to enquire.
4. עָדַר *Odar*, to fail, miss.
5. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, to cease.
6. קָלַט *Kolat*, to curtail, abridge.

1. Gen. xviii. 28. | 1. Prov. xxviii. 27.
1. Deut. viii. 9. | 1. Eccles. ix. 8.
2. Psalm xxxiv. 10.

LACKED.

1. Deut. ii. 7. | 1. 1 Kings xi. 22.
3. 2 Sam. ii. 30. | 1. Neh. ix. 21.
4. 1 Kings iv. 27.

LACKETH.

3. Numb. xxxi. 49. | 1. Prov. vi. 32.
1. 2 Sam. iii. 29. | 1. — xii. 9.

LACKING.

5. Lev. ii. 13. | 4. 1 Sam. xxx. 19.
6. — xxii. 23. | 3. Jer. xxiii. 4.
3. Judg. xxi. 3.

LAD.

נָעַר *Naar*, a lad, youth, in all passages.

LADS.

נְעָרִים *Nēoreem*, lads, in all passages.

LADDER.

סֻלָּם *Soolom*, a ladder.
Gen. xxviii. 12.

LADE.

1. טָעַן *Toan*, to load.
2. {עָמַס} *Omas*, to burden.
 {עָמַשׁ}
3. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to lift up, carry.
4. כָּבַד *Kovad*, to make weighty.
1. Gen. xlv. 17. | 2. 1 Kings xii. 11.

LADED.

3. Gen. xlii. 26. | 2. Neh. iv. 17.
3. — xlv. 13.

LADEN.

3. Gen. xlv. 23. | 4. Isa. i. 4.

LADETH.

4. Hab. ii. 6.

LADING.

2. Neh. xiii. 15.

LOADEN.

2. Isa. xlvi. 1.

LOADETH.

2. Psalm lxviii. 19.

LADY.

גִּבְרֶת *Gēvereth*, a female in power.
Isa. xlvii. 5, 7.

LADIES.

שְׂרוּת *Sorouth*, ladies, princesses.
Judg. v. 29. | Esth. i. 18.

LAMB -S.

כֶּבֶשׂ *Keves*, } a lamb; in all passages,
כֶּסֶב *Kesev*, } except :—
שֶׁה *Seh*, a male lamb or kid.

- Gen. xxii. 7, 8. | Exod. xiii. 13.
Exod. xii. 3, 5.

LAME.

פִּסְיַח *Pisaiakh*, lame, in all passages.

LAMENT.

1. סָפַד *Sophad*, to bewail.
2. אָנָה *Onoh*, to suffer.
3. תָּנָה *Tonoh*, to present, offer presents.
4. קָן *Keon*, to lament.
5. אָלַל *Olal*, to complain.
6. נָהַה *Nohoh*, to lament.
7. אָבַל *Oval*, to mourn.
8. בָּכָה *Bokhoh*, to weep.
9. עָצַב *Otsav* (Chaldee), to sorrow, grieve.

3. Judg. xi. 40. | 1. Jer. xlix. 3.
2. Isa. iii. 26. | 7. Lam. ii. 8.
2. — xix. 8. | 4. Ezek. xxvii. 32.
1. — xxxii. 12. | 4. — xxxii. 16.
1. Jer. iv. 8. | 5. Joel i. 8.
1. — xvi. 5, 6. | 1. — 13.
1. — xxii. 18. | 6. Mic. ii. 4.
1. — xxxiv. 5.

LAMENTED.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 7. 1 Sam. vi. 19. | 4. 2 Sam. iii. 33. |
| 6. — vii. 2. | 4. 2 Chron. xxxv. 25. |
| 1. — xxv. 1. | 1. Jer. xvi. 4. |
| 1. — xxviii. 3. | 1. — xxxv. 33. |
| 4. 2 Sam. i. 17. | |

LAMENTABLE.

9. Dan. vi. 20.

LAMENTATION, Subst.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. L. 10. | 4. Ezek. xxvi. 17. |
| 4. 2 Sam. i. 17. | 4. — xxvii. 2, 32. |
| 8. Psalm lxxviii. 64, verb. | 4. — xxviii. 12. |
| 1. Jer. vi. 26. | 4. — xxxii. 2. |
| 4. — vii. 29. | 6. — 16. |
| 4. — ix. 10, 20. | 4. Amos v. 1. |
| 6. — xxxi. 15. | 6. Amos v. 16. |
| 1. — xlviii. 38. | 4. — viii. 10. |
| 2. Lam. ii. 5. | 6. Mic. ii. 4. |
| 4. Ezek. xix. 1, 14. | |

LAMENTATIONS.

4. 2 Chron. xxxv. 25. | 4. Ezek. ii. 10.

LAMP.

1. לפיד *Laped*, a fierce flame.
 2. נר *Nair*, a light.
 3. נֵר *Neer*, spiritual light.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xv. 17. | 2. Psalm cxix. 105. |
| 2. Exod. xxvii. 20. | 2. — cxxxii. 17. |
| 2. 1 Sam. iii. 3. | 2. Prov. vi. 23. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 29. | 2. — xiii. 9. |
| 3. 1 Kings xv. 4. | 2. — xx. 20. |
| 1. Job xii. 5. | 1. Isa. lxii. 1. |

LAMPS.

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxv. 37, twice. | 1. Judg. vii. 16, 20. |
| 2. — xxx. 7, 8. | 2. 1 Kings vii. 49. |
| 2. — xxxv. 14. | 2. 2 Chron. iv. 20, 21. |
| 2. — xxxvii. 23. | 2. — xiii. 11. |
| 2. — xxxix. 37. | 1. Job xli. 19. |
| 2. — xl. 4, 25. | 1. Ezek. i. 13. |
| 2. Lev. xxiv. 2, 4. | 1. Dan. x. 6. |
| 2. Numb. iv. 9. | 2. Zech. iv. 2. |
| 2. — viii. 2, 3, twice. | |

LANCE.

קידן *Keedown*, a lance.

Jer. L. 42.

LANCETS.

רִמְחִים *Rēmokheem*, spears, daggers.

1 Kings xviii. 28.

LAND -S.

אֶרֶץ *Orets*, earth, land.אֲדָמָה *Adomoh*, ground, land.

LANDMARK.

גְּבוּל *Gevoöl*, a boundary, border.

- | | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Deut. xix. 14. | Prov. xxii. 28. |
| — xxvii. 17. | — xxiii. 10. |

LANDMARKS.

Job xxiv. 2.

LANGUAGE.

1. לָשׁוֹן *Loshoun*, a tongue, language.
 2. שֹׁפָה *Sophoh*, a lip.
 3. דְּבָרִים *Dëvoreem*, words, speeches.
 4. לִעֲזָא *Loaiz*, a strange language.
 5. אֲרָמִית *Ārameeth*, Syriac.
 6. יְהוּדִית *Yehoodooth*, Hebrew, the language of Judah.

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. xi. 1, 6, 7, 9. | 4. Psalm cxiv. 1. |
| 5. 2 Kings xviii. 26. | 2. Isa. xix. 18. |
| 6. — 26, 28. | 5. — xxxvi. 11. |
| 1. Neh. xiii. 24. | 6. — 11, 13. |
| 1. Esth. i. 22. | 1. Jer. v. 15. |
| 1. — iii. 12. | 1. Ezek. iii. 5, 6. |
| 1. — viii. 9. | 1. Dan. iii. 29. |
| 3. Psalm xix. 3. | 2. Zeph. iii. 9. |
| 2. — lxxxix. 5. | |

LANGUAGES.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Dan. iii. 4, 7. | 1. Dan. vi. 25. |
| 1. — iv. 1. | 1. — vii. 14. |
| 1. — v. 19. | 1. Zech. viii. 23. |

LANGUISH -ED -ETH.

אֶלֶל *Unlal*, being languishing, in all passages.

LANGUISHING.

דָּוִי *Davoi*, pain.

Psalm xli. 3.

LAP.

1. חֹטֶן *Khoutsen*, a lap.
 2. חֵיקָא *Khaik*, a bosom.
 3. בֶּגֶד *Beged*, a garment, cloth.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 3. 2 Kings iv. 39. | 2. Prov. xvi. 33. |
| 1. Neh. v. 13. | |

LAPPED -ETH.

לָמַק *Lokak*, to lick.

Judg. vii. 5, 6, 7.

LAPWING.

דוּקֵיפָת *Dookheephath*, a lapwing.

- | | |
|--------------|----------------|
| Lev. xi. 19. | Deut. xiv. 18. |
|--------------|----------------|

LARGE.

1. רַחֲבַת יָדַיִם *Rakhāvath yodayim*, wide on both hands, extensive.
2. רָחֵב *Rokhav*, broad, wide.
3. רַוָּח *Rovakh*, large, roomy.
4. מֶרְחֵב *Merkhov*, a wide place, street.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 21.
2. Exod. iii. 8.
1. Judg. xviii. 10.
4. 2 Sam. xxii. 20.
2. Neh. iv. 19.
1. — vii. 4.
2. — ix. 35.
2. Psalm xviii. 19.

4. Psalm xxxi. 8.
4. — cxviii. 5.
1. Isa. xxii. 18.
2. — xxx. 23, 33.
3. Jer. xxii. 14.
2. Ezek. xxiii. 32.
4. Hos. iv. 16.

LARGENESS.

- רָחֵב *Roukhav*, breadth, wideness.
1 Kings iv. 29.

LAST.

- אַחֲרָיו *Akharoun*, } the last, latter, hinder,
אַחֲרֵית *Akhareeth*, } in all passages.
Except:—

עָקֵב *Okaiv*, a heel.

Gen. xlix. 19.

LASTED.

- הָיָה לָהֶם *Hoyoh lohem*, they had.
Judg. xiv. 17.

LASTING.

- עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting.
Deut. xxxiii. 15.

LATCHET.

- שֶׁרוּךְ *Sēroukh*, a shoe-latchet.
Gen. xiv. 23. | Isa. v. 27.

LATE.

1. מְאַחְרֵי *Meakharai*, late.
 2. אֶתְמוּל *Ethmool*, on the contrary, contrariwise.
1. Psalm cxvii. 2. | 2. Mic. ii. 8.

LATTER.

See Last.

LATTICE.

1. אֶשְׁנוֹב *Eshnov*, a lattice, window.
 2. שֶׁבַחָה *Sēvokhoh*, lattice-work.
 3. חֲרָקִים *Khārakeem*, net-work.
1. Judg. v. 28. | 3. Cant. ii. 9.
2. 2 Kings i. 2.

LAVER.

- כִּיּוֹר *Keeyour*, laver, in all passages.

LAVERS.

- כִּיּוֹרִים *Keeyourem*, lavers, in all passages.

LAUGH.

1. צִחַק *Tsohak*, to laugh incredulously.
2. שִׂחַק *Sokhak*, to laugh.
3. לִעַב *Loag*, to deride.

1. Gen. xviii. 13, 15.
1. — xxi. 6.
2. Job v. 22.
3. — ix. 23.
3. — xxii. 19.
2. Psalm ii. 4.
3. — xxii. 7.

2. Psalm xxxvii. 13.
2. — lii. 6.
2. — lix. 8.
3. — lxxx. 6.
2. Prov. i. 26.
2. — xxix. 9.
2. Eccles. iii. 4.

LAUGHED.

1. Gen. xvii. 17.
1. — xviii. 12, 15.
3. 2 Kings xix. 21.
2. 2 Chron. xxx. 10.
3. Neh. ii. 19.
2. Job xii. 4.
2. — xxix. 24.
3. Isa. xxxvii. 22.
1. Ezek. xxii. 32.

LAUGHETH.

2. Job xli. 29.

LAUGHING.

2. Job viii. 21.

LAUGHTER.

2. Psalm cxvi. 2.
2. Prov. xiv. 13.
2. Eccles. ii. 2.
2. — vii. 3, 6.

LAVISH.

- זָלַל *Zool*, to pour out.
Isa. xli. 6.

LAW.

1. תּוֹרָה *Touroh*, instruction, the law, applied to the five books of Moses.
2. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, judicial law, custom.
3. דָּת *Doth*, edict, (law, Chaldee).
4. חֹק *Khouk*, decree, statute.
5. מִצְוָה *Mitsvoh*, commandment, precept.
6. מִחְזָקָה *Mekhukok*, that which is decreed.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

4. Gen. xlvii. 26.
2. Lev. xxiv. 22.
3. Deut. xxxiii. 2.
4. 1 Chron. xvi. 17.
3. Ezra vii. 12, 14, 21, 26.
3. Esth. i. 8, 15.
3. Esth. iv. 11, 16.
2. Psalm lxxxi. 4.
4. — xciv. 20.
4. — cv. 10.
6. Prov. xxxi. 5.
5. Jer. xxxii. 11.

LAWS.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

3. Ezra vii. 25.

3. Esth. iii. 8.

3. Esth. i. 19.

3. Dan. vii. 25.

LAWFUL.

1. שְׁלִיט *Shaleet* (Chaldee), a rule.2. צַדִּיק *Tsudeek*, just, righteous.3. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, law, judgment, justice.

1. Ezra vii. 24.

3. Ezek. xxxiii. 14, 16,

2. Isa. xlix. 24.

19.

3. Ezek. xviii. 5, 19, 21,

27.

LAWGIVER.

מְחַקֵּה *Mekhokaik*, a legislator, in all passages.

LAY.

1. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, yield, grant.2. קָרַב *Korav*, to come near, bring near.3. שָׂוֵם *Soom*, to set, appoint.4. שָׁפַל *Shophal*, to lower, abase.5. יָסַד *Yosad*, to found, lay a foundation.6. { נָקַשׁ *Nokash*, } to ensnare.{ יָקַשׁ *Yokash*, }7. נָחַח *Nooakh*, to rest, leave.8. מָלַט *Molat*, to deliver.9. מָרַח *Morakh*, to soften, rub.10. רָבַץ *Rovats*, to stoop, couch down as a lion.11. צָוַר *Tsoor*, to oppress, besiege.12. שָׁכַב *Shokhav*, to lay down.13. שִׁית *Sheeth*, to place, fix.14. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to prepare, arrange.15. יָצַע *Yotsa*, to spread out.16. לֹוֶן *Loon*, to lodge all night.17. שָׁכַן *Shokhan*, to rest, dwell.18. סָוַר *Soor*, to turn away, part from.19. קָבַד *Kovad*, to make heavy, lay a weight upon.20. יָצַק *Yotsak*, to pour out, forth.21. יָצַב *Yotsav*, to place firm, fix.22. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear, carry.23. טָמַן *Toman*, to hide.24. יָרַח *Yoroh*, to throw, cast.25. שָׁוָה *Shovoh*, to equalize, level.26. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.27. בָּוֵא *Bou*, to enter.28. נָגַע *Noga*, to touch.29. פָּגַע *Poga*, to meet with; met., to intercede.30. שָׁמַם *Shomam*, to make desolate.31. נָטַח *Notoh*, to stretch forth, out.32. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass over, overflow.33. תָּפַשׁ *Tophas*, to lay hold of, overlay, enchase.34. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.35. קָבַל *Khovool*, to pledge.36. סָמַךְ *Somakh*, to lay the hand upon, support.37. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.38. אָחַז-סוֹר *Okhaz-soar*, to seize the hair.39. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen, hold fast.40. צָבַר *Tsovar*, to heap up.41. צָפַן *Tsophan*, to conceal.42. כָּמַס *Komas*, to put out of sight, hide.43. אָצַר *Otsar*, to keep back, store up.44. חָסַן *Khosan*, to secure.45. נָחַח *Nokhath* (Chaldee), to deposit, lay up.46. פָּקַד *Pokad*, (Hiph.) to give in charge, count, number.47. אָרַב *Orav*, to lay in wait.48. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep, protect, watch.49. שָׁוַר *Shoor*, to watch for an opportunity to do evil.50. רִיב *Reev*, to strive, contend.51. שָׁחָה *Shooh*, to riot.52. שָׁדַד *Shodad*, to shatter.53. חָרַב *Khorav*, to destroy.54. בָּתַח *Bothoh*, to ruin, lay waste.55. נָצַח *Notsah*, to strip, pluck off.56. נָשַׁג *Nosag*, to reach, overtake.57. פָּרַשׁ *Poras*, to spread out, expose.58. צָוַד *Tsood*, to hunt, pursue.59. שָׁגַל *Shogal*, to lay with (a woman).60. שָׁמַשׁ *Shomat*, to fallow (a field).61. רָבַע *Rovā*, to engender.

12. Gen. xix. 33.

3. Exod. xxii. 25.

12. — xxx. 16.

14. Lev. i. 7, 8, 12.

12. — xxxiv. 2, 33.

3. — ii. 15.

12. — xxxv. 22.

14. — vi. 12.

3. Exod. v. 8.

13. Numb. xii. 11.

12. — xvi. 13, 14.

1. Deut. vii. 15.

13. — xxi. 22.

1. — xi. 25.

1. Deut. xxi. 8.
 12. — xxii. 22, 25, 29.
 3. Josh. viii. 2.
 12. Judg. xvi. 3.
 12. Ruth iii. 8.
 12. 1 Sam. ii. 22.
 12. — iii. 15.
 3. — xi. 2.
 12. — xxvi. 5, 7.
 12. 2 Sam. iv. 5.
 12. — xi. 4.
 12. — xii. 3, 16, 24.
 12. — xiii. 14, 31.
 7. 1 Kings xiii. 31.
 1. — xviii. 23.
 12. — xix. 5.
 12. — xxi. 27.
 12. 2 Kings iv. 34.
 3. — x. 8.
 30. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 21.
 15. Esth. iv. 3.
 16. Job xxix. 19.
 3. — xxxiv. 23.
 17. Psalm vii. 5.
 6. — xxxviii. 12.
 13. — lxxiv. 3.
 1. Eccles. vii. 2.
 2. Isa. v. 8.
 3. — xiii. 9.

4. Isa. xiii. 11.
 1. — xxii. 22.
 4. — xxv. 12.
 5. — xxviii. 16.
 3. — 17.
 6. — xxix. 21.
 7. — xxx. 32.
 8. — xxxiv. 15.
 9. — xxxviii. 21.
 3. — xlvii. 7.
 10. — liv. 11.
 1. Jer. vi. 21.
 1. Ezek. iii. 20.
 1. — iv. 1, 2, 8.
 11. — 3.
 3. — 4.
 12. — xxiii. 8.
 1. — xxv. 14, 17.
 1. — xxviii. 17.
 1. — xxxii. 5.
 1. — xxxiii. 28.
 1. — xxxvi. 29.
 30. — 34.
 1. — xxxvii. 6.
 7. — xlii. 13, 14.
 7. — xlv. 19.
 1. Jonah i. 14.
 3. Mic. i. 7.
 3. Mal. ii. 2.

L A I D.

3. Gen. ix. 23.
 3. — xxii. 6.
 3. — xxx. 41.
 18. — xxxviii. 19.
 13. — xlviii. 14.
 3. Exod. ii. 3.
 19. — v. 9.
 13. — xxi. 30.
 1. Deut. xxvi. 6.
 14. Josh. ii. 6.
 20. — vii. 23.
 3. — ix. 24.
 13. Ruth iv. 16.
 21. 2 Sam. xviii. 17.
 12. 1 Kings iii. 20.
 22. — viii. 31.
 7. — xiii. 29, 30.
 12. — xvii. 19.
 12. 2 Kings iv. 21.
 3. — 31.
 12. — 32.
 22. — ix. 25.
 3. — xx. 7.
 22. 2 Chron. vi. 22.
 1. Neh. xiii. 5.
 22. Job vi. 2.
 23. — xviii. 10.
 24. — xxxviii. 6.
 25. Psalm xxi. 5.
 23. — xxxiv. 4.
13. Psalm xlix. 14.
 26. — lxii. 9.
 3. — lxxix. 1.
 13. — lxxxviii. 6.
 25. — lxxxix. 19.
 27. — cv. 18.
 25. — cxix. 30.
 1. — 110.
 13. — cxxxix. 5.
 6. — cxli. 9.
 23. — cxlii. 3.
 28. Isa. vi. 7.
 3. — xli. 25.
 19. — xlvii. 6.
 29. — liii. 6.
 3. — lvii. 11.
 6. Jer. L. 24.
 12. Ezek. xxxii. 19.
 1. — xxxiii. 29.
 30. — xxxv. 12.
 31. Hos. xi. 4.
 30. Joel i. 17.
 35. Amos ii. 8.
 3. Obad. 7.
 32. Jonah iii. 6.
 3. Mic. v. 1.
 33. Hab. ii. 19.
 3. Hag. ii. 15.
 1. Zech. iii. 9.
 3. — vii. 14.

L A Y down.

12. Gen. xix. 4, 33, 35.
 12. — xxviii. 11.
 12. Numb. xxiv. 9.
 12. Judg. v. 27.
 12. Ruth iii. 4.
 12. 1 Sam. iii. 5, 9.
 34. — xix. 24.
12. 2 Sam. xiii. 5, 6.
 3. Job xvii. 3.
 12. Psalm iv. 8.
 10. — civ. 22.
 10. Ezek. xix. 2.
 31. Amos ii. 8.

L A I D down.

12. Josh. ii. 8.
 12. — iv. 8.
 7. Ruth iii. 7.
 12. 1 Sam. iii. 2, 3.
 12. 2 Sam. xiii. 8.
12. 1 Kings xix. 6.
 12. — xxi. 4.
 12. Psalm iii. 5.
 12. Isa. xiv. 8.

L A Y - E D foundation - s.
5. In all passages.

L A Y hand.

37. Gen. xxii. 12.
 37. — xxxvii. 22.
 1. Exod. vii. 4.
 36. Lev. iii. 2, 8, 13.
 36. — iv. 4, 15, 24, 29, 33.
 36. Numb. xxvii. 18.
 3. Judg. xviii. 19.
37. Esth. ii. 21.
 37. — ix. 2.
 13. Job ix. 33.
 13. — xxi. 5.
 3. — xl. 4.
 3. — xli. 8.
 37. Isa. xi. 14.
 3. Mic. vii. 6.

L A Y hands.

36. Lev. xvi. 21.
 36. — xxiv. 14.
 36. Numb. viii. 12.
37. Neh. xiii. 21.
 37. Esth. iii. 6.

L A I D hand.

37. Exod. xxiv. 11.
 3. 2 Sam. xiii. 19.
 37. Esth. viii. 7.
 37. Esth. ix. 10, 15, 16.
3. Job xxix. 9.
 13. Psalm cxxxix. 5.
 3. Ezek. xxxix. 21.

L A I D hands.

36. Lev. viii. 14.
 36. Numb. xxvii. 23.
 3. 2 Kings xi. 16.
36. 2 Chron. xxix. 23.
 37. Obad. 13.

L A Y hold.

33. Deut. xxi. 19.
 33. — xxii. 28.
 38. 2 Sam. ii. 21.
 33. 1 Kings xiii. 4.
 39. Prov. iii. 18.
38. Eccles. ii. 3.
 38. Isa. v. 29.
 39. Jer. vi. 23.
 39. Zech. xiv. 13.

L A I D hold.

39. Gen. xix. 16.
 39. Judg. xix. 29.
39. 1 Sam. xv. 27.
 39. 2 Chron. vii. 22.

L A Y up.

40. Gen. xli. 35.
 7. Exod. xvi. 23, 33.
 7. Numb. xvii. 4.
 7. — xix. 9.
 3. Deut. xi. 18.
7. Deut. xiv. 28.
 3. Job xxii. 22.
 13. — 24.
 41. Prov. vii. 1.
 41. — x. 14.

L A I D up.

7. Gen. xxxix. 16.
 1. — xli. 48.
 7. Exod. xvi. 24, 34.
 7. Numb. xvii. 7.
 42. Deut. xxxii. 34.
 7. 1 Sam. x. 25.
 3. — xxi. 12.
 43. 2 Kings xx. 17.
 45. Ezra vi. 1.
41. Psalm xxxi. 19.
 41. Prov. xiii. 22.
 41. Cant. vii. 13.
 46. Isa. x. 28.
 46. — xv. 7.
 44. — xxxiii. 18.
 43. — xxxix. 6.
 46. Jer. xxxvi. 20.

LAY wait.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 47. Ezra viii. 31. | 47. Prov. xxiv. 15. |
| 48. Psalm lxxi. 10. | 49. Jer. v. 26. |
| 47. Prov. i. 11, 18. | |

LAID wait.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 47. Judg. ix. 34, 43. | 50. Job xxxi. 9. |
| 47. — xvi. 2. | 47. Lam. iv. 19. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xv. 2, 5. | |

LAY waste.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 51. 2 Kings xix. 25. | 51. Isa. xxxvii. 26. |
| 54. Isa. v. 6. | 53. Ezek. xxxv. 4. |

LAID waste.

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 30. Psalm lxxix. 7. | 53. Ezek. xii. 20. |
| 52. Isa. xv. 1. | 53. — xix. 7. |
| 52. — xxiii. 1, 14. | 53. — xxvi. 2. |
| 53. — xxxvii. 18. | 53. — xxix. 12. |
| 53. — lxiv. 11. | 30. Joel i. 7. |
| 55. Jer. iv. 7. | 53. Amos vii. 9. |
| 53. — xxvii. 17. | 52. Nah. iii. 7. |
| 53. Ezek. vi. 6, twice. | 30. Mal. i. 3. |

LAIDEST.

3. Psalm lxvi. 11.

LAYEST.

3. Numb. xi. 11. | 6. 1 Sam. xxviii. 9.

LAYETH.

- | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| 41. Job xxi. 19. | 13. Prov. xxvi. 24. |
| 3. — xxiv. 12. | 37. — xxxi. 49. |
| 56. — xli. 26. | 4. Isa. xxvi. 5. |
| 1. Psalm xxxiii. 7. | 39. — lvi. 2. |
| — civ. 3, not in original. | 3. — lvii. 1. |
| 41. Prov. ii. 7. | 3. Jer. ix. 8. |
| 57. — xiii. 16. | 3. — xii. 11. |
| | 5. Zech. xii. 1. |

LAYING.

58. Numb. xxxv. 20, 22. | 23. Psalm lxiv. 5.

LIE.

All passages not inserted are N°. 12.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 60. Exod. xxxiii. 11. | 16. Judg. xix. 20. |
| 59. Deut. xxviii. 30. | 16. Cant. i. 13. |
| 10. — xxix. 20. | 10. Isa. xlii. 21. |
| Josh. viii. 9, 12, not in original. | 10. Ezek. xxxiv. 14. |
| | 16. Joel i. 13. |

LIE down.

All passages not inserted are N°. 12.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 61. Lev. xviii. 23. | 10. Isa. xvi. 2. |
| 61. — xx. 16. | 10. — xxvii. 10. |
| 34. Deut. xxv. 2. | 10. — lvi. 10. |
| 10. Job xi. 19. | 10. Jer. xxxiii. 12. |
| 10. Psalm xxxiii. 2. | 10. Ezek. xxxiv. 15. |
| 10. Isa. xi. 6, 7. | 10. Zeph. ii. 7, 14, 15. |
| 10. — xiv. 30. | 10. — iii. 13. |

LIE LIERS in wait.

47. In all passages.

LIE waste.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 30. Isa. xxxiii. 8. | 53. Hag. i. 4. |
| 53. — xxxiv. 10. | |

LIETH waste.

53. Neh. ii. 3, 17.

LIEN.

All passages not inserted are N°. 12.

59. Jer. iii. 2.

LIENT.

In all passages, except:—

34. Josh. vii. 10.

LIETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 12.

- | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 10. Gen. iv. 7. | Judg. xvi. 5, 6, 15, not in original. |
| 10. — xlix. 25. | |
| 30. Lev. xxvi. 34, 35, 43. | 36. Psalm lxxxviii. 7. |

LEAD, Subst.

לִפְתָּר *Ouphoreth*, lead, in all passages.

LEAD, Verb.

- נָהַל *Nohal*, to lead tenderly.
 - נָחַח *Nokhoh*, to guide, conduct.
 - נָהַג *Nohag*, to lead an army, nation.
 - יָצָא *Yotso*, (Hiph.) to cause to go out.
 - בִּרְאֵשׁ *Bëroush*, on, at the head of.
 - שָׁבַח *Shovoh*, to capture.
 - דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to tread, proceed.
 - יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to walk.
 - אִשָּׁר *Ishair*, to pronounce happy.
 - יָבַל *Yoval*, to bring, carry.
 - סָבַב *Sovav*, (Hiph.) to cause to go round, encompass.
 - גָּלָה *Goloh*, (Hiph.) to drive captive.
 - בָּאוּ *Bou*, (Hiph.) to bring.
- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxiii. 14. | 2. Neh. ix. 19. |
| 2. Exod. xiii. 21. | 2. Psalm v. 8. |
| 10. — xxxii. 34. | 7. — xxv. 5. |
| 4. Numb. xxvii. 17. | 2. — xxvii. 11. |
| 3. Deut. iv. 27. | 2. — xxxi. 3. |
| 5. — xx. 9. | 2. — xliii. 3. |
| 3. — xxviii. 37. | 2. — lx. 9. |
| 2. — xxxii. 12. | 2. — lxi. 2. |
| 6. Judg. v. 12. | 2. — cviii. 10. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xxx. 22. | 8. — cxv. 5. |
| 6. 2 Chron. xxx. 9. | 2. — cxxxix. 10, 24. |

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Psalm cxliii. 10. | 7. Isa. xlii. 16. |
| 2. Prov. vi. 22. | 3. — xlix. 10. |
| 8. — viii. 20. | 2. — lvii. 18. |
| 3. Cant. viii. 2. | 2. — lxi. 14. |
| 9. Isa. iii. 12. | 10. Jer. xxxi. 9. |
| 3. — xi. 6. | 8. — xxxii. 5. |
| 3. — xx. 4. | 3. Nah. ii. 7. |
| 1. — xl. 11. | |

LEADEST.

3. Psalm lxxx. 1.

LEADETH.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 8. Job xii. 17, 19. | 8. Prov. xvi. 29. |
| 1. Psalm xxiii. 2, 3. | 7. Isa. xlviii. 17. |

LED.

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxiv. 27, 48. | 8. Psalm cxxxvi. 16. |
| 3. Exod. iii. 1. | 7. Prov. iv. 11. |
| 2. — xiii. 17. | 9. Isa. ix. 16. |
| 11. — 18. | 8. — xlviii. 21. |
| 2. — xv. 13. | 10. Isa. lv. 12. |
| 8. Deut. viii. 2, 15. | 8. — lxi. 12, 13. |
| 8. — xxix. 5. | 8. Jer. ii. 6, 17. |
| 11. — xxxii. 10. | 12. — xxii. 12. |
| 8. Josh. xxiv. 3. | 13. — xxxiii. 8. |
| 6. 1 Kings viii. 48. | 3. Lam. iii. 2. |
| 8. 2 Kings vi. 19. | 13. Ezek. xvii. 12. |
| 3. 1 Chron. xx. 1. | 12. — xxxix. 28. |
| 3. 2 Chron. xxv. 11. | 11. — xlvii. 2. |
| 2. Psalm lxxviii. 14, 53. | 8. Amos ii. 10. |
| 8. — cvi. 9. | 12. — vii. 11. |
| 7. — cvii. 7. | 12. Nah. ii. 7. |

LEDDEST.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 4. 2 Sam. v. 2. | 2. Neh. ix. 12. |
| 4. 1 Chron. xi. 2. | 2. Psalm lxxvii. 20. |

LEADER -S.

1. נָגִיד *Nogeed*, a leader of a people, army, nation.
2. מְאִשָּׁר *Mēashair*, (Hiph.) to cause happiness to others.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. 1 Chron. xii. 27. | 1. Isa. lv. 4. |
| 1. — xiii. 1. | |

LEADERS.

1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 21. | 2. Isa. ix. 16.

LEAF.

עֵלֶה *Oleh*, a leaf, in all passages.

LEAVES.

1. עֵלֶה *Oleh*, a leaf of a plant.
2. דִּלְתוֹת *Delothouth*, leaves of a table, &c., a door.

3. תֹּרֶפֶה *Toreph*, prey, provision.
4. קֹלַע *Kola*, a sling, a curtain.
5. צֹלַע *Tsola*, a projection, met., a rib.
6. עֲפִיחַ *Ophyaih*, boughs.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Gen. iii. 7. | 3. Ezek. xvii. 9. |
| 4. 1 Kings vi. 34. | 2. — xli. 24, three times. |
| 5. — 34. | |
| 2. Jer. xxxvi. 23. | 6. Dan. iv. 12, 14, 21. |

LEAVED.

2. Isa. xlv. 1.

LEAGUE.

כָּרַת בְּרִית *Korath bēreeth*, to make a covenant; in all passages, except:—

חִבֵּר *Khovar*, to join.

Dan. xi. 23.

LEAN.

1. דַּק *Dak*, thin.
2. רֹזוֹחַ *Rozoh*, lean.
3. דָּל *Dal*, poor, exhausted.
4. רֹקַק *Rokak*, empty.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xli. 3, 4. | 3. 2 Sam. xiii. 4. |
| 3. — 19. | 2. Isa. xvii. 4. |
| 4. — 19, 20. | 2. Ezek. xxxiv. 20. |
| 2. Numb. xiii. 20. | |

LEANNESS.

1. קָמַט *Komat*, to shrink, wrinkle.
2. רֹזוֹן *Rozoun*, leanness.
3. רֹזַח *Rozoh*, lean.

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Job xvi. 8. | 2. Isa. x. 16. |
| 2. Psalm cvi. 15. | 3. — xxiv. 16. |

LEAN, Verb.

1. שָׁעַן *Shoan*, to lean, support.
2. סָמַךְ *Somakh*, to support, sustain.
3. חִזַּק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to lay hold.
4. רָפַק *Rophak*, (Hith.) to fasten, fix.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1. Judg. xvi. 26. | 1. Prov. iii. 5. |
| 2. 2 Kings xviii. 21. | 1. Mic. iii. 11. |
| 1. Job viii. 15. | |

LEANED.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. i. 6. | 1. Ezek. xxix. 7. |
| 1. 2 Kings vii. 2. | 2. Amos v. 19. |

LEANETH.

3. 2 Sam. iii. 29. | 1. 2 Kings v. 18.

LEANING.

4. Cant. viii. 5.

LEAP.

1. **עָלָה** *Oloḥ*, to ascend, go up.
2. **נָתַר** *Notar*, to let loose, set free.
3. **זָנַק** *Zonak*, to rush out, forth.
4. **מָלַט** *Molat*, to escape.
5. **רָצַד** *Rotsad*, to leap.
6. **דָּלַג** *Dolag*, to bound, gallop.
7. **רָקַד** *Rokad*, to dance, skip.
8. **פָּזַז** *Pozaz*, to change position, im-
prove.
9. **פָּסַח** *Posakh*, to pass over, leap over.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxi. 12. | 5. Psalm lxxviii. 16. |
| 2. Lev. xi. 21. | 6. Isa. xxxv. 6. |
| 3. Deut. xxxiii. 22. | 7. Joel ii. 5. |
| 4. Job xli. 19. | 6. Zeph. i. 9. |

LEAPED.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxi. 10. | 9. 1 Kings xviii. 26. |
| 6. 2 Sam. xxii. 30. | 6. Psalm xviii. 29. |

LEAPING.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 8. 2 Sam. vi. 16. | 6. Cant. ii. 8. |
|-------------------|-----------------|

LEARN -ED.

- לָמַד** *Lomad*, to learn, in all passages.

LEARNING.

1. **לָקַח** *Lekakh*, a token, doctrine.
 2. **סָפַר** *Saipher*, a book, narrative.
- | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Prov. i. 5. | 1. Prov. xvi. 21, 23. |
| 1. — ix. 9. | 2. Dan. i. 4, 17. |

LEASING.

- כָּזַב** *Kozov*, a lie.

- | | |
|--------------|-------------|
| Psalm iv. 2. | Psalm v. 6. |
|--------------|-------------|

LEAST.

1. **קָטַן** *Koton*, little.
2. **מָעַט** *Moat*, to lessen.
3. **צָעִיר** *Tsoer*, younger, youngest.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxii. 10. | 1. Jer. xxxi. 34. |
| 2. Numb. xi. 32. | 1. — xlii. 1, 8. |
| 3. Judg. vi. 15. | 1. — xliv. 12. |
| 3. 1 Sam. ix. 21. | 3. — xlix. 20. |
| 1. 2 Kings xviii. 24. | 3. — L. 45. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xii. 14. | Amos ix. 9, not in
original. |
| 1. Jer. vi. 13. | 1. Jonah iii. 5. |
| 1. — viii. 10. | |

LEAST, at the.

1. **אוּ** *Ou*, or.
2. **רַק** *Rak*, only.
3. **אַחַךְ** *Akh*, except, but.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 55. | 3. 1 Sam. xxi. 4. |
| 2. Judg. iii. 2. | |

LEATHER.

- עוֹר** *Our*, a skin.

- 2 Kings i. 8.

* LEAVE, Subst.

1. **נָתַן** *Nothan*, to give, grant.
 2. **שָׁאַל** *Shoal*, to ask, require.
- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxii. 13. | 2. Neh. xiii. 6. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xx. 6. | |

LEAVE.

1. **עָזַב** *Ozav*, to forsake, leave behind.
2. **יָצַב** *Yotsag*, to set up, fix, establish.
3. **נָחַח** *Nooakh*, to rest.
4. **יָתַר** *Yothar*, to abound, to leave, from
having abundance.
5. **שָׁאָר** *Shoar*, to reserve, leave a rem-
nant.
6. **חָדַל** *Khodal*, to forbear, neglect.
7. **שָׂם** *Soom*, to place, set, appoint.
8. **נָחַל** *Nokhal*, to inherit.
9. **יָרַשׁ** *Yorash*, to succeed, drive away.
10. **רָפַח** *Rophoh*, to slacken, desist.
11. **נָטַשׁ** *Notash*, to reject, give up.
12. **עָרַה** *Oroh*, to pour out, make bare.
13. **נָתַן** *Nothan*, to give, give over.
14. **שָׁשָׂא** *Shosho*, to entice, lead astray.
15. **שָׁבַק** *Shovak* (Chaldee), to forsake.
16. **כָּלַח** *Koloh*, to finish, make an end.
17. **לָוַן** *Loon*, to lodge all night, remain.
18. **עָרַד** *Sorad*, to escape.
19. **עָמַד** *Omada*, to stand, stay.
20. **סָוָר** *Soor*, to depart.
21. **שָׁבַת** *Shovath*, (Hiph.) cause to cease.
22. **שָׁלַח** *Shulakh*, to be sent off.
23. **עָתַק** *Othak*, to remove.
24. **חָרַשׁ** *Khorash*, to be silent.
25. **נִקְּחָה** *Nikkoh*, (repeated) to make
entirely free.

1. Gen. ii. 24.
1. — xxviii. 15.
2. — xxxiii. 15.
3. — xlii. 33.
1. — xlv. 22.
4. Exod. xvi. 19.
4. — xxiii. 11.
3. Lev. vii. 15.
3. — xvi. 23.
1. — xix. 10.
4. — xxii. 30.
1. — xxiii. 22.
5. Numb. ix. 12.
1. — x. 31.
3. — xxxii. 15.
5. Deut. xxviii. 51.
4. — 54.
3. Josh. iv. 3.
6. Judg. ix. 9, 13.
1. Ruth i. 16.
6. 1 Sam. ix. 5.
5. — xiv. 36.
5. — xxv. 22.
7. 2 Sam. xiv. 7.
1. 1 Kings viii. 57.
1. 2 Kings ii. 2, 4, 6.
1. — iv. 30.
4. — 43.
5. — xiii. 7.
8. 1 Chron. xxviii. 8.
5. Ezra ix. 8.
9. — 12.
1. Neh. v. 10.
10. — vi. 3.
11. — x. 31.
1. Job ix. 27.
1. — x. 1.
1. — xxxix. 11.
1. Psalm xvi. 10.
3. — xvii. 14.

LEAVETH.

1. Job xxxix. 14.
8. Prov. xiii. 22.
- xxviii. 3, not in original.

1. Psalm xxvii. 9.
1. — xxxvii. 33.
1. — xlix. 10.
3. — cxix. 121.
12. — cxli. 8.
1. Prov. ii. 13.
11. — xvii. 14.
3. Eccles. ii. 18.
13. — 21.
3. — x. 4.
1. Isa. x. 3.
3. — lxx. 15.
1. Jer. ix. 2.
3. — xiv. 9.
1. — xvii. 11.
1. — xviii. 14.
- xxx. 11; not in original.
4. — xlv. 7.
25. — xlv. 28.
1. — xlviii. 28.
5. — xlix. 9.
1. — 11.
4. Ezek. vi. 8.
4. — xii. 16.
3. — xvi. 39.
3. — xxii. 20.
1. — xxiii. 29.
11. — xxix. 5.
11. — xxxii. 4.
14. — xxxix. 2.
15. Dan. iv. 15, 23, 26.
11. Hos. xii. 14.
5. Joel ii. 14.
5. Amos v. 3.
3. — 7.
5. Obad. 5.
5. Zeph. iii. 12.
1. Mal. iv. 1.

LEFT.

16. Gen. xviii. 33.
1. — xxiv. 27.
19. — xxix. 35.
19. — xxx. 9.
5. — xxxii. 8.
1. — xxxix. 6, 12, 13, 15, 18.
6. — xli. 49.
16. — xlv. 12.
5. — xlvii. 18.
1. — L. 8.
1. Exod. ii. 20.
1. — ix. 21.
5. — x. 12, 26.
4. — 15.
4. — xvi. 20.
17. — xxxiv. 25.
4. Lev. ii. 10.
4. — x. 12.
5. — xxvi. 39.
1. — 43.
4. Numb. xxvi. 65.
5. Deut. ii. 34.
5. — iv. 27.
5. — vii. 20.
5. — xxviii. 55, 62.
1. — xxxii. 36.
3. Josh. vi. 23.
1. — viii. 17.
5. — x. 33, 37, 39, 40.
5. — xi. 8, 14, 22.
4. — 11.
20. — 15.
1. — xxii. 3.
1. Judg. ii. 21.
3. — 23.
3. — iii. 1.
5. — iv. 16.
5. — vi. 4.
4. — ix. 5.
5. Ruth i. 3, 5.
6. — 18.

1. Ruth ii. 11.
4. — 14.
4. 1 Sam. ii. 36.
5. — v. 4.
5. — ix. 24.
11. — x. 2.
5. — xi. 11.
11. — xvii. 20, 22.
4. — xxv. 34.
- xxvii. 9, not in original.
1. 2 Sam. v. 21.
4. — ix. 1.
4. — xiii. 30.
5. — xiv. 7.
1. — xv. 16.
3. — xvi. 21.
4. — xvii. 12.
4. 1 Kings ix. 21.
1. — xiv. 10.
5. — xv. 29.
5. — xvi. 11.
4. — xvii. 17.
3. — xix. 3.
5. — 18.
1. — 20.
4. 2 Kings iv. 44.
1. — vii. 7.
5. — 13, twice.
1. — viii. 6.
1. — ix. 8.
5. — x. 11, 21.
1. — xv. 26.
1. — xvii. 16.
5. — xix. 4.
4. — xx. 17.
5. — xxv. 12.
5. 1 Chron. xiii. 2.
4. 2 Chron. viii. 8.
1. — xi. 14.
5. — xxi. 17.
1. — xxiv. 18, 25.
4. — xxxi. 10.
1. — xxxii. 31.
5. — xxxiv. 21.
5. Neh. i. 2, 3.
4. — vi. 1.
18. Job xx. 21, 26.
4. Psalm cvi. 11.
22. Prov. xxix. 15.
4. Isa. i. 8, 9.
4. — iv. 3.
4. — vii. 22.
1. — x. 14.
5. — xi. 16.
5. — xvii. 6.
5. — xxiv. 6, 12.
4. — xxx. 17.
5. — xxxvii. 4.
4. — xxxix. 6.
1. Jer. xii. 7.
18. — xxxi. 2.
5. — xxxix. 10.
5. — xlii. 2.
1. — xlix. 25.
5. — L. 26.
5. — lii. 16.
4. Ezek. xiv. 22.
1. — xxxiii. 8.
11. — xxxi. 12.
15. Dan. ii. 44.
4. Joel i. 4.
5. Hag. ii. 3.
4. Zech. xiii. 8.

LEFT off.

6. Gen. xi. 8.
16. — xvii. 22.
1. Ruth ii. 20.
21. — iv. 14.
6. 1 Kings xv. 21.
6. 2 Chron. xvi. 5.
23. Job xxxii. 15.
6. Psalm xxxvi. 3.
24. Jer. xxxviii. 27.
6. — xlv. 18.
1. Hos. iv. 10.

LEAVEN.

סֹדֶה *S'our*, sour dough, in all passages.

LEAVENED.

חֻמֵּי *Khomait*, leavened, in all passages.

LED -EST.

See Lead.

LEDGES.

1. שְׁלָבִים *Shelabbeem*, ledges, loops.
2. יָדוּת *Yodouth*, hands; met., the sides or wings of doors.

1. 1 Kings vii. 8.
2. 1 Kings vii. 35, 36.

LEEKs.

חֶצִיר *Khotseer*, leeks.

Numb. xi. 5.

LEES.

שְׁמֹרֶעַם *Shěmoreem*, lees.

Isa. xxv. 6.

Jer. xlviii. 11.

Zeph. i. 12.

LEFT, corner, hand, pillar, side.

שְׂמֹאל *Sēmoul*, the left-hand side, &c.,
in all passages.

LEFT-handed.

אִטַּיר יָד *Ittair yad*, left-handed.

Judg. iii. 15.

Judg. xx. 16.

LEG -S.

רֶגֶל *Regel*, foot, leg, pedestal, in all
passages.

LEND.

1. לָוֹחַ *Lovoh*, to adhere, accompany,
assist.

2. נָתַן *Nathan*, to give.

3. עָבַם *Ovat*, to pledge, lend on.

4. נָשַׁח *Noshah*, (Hiph.) to bite; met.,
lend on usury.

5. נָשַׁח *Noshoh*, (Hiph.) to lend on
usury.

6. שָׂאֵל *Shoal*, (Hiph.) to cause to ac-
quire.

1. Exod. xxii. 25.

2. Lev. xxv. 37.

3. Deut. xv. 6, 8.

4. Deut. xxiii. 19, 20.

5. — xxiv. 10, 11.

1. — xxviii. 12, 44.

LENDETH.

5. Deut. xv. 2.

1. Psalm xxxvii. 26.

1. Psalm cxii. 5.

1. Prov. xix. 17.

LENT.

6. Exod. xii. 36.

4. Deut. xxiii. 19.

6. 1 Sam. i. 28.

6. 1 Sam. ii. 20.

5. Jer. xv. 10.

LENDER.

מַלְיָה *Malveh*, a lender.

Prov. xxii. 7.

Isa. xxiv. 2.

LENGTH.

אֹרֶךְ *Ourekh*, length, in all passages.

LENGTH, at.

אַחֲרֵית *Akhareeth*, the last, at last.

Prov. xxix. 21.

LENGTHEN.

אֶרַךְ *Orakh*, to lengthen.

1 Kings iii. 14.

Isa. liv. 2.

LENGTHENED.

Deut. xxv. 15.

LENGTHENING.

אֶרְכָּה *Arkoh* (Syriac), a lengthening.

Dan. iv. 27.

LENTILES.

עֲדָשִׁים *Ādasheem*, lentiles.

Gen. xxv. 34.

2 Sam. xxiii. 11.

LEOPARD -S.

נִמְרֵי *Nomair*, a leopard, in all pas-
sages.

LEPER -S.

מְצֹרַע *Metsouro*, a leper, in all pas-
sages.

LEPROSY.

צִרְעָה *Tsoraath*, leprosy, in all pas-
sages.

LEPROUS.

צִרְעָה *Tsorooa*, leprous, in all passages.

LESS.

1. מְעַט *Měat*, a little, trifle.

2. קָטָן *Koton*, small, little.

3. לְמַטָּה *Lěmattoh*, beneath, below.

4. אָף *Aph*, yea, indeed, although.

5. אֶפְסָה *Ephes*, deficiency, want.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Numb. xxii. 18.

2. 1 Sam. xxii. 15.

2. — xxv. 36.

3. Ezra ix. 13.

Job xi. 6, not in
original.

4. Prov. xvii. 7.

4. — xix. 10.

5. Isa. xl. 17.

LESSER.

1. קטון *Koton*, little.
 2. שֶׁה *Seh*, a young sheep, goat.
- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Gen. i. 16. 2. Isa. vii. 25. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ezek. xliii. 14. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|

LEST.

פֶּן *Pen*, perhaps, lest, peradventure; in all passages, except:—

1. וְלֹא *Velou*, and not.
2. בַּל *Bal*, not.
3. פֶּס Prefixed to relative verb.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Gen. xiv. 23. 2. Psalm xxxii. 9. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. Zech. vii. 12. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|

LET.

1. שְׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to grant.
3. פָּרַע *Pora*, to pull off.
4. מָאֵן *Moain*, to refuse.
5. הִלָּךְ *Holakh*, to go, proceed.
6. The letter ך prefixed to the relative verb signifies, "And, then."
7. נָׁ 3 in Hiph., cause to pull off.
8. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to cause to turn.
9. חָדַל *Khodal*, to spare, cease.
10. נָתַח *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to give rest.
11. רָפַח *Rophoh*, (Hiph.) to slacken.
12. שָׁבַק *Shovak*, to forsake, leave.
13. שִׁית *Sheeth*, to set, place.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Gen. xlix. 21. 2. Exod. iii. 19. 1. — 20. 1. — iv. 21. 1. — v. 1. 7. — 4. 1. — vii. 14, 16. 1. — viii. 1, 20, 28, 32. 1. — ix. 1, 7. — 8, not in original. 1. — 13, 17, 35. 1. — x. 3, 4, 7, 10, 20. — 24, not in original. 1. — 27. 1. — xi. 10. 6. — xii. 4. 7. — 10, 48. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Exod. xiii. 17. 1. — xiv. 5. 9. — 12. 1. — xviii. 27. 7. — xxi. 8. 1. — 26, 27. — xxiii. 11, not in original. 10. — xxxii. 10. 7. — xxxiii. 12. 1. Lev. xiv. 7. 7. — xviii. 21. 1. — xix. 19. 11. Deut. ix. 14. 1. — xv. 12, 13. 7. Josh. x. 28, 30. 1. — xxiv. 28. 1. Judg. i. 25. 11. — xi. 37. 2. 1 Sam. xviii. 2. 1. 2 Sam. xi. 12. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 7. 2 Sam. xiii. 6. 10. — xvi. 11. 1 Kings xviii. 40, not in original. 11. 2 Kings iv. 27. 2. 2 Chron. xx. 10. 12. Ezra vi. 7. 7. Esth. v. 12. 7. Job vi. 9. 13. — x. 20. — xiii. 13, not in original. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 7. Job xxvii. 6. Psalm lxi. 6, not in original. 7. — cix. 6. 7. — cxix. 10. 7. Cant. iii. 4. 2. — viii. 11. 8. Isa. xliii. 13. 7. Jer. xxvii. 11. 10. Hos. iv. 17. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

LETTEST.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 7. Job xv. 13. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 7. Job xli. 1. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|

LETTETH.

9. Prov. xvii. 14.

LETTING.

1. Exod. viii. 29.

LET down.

1. נָטָה *Notoh*, to incline.
2. יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend.
3. נָחַח *Nooakh*, to rest, (Hiph.) cause to rest.
4. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to proceed, go on.
5. שְׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
6. רָפַח *Rophoh*, to enfeeble.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Gen. xxiv. 14. 2. — 18, 46. 3. Exod. xvii. 11. 2. Josh. ii. 15, 18. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. 1 Sam. xix. 12. 4. 2 Kings xiii. 21. 5. Jer. xxxviii. 6. 6. Ezek. i. 24, 25. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

LETTER -S.

1. סָפֶר *Saipher*, a letter, book.
2. נִשְׁתֵּוֹן *Nishtevon* (Chaldee); a petition.
3. אֶגֶרֶת *Agereth* (Chaldee), a letter.
4. פִּתְגָּם *Pithgom* (Chaldee), a matter, edict, word, document.

All passages not inserted are N° 1.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Ezra iv. 7. 3. — 8. 3. — v. 6. 4. — 7. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Ezra vii. 11. 3. Neh. ii. 8. 3. — vi. 5. 3. Esth. ix. 29. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

LETTERS.

All passages not inserted are N° 1.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. 2 Chron. xxx. 1. 6. 3. Neh. ii. 7. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. Neh. vi. 17, 19. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|

LEVIATHAN.

לִוְיָתָן *Livyothon*, leviathan.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Job xli. 1. Psalm lxxiv. 14. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Psalm civ. 26. Isa. xxvii. 1. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

LEVITE.

לוי *Laivee*, a Levite, in all passages.

LEVITES.

לויים *Leviyeem*, Levites, in all passages.

LEVY, Subst.

מס *Mas*, tribute.

1 Kings v. 13, 14.

1 Kings ix. 15.

LEVY, Verb.

1. רם *Room*, to raise.
 2. עָלָה *Oloh*, to put upon, (Hiph.) to bring up.
1. Numb. xxxi. 28. | 2. 1 Kings ix. 21.

LEWD.

1. זָמָח *Zimmoh*, lewdness.
 2. נַבְלָוֶת *Navlooth*, corruption.
1. Ezek. xvi. 27. | 1. Ezek. xxiii. 44.

LEWDLY.

1. Ezek. xxii. 11.

LEWDNESS.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Hos. ii. 10.

LIAR.

1. שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, a falsehood.
2. כָּזֵב *Kouzaiv*, deceiving, lying.
3. כָּזֹב *Kozov*, a deliberate lie.
4. כִּקְחָשׁ *Kokhash*, to deny.
5. בָּדִים *Baddeem*, singularities.
6. דְּבַר־כָּזֹב *Devar-kozov*, a lying word.
7. שָׁוְיָ *Shove*, vain, false.
8. תְּעֻנִּים *Tèuneem*, afflictions, sorrows.

2. Job xxiv. 25.

1. Prov. xvii. 4.

3. — xix. 22.

2. Prov. xxx. 6.

2. Jer. xv. 18.

LIARS.

4. Deut. xxiii. 29.

2. Psalm cxvi. 11.

5. Isa. xliv. 25.

5. Jer. i. 36.

LIE, Subst.

3. Psalm lxii. 9.
1. — cxix. 69.
1. Isa. xliv. 20.
1. Jer. xxvii. 10, 14, 15, 16.
1. — xxviii. 15.
1. Jer. xxix. 21, 31.
3. Ezek. xxi. 29.
3. Mic. i. 14.
1. Zech. x. 2.

LIES.

3. Judg. xvi. 10, 13.
5. Job xi. 3.
1. — xiii. 4.
3. Psalm xl. 4.
3. — lviii. 3.
3. — lxii. 4.
1. — lxiii. 11.
1. — ci. 7.
3. Prov. vi. 19.
3. — xiv. 5, 25.
3. — xix. 5, 9.
1. — xxix. 12.
6. — xxx. 8.
1. Isa. ix. 15.
5. — xvi. 6.
3. — xxviii. 15, 17.
1. — lix. 3.
7. — 4.
1. Jer. ix. 3, 5.
1. — xiv. 14.
1. Jer. xvi. 19.
1. — xx. 6.
1. — xxiii. 14, 25, 26, 32.
5. — xlviii. 30.
3. Ezek. xiii. 8, 9, 19.
1. — 22.
3. — xxii. 28.
8. — xxiv. 12.
3. Dan. xi. 27.
4. Hos. vii. 3.
3. — 13.
4. — x. 13.
4. — xi. 12.
3. — xii. 1.
3. Amos ii. 4.
1. Mic. vi. 12.
4. Nah. iii. 1.
1. Hab. ii. 18.
3. Zeph. iii. 13.
1. Zech. xiii. 3.

LIE, Verb.

1. קָזַב *Kozav*, to deceive, lie.
2. שָׁקַר *Shokar*, to speak falsely.
3. כָּעַל *Moal*, to transgress against God.
4. כִּקְחָשׁ *Kokhash*, (Piel) to deny.
5. שָׁוְיָ *Shove*, false, vain.
6. שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, a falsehood.
7. כִּקְחָשׁ *Kakhash*, a lie, denial.
8. כָּזֹב *Kozov*, a deliberate lie.

3. Lev. vi. 2.

2. — xix. 11.

1. Numb. xxiii. 19.

2. 1 Sam. xv. 29.

1. 2 Kings iv. 16.

1. Job vi. 28.

1. Job xxxiv. 6.

1. Psalm lxxxix. 35.

1. Prov. xiv. 5.

2. Isa. lxiii. 8.

1. Mic. ii. 11.

1. Hab. ii. 3.

LIED.

4. 1 Kings xiii. 18.
1. Psalm lxxviii. 36.

1. Isa. lvii. 11.

LIETH.

4. Lev. vi. 3.

LYING.

5. Psalm xxxi. 6.

6. — 18.

6. — lii. 3.

7. — lix. 12.

6. — cix. 2.

6. — cxix. 29, 163.

6. — cxx. 2.

6. Prov. vi. 17.

6. — x. 18.

6. — xii. 19, 22.

6. — xiii. 5.

6. — xvii. 7.

6. Prov. xxi. 6.

6. — xxvi. 28.

7. Isa. xxx. 9.

6. — xxxii. 7.

6. — lix. 13.

6. Jer. vii. 4, 8.

6. — xxix. 23.

8. Ezek. xiii. 6, 7, 19.

8. Dan. ii. 9.

7. Hos. iv. 2.

5. Jonah ii. 8.

LYING spirit.

6. 1 Kings xxii. 22, 23.
6. 2 Chron. xviii. 21, 22.

LIBERAL.

1. בִּרְכָה *Běrokhoh*, a blessing.
 2. נִדְעִיב *Nodeev*, liberal.
1. Prov. xi. 25. | 2. Isa. xxxii. 5, 8.

LIBERALLY.

עֲנַק *Onak*, to load with property, to decorate.

Deut. xv. 14.

LIBERTY.

1. דֶּרֹור *Děrou*, liberty, let loose.
 2. רִקְבָה *Rěkhovoh*, an open place, a wide street, space.
 3. חֶפְשִׁי *Khophshee*, free.
1. Lev. xxv. 10. | 3. Jer. xxxiv. 16.
 2. Psalm cxix. 45. | 1. ——— 17.
 1. Isa. lxi. 1. | 1. Ezek. xlvi. 17.
 1. Jer. xxxiv. 8, 15.

LICE.

כִּנִּים *Kineem*, lice.

Exod. viii. 16, 17, 18. | Psalm cv. 31.

LICK.

1. לִקַּח *Lokah*, to lick, lap up.
 2. לִחַק *Lokhakh*, to clear away, eat up entirely.
2. Numb. xxii. 4. | 2. Psalm lxxii. 9.
 1. 1 Kings xxi. 19. | 2. Isa. xlix. 23.

LICKED.

2. 1 Kings xviii. 38. | 1. 1 Kings xxii. 38.
 1. ——— xxi. 19.

LICKETH.

2. Numb. xxii. 4.

LID.

דֶּלֶת *Deleth*, a leaf of a door, lid of a box, shutter.

2 Kings xii. 9.

LIEUTENANTS.

אַחַשְׁדָּרְפָּנִים *Akhashdarpaneem* (Syriac), chief governors.

Ezra viii. 36.
 Esther iii. 12.

Esther viii. 9.
 ——— ix. 3.

LIFE.

1. חַיִּים *Khayeeem* (plural), the life, applied to God and man only.
2. חַיָּה *Khayoh*, living, active life.
3. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, animal breath, applied to man and beast, or any living creature.
4. מִחְיָה *Mikhyoh*, sustenance, nourishment.
5. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, to live, (Hiph.) to cause to live.
6. נֶפֶשׁ חַיָּה *Nephesh khayoh*, living breath, or creature.
7. יָמִים עַל-יָמִים *Yomeem al-yomeem*, days upon days.
8. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days.

6. Gen. i. 20, 30.

1. ——— ii. 7, 9.
 1. ——— iii. 22, 24.
 1. ——— vi. 17.
 1. ——— vii. 22.
 3. ——— ix. 4, 5.
 2. ——— xviii. 10, 14.
 1. ——— xxiii. 1.
 1. ——— xxv. 7, 17.
 1. ——— xlii. 15, 16.
 4. ——— xlv. 5.
 1. ——— xlvii. 9.
 1. Exod. vi. 6, 18, 20.
 4. ——— xxi. 23.
 3. Lev. xvii. 11, 14.
 1. ——— xviii. 18.
 3. Deut. xii. 23.
 3. ——— xix. 21.
 3. ——— xxiv. 6.
 1. ——— xxx. 15, 19.
 1. ——— xxxii. 47.
 3. Josh. ii. 14.
 3. 1 Sam. xxv. 29.
 3. 2 Sam. xiv. 7.
 1. ——— xv. 21.
 3. 1 Kings iii. 11.
 2. 2 Kings iv. 16, 17.
 3. ——— vii. 7.
 3. 2 Chron. i. 11.
 1. Ezra vi. 10.
 3. Esth. viii. 11.
 1. Job iii. 20.
 1. ——— x. 12.
 1. ——— xxiv. 22.
 3. ——— xxxi. 39.
 5. ——— xxxiii. 4.
 5. ——— xxxvi. 6.
 2. ——— ——— 14.
 1. Psalm xvi. 11.
 1. ——— xxi. 4.
 1. ——— xxx. 5.
 1. ——— xxxiv. 12.

1. Psalm xxxvi. 9.

7. ——— lxi. 6.
 1. ——— lxiii. 3.
 1. ——— lxvi. 9.
 3. ——— lxxviii. 50.
 8. ——— xci. 16.
 1. ——— cxxxiii. 3.
 3. Prov. i. 19.
 1. ——— ii. 19.
 1. ——— iii. 2, 18, 22.
 1. ——— iv. 22, 23.
 1. ——— v. 6.
 1. ——— vi. 23.
 3. ——— 26.
 1. ——— viii. 35.
 1. ——— x. 11, 17.
 1. ——— xi. 30.
 3. ——— xii. 10.
 1. ——— 28.
 3. ——— xiii. 8.
 1. ——— 12, 14.
 1. ——— xiv. 27, 30.
 1. ——— xv. 4, 24, 31.
 1. ——— xvi. 15, 22.
 1. ——— xviii. 21.
 1. ——— xxi. 21.
 1. ——— xxii. 4.
 1. ——— xxxi. 12.
 1. Eccles. ii. 3, 17.
 5. ——— vii. 12.
 1. Isa. xxxviii. 16, 20.
 2. ——— lvii. 10.
 1. Jer. viii. 3.
 3. ——— xxi. 7.
 1. ——— 8.
 3. ——— xxxiv. 20, 21.
 3. ——— xlix. 37.
 3. Lam. ii. 19.
 5. Ezek. xiii. 22.
 5. ——— xxxiii. 15.
 3. Jonah i. 14.
 1. Mal. ii. 5.

LIFE, his.

2. Gen. xlv. 40. | 3. Exod. xxi. 30.

1. Deut. xviii. 19.
1. Josh. iv. 14.
3. Judg. ix. 17.
1. — xvi. 30.
3. 1 Sam. xix. 12.
3. — xxiii. 15.
1. 2 Sam. xviii. 18.
3. 1 Kings ii. 23.
3. — xix. 3.
3. — xx. 39, 42.
3. 2 Kings x. 24.
5. Neh. vi. 11.
3. Esth. vii. 7.
3. Job ii. 4, 6.

2. Job xxxiii. 18, 20, 22, 28.
3. Prov. vii. 23.
3. — xiii. 3.
1. Eccles. iii. 12.
1. — viii. 15.
3. Isa. xv. 4.
3. Jer. xxi. 9.
3. — xxxviii. 2.
5. Ezek. iii. 18.
2. — vii. 13.
3. — xxxii. 10.

LIFE, my.

3. Gen. xix. 19.
1. — xxvii. 46.
3. — xxxii. 30.
3. Judg. xii. 3.
1. 1 Sam. xiii. 8.
3. — xx. 1.
3. — xxii. 23.
3. — xxvi. 24.
3. — xxviii. 9, 21.
3. 2 Sam. i. 9.
3. — xvi. 11.
3. — xviii. 13.
3. 1 Kings xix. 4, 10, 14.
3. 2 Kings i. 13, 14.
3. Esth. vii. 3.
3. Job vi. 11.
1. — vii. 7.
3. — 15.

1. Job ix. 21.
1. — x. 1.
3. — xiii. 14.
1. Psalm vii. 5.
1. — xxiii. 6.
1. — xxvi. 9.
1. — xxvii. 1, 4.
1. — xxxi. 10.
3. — 13.
3. — xxxviii. 12.
1. — xlii. 8.
1. — lxiv. 1.
1. — lxxxviii. 3.
1. — cxliii. 3.
1. Isa. xxxviii. 12.
1. Lam. iii. 53, 58.
1. Jonah ii. 6.
3. — iv. 3.

LIFE, this.

1. Psalm xvii. 14.
1. Eccles. vi. 12.

1. Eccles. ix. 9.

LIFE, thy.

3. Gen. xix. 17.
3. Exod. iv. 19.
1. Deut. xxviii. 66.
3. Judg. xviii. 25.
3. Ruth iv. 15.
3. 1 Sam. xix. 11.
3. — xxii. 23.
3. — xxvi. 24.
3. 2 Sam. iv. 8.
3. — xix. 5.
3. 1 Kings i. 12.
3. — xix. 2.

3. 1 Kings xx. 31, 39, 42.
1. Psalm ciii. 4.
1. Prov. iv. 10, 13.
1. — ix. 11.
3. Isa. xliii. 4.
3. Jer. iv. 30.
3. — xi. 21.
3. — xxii. 25.
3. — xxxviii. 16.
3. — xxxix. 18.
3. — xlv. 5.

LIFE, to.

2. 2 Kings viii. 1, 5.
1. Prov. x. 16.

1. Prov. xi. 19.
1. — xix. 23.

LIVES.

3. Gen. ix. 5.
2. — xlv. 7.
5. — xlvii. 25.
1. Exod. i. 14.
3. Josh. ii. 13.
3. — ix. 24.
3. Judg. v. 18.
3. — xviii. 25.
1. 2 Sam. i. 23.
3. — xix. 5.

3. 2 Sam. xxiii. 17.
3. 1 Chron. xi. 19.
3. Esth. ix. 16.
3. Prov. i. 18.
3. Jer. xix. 7, 9.
3. — xlv. 26.
3. — xlviii. 6.
3. Lam. v. 9.
1. Dan. vii. 12.

LIFT.

1. נָסֹה *Nosō*, to lift up, bear.
2. רוּם *Room*, to exalt with praise.
3. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to cause to go up.
4. נָחַף *Nooph*, to wave, shake.
5. קוּם *Koom*, to rise.
6. עוּר *Oor*, to stir up, awake.
7. נָתַק *Notak*, to pluck up.
8. גָּבַה *Govoh*, to heighten.
9. נָסַס *Nosas*, to lift up a standard.
10. גָּדַל *Godal*, to magnify.
11. עָנָה *Onoh*, to express by mouth, answer.
12. צָחַל *Tsohal*, to rejoice.
13. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set forth.
14. לְמַעַלָּה קִמַּיִו *Kemaivee lema'alloh*, as bringing upward.
15. נָטַל *Notal*, to take up.
16. עָפַל *Ophal*, to swell, puff up.
17. מָרָא *Morō*, (Hiph.) to hurry.
18. עוֹדַד *Oudaid*, to relieve.
19. גָּבַח *Gaivvoh*, haughtiness.
20. גָּאוּת *Gaiooth*, excellency.
21. רָאָם *Roam*, to elevate.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxxvii. 28. | 4. Job xxxi. 21. |
| 2. Exod. vii. 20. | 6. — 29. |
| 2. — xiv. 16. | 9. Psalm iv. 6. |
| 4. — xx. 25. | 10. — xli. 9. |
| 5. Deut. xxii. 4. | 2. — lxxiv. 3. |
| 4. — xxvii. 5. | 2. — lxxv. 4. |
| 7. Josh. iv. 18. | 2. — cx. 7. |
| 4. — viii. 31. | 5. Eccles. iv. 10. |
| 6. 2 Sam. xxiii. 18. | 9. Isa. lix. 19. |
| 6. 1 Chron. xi. 11. | 2. — lxii. 10. |
| 2. — xxv. 5. | 11. Jer. li. 14. |
| 8. 2 Chron. xvii. 6. | 5. Ezek. xxvi. 8. |
| 2. Ezra ix. 6. | |

LIFT hand -s.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xiv. 22. | 2. 1 Kings xi. 26. |
| 2. — xli. 44. | 2. Mic. v. 9. |
| 2. Numb. xx. 11. | |

LIFT voice -s.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. 2 Chron. v. 13. | 2. Isa. lviii. 1. |
| 2. Job xxxviii. 34. | 13. Jer. xxii. 20. |
| 12. Isa. x. 30. | 2. Ezek. xxi. 22. |
| 2. — xl. 9. | |

LIFTED.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 2. Deut. viii. 14. | 2. Ezek. x. 17. |
| 2. — xvii. 20. | 8. — xxviii. 2, 5, 17. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 49. | 8. — xxxi. 10. |
| 8. 2 Chron. xxvi. 16. | 2. — — 10. |
| 8. — xxxii. 25. | 2. Dan. v. 20, 23. |
| 2. Psalm xxvii. 6. | 15. — vii. 4. |
| 2. — xxx. 1. | 16. Hab. ii. 4. |
| 14. — lxxiv. 5. | 9. Zech. ix. 16. |
| 2. Isa. xxvi. 11. | 21. — xiv. 10. |

LIFTTEST.

- | | |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Job xxx. 22. | 2. Psalm xviii. 48. |
| 2. Psalm ix. 13. | 13. Prov. ii. 3. |

LIFTETH.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. ii. 7, 8. | 18. Psalm cxlvii. 6. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxv. 19. | 1. Isa. xviii. 3. |
| 17. Job xxxix. 18. | 3. Jer. li. 3. |
| 2. Psalm cvii. 25. | 3. Nah. iii. 3. |
| 2. — cxiii. 7. | |

LIFTING.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 6. 1 Chron. xi. 20. | 1. Psalm cxli. 2. |
| 2. — xv. 16. | 1. Prov. xxx. 32. |
| 3. Neh. viii. 6. | 20. Isa. ix. 18. |
| 19. Job xxii. 29. | 1. xxxiii. 3. |

LIFTER.

מָרִים *Maireem*, causing to raise up.
Psalm iii. 3.

LIGHT, Subst.

אֹר *Our*, } a light, in all passages.
מָאֹר *Moour*, }

LIGHTS.

1. { מְאֹרֹת *Mèourouth*, } lights.
אֹרִים *Oureem*, }
2. שְׁקֻפִּים *Shèkupheem*, narrow openings
for light.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. i. 14, 15, 16. | 1. Psalm cxxxvi. 7. |
| 2. 1 Kings vi. 4. | 1. Ezek. xxxii. 8. |

LIGHT, Verb (applied to fire).

אָר *Oor*, (Hiph.) to cause light,
make or give light, in all
passages.

LIGHT on.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. נוֹאֵךְ <i>Nooakh</i> , to rest upon. | |
| 2. קָרָה <i>Koroh</i> , to happen, meet with. | |
| 2. Ruth ii. 3. | 1. 2 Sam. xvii. 12. |

LIGHT, Adj.

1. קֶלָקַל *Keloukail*, very light, insignificant.
2. פִּקְחָז *Pokhaz*, restless, insufficient.
3. קָל *Kal*, light, (Hiph.) to make lighter.
4. מְקֻלָּה *Makleh*, lightly esteemed.
- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Deut. xxvii. 16. | 3. 2 Kings iii. 18. |
| 1. Numb. xxi. 5. | 3. — xx. 10. |
| 2. Judg. ix. 4. | 3. Isa. xlix. 6. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xviii. 23. | 3. Ezek. viii. 17. |
| 3. 2 Sam. ii. 18. | 3. — xxii. 7. |
| 3. 1 Kings xvi. 31. | 2. Zeph. iii. 4. |

LIGHTER.

3. 1 Kings xii. 4.

LIGHT -ED -ENED -EST -ETH lamps.

1. עֹלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to cause to ascend.
2. אָרַר *Oor*, (Hiph.) to illuminate.
3. נָהַר *Nohar*, to brighten, clear.
- | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxv. 37. | 1. Numb. viii. 2, 3. |
| 1. — xl. 4. | 2. Psalm xviii. 28. |

LIGHTED.

1. Exod. xl. 25.

LIGHTENED.

3. Psalm xxxiv. 5. | 2. Psalm lxxvii. 18.

LIGHTETH.

1. Exod. xxx. 8.

LIGHTED, alighted.

1. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall, fall upon.
2. צָנַח *Tsonakh*, to sink, dismount.
3. יָרַד *Yorad*, to come down, descend.
4. מָצָא *Motso*, to find.
5. פָּגַע *Poga*, to meet with.
6. נָחַת *Nokhath*, to lower gently, easily.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 64. | 3. 1 Sam. xxv. 23. |
| 1. — xxviii. 11. | 1. 2 Kings v. 21. |
| 2. Josh. xv. 18. | 4. — x. 15. |
| 2. Judg. i. 14. | 1. Isa. ix. 8. |
| 3. — iv. 15. | |

LIGHTETH.

4. Deut. xix. 5.

LIGHTING.

6. Isa. xxx. 30.

LIGHTEN.

1. נִגַּח *Nogah*, to shine.
2. אָרַר *Oor*, to set a light, illumine.
- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. xxii. 29. | 2. Psalm xiii. 3. |
| 2. Ezra ix. 8. | |

LIGHTEN.

קָלַל *Kolal*, to lighten, ease.

1 Sam. vi. 5.

Jonah i. 5.

LIGHTLY.

1. קִמַּעַט *Kimeat*, as a little, trifle.2. קָלַל *Kolal*, to lighten, ease.

1. Gen. xxvi. 10.

2. Jer. iv. 24.

2. Isa. ix. 1.

LIGHTNESS.

1. קוֹל *Koul*, a voice, noise.2. פִּחְזוּזוֹת *Pakhazooth*, inefficiency, insufficient.

1. Jer. iii. 9.

2. Jer. xxiii. 32.

LIGHTNING.

בֶּרֶק *Borok*, lightning, in all passages.

LIGHTNINGS.

בֶּרֶקִים *Berokeem*, lightnings, in all passages.

LIGN-ALOE.

אֲהוֹלִים *Aholeem*, aloes wood.

Numb. xxiv. 6.

FIGURE.

לֶשֶׁם *Leshem*, a precious stone.

Exod. xxviii. 19.

Exod. xxxix. 12.

LIKE, Adj.

This word is distinguished by a prefixed פ *Kaph*, to the word, to, for כַּיֵּן *Kain*, so, like, as.

LIKE manner.

The same as above; in all passages, except:—

1. גַּם *Gam*, also.2. כַּדּוֹר הַזֶּה *Kadovor hazeh*, according to this thing, matter.3. כֶּמוֹ-כַּיֵּן *Kemou-kain*, as so.

1. Exod. vii. 11.

2. Neh. vi. 5.

1. Judg. xi. 17.

3. Isa. li. 6.

1. 1 Sam. xix. 24.

LIKE, Verb.

חִפָּץ *Khophaits*, delight.

Deut. xxv. 7.

LIKED.

רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to accept, be willing.

1 Chron. xxviii. 4.

LIKEN.

דָּמָה *Domoh*, to resemble, compare.

Isa. xl. 18, 25.

Lam. ii. 13.

— xlv. 5.

LIKENED.

Psalm lxxxix. 6.

Jer. vi. 2.

LIKETH.

1. כְּמוֹב *Katouv*, according to the good.2. אָהַב *Ohav*, to love, like.

1. Deut. xxiii. 16.

2. Amos iv. 5.

1. Esth. viii. 8.

LIKENESS.

1. דְּמוּת *Demooth*, a likeness.2. תְּמוּנָה *Temoonoh*, a similitude.3. תְּבִנִית *Tavneeth*, a structure.

1. Gen. i. 26.

2. Psalm xvii. 15.

1. — v. 1, 3.

1. Isa. xl. 18.

2. Exod. xx. 4.

1. Ezek. i. 5, 10, 13, 22,

3. Deut. iv. 16, 17, 18.

26, 28.

2. — 23, 25.

1. — x. 10, 21.

2. — v. 8.

LIKEWISE.

כַּיֵּן *Kain*, so, like, in all passages.

LIKING, Part.

חָלַם *Kholam*, to become fat, strong.

Job xxxix. 4.

LIKING, Subst.

זֹעֲפֵהִם *Zouapheem*, excited.

Dan. i. 10.

LILY.

שׁוֹשַׁן *Shoushan*, a rose.

Cant. ii. 1, 2.

Hos. xiv. 5.

LILIES.

שׁוֹשַׁנִּים *Shoushaneem*, roses.

1 Kings vii. 26.

Cant. v. 13.

2 Chron. iv. 5.

— vi. 2, 3.

Cant. ii. 16.

— vii. 2.

— iv. 5.

LILY-work.

1 Kings vii. 19, 22.

LIME.

שֵׁד *Seed*, lime.

Isa. xxxiii. 12.

Amos ii. 1.

LIMIT.

Gevool, to make a border, limit.

Ezek. xliii. 12.

LIMITED.

טָוּחַ *Tovoh*, to mark.

Psalm lxxviii. 41.

LINE -S.

1. קָו *Kav*, a line.
2. קֶבֶל *Khevel*, a rope, cord.
3. חוּט *Khoot*, a thread, string.
4. פֶּתִיל *Petheel*, an ornamental string, lace.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 3. Josh. ii. 18. | 4. Ezek. xl. 3. |
| 2. 2 Sam. viii. 2. | 2. Amos vii. 17. |
| 3. 1 Kings vii. 15. | 2. Zech. ii. 1. |
| 2. Psalm lxxviii. 55. | |

LINES.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 2. 2 Sam. viii. 2. | 2. Psalm xvi. 6. |
|--------------------|------------------|

LINGERED.

Mohoh, to tarry, delay.

Gen. xix. 16.

Gen. xliii. 10.

LINEN.

1. פִּשְׁתֵּם *Pishteem*, linen made of flax.
2. שֵׁשׁ *Shaish*, very fine Egyptian linen, also marble.
3. בּוּץ *Boots*, the finest white cotton linen of Egypt.
4. בָּד *Bād*, white linen.
5. אֵיתוֹן *Aitoon*, Egyptian tapestry.
6. סָדֵיין *Sodeen*, sheets, under garments.
7. מִקְוֵה *Mikvaih*, collections (various things).
8. שֵׂעִטְנַיִז *Shaatnaiz*, wool mixed with flax.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. xli. 42. | 4. 2 Sam. vi. 14. |
| 2. Exodus in all passages, except:— | 7. 1 Kings x. 28. |
| 4. — xxviii. 42. | 3. 1 Chron. iv. 21. |
| 4. Lev. vi. 10. | 7. 2 Chron. i. 16. |
| 1. — xliii. 47, 48, 52, 59. | 3. — ii. 14. |
| 4. — vi. 4, 23, 32. | iii. |
| 8. — xix. 19. | 3. Esth. i. 6. |
| 1. Deut. xxii. 11. | 3. — viii. 15. |
| 4. 1 Sam. ii. 18. | 5. Prov. vii. 16. |
| 4. — xxii. 18. | 6. — xxxi. 24. |

6. Isa. iii. 23.

1. Jer. xliii. 1.

2. Ezek. xvi. 10, 13.

2. Ezek. xxvii. 7.

16.

1. — xliv. 17, 18.

LINTEL.

1. מַשְׁקוּף *Mashkoup*, a lintel.
 2. אֵיל *Ayil*, a stone side post.
 3. פֶּפְתוֹר *Kaphtour*, a knob, ball, button.
- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Exod. xii. 22, 23. | 3. Amos ix. 1. |
| 2. 1 Kings vi. 31. | |

LINTELS.

3. Zeph. ii. 14.

LION.

1. אַרְיָה *Aryaih*, a lion.
2. לִבְיָא *Lovee*, an old lion.
3. שַׁחַל *Shakhal*, a dark lion.
4. קֶפְרִיר *Kepheer*, a young lion.
5. לַיִשׁ *Layish*, a strong, powerful lion.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Numb. xxiii. 24. | 4. Prov. xix. 12. |
| 2. — xxiv. 9. | 4. — xx. 2. |
| 2. Deut. xxxiii. 20. | 4. — xxviii. 1. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xxiii. 20. | 5. — xxx. 30. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xi. 22. | 2. Isa. v. 29. |
| 3. Job x. 16. | 4. Jer. xxv. 38. |
| 3. — xxviii. 8. | 3. Hos. v. 14. |
| 2. — xxxviii. 39. | 3. — xiii. 7. |
| 3. Psalm xci. 13. | 2. — 8. |

LION, old.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Gen. xlix. 9. | 5. Isa. xxx. 6. |
| 5. Job iv. 11. | 2. Nah. ii. 11. |

LION, young.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxiii. 24. | 4. Ezek. xix. 3, 5, 6. |
| 4. Judg. xiv. 5. | 4. — xxxii. 2. |
| 4. Psalm xvii. 12. | 4. — xli. 19. |
| 4. — xci. 13. | 4. Hos. v. 14. |
| 4. Isa. xi. 6. | 4. Amos iii. 4. |
| 2. — xxx. 6. | 4. Mic. v. 8. |
| 4. — xxxi. 4. | |

LIONS.

1. זִרְיֹת.
2. קֶפְרִירִים *Kephecreem*, young lions.
3. לִבְאִים *Levoeem*, old lions.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Psalm xxxv. 17. | 2. Jer. li. 38. |
| 3. — lvii. 4. | |

LION'S whelp

1. גּוֹר אַרְיָה *Goor aryaih*, a lion's whelp.
2. בְּנֵי לִבְיָא *Bēnai lovee*, sons of an old lion.

3. בְּנֵי שֹׁחַץ *Bēnai shokhats*, sons of a fierce animal.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlix. 9. | 3. Job xxviii. 8. |
| 1. Deut. xxxiii. 22. | 1. Jer. li. 38. |
| 2. Job iv. 11. | |

LIONS, young.

קֶפְהֵעֵרִים *Kepheereem*, young lions, in all passages.

LION-LIKE men.

אַרְיֵאל *Ariael*, a lion of God.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 2. Sam. xxiii. 20. | 1 Chron. xi. 22. |
|--------------------|------------------|

LIONESS.

לֵבִיָּא *Leviyo*, a lioness.

Ezek. xix. 2.

LIONESSES.

לֵבִיאוֹת *Leviyouth*, lionesses.

Nah. ii. 12.

LIP -S.

סוֹפָה *Sophoh*, a lip, border, in all passages.

LIQUOR.

- | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. מִשְׁרָה <i>Mishroh</i> , juice. |
| 2. מֶזֶג <i>Mezeg</i> , spiced wine. |
| 3. דָּמָע <i>Doma</i> , pure juice of grapes or olives. |

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 1. Numb. vi. 3. | 2. Cant. vii. 2. |
|-----------------|------------------|

LIQUORS.

- | |
|--------------------|
| 3. Exod. xxii. 29. |
|--------------------|

LISTEN.

שָׁמַע *Shoma*, to hear, listen, obey.

Isa. xlix. 1.

LITTERS.

צִבְעִים *Tsabbeem*, covered waggons, ships.

Isa. lxvi. 20.

LITTLE.

- | |
|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. מְעַט <i>Mëat</i> , a little, small space, few. |
| 2. קִבְרַת אֶרֶץ <i>Kivrath orets</i> , an acre of land. |
| 3. קוֹטֹן <i>Koton</i> , little, small. |
| 4. חֲשֵׁיפִים <i>Khaseepheem</i> , horn, bare. |
| 5. שְׁמֵטָה <i>Shemets</i> , trifling. |
| 6. זָעִיר <i>Zëair</i> , a small thing. |
| 7. צְעִיר <i>Tsoeer</i> , young, small, tender. |

- | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 8. דָּק <i>Dak</i> , thin, fine as dust. |
| 9. שֶׁתֶּפֶף <i>Shetseph</i> , overflowing. |
| 10. לַמִּצָּר <i>Lamitsor</i> , too small, diminutive. |
| 11. טָף <i>Toph</i> , little, small, applied to children. |
| 12. עֲוִילִים <i>Aveeleem</i> , foolish. |
| 13. עֲלָלִים <i>Ouloleem</i> , offspring, children. |

All passages not inserted are N° 1.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxv. 16. | Psaln cxiv. 4, not in original. |
| 2. — xlviii. 7. | 3. Prov. xxx. 24. |
| 3. 1 Sam. ii. 19. | 3. Eccles. ix. 14. |
| 3. — xv. 17. | 3. Cant. ii. 15. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xii. 3. | 3. — viii. 8. |
| 3. 1 Kings viii. 64. | 6. Isa. xxviii. 10, 13. |
| 3. — xii. 10. | 8. — xl. 15. |
| 3. — xvii. 13. | 9. — liv. 8. |
| 3. — xviii. 44. | Ezek. xxxi. 4, not in original. |
| 4. — xx. 27. | — xl. 7, 13, not in original. |
| 3. 2 Kings iv. 18. | 6. Dan. vii. 8. |
| 3. — v. 2. | 7. — viii. 9. |
| 5. Job iv. 12. | 3. Amos vi. 11. |
| 5. — xxvi. 14. | 7. Mic. v. 2. |
| 6. — xxxvi. 2. | |
| Psaln lxxv. 12, not in original. | |
| 7. — lxviii. 27. | |
| — lxxii. 3, not in original. | |

LITTLE one -s.

- | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 10. Gen. xix. 20. | 11. Josh. viii. 35. |
| 11. — xxxiv. 29. | 11. Judg. xviii. 21. |
| 11. — xliii. 8. | 11. 2 Sam. xv. 22. |
| 3. — xliv. 20. | 11. 2 Chron. xx. 13. |
| 11. — xlv. 19. | 11. — xxxi. 18. |
| 11. — xlvi. 5. | 11. Ezra viii. 21. |
| 11. — L. 8, 21. | 11. Esth. viii. 11. |
| 11. Exod. x. 10, 24. | 12. Job xxi. 11. |
| 11. Numb. xiv. 31. | 13. Psalm cxxxvii. 9. |
| 11. — xxxi. 9, 17. | 3. Isa. lx. 22. |
| 11. — xxxii. 16, 17, 26. | 7. Jer. xiv. 3. |
| 11. Deut. ii. 34. | 7. — xlviii. 4. |
| 11. — xx. 14. | 7. Zech. xiii. 7. |

LITTLE while.

1. In all passages, except:—
10. Isa. lxiii. 18.

LIVE -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

חַי *Khæ*, { to live, living, in all
חַיָּה *Khayoh*, { passages.

LIVE, Adj.

- | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. חַי <i>Khæ</i> , alive. |
| 2. רִצְפָּה <i>Ritsphoh</i> , a stone containing heat. |

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Exod. xxi. 35. | 2. Isa. vi. 6. |
| 1. Lev. xvi. 20, 21. | |

LIVELY.

חַיִּוּת *Khoyouth*, lively.

Exod. i. 19.

| Psalm xxxviii. 19.

LIVER.

כֶּבֶד *Kovaid*, liver; lit., heavy,
weighty, in all passages.

LIZARD.

לְטֹאֵה *Letooh*, a lizard.

Lev. xi. 30.

LO.

הֵן *Hain*, behold, in all passages.

LOADEN.

עָמוּס *Omoos*, loaden.

Isa. xlv. 1.

LOADETH.

Psalm lxviii. 19.

LOAF.

כֶּפֶר *Kikor*, a loaf.

Exod. xxix. 23.

| 1 Chron. xvi. 3.

LOAVES and WAVE LOAVES.

1. כִּכְרוּת *Kikrouth*, loaves.2. לֶחֶם *Lekhem*, bread.

2. Lev. xxiii. 17.

1. Judg. viii. 5.

1. 1 Sam. x. 3.

2. ——— xvii. 17.

2. 1 Sam. xxv. 18.

2. 1 Kings xiv. 3.

2. 2 Kings iv. 42.

LOAN.

שְׁאִילָה *Shēailoh*, request, petition.

1 Sam. ii. 20.

LOCK -S.

מִנְעוּל *Manool*, a bolt, a fastening.

Cant. v. 5.

| Neh. iii. 3, 6, 13, 14, 15.

LOCKED.

1. סָגַר *Sogar*, to shut, lock.2. נָעַל *Noal*, to tie together.

1. Judg. iii. 23.

| 2. Judg. iii. 24.

LOCK of hair.

1. צִיָּצִת *Tseetsith*, fringes, an ornament
of hair.2. פֶּרַע *Pera*, a lock of hair.3. מַחְלָפוּת *Makhlephouth*, platted hair.4. צָמָה *Tsamoh*, a veil.5. קִנְצוֹת *Kevutsoth*, ends, corners.

1. Ezek. viii. 3.

LOCKS of hair.

2. Numb. vi. 5.

3. Judg. xvi. 13, 19.

4. Cant. iv. 1, 3.

5. ——— v. 2, 11.

4. Cant. vi. 7.

4. Isa. xlvii. 2.

2. Ezek. xlv. 20.

LOCUST.

1. אַרְבֶּה *Arbeh*, a multiplier; met., a
locust; from רָבָה *Rovoh*, to
multiply.2. סֶלֶעַם *Solom*, a rock locust; from סֶלַע
Sela, a rock.3. חֲגַב *Khogov* (probably Arabic), a
locust, or grasshopper.4. צִלְצַל *Tselotsal*, shadowy; met., a black
locust.5. גַּבִּים *Gaiveem*, locusts, grasshoppers.

1. Exod. x. 19.

1. Lev. xi. 22.

2. ——— 22.

4. Deut. xxviii. 42.

1. 1 Kings viii. 37.

1. 2 Chron. vi. 28.

1. Psalm lxxviii. 46.

1. ——— cix. 23.

1. Joel i. 4.

1. ——— ii. 25.

LOCUSTS.

1. Exod. x. 4, 12, 13, 14,
19.

1. Deut. xxviii. 38.

3. 2 Chron. vii. 13.

1. Psalm cv. 34.

1. Prov. xxx. 27.

5. Isa. xxxiii. 4.

1. Nah. iii. 15, 17.

LODGE, Subst.

מְלוּן *Moloun*, a lodge.

Isa. i. 8.

LODGE -ED -EST.

לֵון *Loon*, to lodge all night, in all
passages.

LODGING.

מְלוּן *Moloun*, a lodge.

Josh. iv. 3.

Judg. xix. 15.

Isa. x. 29.

Jer. ix. 2.

LODGINGS.

2 Kings xix. 23.

LOFT.

עֲלִיָּה *Aliyoh*, a roof.
1 Kings xvii. 19.

LOFTY.

1. רֹם *Room*, high, lofty.
2. שָׁנַב *Sogav*, to exalt.
3. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to lift up, raise.
4. גִּבְוֹהֵיִם *Gevouheem*, haughty, lofty ones.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Psalm cxxxi. 1. | 4. Isa. v. 15. |
| 1. Prov. xxx. 13. | 2. — xxvi. 5. |
| 1. Isa. ii. 11, 12. | 3. — lvii. 7, 15. |

LOFTILY.

מִמְרוֹם *Memoroum*, loftily; lit., from
on high.

Psalm lxxiii. 8.

LOFTINESS.

גִּבְוֹהוּת *Gavhooth*, haughtiness.

Isa. ii. 17. | Jer. xlviii. 29.

LOG.

לֹג *Loug*, a measure for liquids.

Lev. xiv. 10, 12, 15, 21, 24.

LOINS.

חֲלָצוֹת *Khalotsouth*, } loins, in all pas-
מֹתְנַיִם *Mothnayim*, } sages.

LONG, Verb.

1. חָקַה *Khikoh*, to expect anxiously.
2. קָוָה *Kovoh*, to hope, wait for.
3. אָוָה *Ivoh*, to desire.
4. תָּוָב *Toav*, to long for.
5. יָחַל *Yokhal*, to wait in hope.
6. יָאָב *Yoav*, to desire earnestly.
7. כָּסַף *Kosaph*, to long with greediness.
8. כָּלָה *Kholoh*, to finish, consume.
9. חָשַׁק *Khoshak*, to be attached to.
10. כָּמַח *Khomah*, to languish.
11. שָׁקַק *Shokak*, to thirst after.

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| 1. Job iii. 21. | 2. Job vi. 8. |
|-----------------|---------------|

LONGED.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 8. 2 Sam. xiii. 39. | 4. Psalm cxix. 40. |
| 3. — xxxiii. 15. | 6. — 131. |
| 3. 1 Chron. xi. 17. | 5. — 174. |

LONGEDST.

7. Gen. xxxi. 30.

LONGETH.

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 9. Gen. xxxiv. 8. | 10. Psalm lxxiii. 1. |
| 3. Deut. xii. 20. | 7. — lxxxiv. 2. |

LONGING.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 11. Psalm cvii. 9. | 4. Psalm cxix. 20. |
|--------------------|--------------------|

LONG, Adject.

1. אֶרֶךְ *Ourekh*, long, length.
2. מֵעַדִּי *Maioudee*, since I existed.
3. מִשָּׁחַ *Moshakh*, to draw out.
4. הוֹלֵאִיכְךָ *Houlaikhk*, to proceed, go forward.
5. רַב *Rāv*, abundant, much.
6. יוֹשָׁן *Yoshan*, (Niph.) to grow old.
7. רָבַח *Rovoh*, to multiply, increase.
8. יָמִים רַבִּים *Yomeem rabbeem*, many days.
9. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting, for ever.
10. מִרְחֹק *Mairokhok*, from far off.
11. בַּיִת עוֹלָם *Baith oulom*, the house ever-
lasting.
12. גָּדוֹל *Godoul*, great, magnificent.
13. כָּל־הַיָּמִים *Kol-hayomeem*, all the days.
14. וּבַיָּמִי *Ooveemai*, and in the days.
15. עִם *Im*, with, along, by.
16. לִפְנֵי *Liphnai*, before the face.
17. בְּעוֹדִי *Bèoudee*, whilst I exist.
18. בְּיָמַי *Bèyomae*, in my days.
19. בִּשְׁשׁ *Boushaish*, to be ashamed, con-
founded.
20. מִיּוֹם *Miyoum*, from the day.
21. עַד *Ad*, until, as long.
22. בְּכָל־עֵת *Bèkhol-aith*, at all time.
23. מִיָּמִי *Miyomae*, from my days.
24. עַד־בְּלִי *Ad-bèlee*, until, without.
25. יָרְבוּ הַיָּמִים *Yirboo hayomeem*, the days
increased.
26. לְרֹב *Lorouv*, too much.
27. לְאֶרֶךְ יָמִים *Lèourekh yomeem*, for length
of days.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlviii. 15. | 5. Josh. ix. 13. |
| 3. Exod. xix. 13. | 8. — xxiv. 7. |
| 4. — 19. | 1. 2 Sam. iii. 1. |
| 1. — xx. 12. | 8. 1 Kings iii. 11. |
| 1. Numb. ix. 19. | 10. 2 Kings xix. 25. |
| 5. Deut. i. 6. | 8. 2 Chron. i. 11. |
| 5. — ii. 3. | 8. — xv. 3. |
| 6. — iv. 25. | 13. Psalm xxxii. 3. |
| 7. — xiv. 24. | 13. — xxxv. 28. |
| 7. — xix. 6. | 13. — xxxviii. 6, 12. |
| Deut. xxviii. 59, not
in original. | 13. — xlv. 8, 22. |
| 3. Josh. vi. 5. | 13. — lxxi. 24. |
| | 13. — lxxiii. 14. |

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Psalm xci. 16.
Psalm xc. 10, not in
original. | 10. Isa. xxxvii. 26.
— lxv. 22. (See
Enjoy.) |
| 5. — cxx. 6. | 1. Jer. xxix. 28. |
| 1. — cxxix. 3. | Lam. ii. 20, not in
original. |
| 9. — cxliii. 3. | 1. Ezek. xvii. 3. |
| 1. Prov. iii. 2. | 1. — xxxi. 5. |
| 10. — vii. 19. | 1. — xlii. 16, 17. |
| 13. — xxi. 26. | — xlv. 20, not in
original. |
| 13. — xxiii. 17.
— 30, not in
original. | 12. Dan. x. 1. |
| 1. — xxv. 15. | Hos. xiii. 13, not in
original. |
| 11. Eccles. xii. 5. | |
| 10. Isa. xxii. 11. | |

LONG as.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Lev. xviii. 19, not in
original. | 14. 2 Chron. xxvi. 5. |
| 13. — xxvi. 34, 35. | 13. — xxxvi. 21. |
| 13. Numb. ix. 18. | 15. Psalm lxxii. 5. |
| 13. Deut. xii. 19. | 16. — 5. |
| 13. — xxxi. 13. | 16. — 17. |
| 13. 1 Sam. i. 28. | 17. — civ. 33. |
| 13. — xx. 31. | 18. — cxvi. 2. |
| 13. — xxv. 15. | 1. Ezek. xlii. 11. |

LONG, so.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 19. Judg. v. 28. | 22. Esth. v. 13. |
| 20. 1 Sam. xxix. 8. | 23. Job xxvii. 6. |
| 21. 2 Kings ix. 22. | 24. Psalm lxxii. 7. |
| 13. 2 Chron. vi. 31. | |

LONG -suffering.

אֶרֶךְ אַפַּיִם *Erekh apayeem*, long-suffering,
in all passages.

LONG time.

- | | |
|------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxvi. 8. | 25. 1 Sam. vii. 2. |
| 8. Numb. xx. 15. | 8. 2 Sam. xiv. 2. |
| 8. Deut. xx. 19. | 26. 2 Chron. xxx. 5. |
| 8. Josh. xi. 18. | 9. Isa. xlii. 14. |
| 8. — xxiii. 1. | 27. Lam. v. 20. |

LONGER.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. אֶרֶךְ <i>Ourekh</i> , length. | |
| 2. עוֹד <i>Oud</i> , any more. | |
| 3. יָסַף <i>Yosaph</i> , (Hiph.) to add, increase. | |
| 2. Exod. ii. 3. | 2. 2 Kings vi. 33. |
| 3. — ix. 28. | 1. Job xi. 9. |
| 2. Judg. ii. 14. | 2. Jer. xlv. 22. |
| 2 Sam. xx. 5, not in
original. | |

LOOK.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 1. רָאָה <i>Rooh</i> , to see. | |
| 2. נָבַח <i>Novat</i> , (Hiph.) to look into, in-
vestigate. | |
| 3. פָּנִים רָעִים <i>Poneem roecem</i> , bad faces. | |
| 4. פָּנָה <i>Ponoh</i> , to turn round. | |
| 5. לְשָׁלוֹם פָּקַד <i>Pokad lesholoum</i> , commend
to peace. | |

- | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6. חָלָה <i>Khool</i> , (Hiph.) to expect
anxiously. |
| 7. צִפָּה <i>Tsophoh</i> , (Piel) to look for. |
| 8. שִׁית לֵב <i>Sheeth laiv</i> , to set the heart. |
| 9. שָׁרָה <i>Shoor</i> , to watch for. |
| 10. קִוָּה <i>Kivvol</i> , to hope. |
| 11. שָׁעָה <i>Shooh</i> , to turn towards, regard. |
| 12. שָׁיַם עֵין <i>Soom ayin</i> , to set the eye. |
| 13. מָרָה <i>Mareh</i> , a countenance. |
| 14. שָׁקָה <i>Shokaph</i> , to look down. |
| 15. רָזָה <i>Khoozh</i> , to see in a vision. |
| 16. שָׁגַח <i>Shogakh</i> , (Hiph.) to watch care-
fully. |
| 17. שָׁמַר <i>Shomar</i> , to keep, observe. |
| 18. שָׁזָף <i>Shozaph</i> , to shine. |
| 19. בִּין <i>Been</i> , (Hiph.) cause to under-
stand. |

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xv. 5. | 11. Isa. xxxi. 1. |
| 2. — xix. 17. | 2. — xlii. 18. |
| 3. — xl. 7. | 4. — xlv. 22. |
| 4. Deut. ix. 27. | 2. — li. 1, 2. |
| 5. 1 Sam. xvii. 18. | 4. — lvi. 11. |
| 2. 1 Kings xviii. 43. | 10. — lix. 11. |
| 2. 2 Kings iii. 14. | 4. — lxvi. 2. |
| 6. Job xx. 21. | 10. Jer. xiii. 16. |
| 2. — xxxv. 5. | 12. — xxxix. 12. |
| 7. Psalm v. 3. | 12. — xl. 4. |
| 2. Prov. iv. 25. | 4. — xlv. 5. |
| 8. — xxvii. 23. | 4. — xlvii. 3. |
| 9. Cant. iv. 8. | 13. Ezek. xxiii. 15. |
| 10. Isa. viii. 17. | 4. — xxxix. 16. |
| 4. — 21. | 4. Hos. iii. 1. |
| 11. — xvii. 7, 8. | 2. Jonah ii. 4. |
| 11. — xxii. 4. | 7. Mic. vii. 7. |
| 2. — 8. | 4. Nah. ii. 8. |

LOOK down.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 14. Deut. xxvi. 15. | 2. Isa. lxiii. 15. |
| 2. Psalm lxxx. 14. | 14. Lam. iii. 50. |
| 14. — lxxxv. 11. | |

LOOK on, unto, upon.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 13. Gen. xii. 11. | 15. Cant. vi. 13. |
| 13. — xxiv. 16. | 2. Isa. v. 30. |
| 2. Exod. iii. 6. | 2. — viii. 22. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xvi. 7. | 16. — xiv. 16. |
| 4. 2 Sam. ix. 8. | 15. — xxxiii. 20. |
| 13. — xi. 2. | 15. — li. 6. |
| 13. Esth. i. 11. | 2. — lxvi. 24. |
| 4. Job vi. 28. | 15. Mic. iv. 11. |
| 2. Psalm xxii. 17. | 2. Hab. i. 13. |
| 2. — lxxxiv. 9. | 2. — ii. 15. |
| 4. — cxix. 132. | 2. Zech. xii. 10. |
| 2. Prov. iv. 25. | |

LOOKED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 14. Gen. xviii. 16. | 2. 1 Kings xviii. 43. |
| 2. — xix. 26. | 4. 2 Kings ii. 24. |
| 14. — xxvi. 8. | 14. — ix. 30. |
| 4. Exod. ii. 12. | 4. 2 Chron. xiii. 14. |
| 14. — xiv. 24. | 4. — xxvi. 20. |
| 4. — xvi. 10. | 2. Job vi. 19. |
| 2. — xxxiii. 8. | 14. Psalm xiv. 2. |
| 4. Numb. xii. 10. | 2. — xxxiv. 5. |
| 4. — xvi. 42. | 14. — liii. 2. |
| 4. Josh. viii. 20. | 14. — cii. 19. |
| 14. Judg. v. 28. | 18. Cant. i. 6. |
| 4. — vi. 14. | 10. Isa. v. 2, 7. |
| 4. — xx. 40. | 2. — xxii. 11. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xvii. 42. | 10. — lxiv. 3. |
| 2. — xxiv. 8. | 10. Jer. viii. 15. |
| 4. 2 Sam. i. 7. | 10. Lam. ii. 16. |
| 4. — ii. 20. | 4. Ezek. x. 11. |
| 14. — vi. 16. | 4. Hag. i. 9. |
| 11. — xxii. 42. | |

LOOKED with the eyes.

1. In all passages.

LOOKED, I.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 10. Job xxx. 26. | 4. Eccles. ii. 11. |
| 10. Psalm lxix. 20. | 10. Isa. v. 4. |
| 2. — cxlii. 4. | 2. — lxiii. 5. |
| 14. Prov. vii. 6. | |

LOOKEST.

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 17. Job xiii. 27. | 2. Hab. i. 13. |
|-------------------|----------------|

LOOKETH.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| 13. Lev. xiii. 12. | 16. Psalm xxxiii. 14. |
| 1. Numb. xxi. 8. | 2. — civ. 32. |
| 14. — 20. | 19. Prov. xiv. 15. |
| 14. — xxiii. 28. | 7. — xxxi. 27. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xvi. 7. | 16. Cant. ii. 9. |
| 10. Job vii. 2. | 14. — vi. 10. |
| 2. — xxviii. 24. | 7. — vii. 4. |
| 9. — xxxiii. 27. | 1. Isa. xxviii. 4. |
| 2. Psalm xxxiii. 13. | 4. Ezek. in all passages in. |

LOOKING.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 4. 1 Kings vii. 25. | 4. 2 Chron. iv. 4. |
| 14. 1 Chron. xv. 29. | |

LOOK -S.

1. עֵינִים *Ainayim*, eyes.
2. פְּנִים *Poneem*, faces.
3. קֶזְוֹה *Khezvoh* (Syriac), look, appearance.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. Psalm xviii. 27. | 1. Isa. x. 12. |
| 1. — ci. 5. | 2. Ezek. ii. 6. |
| 1. Prov. vi. 17. | 2. — iii. 9. |
| 1. — xxi. 4. | 3. Dan. vii. 20. |
| 1. Isa. ii. 11. | |

LOOKING -glass -es.

1. מְרֹאוֹת *Marouth*, mirrors.
 2. רֵעִי *Reee*, a sight.
- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxviii. 8. | 2. Job xxxvii. 18. |
|----------------------|--------------------|

LOOPS.

לְלֹאוֹת *Luloouth*, loops, bows, in all passages.

LOOSE, Subst.

1. שְׁלֹחָה *Shelookhoh*, sent forth.
 2. יֹתָר *Yothar*, to unbind, loosen.
 3. שְׁרָה *Shoroh* (Chaldee), to let loose.
- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlix. 21. | 1. Job xxx. 11. |
| 1. Lev. xiv. 7. | 3. Dan. iii. 25. |
| 2. Job vi. 9. | |

LOOSE.

1. קָלַץ *Kholats*, to draw off, pull off, as a shoe.
2. נָשַׁל *Noshal*, to cast off.
3. פָּתַח *Pothakh*, to open.
4. נָזַח *Nozakh*, (Niph.) to be removed.
5. נָמַס *Nomas*, to dissolve.
6. רָחַק *Rokhak*, (Niph.) to be far off, removed.
7. יֹתָר *Yothar*, to let loose, untie.
8. נָטַשׁ *Notash*, to slacken, relax.
9. שְׁרָה *Shoroh* (Syriac), to let loose.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Deut. xxv. 9. | 3. Isa. xlv. 1. |
| 2. Josh. v. 15. | 3. — lii. 2. |
| 3. Job xxxviii. 31. | 3. — lviii. 6. |
| 3. Psalm cii. 20. | 3. Jer. xl. 4. |
| 3. Isa. xx. 2. | |

LOOSED.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Exod. xxviii. 28. | 3. Psalm cxvi. 16. |
| 4. — xxxix. 21. | 6. Eccles. xii. 6. |
| 1. Deut. xxv. 10. | 3. Isa. v. 27. |
| 5. Judg. xv. 14. | 8. — xxxiii. 23. |
| 3. Job xxx. 11. | 3. — li. 14. |
| 3. — xxxix. 5. | 9. Dan. v. 6. |
| 7. Psalm cv. 20. | |

LOOSETH.

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 3. Job xii. 18. | 7. Psalm cxlvi. 7. |
|-----------------|--------------------|

LOP.

כָּצַף *Soaph*, to chop off.
Isa. x. 33.

LORD.

1. יהוה *Yehouhoh*, } Jehovah, ever-ex-
 2. יה *Yohh*, } istent.

In all passages.

Note.—No. 2 is an abbreviation of No. 1. This word is derived from יהיה *Hoyoh*, to be, exist, and is so formed that it signifies He was, He is, He will be.

LORD, my.

אֲדֹנָי *Adounoe*, (plural), my Lord,
 applied to God.

אֲדֹנִי *Adounee* (singular), my lord,
 applied to man.

LORDS.

1. אֲדֹנָיִם *Adouneem*, applied to men,
 holding authority.
 2. בָּעָלִים *Baaleem*, owners, masters.
 3. סֶרְנֵיִם *Seroneem*, Philistian princes.
 4. שָׂרִים *Soreem*, rulers, sirs.
 5. שְׁלִישִׁים *Sholisheem*, third officers in rank.
 6. רִבְרֵוֹן *Rarrevon* (Chaldee), great ones.
 7. רֹדֶה *Rodoh*, to domineer.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xix. 2. | 3. 1 Sam. xxix. 2, 6, 7. |
| 2. Numb. xxi. 28. | 4. Ezra viii. 25. |
| 1. Deut. x. 17. | 2. Isa. xvi. 8. |
| 3. Josh. xiii. 3. | 1. — xxvi. 13. |
| 3. Judg. iii. 3. | 7. Jer. ii. 31. |
| 3. — xvi. 5, 30. | 5. Ezek. xxiii. 23. |
| 3. 1 Sam. v. 8, 11. | 6. Dan. iv. 36. |
| 3. — vi. 4, 12. | 6. — v. 1, 23. |
| 3. — vii. 7. | 6. — vi. 17. |

LOSE.

1. אָבַד *Ovad*, to lose.
 2. אָסַף *Osaph*, to put out of sight.
 3. נָפַח *Nophakh*, to blow away.
 4. שָׁחַת *Shokhath*, to destroy.
 5. חָטָא *Khoto*, to bear sin.
 6. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, to cease.
 7. שָׁחַל *Shokhal*, to deprive, bereave.
 8. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall away, fail.
 9. קָרַת *Korath* (Niph.) to be cut off.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Judg. xviii. 25. | 4. Prov. xxiii. 8. |
| 9. 1 Kings xviii. 5. | 1. Eccles. iii. 6. |
| 3. Job xxxi. 39. | |

LOSS (a verb in the original).

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 5. Gen. xxxi. 39. | 7. Isa. xlvii. 8, 9. |
| 6. Exod. xxi. 19. | |

LOST (passively).

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxii. 9. | 1. Psalm cxix. 176. |
| 1. Lev. vi. 3, 4. | 1. Jer. x. 6. |
| 8. Numb. vi. 12. | 1. Ezek. xix. 5. |
| 1. Deut. xxii. 3. | 1. — xxxiv. 4, 16. |
| 1. 1 Sam. ix. 3, 20. | 1. — xxxvii. 11. |

LOST (actively).

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxii. 3. | 7. Isa. xlix. 20, 21. |
| 8. 1 Kings xx. 25. | |

LOT -S.

1. גֹּזֶל *Gourol*, a lot.
 2. קֶבֶל *Khevel*, a measure, cord.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 9. | Ezek. xlv. 1, not in original. |
| Josh. xiii. 6, not in original. | — xlvii. 22, not in original. |
| 2. — xvii. 14. | — xlviii. 29, not in original. |
| — xxiii. 4, not in original. | |

LOTHE.

1. לָאָה *Lōoh*, to be weary.
 2. קָטַט *Kotat*, to grieve.
 3. מָאָס *Mōas*, to despise, abhor.
 4. נָעַל *Goal*, to loathe, abhor.
 5. קָצַר *Kotsar*, to grow short.
 6. קִוֵּץ *Koots*, to be weary, abhor.
 7. בֹּס *Voos*, to tread upon.
 8. נִקְלָה *Nikloh*, an inflammation.
 9. בָּאֵשׁ *Boash*, (Hiph.) to cause corruption.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. Exod. vii. 18. | 2. Ezek. xx. 43. |
| 3. Job vii. 16. | 2. — xxxvi. 31. |
| 2. Ezek. vi. 9. | |

LOATHED.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 4. Jer. xiv. 19. | 5. Zech. xi. 8. |
|------------------|-----------------|

LOATHETH.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 6. Numb. xxi. 5. | 4. Ezek. xvi. 45. |
| 7. Prov. xxvii. 7. | |

LOTHING.

4. Ezek. xvi. 5.

LOATHSOME.

- | | |
|------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Numb. xi. 20. | 8. Psalm xxxviii. 7. |
| 3. Job vii. 5. | 9. Prov. xiii. 5. |

LOUD.

1. לוּז *Ouz*, strength.
 2. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to shatter.
 3. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, (Hiph.) to cause to hear.
 4. גָּדוֹל *Godoul*, great.
 5. פָּצַח *Potsakh*, to break forth.

6. **הָמָה** *Homoh*, to hum, bluster, roar.
 7. **חֲזָקָה** *Khodzok*, hard, firm, vehement.
 8. **רָם** *Rom*, high, lofty.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 2 Chron. xxx. 21. | 2. Psalm xxxiii. 3. |
| 2. Ezra iii. 13. | 5. ——— xcvi. 4. |
| 3. Neh. xii. 42. | 2. ——— cl. 5. |
| 4. Esth. iv. 1. | 6. Prov. vii. 11. |

LOUD, joined with voice.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Gen. xxxix. 14. | 4. 2 Chron. xx. 19. |
| 7. Exod. xix. 16. | 4. Ezra iii. 12. |
| 8. Deut. xxvii. 14. | 4. ——— x. 12. |
| 4. 2 Sam. xv. 23. | 4. Prov. xxvii. 14. |
| 4. 1 Kings viii. 55. | 4. Ezek. viii. 18. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xv. 14. | 4. ——— ix. 1. |

LOUDER.

הוֹלִיךָ וְחֲזָקָה *Houlaikh vekhodzok*, going on stronger and stronger.
 Exod. xix. 19.

LOVE, Subst.

1. **אַהֲבָה** *Ahavoh*, love.
 2. **דוּדֵי** *Doudeem*, beloved.
 3. **עֲנָבִים** *Agvoh*, affection.
 4. **רַחֲמִים** *Rakhameem*, mercies.
 5. **חֶשֶׁק** *Khoshak*, to desire.
 6. **רֵעַ** *Raiä*, a friend.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Prov. vii. 18. | 2. Ezek. xxiii. 17. |
| 2. Ezek. xvi. 8. | 3. ——— xxxiii. 31. |
| 3. ——— xxiii. 11. | 4. Dan. i. 9. |

LOVE, his.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 5. Deut. vii. 7. | 1. Isa. lxiii. 9. |
| 5. Psalm xci. 14. | 1. Zeph. iii. 17. |

LOVE, in.

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings xi. 2. | 5. Isa. xxxviii. 17. |
|-------------------|----------------------|

LOVE, my.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. Psalm cix. 4, 5. | 1. Cant. iii. 5. |
| 6. Cant. i. 9, 15. | 6. ——— iv. 7. |
| 2. ——— ii. 2. | 6. ——— vi. 4. |
| 1. ——— 7. | 1. ——— viii. 4. |
| 6. ——— 10. | |

LOVE, thy.

1. In all passages, except:—
 2. Cant. iv. 10.

LOVES.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Prov. vii. 18. | 2. Cant. vii. 12. |
|-------------------|-------------------|

LOVE -ED -EDST -EST -ETH -ING.

1. **אָהַב** *Ohav*, to love.
 2. **רָחַם** *Rokham*, to love, have mercy.
 3. **חָבַב** *Khovav*, to show favour, love.
 4. **טוֹב** *Touv*, good.

1. In all passages, except:—
 2. Psalm xviii. 1.

LOVED.

1. In all passages, except:—
 3. Deut. xxxiii. 3.

LOVING.

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 1. Prov. v. 19. | 1. Isa. lvi. 10. |
| 4. ——— xxii. 1. | |

LOVELY.

1. **נֶאֱהָבִים** *Neehoveem* (plural), lovely.
 2. **מְחֻמָּדִים** *Mukhmadeem* (plural), desirable, delectable.
 3. **עֲנָבִים** *Agoveem* (plural), affectionate.

- | | |
|------------------|----------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. i. 23. | 3. Ezek. xxxiii. 32. |
| 2. Cant. v. 16. | |

LOVER.

אוֹהֵב *Ouhaiv*, a lover.

- | | |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 Kings v. 1. | Psalm lxxxviii. 18. |
|---------------|---------------------|

LOVERS.

1. **אַהֲבִים** *Ahoveem*, lovers.
 2. **רֵעִים** *Raieem*, friends.
 3. **עֲנָבִים** *Agoveem* (plural), affectionate.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 2. Jer. iii. 1. | 3. Jer. iv. 30. |
|-----------------|-----------------|

LOW.

1. **מֹתָח** *Motoh*, beneath, below.
 2. **שָׁפַל** *Shophal*, to bring low; subst., a low place.
 3. **בְּנֵי אָדָם** *Benai odom*, children of earth, sons of Adam.
 4. **שָׁחָה** *Shokhoh*, to bow down, depress.
 5. **תַּחְתִּית** *Takhteeth*, the lowest part of a place.
 6. **פָּנַע** *Kona*, to humble, submit.
 7. **קוֹצֵה** *Kotseh*, an end, part, fragment, section, extremity.
 8. **חֲסָר** *Khosar*, to be in want of.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxviii. 43. | 2. Eccles. x. 6. |
| 2. 1 Sam. ii. 7. | 2. ——— xii. 4. |
| 2. 2 Chron. ix. 27. | 2. Isa. xiii. 11. |
| 2. ——— xxvi. 10. | 2. — xxv. 12. |
| 2. ——— xxviii. 18. | 2. — xxvi. 5. |
| 2. Job v. 11. | 4. — xxix. 4. |
| 6. — xl. 12. | 2. — xxxii. 19. |
| 3. Psalm xlix. 2. | 5. Lam. iii. 55. |
| 3. — lxii. 9. | 2. Ezek. xvii. 6, 24. |
| 2. — cxxxvi. 23. | 2. — xxi. 26. |
| 2. Prov. xxix. 23. | 2. — xxvi. 20. |

LOWER.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 5. Gen. vi. 16. | 2. Prov. xxv. 7. |
| 2. Lev. xiii. 20, 21. | 5. Isa. xxii. 9. |
| 5. Neh. iv. 13. | 5. — xliv. 23. |
| 8. Psalm viii. 5. | 5. Ezek. xlii. 5. |
| 5. — lxiii. 9. | 5. — xliii. 14. |

LOWEST.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 5. Deut. xxxii. 22. | 5. Psalm lxxxviii. 6. |
| 7. 1 Kings xii. 31. | 5. — cxxxix. 15. |
| 7. ——— xiii. 33. | 5. Ezek. xli. 7. |
| 7. 2 Kings xvii. 32. | 5. — xlii. 6. |
| 5. Psalm lxxxvi. 13. | |

LOWETH.

1. גָּעַח *Gōōh*, to bellow.
 2. קוֹל *Koul*, a voice.
1. Job vi. 5.

LOWING.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. vi. 12. | 2. 1 Sam. xv. 14. |
|-------------------|-------------------|

LOWLY.

1. שָׁפָל *Shophol*, brought low.
 2. עָנָו *Onov*, meek.
 3. צָנַע *Tsona*, upright, correct.
 4. עָנִי *Onee*, poor, afflicted.
- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Psalm cxxxviii. 6. | 3. Prov. xvi. 19. |
| 2. Prov. iii. 34. | 4. Zech. ix. 9. |
| 3. — xi. 2. | |

LUCRE.

בָּצַע *Botsa*, gain.

1 Sam. viii. 3.

LUMP.

דֵּבֵלֶת *Dēvēleth*, a lump of dried fruit.

2 Kings xx. 7. | Isa. xxxviii. 21.

LURK.

1. צָפַן *Tsophan*, to conceal, hide.
2. מַחְבֵּאִי *Makhabai*, a place of concealment.

3. מֵאָרֵב *Maarov*, a place to lay in wait.
 4. מִסְתֹּרִים *Mistoreem*, secret places.
1. Prov. i. 11, 18.

LURKING.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. xxiii. 23. | 4. Psalm xvii. 12. |
| 3. Psalm x. 8. | |

LUST.

1. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, animality.
2. תַּאֲוָה *Taāvoh*, desire.
3. שְׁרִירוּת *Shereerooth*, obstinacy.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xv. 9. | 2. Psalm lxxviii. 30. |
| 1. Psalm lxxviii. 18. | 3. — lxxxi. 12. |

LUST, Verb.

1. חָמַד *Khomad*, to covet.
2. אָוָה *Ivvoh*, to desire.

1. Prov. vi. 25.

LUSTED.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Numb. xi. 34. | 2. Psalm cvi. 14. |
|------------------|-------------------|

LUSTETH.

- | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Deut. xii. 15, 20, 21. | 2. Deut. xiv. 26. |
|---------------------------|-------------------|

LUSTING.

2. Numb. xi. 4.

LUSTY.

שָׁמֵן *Shomen*, fat.
Judg. iii. 29.

M

MAD.

1. מְשֻׁגָּע *Meshugo*, mad.
2. הִלָּל *Houlail*, foolish, vain-glorious.
3. לֹהָח *Lohoh*, (Hith.) to be imbecile in mind.

1. Deut. xxviii. 34.
2. 1 Sam. xxi. 13.
1. ——— 14.
1. 2 Kings ix. 11.
2. Psalm cii. 8.
2. Eccles. ii. 2.
2. ——— vii. 7.

2. Isa. xlv. 25.
2. Jer. xxv. 16.
1. — xxix. 26.
2. — L. 38.
2. — li. 7.
1. Hos. ix. 7.

MAD man.

1. 1 Sam. xxi. 15. | 3. Prov. xxvi. 18.

MAD men.

1. 1 Sam. xxi. 15.

MADMEN.

מַדְמָן *Madmain*, a city of Moab; lit.,
a dunghill.

Jer. xlviii. 2.

MADNESS.

1. שִׁגְיוֹן *Shigooun*, madness.
2. הִלְלוּת *Houlailooth*, foolishness.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxviii. 28. | 2. Eccles. ix. 3. |
| 2. Eccles. i. 17. | 2. ——— x. 13. |
| 2. ——— ii. 12. | 1. Zech. xii. 4. |
| 2. ——— vii. 25. | |

MADE.

See Make.

MAGICIAN.

חַרְטָם *Khartoum* (Syriac), an enchanter.
Dan. ii. 10.

MAGICIANS.

חַרְטָמִים *Khartumeem*, enchanters, in all
passages.

MAGISTRATE.

יֹרֵשׁ עֶצֶר *Youraish etser*, a possessor of
restraint.

Judg. xviii. 7.

MAGISTRATES.

שֹׁפְטִין *Shopteen* (Chaldee), judges.
Ezra vii. 25.

MAGNIFICAL.

גָּדַל *Godal*, (Hiph.) to magnify, make
magnificent.

1 Chron. xxii. 5.

MAGNIFY.

1. גָּדַל *Godal*, to magnify.
2. שָׁגָה *Shogō*, (Hiph.) to increase.
3. נָשָׂא *Noso*, (Niph.) to be exalted.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Job xxxvi. 24.

MAGNIFIED.

1. In all passages, except:—

3. 2 Chron. xxxii. 23.

MAID.

1. שִׁפְחָה *Shiphkhoh*, a slave, maid-servant
of another nation.
2. אָמָה *Omoh*, a maid-servant, a nurse.
3. נַעֲרָה *Naäroh*, a damsel.
4. עַלְמָה *Almoh*, a young maiden.
5. בְּתוּלָה *Bethooloh*, a virgin.
6. נְקִיבָה *Nekairoh*, a female.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xvi. 2, 6, 8. | 5. Deut. xxii. 14, 17. |
| 1. ——— xxix. 24, 29. | 3. 2 Kings v. 2, 4. |
| 2. ——— xxx. 3. | 3. Esth. ii. 7. |
| 1. ——— 7, 10, 12. | 5. Job xxxi. 1. |
| 3. Exod. ii. 5. | 4. Prov. xxx. 19. |
| 4. ——— 8. | 1. Isa. xxiv. 2. |
| 2. ——— xxi. 20, 26. | 5. Jer. ii. 32. |
| 5. ——— xxii. 16. | 5. — li. 22. |
| 2. Lev. xxv. 6. | 3. Amos ii. 7. |

MAIDS.

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 3. Esth. ii. 9. | 5. Ezek. ix. 6. |
| 2. Job xix. 15. | 2. Nah. ii. 7. |
| 5. Lam. v. 11. | 5. Zech. ix. 17. |

MAID child.

6. Lev. xii. 5.

MAIDEN.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxx. 18. | 3. Esth. ii. 13. |
| 5. Judg. xix. 24. | 1. Psalm cxliii. 2. |
| 5. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 17. | |

MAIDENS.

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 3. Exod. ii. 5. | 5. Psalm cxlviii. 12. |
| 3. Ruth ii. 8, 22, 23. | 3. Prov. ix. 3. |
| 3. 1 Sam. ix. 11. | 3. ——— xxvii. 27. |
| 3. Esth. iv. 16. | 3. ——— xxxi. 15. |
| 3. Job xli. 5. | 1. Eccles. ii. 7. |
| 5. Psalm lxxviii. 63. | 5. Ezek. xlv. 22. |

MAID-servant.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xi. 5. | 2. Deut. xv. 17. |
| 2. — xx. 10, 17. | 2. — xvi. 11, 14 |
| 2. — xxi. 7, 27, 32. | 2. Judg. ix. 18. |
| 2. Deut. v. 14, 21. | 2. Job xxxi. 13. |
| 2. — xii. 18. | 1. Jer. xxxiv. 9, 10. |

MAID-servants.

- | | |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xii. 16. | 2. Deut. xii. 12. |
| 2. — xx. 17. | 1. 1 Sam. viii. 16. |
| 1. — xxiv. 35. | 2. 2 Sam. vi. 22. |
| 1. — xxx. 43. | 1. 2 Kings v. 26. |
| 2. — xxxi. 33. | |

MAIL, coat of.

שִׁירְיוֹן *Shiryoun*, a coat of mail.

1 Sam. xvii. 5, 38.

MAIMED.

שְׁבוּר *Shovoor*, broken, bruised.

Lev. xxii. 22.

MAINTAIN.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. עָשָׂה <i>Osoh</i> , to do, make, exercise. | |
| 2. חָזַק <i>Khozak</i> , to strengthen. | |
| 3. יָכַח <i>Yokhakh</i> , to shew, inform, convince. | |
| 4. תָּמַךְ <i>Tomakh</i> , to support, sustain. | |
| 1. 1 Kings viii. 45, 49, 59. | 1. 2 Chron. vi. 35, 39. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxvi. 27. | 3. Job xiii. 15. |
| | 1. Psalm cxl. 12. |

MAINTAINED.

1. Psalm ix. 4.

MAINTAINEST.

4. Psalm xvi. 5.

MAINTENANCE.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. מֶלֶח <i>Melakh</i> , salt. | |
| 2. חַיִּים <i>Khayeem</i> , life. | |
| 1. Ezra iv. 14. | 2. Prov. xxvii. 27. |

MAJESTY.

- | |
|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1. גָּאוֹן <i>Gooun</i> , majesty, dignity. |
| 2. הוֹד <i>Houd</i> , glory, glorious. |
| 3. חֹדֶר <i>Hodor</i> , beauty, splendour. |
| 4. גְּדוּלוֹה <i>G'dooloh</i> , greatness. |
| 5. גַּאוּת <i>Gaiooth</i> , excellency. |
| 6. רִבּוּתָא <i>Revootho</i> (Chaldee), greatness. |

- | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 2. 1 Chron. xxix. 11, 25. | 3. Psalm cxlv. 12. |
| 4. Esth. i. 4. | 1. Isa. ii. 10. |
| 2. Job xxxvii. 22. | 1. — xix. 21. |
| 1. — xl. 10. | 1. — xxiv. 14. |
| 3. Psalm xxi. 5. | 5. — xxvi. 10. |
| 3. — xxix. 4. | 1. Ezek. vii. 20. |
| 3. — xlv. 3, 4. | 3. Dan. iv. 30. |
| 5. — xciii. 1. | 6. — — 36. |
| 3. — xcvi. 6. | 6. — v. 18, 19. |
| 3. — civ. 1. | 1. Mic. v. 4. |
| 2. — cxlv. 5. | |

MAKE.

- | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. עָשָׂה <i>Osoh</i> , to make, do, exercise. |
| 2. שָׁכַל <i>Sokhal</i> , (Hiph.) to cause information. |
| 3. לָבַן <i>Lovan</i> , to whiten. |
| 4. שׂוּם <i>Soom</i> , to set, place, appoint. |
| 5. The verb "to make," in all tenses, is expressed only by the Hebrew verb being in Piel, Hiphil, or Hithpael, as in all passages N°. 5. |
| 6. כָּסָה <i>Kosoh</i> , to cover. |
| 7. שָׁלַם <i>Shallaim</i> , to appease, pay. |
| 8. נָתַן <i>Nothan</i> , to give, appoint, set, grant. |
| 9. שָׁנֵא <i>Shokats</i> , to abominate. |
| 10. קָרַח <i>Korakh</i> , to make bald. |
| 11. טָמֵא <i>Timmo</i> , to defile, make unclean. |
| 12. שָׁרַר <i>Sorar</i> , to rule, govern. |
| 13. בָּרָא <i>Boro</i> , to create. |
| 14. יָסַף <i>Yosaph</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to add, increase. |
| 15. מָלַךְ <i>Molakh</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to reign. |
| 16. נָוַע <i>Nooā</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to wander about. |
| 17. גִּדָּדַל <i>Giddail</i> , to magnify, raise up. |
| 18. פָּלַל <i>Pillail</i> , to pray, supplicate. |
| 19. שָׂתָה <i>Sheeth</i> , to place, fix, appoint. |
| 20. עֲלֵתֶאֱחָר <i>Al-t'eahhair</i> , delay not. |
| 21. הִפָּךְ <i>Hophakh</i> , to turn round, about. |
| 22. שָׂמַח <i>Somakh</i> , to rejoice. |
| 23. חָסָה <i>Khosoh</i> , to trust, confide. |
| 24. רָהַב <i>Rohav</i> , to attack, press, urge. |
| 25. בָּקַר <i>Bokar</i> , (Piel) to search diligently. |
| 26. יָצַר <i>Yotsar</i> , to form. |
| 27. חָלַץ <i>Kholats</i> , to draw out. |

28. פָּגַע *Poga*, to meet; met., to intercede.
 29. בָּקַק *Bokak*, to empty, depopulate.
 30. יָכַל *Yokhal*, to be able.
 31. וַהֲשִׁימוּתֵיהוּ *Vahashimoutheehoo*, and I will cause him to be an astonishment.
 32. שִׂוַּשׁ *Soos*, to rejoice.
 33. גָּדַר *Godar*, to fence up.
 34. טָעַם *Toam*, to taste.
 35. הִתְעַבְדִּי *Hithcabdee*, make thyself burdensome.
 36. בָּהַל *Bohal*, to terrify.
 37. בָּרַח *Borakh*, to run, flee.
 38. מָהַר *Mohar*, to hasten.
 39. אָסַר *Osar*, to tie, bind, prohibit.
 40. כִּוֵּן *Koon*, to arrange, prepare.
 41. מָסַס *Mosas*, to dissolve, waste away.
 42. מוּג *Moog*, to melt like snow, waste away.
 43. כָּרַת *Korath*, to cut, separate.*
 44. נָתַר *Notar*, (Hiph.) to loosen, relax.
 45. שָׁוָה *Shovoh*, to make equal.
 46. חָכַם *Khokham*, (Piel) to make wise.
 47. קָנַן *Konan*, (Pual) to make a nest.
 48. גָּרַע *Gorā*, to diminish.
 49. דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to search out through.
 50. חוּל *Khool*, (Piel) to be in pain, bring forth.
 51. קוּם *Koom*, (Hiph.) to cause to rise, establish.
 52. דָּשַׁן *Doshan*, to fatten, enrich.
 53. פָּעַל *Poal*, to work.
 54. בָּעַא *Boai*, (Syriac) to request.
 55. אָץ *Ots*, to be hasty, press on.
 56. בָּעַת *Biaith*, to be excited.
 57. רָעַשׁ *Roash*, (Hiph.) to storm, shake, quake.
 58. יָרָא *Yoro*, to fear.

* Lit., to cut, separate. When followed by the word covenant, it signifies to establish, confirm; but the Hebrew expression is to cut a covenant, as in Gen. xv. 10, 18, Jehovah cut a covenant with Abraham by dividing asunder the sacrifice, and as the pieces so sundered could not be re-united, so God's covenant could never be broken.

59. דָּחַל *Dokhal* (Syriac), to be afraid.
 60. חֹתַת *Khothath*, to be anxious, dismayed.
 61. כָּלַה *Koloh*, to finish, make an end.
 62. נָלַח *Noloh*, to accomplish.
 63. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to perfect.
 64. פָּרַע *Porā*, to pull off, disorder.
 65. קָלַל *Killail*, to esteem lightly, make vile.
 66. שָׁבַל *Shokal*, (Piel) to deprive, bereave.
 67. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to spread abroad.
 68. נָגַע *Nogā*, (Niph.) to be touched, plagued.
 69. קָרַח *Koroh*, to dig.
 70. עָבַד *Ovad*, (Chaldee) to work, make, labour.
 71. יָצַג *Yotsag*, (Hiph.) to place, fix, set up.
 72. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break through, forth.
 73. בָּלַה *Boloh*, (Piel) to wear out.
 74. רָפַד *Rophad*, (Piel) to support, comfort.
 75. שָׁכַף *Sokhakh*, to cover, protect, shelter.
 76. חָסַר *Khosar*, to diminish.
 77. קָרַב *Korav*, to make near, similar.
 78. אָמַץ *Omats*, (Hith.) to strengthen.
 79. פָּוַר *Poor*, (Hiph.) to destroy.
 80. נָאָר *Noar*, to reject.
 81. פָּזַז *Pozaz*, to move by strength.
 82. סָלַל *Solal*, (Pual) to be raised up.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. iii. 6. | 5. Exod. xxiii. 13. |
| 3. — xi. 3. | 8. — 27. |
| 4. — xiii. 16. | 5. — 33. |
| 5. — xvii. 6, 20. | 5. — xxxiii. 19. |
| 5. — xix. 32, 34. | 5. — xxxiv. 16. |
| 4. — xxi. 18. | 7. Lev. v. 16. |
| 5. — xxvi. 4. | 9. — xi. 43. |
| 5. — xxviii. 3. | 11. — 43. |
| 4. — xxxii. 12. | 8. — xix. 28. |
| 5. — xxxiv. 9, 30. | 9. — xx. 25. |
| 5. — xl. 14. | 10. — xxi. 5. |
| 4. — xlv. 3. | 5. — xxvi. 9. |
| 5. — xlvii. 6. | 8. — 19. |
| 4. — xlviii. 20. | 5. — 22. |
| 3. Exod. v. 7. | 5. — xxvii. 2. |
| 6. — xii. 4. | 8. Numb. v. 21. |
| 5. — xviii. 16. | 11. — vi. 7. |
| 7. — xxii. 3, 5, 6, 12. | 5. — 25. |

5. Numb. viii. 7.
 8. — xiv. 4.
 12. — xvi. 13.
 13. — — 30.
 5. — xvii. 5.
 5. — xxx. 8.
 5. — xxxi. 23.
 14. Deut. i. 11.
 4. — 13.
 5. — iv. 10.
 5. — vii. 3.
 5. — viii. 3.
 4. — xiv. 1.
 5. — xx. 11, 12.
 8. — xxvi. 19.
 5. — xxviii. 11.
 8. — — 13.
 5. — xxx. 9.
 5. — xxxii. 26, 39.
 5. Josh. i. 8.
 5. — vi. 18.
 4. — 18.
 8. — vii. 19.
 5. — xxii. 25.
 5. — xxiii. 12.
 Judg. xvi. 25, not in original.
 8. Ruth iv. 11.
 5. 1 Sam. i. 6.
 5. — ii. 8, 24, 29.
 4. — viii. 5.
 15. — — 22.
 4. — xxviii. 2.
 5. — xxix. 4.
 5. 2 Sam. vii. 21.
 4. — — 23.
 5. — xiii. 5.
 16. — xv. 20.
 5. — xxiii. 5.
 17. 1 Kings i. 37, 47.
 5. — — 47.
 5. — ii. 42.
 18. — viii. 29.
 5. — — 33, 47.
 19. — xi. 34.
 5. — xii. 9, 10.
 8. — xvi. 3.
 15. — — 21.
 4. — xix. 2.
 8. — xxi. 22.
 5. 2 Kings v. 7.
 5. — ix. 2.
 8. — — 9.
 15. — x. 5.
 14. — xxi. 8.
 5. — xxiii. 10.
 15. 1 Chron. xi. 10.
 15. — xii. 31, 38.
 4. — xvii. 21.
 8. — — 22.
 14. — xxi. 3.
 15. — xxviii. 4.
 17. — xxix. 12.
 18. 2 Chron. vi. 21.
 5. — — 22, 24.
 8. — vii. 20.
 5. — x. 10.
 15. — xi. 22.
 5. — xxv. 8.
 4. Ezra vi. 8.

4. Ezra vii. 13, 21.
 8. — x. 11.
 5. Esth. iv. 8.
 — vii. 7, not in original.
 5. Job v. 18.
 5. — ix. 30.
 5. — xi. 3.
 5. — xiii. 23.
 5. — xix. 3.
 5. — xxii. 27.
 5. — xxiv. 25.
 5. — xxxiv. 29.
 5. — xxxv. 9.
 5. — xl. 19.
 5. — xli. 3.
 5. Psalm v. 8, 10.
 5. — vi. 6.
 19. — xxi. 9, 12.
 5. — xxii. 9.
 5. — xxxi. 16.
 5. — xxxiv. 2, not in original.
 5. — xxxix. 4.
 4. — — 8.
 20. — xl. 17.
 21. — xli. 3.
 5. — xlv. 17.
 22. — xlv. 4.
 5. — li. 6, 8.
 23. — lvii. 1.
 4. — lxvi. 2.
 5. — — 8.
 20. — lxx. 5.
 5. — lxxxiii. 2.
 19. — — 11, 13.
 19. — lxxxiv. 6.
 8. — lxxxix. 27.
 4. — — 29.
 22. — xc. 15.
 19. — cx. 1.
 5. — cxix. 27, 35, 135.
 5. — cxxxii. 17.
 5. — cxxxix. 8.
 5. — cxlii. 1.
 24. Prov. vi. 3.
 5. — xiv. 9.
 25. — xx. 25.
 5. — xxii. 21.
 5. — — 24.
 22. — xxvii. 11.
 4. — xxx. 26.
 30. Eccles. vii. 13.
 5. — — 16.
 5. Isa. i. 15, 16.
 4. — iii. 7.
 5. — vi. 10.
 5. — vii. 6.
 5. — xi. 3, 15.
 5. — xii. 4.
 5. — xiii. 12.
 19. — xvi. 3.
 5. — xxviii. 9.
 5. — xxix. 21.
 5. — xxxii. 6.
 47. — xxxiv. 15.
 5. — xxxviii. 16.
 5. — xl. 3.
 4. — xli. 18.

4. Isa. xlii. 15, 16.
 5. — xliii. 21.
 4. — xliiii. 19.
 26. — xliv. 9.
 5. — xlv. 2.
 18. — — 14.
 5. — xlv. 5.
 — xlvii. 2, not in original.
 5. — xlviii. 15.
 4. — xlix. 11.
 4. — L. 2.
 5. — li. 4.
 — lii. 5, not in original.
 4. — liii. 10.
 4. — liv. 12.
 22. — lvi. 7.
 5. — lvii. 4.
 5. — lviii. 4.
 27. — — 11.
 5. — lx. 13.
 4. — — 15, 17.
 4. — lxii. 7.
 5. — lxiii. 6.
 5. — lxiv. 2.
 5. Jer. iv. 30.
 8. — v. 14.
 28. — vii. 16.
 8. — ix. 11.
 19. — xiii. 16.
 8. — xv. 20.
 29. — xix. 7.
 8. — xx. 4.
 19. — xxii. 6.
 5. — xxiii. 16.
 8. — xxvi. 6.
 28. — xxvii. 18.
 8. — xxix. 17.
 4. — — 22.
 8. — xxxiv. 17.
 5. — xlviii. 26.

8. Jer. xlix. 15.
 8. — li. 25.
 5. — — 36.
 19. — — 39.
 5. — — 39, 57.
 31. Ezek. xiv. 8.
 5. — xvi. 42.
 32. — xvi. 10.
 33. — xxii. 30.
 17. — xxiv. 9.
 8. — xxvi. 4, 14, 21.
 5. — xxxii. 7, 8.
 8. — xxxiv. 26.
 8. — xlv. 14.
 34. Dan. iv. 25, 32.
 5. — viii. 16.
 5. — ix. 24.
 5. — x. 14.
 5. — xi. 35, 44.
 19. Hos. ii. 3.
 33. — — 6.
 5. — — 18.
 22. — vii. 3.
 5. — x. 11.
 8. — xi. 8.
 5. — xii. 9.
 8. Joel ii. 19.
 5. Amos viii. 4.
 5. Mic. iii. 5.
 4. — iv. 7.
 5. — vi. 13.
 4. Nah. i. 14.
 — iii. 6, not in original.
 35. — — 15.
 Hab. ii. 2, not in original.
 4. — — iii. 19.
 8. Zeph. iii. 20.
 4. Hag. ii. 23.
 4. Zech. xii. 2, 3.

MAKE afraid.

5. 2 Sam. xvii. 2. 56. Job xviii. 11.
 56. Job xiii. 11, 21. 56. — xxxiii. 7.
 56. — xv. 24. 57. — xxxix. 20.

MAKE atonement.

פָּקַד *Kippair*, to atone, in all passages.

MAKE covenant.

43. In all passages, except :—
 8. Gen. xvii. 2.

MAKE desolate -ion.

5. In all passages.

MAKE an end.

61. 1 Sam. iii. 12. 61. Jer. v. 10, 18.
 61. Neh. iv. 2. 61. — xxx. 11.
 4. Job xviii. 2. 61. — xlv. 28.
 62. Isa. xxxiii. 1. 61. Ezek. xi. 13.
 7. — xxxviii. 12, 13 61. — xx. 17.
 (Hiph.) 63. Dan. ix. 24.
 61. Jer. iv. 27. 61. Nah. i. 8, 9.

MAKE good.

7. Exod. xxi. 34. | 7. Lev. xxiv. 18.
7. — xxii. 11, 13, 14, | 51. Numb. xxiii. 19.
15. | 5. Jer. xviii. 11.

MAKE haste, speed.

מָהָר *Mohar*, } to hasten, make haste;
קוֹשׁ *Khoosh*, } in all passages.

Except:—

36. 2 Chron. xxxv. 21. | 37. Cant. viii. 14.

MAKE ready.

38. Gen. xviii. 6. | 39. Psalm xi. 2.
37. — xlii. 15. | 39. — xxi. 12.
38. 2 Kings ix. 21. | 39. Ezek. vii. 14.

MAKE waste.

8. Lev. xxvi. 31. | 8. Ezek. xxix. 10.
5. Isa. xlii. 15. | 8. — xxx. 12.
8. Ezek. v. 14.

MAKEST.

1. Judg. xviii. 3. | 19. Psalm civ. 20.
5. Job xiii. 26. | — cxliv. 3, not in
8. — xxii. 3. | original.
5. Psalm iv. 8. | 5. Cant. i. 7.
42. — xxxix. 11. | 1. Isa. xlv. 9.
5. — xliv. 10. | 47. Jer. xxii. 23.
4. — 13, 14. | 5. — xxviii. 15.
5. — lxv. 8. | 1. Ezek. xvi. 31.
41. — 10. | 1. Hab. i. 14.
4. — lxxx. 6. | 5. — ii. 15.

MAKETH.

4. Exod. iv. 11. | 5. Psalm xxxiii. 10.
Lev. vii. 7, not in | 4. — xl. 4.
original. | 5. — xlv. 9.
— xiv. 11, not in | 4. — civ. 3.
original. | 1. — 4.
— xvii. 11, not in | 22. — 15.
original. | 51. — cvii. 29.
5. Deut. xviii. 10. | 5. — 36.
1. — xx. 20. | 4. — 41.
5. — xxi. 16. | 5. — cxiii. 9.
5. — xxiv. 7. | 1. — cxxxv. 7.
1. — xxvii. 15. | 5. — cxlviii. 8.
5. — 18. | 4. — 14.
43. — xxix. 12. | 22. Prov. x. 1.
5. 1 Sam. ii. 6, 7. | 5. — 4, 22.
44. 2 Sam. xxii. 33. | 5. — xii. 4, 25.
45. — 34. | 22. — 25.
5. Job v. 18. | 5. — xiii. 7, 12.
1. — ix. 9. | 5. — xv. 13.
5. — xii. 17, 25. | 22. — 20.
1. — xv. 27. | 52. — 30.
5. — xxiii. 16. | 5. — xvi. 7.
1. — xxv. 2. | 5. — xviii. 16.
1. — xxvii. 18. | 5. — xix. 4.
46. — xxxv. 11. | 1. — xxxi. 22, 24.
48. — xxxvi. 27. | 1. Eccles. iii. 11.
5. — xli. 31, 32. | 5. — vii. 7.
49. Psalm ix. 12. | 5. — viii. 1.
8. — xviii. 32. | 1. — xi. 5.
45. — 33. | 29. Isa. xxiv. 1.
5. — xxiii. 2. | 1. — xl. 23.
50. — xxix. 9. | 8. — xliii. 16.

53. Isa. xlv. 15.
1. — 17, 24.
5. — 25.
1. — xlv. 6.
5. — lv. 10.
5. — lix. 15.
1. Jer. x. 13.
4. — xvii. 5.
5. — xxix. 26, 27.

1. Jer. li. 16.
1. Ezek. xxii. 3.
54. Dan. vi. 13.
8. — xi. 31.
8. — xii. 11.
1. Amos iv. 13.
1. — v. 8.
5. Nah. i. 4.

MAKETH haste.

55. Prov. xxviii. 20.

MAKING.

5. In all passages, except:—

1. Eccles. xii. 12. | 1. Ezek. xxvii. 16, 18.
22. Jer. xx. 15.

MADE.

4. Exod. ii. 14.
4. — iv. 11.
5. — ix. 20.
5. — xxxii. 4.
64. — 25.
1. — 31.
1. — xxxix. 42.
5. Numb. xx. 5.
1. Deut. ix. 21.
68. Josh. viii. 15.
1. — ix. 4.
5. — xiv. 8.
1. — xxii. 28.
5. Judg. xvi. 19, 25, 27.
1. — xviii. 24.
65. 1 Sam. iii. 13.
4. — viii. 1.
5. — xii. 1.
66. — xv. 33.
67. — xxvii. 10.
5. 2 Sam. xiii. 6.
1. 1 Kings xii. 32.
1. — xv. 12, 13.
4. — xx. 34.
5. 2 Kings xi. 12.
1. — xvi. 11.
4. 1 Chron. xxvi. 10.
1. 2 Chron. xv. 16.
8. — xxv. 16.
64. — xxviii. 19.
1. — xxxiii. 7.
5. — xxxiv. 33.
4. Ezra v. 14.
5. Neh. iv. 9.
5. Esth. ii. 17.
1. — ix. 17, 18.
50. Job xv. 7.
69. Psalm vii. 15.
53. — 15.
1. — ix. 15.
4. — lii. 7.
17. Eccles. ii. 4.
1. — 5, 6.
4. Cant. i. 6.
1. — iii. 10.
4. — vi. 12.
1. Isa. ii. 8.
5. — xiv. 16.
43. — xxviii. 15.
4. — 15.
1. — xxix. 16.
1. — xxxi. 7.
— lix. 8, not in
original.
70. Jer. x. 11.
8. — xii. 10.
1. — xviii. 4.
8. — xxxvii. 15.
1. — xli. 9.
71. — li. 34.
5. Ezek. xiii. 22.
5. — xvii. 16.
4. — xx. 28.
5. — xxi. 24.
17. — xxxi. 4.
51. Dan. v. 11.
— ix. 13, not in
original.
5. Hos. vii. 5.
5. — viii. 4.
1. — 6.
1. Amos v. 26.
4. Zech. vii. 12.

MADE afraid.

58. 2 Sam. xiv. 15. | 56. Psalm xviii. 4.
56. — xxii. 5. | 59. Dan. iv. 5.
58. Neh. vi. 9. | 60. Hab. ii. 17.

MADE covenant.

43. In all passages.

MADE an end.

61. In all passages.

MADE with, by fire.
Not used in the original.

MADE, meant of God.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Gen. ii. 9. | 8. 1 Kings xvi. 2. |
| 5. — viii. 1. | 5. 2 Chron. i. 11. |
| 5. — xxiv. 21. | 22. — xx. 27. |
| 5. — xxvi. 22. | 5. — xxvi. 5. |
| 5. — xxxix. 3, 23. | 22. Ezra vi. 22. |
| 5. — xli. 51. | 5. Job xvi. 7. |
| 4. — xlv. 8, 9. | 71. — xvii. 6. |
| 4. Exod. xiv. 21. | 5. Psalm xviii. 35. |
| 5. Lev. xxiii. 43. | 22. — xxx. 1. |
| 5. — xxvi. 13. | 4. — xlv. 8. |
| 5. Numb. xxxii. 13. | 5. — cv. 28. |
| 5. Deut. ii. 30. | 5. — cxxxvi. 14. |
| 5. — iv. 36. | 8. — cxlviii. 6. |
| 4. — x. 22. | 53. Prov. xvi. 4. |
| 5. — xi. 4. | 5. Isa. xxx. 33. |
| 5. — xxxii. 13. | 5. — liii. 12. |
| 8. Josh. xxii. 25. | 8. Jer. xxix. 26. |
| Judg. v. 13, not in original. | 8. Lam. i. 13. |
| 5. 1 Sam. xii. 8. | 5. — 14. |
| 5. — xv. 35. | 73. — iii. 4. |
| 72. 2 Sam. vi. 8. | 4. — 7. |
| 19. — xxii. 12. | 4. — 11. |
| 5. — 36. | 5. — 15. |
| 4. 1 Kings x. 9. | 5. Ezek. xxxi. 16. |
| 8. — xiv. 7. | 5. Zeph. iii. 6. |

MADE, I have, have I.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 5. Gen. xiv. 23. | 5. Isa. xvi. 10. |
| 8. — xvii. 5. | 5. — xxi. 2. |
| 4. — xxvii. 37. | 8. Jer. i. 18. |
| 8. Exod. vii. 1. | 8. Ezek. iii. 8, 9, 17. |
| 5. 1 Kings viii. 59. | 5. — xiii. 22. |
| 5. 1 Chron. xxix. 19. | 5. — xvii. 24. |
| 4. Ezra vi. 11, 12. | 8. — xxii. 4. |
| 74. Job xvii. 13. | 70. Dan. iii. 15. |
| 4. — xxxi. 24. | 5. Amos iv. 10. |
| 4. — xxxix. 6. | 8. Obad. 2. |
| Psalm xlv. 1, not in original. | 8. Mal. ii. 9. |

MADE, hast thou.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 53. Exod. xv. 17. | 26. Psalm lxxiv. 17. |
| 5. Josh. ii. 17, 20. | 19. — lxxxviii. 8. |
| 5. 1 Kings iii. 7. | 5. — lxxxix. 42, 44. |
| 5. — ix. 3. | 13. — 47. |
| 75. Job i. 10. | 4. — xci. 9. |
| 5. — xvi. 7. | 22. — xcii. 4. |
| 76. Psalm viii. 5. | 26. — civ. 26. |
| 4. — xviii. 43. | 4. Isa. xxv. 2. |
| 19. — xxi. 6. | 5. — xliii. 24. |
| 5. — xxx. 7. | 5. — lxiii. 17. |
| 8. — xxxix. 5. | 4. Lam. iii. 45. |
| 57. — lx. 2, 3. | 33. Ezek. xiii. 5. |

MADE haste.

מִהַר *Mohar*,
 חֲפָזָה *Khophaz*,
 קְרוֹשׁ *Khoosh*,

} to make haste, hurry,
 } in all passages.

MADE peace.

- | | |
|------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Josh. ix. 15. | 5. 2 Sam. x. 19. |
| 5. — x. 1, 4. | 5. 1 Kings xxii. 44. |
| 5. — xi. 19. | 5. 1 Chron. xix. 19. |

MADE ready.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 39. Gen. xliii. 25. | 1 Kings vi. 7, not in original. |
| 38. — xlv. 29. | 38. 2 Kings ix. 21. |
| 38. Exod. xiv. 6. | 40. 1 Chron. xxviii. 2. |
| Judg. vi. 19, not in original. | 39. 2 Chron. xxxv. 14. |
| — xiii. 15, not in original. | 39. Psalm vii. 12. |
| | 77. Hos. vii. 6. |

MADE speed.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 78. 1 Kings xii. 18. | 78. 2 Chron. x. 18. |
|----------------------|---------------------|

MADE void.

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 79. Numb. xxx. 12. | 79. Psalm cxix. 126. |
| 80. Psalm lxxxix. 39. | |

MADE (passively).

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 81. Gen. xlix. 24. | 82. Prov. xv. 19. |
| Lev. xxii. 5, not in original. | — xx. 11, not in original. |
| 1. Numb. iv. 26. | 52. — xxviii. 25 (passive). |
| 1. — vi. 4. | Eccles. i. 15, not in original. |
| 2 Chron. vi. 29, not in original. | 5. — vii. 3. |
| Ezra v. 17, not in original. | 1. — x. 19. |
| — vi. 1, not in original. | 8. Isa. li. 12 (passive). |
| 70. — 11. | 50. — lxvi. 8 (passive). |
| 1. Esth. v. 14. | Jer. xix. 11, not in original. |
| 5. Job vii. 3. | — xx. 8, not in original. |
| 1. — xli. 33. | 45. Dan. v. 21. |
| 5. Psalm xlix. 16. | |
| — cxxxix. 14, not in original. | |

MADEST.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 5. Psalm viii. 6. | 5. Ezek. xxix. 7. |
| 78. — lxxx. 15, 17. | 17. Jonah iv. 10. |
| 1. Ezek. xvi. 17. | |

MAKER.

- עֹשֶׂה *Ousah*, a maker.
- פֹּעַל *Poual*, a worker.
- יֹצֵר *Youtsair*, a former, contriver.
- חֲרָשִׁים *Khorosheem*, artificers.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Job iv. 17. | 1. Isa. xvii. 7. |
| 1. — xxxii. 22. | 1. — xxii. 11. |
| 1. — xxxv. 10. | 3. — xlv. 9, 11. |
| 2. — xxxvi. 3. | 1. — li. 13. |
| 1. Psalm xcv. 6. | 1. — liv. 5. |
| 1. Prov. xiv. 31. | 1. Jer. xxxiii. 2. |
| 1. — xvii. 5. | 1. Hos. viii. 14. |
| 1. — xxii. 2. | 3. Hab. ii. 18. |
| 2. Isa. i. 31. | |

MAKERS.

- Isa. xlv. 16.

MALE.

זָכָר *Zokhor*, a male, in all passages.

MALES.

זָכָרִים *Zekhoreem*, males, in all passages.

MALE children.

זָכָרִים *Zekhoreem*, males.
Josh. xvii. 2.

MALLOWS.

מָלוּחַ *Malooakh*, a saline plant, fruit.
Job xxx. 4.

MAN.

1. אָדָם *Odom*, mankind, man (made) of earth.
2. אִישׁ *Eesh*, a man of virtue, valiant.
3. גִּבּוֹר *Gever*, a man of strength, physical power.
4. אֶנוּשׁ *Enoush*, a mortal man, weak, feeble.
5. בָּעַל *Baal*, an owner, master.
6. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, animal breath.
7. גִּלְגּוּלֶת *Gulgouleth*, a man's skull, poll.
8. גִּבּוֹר *Gibbour*, mighty, powerful.
9. רָשָׁע *Roshō*, a bad, wicked man.
10. חָכֵם *Khokhom*, a wise man, a sage.
11. נָעַר *Nāār*, a youth, lad.
12. עַד-אֶחָד *Ad-ekhod*, even one.
13. נֶפֶשׁ אָדָם *Nephesh odom*, the life of mankind.
14. הַנּוּפֵל *Hanouphail*, he that falleth.
15. אֶחָד *Ekhod*, one.
16. זֶרַע אֲנָשִׁים *Zerā anosheem*, the seed of men.
17. אֵילֹו *Ailow*, unto, upon him.
18. זָכָר *Zokhor*, a male.
19. בֶּן-זָכָר *Ben-zokhor*, a male child.
20. { נָבוֹן } a man of under-
 { מַבִּין } standing.
21. אִישׁ אָוֶן *Eesh oven*, a man of iniquity.
22. עֶלֶם *Elem*, a lad.
23. בּוֹחֹר *Bokhoor*, a chosen young man.
24. יֶלֶד *Yeled*, a child (masc.).
25. חֹדָם *Hoōdom*, the man, Adam.
26. עֶבֶד *Eved*, a man-servant, slave.
27. רוֹצֵחַ *Routsaiakh*, a murderer.
28. נָבֵל *Novol*, a vile person.
29. דָּל *Dol*, exhausted, poor.
30. אֶפְיוֹן *Evyoun*, needy.

31. רֹשׁ *Rosh*, impoverished.
32. עָנִי *Once*, afflicted.
33. מִסְכֵּן *Miskain*, destitute.
34. עֲשִׂיר *Osheer*, rich.
35. צַדִּיק *Tsadeek*, righteous, just.
36. צֶדֶק *Tsedek*, righteousness.
37. זָקֵן *Zokain*, aged, old.
38. יוֹשָׁאִיב *Youshaiv*, an inhabitant.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. i. 26. | 2. Judg. xix. 22, 28. |
| 5. — 27. | 2. Ruth i. 2. |
| 5. — ii. 7, 8, 15, 16, 18, 22, 25. | 2. — ii. 19. |
| 5. — iii. 12, 22, 24. | 2. — iii. 18. |
| 1. — vi. 3, 5, 6, 7. | 2. 1 Sam. ii. 33. |
| 2. — 9. | 2. — iv. 14. |
| 5. — viii. 21. | 2. — ix. 6, 17. |
| 5. — ix. 6. | 2. — x. 22. |
| 1. — 6. | 1. — xvi. 7, twice. |
| 5. — 6. | 2. — xvii. 26. |
| 1. — xvi. 12. | 2. — xxi. 14. |
| 2. — xix. 8, 9. | 2. 2 Sam. xii. 5, 7. |
| 2. — xx. 7. | 2. — xvi. 7, 8. |
| 2. — xxiv. 21, 22, 29, 30, 32, 58, 61, 65. | 2. — xvii. 3. |
| 2. — xxv. 17. | 2. — xxi. 5. |
| 2. — xxvi. 23. | 3. — xxiii. 1. |
| 2. — xxvii. 11. | 2. 1 Kings xx. 20. |
| 2. — xxix. 19. | 2. 2 Kings v. 26. |
| 2. — xxx. 43. | 2. — vi. 19. |
| 2. — xxxii. 24. | 2. — ix. 11. |
| 2. — xxxiv. 25. | 2. — xxii. 15. |
| 2. — xxxvii. 17. | 3. 1 Chron. xxiii. 3 (plur.) |
| 2. — xxxviii. 25. | 1. — xxix. 1. |
| 2. — xxxix. 2. | 4. 2 Chron. xiv. 11. |
| 2. — xlii. 25, 30, 33, 35. | 1. — xix. 6. |
| 2. — xliii. 3, 5, 6, 7, 11, 13, 17, 21, 24. | 2. — xxxiv. 23. |
| 2. — xliiv. 17. | 2. Esth. vi. 6, 7, 9, 11. |
| 2. Exod. ii. 20, 21. | 4. Job iv. 17. |
| 1. — iv. 11. | 3. — 17. |
| 1. — xxx. 32. | 1. — v. 7. |
| 2. — xxxii. 1. | 4. — 17. |
| 2. Lev. xvii. 4. | 4. — vii. 1, 17. |
| 2. Numb. v. 15. | 4. — ix. 2. |
| 2. — ix. 13. | 4. — x. 4, 5. |
| 2. — xii. 3. | 3. — 5. |
| 2. — xv. 35. | 2. — xi. 12. |
| 2. — xvi. 7. | 1. — 12. |
| 2. — xix. 20. | 1. — xiv. 1. |
| 1. — xxxi. 35. | 3. — 10. |
| 1. Deut. iv. 32. | 1. — 10. |
| 1. — v. 24. | 2. — 12. |
| 1. — viii. 3. | 1. — xv. 7. |
| 1. — xx. 19. | 4. — 14. |
| 2. — xxii. 25. | 2. — 16. |
| 3. Josh. vii. 14, 17, 18 (plural). | 1. — xx. 4. |
| 2. Judg. i. 25. | 1. — xxi. 4. |
| 2. — iv. 22. | 4. — xxv. 4, 6. |
| 2. — viii. 21. | 1. — 6. |
| 4. — ix. 9, 13 (plur.). | 4. — xxxii. 8. |
| 2. — x. 18. | 2. — 13. |
| 2. — xiii. 10, 11. | 4. — xxxiii. 12. |
| 1. — xvi. 7, 11, 17. | 1. — 17. |
| | 3. Job xxxiii. 17. |
| | 1. — 23. |
| | 3. — 29. |
| | 3. — xxxiv. 7, 9. |
| | 17. — 14. |

1. Job xxxiv. 15.
2. ——— 21, 23.
3. ——— 34.
4. Psalm viii. 4.
1. ——— 4.
4. ——— ix. 19.
4. ——— x. 18.
2. ——— xxv. 12.
2. ——— xxxiv. 12.
2. ——— xxxix. 11.
1. ——— xlix. 12, 20.
1. ——— lvi. 11.
2. ——— lxxviii. 25.
2. ——— lxxx. 17.
1. ——— 17.
1. ——— lxxxiv. 5, 12.
3. ——— lxxxix. 48.
4. ——— xc. 3.
1. ——— 3.
1. ——— xciv. 10, 11.
3. ——— 12.
4. ——— ciii. 15.
1. ——— civ. 14.
4. ——— 15.
1. ——— 23.
1. ——— cxviii. 6, 8.
4. ——— cxliv. 3.
4. ——— 3.
1. ——— 4.
2. Prov. ii. 12.
2. ——— vi. 11.
1. ——— xvi. 1.
3. ——— xx. 24.

1. Prov. xx. 24.
2. ——— xxiv. 34.
2. ——— xxvi. 19.
2. Eccles. i. 8.
1. ——— ii. 12, 22.
1. ——— vi. 10, 11.
5. ——— vii. 14.
1. ——— 20.
5. ——— 29.
5. ——— ix. 12.
2. ——— 15.
5. ——— xii. 5, 13.
5. Isa. ii. 22.
1. ——— xxxviii. 11.
2. ——— xlvii. 11.
1. Jer. x. 23.
2. ——— 23.
3. Lam. iii. 1.
5. Ezek. iv. 15.
2. ——— xviii. 8.
4. Dan. iv. 16.
2. ——— x. 19.
2. Hos. xi. 9.
1. Amos iv. 13.
2. Mic. v. 2.
1. ——— vi. 8.
1. Zeph. i. 3.
2. Zech. vi. 12.
2. ——— xiii. 5.
1. ——— 7.
2. Mal. ii. 12.

MAN, a.

1. Gen. ii. 5.
2. ——— 24.
1. ——— iv. 1.
2. ——— 23.
2. ——— xiii. 16.
2. ——— xix. 31.
5. ——— xx. 3.
2. ——— xxv. 27.
2. ——— xxxii. 24.
2. Gen. xli. 33.
2. ——— 38.
2. ——— xliv. 15.
2. ——— xlix. 6.
2. Exod. xxxiii. 11.
1. Lev. xiii. 9.
1. ——— xviii. 5.
2. ——— xxiv. 10.
1. ——— 20.
2. ——— xxvii. 28.
1. ——— 28.
2. Numb. i. 4.
2. ——— xiii. 2.
2. ——— xv. 32.
1. ——— xix. 14.
2. ——— xxiii. 19.
1. ——— 19.
2. ——— xxvi. 64, 65.
2. ——— xxvii. 16, 18.
2. Deut. i. 31.
2. ——— iii. 11.
2. ——— viii. 5.
2. ——— xix. 15.
2. Josh. iii. 12.
2. ——— iv. 2, 4.
2. ——— v. 13.
2. ——— x. 8, 14.
1. Josh. xiv. 15.
2. ——— xxi. 44.
2. Judg. i. 24.
2. ——— iii. 29.
12. ——— iv. 16.
2. ——— vii. 13, 14.
2. ——— x. 1.
2. ——— xvi. 19.
2. Ruth iv. 7.
2. 1 Sam. ix. 16.
2. ——— xi. 13.
2. ——— xiii. 14.
2. ——— xiv. 36.
1. ——— xv. 29.
2. ——— xvi. 16, 17.
2. ——— xvii. 8, 10.
2. ——— xxx. 17.
- 2 Sam. iii. 34, 38, not in original.
2. ——— xvi. 23.
2. ——— xviii. 24.
2. ——— xx. 1.
2. 1 Kings ii. 2, 4.
2. ——— viii. 25.
2. ——— xx. 39, 42.
2. 2 Kings i. 6.
2. ——— iv. 42.
2. ——— v. 7.
2. ——— x. 21.
2. ——— xiii. 21.
2. 1 Chron. xxii. 9.
2. 2 Chron. vi. 16.
2. ——— vii. 18.
1. Neh. ii. 10.
2. ——— vi. 11.
1. ——— ix. 29.

2. Job ii. 4.
3. ——— iii. 23.
4. ——— iv. 17.
3. ——— 17.
2. ——— ix. 32.
2. ——— xi. 2.
2. ——— xii. 14.
3. ——— xiv. 14.
3. ——— xvi. 21.
1. ——— 21.
3. ——— xxii. 2.
1. ——— xxxiv. 11, 29.
2. ——— xxxv. 8.
1. ——— 8.
2. ——— xxxvii. 20.
3. ——— xxxviii. 3.
3. ——— xl. 7.
2. Psalm xxxviii. 14.
4. ——— lv. 13.
2. ——— lxii. 3.
- lxiv. 5, not in original.
3. ——— lxxxviii. 4.
2. ——— cv. 17.
2. ——— cxlvii. 10.
1. Prov. iii. 30.
3. ——— vi. 34.
2. ——— xiv. 12.
2. ——— xvi. 2, 7, 25.
3. ——— xx. 24.
1. ——— 24.
5. ——— xxiii. 2.
2. ——— xxvi. 21.
2. ——— xxvii. 8, 21.
1. ——— xxviii. 12.
2. ——— 23.
3. ——— xxix. 5.
2. ——— 20.
1. Eccles. ii. 21, 26.
2. ——— iv. 4.
2. ——— vi. 2.
1. ——— 12.
2. ——— vii. 5.
1. ——— viii. 1, 15.
25. ——— 17.
25. ——— x. 14.
25. ——— xi. 8.
2. Cant. viii. 7.
2. Isa. vi. 5.

MAN, any.

2. Gen. xxiv. 16.
4. ——— xlvii. 6 (plural).
5. Exod. xxiv. 14.
2. ——— xxxiv. 3, 24.
2. Lev. xv. 2, 16, 24.
13. ——— xxiv. 17.
2. Numb. v. 10, 12.
- vi. 9, not in original.
1. ——— xix. 11, 13.
2. ——— xxi. 9.
2. Deut. xix. 11, 16.
14. ——— xxii. 8.
2. ——— xxiii. 10.
2. Josh. i. 5.
2. ——— ii. 11.
2. Judg. iv. 20.
1. ——— xvi. 17.
1. ——— xviii. 7, 28.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 13, 16.
4. Isa. xiii. 12.
1. ——— 12.
1. ——— xvii. 7.
- xxviii. 20, not in original.
1. ——— xxix. 21.
2. ——— xxxii. 2.
2. ——— xlv. 13.
1. ——— 13.
1. ——— xlvii. 3.
2. ——— liii. 3.
1. ——— lviii. 5.
2. ——— lxi. 3.
2. Jer. iv. 29.
2. ——— v. 1.
2. ——— xiv. 9.
2. ——— xv. 10.
1. ——— xvi. 20.
3. ——— xxii. 30.
2. ——— xxiii. 9.
3. ——— xxx. 6.
3. ——— xxxi. 22.
2. ——— xxxiii. 17, 18.
2. ——— xxxv. 19.
2. ——— L. 42.
- Lam. iii. 26, not in original.
3. ——— 27.
1. ——— 39.
3. ——— 39.
1. Ezek. xx. 11, 13, 21.
2. ——— xxii. 30.
1. ——— xxviii. 2, 9.
2. Ezek. xxxiii. 2.
4. Dan. ii. 10.
3. ——— 25.
3. ——— v. 11.
4. ——— vii. 4.
1. ——— viii. 16.
2. ——— x. 11.
2. Hos. vi. 9.
1. ——— ix. 12.
1. ——— xi. 4.
2. Amos ii. 7.
2. ——— v. 19.
3. Mic. ii. 2.
2. ——— 2, 11.
2. ——— vii. 6.
2. Mal. iii. 17.
2. 1 Sam. xii. 4.
2. 2 Sam. xv. 2, 5.
2. ——— xix. 22.
2. ——— xxi. 4.
2. 1 Kings viii. 31.
1. ——— 38.
2. 2 Kings iv. 29.
2. 2 Chron. vi. 5.
1. ——— 29.
1. Neh. ii. 12.
2. Job xxxii. 21.
1. ——— 21.
2. Prov. xxx. 2.
1. ——— 2.
2. Isa. lii. 14.
2. Jer. xlv. 26.
2. Ezek. ix. 6.
4. Dan. vi. 7.
3. ——— 12.

MAN of understanding.

All passages not inserted are N° 2.

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| 20. Prov. i. 5. | 20. Prov. xxviii. 2. |
| 20. — xvii. 28. | |

MAN of war.

2. In all passages.

MAN, wicked.

All passages not inserted are N° 9.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 21. Prov. vi. 12. | 2. Prov. xxi. 29. |
| 1. — xi. 7. | |

MAN, wise.

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xli. 33. | 10. Prov. xxi. 22. |
| 2. 1 Kings ii. 9. | 2. — xxvi. 12. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxvii. 32. | 2. — xxxix. 9. |
| 10. Job xv. 2. | 10. — 11. |
| 10. — xvii. 10. | 10. Eccles. ii. 14, 16, 19. |
| 3. — xxxiv. 34. | 10. — vii. 7. |
| 10. Prov. i. 5. | 10. — viii. 1, 5, 17. |
| 10. — ix. 8, 9. | 2. — ix. 15. |
| 10. — xiv. 16. | 10. — x. 2, 12. |
| 2. — xvi. 14. | 2. Jer. ix. 12. |
| 20. — xvii. 10. | |

MAN, joined to woman.

All passages not inserted are N° 2.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 25. Gen. iii. 12. | 3. Deut. xxii. 5. |
| 5. — xx. 3. | 18. Judg. xxi. 11. |

MAN, young.

All passages not inserted are N° 11.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 24. Gen. iv. 23. | 23. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 17. |
| 23. Deut. xxxii. 25. | 23. Eccles. xi. 9. |
| 23. 1 Sam. ix. 2. | 23. Isa. lxii. 5. |
| 22. — xx. 22. | |

MEN.

1. אָנוֹשִׁים *Anosheem*, men, mortals.
2. אָדָם *Odom*, mankind, man (made) of earth.
3. זָכוֹרִים *Zekhoreem*, males.
4. יְלָדִים *Yèlodeem*, children (masc.).
5. גִּבּוֹרִים *Gevoreem*, men of physical power.
6. אֶנוּשׁ *Enoush*, a mortal man, weak, feeble.
7. מֵתִים *Metheem*, met., men; lit., subjects of death.
8. חֲזָק *Khodzak*, (Hith.) to strengthen one's self.
9. אֲרִיאֵל *Areeail*, a lion of God.
10. הָאָדָם *Hoòdom*, the man, Adam.

11. גֻּבְרָיָהּ *Guvrayō* (Chaldee), powerful men.
12. בְּנֵי אָדָם *Benai odom*, sons, or children of Adam.
13. בְּנֵי אִישׁ *Benai esh*, sons of men of high degree.
14. כַּבְּבֵרִים *Kabbeereem*, mighty, great men.
15. אִישֵׁם *Eesheem*, men of virtue, high degree.
16. אֹשָׁשׁ *Oshash*, (Hith.) to be firm, substantial.
17. אִישׁ *Eesh*, a man of virtue, high degree.
18. בְּנֵי הָדָם *Bènai hedem*, sons of the East.
19. גִּבּוֹרִים *Gibhoureem*, men of power.
20. אִילִּים *Aileem*, mighty, noble, strong.
21. שְׁלֵטִים *Shalleeteem*, men of authority.
22. אֲבֵרִים *Abeereem*, vigorous.
23. חַיִּל *Khayil*, an army, strength.
24. גִּדּוּד *Gedood*, a troop.
25. נֶפֶשׁ אָדָם *Nephesh odom*, the life of man.
26. זָכָר *Zokhor*, a male.
27. בְּנֵי אֶנוּשָׁא *Benai enoshō* (Syriac), sons of men.
28. עֲבָדִים *Avodeem*, servants, slaves.
29. רֹאשִׁים *Rosheem*, heads, chiefs.
30. אֲתֻעֵלִים *Atseeleem*, eminent persons.
31. בָּחֻרִים *Bakhooreem*, chosen young men.
32. רָעִים *Roem*, bad, evil ones.
33. רֹשָׁעִים *Reshocem*, wicked men.
34. אֲנָשֵׁי רָעָה *Anshai rōōh*, men of evil.
35. רַבִּים *Rabbem*, abundant.
36. עֲשִׂירִים *Asheereem*, rich men.
37. צַדִּיקִים *Tsadeekeem*, righteous.
38. שָׂרִים *Shoreem*, singers.
39. זִקְנִים *Zekaineem*, old men.
40. אֲנָשֵׁי צָבָא *Anshai tsovo*, warriors.
41. חֲכָמִים *Khakhomeem*, wise (plur.).
42. בָּעָלִים *Bāaleem*, masters, owners.
43. נְעָרִים *Neoreem*, young men, lads.

All passages not inserted are N° 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| 10. Gen. vi. 1. | 3. Exod. xxxiv. 23. |
| 4. Exod. i. 17, 18. | 10. Numb. xvi. 29, twice. |
| 5. — x. 11. | 6. Deut. xxxii. 26. |

- | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 7. Deut. xxxiii. 6. | 15. Prov. viii. 4. |
| Judg. ix. 54, not in original. | 12. ——— 4. |
| —— xvi. 9, not in original. | 2. ——— xx. 6. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxiv. 9. | 2. ——— xxviii. 28. |
| 8. 2 Sam. x. 12. | 7. Isa. iii. 25. |
| 2. ——— xxiii. 3. | 10. ——— vi. 12. |
| 9. ——— 20. | 2. ——— xxxi. 3. |
| 10. 2 Chron. vi. 18. | 2. ——— xliii. 4. |
| 11. Ezra iv. 21. | 16. ——— xlv. 8. |
| 11. ——— vi. 8. | 17. Jer. vi. 23. |
| Neh. v. 5, not in original. | 10. ——— xlvii. 2. |
| 6. Job xxviii. 4. | 18. ——— xlix. 28. |
| 7. ——— xxxi. 31. | 2. ——— li. 14. |
| 6. Psalm ix. 20. | 18. Ezek. xxv. 4, 10. |
| 7. ——— xvii. 14. | 2. ——— xxxiv. 31. |
| 12. ——— lxii. 9. | 2. ——— xxxvi. 10, 37. |
| 13. ——— 9. | 11. Dan. iii. 12, 22, 27. |
| 2. ——— lxviii. 18. | 11. ——— vi. 5. |
| 6. ——— lxxiii. 5. | —— 26, not in original. |
| 2. ——— 5. | 2. Hos. vi. 7. |
| 2. ——— lxxii. 7. | Mic. ii. 8, not in original. |
| 2. ——— cxxiv. 2. | 2. Hab. i. 14. |
| | 10. Zech. xi. 6. |

MEN, all.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 10. Numb. xvi. 29. | 12. Psalm lxxxix. 47. |
| 17. Deut. iv. 3. | 10. ——— cxvi. 11. |
| 17. 2 Sam. xiii. 9. | 10. Eccles. vii. 2. |
| 10. 1 Kings iv. 31. | 10. Zech. viii. 10. |
| 2. Psalm lxiv. 9. | |

MEN children.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Exod. i. 17. | 3. Josh. xvii. 2. |
| 3. ——— xxxiv. 23. | |

MEN, chief.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 29. 1 Chron. vii. 3. | 29. Ezra vii. 28. |
| 29. ——— xxiv. 4. | 30. Isa. xli. 9. |
| 29. Ezra v. 10. | |

MEN, chosen.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 17. Judg. xx. 16. | 31. 2 Chron. xi. 1. |
| 31. 1 Kings xii. 21. | 17. ——— xiii. 3. |

MEN, evil.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 32. Job xxxv. 12. | 34. Prov. xxiv. 1. |
| 32. Prov. xii. 12. | 34. ——— xxviii. 5. |

MEN, great.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2 Kings x. 6, 11, not in original. | Prov. xviii. 16, not in original. |
| 1 Chron. xvii. 8, not in original. | Jer. v. 5, not in original. |
| Neh. xi. 14, not in original. | Nah. iii. 13, not in original. |
| 35. Job xxxii. 9. | |

MEN of Israel.

17. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xxxi. 1. | 31. Psalm lxxviii. 31. |
| 1. 2 Sam. ii. 17. | 7. Isa. xli. 14. |

MEN of Judah.

17. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. ii. 4. | 1. Jer. xliii. 9. |
| 1. Ezra x. 9. | |

MEN, like.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. iv. 9. | 2. Hos. vi. 7. |
| 2. Psalm lxxxii. 7. | |

MEN, mighty.

19. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 20. Exod. xv. 15. | 21. Eccles. vii. 19. |
| 14. Job xxxiv. 24. | 22. Lam. i. 15. |

MEN, of.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 10. Gen. vi. 2, 4. | 2. Psalm xxii. 6. |
| 10. Lev. xxvii. 29. | 2. Isa. xlv. 11. |
| 2. Numb. xviii. 15. | 6. ——— li. 7. |
| 2. ——— xxxi. 11. | 15. ——— liii. 3. |
| 23. 1 Sam. x. 26. | 10. Jer. ix. 22. |
| 24. 2 Kings xiii. 21. | 10. ——— xxxiii. 5. |
| 2. ——— xxiii. 14. | 26. Ezek. xvi. 17. |
| 25. 1 Chron. v. 21. | 25. ——— xxvii. 13. |
| 24. 2 Chron. xxii. 1. | 2. ——— xxxvi. 38. |
| 10. Job vii. 20. | 2. Mic. ii. 12. |
| 2. Psalm xvii. 4. | 2. Zech. ii. 4. |

MEN, old.

39. In all passages.

MEN, rich.

36. In all passages.

MEN, righteous.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 37. Prov. xxviii. 12. | 1. Ezek. xxiii. 45. |
|-----------------------|---------------------|

MEN, singing.

38. In all passages.

MEN, sons of.

All passages not inserted are N°. 12.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 13. Psalm iv. 2. | 27. Dan. v. 21. |
|------------------|-----------------|

MEN-servants.

28. In all passages.

MEN of war.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 17. Judg. xx. 17. | 19. 2 Chron. xiii. 3. |
| 40. 1 Chron. xii. 8. | 17. Ezek. xxxix. 20. |

MEN, wicked.

33. In all passages.

MEN, wise.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 41. Gen. xli. 8. | 41. Prov. xiii. 20. |
| 41. Exod. vii. 11. | |

MEN, joined to women and children.

1. In all passages.

MEN, ye.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 42. Judg. ix. 7. | 1. Job xxxiv. 10. |
|------------------|-------------------|

MEN, young.

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 43. Gen. xiv. 24. | 31. Psalm cxlviii. 12. |
| 43. Exod. xxiv. 5. | 31. Prov. xx. 29. |
| 31. Numb. xi. 28. | 31. Isa. ix. 17. |
| 43. Josh. vi. 23. | 31. — xiii. 18. |
| 31. Judg. xiv. 10. | 31. — xxiii. 4. |
| 43. Ruth ii. 9. | 31. — xxxi. 8. |
| 31. — iii. 10. | 31. — xl. 30. |
| 43. 1 Sam. ii. 17. | 31. Jer. vi. 11. |
| 31. — viii. 16. | 31. — ix. 21. |
| 43. — xxi. 4, 5. | 31. — xi. 22. |
| 43. — xxv. 8, 25. | 31. — xv. 8 (singular). |
| 43. — xxvi. 22. | 31. — xviii. 21. |
| 43. — xxx. 17. | 31. — xxxi. 13. |
| 43. 2 Sam. i. 15. | 31. — xlvi. 15. |
| 43. — ii. 14, 21. | 31. — xlix. 26. |
| 43. — xiii. 32. | 31. — l. 30. |
| 43. — xviii. 15. | 31. — li. 3. |
| 4. 1 Kings xii. 8, 14. | 31. Lam. i. 15, 18. |
| 43. — xx. 14. | 31. — ii. 21. |
| 43. 2 Kings iv. 22. | 31. — v. 13, 14. |
| 43. — v. 22. | 31. Ezek. xxiii. 6, 12, 23. |
| 31. — viii. 12. | 31. — xxx. 17. |
| 4. 2 Chron. x. 8, 14. | 31. Joel ii. 28. |
| 31. — xxxvi. 17. | 31. Amos ii. 11. |
| 43. Job i. 19. | 31. — iv. 10. |
| 43. — xxix. 8. | 31. — viii. 13. |
| 31. Psalm lxxviii. 63. | 31. Zech. ix. 17. |

MANDRAKES.

דודאים *Doodoem*, a met. name for
violets; lit., lovely.

Gen. xxx. 14, 15, 16. | Cant. vii. 13.

MANIFEST.

בָּרַר *Borar*, to select, search out.
Eccles. iii. 18.

MANIFOLD.

רַבִּים *Rabbeem*, many, multitudes.

Neh. ix. 19, 27. | Amos v. 12.
Psalm civ. 24.

MANKIND.

1. זָכָר *Zokhor*, a male.
2. בֶּשֶׂר אִישׁ *Bēsār eesh*, flesh of man.
1. Lev. xviii. 22. | 2. Job xii. 10.
1. — xx. 13.

MANNA.

מֶן *Mon*, a gift.

Exod. xvi. 15, 33, 35. | Josh. v. 12.
Numb. xi. 6, 7, 9. | Neh. ix. 20.
Deut. viii. 3, 16. | Psalm lxxviii. 24.

MANNER.

1. דֶּרֶךְ *Derekh*, a way.
2. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a matter, word, subject,
object.

3. לְאֻמִּים *Leummeem*, nations.
4. מַעֲשֶׂה *Māaseh*, work, labour.
5. כֹּל *Kol*, all, any.
6. עַל-כֹּל *Al-kol*, upon all.
7. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, law, custom.
8. תּוֹרָה *Touroh*, the law of Moses.
9. אוֹרֵחַ *Ourakh*, a straight path, way.
10. אֵיפֹהוּ *Aiphouh*, where are?
11. מְגֹדֵעַם *Megodeem*, precious, choice
things.
12. כְּאֵלֶּה *Koaleh*, according to these.
13. כִּכְהֹ *Kokhoh*, or כֹּה *Kouh*, thus, so.
14. חֻקֹּת *Khukkouth*, statutes.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxv. 23. | 5. Deut. xxvii. 21. |
| 4. — xl. 17. | 10. Judg. viii. 18. |
| Exod. i. 14, not in
original. | 7. 1 Sam. viii. 9, 11. |
| 5. — xii. 16. | 7. — x. 25. |
| 6. — xxii. 9. | 1. — xxi. 5. |
| 5. — xxxi. 3, 5. | 7. — xxvii. 11. |
| 5. — xxxv. 31, 33, 35. | 8. 2 Sam. vii. 19. |
| 5. — xxxvi. 1. | 7. 2 Kings i. 7. |
| 7. Lev. v. 10. | 7. — xi. 14. |
| 5. — vii. 23, 26, 27. | 7. — xvii. 26, 27. |
| 5. — xiv. 54. | 5. 1 Chron. xxiii. 29. |
| 5. — xvii. 10, 14. | 5. — xxviii. 21. |
| 5. — xxiii. 31. | 2. Esth. i. 13. |
| — xxiv. 22, not in
original. | 5. Psalm cvii. 18. |
| 7. Numb. ix. 14. | — cxliv. 13, not in
original. |
| 7. — xv. 16, 24. | 11. Cant. vii. 13. |
| 5. — xxviii. 18. | 2. Isa. v. 17. |
| 5. Deut. iv. 15. | 1. Jer. xxii. 21. |
| 2. — xv. 2. | 5. Dan. vi. 23. |
| | 1. Amos viii. 14. |

MANNER, after the.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 9. Gen. xviii. 11. | 2 Chron. xiii. 9, not in
original. |
| 1. — xix. 31. | |
| 7. — xl. 13. | 2. Neh. vi. 4. |
| 7. Exod. xxi. 9. | 1. Isa. x. 24, 26. |
| 7. Numb. xxix. 18. | 1. Ezek. xx. 30. |
| 7. Josh. vi. 15. | 14. — xxiii. 15. |
| 7. Judg. xviii. 7. | 7. — 45. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xvii. 30. | 1. Amos iv. 10. |
| 7. 2 Kings xvii. 33. | |

MANNER, after this.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xviii. 25. | 2. 2 Sam. xvii. 6. |
| 2. — xxxix. 19. | 13. Jer. xiii. 9. |
| 12. Numb. xxviii. 24. | |

MANNER, on this.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxii. 19. | 13. 1 Kings xxii. 20. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xvii. 24. | 13. 2 Chron. xviii. 19. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xv. 6. | |

MANNERS.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------|
| 14. Lev. xx. 23. | 7. Ezek. xi. 12. |
| 7. 2 Kings xvii. 34. | |
| 2 Chron. xxxii. 15, not
in original. | |

MANTLE.

1. מְעִיל *Mēel*, an upper garment.
2. אֲדָרֶת *Adereth*, a splendid robe.
3. שְׁמִיכָה *Semeekhoh*, a mattress, couch.
4. מַעֲטָף *Māatoph*, a veil, shawl, cloak.

3. Judg. iv. 18.

1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 14.

2. 1 Kings xix. 13, 19.

2. 2 Kings ii. 8, 13, 14.

1. Ezra ix. 3, 5.

1. Job i. 20.

1. — ii. 12.

1. Psalm cix. 29.

MANTLES.

4. Isa. iii. 22.

MANY.

רַבִּים *Rabbeem*, many, multitudes; in
all passages, except:—

הַמּוֹן *Hamoun*, a crowd of people.

Gen. xvii. 4.

MAR.

1. שָׁחַת *Shokhath*, to destroy, spoil.
2. כָּאֵב *Koav*, to give pain, disorder.
3. נָתַס *Notas*, to tear up.

1. Lev. xix. 27.

1. Ruth iv. 6.

1. 1 Sam. vi. 5.

2. 2 Kings iii. 19.

3. Job xxx. 13.

1. Jer. xiii. 9.

MARRED.

1. Isa. lii. 14.

1. Jer. xiii. 7.

1. Nah. ii. 2.

MARBLE.

שַׁיִשׁ *Shayish*, } marble.
שַׁשׁ *Shaish*, }

1 Chron. xxix. 2.
Esth. i. 6.

Cant. v. 15.

MARCH.

1. צָעַד *Tsoad*, to march, step.
2. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to walk, proceed.
3. נָסַע *Nosa*, to travel.

1. Psalm lxviii. 7.

2. Jer. xlv. 22.

2. Joel ii. 7.

2. Hab. i. 6.

1. — iii. 12.

MARCHED.

3. Exod. xiv. 10.

MARCHEDST.

1. Judg. v. 4.

MARINERS.

1. שָׂטִים *Shoteem*, rowers, roving about.
2. מַלְחִים *Malokheem*, mariners.

1. Ezek. xxvii. 8.

2. — 9, 27, 29.

2. Jonah i. 5.

MARISHES.

גִּבְעוֹת *Gevoem*, cisterns, pools of
water.

Ezek. xlvii. 11.

MARK, Subst.

1. אוֹת *Outh*, a sign, memorial, type.
2. מָטָרָה *Matoroh*, a goal, aim, mark.
3. מִפְגָּע *Mipgho*, a place of meeting, an
object of attack.
4. תּוֹ *Tor*, the last letter in the
alphabet, a mark, a peculiar
mark that cannot be erased.

1. Gen. iv. 15.

2. 1 Sam. xx. 20.

3. Job vii. 20.

2. Job xvi. 12.

2. Lam. iii. 12.

4. Ezek. ix. 4, 6.

MARKS.

תַּעֲקֵעַ *Kaaka*, to burn a mark in the
flesh.

Lev. xix. 28.

MARK, Verb.

1. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know, acknowledge.
2. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see, discern, behold.
3. בִּין *Been*, to understand.
4. פָּנָה אֵלַי *Ponoh el*, to turn unto.
5. קָשַׁב *Koshar*, to attend.
6. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep, watch, ob-
serve.
7. שִׁית לֵב *Sheeth laiv*, to replace, set the
heart upon.
8. שׂוּם לֵב *Soom laiv*, to prepare the heart
9. חָתַם *Khotham*, to seal.
10. כָּתַם *Kotham*, to spot, stain.
11. תָּאֵר *Toar*, to shape, form.

1. Ruth iii. 4.

2. 2 Sam. xiii. 28.

1. 1 Kings xx. 7, 22.

3. Job xviii. 2.

4. — xxi. 5.

5. — xxxiii. 31.

6. Job xxxix. 1.

6. Psalm xxxvii. 37.

7. — xlvi. 13.

6. — lvi. 6.

6. — cxxx. 3.

8. Ezek. xlv. 5.

MARKED.

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 6. 1 Sam. i. 12. | 10. Jer. ii. 22. |
| 6. Job xxii. 15. | 5. — xxiii. 18. |
| 9. — xxiv. 16. | |

MARKEST.

6. Job x. 14.

MARKETH.

6. Job xxxiii. 11. | 11. Isa. xlv. 13.

MARKET.

מַעְרָב *Maärov*, a place for exchange, traffic.

Ezek. xxvii. 13, 17, 19, 25.

MARRIAGE.

- עוֹנוֹה *Ounoh*, a testimony.
 - הוֹלֵל *Hoolol*, praised, celebrated.
1. Exod. xxi. 10. | 2. Psalm lxxviii. 63.

MARRIAGES.

חֲתָן *Khothan*, to contract marriage.

- Gen. xxxiv. 9. | Josh. xxiii. 12.
Deut. vii. 3.

MARRY.

- יִבַּעַם *Yibbaim*, to perform the duty of a husband's brother.
- תִּהְיֶיךָ לְאִשָּׁה *Tiheyeh leishoh*, to become a wife.
- בָּעַל *Boal*, to master, own.
- לָקַח *Lohakh*, to take.
- בָּעַל *Baäl*, a master, owner.
- נָשָׂא *Nosō*, to take, bear.
- יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, (Hiph.) to cause to dwell.
- בְּעוּלָה *Bëooloh*, a mistress, married woman.

1. Gen. xxxviii. 8. | 2. Deut. xxv. 5.
2. Numb. xxxvi. 6. | 3. Isa. lxii. 5.

MARRIED.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 4. Gen. xix. 14. | 4. 1 Chron. ii. 21. |
| 5. Exod. xxi. 3. | 6. 2 Chron. xlii. 21. |
| 2. Lev. xxii. 12. | 7. Neh. xiii. 23. |
| 4. Numb. xii. 1. | 8. Prov. xxx. 23. |
| — xxxvi. 3, not in original. | 8. Isa. liv. 1. |
| 2. — 11. | 3. — lxii. 4. |
| 3. Deut. xxii. 22. | 3. Jer. iii. 14. |
| | 3. Mal. ii. 11. |

MARRIETH.

3. Isa. lxii. 5.

MARRYING.

7. Neh. xiii. 27.

MARROW.

- מוֹחַ *Mouakh*, marrow.
- חֵלֶב *Khailev*, fat.
- שִׁקוּי *Shikooe*, moisture.

1. Job xxi. 24. | 3. Prov. iii. 8.
2. Psalm lxiii. 5. | 1. Isa. xxv. 6.

MART.

סוֹחָר *Sokhor*, a mart, place for traffic.

Isa. xxiii. 3.

MARVEL.

מִהוֹל *Mohoh*, to marvel, astonish.

Eccles. v. 8.

MARVELLED.

- Gen. xliii. 33. | Psalm xlviii. 5.

MARVELLOUS.

- נִפְלְאוֹת *Niphlooth*, wonders.
- פֶּלֶא *Pele*, wonderful.
- פֶּלֶא *Polo*, to wonder.
- פָּלַח *Poloh*, (Niph.) to select, choose.
- תָּמָר *Tomoh*, (repeated,) to astonish greatly.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Job v. 9. | 1. Psalm xcviii. 1. |
| 3. — x. 16. | 1. — cxxviii. 23. |
| 4. Psalm xvii. 7. | 1. Dan. xi. 36. |
| 4. — xxxi. 21. | 1. Mic. vii. 15. |
| 2. — lxxviii. 12. | 3. Zech. viii. 6. |

MARVELLOUS work.

4. Isa. xxix. 14.

MARVELLOUS works.

1. 1 Chron. xvi. 12, 24. | 1. Psalm cv. 5.
1. Psalm ix. 1. | 1. — cxxxix. 14.

MARVELLOUSLY.

4. 2 Chron. xxvi. 15. | 5. Hab. i. 5.
1. Job xxxvii. 5.

MARVELS.

1. Exod. xxxiv. 10.

MASONS.

1. חֲרָשֵׁי אֶבֶן *Khoroshai even*, stonemasons.
2. גִּרְרִים *Gourereem*, sawyers.
3. חוֹצְבֵּים *Khoutsveem*, hewers of stone.
4. חֲרָשֵׁי קִיר *Khourshai keer*, bricklayers.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. v. 11. | 3. 1 Chron. xxii. 2. |
| 2. 2 Kings xii. 12. | 3. 2 Chron. xxiv. 12. |
| 2. ——— xxii. 6. | 3. Ezra iii. 7. |
| 4. 1 Chron. xiv. 1. | |

MAST -S.

1. חִבָּל *Khibbail*, a cable, thick rope.
2. תֹּוּרֵן *Touren*, a mast, steeple.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Prov. xxiii. 34. | 2. Ezek. xxvii. 5. |
| 2. Isa. xxxiii. 23. | |

MASTER.

1. אֲדוֹן *Odoun*, a lord, master.
2. בָּעַל *Bāāl*, a master, owner, husband.
3. אִישׁ בָּעַל *Eesh bāāl*, the man-master.
4. שָׂר *Sār*, sir, a ruler.
5. רַב *Rāv*, great in power.
6. עֶר *Air*, a promoter, watcher.

All passages not inserted are №. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Exod. xxii. 8. | 5. Dan. i. 3. |
| 3. Judg. xix. 22. | 5. ——— iv. 9. |
| 2. ——— 23. | 5. ——— v. 11. |
| 4. 1 Chron. xv. 27. | 6. Mal. ii. 12. |

MASTER, his.

2. Isa. i. 3.

MASTER, my.

- אֲדוֹנֵי *Adounee*, my master, lord, in all passages.

MASTER, thy.

- אֲדוֹנֶיךָ *Adounekhō*, thy master, lord, in all passages.

MASTERS.

- אֲדוֹנֵים *Adouneem*, masters, lords, in all passages, except:—

- בָּעֲלִים *Bāaleem*, masters, owners.

Eccles. xii. 11.

MASTERY.

1. גְּבוּרָה *Gēvooroh*, power, strength.
2. שְׁלַט *Sholat* (Chaldee), to rule.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxii. 18. | 2. Dan. vi. 24. |
|---------------------|-----------------|

MATE.

- רֵעוּת *Rēooth*, a companion.

Isa. xxxiv. 15, 16.

MATRIX.

- רֶחֶם *Rekhem*, the womb.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Exod. xiii. 12, 15. | Numb. iii. 12. |
| ——— xxxiv. 19. | ——— xviii. 15. |

MATTER -S.

- דָּבָר *Dovory*, a word, matter, thing, in all passages.

MATTOCK.

1. מַחְרָשׁ *Makharosh*, a cutting instrument.
2. מַעְדָּר *Māādor*, a harrow.
3. חֲרֻבָּה *Kharvoh*, a dry, desolate place.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xiii. 20. | 2. Isa. vii. 25. |
|---------------------|------------------|

MATTOCKS.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xiii. 21. | 3. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 6. |
|---------------------|-----------------------|

MAUL.

- מַפִּיץ *Maipheets*, a scatterer, disperser.

Prov. xxv. 18.

MAW.

- חֶבֶה *Kaivoh*, the stomach.

Deut. xviii. 3.

MAY.

- הוֹלֵאִיכָה *Houlaikh*, go.

2 Sam. xv. 20.

Isa. xxx. 18, not in original.

MAY -EST be.

1. לְמַעַן *Lemāān*, in order that.
2. אוּלַי *Oolae*, peradventure, perhaps.
3. בַּעֲבוּר *Baavoor*, on account of, for the sake of.
4. Expressed by the verb being in (Niph.), i. e., passive fut.
5. יִהְיֶה *Yiheyeh*, he, it shall be.
6. הִיְיוּת *Heyoyth*, to be.
7. אוּלַי יֵשׁ *Oolae yaish*, peradventure there is.
8. וְהִיְיוּת *Vehoyeetho*, and thou shalt be.

1. Gen. xii. 13.
 2. — xvi. 2.
 1. Exod. xiii. 9.
 3. — xx. 20.
 4. Lev. xi. 34.
 4. — xxi. 3.
 5. — xxiii. 21.
 5. Numb. x. 10.
 — xxxii. 32, not
 in original.
 Deut. v. 33, not in
 original.
 — vi. 3, not in
 original.
 1. — 18.
 1. — xxii. 7.
 5. — xxix. 13.
 5. — xxxi. 26.
 Ruth iii. 1, not in
 original.
 2. 1 Sam. xiv. 6.
 5. — xviii. 21.
 2. 2 Sam. xiv. 15.
 2. — xvi. 12.
 2. 2 Kings xix. 4.
 6. 1 Chron. xvii. 27.

1. Ezra ix. 12.
 2. Job i. 5.
 4. Psalm lxxxiii. 4.
 6. Prov. xxii. 19.
 Eccles. i. 10, not in
 original.
 5. Isa. xxx. 8.
 — 18, not in
 original.
 2. — xxxvii. 4.
 4. — xlvi. 5.
 — lx. 21, not in
 original.
 1. Jer. vii. 23.
 4. — xi. 19.
 2. — xxxvi. 3, 7.
 1. — xlii. 6.
 4. — li. 8.
 7. Lam. iii. 29.
 2. Ezek. xii. 3.
 5. — xiv. 11.
 5. Dan. iv. 27.
 1. Hos. viii. 4.
 2. Amos v. 15.
 2. Zeph. ii. 3.

MAYEST be.

8. Gen. xxviii. 3.
 8. Numb. x. 31.
 8. Deut. xxvi. 19.
 6. Neh. vi. 6.
 1. Job xl. 8.
 1. Psalm cxxx. 4.

1. Isa. xxiii. 16.
 6. — xlix. 6.
 1. Jer. iv. 14.
 — xxx. 13, not in
 original.

ME.

1. נִי *Nee*, affixed to the relative verb.
 2. בִּי *Bee*, in, at, with, against me.
 3. וְלִי *Veelee*, and to me.
 4. מֵאֵתִי *Maiittee*, from, away from me.
 5. אֵצְלִי *Onee*, I.
 6. זִוְלָתִי *Zoolothee*, besides me.
 7. { מִמְּנִי *Mimenee*, } from me, more than
 { מִמִּנִּי *Minnee*, } me.
 8. בְּעֵדִי *Bāadee*, about me.
 9. סָבִיבָתִי *Seveevouthae*, round about me.
 10. אַחֲרָי *Akhāroi*, after me.
 11. { לִי *Lee*, } to, for, concerning,
 { אֵלַי *Ailae*, } against, over me.
 12. עָלַי *Olae*, upon, over, against me.
 13. מִמְּלִי *Mimulee*, opposite me.
 14. לִקְרָאתִי *Likrothee*, to meet me.
 15. נִגְדִי *Negdee*, in my presence, before
 me.
 16. אֵתִי *Outhee*, me.
 17. עִמָּדִי *Immodee*, with me.
 18. וְחַטָּאִי *Vekhoutee*, lit., and my sinner.

19. בִּלְתִּי *Biltee*, except, without me.
 20. אֶצְלִי *Etslee*, close to me.
 21. בְּיָדִי *Beyodee*, in, by my hand.
 22. אֲדֹרְתִי *Oudouthae*, on my account.
 23. לְבַדִּי *Levadee*, alone, by myself.
 24. וְאֵנֹכִי *Veonoukhee*, but I myself.
 25. הֲאֵנֹכִי *Heonoukhee*, shall I myself?
 26. רָחֵקִי *Khukkee*, appointed for me.
 27. בְּחֻקִּי *Bekhaikee*, in my bosom.
 28. בְּמִנִּי *Bitnee*, of my belly.
 29. { בְּקִרְבִּי *Bekirbee*, } within me.
 { קִרְבִּי *Kerovae*, }
 30. { לִפְנֵי *Liphnai*, } before my face.
 { עַל-פָּנָי *Al-ponoi*, }
 31. אֶפְסִי *Aphsee*, except me.
 32. מִבְּלֹדָה *Mibbalodae*, other than me.
 33. אֵתִי *Ittee*, with me.
 34. וְאֵנִי *Vāanee*, and I.
 35. בְּעֵינַי *Bēainae*, in mine eyes.
 36. בְּלֹדָה *Bilodae*, not me.
 37. פָּנָי *Ponoi*, my face.
 38. תִּשְׁלֵמַיִנִי *Tashleemainee*, wilt thou recom-
 pense me?
 39. יֵצְאוּנִי *Yēsōunee*, put me forth.
 40. הוֹאֵלֵתִי *Hovaltee*, I have cause to begin.
 41. קִרְוָנִי *Keroanee*, met me.
 42. עִמִּי *Immee*, with me.
 43. לִי וְלָהּ *Lee volokh*, to me and to thee.
 44. אֲנֹכִי עִמָּדִי *Onoukhee immodee*, I am by
 myself.
 45. שׁוֹלְמִי *Shoulmee*, my friend.
 46. בְּרִיתִי *Bereethee*, my covenant.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. 1 Kings i. 26.
 4. Isa. lvii. 8.
 5. Jer. xvii. 18.

6. Hos. xiii. 4.
 19. — 4.

ME, above.

7. 1 Sam. ii. 29.

ME, about.

9. Deut. xvii. 14.
 9. Job xxix. 5.
 9. Psalm lxxxviii. 17.

8. Psalm cxxxix. 11.
 8. Jonah ii. 6.

ME, after.

10. In all passages.

ME, against.

- | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| 11. Gen. xx. 6. | 12. Psalm iii. 1. |
| 12. — xlii. 36. | — xviii. 39, 48, |
| 12. — L. 20. | not in original. |
| 11. Exod. xxiii. 33. | 2. — xxvii. 12. |
| 11. — xxxii. 33. | 12. — xxxv. 21. |
| 2. Lev. xxvi. 40. | 12. — xli. 7. |
| 12. Numb. xiv. 27, 29, 35. | 12. — liv. 3. |
| 13. — xxii. 5. | 2. — cii. 8. |
| 14. — 34. | 2. — cxix. 23. |
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 51. | 18. Prov. viii. 36. |
| 16. — 51. | 2. Isa. i. 2. |
| 2. Judg. vi. 39. | 12. Jer. xii. 8. |
| 12. — vii. 2. | 2. Lam. iii. 3. |
| 2. — xi. 27. | 11. — 60. |
| 2. Ruth i. 13. | 2. Ezek. ii. 3. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xii. 3. | 2. — xvii. 20. |
| 12. — xvii. 35. | 2. — xx. 8. |
| 12. — xxii. 8, 13. | 11. — 8. |
| 2. — xxvi. 19. | 2. — 13, 21. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 17. | 2. — xxxix. 23, 26. |
| 11. 2 Kings v. 7. | 11. Hos. iv. 7. |
| 15. Job x. 17. | 2. — vii. 13, 14. |
| 12. — xiii. 26. | 11. — 15. |
| 2. — xix. 19. | 2. Mic. vi. 3. |
| 17. — xxiii. 6. | 11. — vii. 8. |
| 12. — xxxi. 38. | 12. Mal. iii. 13. |
| 12. — xxxiii. 10. | |

ME, at.

1. Psalm cxviii. 13.

ME, before.

30. In all passages.

ME, behind.

10. 2 Kings ix. 18, 19. | 10. Ezek. iii. 12.

ME, beside.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 20. 1 Kings iii. 20. | 32. Isa. xlv. 21. |
| 32. Isa. xliii. 11. | 6. — 21. |
| 32. — xlv. 6. | 31. — xlvii. 8, 10. |
| 6. — xlv. 5. | 19. Hos. xiii. 4. |
| 36. — 6. | |

ME, between.

1. In all passages.

ME, by.

- | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 12. Gen. xlviii. 7. | 33. 2 Chron. xviii. 27. |
| 33. Exod. xxxiii. 21. | 20. Neh. iv. 18. |
| 2. Numb. xx. 18. | 12. Job ix. 11. |
| 17. Deut. v. 31. | 33. Prov. viii. 15. |
| 2. Judg. ix. 9. | 33. — ix. 11. |
| 21. 1 Sam. xxviii. 17. | 7. Isa. xlv. 3. |
| 33. 2 Sam. xxiii. 2. | 7. Hos. viii. 4. |
| 33. 1 Kings xxii. 28. | |

ME, concerning -eth.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 22. Josh. xiv. 6. | 8. Psalm cxxxviii. 8. |
| 12. 1 Kings ii. 4. | 2. Ezek. xiv. 7. |
| 12. — xxii. 8, 18. | |

ME, for.

All passages not inserted are N°. 11.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxx. 33. | 7. Job xlii. 3. |
| 8. Exod. viii. 28. | 8. Psalm iii. 3. |
| 23. Numb. xi. 14. | 34. — v. 7. |
| 7. — xxii. 6. | 5. — xvii. 15. |
| 24. Josh. xxiv. 15. | 34. — xxxv. 13. |
| Judg. vii. 2, not in original. | 34. — xli. 12. |
| 25. 1 Sam. xii. 23. | 5. — lv. 16. |
| 12. — xxii. 8. | 12. — lvii. 2. |
| 7. 2 Sam. iii. 39. | 34. — lxix. 13. |
| 7. — x. 11. | 35. — lxxiii. 16. |
| 7. — xxii. 18. | 33. — cix. 21. |
| 8. 1 Kings xiii. 6. | 7. — cxxx. 1. |
| 8. 2 Kings xxii. 13. | 7. — cxxxix. 6. |
| 5. 1 Chron. xxii. 7. | 26. Prov. xxx. 8. |
| 8. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 21. | 7. — 18. |
| 25. Job xxi. 4 (interrogative). | 7. Jer. xxxii. 27. |
| 26. — xxiii. 14. | Jonah iv. 3, not in original. |

ME, from.

7. In all passages.

ME, in.

All passages not inserted are N°. 2.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 36. Gen. xli. 16. | 11. Isa. xxvii. 4. |
| 11. Job xxxiii. 9. | 12. Jer. xlix. 11. |
| 12. Psalm vii. 8. | 12. Lam. iii. 20. |
| 12. — xlii. 4, 5. | 11. Dan. vi. 22. |
| 11. — li. 10. | 11. Hos. xii. 8. |

ME, of.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 11. Gen. xx. 13. | 11. Psalm lxxxix. 11. |
| 37. — xxxii. 20. | 7. Isa. xxx. 1. |
| 11. Judg. ix. 54. | 38. — xxxviii. 12, 13. |
| 1. Ruth ii. 10. | 2. — xliii. 22. |
| 7. 1 Sam. xxvii. 1. | 1. — xlv. 21. |
| 1. — xxxviii. 16. | 4. — liv. 17. |
| 33. 2 Chron. xi. 4. | 1. — lviii. 2. |
| 11. Job xlii. 7. | 39. Jer. x. 20. |
| 7. Psalm ii. 8. | 1. — xxxvii. 7. |
| 12. — xl. 7. | 16. Ezek. xx. 3. |
| 11. — xli. 5. | 11. — 49. |
| 12. — lx. 8. | |

ME, on, upon.

- | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| 40. Gen. xviii. 27, 31. | 2. Job vi. 28. |
| 12. — xx. 9. | 2. — vii. 8. |
| 12. — xxvii. 12, 13. | 2. — x. 16. |
| 11. — xxxi. 35. | 12. — xlv. 14. |
| 1. — xl. 14. | 1. — xix. 21. |
| 2. Judg. xv. 12. | 1. Psalm iv. 1. |
| 12. — xix. 20. | 1. — vi. 2. |
| 11. 1 Sam. xiii. 12. | 1. — ix. 13. |
| 2. — xxv. 24. | 2. — xxii. 17. |
| 12. 2 Sam. xiv. 9. | 1. — xxv. 16. |
| 12. 1 Kings ii. 15. | 1. — xxx. 10. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxi. 17. | 12. — xxxii. 4. |
| 12. — xxviii. 19. | 11. — xl. 17. |
| 12. Ezra vii. 28. | 1. — li. 1. |
| 12. Neh. ii. 8, 18. | 12. — lv. 3. |
| 11. — v. 19. | 12. — lvi. 12. |
| 11. Job iii. 25. | 1. — lxxxvi. 16. |
| 41. — iv. 14. | 2. — xci. 14. |

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Psalm xci. 15. | 12. Ezek. iii. 14, 22. |
| 1. — cxix. 132. | 12. — viii. 1. |
| 12. — cxxxix. 5. | 12. — xi. 5. |
| 1. Cant. i. 6. | 11. — xxxiii. 22. |
| 16. Isa. xliii. 22. | 12. — xxxvii. 1. |
| 11. — li. 5. | 12. — xl. 1. |
| 12. — lxi. 1. | 11. Zeph. iii. 8. |
| 41. Jer. xliii. 22. | 16. Zech. vi. 8. |
| 16. — xxix. 12. | 16. — xi. 11. |
| 2. Lam. iii. 53. | 11. — xii. 10. |

ME, over.

12. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Psalm xix. 13. | 2. Psalm cxix. 133. |
| 11. — xxv. 2. | |

ME, to, unto.

11. In all passages.

ME, towards.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 11. Gen. xxxi. 5. | 16. Isa. xxix. 13. |
| 12. Psalm lxxxvi. 13. | 11. — lxiii. 15. |
| 12. — cxvi. 12. | 42. Dan. iv. 2. |
| 12. Cant. vii. 10. | |

ME, under.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. xxii. 37, 40, | 1. Psalm xviii. 36, 39, |
| 48. | 47. |
| 1. Neh. ii. 14. | 1. — cxliv. 2. |

ME, with.

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 11. Gen. xii. 13. | 42. 2 Sam. xix. 25. |
| 17. — xxviii. 20. | 33. — 33. |
| 33. — xxx. 29. | 11. — xxxiii. 5. |
| 17. — xxxi. 5, 32. | 42. 1 Chron. iv. 10. |
| 42. — xxxix. 7, 12, 14. | 42. 2 Chron. xxxv. 21. |
| 33. — xliii. 8. | 44. Job ix. 35. |
| 33. — xlv. 34. | 17. — xxviii. 14. |
| 17. Exod. xvii. 2. | 17. — xxix. 5. |
| 33. — xx. 23. | 45. Psalm vii. 4. |
| 11. Numb. xi. 15. | 17. — xxiii. 4. |
| 17. Deut. xxxii. 34, 39. | 42. — xlii. 8. |
| 33. Josh. viii. 5. | 46. — l. 5. |
| 16. — xiv. 12. | 17. — 11. |
| 42. Judg. iv. 8. | 17. — lv. 18. |
| 33. — vii. 18. | 17. — ci. 6. |
| 43. — xi. 12. | 11. — cxix. 98. |
| 33. — xvi. 15. | 33. Prov. viii. 18. |
| 33. — xvii. 2. | 33. Cant. iv. 8. |
| 17. — 10. | 11. Isa. xxvii. 5. |
| 17. Ruth i. 8. | 33. — l. 8. |
| 42. — 11. | 33. — lxiii. 3. |
| 42. 1 Sam. ix. 19. | 16. Jer. xx. 11. |
| 33. — xvii. 9. | 11. — xxvi. 14. |
| 33. — xxii. 23. | 42. Dan. x. 21. |
| 33. — xxiv. 18. | 11. Hos. ii. 7. |
| 42. — xxviii. 19. | 11. Joel iii. 4. |
| 42. 2 Sam. xiii. 11. | 33. Mal. ii. 6. |

ME, within.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 17. Job vi. 4. | 12. Psalm xlii. 6, 11. |
| 27. — xix. 27. | 12. — xliii. 5. |
| 28. — xxxii. 18. | 29. — li. 10. |
| 29. Psalm xxxix. 3. | 29. — xciv. 19. |

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 29. Psalm ciii. 1. | 29. Jer. xxiii. 9. |
| 12. — cxlii. 3. | 29. Lam. i. 20. |
| 12. — cxliii. 4. | 12. Hos. xi. 8. |
| 29. Isa. xxvi. 9. | 12. Jonah ii. 7. |

ME, without.

19. Isa. x. 4.

MEADOW.

בִּמְדִּי *Boōkhōd*, in a meadow.

Gen. xli. 2.

MEADOWS.

מְעָרָה *Meōroh*, a cave.

Judg. xx. 33.

MEALTIME.

עַת הָאֵכָל *Haith hooukhel*, time of eating.

Ruth ii. 14.

MEAL.

קֶמַח *Kemakh*, flower, meal.

- Numb. v. 15.
2 Kings iv. 41.
1 Chron. xii. 40.

- Isa. xlvii. 2.
Hos. viii. 7.

MEAN, Verb.

לָקֵם *Lokhem*, to you.

- Exod. xii. 26.
Isa. iii. 15.

- Ezek. xviii. 2.

MEANEST and MEANETH.

Not used in the original.

MEAN, Adject.

1. חֲשׁוּכִים *Khashookeem*, obscure persons.
2. אָדָם *Odom*, a man of earth, mankind.

1. Prov. xxii. 29.
2. Isa. ii. 9.

2. Isa. v. 15.
2. — xxxi. 8.

MEAN while.

עַד כֹּה *Ad kōuh*, as far as here, thus.

1 Kings xviii. 45.

MEANS.

Not in the original.

MEANING.

בִּינָה *Beenoh*, understanding.

Dan. viii. 15.

MEANT.

חֶשֶׁב *Khoshav*, thought.

Gen. L. 20.

MEASURE.

1. אֵיפָה *Aiphoh*, a dry measure, ephah.
2. מִדָּה *Middoh*, a measure, mete-yard.
3. סֹאֶה *Sooh*, third part of an ephah.
4. שְׁלִישׁ *Sholeesh*, a triangle.
5. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, justice, equity.
6. אַמָּה *Amoh*, a cubit.
7. חֹק *Khouk*, a decree.
8. מִסְּוֹרוֹה *Mësooroh*, a measure for liquids.
9. כּוּר *Kour*, a measure containing ten ephahs.

2. Exod. xxvi. 2, 8.
8. Lev. xix. 35.
1. Deut. xxv. 15.
2. 1 Kings vi. 25.
2. — vii. 37.
3. 2 Kings vii. 1.
3. — xvi. 18.
2. Job xi. 9.
2. — xxviii. 25.
2. Psalm xxxix. 4.

4. Psalm lxxx. 5.
7. Isa. v. 14.
3. — xxvii. 8.
4. — xl. 12.
5. Jer. xxx. 11.
5. — xlv. 28.
6. — li. 13.
8. Ezek. iv. 11, 16.
1. Mic. vi. 10.

MEASURES.

3. Gen. xviii. 6.
1. Deut. xxv. 14.
3. 1 Sam. xxv. 18.
9. 1 Kings iv. 22.
9. — v. 11.
2. — vii. 9, 11.
3. — xviii. 32.
8. 1 Chron. xxiii. 29.
9. 2 Chron. ii. 10.
9. Ezra vii. 22.
2. Job xxxviii. 5.
1. Prov. xx. 10.
2. Jer. xiii. 25.
2. Ezek. xl. 24, 28, 29, 32.
2. — xliii. 13.
2. — xlviii. 16.

MEASURE (Verb), -ED.

מָדַד *Modad*, to measure, in all passages.

MEASURING.

מִדָּה *Middoh*, a measure, mete-yard.

- Jer. xxxi. 39.
- Ezek. xl. 3, 5.
- xlii. 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.
- Zech. ii. 1.

MEAT -S.

1. { אֶכֶל *Oukhel*, } food, meat.
 { מֵאֲכֹל *Māakhoh*, }
2. מַטְעֵמִים *Matameem*, dainties.
3. מִזֶּזֶן *Mozoun*, food, nourishment.

4. לֶחֶם *Lekhem*, bread.
5. פֶּת *Path*, a morsel, bit.
6. כְּרוֹת *Vorooth*, refreshment.
7. תֵּרֶפֶה *Tereph*, provision.
8. פַּתְבֵּג *Pathbag* (Syriac), pastry.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxvii. 4, 31. | 7. Psalm cxi. 5. |
| 3. — xlv. 23. | 4. Prov. vi. 8. |
| 4. Lev. xxii. 11, 13. | 4. — xxxiii. 3. |
| 4. 1 Sam. xx. 34. | 2. — — 6. |
| 4. 2 Sam. iii. 35. | 4. — xxx. 22, 25. |
| 5. — xii. 3. | 7. — xxxi. 15. |
| 4. — xiii. 5. | 4. Isa. lxxv. 25. |
| 4. Job vi. 7. | 6. Lam. iv. 10. |
| 4. — xx. 14. | 4. Ezek. xvi. 19. |
| 4. — xxx. 4. | 8. Dan. i. 8. |
| 4. Psalm xlii. 3. | 3. — iv. 12, 21. |
| 6. — lxix. 21. | 8. — xi. 26. |
| 4. — lxxviii. 25. | 7. Mal. iii. 10. |

MEAT -offering -s.

מִנְחָה *Minkhoh*, a rest-offering, in all passages.

MEDDLE.

1. גָּרַר *Gorar*, to stir up, provoke.
2. עָרַב *Orav*, to mix.
3. גָּלַע *Gola*, to meddle.
4. מִתְּעַבֵּר *Mithabbair*, to provoke to anger.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 1. Deut. ii. 5, 19. | 2. Prov. xx. 19. |
| 1. 2 Kings xiv. 10. | 2. — xxiv. 21. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxv. 19. | |

MEDDLED.

3. Prov. xvii. 14.

MEDDLETH.

4. Prov. xxvi. 17.

MEDDLING.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 2 Chron. xxxv. 21, not in original. | 3. Prov. xx. 3. |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|

MEDICINE.

1. גַּיְהוֹה *Gaihoh*, medicine.
2. תְּרִיפָה *Tëroophoh*, healing, cure.
3. תֵּעֻלָּה *Tëlooh*, a plaster, assistance.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Prov. xvii. 22. | 2. Ezek. xlvii. 12. |
|--------------------|---------------------|

MEDICINES.

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 3. Jer. xxx. 13. | 3. Jer. xli. 11. |
|------------------|------------------|

MEDITATE -TION.

הִגֹּחַ *Hogoh*, } meditation, in all
שִׁוּחַ *Sooakh*, } passages.

MEEK.

עָנוּי *Onov*, meek, humble, in all passages.

MEEKNESS.

עֲנוּהָ *Anovoh*, meekness.

Psalm xlv. 4.

Zeph. ii. 3.

MEET, Adject.

1. נֶגֶד *Neged*, opposite, in presence of.
2. נִכְוֹן *Nokhoun*, correct.
3. מְרֻכָּה *Orookh*, prepared.
4. יֶשֶׁר *Yoshor*, perfect, straight.
5. צֹלַח *Tsolakh*, to prosper.
6. בְּנֵי חַיִּל *Bēnai khayil*, sons of value.
7. עֹשֶׂה *Osoh*, (Niph.) to be made.

1. Gen. ii. 18, 20.

2. Exod. viii. 26.

6. Deut. iii. 18.

3. Ezra iv. 14.

Job xxxiv. 31, not in original.

4. Prov. xi. 24.

4. Jer. xxvi. 14.

4. — xxvii. 5.

5. Ezek. xv. 4.

7. ——— 5.

MEETEST.

4. 2 Kings x. 3.

MEET (Verb) -ETH, MET.

פָּגַע *Poga*,
פָּגַשׁ *Pogash*, } to meet.
קָרוּהָ *Koroh*,

MEETEST.

Isa. lxiv. 5.

MEETING, Subst.

1. מִקְרָא *Mikrō*, a convocation.
2. לִקְרָאתָ *Likrath*, against.
2. 1 Sam. xxi. 1. | 1. Isa. i. 13.

MELODY.

1. נִגֵּן *Nagain*, to sing, play upon an instrument of music.
2. זִמְרוּהָ *Zimroh*, to chant.

1. Isa. xxiii. 16.

2. — li. 3.

2. Amos v. 23.

MELONS.

אַבְטִיקְהִים *Avatikheem*, melons.

Numb. xi. 5.

MELT.

1. מוּג *Moog*, to dissolve.
2. נָמַס *Nomas*, to melt.
3. מָאָס *Mōas*, to despise, reject.
4. צָרָה *Tsoraph*, to refine.
5. נָתַף *Notakh*, to flow, melt.
6. נָזַל *Nozal*, to run down.
7. דָּלַף *Dolaph*, to drop.
8. נָסַף *Nosakh*, to cast, pour out.

1. Exod. xv. 15.

2. Josh. ii. 11.

2. — xiv. 8.

1. 2 Sam. xvii. 10.

3. Psalm lviii. 7.

2. — cxii. 10.

2. Isa. xiii. 7.

2. Isa. xix. 1.

4. Jer. ix. 7.

2. Ezek. xxi. 7.

5. — xxii. 20.

1. Amos ix. 5, 13.

1. Nah. i. 5.

MELTED.

2. Exod. xvi. 21.

2. Josh. v. 1.

6. Judg. v. 5.

1. 1 Sam. xiv. 16.

2. Psalm xxii. 14.

1. Psalm xlvi. 6.

2. — xcvii. 5.

1. — cvii. 26.

2. Isa. xxxiv. 3.

5. Ezek. xxii. 21, 22.

MELTETH.

2. Psalm lviii. 8.

2. — lxviii. 2.

7. — cxix. 28.

2. — cxlvii. 18.

8. Isa. xl. 19.

4. Jer. vi. 29.

2. Nah. ii. 10.

MELTING.

2. Isa. lxiv. 2.

MEMBER -S.

1. שֹׁפְכָהָ *Shophkhoh*, pouring out.
2. יִצְוֹר *Yëtsoor*, a formation, form.

1. Deut. xxiii. 1.

2. Job xvii. 7.

Psalm cxxxix. 16,

not in original.

MEMORIAL, MEMORY.

זִכָּר *Zaikher*, } remembrance, memo-
זִכְרוֹן *Zikhoroun*, } rial, in all passages.

MEN.

See Man.

MEND.

חִזַּק *Khozak*, to strengthen.

2 Chron. xxiv. 12.

2 Chron. xxxiv. 10.

MENSTRUOUS.

1. דָּוֹחַ *Dovoh*, infirm, sick.
2. נִדּוּחַ *Nidoh*, removing.

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Isa. xxx. 22. | 2. Ezek. xviii. 6. |
| 2. Lam. i. 17. | |

MENTION -ED.

זָכַר *Zokhar*, (Hiph.) to cause to remember, make mention, in all passages.

MERCHANDISE.

1. עָמַר *Omar*, to gain unlawfully.
2. סִחְרָה *Sakhroh*, merchandise.
3. רֹכֵל *Roukhail*, a traveller, merchant.
4. מַעְרָב *Mädrov*, an exchanger, trafficker.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxi. 14. | 2. Isa. xlv. 14. |
| 1. — xxiv. 7. | 3. Ezek. xxvi. 12. |
| 2. Prov. iii. 14. | 4. — xxvii. 9. |
| 2. — xxxi. 18. | 2. — — 15. |
| 2. Isa. xxiii. 18. | 3. — xxviii. 16. |

MERCHANT -S.

סוֹחֵר *Soukhair*, a merchant, in all passages.

MERCY -IES.

חֶסֶד *Khesed*, mercy, kindness, in all passages.

MERCY, have.

1. חֲנוּן *Khonan*, to bestow.
2. רַחֵם *Rikham*, to pity, compassionate.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Psalm iv. 1. | 2. Isa. xxx. 18. |
| 1. — vi. 2. | 2. — xlix. 13. |
| 1. — ix. 13. | 2. — liv. 8. |
| 1. — xxv. 16. | 2. — lv. 7. |
| 1. — xxvii. 7. | 2. Jer. xiii. 14. |
| 1. — xxx. 10. | 2. — xxi. 7. |
| 1. — xxxi. 9. | 2. — xxx. 18. |
| 1. — li. 1. | 2. — xxxi. 20. |
| 1. — lxxvi. 16. | 2. — xxxiii. 26. |
| 2. — cii. 13. | 2. — xlii. 12. |
| 1. — cxliii. 2, 3. | 2. Ezek. xxxix. 25. |
| 2. Prov. xxviii. 13. | 2. Hos. i. 6, 7. |
| 2. Isa. ix. 17. | 2. — ii. 4, 23. |
| 2. — xiv. 1. | 2. Zech. i. 12. |
| 2. — xxvii. 11. | 2. — x. 6. |

MERCIFUL.

1. רַחוּם *Rakhoom*, merciful.
2. חֶמְלָה *Khemloh*, compassion.

3. כִּפָּר *Kippair*, to forgive, pardon.
4. חֲסִיד *Khoseed*, pious, godly.
5. תִּתְּחַסֵּד *Tithkhassod*, thou wilt show thyself kind.
6. חֶסֶד *Khesed*, kindness.
7. חֲנוּן *Khonan*, to bestow, be gracious.
8. מְרַחֵם *Merakhaim*, showing mercy.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xix. 16. | 7. Psalm lix. 5. |
| 1. Exod. xxxiv. 6. | 7. — lxvii. 1. |
| 3. Deut. xxi. 8. | 7. — lxxxvi. 3. |
| 3. — xxxii. 43. | 1. — ciii. 8. |
| 4. 2 Sam. xxii. 26. | — cxvii. 2, not in original. |
| 5. — — 26. | — cxix. 76, not in original. |
| 6. 1 Kings xx. 31. | 6. Prov. xi. 17. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxx. 9. | 6. Isa. lvii. 1. |
| 1. Neh. ix. 17. | 4. Jer. iii. 12. |
| 7. Psalm xxvi. 11. | 1. Joel ii. 13. |
| 7. — xxxvii. 26. | 1. Jonah iv. 2. |
| 7. — xli. 4, 10. | |
| 7. — lvi. 1. | |
| 7. — lvii. 1. | |

MERCIFUL God.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxiv. 6. | 1. Neh. ix. 31. |
| 1. Deut. iv. 31. | 8. Psalm cxvi. 5. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxx. 9. | 1. Jonah iv. 2. |

MERCY -seat.

כַּפֹּת־רָצָה *Kappoureth*, a covering, applied only to the holy ark.

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Exod. xxv. 17, 20, 22. | Lev. xvi. 2, 13. |
| — xxvi. 34. | Numb. vii. 89. |
| — xxxvii. 6. | 1 Chron. xxviii. 11. |
| — xl. 20. | |

MERRY.

1. שִׁכְוֹר *Shikkoor*, drunk.
2. הִלּוּל *Hillool*, foolish.
3. טוֹב לֵב *Touv laiv*, cheerful; lit., good of heart.
4. שִׂמְחָה *Semaikheem*, rejoicing.
5. שִׂמַּח *Somakh*, to rejoice.
6. מְשַׂחֵק *Mesakhaik*, laughing.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xliii. 34. | 3. Esth. i. 10. |
| 2. Judg. ix. 27. | 4. Prov. xv. 13. |
| 3. — xvi. 25. | 3. — — 15. |
| 3. — xix. 6, 9, 22. | 4. — xvii. 22. |
| 3. Ruth iii. 7. | 4. Eccles. viii. 15. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxv. 36. | 3. — — ix. 7. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xiii. 28. | 5. — — x. 19. |
| 4. 1 Kings iv. 20. | 4. Isa. xxiv. 7. |
| 3. — — xxi. 7. | 6. Jer. xxx. 19. |
| 3. 2 Chron. vii. 10. | 6. — — xxxi. 4. |

MERRILY.

שִׂמַּח *Somakh*, to rejoice, be glad.
Esth. v. 14.

MESSAGE.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, subject.
2. דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, words, matters, subjects.
3. מַלְאָכְהוּת *Malaakhooth*, a message, embassy.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Judg. iii. 20. | 2. Prov. xxvi. 6. |
| 1. 1 Kings xx. 12. | 3. Hag. i. 13. |

MESSENGER.

1. מַלְאָךְ *Malokh*, a messenger, angel.
2. צִוְיָה *Tzivvoh*, to command.
3. מְבַשֵּׂר *Mēvasair*, a reporter of good tidings.
4. מְבַרֵּר *Mageed*, a declarer, reporter.
5. צִיר *Tseer*, an express.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. l. 16. | 1. Prov. xlii. 17. |
| 3. 1 Sam. iv. 17. | 1. — xvii. 11. |
| 4. 2 Sam. xv. 13. | 5. — xxv. 13. |
| 1. 1 Kings xix. 2. | 1. Isa. xlii. 19. |
| 1. — xxii. 13. | 4. Jer. li. 31. |
| 1. 2 Kings vi. 32. | 1. Ezek. xxiii. 40. |
| 1. — ix. 18. | 1. Hag. i. 13. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xviii. 12. | 1. Mal. ii. 7. |
| 1. Job i. 14. | 1. — iii. 1. |
| 1. — xxxiii. 23. | |

MESSENGERS.

מַלְאָכִים *Malokheem*, messengers, angels.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Gen. xxxii. 3. | 1 Kings xx. 2. |
| Numb. xx. 14. | 2 Kings i. 3, 16. |
| — xxi. 21. | — xiv. 8. |
| — xxii. 5. | — xvi. 7. |
| — xxiv. 12. | — xvii. 4. |
| Deut. ii. 26. | — xix. 9, 23. |
| Josh. vi. 17, 25. | 1 Chron. xiv. 1. |
| — vii. 22. | — xix. 2. |
| Judg. vi. 35. | 2 Chron. xxxvi. 15, 16. |
| — xi. 12, 14. | Prov. xvi. 14. |
| 1 Sam. xi. 4. | Isa. xiv. 32. |
| — xvi. 19. | — xviii. 2. |
| — xix. 11, 14, 15, | — xxxvii. 9, 14. |
| 20, 21. | — xliv. 26. |
| 1 Sam. xxv. 14, 42. | — lvii. 9. |
| 2 Sam. ii. 5. | Jer. xxvii. 3. |
| — iii. 12, 14, 26. | Ezek. xxiii. 16. |
| — v. 11. | — xxx. 9. |
| — xi. 4. | Nah. ii. 13. |
| — xii. 27. | |

MESS.

מַסָּאָה *Masaith*, a liberal gift, portion.

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Gen. xliii. 34. | 2 Sam. xi. 8. |
|-----------------|---------------|

MESSES.

מַסָּאוֹת *Masouth*, liberal gifts, portions.

- Gen. xliii. 34.

MESSIAH.

מָשִׁיחַ *Mosheeahh*, The Anointed, Messiah.

- Dan. ix. 25, 26.

MET.

See Meet.

METE.

1. מִדָּד *Modad*, to measure, mete.
2. תָּכַן *Tokhan*, (Piel) to direct.
3. קוֹ קוֹ *Kav kav*, line to line.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Exod. xvi. 18. | 1. Psalm cviii. 7. |
| 1. Psalm lx. 6. | |

METED.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 3. Isa. xviii. 2, 7. | 2. Isa. xl. 12. |
|----------------------|-----------------|

METE-YARD.

מִדָּה *Middoh*, a measure.

- Lev. xix. 35.

MICE.

עֲכָבְרִים *Akhboreem*, mice.

- 1 Sam. vi. 4, 5, 18.

MIDDAY.

1. צְהָרָיִם *Tsohoroyim*, brightness.
2. חֲצֵי הַיּוֹם *Khatsee hayoum*, half the day.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings xviii. 29. | 2. Neh. viii. 3. |
|-----------------------|------------------|

MIDDLE, MIDST.

תּוֹךְ *Toukh*, middle, midst, in all passages.

MIDNIGHT.

חֲצֵי הַלַּיְלָה *Khatsee halayeloh*, half of the night, in all passages.

MIDWIFE.

1. מֵיָלֶדֶת *Meyaledeth*, a midwife.
2. בְּיָלְדְּקוֹ *Beyalledkhen*, when you cause to bring forth.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxv. 17. | 2. Exod. i. 16. |
| 1. — xxxviii. 28. | |

MIDWIVES.

1. Exod. i. 17, 19, 20, 21.

MIGHT, Subst.

1. אוֹן *Oun*, virtue.
2. כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, vigour.
3. גְּבוּרָה *Gevoorah*, might.
4. לֵאֵל *Leail*, to, by God.
5. חַיִּיל *Khayil*, valiant.
6. עֹז *Ouz*, strength, force.
7. מְאֹד *Meoud*, mightily, exceedingly.
8. אוֹנִים *Ouneem*, virtues.
9. תְּקוּפָה *Tekoph* (Syriac), power.
10. עֹצֵם *Outsem*, firmness.
11. גְּבוּרִים *Gibboureem*, mighty.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlix. 3. | 3. 1 Chron. xxix. 12, 30. |
| 2. Numb. xiv. 13. | 3. 2 Chron. xx. 6. |
| 3. Deut. iii. 24. | 2. ——— 12. |
| 7. ——— vi. 5. | 3. Esth. x. 2. |
| 10. ——— viii. 17. | 5. Psalm lxxvi. 5. |
| 4. ——— xxviii. 32. | 6. ——— cxlv. 6. |
| 3. Judg. v. 31. | 2. Eccles. ix. 10. |
| 2. ——— vi. 14. | 3. Isa. xi. 2. |
| 2. ——— xvi. 30. | 3. ——— xxxiii. 13. |
| 6. 2 Sam. vi. 14. | 8. ——— xl. 26, 29. |
| 3. 1 Kings xv. 23. | 3. Jer. ix. 23. |
| 3. ——— xvi. 5, 27. | 3. ——— x. 6. |
| 3. ——— xxii. 45. | 3. ——— xvi. 21. |
| 3. 2 Kings x. 34. | 3. ——— xlix. 35. |
| 3. ——— xiii. 8, 12. | 3. ——— li. 30. |
| 3. ——— xiv. 15, 28. | 3. Ezek. xxxii. 30. |
| 3. ——— xx. 20. | 3. Dan. ii. 20, 23. |
| 7. ——— xxiii. 25. | 9. ——— iv. 30. |
| 11. ——— xxiv. 16. | 3. Mic. iii. 8. |
| 11. 1 Chron. xii. 8. | 3. ——— vii. 16. |
| 2. ——— xxix. 2. | 5. Zech. iv. 6. |

MIGHT be.

1. הֵיחַ *Hoyoh*, to be.
2. לְמַעַן *Lemāan*, in order that, for that sake.
3. לְהִתְחַתֵּן *Lehithkhatain*, to contract a marriage.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| 2. Deut. v. 29. | 3. 1 Sam. xviii. 27. |
|-----------------|----------------------|

MIGHTY.

1. גְּבוּר *Gibbour*, mighty.
2. עֲצוּם *Otsoom*, strong.
3. אֱלֹהִים *Elouheem*, God, superior, mighty, supreme.
4. עֹצֵם *Otsam*, (Hiph.) to become strong.

5. מְאֹד *Meoud*, exceedingly, mightily.
6. אֲדִיר *Addeer*, glorious, magnificent, ample.
7. גְּדוֹל *Godoul*, great.
8. אֵילִים *Aileem*, powerful.
9. חֲזָק *Khozak*, (Hith.) strengthened himself.
10. חַיִּיל *Khoyil*, valiant.
11. תְּקוּפָה *Takkeeph* (Chaldee), powerful.
12. עֲזִים *Azzeem*, rapid, powerful.
13. חֲזָק *Khozok*, strong.
14. עֲרִיץ *Oreets*, terrible.
15. אֲמִיץ *Ammeets*, courageous.
16. אִיתָן *Aithon*, stubborn, untractable, irresistible.
17. אֲפִיק *Apheek*, bold, resolute.
18. אֲבִיר *Abbeer*, strength, power.
19. רַבִּים *Rabbeem*, many, multitudes.
20. אֵל *Ail*, God, godly, mighty.
21. גְּבוּרָה *Gevooroh*, might, power, strength.
22. עֵצִים *Ayom*, power, influence.
23. כַּבִּיר *Kabbeer*, abundant.
24. רַב *Rav*, great, abundant.
25. בָּצוּר *Botsoor*, fenced, hidden.

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. x. 9. | 16. Job xii. 19. |
| 2. ——— xviii. 18. | 17. ——— 21. |
| 3. ——— xxiii. 6. | 1. ——— xxi. 7. |
| 4. Exod. i. 7, 20. | 18. ——— xxiv. 22. |
| 3. ——— ix. 28. | 18. ——— xxxiv. 20. |
| 5. ——— x. 19. | 19. ——— xxxv. 9. |
| 6. ——— xv. 10. | 8. ——— xli. 25. |
| 7. Lev. xix. 15. | 1. Psalm xxiv. 8. |
| 2. Numb. xxii. 6. | 8. ——— xxix. 1. |
| 7. Deut. iv. 37. | 1. ——— xlv. 3. |
| 7. ——— vii. 23. | 12. ——— lix. 3. |
| 7. ——— ix. 29. | 12. ——— lxviii. 33. |
| 2. ——— xxvi. 5. | 2. ——— lxix. 4. |
| 1. Judg. v. 13, 23. | 16. ——— lxxiv. 15. |
| 6. 1 Sam. iv. 8. | 20. ——— lxxxii. 1. |
| 1. 2 Sam. i. 19, 20, 22, 25. | 8. ——— lxxxix. 6. |
| 8. 2 Kings xxiv. 15. | 21. ——— 13. |
| 1. 1 Chron. i. 10. | 1. ——— 19. |
| 1. ——— xii. 28. | 19. ——— 50. |
| 1. ——— xxvii. 6. | 6. ——— xciii. 4. |
| 9. 2 Chron. xiii. 21. | 21. ——— cvi. 8. |
| 10. ——— xxvi. 13. | 1. ——— cxii. 2. |
| 19. ——— xxvii. 6. | 1. ——— cxx. 4. |
| 11. Ezra iv. 20. | 2. ——— cxxxv. 10. |
| 1. ——— vii. 28. | 1. Prov. xvi. 32. |
| 1. Neh. iii. 16. | 2. ——— xviii. 18. |
| 12. ——— ix. 11. | 1. ——— xxi. 22. |
| 13. Job v. 15. | 13. ——— xxiii. 11. |
| 14. ——— vi. 23. | 21. Isa. iii. 25. |
| 15. ——— ix. 4. | 1. ——— v. 22. |
| | 22. ——— xi. 15. |

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 23. Isa. xvii. 12. | 1. Ezek. xxxix. 18. |
| 1. — xxii. 17. | 11. Dan. iv. 3. |
| 1. — xlix. 24. | 4. — viii. 24. |
| 24. — lxiii. 1. | 1. — xi. 3. |
| 16. Jer. v. 15. | 2. — 25. |
| 24. — xxxii. 19. | 1. Amos ii. 14, 16. |
| 25. — xxxiii. 3. | 2. — v. 12. |
| 8. Ezek. xvii. 13. | 16. — 24. |
| 1. — xxxii. 12, 21, 27. | 7. Jonah i. 4. |
| 24. — xxxviii. 15. | 6. Zech. xi. 2. |

MIGHTY one.

1. גִּבּוֹר *Gibbour*, mighty.
2. אֲבִיר *Aveer*, the mighty one.
3. אֲדִיר *Addeer*, glorious, magnificent, ample.
4. חֲזָק *Khazok*, strong.
5. צֹר *Tsoor*, a rock.
6. אֵל *Ail*, God, godly, mighty.

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. x. 8. | 2. Isa. xlix. 26. |
| 2. Isa. i. 24. | 2. — lx. 16. |
| 3. — x. 34. | 1. Jer. xx. 11. |
| 4. — xxviii. 2. | 6. Ezek. xxxi. 11. |
| 5. — xxx. 29. | |

MIGHTY ones.

1. גִּבּוֹרִים *Gibboureem*, mighty ones.
 2. אֲבִירִים *Abbeereem*, powerful.
- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 2. Judg. v. 22. | 1. Jer. xlv. 5. |
| 1. Isa. xiii. 3. | 1. Joel iii. 11. |

MIGHTIER.

Expressed by a prefixed מ to the word following the adjective.

MIGHTIES.

גִּבּוֹרִים *Gibboureem*, mighty.

1 Chron. xi. 12, 19, 24.

MIGHTILY.

1. חֲזָקָה *Khazkoh*, with strength.
 2. מְאֹד *Meoud*, exceedingly, mightily.
 3. צָלַח *Tsolakh*, (preter.) prospered.
 4. שָׁאָג *Shoag*, to roar (repeated).
- | | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 2. Deut. vi. 3. | 4. Jer. xxv. 30. |
| 1. Judg. iv. 3. | 1. Jonah iii. 8. |
| 3. — xiv. 6. | 2. Nah. ii. 1. |
| 3. — xv. 14. | |

MILCH.

1. מְנִיקוֹת *Mëneekouth*, giving suck.
 2. עֹלֹת *Olouth*, bringing up.
- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxii. 15. | 2. 1 Sam. vi. 7, 10. |
|--------------------|----------------------|

MILDEW.

יֶרֶקוֹן *Yairokoun*, paleness, pale-green.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------|
| 1 Kings viii. 37. | Amos iv. 9. |
| 2 Chron. vi. 28. | Hag. ii. 17. |

MILK, Subst.

חֶלֶב *Kholov*, milk, in all passages.

MILK, Verb.

מָצַץ *Motsats*, to squeeze, suck.

Isa. lxvi. 11.

MILL -S.

רַחִימִים *Raikhayim*, a mill, millstone.

- | | |
|--------------|--------------|
| Exod. xi. 5. | Numb. xi. 8. |
|--------------|--------------|

MILLET.

דּוּחָן *Doukhan*, millet, bruised grain.

Ezek. ix. 2.

MILLIONS.

רֶבֹוֹה *Revoroh*, ten thousands.

Gen. xxiv. 60.

MILLSTONE.

רֶכֶב *Rekhev*, an upper millstone, a rider.

Deut. xxiv. 6.

2 Sam. xi. 21.

MILLSTONES, MILLS.

רַחִימִים *Raikhayim*, a mill, millstone.

- | | |
|----------------|---------------|
| Isa. xlvii. 2. | Jer. xxv. 10. |
|----------------|---------------|

MINCING.

טָפְחוּף *Tophouph*, tripping.

Isa. iii. 16.

MIND -S, Subst.

1. רוּחַ *Rooakh*, spirit.
2. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, animality, life, breath.
3. לֵב *Laiv*, the heart.
4. זִמְמוֹה *Zimmoh*, wicked intention, lewdness.
5. יָצַר *Yaitser*, imagination, formation.

6. לְפָרוֹשׁ לָהֶם עַל־פִּי יְהוָה *Liphroush lohem al-pee Yehouvoh*, to explain to them according to the mouth of Jehovah.

7. הַמַּעֲמֹד *Hamaimkho*, is it of thee?

8. מֶרִי נֶפֶשׁ *Morai nephesh*, bitter of life.

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxvi. 35. | 1. Prov. xxix. 11. |
| 6. Lev. xxiv. 12. | 5. Isa. xxvi. 3. |
| 2. Deut. xviii. 6. | 3. — xlv. 8. |
| 2. — xxviii. 65. | 3. — lxx. 17. |
| 3. — xxx. 1. | 3. Jer. iii. 16. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxviii. 9. | 3. — xlv. 21. |
| 3. Neh. iv. 6. | 2. Ezek. xxiii. 17, 18, 22. |
| 3. Psalm xxxi. 12. | 3. Dan. v. 20. |
| 4. Prov. xxi. 27. | 1. Hab. i. 11. |

MIND, my.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 3. Numb. xvi. 28. | 2. Jer. xv. 1. |
| 3. — xiv. 13 | 3. — vi. 5 |
| 3. 1 Sam. ii. 35. | 3. — xxxii. 35. |
| 3. 1 Chron. xxii. 7. | 3. Lam. iii. 21. |

MIND, thy.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 3. 1 Sam. ix. 20. | 3. Ezek. xxxviii. 10. |
| 7. Job xxxiv. 33. | |

MIND, your.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Gen. xxiii. 8. | 1. Ezek. xi. 5. |
| 3. Jer. li. 50. | 1. — xx. 32. |

MINDS.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 8. 2 Sam. xvii. 8. | 2. Ezek. xxiv. 25. |
| 2. 2 Kings ix. 15. | 2. — xxxvi. 5. |

MINDED.

Im-lair, with the heart.

- | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ruth i. 18, not in original. | Ezra vii. 13, not in original. |
| 2 Chron. xxiv. 4. | |

MINDFUL.

Zokhar, to remember, in all passages.

MINE.

Expressed by an affixed ' *Yod*, to the subst. or verb; in all passages, except:—

Immodee, with me.

Psalm L. 11.

MINGLE -D.

1. עָרַב *Orav*, to mix, mingle.
2. מָסַךְ *Mosakh*, to mingle liquids.

3. מִתְּלַקַּחַת *Mithlakakhath*, devouring.

4. כִּלְיִים *Kiloyim*, a mixture of seeds or grain.

- | | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| 2. Isa. v. 22. | 1. Dan. ii. 43. |
|----------------|-----------------|

MINGLED.

- | | |
|------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Exod. ix. 24. | 2. Prov. ix. 2, 5. |
| 4. Lev. xix. 19. | 2. Isa. xix. 14. |
| 1. Ezra ix. 2. | 1. Jer. xxv. 20, 24. |
| 2. Psalm cii. 9. | 1. — L. 37. |
| 1. — cvi. 35. | 1. Ezek. xxx. 5. |

MINISH -ED.

1. גָּרַע *Gora*,
 2. מָעַט *Moat*,
- } to diminish, lessen.

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 1. Exod. v. 19. | 2. Psalm cvii. 39. |
|-----------------|--------------------|

MINISTER.

מֵשׁוֹרָאִית *Mëshorath*, a minister in the service of Jehovah.

MINISTERS.

מְשֹׁרְתִים *Meshortheem*, ministers; in all passages, except:—

פֹּלְהִי *Polkheen* (Chaldee), servers, worshippers.

Ezra vii. 24.

MINISTER -ED -ETH.

כֹּהֵן *Kohan*, to minister, applied only to the priesthood.

שָׂרַף *Shorath*, to serve, minister, applied only to Levites.

MINISTERING.

1. עֲבֹדָה *Avoudoh*, service.
- שָׁרַף *Shorath*, ministering, ministry.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 1 Chron. ix. 28. | 2. Ezek. xlv. 11. |
|---------------------|-------------------|

MINISTRY.

1. שָׁרַף *Shorath*, ministering, ministry.
2. עֲבֹדָה *Avoudoh*, service.
3. יָד *Yod*, hand.

- | | |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Numb. iv. 12. | 3. 2 Chron. vii. 6. |
| 2. ——— 47. | 3. Hos. xii. 10. |

MINSTREL.

מִנְגֵּן *Mènagain*, a minstrel.

2 Kings iii. 15.

MIRACLE -S.

1. מִוֶּפֶת *Mouphaith*, a miracle.

2. אוֹת *Outh*, a sign, type.

3. נִפְלָא *Niphla*, a wonder.

1. Exod. vii. 9.

MIRACLES.

2. Numb. xiv. 22.

2. Deut. xi. 3.

1. Deut. xxix. 3.

3. Judg. vi. 13.

MIRE.

1. חֹמֶר *Khoumer*, mortar.

2. טֵיט *Teet*, clay.

3. { בִּצְחָה *Bitsoh*,
בֶּץ *Bouts* (Chaldee), } mud, marsh.

4. יוֹוֹן *Yovon*, mire.

5. טֵינָא *Teeno* (Chaldee), potter's clay.

2. 2 Sam. xxii. 43.

3. Job viii. 11.

1. — xxx. 19.

2. — xli. 30.

4. Psalm lxi. 2.

2. — 14.

1. Isa. x. 6.

2. Isa. lvii. 20.

2. Jer. xxxviii. 6, twice.

3. — 22.

2. Mic. vii. 10.

2. Zech. ix. 3.

2. — x. 5.

MIRY.

2. Psalm xl. 2.

3. Ezek. xlvii. 11.

5. Dan. ii. 41, 43.

MIRTH.

שִׂמְחָה *Simkhoh*, mirth, joy, gladness,
in all passages.

MISCARRYING.

מִשְׁכֵּיל *Mashkeel*, miscarrying.

Hos. ix. 14.

MISCHIEF.

1. אֶסוֹן *Osoun*, injury, accident.

2. רָעוּחַ *Rooh*, evil.

3. אֶוֶן *Oven*, iniquity.

4. עֶמֶל *Omol*, mischief, trouble.

5. זִמְמוֹה *Zimmoh*, wicked intention, lewdness.

6. הֹתָת *Hothath*, to attack unjustly.

7. רוֹעַ *Rooa*, to do evil.

8. הַוְרוּת *Havrouth*, a disaster.

1. Gen. xlii. 4, 38.

1. — xliv. 29.

1. Exod. xxi. 22.

2. — xxxii. 12, 22.

2. 1 Sam. xxiii. 9.

2. 2 Sam. xvi. 8.

2. 1 Kings xi. 25.

2. — xx. 7.

3. 2 Kings vii. 9.

2. Neh. vi. 2.

2. Esth. viii. 3.

4. Job xv. 35.

4. Psalm vii. 14, 16.

4. — x. 7, 14.

5. — xxvi. 10.

2. — xxviii. 3.

3. — xxxvi. 4.

2. — lii. 1.

4. — lv. 10.

6. — lxii. 3.

4. Psalm xciv. 20.

5. — cxix. 150.

4. — cxi. 9.

7. Prov. iv. 16.

2. — vi. 14, 18.

5. — x. 23.

2. — xi. 27.

2. — xii. 21.

2. — xiii. 17.

2. — xvii. 20.

4. — xxii. 2.

2. — 16.

2. — xxviii. 14.

2. Isa. xlvii. 11.

4. — lix. 4.

8. Ezek. vii. 26, twice.

3. — xi. 2.

2. Dan. xi. 27.

2. Hos. vii. 15.

MISCHIEFS.

2. Deut. xxxii. 23.

8. Psalm lii. 2.

2. Psalm cxl. 2.

MISCHIEVOUS.

1. מְזִמְמוֹה *Mëzimmoh*, deep thought.

2. הַוְרוּת *Havrouth*, a disaster.

3. רָעָה *Rooh*, an evil action.

1. Psalm xxi. 11.

2. — xxxviii. 12.

1. Prov. xxiv. 8.

3. Eccles. x. 13.

2. Mic. vii. 3.

MISERABLE.

עֶמֶל *Omol*, mischief, trouble.

Job xvi. 2.

MISERY.

עֶמֶל *Omol*, mischief, trouble, in all
passages.

MISERIES.

עֲנִיָּה *Aniyoh*, affliction.

Lam. i. 7.

MISS -ED -ING.

1. חָטָא *Khoto*, to sin.

2. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, command, count,
number.

1. Judg. xx. 16.

2. 1 Sam. xx. 6.

MISSED.

2. 1 Sam. xx. 18.

2. 1 Sam. xxv. 15, 21.

MISSING.

2. 1 Sam. xxv. 7.

2. 1 Kings xx. 39.

MIST.

מִטְּ *Aid*, a mist.

Gen. ii. 6.

MISTRESS.

1. גִּבְרֵת *Gevereth*, a mistress.
 2. בַּעֲלַת *Baälath*, an owner (fem.).

1. Gen. xvi. 4, 8.
 2. 1 Kings xvii. 17.
 1. 2 Kings v. 3.
 1. Psalm cxliii. 2.

1. Prov. xxx. 23.
 1. Isa. xxiv. 2.
 2. Nah. iii. 4.

MISUSED.

מִתְעַהְעִים *Mitatëem*, deceiving, mocking.

2 Chron. xxxvi. 16.

MITRE.

1. מִצְנֶפֶת *Mitsnepheth*, a mitre.
 2. טַבִּיחַ *Tsoneeph*, a head dress, a turban.

1. Exod. xxviii. 4, 37, 39.
 1. — xxix. 6.
 1. — xxxix. 28, 31.

1. Lev. viii. 9.
 1. — xvi. 4.
 2. Zech. iii. 5.

MIXED.

1. עֵרֶב *Airev*, a mixture.
 2. בָּלַל *Bolal*, (Hith.) to confuse, confound.
 3. אִסְפָּסוּפָה *Asaphsooph*, a mixed multitude.
 4. מִמְסֹךְ *Mimsokh*, a mixture of liquids.
 5. מוּחָל *Mohool*, being reduced.

1. Exod. xii. 38.
 3. Numb. xi. 4.
 1. Neh. xiii. 3.
 4. Prov. xxiii. 30.

5. Isa. i. 22.
 1. Dan. ii. 41.
 2. Hos. vii. 8.

MIXTURE.

מִסְכָּה *Mesekh*, a mixture of liquids.

Psalm lxxv. 8.

MOCK.

1. לֹוֶץ *Loots*, to mock, scorn.
 2. צֹחֵק *Tsokhak*, to laugh to scorn.
 3. הָחַל *Hothal*, to deceive, delude.
 4. לָעַג *Loag*, to deride.
 5. עָלַל *Olal*, to provoke.
 6. שָׂחַק *Sokhak*, to smile, laugh.
 7. קוֹלַס *Kolas* (Chaldee), to boast.

2. Gen. xxxix. 14.
 2. — — 17.
 3. Job xiii. 9.
 4. — xxi. 3.

4. Prov. i. 26.
 5. Jer. xxxviii. 19.
 6. Lam. i. 7.
 7. Ezek. xxii. 5.

MOCK -ING, Subst.

1. Prov. xiv. 9. | 7. Ezek. xxii. 4.

MOCKED.

2. Gen. xix. 14. | 4. 2 Chron. xxx. 10.
 5. Numb. xxii. 29. | 4. — xxxvi. 16.
 3. Judg. xvi. 10, 18, 15. | 4. Neh. iv. 1.
 3. 1 Kings xviii. 27. | 6. Job xii. 4.
 7. 2 Kings ii. 23.

MOCKEST.

4. Job xi. 3.

MOCKETH.

3. Job xiii. 9. | 4. Prov. xxx. 17.
 6. — xxxix. 22. | 4. Jer. xx. 7.
 4. Prov. xvii. 5.

MOCKING.

2. Gen. xxi. 9.

MOCKER.

לַיַּי *Laits*, a scorner.

Prov. xx. 1.

MOCKERS.

1. הַחֹלִיעִים *Hathooleem*, delusions.
 2. לֹעֲגִים *Lāageem*, mockers.
 3. לֹצֵצִים *Lotsats*, to scorn, scoff.
 4. מְשַׂחֲקִים *Mēsakhakeem*, laughers.

1. Job xvii. 2.
 2. Psalm xxxv. 16.

3. Isa. xxviii. 22.
 4. Jer. xv. 17.

MODERATELY.

צְדָקָה *Tsedokoh*, righteousness.

Joel ii. 23.

MOIST.

מִשְׁרָה *Mishroh*, juice.

Numb. vi. 3.

MOISTENED.

שָׁקַח *Shokoh*, to moisten.

Job xxi. 24.

MOISTURE.

שֶׁד *Shad*, refreshing moisture; met., a breast.

Psalm xxxii. 4.

MOLE.

תִּנְשֻׁמֶת *Tinshumeth*, a mole.

Lev. xi. 30.

MOLES.

חַפֵּר פָּרוּת *Khappour pairouth*, lit., a fruit-digger, fruit-pit.

Isa. ii. 20.

MOLLIFIED.

רִפָּה *Rokakh*, to soften.

Isa. i. 6.

MOLTEN.

1. מַסְכָּה *Massaikhoh*, lit., a pouring out, a cast.
2. יָצַק *Yotsak*, molten.
3. נִתְפָּךְ *Notakh*, (Hiph.) to pour out.
4. נָמַס *Nomas*, to dissolve.

1. Exod. xxxii. 4, 8.

1. — xxxiv. 17.

1. Lev. xix. 4.

1. Deut. ix. 12, 16.

2. 1 Kings vii. 16, 23, 33.

1. Neh. ix. 18.

2. Job xxviii. 2.

2. — xxxvii. 18.

3. Ezek. xxiv. 11.

4. Mic. i. 4.

See IMAGE.

MOMENT.

רִבֵּעַ *Roga*, a moment, twinkle of an eye, in all passages.

MONEY.

קֶסֶפֶה *Keseph*, silver, in all passages.

MONSTERS.

תַּנִּינִים *Taneeneem*, monsters.

Lam. iv. 3.

MONTH -S.

יָרַח *Yerakh*, }
 חֹדֶשׁ *Khoudesh*, } a month.

The latter word is always employed when a particular day in a month is mentioned.

MONTHLY.

חֹדֶשׁ *Khoudesh*, a month; met., the new moon.

Isa. xlvii. 13.

MONUMENTS.

נְצוּרִים *Netsooreem*, safe places, caverns.

Isa. lxx. 4.

MOON.

1. לְבָנָה *Levonoh*, the moon.
2. יָרֵחַ *Yoraiakh*, the light of the moon.

2. In all passages, except:—

1. Cant. vi. 10.

1. Isa. xxiv. 23.

1. Isa. xxx. 26.

Note.—Whenever the sun and moon are mentioned together, חַמָּה *Khammoh*, the sun, is always followed by לְבָנָה *Levonoh*, the moon. Whenever שֶׁמֶשׁ *Shemesh*, the servant (light) of the sun, it is followed by יָרֵחַ *Yoraiakh*, the scent (light) of the moon.

MOON, new.

חֹדֶשׁ *Khoudesh*, a month; met., the new moon, in all passages.

MOONS, new.

חֳדָשִׁים *Khodosheem*, months; met., new moons, in all passages.

MORE.

עוֹד *Oud*, more, again.

It is sometimes designated by a prefixed מ to the word following the adjective.

MORE, much.

1. מְרַבִּים *Marbeem*, multiplying.
2. אֵף *Aph*, yea, also.
3. גָּדוֹל *Godoul*, great, large.

1. Exod. xxxvi. 5.

2. Prov. xi. 31.

3. Isa. lvi. 12.

MOREOVER.

גַּם *Gam*, also, but the word is designated by a prefixed ו to the word alluded to.

Psalm xix. 11.

Isa. xxxix. 8.

Ezek. xvi. 29.

Zech. v. 6.

MORNING.

בֹּקֶר *Bouker*, early morning; in all passages, except:—

שָׁחַר *Shakhar*, morning star, dawn.

Gen. xix. 15.

MORNING light, star.

שָׁחַר *Shakhar*, the morning star, dawn, in all passages.

MORNING watch.

בֹּקֶר *Bouker*, early morning.

Exod. xiv. 24.

1 Sam. xi. 11.

MORROW.

1. **מָחָר** *Mokhor*, to-morrow.
2. **בֹּקֶר** *Bouker*, early morning.
3. **מִמָּחָרָה** *Mimokhroth*, the following day.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

3. Exod. ix. 6.

3. Lev. vii. 16.

3. — xix. 6.

2. — xxii. 30.

3. — xxiii. 11, 15.

2. Numb. xvi. 5.

3. — 41.

3. Josh. v. 12.

3. 2 Kings viii. 15.

2. Zeph. iii. 3.

MORSEL.

פֶּתַת *Path*, a bit, piece.

Gen. xviii. 5.

Judg. xix. 5.

Ruth ii. 14.

Job xxxi. 17.

Prov. xvii. 1.

— xxiii. 8.

MORSELS.

פִּתְתֵּם *Phitteem*, morsels.

Psalm cxlvii. 17.

MORTAL.

אִנוּשׁ *Enoush*, mortal man.

Job iv. 17.

MORTALLY.

נֶפֶשׁ *Nepesh*, life, breath.

Deut. xix. 11.

MORTAR.

1. **מְדוּכָה** *Medoukhoh*,
2. **מִכְתָּשׁ** *Makhtaish*,

} a mortar.

1. Numb. xi. 8.

2. Prov. xxvii. 22.

MORTER.

1. **חֹמֶר** *Khoumer*, mortar.

2. **עָפָר** *Ophor*, dust.

3. **תַּחַל** *Tophail*, slime.

1. Gen. xi. 3.

1. Exod. i. 14.

2. Lev. xiv. 42, 45.

1. Isa. xli. 25.

3. Ezek. xiii. 10, 11, 14,

15.

3. — xxii. 28.

1. Nah. iii. 14.

MORTGAGED.

עוֹרֵב *Ourav*, to pledge.

Neh. v. 3.

MOST.

רַב *Rov*, most, plentiful.

Prov. xx. 6.

MOTH.

עֹשׂ *Osh*, a moth.

Job iv. 19.

— xiii. 28.

— xxvii. 18.

Psalm xxxix. 11.

Isa. L. 9.

— li. 8.

Hos. v. 12.

MOTHER.

אִם *Aim*, mother, in all passages.

MOTHERS.

אִמּוֹת *Immouth*, mothers, in all passages.

MOVE.

1. **חָרַץ** *Khorats*, to point, determine.
2. **שָׁרַץ** *Sherets*, a creeping thing.
3. **נוּפָה** *Nooph*, to wave.
4. **פָּעַם** *Poam*, to strike, drive, urge.
5. **רָגַז** *Rogaz*, to tremble with rage.
6. **נָדָה** *Nood*, to wander.
7. **נוּעַ** *Nooa*, to move continually.
8. **פָּוָה** *Pook*, to stagger.
9. **רָחַף** *Rokhaph*, to float, hover.
10. **רָמַשׁ** *Romas*, to creep, glide along.
11. **הָמָה** *Homoh*, to make a noise.
12. **מוֹט** *Moot*, to slip, totter.
13. **סוֹחַ** *Sooth*, to induce, excite.
14. **עָבַד** *Ovad*, to serve, labour.
15. **יָתַר** *Yothar*, to let loose, remain.
16. **זוּעַ** *Zooa*, to move with trembling.
17. **נוֹט** *Noot*, to shake.

18. קָלַל *Kalkal*, to lighten.
 19. נָעַשׂ *Goash*, to perplex, enrage.
 20. רָעַשׂ *Roash*, to bluster, shake.
 21. מָרַר *Marmar*, to embitter.
 22. חָפֵץ *Khophats*, to desire.
 23. הִלָּךְ *Holakh*, to go, walk, proceed.
 24. קָרַץ *Korats*, to taunt.

1. Exod. xi. 7.
 2. Lev. xi. 10.
 3. Deut. xxiii. 25.
 — xxxii. 21, not in original.
 4. Judg. xiii. 25.

5. 2 Sam. vii. 10.
 6. 2 Kings xxi. 8.
 7. — xxxiii. 18.
 8. Jer. x. 4.
 5. Mic. vii. 17.

MOVED.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 9. Gen. i. 2. | 12. Psalm lxii. 2, 6. |
| 10. — vii. 21. | 12. — lxvi. 9. |
| Deut. xxxii. 21, not in original. | 20. — lxxviii. 58, not in original. |
| 1. Josh. x. 21. | 12. — xciii. 1. |
| 13. — xv. 18. | 12. — xevi. 10. |
| 13. Judg. i. 14. | 17. — xcix. 1. |
| 11. Ruth i. 19. | 12. — cxii. 6. |
| 7. 1 Sam. i. 13. | 12. — cxxi. 3. |
| 5. 2 Sam. xviii. 33. | 12. Prov. xii. 3. |
| 5. — xxii. 8. | 11. Cant. v. 4. |
| 13. — xxiv. 1. | 7. Isa. vi. 4. |
| 12. 1 Chron. xvi. 30. | 7. — vii. 2. |
| 5. — xvii. 9. | 6. — x. 14. |
| 13. 2 Chron. xviii. 31. | 5. — xiv. 9. |
| 14. Ezra iv. 15. | 7. — xix. 1. |
| 16. Esth. v. 9. | 12. — xxiv. 19. |
| 15. Job xxxvii. 1. | 12. — xl. 20. |
| 12. — xli. 23. | 12. — xli. 7. |
| 12. Psalm x. 6. | 18. Jer. iv. 24. |
| 12. — xiii. 4. | 19. — xxv. 16. |
| 12. — xv. 5. | 19. — xlv. 7, 8. |
| 12. — xvi. 8. | 20. — xlix. 21. |
| 5. — xviii. 7. | 20. — l. 46. |
| 12. — xxi. 7. | 21. Dan. viii. 7. |
| 12. — xxx. 6. | 21. — xi. 11. |
| 12. — xlvi. 5, 6. | |
| 12. — lv. 22. | |

MOVEDST.

13. Job ii. 3.

MOVETH.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 10. Gen. i. 21, 28. | 10. Psalm lxix. 34. |
| 10. — ix. 2. | 23. Prov. xxiii. 31. |
| 10. Lev. xi. 46. | 10. Ezek. xlvii. 9. |
| 22. Job xl. 17. | |

MOVING.

- | | |
|----------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. i. 20. | 24. Prov. xvi. 30. |
| 10. — ix. 3. | |

MOVEABLE.

7. Prov. v. 6.

MOVING, Subst.

6. Job xvi. 5.

MOULDY.

נִקְוָד *Nokood*, spotted, speckled.

Josh. ix. 5, 12.

MOUNT.

1. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.
 2. רוּם *Room*, to lift up, raise, exalt.
 3. אָבַק *Ovakh*, to involve, entangle.
 4. גָּבַהּ *Govah*, to be high-minded, heighten.

1. Job xx. 6.
 4. — xxxix. 27.
 1. Psalm cvii. 26.
 3. Isa. ix. 18.

1. Isa. xl. 31.
 1. Jer. li. 53.
 2. Ezek. x. 16, 19.

MOUNTING.

1. Isa. xv. 5.

MOUNT, MOUNTAIN.

1. הָרָה *Hor*, a mount, mountain.
 2. טוֹר *Toor* (Chaldee and Syriac), a mount.
 3. סֻלְלוֹה *Soulèloh*, a rampart.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| 3. Jer. vi. 6. | 3. Ezek. xxvi. 8. |
| 3. Ezek. iv. 2. | 2. Dan. ii. 35, 45. |
| 3. — xxi. 22. | 3. — xi. 15. |

MOUNT of Olives.

הַר הַזַּיִתִּים *Har Hazaitheem*, Mount of Olives.

Zech. xiv. 4.

MOUNTS, MOUNTAINS.

1. הָרִים *Horeem*, mountains.
 2. סֻלְלוֹת *Soulèlouth*, ramparts.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------------------|
| 2. Jer. xxxii. 24. | 2. Ezek. xvii. 17, singular. |
| 2. — xxxiii. 4. | |

MOURN -ED -ETH -ING.

אָבַל *Oval*,
 סָפַד *Sophad*, } to mourn, lament.

MOURNER.

הִתְאֵבַל *Hithablee*, make thyself to mourn.

2 Sam. xiv. 2.

MOURNERS.

1. אַבִּילִים *Availleem*, mourners.
2. סוֹפְדִים *Souphdeem*, bewailers.
3. אוֹנִים *Ouneem*, sorrowful.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Job xxix. 25. | 1. Isa. Ivii. 18. |
| 2. Eccles. xii. 5. | 3. Hos. ix. 4. |

MOURNFULLY.

קֶדוּרָנֶעֶת *Kedouranneeth*, in obscurity.
Mal. iii. 14.

MOURNING.

1. אֵיֶל *Aivel*, mourning.
 2. קוֹדַיר *Koudair*, obscure.
 3. קוֹן *Koon*, (Piel) to make a lamentation.
 4. הוֹמֹה *Homoh*, to make a noise, roar.
- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxvii. 35. | 2. Psalm xliii. 2. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xiv. 2. | 3. Jer. ix. 17. |
| 1. Esth. vi. 12. | 1. — xvi. 7. |
| 2. Job xxx. 28. | 4. Ezek. vii. 16. |
| 3. Psalm xxxviii. 6. | 1. Dan. x. 2. |
| 2. — xlii. 9. | 1. Mic. i. 8. |

MOUSE.

אַחְבֹּר *Akhbor*, a mouse.
Lev. xi. 29. | Isa. lxvi. 17.

MOUTH -S.

פֶּה or פִּי *Peh*, or *Pee*, in all passages.

MOWER.

קוֹטַסַּיר *Koutsair*, a cutter of corn, or grass.
Psalm cxxix. 7.

MOWINGS.

גִּזְזִים *Gizzeem*, shearings.
Amos vii. 1.

MOWN.

גַּז *Gaiz*, shorn.
Psalm lxxii. 6.

MUCH.

רַב *Rav*, much, abundant, in all passages.

MUCH, as.

Not used in Hebrew.

MUCH, so.

Not used in Hebrew.

MUCH, too.

יֶתֶר *Yether*, superfluous, in all passages.

MUCH, very.

מְעוֹד *Mèoud*, exceeding, in all passages.

MUFFLERS.

רְעֻלוֹת *Rèolouth*, veils.
Isa. iii. 19.

MULBERRY-TREES.

בִּבְחָאִים *Bèkhoeem*, mulberry-trees.
2 Sam. v. 23, 24. | 1 Chron. xiv. 14, 15.

MULE.

פֶּרֶד *Pered*, a mule.
2 Sam. xiii. 29. | 1 Kings i. 38, 44.
xviii. 9. | Psalm xxxii. 9.
1 Kings i. 33. | Zech. xiv. 15.

MULES.

1. פֶּרֶדִּים *Perodeem*, mules.
2. יַמִּים *Yaimeem*, springs of water.
3. רֶכֶּשׁ *Rekheshe*, a swift beast.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxvi. 24. | 3. Esth. viii. 10, 14. |
|--------------------|------------------------|

MULTIPLY -ED -EDST -ETH -ING.

רֹבַח *Rovoh*, to multiply, increase; in all passages, except:—
כָּבֵר *Korav*, (Hiph.) to make great, important.

Job xxxv. 16.

MULTITUDE.

הַמּוֹן *Hamoun*, } a multitude, crowd,
רַבִּים *Rabbeem*, } many.
In all passages.
See GREAT.

MULTITUDES.

הַמוֹנִים *Hamouneem*, multitudes.
Ezek. xxxii. 20. | Joel iii. 14.

MUNITION.

1. מִצֻּדָה *Mètsoodoh*, munition.
 2. מִצֻּרָה *Mètsooroh*, a citadel.
- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Isa. xxix. 7. | 2. Nah. ii. 1. |
|------------------|----------------|

MUNITIONS.

2. Isa. xxxiii. 16.

MURDER, Verb.

1. הָרַג *Horag*, to kill, slay.
2. רָצַח *Rotsakh*, to murder.

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1. Psalm x. 8. | 2. Jer. vii. 9. |
| 2. ——— xciv. 6. | 2. Hos. vi. 9. |

MURDERER.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1. רֹצֵחַ <i>Routsaiakh</i> , a murderer. | |
| 2. חֲרֹגַת <i>Houraig</i> , a killer, slayer. | |
| 1. Numb. xxxv. 16, 17, | 1. Job xxiv. 14. |
| 18, 19, 21, 30, 31. | 2. Hos. ix. 13. |
| 1. 2 Kings vi. 32. | |

MURDERERS.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. מְרַצְחִים <i>Meratskheem</i> , murderers. | |
| 2. חֲרָגִים <i>Hourgeem</i> , killers, slayers. | |
| 3. מַכְהִים <i>Makheem</i> , smiters. | |
| 3. 2 Kings xiv. 6. | 2. Jer. iv. 31. |
| 1. Isa. i. 21. | |

MURMUR.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. נָלַן <i>Nolan</i> , (generally in Hiph.) to murmur. | |
| 2. רָגַן <i>Rogan</i> , (Niph.) to be discontented. | |
| 1. Exod. xvi. 7, 8. | 1. Numb. xvi. 11. |
| 1. Numb. xiv. 27, 36. | 1. ——— xvii. 5. |

MURMURED.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. xv. 24. | 2. Deut. i. 27. |
| 1. ——— xvi. 2. | 1. Josh. ix. 18. |
| 1. ——— xvii. 3. | 2. Psalm cvi. 25. |
| 1. Numb. xiv. 2, 29. | 2. Isa. xxix. 24. |
| 1. ——— xvi. 41. | |

MURMURINGS.

תִּלְנוּת *Telunouth*, murmurings.

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Exod. xvi. 7, 8, 9, 12. | Numb. xvii. 5, 10. |
| Numb. xiv. 27. | |

MURRAIN.

דֶּבֶר *Dever*, plague, pestilence.
Exod. ix. 3.

MUSE.

שׁוֹאֵחַ *Sooakh*, to utter, commune.
Psalm cxliii. 5.

MUSING.

הִקָּה *Hogoh*, to meditate.
Psalm xxxix. 3.

MUSIC.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 1. שִׁיר <i>Sheer</i> , a song, singing. | |
| 2. מִנְגִּינָה <i>Mangeenoh</i> , a musical instrument. | |
| 3. זִמְרָה <i>Zemora</i> , a tune, chant. | |

4. דַּחָוֹן *Dakhavon* (Syriac), wind instruments.

5. נֶבֶל *Novel*, a violin.

6. שְׁלִישִׁים *Sholisheem*, triangles.

7. נֶגֶזְנוֹה *Negeenoh*, melody, sweet music.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|
| 6. 1 Sam. xviii. 6. | 1. Eccles. xii. 4. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xv. 16. | 2. Lam. iii. 63. |
| 1. 2 Chron. v. 13. | 7. ——— v. 14. |
| 1. ——— vii. 6. | 3. Dan. iii. 5, 7, 10, 15. |
| 1. ——— xxiii. 13. | 4. ——— vi. 18. |
| 1. ——— xxxiv. 12. | 5. Amos vi. 5. |

MUSICAL.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. 1 Chron. xvi. 42. | Eccles. ii. 8, not in |
| 1. Neh. xii. 36. | original. |

MUST.

Not used; sometimes designated by repetition of verb.

MUSTERED.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1. צָבָא <i>Tsovo</i> , to assemble for war. | |
| 2. פָּקַד <i>Pokad</i> , to command, visit, superintend. | |
| 1. 2 Kings xxv. 19. | 1. Jer. lii. 25. |

MUSTERETH.

2. Isa. xiii. 4.

MUTTER -ED.

הִקָּה *Hogoh*, to meditate.

- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Isa. viii. 19. | Isa. lix. 3. |
|----------------|--------------|

MUZZLE.

חֹתָם *Khotham*, to seal.

Deut. xxv. 4.

MYRRIL.

מֹר *Mour*, myrrh; in all passages, except:—

לֹט *Lout*, balsam.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Gen. xxxvii. 25. | Gen. xliii. 11. |
|------------------|-----------------|

MYRTLE.

הֹדִס *Hodais*, a myrtle-tree.

- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Neh. viii. 15. | Isa. lv. 13. |
| Isa. xli. 19. | |

MYRTLE-TREES.

הֹדָסִים *Hadasseem*, myrtle-trees.

Zech. i. 8, 10, 11.

NAM

N

NAIL.

יָתֵד *Yothaid*, a tent-pin.

Judg. iv. 21, 22.

— v. 26.

Ezra ix. 8.

Isa. xxii. 23, 25.

Zech. x. 4.

NAILS.

1. צִפְרֵינִין *Tsipporneen*, finger or toe nails.

2. מִסְמְרוֹת *Mismerouth*, nails, pegs.

3. טִפְרֵינִין *Tiphreen* (Chaldee), finger or toe nails.

1. Deut. xxi. 12.

2. 1 Chron. xxii. 3.

2. 2 Chron. iii. 9.

2. Eccles. xii. 11.

2. Isa. xli. 7.

2. Jer. x. 4.

1. Dan. iv. 33.

3. — vii. 19.

NAKED.

עָרֹם *Oroom*, naked; in all passages, except:—

פְּרוּעַ *Porooa*, in a state of disorder.

Exod. xxxii. 25.

NAKEDNESS.

עֲרֻהָ *Ervoh*, nakedness, in all passages.

NAME.

שֵׁם *Shaim*, a name, in all passages.

NAMES.

שְׁמוֹת *Shemouth*, names, in all passages.

NAME, Verb.

1. נָקַב *Nokav*, to specify, pronounce.

2. אָמַר *Omar*, (Niph.) to be said.

3. דִּבְּרַר *Dibbar*, to speak.

4. קָרָא *Koro*, (Niph.) to be called.

5. שָׂם *Soom*, to place, fix, set, appoint.

2. 1 Sam. xvi. 3.

2. — xxviii. 8.

1. Isa. lxii. 2.

NAT

NAMED.

3. Gen. xxiii. 16.

4. — xxvii. 36.

4. — xlviii. 16.

4. 1 Sam. iv. 21.

5. 2 Kings xvii. 34.

4. 1 Chron. xxiii. 14.

4. Eccles. vi. 10.

2. Isa. lxi. 6.

4. Jer. xlv. 26.

1. Amos vi. 1.

2. Mic. ii. 7.

NARROW.

1. צָר *Tsor*, narrow, an oppressor.

2. אָץ *Ots*, pressing, confining.

3. אָטַם *Otam*, stopped up, closed.

1. Numb. xxii. 26.

2. Josh. xvii. 15.

3. 1 Kings vi. 4.

1. Prov. xxiii. 27.

1. Isa. xlix. 19.

NARROWED.

מִנְקָרוֹת *Mingrooth*, diminished.

1 Kings vi. 6.

NARROWER.

צָרָה *Tsoroh*, narrow.

Isa. xxviii. 20.

NARROWLY.

1. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to watch, observe.

2. שָׁגַח *Shogakh*, to examine closely.

1. Job xiii. 27.

2. Isa. xiv. 16.

NATION.

גֹּיִ *Goue*, } a body, a nation, in all
אֻם *Oum*, } passages.

NATIONS.

גֹּוִיִם *Gouyim*, } nations, in all passages.
אֻמִּים *Umceem*, }

NATIVE.

מוֹלֶדֶת *Mouledeth*, nativity.

Jer. xxii. 10.

NATIVITY.

Gen. xi. 28.

Ruth ii. 11.

Jer. xlv. 16.

Ezek. xvi. 3, 4.

— xxi. 30.

— xxiii. 15.

NATURAL.

לֶחֶם *Laikhoh*, moisture.

Deut. xxxiv. 7.

NAUGHT, NOUGHT.

חֶסֶם *Khinnom*, for nought; in all passages, except:—

1. מְאוֹמָה *Mëoomoh*, anything.

2. לֹא *Lou*, not.

1. Deut. xiii. 17.

2. Deut. xv. 9.

NAUGHTY.

1. בְּלִיעַל *Beliyāl*, a useless, worthless person (Belial).

2. חַוּוֹת *Havvouth*, mischievous, disastrous.

3. רְעוֹת *Rëooth*, evils.

1. Prov. vi. 12.

3. Jer. xxiv. 2.

2. — xvii. 4.

NAUGHTINESS.

1. רָע *Rouā*, badness, naughtiness.

2. חָנָח *Havvoh*, disaster, mischief.

1. 1 Sam. xvii. 28.

2. Prov. xi. 6.

NAVEL.

שְׂרִיר *Shereer*, the navel.

Job xl. 16.

Prov. iii. 8.

Cant. vii. 2.

Ezek. xvi. 4.

NAVES.

גַּבִּים *Gabbeem*, backs.

1 Kings vii. 33.

NAVY.

אֶנִּי *Onee*, a ship; collectively, a fleet.

1 Kings ix. 26, 27.

1 Kings x. 11, 22.

NAY.

שׁוּב פָּנִים *Shoov poneem*, causing the face to turn.

1 Kings ii. 17, 20.

NAZARITE.

נָזִיר *Nozeer*, a Nazarite.

Numb. vi. 2, 13, 18, 19, 20, 21.

Judg. xiii. 5, 7, xvi. 17.

NAZARITES.

נְזִירִים *Nezireem*, Nazarites.

Lam. iv. 7.

Amos ii. 11, 12.

NEAR.

קָרוֹב *Korouv*, near, in all passages.

NEAR, come, draw, drew.

קָרַב *Korav*, } to approach, come near,
נִגַּשׁ *Nogash*, } in all passages.

NEARER.

Designated by the following word having a מ prefixed, as:—

מִמֶּנִּי *Mimmenee*, more than me.

Ruth iii. 12.

NECESSARY.

חֻקִּי *Khukkee*, my allotted portion.

Job xxiii. 12.

NECK.

צַוָּאר *Tsavvor*, a neck, in all passages.

NECKS.

צַוָּארִים *Tsavvorcem*, necks, in all passages.

NECROMANCER.

דּוֹרֵשׁ הַמֵּתִים *Dourash hamaitheem*, lit., an inquirer of the dead.

Deut. xviii. 11.

NEED.

1. מַחְסוֹר *Makhasour*, deficiency.

2. צֹרֶךְ *Tsourokh*, want, necessity.

3. לֹא לָכֶם *Lou lokhem*, not for you.

4. חֲשָׁקוֹן *Khashkon* (Chaldee), they have need for.

5. חֲסָר *Khosar*, to be deficient.

1. Deut. xv. 8.

5. 1 Sam. xxi. 15.

2. 2 Chron. ii. 16.

3. 2 Chron. xx. 17.

4. Ezra vi. 9.

5. Prov. xxxi. 11.

NEEDETH.

לְמָה זֶה *Lomoh zeh*, wherefore this?

Gen. xxxiii. 15.

NEEDFUL.

חֲשָׁחוּת *Khashkhooth* (Chaldee), necessary.

Ezra vii. 20.

NEEDS, Adverb.

Verb repeated; as,

נָשׂוּא יִנְנוּסוּ *Nosou yinnosoo*, to bear shall they be borne.

Jer. x. 5.

NEEDY.

אֶבְיוֹן *Evyoun*, needy, in all passages.

NEEDLEWORK.

רֹקֵם *Roukhaim*, embroidery.

Exod. xxvi. 36.

— xxvii. 16.

— xxviii. 39.

— xxxvi. 37.

Exod. xxxviii. 18.

— xxxix. 29.

Judg. v. 30.

Psalm xlv. 14.

NEESINGS.

עֲטִישׁוֹת *Atceshouth*, sneezings.

Job xli. 18.

NEGLIGENT.

נָשַׁל *Noshal*, to put off, fall off.

2 Chron. xxix. 11.

NEIGHBOUR.

1. רֵיעַ *Raiā*, a friend.
2. שֶׁכֶּנְתָּה *Shekhentoh*, her neighbour.
3. שֶׁכֶּן *Shokhain*, a neighbour.
4. עֲמִית *Ameeth*, an associate.
5. קְרוּבִים *Kerouveem*, relatives, kindred.
6. שֶׁכְּנָיִם *Shekhaineem*, neighbours, masc. ;
וֹת *Outh*, fem.
7. רֵעִים *Raiceem*, friends.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Exod. iii. 22.

3. — xii. 4.

4. Lev. vi. 4.

4. — xxiv. 19.

3. Prov. xxvii. 10.

3. Jer. vi. 21.

3. — xlix. 18.

3. — L. 40.

NEIGHBOUR, my.

1. Job xxxi. 9.

NEIGHBOUR, thy.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Lev. xviii. 20.

4. — xix. 15, 17.

4. Lev. xxv. 14, 15.

NEIGHBOURS.

5. Josh. ix. 16. -

6. Ruth iv. 17.

6. 2 Kings iv. 3.

7. Psalm xxviii. 3.

6. — xxxi. 11.

6. — xlv. 13.

6. — lxxix. 4, 12.

6. — lxxx. 6.

6. Psalm lxxxix. 41.

6. Jer. xii. 14.

7. — xxix. 23.

6. — xlix. 10.

6. Ezek. xvi. 26.

7. — xxii. 12.

5. — xxiii. 5, 12.

NEIGHED -ING -S.

צָהַל *Tsohal*, cry aloud for joy.

Jer. v. 8.

— viii. 16.

Jer. xiii. 27.

NEITHER.

לֹא *Lou*, not.

Gen. iii. 3.

1 Kings xxii. 31.

NEPHEW.

נֶכֶד *Nekhed*, a nephew.

Job xviii. 19.

Isa. xiv. 22.

NEPHEWS.

בְּנֵי בָנִים *Benai boneem*, children's children.

Judg. xii. 14.

NEST.

קֶן *Kan*, a nest, in all passages.

NESTS.

קִנִּים *Kaneem*, nests, in all passages.

NET.

1. רֶשֶׁת *Resheth*, a net.
2. מִצְדָּה *Metsoodoh*, a snare.
3. מִכְמָר *Miklmor*, a drag, net, toil used by hunters.
4. חֶרֶם *Khaireem*, devoted to destruction.

1. Job xviii. 8.

2. — xix. 6.

1. Psalm ix. 15.

1. — x. 9.

1. — xxv. 15.

1. — xxxi. 4.

1. — xxxv. 7, 8.

1. — lvii. 6.

2. — lxvi. 11.

1. — cxi. 5.

1. Prov. i. 17.

2. — xii. 12.

1. Prov. xxix. 5.

2. Eccles. ix. 12.

3. Isa. li. 20.

1. Lam. i. 13.

2. Ezek. xii. 13.

1. — xvii. 20.

1. — xix. 8.

1. — xxxii. 3.

1. Hos. v. 1.

1. — vii. 12.

4. Mic. vii. 2.

4. Hab. i. 15, 16, 17.

NETS.

1. שֶׁבֶכֶּהִים *Sevokheem*, lattice-work.
2. מִכְמוֹרִים *Makhmouréem*, drags, nets, toils used by hunters.
3. חֶרְמִים *Kharomeem*, devoted to destruction, entanglements.

1. 1 Kings vii. 17.
2. Psalm cxli. 10.
3. Eccles. vii. 26.

2. Isa. xix. 8.
3. Ezek. xxvi. 5, 14.
3. — xlvii. 10.

NETHER.

תַּחְתִּית *Takhteeth*, the lowest, in all passages.

NETHERMOST.

תַּחְתּוֹנָה *Takhtounoh*, the nethermost.
1 Kings vi. 6.

NETTLES.

1. חֶרוֹל *Khorool*, a thorn-bush.
2. קִמּוֹשׁ *Kimmoush*, a prickly plant.

1. Job xxx. 7.
1. Prov. xxiv. 31.
2. Isa. xxxiv. 13.

2. Hos. ix. 6.
1. Zeph. ii. 9.

NETWORK.

1. מַעֲשֵׂה רֶשֶׁת *Maasaih resheth*, network.
2. שֶׁבֶכְהָ *Sevokhoh*, lattice-work.
3. חֹרִי *Khouroe*, white linen.

1. Exod. xxvii. 4.
1. — xxxviii. 4.
2. 1 Kings vii. 18, 42.
2. Jer. lii. 22, 23.

NETWORKS.

2. 1 Kings vii. 41, 42.
3. Isa. xix. 9.

NEVER.

לֹא *Lou*, not, in all passages.

NEVER so.

מְחֻסָּם *Mekhukom*, being wise.
Psalm lviii. 5.

NEVER so much.

מְאֹד *Mèoud*, exceedingly.
Gen. xxxiv. 12.

NEVERTHELESS.

A prefixed ל to the following word.

NEW.

חֲדָשׁ *Khodosh*, new, in all passages.

NEW wine.

תֵּירוֹשׁ *Teeroush*, sweet or new wine, in all passages.

NEWS.

שְׁמוּעָה *Shemoooh*, a hearing, report.
Prov. xxv. 25.

NEWLY.

מִקְרִב *Mikorouv*, from near, at hand.

Deut. xxxii. 17.

Judg. vii. 19, not in original, but verb repeated.

NEXT.

1. אַחֲרֵית *Akhereth*, following.
2. קְרוֹב *Korouv*, near.
3. מָחָר *Mokhoroth*, to-morrow, the morrow.
4. מִשְׁנֶה *Mishneh*, second.

1. Gen. xvii. 21.
2. Exod. xii. 4.
3. Numb. xi. 32.
2. — xxvii. 11.
2. Deut. xxi. 3, 6.
2. Ruth ii. 20.

4. 1 Sam. xxiii. 17.
3. — xxx. 17.
4. 2 Chron. xxviii. 7.
4. Esth. x. 3.
3. Jonah iv. 7.

NIGH.

קְרוֹב *Korouv*, near or nigh; in all passages, except:—

שְׁאֵר בְּשָׂרוֹ *Sheair besorou*, the remnant of his flesh.

Lev. xxv. 49.

2 Sam. xi. 20, 21, not in original.

NIGHT.

1. לַיְלָה *Layeloh*, night.
2. נֶשֶׁפֶּה *Nesheph*, twilight.
3. עֶרֶב *Erev*, evening.
4. חֹשֶׁךְ *Khoushekh*, dark.
5. לֹון *Loon*, to lodge all night.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

5. Gen. xix. 2.
5. — xxiv. 54.
5. — xxviii. 11.
3. — xlix. 27.
3. Lev. vi. 20.
5. — xix. 13.
5. Judg. xix. 6, 9, 10, 13.
5. 2 Sam. xii. 6.

3. Job vii. 4.
4. — xxvi. 10.
5. — xxix. 19.
5. Cant. i. 13.
2. Isa. v. 11.
2. — xxiv. 4.
2. — lix. 10.
5. Joel i. 13.

NIGHTS.

לַיְלוֹת *Lailouth*, nights, in all passages.

NIGHTHAWK.

תַּחֲמוֹס *Takhmos*, a nighthawk.

Lev. xi. 16. | Deut. xiv. 15.

NIGHT-WATCHES.

אַשְׁמוּרוֹת *Ashmurouth*, night-watches.

Psalms lxiii. 6. | Psalm cxix. 148.

NINE.

תִּשְׁחָה *Tishoh*, nine, in all passages.

NINETEEN -TH.

תִּשְׁחָה עֶשְׂרִי *Tishoh osor*, nineteen, in all passages.

NINETY.

תִּשְׁעִים *Tisheem*, ninety, in all passages.

NINETY -five.

תִּשְׁעִים וְחֲמִשָּׁה *Tisheem vekhomaish*, ninety and five, in all passages.

NINETY -six.

תִּשְׁעִים וָשֶׁשׁ *Tisheem voshais*, ninety and six, in all passages.

NINETY -eight.

תִּשְׁעִים וְשִׁמְנָה *Tisheem ooshmounoh*, ninety and eight, in all passages.

NINETY -nine.

תִּשְׁעִים וְתִשְׁחָה *Tisheem vetishoh*, ninety and nine, in all passages.

NINTH.

תֵּשֶׁעֶת *Teshëeeth*, ninth, in all passages.

NITRE.

נֶחֶר *Nether*, nitre.

Prov. xxv. 20. | Jer. ii. 22.

NO.

לֹא *Lou*, } no, or not, none, in all
אֵל *Al*, } passages.
אֵין *Ain*, }

NO -where.

אֵין *Ayin*, not.

1 Sam. x. 14.

NOBLE.

1. יָקֵרָה *Yakeero* (Chaldee), worthy.
2. פְּרִתָּמִים *Partaimeem* (Chaldee), chiefs.
3. שֹׁרֵיק *Souraik*, choicest vine.
4. אֶצִּיעֵלֶם *Atseeleem*, next, next in rank.
5. נְדִיעֵעֵם *Nëdeveem*, noble-minded.
6. אֶדְעֵרֵם *Adeereem*, glorious.
7. חֹרֵם *Khoureem*, nobles dressed in white.
8. נְגִידִים *Nëgeedecem*, leaders, commanders.
9. גְּדוּלִים *Gëdoulcem*, great ones.
10. נִכְבְּדִים *Nikhbodeem*, honourables.
11. בְּרִיחִים *Boreekheem*, fugitives.

1. Ezra iv. 10.

2. Esth. vi. 9.

3. Jer. ii. 21.

NOBLES.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 4. Exod. xxiv. 11. | 5. Psalm lxxxiii. 11. |
| 5. Numb. xxi. 18. | 10. — cxlix. 8. |
| 6. Judg. v. 13. | 5. Prov. viii. 16. |
| 7. 1 Kings xxi. 8. | 7. Eccles. x. 17. |
| 6. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 20. | 5. Isa. xlii. 2. |
| 7. Neh. ii. 16. | 7. — xxxiv. 12. |
| 6. — iii. 5. | 11. — xliii. 14. |
| 7. — v. 7. | 6. Jer. xiv. 3. |
| 7. — vi. 17. | 7. — xxvii. 20. |
| 7. — vii. 5. | 6. — xxx. 21. |
| 6. — x. 29. | 7. — xxxix. 6. |
| 7. — xiii. 17. | 9. Jonah iii. 7. |
| 8. Job xxix. 10. | 6. Nah. iii. 18. |

NOISE.

1. קוֹל *Koul*, a voice.
2. תִּשְׁאוּת *Tëshuouth*, shoutings.
3. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to sound as a trumpet.
4. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble with rage.
5. חוּם *Hoom*, to throw into confusion, harass.
6. הֶמָּה *Homoh*, to crowd.
7. שֹׁאֹן *Shooun*, a tumultuous noise.
8. רָעַשׁ *Räash*, a quaking, trembling, an earthquake.

NOTABLE.

חֲזֹזֹת *Khazooth* (Chaldee), apparent.
Dan. viii. 5, 8.

NOTE -D.

1. **חָקַק** *Khokak*, to engrave.
 2. **רֹשָׁם** *Rosham*, to note.
1. Isa. xxx. 8. | 2. Dan. x. 21.

NOTHING.

לֹא *Lou*, } not, no, none, nothing, in
אֵל *Al*, } all passages.
אֵין *Ain*, }

NOTHING, for.

1. **חִנָּם** *Khinom*, for nought.
 2. **בְּלֹאִי** *Biltee*, without, unless.
 3. **לְכָל** *Lakoul*, for all.
1. Exod. xxi. 2. | 3. Jer. xiii. 7, 10.
2. Isa. xlii. 10.

NOTHING, of.

מֵאֵין *Maiayin*, of nothing.
Isa. xli. 24.

NOTWITHSTANDING.

1. The letter **ו** prefixed to the relative word, signifies, and, yea, moreover, notwithstanding.
2. **אֲחֵךְ** *Akh*, surely, but, yea.

1. Exod. xvi. 20. | 2. 1 Kings xi. 12.
2. — xxi. 21. | 1. 2 Kings xvii. 14.
1. Deut. i. 26. | 1. Jer. xxxv. 14.
1. 1 Sam. ii. 25.

NOURISH.

1. **כִּלְכֵּל** *Kilkail*, to nourish.
2. **חִיָּה** *Khiyoh*, to revive.
3. **גִּדָּדַל** *Giddail*, to bring up.
4. **רָבַב** *Rovav*, to increase, multiply.

1. Gen. xlv. 11. | 3. Isa. xxiii. 4.
1. — L. 21. | 3. — xlii. 14.
2. Isa. vii. 21.

NOURISHED.

1. Gen. xlvii. 12. | 3. Isa. i. 2.
2. 2 Sam. xii. 3. | 4. Ezek. xix. 2.

NOURISHING.

3. Dan. i. 5.

NOURISHER.

כִּלְכַּל *Kalkail*, a sustainer, nourisher.
Ruth iv. 15.

NOW.

נָא *Nō*, now, } in all passages.
עַתָּה *Atoh*, yet, }

NUMBER -S, Subst.

מִסְפָּר *Mispor*, a number, in all passages.

NUMBER, Verb.

1. **סָפַר** *Sophar*, to cipher, give account, tell.
 2. **מָנָה** *Monoh*, to number.
 3. **פָּקַד** *Pokad*, to order, charge.
 4. **מִסְפָּר** *Mispor*, sum, number.
2. Gen. xiii. 16. | 2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 1.
1. — xv. 5. | 3. — 2, 4.
1. Lev. xv. 13, 28. | 2. 1 Kings xx. 25.
1. — xxiii. 16. | 2. 1 Chron. xxi. 1.
1. — xxv. 8. | 1. — 2.
3. Numb. i. 3, 49. | 2. — xxvii. 24.
3. — iii. 15, 40. | 1. Job xxxviii. 37.
3. — iv. 23, 29, 30, | 1. — xxxix. 2.
37, 41. | 2. Psalm xc. 12.
1. Deut. xvi. 9. | 2. Isa. lxx. 12.
3. 1 Sam. xiv. 17.

NUMBERED.

2. Gen. xiii. 16. | 3. Josh. viii. 10.
1. — xvi. 10. | 3. Judg. xx. 15.
1. — xxxii. 12. | 3. 1 Sam. xi. 8.
3. Exod. xxx. 13, 14. | 3. — xv. 4.
3. — xxxviii. 25, 26. | 3. 2 Sam. xviii. 1.
3. Numb. i. 19, 21, 23, | 3. — xxiv. 10.
25, 27, 29, 31, 33, | 2. 1 Kings iii. 8.
35, 37, 39, 41, 43, | 2. — viii. 5.
44, 45, 46, 47. | 3. — xx. 15, 26, 27.
3. — ii. 4, 6, 8, 9, | 3. 2 Kings iii. 6.
13, 15, 16, 19, 21, | 2. 1 Chron. xxi. 17.
23, 24, 26, 28, 30, | 3. — xxiii. 3.
31, 32, 33. | 4. — 27.
3. — iii. 16, 22, 34, | 3. 2 Chron. ii. 17.
39, 42, 43. | 2. — v. 6.
3. — iv. 34, 36, 37, | 3. — xxv. 5.
38, 40, 41, 42, 44, | 1. Ezra i. 8.
45, 46, 48, 49. | 1. Psalm xl. 5.
3. — vii. 2. | 2. Eccles. i. 15.
3. — xiv. 29. | 1. Isa. xxii. 10.
3. — xxvi. 7, 18, 22, | 2. — liii. 12.
25, 27, 34, 37, 41, | 1. Jer. xxxiii. 22.
43, 47, 50, 51, 54, | 2. Dan. v. 6.
57, 62, 63, 64. | 1. Hos. i. 10.

NUMBEREST.

3. Exod. xxx. 12. | 3. Job xiv. 16.

NUMBERING.

1. Gen. xli. 49. | 1. 2 Chron. ii. 17.

NURSE, Verb.

1. יִנֵּק *Yonak*, to suckle.
 2. אָמַן *Oman*, to be faithful.
 1. Exod. ii. 7, 9.

NURSED.

1. Exod. ii. 9. | 2. Isa. lx. 4.

NURSING.

2. Numb. xi. 12. | 2. Isa. xlix. 23.

NURSE, Subst.

1. מַיִנְקָה *Maincekoh*, a nurse.
 2. אֹמֶנֶת *Oumeneth*, faithful.

1. Gen. xxiv. 59. | 2. 2 Sam. iv. 4.
 1. — xxxv. 8. | 1. 2 Kings xi. 2.
 1. Exod. ii. 7. | 1. 2 Chron. xxii. 11.
 2. Ruth iv. 16.

NUTS.

1. בֹּתְנֵם *Botneem*, a sort of hazel-nut.
 2. אֶגּוּז *Egouz*, a nut.
 1. Gen. xliii. 11. | 2. Cant. vi. 11.

O

OAK.

1. אֵילָה *Ailoh*, a lime-tree.
 2. אֵילָן *Aloun*, an oak-tree.

1. Gen. xxxv. 4. | 1. 1 Chron. x. 12.
 2. — 26. | 1. Isa. i. 30.
 1. Josh. xxiv. 26. | 2. — vi. 13.
 1. Judg. vi. 11. | 2. — xlv. 14.
 1. 2 Sam. xviii. 9, 10, 14. | 1. Ezek. vi. 13.
 1. 1 Kings xlii. 14.

OAKS.

1. אֵילִים *Aileem*, lime-trees.
 2. אֵילֹנִים *Alouneem*, oak-trees.

1. Isa. i. 29. | 2. Hos. iv. 13.
 2. — ii. 13. | 2. Amos ii. 9.
 2. Ezek. xxvii. 6. | 2. Zech. xi. 2.

OAR.

מֹשׁוֹט *Moshout*, } an oar.
 שׁוֹט *Shoot*, }

Ezek. xxvii. 29.

OARS.

שׁוֹטִים *Shouteem*, oars.

- Isa. xxxiii. 21. | Ezek. xxvii. 6.

OATH.

1. { שְׁבוּעָה *Shevoooh*, } a sacred oath.
 { שְׁבַע *Shova*, }
 2. אֹלָה *Oloh*, an oath, execration.

1. Gen. xxiv. 8, 41. | 1. 1 Kings xviii. 10.
 1. — xxvi. 3. | 1. 2 Kings xi. 4.
 2. — 28. | 1. 1 Chron. xvi. 16.
 1. — L. 25. | 1. 2 Chron. vi. 22.
 1. Exod. xxii. 11. | 1. — xv. 15.
 1. Lev. v. 4. | 1. Neh. v. 12.
 1. Numb. v. 19, 21. | 1. — x. 29.
 1. — xxx. 2, 10, 13. | 1. Psalm cv. 9.
 1. Deut. vii. 8. | 1. Eccles. viii. 2.
 2. — xxix. 12, 14. | 1. — ix. 2.
 1. Josh. ii. 17. | 1. Jer. xi. 5.
 1. — ix. 20. | 2. Ezek. xvi. 59.
 1. Judg. xxi. 5. | 2. — xvii. 13, 16, 18,
 1. 1 Sam. xiv. 26, 27, 28. | 19.
 1. 2 Sam. xxi. 7. | 1. Dan. ix. 11.
 1. 1 Kings ii. 43. | 1. Zech. viii. 17.
 2. — viii. 31.

OATHS.

שְׁבוּעוֹת *Shevuouth*, oaths.

- Ezek. xxi. 23. | Hab. iii. 9.

OBEDIENT.

שָׁמַע *Shomā*, to hear, listen, obey.

- Exod. xxiv. 7. | 2 Sam. xxii. 45.
 Numb. xxvii. 20. | Prov. xxv. 12.
 Deut. iv. 30. | Isa. i. 19.
 — viii. 20. | — xlii. 24.

OBEY -ED -EDST -ETH -ING.

שָׁמַע *Shomā*, to hear, listen, obey; in all passages, except:—

יִקְחָת *Yikkhath*, obedience.

Prov. xxx. 17.

OBEISANCE.

שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to bow down, incline.

Gen. xxxvii. 7, 9.

— xliii. 28.

Exod. xviii. 7.

2 Sam. i. 2.

2 Sam. xiv. 4.

— xv. 5.

1 Kings i. 16.

2 Chron. xxiv. 17.

OBLATION.

1. קָרְבָּן *Korbon*, an offering of any sort, to God.

2. מִנְחָה *Minkhoh*, an oblation, meat, rest-offering.

3. תְּרוּמָה *Teroomoh*, a heave-offering.

1. Lev. ii. 4, 5, 7, 12, 13.

1. — iii. 1.

1. — vii. 14, 29.

1. — xxii. 18.

1. Numb. xviii. 9.

1. — xxxi. 50.

2. Isa. xix. 21.

3. — xl. 20.

2. Isa. lxvi. 3.

2. Jer. xiv. 12.

3. Ezek. xlv. 30.

3. — xlv. 1. 13, 16.

3. — xlviii. 9, 20, 21.

2. Dan. ii. 46.

2. — ix. 21.

OBLATIONS.

1. Lev. vii. 38.

3. 2 Chron. xxxi. 14.

2. Isa. i. 13.

3. Ezek. xx. 40.

3. — xlv. 30.

OBSCURE.

אִישׁוֹן *Eeshoun*, obscurity.

Prov. xx. 20.

OBSCURITY.

1. אֶפֶל *Ouphel*, thick darkness.

2. חֹשֶׁךְ *Khoushekh*, dark.

1. Isa. xxix. 18.

2. — lviii. 10.

2. Isa. lix. 9.

OBSERVE.

1. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep.

2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, perform, act.

3. עֹנֵן *Ounain*, to augur from the appearance of clouds.

4. נִקְחָשׁ *Nokhash*, to experience.

5. נִצָּר *Notsar*, to guard, secure, preserve.

6. שָׁוֵר *Shoor*, to watch attentively.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

2. Exod. xxxiv. 22.

3. Lev. xix. 26.

2. — 37.

2. Deut. xvi. 13.

4. 1 Kings xx. 33.

5. Prov. xxiii. 26.

6. Hos. xiii. 7.

OBSERVED.

2. Numb. xv. 22.

3. 2 Kings xxi. 6.

3. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 6.

6. Hos. xiv. 8.

OBSERVEST.

1. Isa. xlii. 20.

OBSERVETH.

1. Eccles. xi. 4.

OBSERVER.

מַעֲוֵנָי *Meounain*, an augurer from the appearance of the clouds.

Deut. xviii. 10.

OBSERVERS.

Deut. xviii. 14.

OBSTINATE.

1. אִמָּץ *Immats*, to be firm, courageous.

2. קָשָׁה *Koshoh*, to harden.

1. Deut. ii. 30.

2. Isa. xlviii. 4.

OBTAIN.

1. בָּנָה *Bonoh*, to build.

2. פָּקַד *Pook*, to bring out, supply.

3. נָשַׁג *Nosag*, to reach.

4. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen.

5. שָׁאֵל *Shōal*, to acquire.

6. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear.

7. רָחַם *Rukhomoh*, having obtained mercy.

1. Gen. xvi. 2.

2. Prov. viii. 35.

3. Isa. xxxv. 10.

3. Isa. li. 11.

4. Dan. xi. 21.

OBTAINED.

5. Neh. xiii. 6.

6. Esth. ii. 9, 17.

7. Hos. ii. 23.

OCCASION.

1. גָּלַל *Golal*, to roll, rush.

2. מָצָא יָד *Motso yod*, to find power, means.

3. תָּאֲנָה *Tāānoh*, provocation.

4. עֲלָה *Illoh* (Chaldee), an evil action.

This word is not in the original, except in the following passages:—

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xliii. 18. | 2. 1 Sam. x. 7. |
| 2. Judg. ix. 33. | 3. Jer. ii. 24. |
| 3. ——— xiv. 4. | 4. Dan. vi. 4, 5. |

OCCASIONED.

סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround.

1 Sam. xxii. 22.

OCCASIONS.

1. עֲלִילוֹת *Aleelouth*, actions.
 2. תִּנְאוּת *Tenooouth*, aversions.
 1. Deut. xxii. 14, 17. | 2. Job xxxiii. 10.

OCCUPATION.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. מַעֲשֶׂה <i>Määsch</i> , | } work, employment. |
| 2. מְלָאכָה <i>Melokkhh</i> , | |
| 1. Gen. xlv. 33. | 2. Jonah i. 8. |
| 1. ——— xlvii. 3. | |

OCCUPY.

עָרַב *Orav*, to mix, change.

Ezek. xxvii. 9.

OCCUPIED.

1. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to exercise, employ.
 2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, appoint, settle.
 1. Exod. xxxviii. 24. | Ezek. xxvii. 21, 22,
 1. Judg. xvi. 11. | not in original.
 2. Ezek. xxvii. 16, 19.

OCCURRENCE

Ourveem, traders.

Ezek. xxvii. 27.

OCCURRENT.

פָּגַע *Pega*, accident.

1 Kings v. 4.

ODD.

עוֹדָף *Oudaiph*, over and above.

Numb. iii. 48.

ODIOUS.

1. בֹּאֵשׁ *Boash*, offensive.
 2. שִׁנְאוּהָ *Sënnooh*, hated.
 1. 1 Chron. xix. 6. | 2. Prov. xxx. 23.

ODOURS.

1. נִיחֹחַ *Neekhouakh*, pleasant.
 2. בְּשָׂמִים *Bësmeem*, spices.
 1. Lev. xxvi. 31. | 2. Esth. ii. 12.
 2. 2 Chron. xvi. 14. | 1. Dan. ii. 46 (plural).

OFFENCE.

1. מִכְשׁוֹל *Mikhsoul*, a stumbling-block.
 2. חַטָּא *Oshom*, guilt, fault.
 3. חַטָּא *Khaitè*, a sin.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xxv. 31. | 2. Hos. v. 15. |
| 1. Isa. viii. 14. | |

OFFENCES.

3. Eccles. x. 4.

OFFEND.

1. חָבַל *Khoval*, to twist, injure.
 2. בָּגַד *Bogad*, to be faithless.
 3. פָּשַׁל *Koshal*, to stumble.
 4. חָשַׁם *Osham*, to be in fault.
 5. חָטָא *Khota*, to sin.
 6. פָּשַׁע *Posha*, to do mischief.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Job xxxiv. 41. | 4. Jer. L. 7. |
| 2. Psalm lxxiii. 15. | 4. Hos. iv. 15. |
| 3. ——— cxix. 165. | 4. Hab. i. 11. |
| 4. Jer. ii. 3. | |

OFFENDED.

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Gen. xx. 9. | 6. Prov. xviii. 19. |
| 5. ——— xl. 1. | 5. Jer. xxxvii. 18. |
| 5. 2 Kings xviii. 14. | 4. Ezek. xxv. 12. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxviii. 13. | 4. Hos. xiii. 1. |

OFFENDER

Khotai, a sinner.

Isa. xxix. 21.

OFFENDERS.

חַטָּאִים *Khatoem*, sinners.

1 Kings i. 21.

OFFER.

1. קָרַב *Korav*, to bring near, approach.
 2. זָבַח *Zovakh*, to sacrifice.
 3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, execute, make.
 4. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.
 5. רוּם *Room*, to lift up, send on high.
 6. נוּף *Nooph*, to wave.
 7. נָטַל *Notal*, to lay, cast upon.
 8. נָטַח *Notoh*, to incline, stretch out.
 9. נָדַב *Nodav*, to be willing.
 10. נָסַךְ *Nosakh*, to pour out.
 11. קָטַר *Kotar*, to smoke incense.
 12. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear.

13. נָגַשׁ *Nogash*, to bring near, come.
 14. שָׁחַט *Shokhat*, to slay.
 15. כִּהַּט *Khitto*, to cleanse, purify.
 16. נָחַח *Nooakh*, to rest, pacify.
 17. מָסַךְ *Mosakh*, to mix, mingle liquids.
 18. שָׁלַם *Sholam*, to make peace.
 19. יָחַב *Yohav*, to set in order, arrange, prepare.

4. Gen. xxii. 2.
 2. Exod. xxiii. 18.
 3. — xxix. 36, 38, 39, 41.
 4. — xxx. 9.
 14. — xxxiv. 25.
 5. — xxxv. 24.
 1. Lev. i. 3.
 1. — ii. 1, 13, 14.
 1. — iii. 1, 6, 7, 12.
 1. — iv. 14.
 3. — 22.
 1. — v. 8.
 1. — vi. 14.
 3. — 22.
 1. — vii. 3, 12, 38.
 1. — ix. 2, 7.
 1. — xiv. 12.
 3. — 19.
 3. — xv. 15, 30.
 2. — xvii. 7.
 3. — 9.
 2. — xix. 5, 6.
 1. — xxi. 6, 21.
 1. — xxii. 20, 23.
 3. Numb. vi. 11, 17.
 1. — vii. 11.
 6. — viii. 11, 13, 15.
 1. — ix. 7.
 1. — xv. 7.
 3. — 14.
 5. — 19.
 3. — 24.
 1. — xvi. 40.
 5. — xvii. 24, 26, 28, 29.
 1. — xxviii. 2.
 3. — 8.
 1. — 11.
 3. — 23, 24.
 3. Deut. xii. 14.
 2. — xviii. 3.
 2. — xxxiii. 19.
 1. Judg. iii. 18.
 4. — xi. 31.
 4. — xiii. 16.

3. Judg. xiii. 16.
 2. — xvi. 23.
 2. 1 Sam. i. 21.
 2. — ii. 19.
 4. — 28.
 4. — x. 8.
 7. 2 Sam. xxiv. 12.
 4. — 24.
 4. 1 Kings iii. 4.
 4. — ix. 25.
 2. — xiii. 2.
 3. 2 Kings v. 17.
 8. 1 Chron. xxi. 10.
 4. — 24.
 4. — xxiii. 31.
 9. — xxix. 14, 17.
 4. 2 Chron. xxiv. 14.
 4. — xxix. 27.
 4. Ezra iii. 2.
 1. — vi. 10.
 4. Job xlii. 8.
 2. Psalm iv. 5.
 10. — xvi. 4.
 2. — xxvii. 6.
 2. — l. 14.
 2. — li. 19.
 4. — lxvi. 15.
 1. — lxxii. 10.
 2. — cxvi. 17.
 2. Isa. lvii. 7.
 11. Jer. xi. 12.
 4. — xxxiii. 18.
 12. Ezek. xx. 31.
 4. — xliii. 18.
 1. — xlv. 7, 15.
 5. — xlv. 1, 13.
 1. — xlvi. 4.
 5. — xlviii. 9.
 10. Dan. ii. 46.
 10. Hos. ix. 4.
 11. Amos iv. 5.
 4. — v. 22.
 1. Hag. ii. 14.
 13. Mal. i. 7, 8.
 13. — iii. 3.

OFFERED.

4. Gen. viii. 20.
 4. — xxii. 13.
 2. — xxxi. 54.
 2. — xlv. 1.
 6. Exod. xxxv. 22.
 1. Lev. ix. 15.
 1. — x. 1.
 1. — xvi. 1.
 1. Numb. iii. 4.
 1. Numb. vii. 2, 10.
 6. — viii. 21.
 1. — xvi. 35.
 2. — xxii. 40.
 4. — xxiii. 2, 4, 14, 30.
 1. — xxvi. 61.
 9. Judg. v. 2, 9.
 4. — xiii. 19.

2. 1 Sam. i. 4.
 2. — ii. 13.
 4. — vi. 14.
 4. — vii. 9.
 4. — xiii. 12.
 4. 2 Sam. vi. 17.
 4. — xxiv. 25.
 4. 1 Kings iii. 15.
 2. — viii. 62, 63.
 3. — 64.
 4. — xii. 32, 33.
 2. — xxii. 43.
 4. 2 Kings iii. 20, 27.
 4. — xvi. 12.
 9. 1 Chron. xxix. 6, 9.
 4. — 21.
 2. 2 Chron. xv. 11.
 9. — xvii. 16.
 4. 2 Chron. xxix. 7.
 9. Ezra i. 6.
 9. — ii. 68.
 1. — vi. 17.
 9. — vii. 15.
 5. — viii. 25.
 9. Neh. xi. 2.
 2. — xii. 43.
 4. Job i. 5.
 4. Isa. lvii. 6.
 10. Jer. xxxii. 29.
 2. Ezek. xx. 28.
 Dan. xi. 18, not in original.
 13. Amos v. 25.
 2. Jonah i. 16.
 13. Mal. i. 11.

OFFERETH.

15. Lev. vi. 26.
 1. — vii. 18.
 1. — xxi. 8.
 2. Psalm l. 23.
 4. Isa. lxvi. 3.

OFFERING.

4. 1 Sam. vii. 10.
 4. 2 Sam. vi. 18.
 4. 2 Kings x. 25.
 4. 1 Chron. xvi. 2.
 4. 2 Chron. viii. 13.
 4. 2 Chron. xxix. 29.
 2. — xxx. 22.
 4. — xxxv. 14.
 9. Ezra vii. 16.
 11. Jer. xi. 17.

OFFERING.

1. קָרְבָּן *Korbon*, an offering.
 2. עֹלָה *Ouloh*, a burnt-offering.
 3. מִנְחָה *Minkhoh*, an offering of the fruit of the ground.
 4. תְּרוּמָה *Teroomoh*, an oblation.
 5. אִשֶּׁה *Issheh*, a sacrifice made by fire.
 6. תְּנוּפָה *Tenoophoh*, a wave-offering.
 7. אֲשָׁם *Oshom*, a trespass-offering.
 8. פֶּסַחִים *Pesokheem*, passovers.
 9. הֶבְחָבִי *Havhovae*, my gifts, appointments.

3. Gen. iv. 3, 4.
 4. Exod. xxv. 2, 3.
 4. — xxx. 13, 15.
 4. — xxxv. 5.
 1. Lev. i. 2, 3, 14.
 1. — ii. 1.
 3. — 11.
 5. — 11.
 3. — 13.
 3. — 13.
 3. — 15.
 5. — 16.
 1. — iii. 2.
 5. — 3.
 5. — 5.
 1. — 6, 7, 8.
 5. Lev. iii. 9, 11.
 1. — 12.
 5. — 14, 16.
 1. — iv. 23, 28.
 1. — vi. 20.
 1. — vii. 16.
 1. Numb. v. 15.
 1. — vi. 14.
 1. — vii. 10, 11.
 6. — viii. 11, 21.
 1. — ix. 13.
 3. — xvi. 15.
 3. 1 Sam. ii. 17, 29.
 3. — iii. 14.
 3. — xxvi. 19.
 3. 1 Kings xviii. 29.

3. 1 Chron. xvi. 29.
4. Neh. x. 39.
3. Psalm xcvi. 8.
3. Isa. xliii. 23.
7. — liii. 10.
3. — lxvi. 20.

1. Ezek. xx. 28.
3. Zeph. iii. 10.
3. Mal. i. 10, 13.
3. — ii. 12, 13.
3. — iii. 3.

OFFERINGS.

1. Lev. i. 10.
1. — ii. 13.
4. 2 Sam. i. 21.
4. 2 Chron. xxxi. 12.
8. — xxxv. 8, 9,
13.
3. Neh. x. 37.
3. — xii. 44.

2. Psalm xx. 3.
3. Jer. xli. 5.
3. Ezek. xx. 40.
9. Hos. viii. 13.
2. Amos v. 25.
2. Mal. iii. 4.
3. — 8.

OFFERING, burnt.

עֹלֹחַ *Ouloh*, ascension; met., a burnt-offering, in all passages.

OFFERINGS, burnt.

עֹלוֹת *Oulouth*, ascensions, burnt-offerings, in all passages.

OFFERING, drink.

נֶסֶךְ *Nesekh*, a pouring out; met., a drink-offering, in all passages.

OFFERINGS, drink.

נֶסֶכִּים *Nesokheem*, drink-offerings, in all passages.

OFFERING, free.

נֶדְבָה *Nedovoh*, a free-will offering.
Exod. xxxvi. 3.

OFFERING, fire.

אִשָּׁה *Issleh*, a fire-offering, in all passages.

OFFERING, free-will.

נֶדְבָה *Nedovoh*, a free-will offering.

- Lev. xxii. 21, 23.
Numb. xv. 3.
Deut. xvi. 10.
— xxiii. 23.

- Ezra i. 4.
— iii. 5.
— vii. 16.
— viii. 26.

OFFERINGS, free-will.

נֶדְבוֹת *Nedovouth*, free-will offerings.

- Lev. xxii. 18.
— xxiii. 38.
Numb. xxix. 39.

- Deut. xii. 6, 17.
2 Chron. xxxi. 14.
Psalm cxix. 108.

OFFERING, heave.

תְּרוּמָה *Teromoh*, a heave-offering.

- Exod. xxix. 27.
Lev. vii. 14.
Numb. xv. 19, 20, 21.

- Numb. xviii. 24, 28.
— xxxi. 29, 41.

OFFERINGS, heave.

תְּרוּמַת *Teroomouth*, heave-offerings.

Numb. xviii. 8. | Deut. xii. 6.

OFFERING, meat.

מִנְחָה *Minkhoh*, a meat, rest, present, offering, in all passages.

OFFERINGS, meat.

מִנְחֹת *Menokhouth*, meat, rest, present, offerings, in all passages.

OFFERING, peace.

שְׁלָמִים *Shelomeem*, a peace-offering.
Lev. iii. 1, 3, 6, 9.

OFFERINGS, peace.

שְׁלָמִים *Shelomeem*, peace-offerings, in all passages.

OFFERING, trespass.

אִשָּׁם *Oshom*, a guilt-offering, in all passages.

OFFERING, sin.

חֲטָאת *Khathoth*, a sin-offering, in all passages.

OFFERINGS, sin.

חֲטָאוֹת *Khattoouth*, sin-offerings.
Neh. x. 33.

OFFERINGS, thank.

תְּדוּרָה *Thoudouth*, thank-offerings.

2 Chron. xxix. 31. | 2 Chron. xxxiii. 16.

OFFERING, wave.

תְּנוּפָח *Tenoophoh*, a wave-offering.

- Exod. xxix. 24, 26, 27.
Lev. vii. 30.
— viii. 27, 29.
— ix. 21.

- Lev. x. 15.
— xiv. 12, 24.
— xxiii. 15, 20.
Numb. vi. 20.

OFFERINGS, wave.

תְּנוּפֹת *Tenoophouth*, wave-offerings.
Numb. xviii. 11.

OFFERINGS, wine.

יַיִן *Yayin*, wine.

Hos. ix. 4.

OFFERING, wood.

קָרְבַּן הָעֵצִים *Korbon hoaitseem*, offering of wood.

Neh. x. 34.

| Neh. xiii. 31.

OFFICE.

1. בֵּן *Kan*, station.
2. אֱמוּנָה *Emoonoh*, faithful.
3. פְּקֻדָּה *Pëkoodoh*, command, government.
4. עֲבוּדָה *Avoudoh*, service.
5. מַעֲמָד *Maamod*, station.

1. Gen. xli. 13.
Exod. i. 16, not in original.

3. Numb. iv. 16.
4. 1 Chron. vi. 32.
2. — ix. 22, 26.
5. — xxiii. 28.

3. 2 Chron. xxiv. 11.
2. — xxxi. 18.
Neh. xiii. 13, not in original.
3. Psalm cix. 8.
Ezek. xlv. 13, not in original.

OFFICE -S, priest's.

כְּהֹונָה *Këhounoh*, the priestly office, in all passages.

OFFICER.

1. פָּקִיד *Pokeed*, a commander.
2. סָרִיס *Sorees*, a courtier, chamberlain.
3. נָצִיב *Notseer*, a fixed, appointed officer.
4. שׁוֹמֵר *Shoutair*, a taskmaster, overseer.
5. עוֹשֵׂי הַמְּלָאכָה *Ousai hamlokhoh*, executors of the work.
6. כֹּהֵן *Kouhain*, a priest.

2. Gen. xxxvii. 36.
2. — xxxix. 1.
1. Judg. ix. 28.
6. 1 Kings iv. 5.

3. 1 Kings iv. 19.
2. — xxi. 9.
2. 2 Kings viii. 6.
2. — xxv. 19.

OFFICERS.

2. Gen. xl. 2, 7.
1. — xli. 34.
4. Exod. v. 15, 19.
4. Numb. xi. 16.
4. Deut. i. 15.
4. — xvi. 18.
4. — xx. 5, 8.
4. — xxxi. 28.
2. 1 Sam. viii. 15.
3. 1 Kings iv. 5, 7.

— 28, not in original.

3. 1 Kings v. 16.
3. — ix. 23.
1. 2 Kings xi. 15, 18.
2. — xxiv. 12, 15.
4. 1 Chron. xxiii. 4.
4. — xxvi. 29.
3. 2 Chron. viii. 10.
4. — xix. 11.
1. — xxiii. 18.
5. Esth. ix. 3.
1. Isa. lx. 17.
1. Jer. xxix. 26.

OFFSCOURING.

סִחֵי *Sëkhee*, sweepings.
Lam. iii. 45.

OFFSPRING.

צֵעֵטְסוּעַם *Tsëëtsoeem*, offspring, in all passages.

OFT.

1. מִדַּי *Midai*, more than enough, too much.
2. כָּמֹה *Kamoh*, often.

1. 2 Kings iv. 8.
2. Job xxi. 17.

| 2. Psalm lxxviii. 40.

OFTEN.

Prov. xxix. 1, not in original. | Mal. iii. 16, not in original.

OFTENTIMES.

1. שְׁלֹשׁ פְּעָמִים *Päämayim sholoush*, twice and thrice.
2. פְּעָמִים *Pëomeem*, often.

1. Job xxxiii. 29.

| 2. Eccles. vii. 22.

OIL.

שֹׁמֶן *Shomen*, oil, in all passages.

OIL, with wine.

יִצְהָר *Yitshor*, pure oil, in all passages.

OILED.

שֶׁמֶן *Shemen*, oil.

Exod. xxix. 23.

| Lev. viii. 26.

OIL, olive.

שֶׁמֶן זַיִת *Shemen zayith*, olive-oil.

Exod. xxvii. 20.
— xxx. 24.
Lev. xxiv. 2.

| Deut. viii. 8.
2 Kings xviii. 32.

OIL -tree.

עֵץ שֹׁמֶן *Aits shomen*, oil-tree.

Isa. xli. 19.

OINTMENT.

1. מִשְׁחָה *Mishkhoh*, ointment.
2. שֶׁמֶן *Shemen*, oil, ointment.
3. רֶהֱי מִן־חֶת *Roukhkhai mirkukhath*, compounding, compounds.
4. מֶרְקָחָה *Merkokhoh*, a compound, perfumery.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxx. 25. | 2. Eccles. vii. 1. |
| 3. — 25. | 2. — ix. 8. |
| 2. 2 Kings xx. 13. | 2. — x. 1. |
| 3. 1 Chron. ix. 30. | 2. Cant. i. 8. |
| 4. Job xli. 31. | 2. Isa. i. 6. |
| 2. Psalm cxxxiii. 2. | 2. — xxxix. 2. |
| 2. Prov. xxvii. 9, 16. | 2. — lvii. 9. |

OINTMENTS.

שֶׁמֹנֶהֶם *Shemoneem*, oils, ointments.Cant. i. 3.
— iv. 10.

Amos vi. 6.

OLD.

1. בֶּן *Ben*, a structure, building, son.
2. זֶקַן *Zokain*, old (alluding to man).
3. יָשֹׁן *Yoshon*, old (alluding to the produce of the earth).
4. יְמֵי שְׁנֵי הַיָּיִץ *Kammoh yemai shenai khayekho*, how many the days of the years of thy life?
5. בֹּלֹה *Boloh*, to wither, wear out.
6. עֹבֵר *Ovoor*, a grain of corn, produce.
7. עֹתָק *Othak*, to endure.
8. יֹשֶׁשׁ *Yosheesh*, substantial, durable, very old.
9. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting, of old.
10. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, former.
11. קֶבֶר *Kevar* (Syriac), already.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xviii. 11, 12, 13. | 2. 1 Kings i. 1. |
| 2. — xix. 4, 31. | 2. — xi. 4. |
| — xxiii. 1, not in original. | 2. — xiii. 11. |
| 2. — xxiv. 1. | 2. 2 Kings iv. 14. |
| 2. — xxvii. 1, 2. | 2. 1 Chron. xxiii. 1. |
| 2. — xxxv. 29. | 3. Neh. iii. 6. |
| 4. — xlvii. 8. | 3. — xii. 39. |
| 2. Exod. x. 9. | 2. Esth. iii. 13. |
| 3. Lev. xiii. 11. | 7. Job xxi. 7. |
| 3. — xxv. 22. | 8. — xxxii. 6. |
| 3. — xxvi. 10. | 5. Psalm xxxii. 3. |
| 5. Deut. viii. 4. | 2. — xxxvii. 25. |
| 2. — xxviii. 50. | 2. — lxxi. 18. |
| 5. — xxix. 5. | 2. Prov. xxii. 6. |
| 6. Josh. v. 11. | 9. — xxiii. 10. |
| 2. — vi. 21. | 2. — — — — — 22. |
| 5. — ix. 4, 13. | 2. Eccles. iv. 13. |
| 2. — xiii. 1. | 3. Cant. vii. 13. |
| 2. — xxiii. 1, 2. | Isa. xv. 5, not in original. |
| 2. Ruth i. 12. | 2. — xx. 4. |
| 2. 1 Sam. ii. 22. | 5. — l. 9. |
| 2. — viii. 1, 5. | 9. — lviii. 12. |
| 2. — xii. 2. | 9. — lxi. 4. |

- | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 2. Isa. lxv. 20. | 5. Lam. iii. 4. |
| 9. Jer. vi. 16. | 2. Ezek. ix. 6. |
| 5. — xxxviii. 11, 12. | 5. — xxxiii. 43. |
| — xlviii. 3, not in original. | 9. — xxv. 15. |
| 2. — li. 22. | 10. — xxxvi. 11. |
| 2. Lam. ii. 21. | 11. Dan. v. 31. |

OLD age.

1. שַׁיְוָה *Saivoh*, gray-headed.
2. זֶקֶן *Ziknoh*, old age.
3. כֹּלָח *Kolakh*, maturity.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xv. 15. | 2. 1 Kings xv. 23. |
| 2. — xxi. 2, 7. | 1. 1 Chron. xxix. 28. |
| 2. — xxv. 8. | 3. Job xxx. 2. |
| 2. — xxxvii. 3. | 2. Psalm lxxi. 9. |
| 2. — xlv. 20. | 1. — xcii. 14. |
| 1. Judg. viii. 32. | 2. Isa. xli. 4. |
| 1. Ruth iv. 15. | |

OLD man.

זֶקַן *Zokain*, an old man, in all passages.

OLD men.

זֶקַיִנִים *Zekaineem*, old men, in all passages.

OLD, of.

1. מְעוֹלָם *Maioulom*, from everlasting.
2. מִקֶּדֶם *Mikedem*, formerly, of old.
3. לִפְנֵימִים *Lephoneem*, before.
4. מִקֵּי־עַד *Minnee-ad*, from, before, until, for ever.
5. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, before; met., the east.
6. מֵאִז *Maioz*, from that time.
7. מִרְחֹק *Mairokhokh*, from far off.
8. מֵאִתְּמֹל *Maiethmool*, from, before yesterday.
9. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting, eternal.
10. הַקְדְּמוֹנִיּוֹת *Kadmouniyouth*, of ancient times.
11. עוֹלָמִים *Oulomeem*, everlasting, eternal.
12. מִיּוֹמֵם *Miyomeem*, from the days.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Gen. vi. 4. | 2. Psalm lxxvii. 5, 11. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxvii. 8. | 2. — lxxviii. 2. |
| 3. 1 Chron. iv. 40. | 6. — xciii. 2. |
| 2. Neh. xii. 46. | 3. — cii. 25. |
| 4. Job xx. 4. | 1. — cxix. 52. |
| 1. Psalm xxv. 6. | 5. — — — 152. |
| 5. — xlv. 1. | 2. — cxliii. 5. |
| 5. — lv. 19. | 6. Prov. viii. 22. |
| 5. — lxxiii. 33. | 7. Isa. xxv. 1. |
| 5. — lxxiv. 2. | 8. — xxx. 33. |
| 2. — — — 12. | 10. — xliii. 18. |

1. Isa. xli. 9.
11. — li. 9.
1. — lvii. 11.
9. — lxiii. 9, 11.
1. Jer. xxviii. 8.
7. — xxxi. 3.
5. — xli. 26.
5. Lam. i. 7.
5. — ii. 17.

9. Lam. iii. 6.
5. — v. 21.
1. Ezek. xxvi. 20.
9. Amos ix. 11.
2. Mic. v. 2.
9. — vii. 14.
5. — 20.
12. Nah. ii. 8.
9. Mal. iii. 4.

OLD time -s.

1. לָפְנִים *Lephoneem*, before.
2. רֵאשִׁינִים *Reeshouneem*, first, former.
3. מְעוֹלָם *Maioulom*, from everlasting.
4. בְּרֵאשִׁינוֹחַ *Boreeshounoh*, at the first.
5. יוֹמָה עֲלָמָא *Youmoh almō* (Chaldee),
days without end.
6. לְעֹלָמִים *Leoulomeem*, for everlasting.
7. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting, eternal.
8. יָמִים קְדָמוֹנִים *Yomeem kadmouneem*,
former days.

1. Deut. ii. 20.
2. — xix. 14.
3. Josh. xxiv. 2.
4. 2 Sam. xx. 18.
5. Ezra iv. 15.

6. Eccles. i. 10.
3. Jer. ii. 20.
7. Ezek. xxvi. 20.
8. — xxxviii. 17.

OLD way.

עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting, eternal.
Job xxii. 15.

OLIVE.

זַיִת *Zayith*, an olive.

- Gen. viii. 11.
Deut. xxviii. 40.
Neh. viii. 15.
Job xv. 33.

- Psalms cxxviii. 3.
Hab. iii. 17.
Zech. iv. 12.

OLIVES.

זַיִתִּים *Zaitheem*, olives.

Judg. xv. 5. | Mic. vi. 15.

OLIVET.

זַיִתִּים *Zaitheem*, olives.

2 Sam. xv. 30.

OLIVE -tree.

1. זַיִת *Zayith*, an olive-tree.
2. שָׁמֶן *Shomen*, oil.

1. Deut. xxiv. 20.
1. Judg. ix. 8, 9.
2. 1 Kings vi. 23, 31, 32,
33.
1. Psalm lii. 8.

1. Isa. xvii. 6.
1. — xxiv. 13.
1. Jer. xi. 16.
1. Hos. xiv. 6.
1. Hag. ii. 19.

OLIVE -trees.

זַיִתִּים *Zaitheem*, olives.

- Deut. vi. 11.
— xxviii. 40.
1 Chron. xxvii. 28.

- Amos iv. 9.
Zech. iv. 3.

OLIVE -yard.

זַיִת *Zayith*, an olive.

Exod. xxiii. 11.

OLIVE -yards.

זַיִתִּים *Zaitheem*, olives.

- Josh. xxiv. 13.
1 Sam. viii. 14.
2 Kings v. 26.

- Neh. v. 11.
— ix. 25.

ONCE.

פַּעַם *Paam*, once, in all passages.

ONE.

אֶחָד *Ekhod*, one (masculine).

אֶחָת *Akhat*, one (feminine).

In all passages.

ONES.

Not used in the original.

ONLY.

אֶחָד *Akh*, } only, but, in all passages.
אֶחָת *Rak*, }

ONIONS.

בֶּצְלִים *Betsoleem*, onions.

Numb. xi. 5.

ONWARD.

יָסַע *Yisoo*, journeyed.

Exod. xl. 36.

ONYCHA.

שִׁחָלָה *Shekhaileth*, a perfume.

Exod. xxx. 34.

ONYX.

שֹׁהָם *Shouham*, a carbuncle.

- Exod. xxviii. 20.
— xxxix. 13.

- Job xxviii. 16.
Ezek. xxxviii. 13.

OPEN, Adj.

1. פְּרוּחַ *Pothooakh*, open.
2. שֶׁתּוּם *Shethum*, stopped up, shut up.
3. גְּלוּי *Golooe*, uncovered, revealed.
4. נִפְרוֹץ *Niphrots*, wide, open.
5. פְּטוּר *Potoor*, loose, free.
6. פָּרֹשׁ *Poras*, spread out, abroad.
7. בְּכֹל *Bekol*, with the whole, entire.
8. פִּקַּח *Pokakh*, to perceive, see.
9. פֶּתַח עֵינַיִם *Pēthakh ainayim*, lit., the opening of the eyes; met., conspicuously.
10. עַל פְּנֵי *Al penai*, upon, before the face.
11. בִּמְקוֹם רְאִים *Bimkoum roueem*, in the place of spectators.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 10. Gen. i. 20. | 11. Job xxxiv. 26. |
| 9. — xxxviii. 14. | 1. Psalm v. 9. |
| 1. Numb. xix. 15. | — xxxiv. 15, not in original. |
| 2. — xxiv. 3. | 6. Prov. xiii. 16. |
| 3. — 4. | 3. — xxvii. 5. |
| 2. — 15. | 7. Isa. ix. 12. |
| 3. — 16. | 1. — xxiv. 18. |
| 1. Josh. viii. 17. | 1. — lx. 11. |
| 4. 1 Sam. iii. 1. | 1. Jer. v. 16. |
| 5. 1 Kings vi. 18, 29, 32, 35. | 3. — xxxii. 11. |
| 1. — viii. 29, 52. | 8. — 19. |
| 1. 2 Chron. vi. 20, 40. | 10. Ezek. xxxvii. 2. |
| 1. — vii. 15. | 1. Dan. vi. 10. |
| 1. Neh. i. 6. | 1. Nah. iii. 13. |
| 1. — vi. 5. | |

OPEN, Verb.

1. פָּתַח *Pothakh*, to open.
2. פָּטַר *Potar*, to loosen, set free.
3. פִּקַּח *Pokakh*, to perceive, see.
4. גָּלַה *Goloh*, to reveal, uncover.
5. פָּשַׁק *Posak*, to spread asunder, abroad.
6. פָּצַח *Potsoh*, to burst open.
7. רָחַב *Rokhav*, (Hiph.) to open wide.
8. כָּרַח *Koroh*, to pierce.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxi. 23. | 6. Job xxxv. 16. |
| 2. Numb. viii. 16. | 1. — xli. 14. |
| 6. — xvi. 30. | 1. Psalm xlix. 4. |
| 1. Deut. xv. 8, 11. | 1. — lxxviii. 2. |
| 1. — xx. 11. | 7. — lxxx. 10. |
| 1. — xxviii. 12. | 1. — cxviii. 19. |
| 1. Josh. x. 22. | 1. Prov. xxxi. 8, 9. |
| 3. 2 Kings vi. 20. | 1. Cant. v. 2, 5. |
| 1. — ix. 3. | 1. Isa. xxii. 22. |
| 1. — xiii. 17. | 1. — xxvi. 2. |
| 1. Job xl. 5. | 1. — xxviii. 24. |
| 1. — xxxii. 20. | 1. — xli. 18. |

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Isa. xlii. 7. | 1. Ezek. xxi. 22. |
| 1. — xlv. 1, 8. | 4. — xxv. 9. |
| 1. Jer. xiii. 19. | 1. — xxxvii. 12. |
| 1. — L. 26. | 1. — xli. 12. |
| 6. Ezek. ii. 8. | 1. Zech. xi. 1. |
| 1. — iii. 27. | 1. Mal. iii. 10. |
| 1. — xvi. 63. | |

OPENED.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. iii. 5, 7. | 1. Job xxxi. 32. |
| 3. — vii. 11. | 4. — xxxviii. 17. |
| 1. — viii. 6. | 6. Psalm xxii. 13. |
| 1. — xxi. 19. | 8. — xl. 6. |
| 1. — xxix. 31. | 1. — lxxviii. 23. |
| 1. — xxx. 22. | 1. — cv. 41. |
| 1. — xli. 56. | 1. — cvi. 17. |
| 1. — xlii. 27. | 1. Cant. v. 6. |
| 1. — xliii. 21. | 1. Isa. xiv. 17. |
| 1. — xlv. 11. | 3. — xxxv. 5. |
| 1. Exod. ii. 6. | 1. — xlvi. 8. |
| 1. Numb. xvi. 32. | 1. — L. 5. |
| 4. — xxii. 31. | 4. Jer. xx. 12. |
| 1. Judg. iii. 25. | 1. — L. 25. |
| 1. — iv. 19. | 1. Ezek. i. 1. |
| 1. — xix. 27. | 5. — xvi. 25. |
| 3. 2 Kings vi. 17. | 1. — xxxvii. 13. |
| 1. — ix. 10. | 1. — xlv. 2. |
| 1. — xv. 16. | 1. — xlv. 1. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxix. 3. | 1. Dan. vii. 10. |
| 1. Neh. vii. 3. | 1. Nah. ii. 6. |
| 1. — viii. 5. | 1. Zech. xiii. 1. |
| 1. — xiii. 19. | |

OPENEST.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Psalm civ. 28. | 1. Psalm cxlv. 16. |
|-------------------|--------------------|

OPENETH.

- | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Exod. xiii. 2, 12, 15. | 1. Psalm xxxviii. 13. |
| 2. — xxxiv. 19. | 3. — cxlvi. 8. |
| 2. Numb. iii. 12. | 5. Prov. xiii. 3. |
| 2. — xviii. 15. | 1. — xxiv. 7. |
| 3. Job xxvii. 19. | 1. — xxxi. 26. |
| 4. — xxxiii. 16. | 1. Isa. liii. 7. |
| 4. — xxxvi. 10, 15. | 2. Ezek. xx. 26. |

OPENING.

3. Isa. xlii. 20.

OPENING, Subst.

1. מַפְתָּח *Maphtaiakh*, an opening, a key.
 2. פֶּתַח *Pothakh*, (Niph.) shall be opened.
 3. פֶּתָחִים *Pethokheem*, openings, doors.
 4. פְּקוּדֵי-חַיִּים *Pekakh-kouakh*, to free from bondage.
 5. פִּתְחוֹן *Pithkhoun*, a full opening.
- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 1 Chron. ix. 27. | 4. Isa. lxi. 1. |
| 2. Job xii. 14. | 5. Ezek. xxix. 21. |
| 1. Prov. viii. 6. | |

OPENINGS.

3. Prov. i. 21.

OPENLY.

1. **בְּעֵינַיִם** *Boainayim*, lit., in the eyes;
met., in sight.
2. **גִּלְלוֹה** *Gilloh*, fully revealed.
1. Gen. xxxviii. 21. | 2. Psalm xcvi. 2.

OPERATION.

- מַעֲשֵׂה** *Mādeh*, deed, work.
Psalm xxviii. 5. | Isa. v. 12.

OPINION.

- דַּעַה** *Daioh*, knowledge.
Job xxxii. 6, 10, 17.

OPINIONS.

- סַעֲפִים** *Sēippeem*, divisions, parties.
1 Kings xviii. 21.

OPPOSEST.

- שָׂטָם** *Sotam*, to oppose, hate.
Job xxx. 21.

OPPRESS.

1. **לֶחֶץ** *Lokhats*, to press.
2. **יָנַח** *Yonoh*, to defraud.
3. **עָשָׂה** *Oshak*, to extort.
4. **עָרַץ** *Orats*, to frighten.
5. **שָׁדַד** *Shoddad*, to destroy.
6. **דָּכָא** *Dokhō*, to bruise, pound.
7. **רָצַץ** *Rotsats*, to break in pieces,
smash.
8. **דָּחַ** *Dokh*, reduced, bruised.
9. **חֲמוּץ** *Khomouts*, the aggrieved.
10. **נִגַּשׁ** *Nigas*, to exact.
11. **צָרַר** *Tsorar*, to oppress.

1. Exod. iii. 9.
1. — xxii. 21.
1. — xxiii. 9.
2. Lev. xxv. 14, 17.
2. Deut. xxiii. 16.
3. — xxiv. 14.
1. Judg. x. 12.
3. Job x. 3.
4. Psalm x. 18.
5. — xvii. 9.
3. — cxix. 122.
6. Prov. xxii. 22.
2. Isa. xlix. 26.
3. Jer. vii. 6.
1. — xxx. 20.
2. Ezek. xlv. 8.
3. Hos. xii. 7.
3. Amos iv. 1.
3. Mic. ii. 2.
3. Zech. vii. 10.
3. Mal. iii. 5.

OPPRESSED.

3. Deut. xxviii. 29, 33.
1. Judg. ii. 18.
1. — iv. 3.
1. — vi. 9.
1. 1 Sam. x. 18.
7. — xii. 3, 4.
1. 2 Kings xiii. 4, 22.
7. 2 Chron. xvi. 10.
7. Job xx. 19.
8. Psalm ix. 9.
8. — x. 18.
8. — lxxiv. 21.
3. — ciii. 6.
1. — cvi. 42.
3. — cxlvi. 7.
3. Eccles. iv. 1.
9. Isa. i. 17.
10. — iii. 5.
3. — xxiii. 12.
3. — xxxviii. 14.
3. — lii. 4.
10. — liii. 7.
7. — lviii. 6.
3. Jer. l. 33.
2. Ezek. xviii. 7, 12, 16.
3. — 18.
3. — xxii. 29.
3. Hos. v. 11.
3. Amos iii. 9.

OPPRESSETH.

11. Numb. x. 9. | 3. Prov. xiv. 31.
1. Psalm lvi. 1. | 3. — xxviii. 3.

OPPRESSING.

2. Jer. xlv. 16. | 2. Jer. l. 16.

Except:—

- הַיּוֹנָה** *Hayounoh*, the dove.
Zeph. iii. 1.

OPPRESSION.

1. **לֶחֶץ** *Lakhats*, oppression, cruelty.
2. **שׁוֹד** *Shoud*, destruction.
3. **עָקָה** *Okoh*, pressure.
4. **עֲשָׂה** *Oushek*, extortion.
5. **עֲצָר** *Outser*, restraint.
6. **מִשְׁפָּחָה** *Mispokh*, a conspiracy.
7. **הוֹנָה** *Hounoh*, to defraud, deprive.

1. Exod. iii. 9.
1. Deut. xxvi. 7.
1. 2 Kings xiii. 4.
1. Job xxxvi. 15.
2. Psalm xii. 5.
1. — xli. 9.
1. — xliii. 2.
1. — xlv. 24.
3. — lv. 3.
4. — lxii. 10.
4. — lxxiii. 8.
5. — cvii. 39.
4. Psalm cxix. 134.
1. Eccles. v. 8.
4. — vii. 7.
6. Isa. v. 7.
4. — xxx. 12.
4. — liv. 14.
4. — lix. 13.
4. Jer. vi. 6.
4. — xxii. 17.
4. Ezek. xxii. 7, 29.
7. — xlv. 18.

OPPRESSIONS.

- עֲשׂוּקִים** *Ashookeem*, extortions.

- Job xxxv. 9. | Isa. xxxiii. 15.
Eccles. iv. 1.

OPPRESSOR.

1. **נוֹגֵשׁ** *Nougais*, a persecutor.
2. **עָרִיץ** *Oreets*, terrible, dreadful.

3. **עוֹשֵׁק** *Oushaik*, an extortioner.
 4. **אִישׁ חָמָס** *Eesh khomos*, a man of violence.
 5. **רַב עֲשֻׁקוֹת** *Rav ashukouth*, a great extortioner.
 6. **מַצִּיק** *Maitseek*, an oppressor.
 7. **יוֹנָה** *Younoh*, an oppressor, deceiver.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Job iii. 18. | 6. Isa. li. 13. |
| 2. — xv. 20. | 3. Jer. xxi. 12. |
| 3. Psalm lxxii. 4. | 3. — xxii. 3. |
| 4. Prov. iii. 31. | 7. — xxv. 38. |
| 5. — xxviii. 16. | 1. Zech. ix. 8. |
| 1. Isa. ix. 4. | 1. — x. 4. |
| 1. — xiv. 4. | |

OPPRESSORS.

1. **לְנִשְׂיִם** *Nougseem*, persecutors.
 2. **עֲרִיצִים** *Oreetseem*, terrible ones.
 3. **עֲשֻׁקִים** *Ashukeem*, extortioners.
 4. **רוֹמָס** *Roumais*, lit., treaders down, tyrants.
 5. **לִחְצִים** *Loukhatseem*, oppressors.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 2. Job xxvii. 13. | 1. Isa. iii. 12. |
| 2. Psalm liv. 3. | 1. — xiv. 2. |
| 3. — cxix. 121. | 4. — xvi. 4. |
| 3. Eccles. iv. 1. | 5. — xix. 20. |

ORACLE.

1. **דָּבָר** *Dovor*, a word, matter, subject.
 2. **דְּבִיר** *Dëveer*, the most holy place in the Temple; lit., subject, matter.

- | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. xvi. 23. | 2. 1 Kings viii. 6. |
| 2. 1 Kings vi. 5, 16, 19, | 2. 2 Chron. iv. 20. |
| 20, 21, 22, 23. | 2. Psalm xxviii. 2. |

ORATOR.

- נְבוֹן לַחֵשׁ** *Novoun lakhash*, an elegant speaker; lit., an intelligent whisperer.

Isa. iii. 3.

ORCHARD.

- פָּרַדִּס** *Pardais*, paradise, ornamental pleasure-ground.
 Cant. iv. 13.

ORCHARDS.

- פָּרַדִּיִּסִים** *Pardaiseem*, paradise, ornamental pleasure-grounds.
 Eccles. ii. 5.

ORDAIN.

1. **יָסַד** *Yissad*, to found.
 2. **שָׂם** *Soom*, to set, place, appoint.
 3. **שָׁפַת** *Shophath*, to ordain, fix.
 4. **עָשָׂה** *Osoh*, to make.
 5. **נָתַן** *Nothan*, to give, place.
 6. **עַל-יְדֵי** *Al-yedai*, by the hands of.
 7. **קִיַּם** *Kiyaim*, to establish.
 8. **כִּוֵּן** *Koon*, (Piel) to set firm.
 9. **עָרַךְ** *Orakh*, to arrange, prepare.
 10. **מָנִי** *Mannee* (Syriac), to set, appoint.
 11. **יַפְעַל** *Yiphol*, he worketh, useth.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 1 Chron. ix. 22. | 3. Isa. xxvi. 12. |
| 2. — xvii. 9. | |

* ORDAINED.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Numb. xxviii. 6. | 8. Psalm viii. 3. |
| 4. 1 Kings xii. 32, 33. | 2. — lxxxi. 5. |
| 5. 2 Kings xxiii. 5. | 9. — cxxxii. 17. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xi. 15. | 9. Isa. xxx. 33. |
| 6. — xxiii. 18. | 5. Jer. i. 5. |
| 7. Esth. ix. 27. | 10. Dan. ii. 24. |
| 1. Psalm viii. 2. | 2. Hab. i. 12. |

ORDAINETH.

11. Psalm vii. 13.

ORDER, Subst.

1. **מִשְׁנֶה** *Mishneh*, the second in rank.
 2. **מִשְׁפָּט** *Mishpot*, law, manner, custom.
 3. **עַל-יְדֵי** *Al-yedai*, by the hands of.
 4. **סְדוֹרִים** *Sedoreem*, regularities, systems.
 5. **דִּבְרוֹתִי** *Divrothee*, my word, matter, promise, import.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. 2 Kings xxiii. 4. | 3. 1 Chron. xxv. 2. |
| 2. 1 Chron. vi. 32. | 2. 2 Chron. viii. 14. |
| 2. — xv. 13. | 4. Job x. 22. |
| 2. — xxiii. 31. | 5. Psalm cx. 4.* |

* Literal interpretation:—

- עַל-דִּבְרוֹתַי מִלְכִּי-צֶדֶק** *According to my word (promise) to Melchizedek.*

ORDER, in.

1. **עָרַךְ** *Orakh*, to arrange, prepare.
 2. **מְשֻׁלְבוֹת** *Meshulovouth*, joined together.
 3. **הַמְעָרְכָה** *Hamäärakhoh*, the arrangement, array.
 4. **צִוָּה** *Tsivvoh*, to command.

5. כּוֹן *Koon*, to set firm.
 6. תִּקְוֵן *Tikkain*, to set in order.
 7. פְּעָמִים *Peomeem*, times.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxii. 9. | 4. 2 Kings xx. 1. |
| 2. Exod. xxvi. 17. | 3. 2 Chron. xiii. 11. |
| 3. — xxxix. 37. | 5. — xxix. 35. |
| 1. — xl. 4, 23. | 1. Job xxxiii. 5. |
| 1. Lev. i. 7, 8, 12. | 1. Psalm xl. 5. |
| 1. — vi. 12. | 1. — l. 21. |
| 1. — xxiv. 8. | 6. Eccles. xii. 9. |
| 1. Josh. ii. 6. | 4. Isa. xxxviii. 1. |
| 4. 2 Sam. xvii. 23. | 1. — xlv. 7. |
| 1. 1 Kings xviii. 33. | 7. Ezek. xli. 6. |

ORDER, Verb.

1. עֲרָךְ *Orakh*, to arrange, prepare.
 2. מַה יִּהְיֶה מִשְׁפָּט *Mah yiheyeh mishpot*,
 what shall be the law?
 3. אָסַר *Osar*, to bind, tie together.
 4. כּוֹן *Koon*, to set firm, establish.
 5. מַעְרָכָה *Mäarokkhh*, arrangement, array.
 6. שׁוּם *Soom*, to set, make.
 7. פְּקֻדָּה *Pekoodoh*, charge, order.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxvii. 21. | 1. Job xxvii. 19. |
| 1. Lev. xxiv. 3, 4. | 4. Psalm cxix. 133. |
| 2. Judg. xiii. 12. | 4. Isa. ix. 7. |
| 3. 1 Kings xx. 14. | 1. Jer. xli. 3. |
| 1. Job xxiii. 4. | |

ORDERED.

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 5. Judg. vi. 26. | 1. Job xiii. 18. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xxiii. 5 (pass.) | 4. Psalm xxxvii. 23. |

ORDERETH.

6. Psalm l. 23.

ORDERINGS.

7. 1 Chron. xxiv. 19.

ORDINANCE.

1. חֹק *Khokh*, a decree, statute.
 2. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, law.
 3. עַל-יְדֵי *Al-yedai*, by the hands of.
 4. מִשְׁמֶרֶת *Mishmereth*, ordinance, observance.

- | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xii. 14, 24, 43. | 2. Josh. xxiv. 25. |
| 1. — xiii. 10. | 2. 1 Sam. xxx. 25. |
| 2. — xv. 25. | 2. 2 Chron. xxxv. 13. |
| 4. Lev. xviii. 30. | 1. — 25. |
| 4. — xxii. 9. | 3. Ezra iii. 10. |
| 1. Numb. ix. 14. | 1. Psalm xcix. 7. |
| 1. — x. 8. | 1. Isa. xxiv. 5. |
| 1. — xv. 15. | 2. — lviii. 2. |
| 1. — xviii. 8. | 1. Ezek. xlv. 14. |
| 1. — xix. 2. | 1. — xlv. 14. |
| 1. — xxxi. 21. | 4. Mal. iii. 14. |

ORDINANCES.

1. { חֻקֹּת *Khukhouth*, } ordinances, decrees,
 { חֻקִּים *Khukkeem*, } statutes.
 2. מִשְׁפָּטִים *Mishpoteem*, laws, judgments.
 3. מִצְוֹת *Mitsvouth*, commandments.
 4. חֹק *Kouhk*, a decree.
- | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xviii. 20. | 2. Isa. lviii. 2. |
| 1. Lev. xviii. 3, 4. | 1. Jer. xxxi. 35, 36. |
| 4. Numb. ix. 12. | 1. — xxxiii. 25. |
| 2. 2 Kings xvii. 34, 37. | 2. Ezek. xi. 20. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 8. | 1. — xliii. 11, 18. |
| 3. Neh. x. 32. | 1. — xlv. 5. |
| 1. Job xxxviii. 33. | 1. Mal. iii. 7. |
| 2. Psalm cxix. 91. | |

ORDINARY.

- חֹק *Khokh*, a decree, statute.
 Ezek. xvi. 27.

ORGAN.

- עֹגוֹב *Oogov*, an organ.

- | | |
|--------------|--------------|
| Gen. iv. 21. | Job xxx. 31. |
| Job xxi. 12. | Psalm cl. 4. |

ORNAMENT.

1. לִוְיָה *Livyoh*, a companion.
 2. חֲלִי *Khälee*, a jewel for the neck.
 3. אֶפְדֹּדָה *Äphoodoh*, an ephod.
 4. אֶדְעִי *Ädee*, an ornament.

- | | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 1. Prov. i. 9. | 3. Isa. xxx. 22. |
| 1. — iv. 9. | 4. — xlix. 18. |
| 2. — xxv. 12. | 4. Ezek. vii. 20. |

ORNAMENTS.

1. אֶדְעִי *Ädee*, an ornament.
 2. שְׂהָרוּנִים *Sähärouneem*, small ornaments.
 3. עֲכָסִים *Äkhoseem*, foot-rings.
 4. צְעֻדוֹת *Tsëdouth*, ornamental chains for feet.
 5. כְּלִים *Kaileem*, trinkets.

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxiii. 4, 5, 6. | 5. Isa. lxi. 10. |
| 2. Judg. viii. 21, 26. | 1. Jer. ii. 32. |
| 1. 2 Sam. i. 24. | 1. — iv. 30. |
| 3. Isa. iii. 18. | 1. Ezek. xvi. 7, 11. |
| 4. — 20. | 1. — xxiii. 40. |

ORPHANS.

- יְתוּמִים *Yethoumeem*, orphans.

Lam. v. 3.

OSPRAY.

עֲזְנִיָּה *Ozniyoh*, a sparrow-hawk.

Lev. xi. 13.

Deut. xiv. 12.

OSSIFRAGE.

פֶּרֶס *Peres*, a sea-eagle.

Lev. xi. 13.

Deut. xiv. 12.

OSTRICH.

נוּטְסוֹחַ *Noutsoh*, an ostrich.

Job xxxix. 13.

OSTRICHES.

יַעֲנִים *Yaaneem*, night owls.

Lam. iv. 3.

OTHER.

אַחֵר *Akhair*, another, in all passages.

OTHERS.

אַחֵירִים *Akhairim*, others, in all passages.

OTHERWISE.

1. אוּ *Ou*, or, otherwise.

2. בֵּלֹא *Bélou*, being without.

1. 2 Sam. xviii. 13.

1 Kings i. 21, not in original.

2. 2 Chron. xxx. 18.

OUCHES.

מִשְׁבָּצוֹת *Mishbetsouth*, fastenings.

Exod. xxviii. 11, 13, 14, 25.

Exod. xxxix. 6, 13, 18.

OVEN.

תַּנּוּר *Tanoor*, an oven.

Lev. ii. 4.

— vii. 9.

— xi. 35.

— xxvi. 26.

Psalms xxi. 9.

Lam. v. 10.

Hos. vii. 4, 6, 7.

Mal. iv. 1.

OVENS.

תַּנּוּרִים *Tanoorem*, ovens.

Exod. viii. 3.

OVER.

1. עַל *Al*, upon, over, above, or a ב prefixed to the relative word.
2. עָבַר *Ovar*, over, to pass over.
3. כָּלֹ *Kulou*, all of him.
4. מִכֹּל *Mikol*, from, of, all.
5. לָכֹל *Lakoul*, to all.
6. לְמַעַלָּה *Lemaaloh*, above.
7. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, give over.
8. רָעִיָּה *Revoyoh*, satiated, full.
9. עָדָה *Odaph*, to remain over.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

3. Gen. xxv. 25.

9. Exod. xvi. 18, 23.

9. Numb. iii. 49.

4. 1 Chron. xxix. 3.

6. Ezra ix. 6.

8. Psalm xxiii. 5.

7. — xxvii. 12.

7. — cxviii. 18.

5. — cxlv. 9.

2. Cant. ii. 11.

OVER against.

1. נֹכַח *Noukhakh*, towards, opposite.
2. { אֶל-מִוֶּלֶת *El-mool*, } from opposite.
 { מִמּוֹל *Mimool*, }
3. { נֶגֶד *Neged*, } in the presence of.
 { מִנֶּגֶד *Mineged*, }
4. לְעִמָּת *Leumath*, opposite.
5. עַל-פָּנָי *Al-penai*, over, against the face.
6. קֵבֵל *Kebail* (Syriac), opposite.

4. Exod. xxv. 27.

1. — xxvi. 35.

4. — xxviii. 27.

4. — xxxvii. 14.

4. — xxxix. 20.

4. — xl. 24.

2. Numb. viii. 2, 3.

2. — xxii. 5.

2. Deut. i. 1.

2. — ii. 19.

2. — iii. 29.

2. — iv. 46.

2. — xi. 30.

5. — xxxii. 49.

2. — xxxiv. 6.

3. Josh. v. 13.

2. — viii. 33, twice.

2. — ix. 1.

1. — xviii. 17.

2. — — 18.

1. Judg. xix. 10.

1. — xx. 43.

2. 1 Sam. xiv. 5, twice.

5. — xv. 7.

2. 2 Sam. v. 23.

4. — xvi. 13.

4. 1 Kings vii. 20.

2. — — 39.

1. — — xx. 29.

3. 1 Chron. viii. 32.

3. — — ix. 38.

2. 1 Chron. xiv. 14.

4. — — xxiv. 31, bis.

3. Neh. iii. 10, 16, 19, 23,

25, 26, 27, 28,

29, 30, 31.

3. — — vii. 3.

3. — — xii. 9.

3. — — 24.

4. — — 24.

3. — — 37.

2. — — 38.

1. Esth. v. 1.

4. Eccles. vii. 14.

4. Ezek. i. 20, 21.

4. — — xl. 18.

3. — — 23.

5. — — xli. 15.

3. — — 16.

3. — — xlii. 1.

3. — — 3, twice.

4. — — 7.

5. — — 10.

4. — — xlv. 6, 7.

1. — — xlv. 9.

1. — — xlvii. 20.

4. — — xlviii. 13.

5. — — 15.

4. — — 18.

5. — — 21.

4. — — 21.

6. Dan. v. 5.

OVERCOME.

1. חלוּשָׁה *Khalooshoh*, weakness.
 2. הָלוּם *Haloom*, beaten in pieces.
1. Exod. xxxii. 18. | 2. Isa. xxviii. 1.

OVERCOME, Verb.

1. גָּדַד *Godad*, to assemble as a troop, to press upon.
 2. יָכַל *Yokhal*, to enable, be able.
 3. לָחַם *Lokham*, to fight, obtain victory.
 4. רָחַב *Rohav*, to excite, to dare.
 5. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass over.
1. Gen. xlix. 19. | 3. 2 Kings xvi. 5.
2. Numb. xiii. 30. | 4. Cant. vi. 5.
3. — xxii. 11. | 5. Jer. xxiii. 9.

OVERDRIVE.

- דָּפַק *Dophak*, to overdrive, press, force.
Gen. xxxiii. 13.

OVERFLOW.

1. שָׁטַף *Shotaph*, to overflow.
 2. שָׁקַע *Shook*, (Hiph.) to overrun.
1. Deut. xi. 14. | 1. Isa. xliii. 2.
1. Psalm lxix. 2, 15. | 1. Jer. xlvii. 2.
1. Isa. viii. 8. | 1. Dan. xi. 10, 26, 40.
1. — x. 22. | 2. Joel ii. 24.
1. — xxviii. 17. | 2. — iii. 13.

OVERFLOWED.

1. Psalm lxxviii. 20.

OVERFLOWETH.

- מָלַא *Molai*, full.
Josh. iii. 15.

OVERFLOWING.

1. שֶׁטַף *Sheteph*, an overflowing.
 2. בָּכָה *Bekhee*, weeping.
 3. זֶרֶם *Zerem*, a shower of rain, violent rain, an inundation.
2. Job xxviii. 11. | 1. Jer. xlvii. 2.
1. — xxxviii. 25. | 1. Ezek. xiii. 11, 13.
1. Isa. xxviii. 2, 15, 18. | 1. — xxxviii. 22.
1. — xxx. 28. | 3. Hab. iii. 10.

OVERFLOWN.

1. מָלַא *Molai*, full.
 2. יָצַק *Yutsak*, poured out.
 3. שָׁטַף *Shotaph*, to overflow.
1. 1 Chron. xii. 15. | 3. Dan. xi. 22.
2. Job xxii. 16.

OVERLAY -LAID.

1. צָפָה *Tsippoh*, to overlay, cover.
 2. שָׁכְבָה עָלָיו *Shokhvoh olov*, she laid over, upon him.
 3. מָעֵלְפֶת *Meulepheth*, covered, overwhelmed.
1. In all passages, except:—
2. 1 Kings iii. 16. | 3. Cant. v. 14.

OVERLAYING.

- צָפָה *Tsippoe*, a covering.
Exod. xxxviii. 17, 19.

OVLIVED.

- הֶעֱרִיכוּ יָמֵיהֶם *Heëreekhoo yomeem*, prolonged their days.
Josh. xxiv. 31.

OVERMUCH.

- הִרְבָּה *Harbaih*, much, abundant.
Eccles. vii. 16, 17.

OVERPASS -ED -EST.

- עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass over, by, transgress.

- Psalm lvii. 1. | Jer. v. 28.
Isa. xxvi. 20.

OVERPLUS.

- עוֹדָאִיִּף *Oudaiph*, overplus, remnant.
Lev. xxv. 27.

OVERRAN.

- עָבַר *Ovar*, passed over.
2 Sam. xviii. 23.

OVERRUNNING.

- עָבַר *Ouvair*, passing over.
Nah. i. 8.

OVERSEE.

1. אֶל *Al*, over.
 2. מְנַצְּחִים *Menatskheem*, leaders, overseers.
1. 1 Chron. ix. 29. | 2. 2 Chron. ii. 2.

OVERSEER.

1. פִּקְדָּן *Pokad*, (Hiph.) to cause to command.
2. פִּקְדִּיד *Pokeed*, a commander.
3. שׁוֹמֵר *Shoutair*, a taskmaster.

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxix. 4, 5. | 2. Neh. xii. 42. |
| 2. Neh. xi. 9, 14, 22. | 3. Prov. vi. 7. |

OVERSEERS.

1. פִּקְדִּידִים *Pekeedem*, commanders.
2. מְנַצְּחִים *Menatskheem*, leaders, overseers.
3. מִפְּקֻדִּים *Muphkodeem*, being appointed over.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xli. 34. | 3. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 12. |
| 2. 2 Chron. ii. 18. | 2. ————— 13. |
| 1. ——— xxi. 13. | 3. ————— 17. |

OVERSIGHT.

1. מִשְׁגָּה *Mishgeh*, an error.
2. פִּקְדוּחַ *Pekoodoh*, the charge, command.
3. מִפְּקֻדִּים *Muphkodeem*, being appointed.
4. עַל *Al*, over.
5. נֹתוֹן *Nothoon*, set over.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xliii. 12. | 4. 1 Chron. ix. 23. |
| 2. Numb. iii. 32. | 3. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 10. |
| 2. ——— iv. 16. | 4. Neh. xi. 16. |
| 3. 2 Kings xii. 11. | 5. ——— xiii. 4. |
| 3. ——— xxii. 5, 9. | |

OVERSPREAD.

- נִפְץ *Nophats*, to scatter abroad.
Gen. ix. 19.

OVERSPREADING.

- כָּנַף *Konoph*, the wing.
Dan. ix. 27.

OVERTAKE -EN -ETH.

1. נִסַּג *Nosag*, to overtake.
2. דָּבַק *Dovak*, to cleave to, join.
3. נִגַּשׁ *Nogash*, (Hiph.) to come near.

1. In all passages, except:—
3. Amos ix. 10, 13.

OVERTOOK.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxi. 23. | 1. 2 Kings xxv. 5. |
| 1. ——— 25. | 1. Jer. xxxix. 5. |
| 1. Exod. xiv. 9. | 1. ——— lii. 8. |
| 2. Judg. xviii. 22. | 1. Lam. i. 3. |
| 2. ——— xx. 42. | |

OVERTHROW.

1. הִפָּךְ *Hophakh*, to turn over.
2. נָעַר *Noar*, to throw in, out.
3. סָלַף *Solaph*, to turn aside.
4. חָרַס *Horas*, to overthrow, break down.
5. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.
6. עָוַת *Ivaith*, to deal unfairly.
7. שָׁמַט *Shomat*, to set free, throw off.
8. כָּשַׁל *Koshal*, to stumble, hurt.
9. שָׁמַד *Shomad*, to destroy.

1. In all passages.

OVERTHROWETH.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Job xii. 19. | 4. Prov. xxii. 12. |
| 4. Prov. xiii. 6. | 4. ——— xxix. 4. |
| 4. ——— xxi. 12. | |

OVERTHROWN.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Exod. xv. 7. | 9. Prov. xiv. 11. |
| 5. Judg. ix. 40. | 1. Isa. i. 7. |
| 5. 2 Sam. xvii. 9. | 8. Jer. xviii. 23. |
| 5. 2 Chron. xiv. 13. | 1. Lam. iv. 6. |
| 6. Job xix. 6. | 8. Dan. xi. 41. |
| 7. Psalm cxli. 6. | 1. Amos iv. 11. |
| 4. Prov. xi. 11. | 1. Jonah iii. 4. |
| 1. ——— xii. 7. | |

OVERTHREW.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Exod. xiv. 27.

OVERTHROW, Subst.

- הִפָּכָה *Haphaikhoh*, an overthrow.

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Gen. xix. 29. | Jer. xlix. 18. |
| Deut. xxix. 23. | |

OVERTURN.

1. הִפָּךְ *Hophakh*, to overturn.
2. עָוַת *Ivvoth*, to deal unfairly.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Job. xii. 15. | 2. Ezek. xxi. 27. |
|------------------|-------------------|

OVERTURNED.

1. Judg. vii. 13.

OVERTURNETH.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Job ix. 5. | 1. Job xxxiv. 25. |
| 1. ——— xxviii. 9. | |

OVERWHELM.

- נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.
Job vi. 27.

OVERWHELMED.

1. **כָּסַח** *Kissoh*, to cover over.
2. **עָטַף** *Otaph*, to wrap up, veil over.
3. **שָׁטַף** *Shotaph*, to overflow.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Psalm lv. 5. | 3. Psalm cxxiv. 4. |
| 2. — lxi. 2. | 2. — cxlii. 3. |
| 2. — lxxvii. 3. | 2. — cxliii. 4. |
| 1. — lxxviii. 53. | |

OVERWISE.

תִּתְּחַכֵּם יוֹתֵר *Tithkhakaim youthair*, over-wise.

Eccles. vii. 16.

OUGHT, Verb.

Not used in Hebrew, except:—

1. **הֲלוֹא לָכֶם** *Halou lokhem*, is it not for you?
 2. **הֲלוֹא** *Halou*, is it not?
1. 2 Chron. xiii. 5. | 2. Neh. v. 9.

OUGHT, Subst.

1. **מְאוֹמָה** *Meomoh*, any thing.
2. **בְּלֹתִי** *Biltec*, except, without.
3. **מִן** *Min*, from, out of.
4. **דָּבָר** *Dovor*, a word, matter.
5. **מִמְּכָר** *Mimkor*, a purchase.
6. **מִכּוּל** *Mikoul*, of all.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxix. 6. | 5. Lev. xxv. 14. |
| 2. — xlvii. 18. | Numb. xxx. 6, not in original. |
| 4. Exod. v. 11. | 4. Josh. xxi. 45. |
| 3. — xii. 46. | 1. 1 Sam. xii. 4, 5. |
| — xxix. 34, not in original. | 1. — xxv. 7. |
| Lev. xix. 6, not in original. | 1. 2 Sam. iii. 35. |
| | 6. — xiv. 19. |

OUGHTTEST.

אֵת אֲשֶׁר *Aith asher*, that which.

1 Kings ii. 9.

OUR -S.

נָה *Noo*, affixed to the relative word, or

לָנָה *Lonoo*, to us, ours, in all passages.

OUT.

מִן *Min*, or a prefixed **מ**, from, out of, in all passages.

OUTCAST.

נִדְּחָה *Nidokhoh*, an outcast.

Jer. xxx. 17.

OUTCASTS.

נִדְּחִים *Nidokheem*, outcasts.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Psalm cxlvii. 2. | Isa. xxvii. 13. |
| Isa. xi. 12. | — lvi. 8. |
| — xvi. 3, 4. | Jer. xlix. 36. |

OUTER.

1. **חִיצוֹן** *Kheetsoun*, outer.
2. **חוּץ** *Khoots*, outside.

1. Ezek. xlv. 21. | 2. Ezek. xlvii. 2.

OUTGOINGS.

תּוֹצְאוֹת *Toutsouth*, } outgoings.
מוֹצְאוֹת *Moutsoem*, }

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Josh. xvii. 9, 18. | Josh. xix. 14, 22, 29, 33. |
| — xviii. 19. | Psalm lxxv. 8. |

OUTLANDISH.

נִכְרִי *Nokhree*, a stranger.

Neh. xiii. 26.

OUTLIVED.

אָרַךְ יָמִים אַחֵר *Orakh yomeem akhar*, prolonging the days after.

Judg. ii. 7.

OUTRAGEOUS.

שֶׁטֶף *Sheteph*, overflowing.

Prov. xxvii. 4.

OUTSIDE.

1. **קֶצֶה** *Kotseh*, a corner, end.
2. **חוּץ** *Khoots*, outside, outer.

1. Judg. vii. 11, 17, 19. | 2. Ezek. xl. 5.
 2. 1 Kings vii. 9.

OUTSTRETCHED.

נִטּוּיָה *Nëtooyoh*, outstretched.

- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| Deut. xxvi. 8. | Jer. xxvii. 5. |
| Jer. xxi. 5. | |

OUTWARD.

1. **עֵינַיִם** *Ainayim*, eyes.
2. **חִיצוֹן** *Kheetsoun*, outside, outer.

1. 1 Sam. xvi. 7.	2. Esth. vi. 4.
2. 1 Chron. xxvi. 29.	2. Ezek. xl. 17.
2. Neh. xi. 16.	

OWL.

1. בַּת הַיַּעֲנָן *Bath hayaanoh*, literally, a daughter of noise; met., a night owl.
 2. כּוּס *Kous*, lit., a cup; met., the little owl.
 3. יַנְשׁוּפָה *Yanshooph*, a great owl.
 4. קִפְּפֹז *Kippouz*, a ravenous serpent.
- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Lev. xi. 16. | 2. Psalm cii. 6. |
| 2. ——— 17. | 3. Isa. xxxiv. 11. |
| 1. Deut. xiv. 15. | 4. ——— 15. |
| 2. ——— 16. | |

OWLS.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Job xxx. 29. | 1. Isa. xliii. 20. |
| 1. Isa. xliii. 21. | 1. Jer. l. 39. |
| 1. — xxxiv. 13. | 1. Mic. i. 8. |

OWN.

Not used in the original, except:—

1. סֹפְהֵאֵךְ *Sopheeahk*, self-sown grain.
 2. מִלִּבִּי *Milibee*, from my heart.
 3. פְּנֵיךָ *Ponekhō*, thy face, presence.
 4. מִיְּדֹכְךָ *Miyodkhō*, from thy hand.
 5. אִתָּנוּ *Ittonoo*, with us.
 6. לְבַדָּךְ *Levaddekhō*, for thyself.
- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxv. 5. | 4. 1 Chron. xxix. 14, 16. |
| 2. Numb. xvi. 28. | 5. Psalm xii. 4. |
| 2. ——— xxiv. 13. | 6. Prov. v. 17. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xvii. 11. | |

OWNER.

בַּעַל *Baal*, owner, in all passages, except:—

אֲדוֹן *Odoun*, lord, master.
1 Kings xvi. 24.

OWNERS.

בַּעֲלִים *Bäaleem*, owners.

OWNETH.

אֲשֶׁר-לוֹ *Asher-lou*, to whom belongs.
Lev. xiv. 35.

OX.

1. שׁוֹר *Shour*, an ox.
2. אֱלֹפָה *Alooph*, a leader, dignified person.
3. בֶּקָר *Bokor*, horned, tame cattle.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Exod. xx. 17. | 1. 1 Sam. xii. 3. |
| 1. ——— xxi. 28, 29, 32, 33, 36. | 1. ——— xiv. 34. |
| 1. ——— xxii. 1, 4, 9, 10. | 3. ——— xv. 15. |
| 1. ——— xxiii. 4, 12. | 1. Neh. v. 18. |
| 1. ——— xxxiv. 19. | 1. Job vi. 5. |
| 1. Lev. vii. 23. | 1. — xxiv. 3. |
| 1. ——— xvii. 3. | 3. — xl. 15. |
| 1. Numb. vii. 3. | 1. Psalm lxix. 31. |
| 1. ——— xxii. 4. | 1. ——— cvi. 20. |
| 1. Deut. v. 14, 21. | 1. Prov. vii. 22. |
| 1. ——— xiv. 4. | 1. ——— xiv. 4. |
| 1. ——— xviii. 3. | 1. ——— xv. 17. |
| 1. ——— xxii. 1, 4, 10. | 1. Isa. i. 3. |
| 1. ——— xxv. 4. | 3. — xi. 7. |
| 1. ——— xxviii. 31. | 1. — xxxii. 20. |
| 1. Josh. vi. 21. | 1. — lxvi. 3. |
| 3. Judg. iii. 31. | 2. Jer. xi. 19. |
| 1. ——— vi. 4. | 1. Ezek. i. 10. |

OXEN.

1. שְׁרִים *Shoureem*, oxen.
 2. אֱלֹפִים *Aloophem*, leaders.
 3. בְּקָרִים *Bekoreem*, horned cattle.
 4. אֲלָפִים *Alophem*, thousands.
 5. תּוֹרֵן *Toureen* (Chaldee), oxen.
 6. { צִמְדִים *Tsemodeem*, } a yoke of oxen.
 { צִמֶּד *Tsemed*, }
 7. פְּרִים *Poreem*, bulls.
- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 3. Gen. xii. 16. | 3. 1 Kings viii. 5, 63. |
| 3. ——— xx. 14. | 6. ——— xix. 19. |
| 3. ——— xxi. 27. | 3. ——— 20, 21. |
| 1. ——— xxxii. 5. | 3. 2 Kings v. 26. |
| 3. ——— xxxiv. 28. | 3. 1 Chron. xii. 40. |
| 3. Exod. ix. 3. | 3. 2 Chron. iv. 4, 15. |
| 3. ——— xx. 24. | 3. ——— vii. 5. |
| 1. ——— xxii. i. 30. | 3. ——— xv. 11. |
| 3. Numb. vii. 3, 7, 8. | 3. ——— xviii. 2. |
| 3. ——— xxii. 40. | 3. ——— xxxix. 33. |
| 7. ——— xxiii. 1. | 3. ——— xxxi. 6. |
| 3. Deut. xiv. 26. | 3. ——— xxxv. 8. |
| 1. Josh. vii. 24. | 3. Job i. 3, 14. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xi. 7. | 3. ——— xlii. 12. |
| 3. ——— xiv. 32. | 4. Psalm viii. 7.* |
| 3. ——— xv. 9, 14, 15. | 2. ——— cxliv. 14. |
| 1. ——— xxii. 19. | 4. Prov. xiv. 4. |
| 3. ——— xxvii. 9. | 1. Isa. vii. 25. |
| 3. 2 Sam. vi. 6. | 3. ——— xxii. 13. |
| 1. ——— 13. | 4. ——— xxx. 24. |
| 3. ——— xxiv. 22, 24. | 6. Jer. li. 23. |
| 3. 1 Kings i. 9, 19, 25. | 5. Dan. iv. 25, 32, 33. |
| 3. ——— iv. 23. | 5. ——— v. 21. |
| 3. ——— vii. 25, 44. | 3. Amos vi. 12. |

OX, wild.

תָּאוֹ *Təou*, an antelope.
Deut. xiv. 5.

* אֲלֵם יָלָם *Yea*, thousands of each of them.

P

PACES.

פָּעֲדִים *Tseodeem*, steps.
2 Sam. vi. 13.

PACIFY.

1. כִּפָּר *Kippair*, to forgive.
2. שָׁכַח *Shokhakh*, to subside, abate.
3. כָּפַח *Kophoh*, to cover over, put out of sight.
4. נָחַח *Nooakh*, to rest, set at ease.
1. Prov. xvi. 14.

PACIFIED.

2. Esth. vii. 10. | 1. Ezek. xvi. 63.

PACIFIETH.

3. Prov. xxi. 14. | 4. Eccles. x. 4.

PADDLE.

יָתֵד *Yothaid*, a tent-pin, a spade.
Deut. xxiii. 13.

PAID.

See Pay.

PAIN.

1. כָּאֵב *Koav*, to grieve, give pain.
 2. { חוּל *Khool*, } to sicken.
 { חֵיל *Kheel*, }
 3. עָמַל *Omol*, trouble, weariness.
 4. חֵלָה *Kholoh*, to be feeble, weak.
- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Job xiv. 22. 2. — xv. 20. 1. — xxxiii. 19. 3. Psalm xxv. 18. 2. — xlviii. 6. 2. Isa. xlii. 8. 4. — xxi. 3. 2. — xxvi. 17, 18. 2. — lxvi. 7. 2. Jer. vi. 24. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. Jer. xii. 13. 1. — xv. 18. 2. — xxii. 23. 1. — xxx. 23. 1. — li. 8. 4. Ezek. xxx. 4, 9. 1. — — 16. 1. Mic. iv. 10. 4. Nah. ii. 10. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

PAINED.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Psalm lv. 4. 1. Isa. xxiii. 5. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Jer. iv. 19. 1. Joel ii. 6. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

PAINS.

1. צִירִים *Tseereem*, pangs, depressions.
 2. מַצָּרִים *Metsoreem*, oppressions, distresses.
1. 1 Sam. iv. 19. | 2. Psalm cxvi. 3.

PAINFUL.

עָמַל *Omol*, trouble, weariness.
Psalm lxxiii. 16.

PAINTED.

1. פִּוּחַ *Pookh*, paint.
 2. מָשַׁח *Moshakh*, to anoint, rub over.
 3. כָּהַל *Kohal*, to blacken, paint the eyebrow.
1. 2 Kings ix. 30. | 2. Jer. xxii. 14.

PAINTEST.

3. Ezek. xxiii. 40.

PAINTING.

1. Jer. iv. 30.

PALACE.

1. הַיְּכָל *Haikhol*, a temple.
 2. אֶרְמוֹן *Armoun*, a palace, castle.
 3. בֵּירוֹה *Beeroh*, the residence of royalty.
 4. בַּיִת *Bayith*, a house.
 5. טֵירוֹה *Teeroh*, a tower.
 6. אֶפְדֹּון *Appadoun*, encampment.
 7. חֶרְמוֹן *Harmoun*, a harem.
- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. 1 Kings xvi. 18. 1. — xxi. 1. 2. 2 Kings xv. 25. 1. — xx. 18. 2. 1 Chron. xxix. 1, 19. 4. 2 Chron. ix. 11. 1. Ezra iv. 14. 3. — vi. 2. 3. Neh. i. 1. 3. — ii. 8. 3. — vii. 2. 3. Esth. ii. 3. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. Esth. iii. 15. 3. — viii. 14. 3. — ix. 12. 1. Psalm xlv. 15. 1. — cxliv. 12. 5. Cant. viii. 9. 2. Isa. xxv. 2. 1. Dan. iv. 4. 1. — vi. 18. 6. — xi. 45. 7. Amos iv. 3. 1. Nah. ii. 6. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

PALACES.

1. הַיְּכָלִים *Haikholeem*, temples.
2. אֶרְמְנוֹת *Armenouth*, palaces, castles.
3. רָמִים *Romeem*, lofty buildings.
4. אֶלְמְנוֹת *Almenouth*, widows.
5. טֵירוֹת *Teerouth*, towers.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 19. | 2. Jer. xvii. 27. |
| 1. Psalm xlv. 8. | 2. — xlix. 27. |
| 2. — xlviii. 3, 13. | 2. Lam. ii. 5. |
| 3. — lxxviii. 69. | 4. Ezek. xix. 7. |
| 2. — cxxii. 7. | 5. — xxv. 4. |
| 1. Prov. xxx. 28. | 2. Hos. viii. 14. |
| 1. Isa. xiii. 22. | 2. Amos i. 4, 7, 10, 12. |
| 2. — xxxii. 14. | 2. — ii. 2, 5. |
| 2. — xxxiv. 13. | 2. — iii. 9, 10, 11. |
| 2. Jer. vi. 5. | 2. Mic. v. 5. |
| 2. — ix. 21. | |

PALE -NESS.

1. **חור** *Khoor*, white, pale.
 2. **ירקון** *Yërokoun*, green, greenish.
1. Isa. xxix. 22. | 2. Jer. xxx. 6.

PALM.

פָּה *Kaph*, followed by **יָד** *Yod*, a hand, a palm of a hand.

Lev. xiv. 15, 26.

פֶּה *Kaph*, followed by **רֶגֶל** *Regel*, a foot, a sole of a foot.

PALMS.

כַּפּוֹת *Kappouth*, } palms of the hands.
כַּפַּיִם *Kappayim*, }

1 Sam. v. 4.
2 Kings ix. 35.

Isa. xlix. 16.
Dan. x. 10.

PALM -branches.

עֲלֵי הַתְּמָרִים *Alai temoreem*, leaves of palm-trees.

Neh. viii. 15.

PALM -tree.

תּוֹמֶר *Toumer*, a palm-tree, in all passages.

PALM -trees.

הַתְּמָרִים *Tëmoreem*, palm-trees, in all passages.

PALMER-WORM.

גֶּזֶם *Gezem*, lit., a cutter off; met., a palmer-worm.

Joel i. 4.
— ii. 25.

Amos iv. 9.

PAN.

1. **מַחֲבֹה** *Makhboh*, a frying-pan.
2. **קִיּוֹר** *Kiyour*, a laver.

3. **מַעֲרֹת** *Masraith* (Chaldee), a vessel for cooking.
4. **סִירוֹת** *Seerouth*, pots.
5. **פָּרוֹר** *Poroor*, an iron pot.
6. **חֲבֵיתִים** *Khaviteem*, pans for cooking.
7. **צִלְחוֹת** *Tsailokhouth*, dishes, bowls.

1. Lev. ii. 5.
1. — vi. 21.
1. — vii. 9.

2. 1 Sam. ii. 14.
3. 2 Sam. xiii. 9.
1. Ezek. iv. 3.

PANS.

4. Exod. xxviii. 3.
5. Numb. xi. 8.
6. 1 Chron. ix. 31.
1. 1 Chron. xxiii. 29.
7. 2 Chron. xxxv. 13.

PANGS.

1. **צִיעֵרִים** *Tseerem*, pangs, strong terrors, depression.
2. **חֲבֹלִים** *Khavoleem*, pains, afflictions.
3. **מַצָּר** *Maitsar*, distress.
4. **חֵיל** *Kheel*, sickness, pain.

1. Isa. xiii. 8.
1. — xxi. 3.
2. — xxvi. 17.
2. Jer. xxii. 23.

3. Jer. xlviii. 41.
3. — xlix. 22.
4. — L. 43.
4. Mic. iv. 9.

PANNAG.

פַּנָּג *Pannag*, a perfume or balsam.
Ezek. xxvii. 17.

PANT.

1. **שָׁאָה** *Shoaph*, to breathe heavily.
2. **תָּעָה** *Tooh*, to go astray, err.
3. **סִתְרָרָר** *Sekharkhar*, to beat quickly, as the heart.
4. **עָרַג** *Orag*, to pant.

1. Amos ii. 7.

PANTED.

1. Psalm cxix. 131.
2. Isa. xxi. 4.

PANTETH.

3. Psalm xxxviii. 10.
4. Psalm xlii. 1.

PAPER-REEDS.

עֲרוֹת *Orouth*, bare places.
Isa. xix. 7.

PAPS.

שְׁדַיִם *Shodayim*, breasts.
Ezek. xxiii. 21.

PARABLE.

משל *Moshol*, a parable.

Numb. xxiii. 7.
— 18.
— xxiv. 3, 15, 20,
21, 23.

Job xxvii. 1.
— xxix. 1.
Psalm xlix. 4.

Psalm lxxviii. 2.
Prov. xxvi. 7, 9.
Ezek. xvii. 2.
— xxiv. 3.
Mic. ii. 4.
Hab. ii. 6.

PARABLES.

משלים *Mesholeem*, parables.

Ezek. xx. 49.

PARAMOURS.

פלגשמים *Pilagsheem*, paramours.

Ezek. xxiii. 20.

PARCEL.

חלק *Khailek*, a part, portion.

Gen. xxxiii. 19.
Josh. xxiv. 32.

Ruth iv. 3.
1 Chron. xi. 13, 14.

PARCHED.

- שָׂרָב *Shorov*, a dry place.
- חֲרָרִים *Kharaireem*, ground burnt up by heat.

1. Isa. xxxv. 7. | 2. Jer. xvii. 6.

PARDON.

- סָלַח *Solakh*, to pardon, forgive.
- נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear.
- כִּפֶּר *Kippair*, to atone.
- רָצָה *Rotsok*, to accept, be well pleased, receive graciously.

2. Exod. xxiii. 21.
1. — xxxiv. 9.
Numb. xiv. 19.
2. 1 Sam. xv. 25.
1. 2 Kings v. 18.
1. — xxiv. 4.
3. 2 Chron. xxx. 18.

1. Neh. ix. 17.
2. Job vii. 21.
1. Psalm xxv. 11.
1. Isa. lv. 7.
1. Jer. v. 1.
1. — xxxiii. 8.
1. — L. 20.

PARDONED.

1. Numb. xiv. 20. | 1. Lam. iii. 42.
4. Isa. xl. 2.

PARDONETH.

2. Mic. vii. 18.

PARE.

עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, let grow, to do.

Deut. xxi. 12.

PARLOUR.

- עֲלִיָּה *Aliyoh*, an upper room, followed by מְקַרֵּחַ *Mekairoh*, cool.
- לִשְׁכָּה *Lishkoh*, a chamber attached to the temple.

1. Judg. iii. 20, 23. | 2. 1 Sam. ix. 22.

PARLOURS.

חֲדָרִים *Khadoreem*, chambers, rooms.

1 Chron. xxviii. 11.

PART.

- חֵלֶק *Khailek*, a part, portion, parcel.
- מֻנָּה *Monoh*, a gift, present.
- תַּחְתֵּית *Takhteeth*, the lowest part.
- קֶצֶה *Kotseh*, an end.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

3. Exod. xix. 17. | Lev. xiii. 41, not in
2. — xxix. 26. | original.
2. Lev. vii. 33. | 4. Numb. xxii. 41.
2. — viii. 29. | 4. — xxxiii. 13.
2. — xi. 37, 38.

PARTS.

- יָדוּת *Yodouth*, hands, hands-breadth.
- נִתְחָיִים *Nethokheem*, pieces.

1. Gen. xlvii. 24. | 2. Lev. i. 8.

Not used in other passages.

PART, Verb.

- פָּרַד *Porad*, to part, separate.
- פָּתַח *Pothath*, to break in pieces.
- חָלַק *Kholak*, to apportion.
- חָצָה *Khotsok*, to divide.
- נָצַל *Notsal*, to escape, deliver.
- פָּרַס *Poras*, to divide.

2. Lev. ii. 6. | 5. 2 Sam. xiv. 6.
1. Ruth i. 17. | 4. Job xli. 6.
3. 1 Sam. xxx. 24. | 3. Psalm xxii. 18.

PARTED.

1. Gen. ii. 10. | 3. Job xxxviii. 24.
1. 2 Kings ii. 11. | 3. Joel iii. 2.
4. — 14.

PARTETH.

6. Lev. xi. 3. | 1. Prov. xviii. 18.
6. Deut. xiv. 6.

PARTAKER.

חֶלְקֶהוּ *Khelkehho*, thy portion.
Psalm l. 18.

PARTIAL.

נָשָׂא פָנִים *Noso poneem*, countenancing.
Mal. ii. 9.

PARTIES.

Exod. xxii. 9, not in original.

PARTING.

אִם *Aim*, a mother.
Ezek. xxi. 21.

PARTITION.

עִבֵּר *Ibbair*, to overlay.
1 Kings vi. 21.

PARTLY.

קֶצֶת *Ketsath* (Chaldee), some part.
Dan. ii. 42.

PARTNER.

חֹולֶק *Khoulak*, a partner, shareholder.
Prov. xxix. 24.

PARTRIDGE.

קֹורֵי *Kourai*, a caller.
1 Sam. xxvi. 20. | Jer. xvii. 11.

PASSAGE.

1. מַעְבֵּר *Mäavor*, a ford.
2. { עִבֵּר *Ovar*, } over, to pass over.
 { אִיֶּר *Aiver*, }
2. Numb. xx. 21. | 1. 1 Sam. xiii. 23.
2. Josh. xxii. 11. | 1. Isa. x. 29.

PASSAGES.

1. Judg. xii. 6. | 1. Jer. xxii. 20.
2. 1 Sam. xiv. 4. | 1. — li. 32.

PASS, by, over, through, in all tenses.

עִבֵּר *Ovar*, to pass by, over, through;
in all passages, except:—

פָּסַח *Posakh*, to jump, leap over.
Exod. xii. 13, 23.

PASSENGERS.

1. עֲבָרֵי דֶרֶךְ *Ouvrai derekh*, passengers.
2. עֲבָרִים *Ouvreem*, passers over, through.
1. Prov. ix. 15. | 2. Ezek. xxxix. 11, 14, 15.

PASSOVER.

פֶּסַח *Pesakh*, the passover.

- | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Exod. xii. 11, 21, 27, 43. | 2 Kings xxiii. 22, 23. |
| Lev. xxiii. 5. | 2 Chron. xxx. 15. |
| Numb. ix. 5. | xxxv. 1, 7, 8, |
| — xxviii. 16. | 9, 11, 13, 17, |
| — xxxiii. 3. | 18, 19. |
| Deut. xvi. 2, 5, 6. | Ezra vi. 9. |
| Josh. v. 10, 11. | Ezek. xlv. 21. |

PASSOVERS.

פְּסָחִים *Pësokheem*, passovers.
2 Chron. xxx. 17.

PAST.

1. עִבֵּר *Ovar*, to pass over, by.
2. מִתְמוּל שֶׁלֹּשׁ *Mithmoul shilshoum*, from yesterday, and a day before.
3. לִפְנֵים *Lephoneem*, before.
4. רִישׁוֹנֵם *Rishouneem*, the former, first.
5. סָר *Sor*, departed.
6. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to return, turn away.
7. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, ancient, before.
8. עַד-אֵין חֶקֶר *Ad-ain khaiker*, until now searching out.
9. נִרְדָּף *Nirdoph*, the pursued, persecuted.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. l. 4. | 1. 2 Sam. xvi. 1. |
| 2. Exod. xxi. 29, 36. | 1. 1 Kings xviii. 29. |
| 1. Numb. xxi. 22. | 3. 1 Chron. ix. 20. |
| 3. Deut. ii. 10. | 8. Job ix. 10. |
| 4. — iv. 32. | 6. — xiv. 13. |
| 2. — 42. | 1. — xvii. 11. |
| 2. — xix. 4, 6. | 7. — xxix. 2. |
| 5. 1 Sam. xv. 32. | 1. Psalm xc. 4. |
| 2. — xix. 7. | 9. Eccles. iii. 15. |
| 2. 2 Sam. iii. 17. | 1. Cant. ii. 11. |
| 2. — v. 2. | 1. Jer. viii. 20. |
| 1. — xi. 27. | |

PASTOR.

רוֹעֵה *Roueh*, a pastor.
Jer. xvii. 16.

PASTORS.

רוֹעִים *Roueem*, pastors.

- | | |
|-------------|----------------|
| Jer. ii. 8. | Jer. xii. 10. |
| — iii. 15. | — xxii. 22. |
| — x. 21. | — xxiii. 1, 2. |

PASTURE.

1. מִרְעָה *Mireh*, a pasture.
2. מִרְעִית *Mareeth*, feeding, pasturing.
3. רֵעִי *Rëe*, fed.
4. נְאוּת דֶּשֶׁה *Nëouth deshë*, beautiful grass.
5. נְאוּת *Nëouth*, beauties.
6. כְּרִים *Koreem*, fat, rich pastures.
7. כַּר נִרְחָב *Kar nirkhov*, the fatling enlarged.
8. מִשְׁקָה *Mashkeh*, a watered place.

1. Gen. xlvii. 4.
1. 1 Chron. iv. 39, 40, 41.
1. Job xxxix. 8.
2. Psalm lxxiv. 1.
2. — lxxix. 13.
2. — xc. 7.
2. — c. 3.
1. Isa. xxxii. 14.

2. Jer. xxiii. 1.
2. — xxv. 36.
1. Lam. i. 6.
1. Ezek. xxxiv. 14, 18.
2. — — 31.
2. Hos. xiii. 6.
1. Joel i. 18.

PASTURES.

3. 1 Kings iv. 23.
4. Psalm xxiii. 2.
5. — lxx. 12.
6. — — 13.
7. Isa. xxx. 23.
1. Isa. xlix. 9.
1. Ezek. xxxiv. 18.
8. — xlv. 15.
5. Joel i. 19, 20.
5. — ii. 22.

PATE.

קֹדֶקֶד *Kodkoud*, the crown of the head.

PATIL.

1. אֹרֶחַ *Ourakh*, a way, path.
2. מִשְׁעוּל *Mishoul*, a narrow foot-path between the vineyards.
3. נֶתִיב *Netheev*, a beaten, trodden path.
4. שְׁבִיל *Sheveel*, a path among rushes.
5. מַעְגָּל *Māagol*, a circular path.
6. מִסְעֵלוֹ *Meseeloh*, a raised path.

1. Gen. xlix. 17.
2. Numb. xxii. 24.
3. Job xxviii. 7.
3. — xxx. 13.
3. — xli. 32.
1. Psalm xvi. 11.
1. — xxvii. 11.
4. — lxxvii. 19.
3. — cxix. 35, 105.
1. — cxxxix. 3.
3. — cxlii. 3.
3. Prov. i. 15.
5. — ii. 9.
1. — iv. 14, 18.
5. — — 26.
1. — v. 6.
5. Isa. xxvi. 7.
1. — xxx. 11.
1. — xl. 14.
3. — xliii. 16.
6. Joel ii. 8.

PATHS.

1. Job vi. 18.
1. — viii. 13.
1. — xliii. 27.
3. — xix. 8.
3. Job xxiv. 13.
1. — xxxiii. 11.
3. — xxxviii. 20.
1. Psalm viii. 8.

1. Psalm xvii. 4.
5. — — 5.
5. — xxiii. 3.
1. — xxv. 4, 10.
5. — lxx. 11.
1. Prov. ii. 8, 13.
5. — — 15, 18.
1. — — 19, 20.
1. — — iii. 6.
3. — — 17.
5. — — iv. 11.
3. — — vii. 25.
3. — — viii. 2, 20.

1. Isa. ii. 3.
1. — — iii. 12.
3. — — xlii. 16.
3. — — lviii. 12.
6. — — lix. 7.
3. — — 8.
3. Jer. vi. 16.
4. — — xviii. 15.
3. — — 15.
3. Lam. iii. 9.
3. Hos. ii. 6.
1. Mic. iv. 2.

PATH -way.

דֶּרֶךְ נֶתִיבָה *Derekh netheevoh*, a path-way.

Prov. xii. 28.

PATIENT.

אֶרֶךְ *Erekh*, long-suffering, long, length.

Eccles. vii. 8.

PATIENTLY.

1. הִתְחַלֵּל *Hithkhoulail*, to wait anxiously.
2. קִיָּה *Kivvoh*, to hope; by repetition of verb, to hope faithfully, assuredly.

1. Psalm xxxvii. 7.
2. — — xl. 1, verb repeated.

PATRIMONY.

Ovouth, ancestors, fathers.

Deut. xviii. 8.

PATTERN.

1. תַּבְנִית *Tavneeth*, a model.
2. מִרְאָה *Mareh*, a sight, pattern.

1. Exod. xxv. 9, 40.
2. Numb. viii.
1. Josh. xxii. 28.
1. 2 Kings xvi. 10.
1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 11, 12, 18, 19.
1. Ezek. xliii. 10.

PAVED.

1. לִבְנָה *Livnoh*, whiteness, brightness.
2. רִצְפָּה *Ritsphoh*, overlaid with stone or wood.

1. Exod. xxiv. 10.
2. Cant. iii. 10.

PAVEMENT.

2. 2 Kings xvi. 17.
2. 2 Chron. vii. 3.
2. Esth. i. 6.
2. Ezek. xl. 17, 18.
2. — — xlii. 3.

PAVILION -S.

1. סֻכּוֹת *Sukkouth*, tabernacles.

2. שֹׁפְרִיר *Shaphreer*, an elegant covering for a throne.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. xxii. 12. | 1. Psalm xxvii. 5. |
| 1. 1 Kings xx. 12, 16. | 1. — xxxi. 20. |
| 1. Psalm xviii. 11. | 2. Jer. xliii. 10. |

PAW.

יָד *Yod*, hand, power.

1 Sam. xvii. 37.

PAWS.

כַּפַּיִם *Kappayim*, palms of the hands, soles of the feet.

Lev. xi. 27.

PAWETH.

חֹפֶר *Khophar*, to dig.

Job xxxix. 21.

PAY -ED -ETH, PAID.

שָׁלַם *Shillaim*, to set at peace, satisfy, fulfil, complete; in all passages, except:—

מִקְרָם *Mikhrum*, price.

Numb. xx. 19.

PEACE.

שָׁלוֹם *Sholoum*, peace, in all passages.

PEACEABLE -ABLY.

שְׁלָמִים *Shelaiimeem*, } peaceable, peace-
שָׁלוֹם *Sholoum*, } ably.

In all passages.

PEACOCKS.

1. תִּקְיִים *Tukiyeem*, peacocks.
2. רִנְנִים *Renoneem*, ostriches.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings x. 22. | 2. Job xxxix. 13. |
| 1. 2 Chron. ix. 21. | |

PEARLS.

גִּבְשִׁי *Goveesh*, a pearl.

Job xxviii. 18.

PECULIAR.

סִגְוֹלוֹה *Sëgooloh*, a peculiar treasure.

- | | |
|---------------|-----------------|
| Exod. xix. 5. | Psalm cxxxv. 4. |
| Deut. xiv. 2. | Eccles. ii. 8. |
| — xxvi. 18. | |

PEDIGREES.

יָלַד *Yolad*, (Hith.) enrolled.

Numb. i. 18.

PEELED.

מוֹרֵט *Mourot*, stript, bald.

Isa. xviii. 2.

Ezek. xxix. 18.

PEEP.

צָפַף *Tsophaph*, to pipe, chirp as a bird.

Isa. viii. 19.

PEEPED.

Isa. x. 14.

PELICAN.

קָוֹחַ *Koôth*, a pelican.

Lev. xi. 18.

Deut. xiv. 17.

Psalm cii. 6.

PEN.

1. אֵיט *Ait*, a reed pen.
 2. חֶרֶט *Kheret*, an iron pen, a graving tool.
 3. שֵׁבֶט *Shaivet*, a small stick, rod, staff, a tribe.
- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 3. Judg. v. 14. | 2. Isa. viii. 1. |
| 1. Job xix. 24. | 1. Jer. viii. 8. |
| 1. Psalm xlv. 1. | 1. — xvii. 1. |

PENKNIFE.

תַּעַר *Thaar*, a sharp instrument, razor.

Jer. xxxvi. 23.

PENURY.

מַחְסוֹר *Makhsour*, want, deficiency.

Prov. xiv. 23.

PEOPLE.

עַם *Am*, a people, in all passages.

PERADVENTURE.

1. אוּלַי *Oulæ*, peradventure.
 2. פֶּן *Pen*, perhaps, lest.
 3. לֹא *Loo*, possible, may.
1. In all passages, except:—
- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxi. 31. | 3. Gen. i. 15. |
| 2. — xlii. 4. | 2. Exod. xiii. 17. |
| 2. — xliv. 34. | 2. 2 Kings ii. 16. |

PERCEIVE.

1. רָאָה *Rōōh*, to see, discern, perceive.
2. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
3. בִּין *Been*, to understand.
4. נָכַר *Nokar*, to recognise.
5. הָאָזַן *Ozan*, to hearken.
6. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, to hear, listen, obey.
7. שָׁוָה *Shoor*, to behold, view, watch.
8. טָעַם *Tōam*, to taste, reason.

1. Deut. xxix. 4.
2. Josh. xxii. 31.
2. 1 Sam. xii. 17.
2. 2 Sam. xix. 6.
2. 2 Kings iv. 9.
3. Job ix. 11.

3. Job xxiii. 8.
3. Prov. i. 2.
1. Eccles. iii. 22.
2. Isa. vi. 9.
6. — xxxiii. 19.

PERCEIVED.

2. Gen. xix. 33, 35.
1. Judg. vi. 22.
3. 1 Sam. iii. 8.
2. — xxviii. 14.
2. 2 Sam. v. 12.
3. — xii. 19.
2. — xiv. 1.
1. 1 Kings xxii. 33.
2. 1 Chron. xiv. 2.
1. 2 Chron. xviii. 32.

4. Neh. vi. 12.
2. — 16.
2. Esth. iv. 1.
3. Job xxxviii. 18.
2. Eccles. i. 17.
2. — ii. 14.
5. Isa. lxiv. 4.
6. Jer. xxiii. 18.
6. — xxxviii. 27.

PERCEIVEST.

2. Prov. xiv. 7.

PERCEIVETH.

3. Job xiv. 21.
7. — xxxiii. 14.
- Prov. xxxi. 18.

PERFECT.

1. } תָּמִיד *Tomeem*,
- תָּם *Tom*,
2. שְׁלֵמָה *Shelaimoh*, whole, complete.
3. תַּכְלִית *Takhleeth*, end, completion.
4. מִכְלוּת *Mikhlouth*, entire.
5. גִּמּוּר *Gemeer*, completion, conclusion.
6. תָּמַם *Tomam*, (Hiph.) to make perfect.
7. נִכּוֹן *Nokhoun*, correct, just.
8. שְׁלוֹמַם *Sholoum*, peace (repeated).
9. כֹּלֵל *Koleel*, }
10. שְׁלָם *Sholaim*, whole, perfect.
11. מִנְלָם *Minlom*, perfection.
12. כָּלַל *Kolal*, to perfect.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Deut. xxv. 15.
4. 2 Chron. iv. 21.
5. Ezra vii. 12.
6. Job xxii. 3.
3. Psalm cxxxix. 22.

7. Prov. iv. 18.
8. Isa. xxvi. 3.
9. Ezek. xvi. 14.
9. — xxvii. 3.
12. — 11.

PERFECT, heart.

10. In all passages, except:—

1. Psalm ci. 2.

PERFECT, is.

1. In all passages, except:—

מְשָׁלֵם *Meshulom*, he that is perfect.

- Isa. xlii. 19.

PERFECTION.

3. Job xi. 7.
11. — xv. 29.
3. — xxviii. 3.
4. Psalm l. 2.

3. Psalm cxix. 96.
1. Isa. xlvii. 9.
4. Lam. ii. 15.

PERFECT, Verb.

1. גָּמַר *Gomar*, to complete, conclude.
2. שָׁלַם *Sholaim*, whole, perfect.
3. עָלָה אֲרוֹכְהָ *Oloh arookhoh*, got up in order.
4. כָּלַל *Kolal*, to finish, complete.
1. Psalm cxxxviii. 8.

PERFECTED.

2. 2 Chron. viii. 16.
3. — xxiv. 13.
4. Ezek. xxvii. 4.

PERFECTLY.

Beenoh, with understanding.

- Jer. xxiii. 20.

PERFORM.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to raise, establish.
2. גָּמַר *Gomar*, to perfect, conclude, complete.
3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, execute, perform.
4. עָבַד *Ovad*, to serve.
5. יָבַם *Yibbaim*, to perform the duty of a husband's brother by marriage.
6. גָּאֵל *Goal*, to redeem.
7. שָׁלַם *Shillaim*, to appease, remunerate.
8. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, grant, give up.
9. בָּצַע *Botsa*, to gain, acquire.
10. פָּלַח *Polo*, to select, set apart.

1. Gen. xxvi. 3.
3. Exod. xviii. 18.
4. Numb. iv. 23.
3. Deut. iv. 13.
1. — ix. 5.
3. — xxxiii. 23.
5. — xxv. 5, 7.
6. Ruth iii. 13.
1. 1 Sam. iii. 12.
3. 2 Sam. xiv. 15.
1. 1 Kings vi. 12.
1. — xii. 15.
1. 2 Kings xxiii. 3, 24.
1. 2 Chron. x. 15.
3. — xxxiv. 31.
3. Esth. v. 8.

3. Job v. 12.
7. Psalm lxi. 8.
1. — cxix. 106.
3. — 112.
3. Isa. ix. 7.
7. — xix. 21.
7. — xlv. 28.
3. Jer. i. 12.
1. — xi. 5.
1. — xxviii. 6.
1. — xxix. 10.
1. — xxxiii. 14.
3. — xlv. 25.
3. Ezek. xii. 25.
8. Mic. vii. 20.
7. Nah. i. 15.

PERFORMED.

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xv. 11, 13. | 7. Psalm lxxv. 1. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xxi. 14. | 9. Isa. x. 12. |
| 1. 1 Kings viii. 20. | 1. Jer. xxxiii. 20. |
| 1. 2 Chron. vi. 10. | 1. — xxx. 24. |
| 1. Neh. ix. 8. | 1. — xxxiv. 18. |
| 3. Esth. i. 15. | 1. — xxxv. 14, 16. |
| 3. — v. 6. | 1. — li. 29. |
| 3. — vii. 2. | 3. Ezek. xxxvii. 14. |

PERFORMETH.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Neh. v. 13. | 2. Psalm lvii. 2. |
| 7. Job xxiii. 14. | 7. Isa. xlv. 26. |

PERFORMING.

10. Numb. xv. 3, 8.

PERFUME -S.

1. רֹחַח *Roukakh*, perfumery.
2. קְטֹרֶת *Ketoureth*, incense.
2. Exod. xxx. 35, 37.
2. Prov. xxvii. 9.
1. Isa. lvii. 9.

PERFUMED.

1. נוֹפַח *Nooph*, to sprinkle, wave.
2. קָטַר *Kotar*, to smoke incense.
1. Prov. vii. 17.
2. Cant. iii. 6.

PERISH.

1. { אָבַד *Ovad*, } to loose, de-
 { הוּבַד *Houvad* (Syriac), } stroy.
2. כָּרַת *Korath*, (Niph.) to be cut off.
3. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.
4. שָׁחַת *Shikhaith*, to spoil, destroy, corrupt.
5. סָפַח *Sophoh*, to come to an end.
6. דָּמָה *Domoh*, (Niph.) to be silent.
7. פָּרַע *Porā*, to curtail, lessen.
8. גָּוַע *Govā*, to waste away.

9. שָׁמַד *Shomad*, to annihilate.
10. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass through, over, by.
11. עָדַי אָבַד *Adai ouvaid*, utter destruction.
12. אָבַד *Ouvaid*, destroying, ruining.
13. אִבַּד *Ibbaid*, to ruin.
14. אָוַד *Ouvaid*, one in despair.
15. אָבַד *Ovad*, (Hiph.) to cause to disappear.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xli. 36. | 5. Esth. ix. 28. |
| 3. Exod. xix. 21. | 14. Job xxix. 13. |
| 4. — xxi. 26. | 14. — xxxi. 19. |
| 11. Numb. xxiv. 20, 24. | 6. Psalm xlix. 12, 20. |
| 12. Deut. xxvi. 5. | 7. Prov. xxix. 18. |
| 5. 1 Sam. xxvi. 10. | 14. — xxxi. 6. |
| 13. Esth. iii. 13. | 13. Isa. xxvi. 14. |
| 13. — vii. 4. | 14. — xxvii. 13 (plur.). |
| 13. — viii. 11. | 15. Ezek. xxv. 7. |

PERISH, shall.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 11. Numb. xxiv. 24. | 8. Job xxxiv. 15. |
| 5. 1 Sam. xxvii. 1. | 8. — xxxvi. 12. |

PERISHED.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 8. Josh. xxii. 20. | 9. Psalm lxxxiii. 10. |
|--------------------|-----------------------|

PERISHETH.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. Job iv. 11. | 1. Isa. lvii. 1. |
| 1. Prov. xi. 7. | 1. Jer. ix. 12. |
| 1. Eccles. vii. 15. | 1. — xlviii. 46. |

PERISHING.

10. Job xxxiii. 18.

PERPETUAL.

1. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting, eternity.
2. תָּמִיד *Tomeed*, continual, perpetual (sometimes used as an adverb).
3. נָצַח *Netsakh*, prosperous, successful.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxx. 8. | 3. Psalm lxxiv. 3. |
| 2. Lev. vi. 20. | 3. Jer. viii. 5. |
| 3. Psalm ix. 6. | 3. — xv. 18. |

PERPETUALLY.

1. כָּל הַיָּמִים *Kol hayomeem*, all the days, always.
2. לְעֹד *Lōād*, for ever.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. 1 Kings ix. 3. | 2. Amos i. 11. |
| 1. 2 Chron. vii. 16. | |

PERPLEXED.

נִבְּוֹךְ *Novookh*, perplexed, entangled.
 Esth. iii. 15. | Joel i. 18.

PERPLEXITY.

מִבְּוֹכָה *Mëvookhoh*, perplexity.
 Isa. xxii. 5. | Mic. vii. 4.

PERSECUTE -ED.

רָדַף *Rodaph*, to persecute, pursue,
 follow after; in all passages,
 except:—

דָּלַק *Dolak*, to inflame, kindle.
 Psalm x. 2.

PERSECUTION.

נִרְדָּפְנוּ *Nirdophnoo*, we are persecuted.
 Lam. v. 5.

PERSECUTORS.

1. רֹדְפִים *Roudpheem*, persecutors.
2. דּוֹלְקִים *Doulkeem*, kindlers, inflamers.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Neh. ix. 11. | 1. Jer. xv. 15. |
| 2. Psalm vii. 13. | 1. — xx. 11. |
| 1. — cxix. 157. | 1. Lam. i. 3. |
| 1. — cxlii. 6. | 1. — iv. 19. |

PERSON.

1. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, animality, a person.
2. אָדָם *Odom*, mankind.
3. אִישׁ *Eesh*, a man.
4. פָּנִים *Poneem*, a face, countenance.
5. בָּעֵר *Vaar*, an ignorant man.
6. שַׁח-עֵין *Shakh-ayin*, an humble eye,
 cast down countenance.
7. בָּעַל *Baal*, master, owner.
8. נִבְזֶה *Nivzeh*, a despised, vile person.
9. נָבֵל *Novol*, a worthless person.
10. אֲנָשִׁים *Anosheem*, men.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Lev. xix. 15. | 2. Prov. vi. 12. |
| 3. Numb. xix. 18. | 4. — xviii. 5. |
| 4. Deut. xxviii. 50. | 7. — xxii. 24. |
| 3. 1 Sam. ix. 2. | 7. — xxiv. 8. |
| 4. — xxv. 35. | 9. Isa. xxxii. 5. |
| 3. 2 Sam. iv. 11. | 4. Jer. lii. 25. |
| 4. Job xiii. 8. | 2. Ezek. xliv. 25. |
| 6. — xxii. 29. | 8. Dan. xi. 21. |
| 4. — xxxii. 21. | 2. Mal. i. 8. |
| 5. Psalm xlix. 10. | |

PERSONS.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Numb. xxxi. 28, 30. | 3. 1 Sam. xxii. 18. |
| 3. Judg. ix. 2. | 3. 2 Kings x. 6, 7. |
| 10. — 4. | 4. Job xxxiv. 19. |
| 3. — 5, 18. | 4. Lam. iv. 16. |
| 3. — xx. 39. | 2. Jonah iv. 11. |
| 3. 1 Sam. ix. 22. | 10. Zeph. iii. 4. |

PERSUADE.

1. פָּתָה *Potoh*, to persuade.
2. סִוּת *Sooth*, to soothe.

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings xxii. 20, 21, | 2. 2 Chron. xxxii. 11. |
| 22. | 2. Isa. xxxvi. 18. |

PERSUADED.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. 2 Chron. xviii. 2. | 1. Prov. xxv. 15. |
|-----------------------|-------------------|

PERSUADETH.

- | |
|-----------------------|
| 2. 2 Kings xviii. 32. |
|-----------------------|

PERTAINED.

אֲשֶׁר הָיָה *Asher hoyoh*, which was.

- | | |
|---------------|------------------|
| 2 Sam. ix. 9. | 2 Kings xxiv. 7. |
|---------------|------------------|

PERTAINETH.

הָיָה *Hoyoh*, was.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|
| Deut. xxii. 5, not in
original. | 1 Sam. xxvii. 6. |
|------------------------------------|------------------|

PERTAINING.

- | |
|-------------------------------------|
| 1 Chron. xxvi. 32, not in original. |
|-------------------------------------|

PERVERSE.

1. עָקַשׁ *Ikkaish*, to pervert, make per-
 verse.
2. נָעִוָה *Nāavoh*, obstinate, obstinacy.
3. יָרַט *Yorat*, to obstruct.
4. חָוָה *Havvouth*, disasters.
5. לִזְוָה *Lezooth*, frowardness, perverse-
 ness.
6. לִזָּה *Looz*, (Niph.) to be perverse.
7. הָפַךְ *Hophakh*, (Niph.) a turning,
 changing.
8. תַּהֲפֻכּוּת *Tahapukhouth*, perversion, per-
 verseness.
9. עִוְסִים *Iveem*, perverseness.
10. עָוָה *Ivvoth*, to act perversely.

11. עִמּוֹל *Omol*, trouble, mischief.
 12. סֵלֶפֶה *Seleph*, rudeness.
 13. עוֹלָה *Avloh*, injustice, wrong.
 14. מִטְטָה *Muttoh*, malignity.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Numb. xxii. 32. | 2. Prov. xii. 8. |
| 1. Deut. xxxii. 5. | 6. — xiv. 2. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xx. 30. | 7. — xvii. 20. |
| 4. Job vi. 30. | 1. — xix. 1. |
| 1. — ix. 20. | 8. — xxxiii. 33. |
| 5. Prov. iv. 24. | 1. — xxviii. 6, 18. |
| 1. — viii. 8. | 9. Isa. xix. 14. |

PERVERSELY.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 10. 2 Sam. xix. 19. | 10. Psalm cxix. 78. |
| 10. 1 Kings viii. 47. | |

PERVERSENESS.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 11. Numb. xxiii. 21. | 6. Isa. xxx. 12. |
| 12. Prov. xi. 3. | 13. — lix. 3. |
| 12. — xv. 4. | 14. Ezek. ix. 9. |

PERVERT.

1. סָלַף *Solaph*, (Piel) to bend.
 2. נָטַח *Notoh*, (Hiph.) to turn aside.
 3. עָנַת *Irvaitth*, to subvert.
 4. שִׁנְנָה *Shinnoh*, to change, alter.
 5. עָקַשׁ *Ikkaish*, to pervert, make per-
 verse.
 6. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Piel) to turn back.
 7. הִפָּק *Hophakh*, to overthrow.
 8. גָּזַל *Gezel*, a robbery, violent act.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Deut. xvi. 19. | 2. Prov. xvii. 23. |
| 2. — xxiv. 17. | 4. — xxxi. 5. |
| 3. Job viii. 3. | 5. Mic. iii. 9. |
| 3. — xxxiv. 12. | |

PERVERTED.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. viii. 3. | 3. Jer. iii. 21. |
| 3. Job xxxiii. 27. | 7. — xxxiii. 36. |
| 6. Isa. xlvii. 10. | |

PERVERTETH.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxiii. 8. | 5. Prov. x. 9. |
| 2. Deut. xxvii. 19. | 1. — xix. 3. |

PERVERTING.

8. Eccles. v. 8.

PESTILENCE.

- דֶּבֶר *Dever*, pestilence, in all pas-
 sages.

PESTLE.

- מַכְתֵּשׁ *Makhtaish*, a pestle.
 Prov. xxvii. 22.

PETITION.

1. שְׁאִילָה *Shēailoh*, a petition, request.
 2. שְׁלָח *Shailoh*, a descendant, offspring.
- | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. i. 17. | 1. Esth. vii. 2, 3. |
| 1. — 27. | 1. — ix. 12. |
| 1. 1 Kings ii. 16, 20. | 1. Dan. vi. 7, 12, 13. |
| 1. Esth. v. 6, 7, 8. | |

PETITIONS.

- מִשְׁאָלוֹת *Mishalouth*, desires, petitions.
 1. Psalm xx. 5.

PHYSICIAN.

- רֹפֵא *Rouphai*, a physician, healer.
 Jer. viii. 22.

PHYSICIANS.

- רֹפְאִים *Rouphcem*, physicians.
- | | |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Gen. L. 2. | Job xiii. 4. |
| 2 Chron. xvi. 12. | |

PICK.

- נָקַר *Nokar*, to pierce, dig out.
 Prov. xxx. 17.

PICTURES.

1. מַשְׁעֵבִית *Masketh*, pictures.
 2. שִׁכְיֹוֹת *Sekhiyouth*, sights.
- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Numb. xxxiii. 52. | 2. Isa. ii. 16. |
| 1. Prov. xxv. 11. | |

PIECE.

- פֶּתַח *Path*, a piece; in all passages,
 except:—

1. בָּתַר *Bothor*, to cut in two, divide.
 2. פֶּלֶח *Pelakh*, a fragment.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xv. 10. | 2. 2 Sam. xi. 21. |
| 2. Judg. ix. 53. | |

PIECES.

- גְּזֵרִים *Gezoreem*, divisions, in all pas-
 sages.

PIERCE.

1. מָחַץ *Mokhats*, to wound.
 2. נָקַב *Nokav*, to bore.

3. נָקַר *Nokar*, to pierce, dig out.
 4. דָּקַר *Dokar*, to thrust through.
 5. כְּאַרִי *Kōāree*, as (like) a lion.
 6. בֹּרִיחַ *Boriakh*, fleeing, running.

1. Numb. xxiv. 8.
 2. 2 Kings xviii. 21.

2. Isa. xxxvi. 6.

PIERCED.

1. Judg. v. 26.
 3. Job xxx. 18.

5. Psalm xxii. 16.*
 4. Zech. xii. 10.

PIERCETH.

2. Job xl. 24.

PIERCING.

6. Isa. xxvii. 1.

PIERCINGS.

מִדְקָרוֹת *Madkerouth*, piercings, thrustings.

Prov. xii. 18.

* See verses 20, 21, and Isa. xxxviii. 13.

PIGEON.

1. גֹּזֶל *Gouzol*, a young pigeon.
 2. בֶּן-יוֹנָה *Ben-younoh*, the son of a dove.

1. Gen. xv. 9. | 2. Lev. xii. 6.

PIGEONS.

בְּנֵי-יוֹנָה *Benai-younoh*, children of a dove.

Lev. i. 14.
 — v. 7, 11.
 — xii. 8.

Lev. xiv. 22, 30.
 — xv. 14, 29.
 Numb. vi. 10.

PILE.

מְדוּרָה *Medooroh*, a pile, heap.

Isa. xxx. 33.

Ezek. xxiv. 9.

PILGRIMAGE.

מְגוֹרֵם *Mègooreem*, sojournings.

Gen. xlvii. 9.
 Exod. vi. 4.

Psalm cxix. 54.

PILLAR.

1. עֲמֹד *Amod*, a pillar.
 2. מַצֵּבָה *Matsaivoh*, a monument, tombstone, statue, image.

3. מְצָקִים *Metsukeem*, castings forth, pourings out.

4. נְצִיב *Netseev*, a fixture.

4. Gen. xix. 26.
 2. — xxviii. 18, 22.
 2. — xxxi. 13, 51, 52.
 2. — xxxv. 14, 20.
 1. Exod. xiii. 21, 22.
 1. — xiv. 24.
 1. — xxxiii. 9, 10.
 1. Numb. xii. 5.
 1. Deut. xxxi. 15.
 2. Judg. ix. 6.

1. Judg. xx. 40.
 2. 2 Sam. xviii. 18.
 2. 1 Kings vii. 21.
 1. 2 Kings xi. 14.
 1. Neh. ix. 12, 19.
 1. Psalm xcix. 7.
 2. Isa. xix. 19.
 1. Jer. i. 18.
 1. — iii. 21.

PILLARS.

עֲמֻדָּיִם *Amood deem*, pillars, in all passages, except:—

3. 1 Sam. ii. 8.

PILLED.

פֹּטָל *Potsal*, to pill, strip.

Gen. xxx. 37, 38.

PILLOW -S.

1. רֵאֲשׁוֹת *Rāashouth*, a support for the head, a pillow.
 2. כֶּסֶת *Kēsoth*, bed-furniture, fine covering.

1. Gen. xxviii. 11, 18. | 2. Ezek. xiii. 18, 20.
 1. 1 Sam. xix. 13, 16.

PILOTS.

חֹבְלִים *Khowleem*, shipmen, sailors.

Ezek. xxvii. 8, 23.

PINE away.

1. נָמַק *Nomak*, to melt, dissolve.
 2. זָרַב *Zoor*, to flow, issue from, run.

1. Lev. xxvi. 39.
 2. Lam. iv. 9.

1. Ezek. xxiv. 23.
 1. — xxxiii. 10.

PINING.

דָּלוּחַ *Dalloh*, exhaustion.

Isa. xxxviii. 12.

PINE branches.

עֶלֶי עֵץ שֶׁמֶן *Alai aits shemen*, the leaf of an oil tree.
 Neh. viii. 15.

PINE-tree.

תִּדְחֹר *Tidhor*, a pine-tree.

Isa. xli. 19.

Isa. lx. 13.

PIN.

יֹתָד *Yothaid*, a nail, pin.

Judg. xvi. 14.

Ezek. xv. 3.

PINS.

יֶתְחַדּוּת *Yethaidouth*, nails, pins.

Exod. xxvii. 19.

Exod. xxxix. 40.

— xxxv. 18.

Numb. iii. 37.

— xxxviii. 20, 31.

— iv. 32.

PIPE.

חֻלִּיל *Kholeel*, a tube, hollow instrument, in all passages.

PIPES.

1. נְקָבִים *Nekoveem*, holes, excavations; met., flutes.
 2. מוּטְסָקִים *Mootsokeem*, cast metal pipes.
 3. צִנְתָּרוֹת *Tsanterouth*, tubes, pipes.
 4. חֻלְלִים *Khalileem*, wind instruments.
4. 1 Kings i. 40. | 2. Zech. iv. 2.
 4. Jer. xlviii. 36. | 3. — 12.
 1. Ezek. xxviii. 13.

PIPED.

מֶחְלָלִים *Mekhalileem*, piping.

1 Kings i. 40.

PISS.

שַׁיַיִנִים *Shaiyaineem*, urine.

2 Kings xviii. 27.

Isa. xxxvi. 12.

PISSETH.

מִשְׁתֵּיתִין *Mashteen*, moisteneth.

1 Sam. xxv. 22, 34.

1 Kings xxi. 21.

1 Kings xiv. 10.

2 Kings ix. 8.

— xvi. 11.

PIT -S.

1. בְּאֵר *Beair*, a well, cavity.
2. בּוֹר *Bour*, a pit.
3. שְׂאוּל *Sheoul*, a subterranean place.
4. פַּחַח *Pakhath*, a dangerous pit, ruin.

5. שְׁחַת *Shokhath*, destruction.6. שׁוֹחְחֹה *Shookhoh*, a deep pit, slough.7. גֶּבַע *Gevé*, a cistern.8. גִּבִּים *Gaiveem*, cisterns.9. מִקְרָה *Mikhroh*, a mine.10. מַהְמֹרוּת *Mahamourouth*, flowings, torrents.

1. Gen. xiv. 10.

2. Psalm cxliii. 7.

2. — xxxvii. 20, 24.

2. Prov. i. 12.

2. Exod. xxi. 33, 34.

6. — xxii. 14.

2. Lev. xi. 36.

1. — xxiii. 27.

3. Numb. xvi. 30, 33.

5. — xxviii. 10.

2. 1 Sam. xiii. 6.

2. — 17.

4. 2 Sam. xvii. 9.

2. Isa. xiv. 15, 19.

4. — xviii. 17.

4. — xxiv. 17, 18.

2. — xxiii. 20.

7. — 22.

2. 2 Kings x. 14.

7. — xxx. 14.

2. 1 Chron. xi. 22.

5. — xxxviii. 17.

3. Job xvii. 16.

2. — 18.

5. — xxxiii. 18, 24, 28, 30.

5. — li. 14.

2. Psalm vii. 15.

6. Jer. ii. 6.

5. — ix. 15.

8. — xiv. 3.

2. — xxviii. 1.

6. — xviii. 20.

2. — xxx. 3.

2. — xli. 7, 9.

5. — 9.

4. — xlviii. 43, 44.

5. — xxxv. 7.

5. Lam. iv. 20.

2. — xl. 2.

5. Ezek. xix. 4.

1. — lv. 23.

2. — xxvi. 20.

6. — lvii. 6.

5. — xxviii. 8.

1. — lxix. 15.

2. — xxxi. 14, 16.

2. — lxxxviii. 4, 6.

2. — xxxii. 18, 23, 24, 25, 29, 30.

5. — xciv. 13.

9. Zeph. ii. 9.

6. — cxix. 85.

2. Zech. ix. 11.

10. — cxl. 10.

PITCH, Subst.

1. לָפָר *Koupher*, pitch, tar.
2. זָפֶת *Zepheth*, rosin, gum.

1. Gen. vi. 14.

2. Isa. xxxiv. 9.

2. Exod. ii. 3.

PITCH, Verb.

1. חָנַח *Khonoh*, to encamp.
2. קוּם *Koom*, (Hiph.) to establish, set up.
3. אָחַל *Ohal*, (Hiph.) to pitch a tent.
4. תָּקַע *Tokā*, to fix, fasten, drive in.
5. נָטַח *Notoh*, stretch out.

1. Numb. i. 52, 53.

2. Josh. iv. 20.

1. — ii. 2, 3.

3. Isa. xiii. 20.

1. — iii. 23, 29, 35.

4. Jer. vi. 8.

1. Deut. i. 38.

PITCHED.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| 5. Gen. xii. 8. | 1. Numb. xii. 16. |
| 3. — xiii. 12. | 1. — xxi. 10, 11. |
| 1. — xvi. 17. | 1. — xxxiii. 5, 6. |
| 5. — 25. | 1. Josh. viii. 11. |
| 4. — xxxi. 25. | 5. 2 Sam. vi. 17. |
| 1. — xxxiii. 18. | 1. — xvii. 26. |
| 1. Exod. xvii. 1. | 1. 1 Kings xx. 27, 29. |
| 1. — xix. 2. | 1. 2 Kings xxv. 1. |
| 5. — xxxiii. 7. | 5. 1 Chron. xv. 1. |
| 1. Numb. i. 51. | 5. — xvi. 1. |
| 1. — ii. 34. | 5. 2 Chron. i. 4. |
| 1. — ix. 18. | 1. Jer. lii. 4. |

PITCHER.

כַּד *Kad*, a pitcher, jar.

Gen. xxiv. 14, 15, 45. | Eccles. xii. 6.

PITCHERS.

1. כַּדִּים *Kadeem*, pitchers, jars.
 2. נִבְלִים *Nevoleem*, bottles.

1. Judg. vii. 16, 19, 20. | 2. Lam. iv. 2.

PITY, Subst. and Verb.

1. חוֹס *Khoos*, to spare.
 2. חֶמֶל *Khomal*, to have compassion.
 3. חֶסֶד *Khosed*, kindness.
 4. חֲנוּן *Khonan*, to be gracious, bestow.
 5. נוד *Nood*, to wander about, bemoan.
 6. רַחֵם *Rikhaïm*, to have mercy.
 7. חֶמְלָה *Khemloh*, compassion, pity.
 8. רַחֲמִים *Rakhameem*, mercies, affections.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Deut. vii. 16. | 2. Jer. xxi. 7. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xii. 6. | 2. Ezek. v. 11. |
| 3. Job vi. 14. | 2. — vii. 4, 9. |
| 4. — xix. 21. | 2. — viii. 18. |
| 5. Psalm lxix. 20. | 2. — ix. 5, 10. |
| 4. Prov. xix. 17. | 2. — xxxvi. 21. |
| 6. Isa. xiii. 18. | 8. Amos i. 11. |
| 7. — lxiii. 9. | 1. Jonah iv. 10. |
| 2. Jer. xv. 5. | |

PITY, Verb.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Deut. xiii. 8. | 2. Jer. xiii. 14. |
| 1. — xix. 13, 21. | 2. Joel ii. 18. |
| 1. — xxv. 12. | 2. Zech. xi. 5, 6. |
| 4. Prov. xxviii. 8. | |

PITIETH.

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| 8. Psalm cvi. 46. | 2. Lam. iii. 43. |
| 2. Lam. ii. 2, 17, 21. | 1. Ezek. xvi. 5. |

6. Psalm ciii. 13. | 2. Ezek. xxiv. 21.

PITIFUL.

רַחֲמָנוּת *Rakhamoniyouth*, pitiful.

Lam. iv. 10.

PLACE -S.

מָקוֹם *Mokoum*, place, city, town, in all passages.

PLACE, high.

בֹּמֹחַ *Bomoh*, a high place for profane sacrifice; in all passages, except:—

שֹׁפְעִי *Shephee*, a steep place.

Numb. xxiii. 3.

PLACES, high.

בֹּמוֹת *Bomouth*, high places for profane sacrifice, in all passages.

PLACES, waste.

חֲרוּבוֹת *Khorvouth*, desolations, ruins.

Isa. v. 17.
— li. 3.

Isa. lii. 9.
— lviii. 12.

PLAGUE, Verb.

1. נָגַף *Nogaph*, to defeat, overthrow.
 2. נָגַע *Nogā*, to touch; met., smite with a plague.
 3. מַגָּפָה *Magaphoh*, a plague, pestilence.
 1. Psalm lxxxix. 23.

PLAGUED.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xii. 17. | 3. 1 Chron. xxi. 17. |
| 1. Exod. xxxii. 35. | 2. Psalm lxxxiii. 5, 14. |
| 1. Josh. xxiv. 5. | |

PLAGUE, Subst.

1. נֶגֶעַ *Negā*, a touch; met., a plague.
 2. נֶגֶפָה *Negeph*, a sore (severe) calamity.

3. מַכָּה *Makkoh*, a stroke, blow.

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xi. 1. | 2. Numb. xxv. 8. |
| 2. — xii. 13. | 3. Deut. xxviii. 61. |
| 2. — xxx. 12. | 2. Josh. xxii. 17. |
| 1. Lev. xiii. 3, 5, 6, 29, | 2. 1 Sam. vi. 4. |
| 30, 31, 32, 44, 50, | 2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 21. |
| 51, 55, 57, 58. | 1. 1 Kings viii. 37, 38. |
| 1. — xiv. 35, 37, 48. | 2. 1 Chron. xxi. 22. |
| 2. Numb. viii. 19. | 2. 2 Chron. xxi. 14. |
| 3. — xi. 33. | 1. Psalm xci. 10. |
| 2. — xiv. 37. | 2. — cvi. 29, 30. |
| 2. — xvi. 46, 47, 48, | 2. Zech. xiv. 12, 18. |
| 49, 50. | |

PLAGUES.

1. נִגְעִים *Negoem*, plagues.
 2. מַגְפֹּת *Magaiphouth*, pestilences, plagues.
 3. מַכָּה *Makkoh*, a stroke, blow.
 4. מַכּוּת *Makkouth*, strokes, blows.
 5. דֶּבֶר *Dever*, a pestilence.
- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xii. 17. | 3. 1 Sam. iv. 8. |
| 2. Exod. ix. 14. | 4. Jer. xix. 8. |
| 3. Lev. xxvi. 21. | 4. — xlix. 17. |
| 4. Deut. xxviii. 59. | 4. — l. 13. |
| 4. — xxix. 22. | 5. Hos. xiii. 14. |

PLAIN.

1. תָּם *Tom*, perfect.
 2. מִישׁוֹר *Meeshour*, straight.
 3. נָכוֹן *Nokhouakh*, correct, upright.
 4. סְלִיל *Solool*, a raised pathway.
 5. שׁוּוֹחַ *Shoveh*, level, equal.
 6. בָּאֵר *Boair*, to clear, explain.
- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxv. 27. | 5. Isa. xxviii. 25. |
| 2. Psa. m. xxvii. 11. | 2. — xl. 4. |
| 3. Prov. viii. 9. | 2. Jer. xlviii. 21. |
| 4. — xv. 19. | 6. Hab. ii. 2. |

PLAIN, Subst.

1. בִּקְעָה *Bikoh*, a valley.
2. קִכּוֹר *Kikor*, a plain, circle, level tract of land.
- אֵילֹון *Ailoun*, a grove of oaks.
4. עֲרֻבָה *Arovoh*, a desert, mixture.
5. אֶבֶל *Ovail*, waste ground.
6. מִישׁוֹר *Meeshour*, level ground.
7. שְׁפִלָּה *Shéphailoh*, low ground.
8. עֲבְרוּת *Avrouth*, a passage.

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xi. 2. | ס. z Sam. xv. 28. |
| 2. — xiii. 10, 11, 12. | 2. — xviii. 23. |
| 3. — 18. | 2. 1 Kings vii. 46. |
| 3. — xiv. 13. | 6. — xx. 23, 25. |
| 2. — xix. 17, 25. | 4. 2 Kings xxv. 4. |
| 4. Josh. xi. 16. | 2. Neh. iii. 22. |
| 3. Judg. ix. 6. | 7. Jer. xvii. 26. |
| 5. — xi. 33. | 6. — xxi. 13. |
| 3. 1 Sam. x. 3. | 6. — xlviii. 8. |
| 4. — xxxiii. 24. | 4. — lii. 7. |
| 4. 2 Sam. ii. 29. | 1. Ezek. iii. 22, 23. |
| 4. — iv. 7. | 1. — viii. 4. |

PLAINS.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 3. Gen. xviii. 1. | 4. 2 Sam. xvii. 16. |
| 4. Numb. xxii. 1. | 4. 2 Kings xxv. 5. |
| 4. — xxvi. 63. | 7. 1 Chron. xxvii. 28. |
| 4. — xxxi. 12. | 6. 2 Chron. ix. 27. |
| 4. — xxxiii. 48, 50. | 4. — xxvi. 10. |
| 4. — xxxv. 1. | 4. Jer. xxxiv. 5. |
| 4. — xxxvi. 13. | 4. — lii. 8. |
| 4. Deut. xxxiv. 1, 8. | |

PLAINLY.

1. אָמַר *Omar*, to say (verb repeated).
2. בָּאֵר הַיָּטִב *Boair haitaiv*, well explained.
3. גָּלָה *Goloh*, (Niph.) to be revealed (verb repeated).
4. נָבַד *Nogad*, (Hiph.) to declare (verb repeated).
5. פָּרַשׁ *Porash* (Chaldee), to expound.
6. צִחּוֹת *Tsakhouth*, clear things.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxi. 5. | 4. 1 Sam. x. 16. |
| 2. Deut. xxvii. 8. | 5. Ezra iv. 18. |
| 3. 1 Sam. ii. 27. | 6. Isa. xxxii. 4. |

PLAISTER.

- מָרַח *Morakh*, to soften, rub.
Isa. xxxviii. 21.

PLAISTER or PLASTER, Verb.

1. טָוַח *Tooakh*, to plaster.
 2. קָוֵד *Seed*, to cover with lime.
1. Lev. xiv. 42. | 2. Deut. xxvii. 2, 4.

PLAISTERED.

1. Lev. xiv. 43, 48.

PLAISTER or PLASTER, Subst.

1. קָוֵד *Seed*, lime, whitewash.
 2. גִּירָא *Geero* (Syriac), plaster.
1. Deut. xxvii. 2. | 2. Dan. v. 5.

PLANES.

- מִקְצָעוֹת *Maktsoouth*, graving-tools.
Isa. xlv. 13.

PLANETS.

- מַזְלוֹת *Mazolouth*, planets.
2 Kings xxiii. 5.

PLANKS.

1. צִלְעוֹת *Tsalouth*, ribs, sidebeams.
 2. עֵץ *Aits*, a tree, wood.
 3. עֲבִים *Ubeem*, thresholds.
- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings vi. 15. | 3. Ezek. xli. 26. |
| 2. Ezek. xli. 25. | |

PLANT, Subst.

1. שֵׁיחַ *Seeakh*, a shrub.
2. { נֶטֶע *Neta*, } a plant.
מָטֶע *Mato*, }
3. יוֹנֵיק *Younuik*, a sucker.
4. שׁוֹרֵיק *Souraik*, a choice vine.
5. שְׁהִילִים *Shethileem*, flourishing plants.
6. שְׁלוּחַ *Shilooakh*, a shoot.
7. נִטְעֵשׁ *Notesh*, the shoot of a vine.

- | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. ii. 5. | 3. Isa. liii. 2. |
| 2. Job xiv. 9. | Jer. ii. 21, not in original. |
| 2. Isa. v. 7. | 2. Ezek. xxxiv. 29. |
| 2. — xvii. 11. | |

PLANTS.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. 1 Chron. iv. 23. | 4. Isa. xvi. 8. |
| 5. Psalm cxxviii. 3. | 2. — xvii. 10. |
| 2. — cxliv. 12. | 7. Jer. xlviii. 32. |
| 6. Cant. iv. 13. | 2. Ezek. xxxi. 4. |

PLANT, Verb.

1. נָטַע *Nota*, to plant.
2. שָׁתַל *Shothal*, to cause to flourish.
3. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, place.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Ezek. xvii. 22, 23.

PLANTED.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Psalm i. 3. | 3. Ezek. xvii. 5. |
| 2. — xcii. 13. | 2. — xix. 10, 13. |
| 2. Jer. xvii. 8, 10. | 2. Hos. ix. 13. |

PLANTEDST.

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Deut. vi. 11. | 1. Psalm xlv. 4. |
|------------------|------------------|

PLANTETH.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Prov. xxxi. 16. | 1. Isa. xlv. 14. |
|--------------------|------------------|

PLANTERS.

נִטְעִים *Nouteem*, planters.

Jer. xxxi. 5.

PLANTING.

1. מְטַעַי *Mattoae*, my plantings.
 2. מְטַע *Matta*, planting.
- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1. Isa. lx. 21. | 2. Isa. lxi. 3. |
|-----------------|-----------------|

PLANTINGS.

מְטָעִים *Mattoem*, plantings.
Mic. i. 6.

PLANTATION.

מְטָע *Matto*, a plantation.
Ezek. xvii. 7.

PLAT.

חֶלְקָה *Khelkoh*, a portion of ground.
2 Kings ix. 26.

PLATE.

צִיץ *Tseets*, a shining piece of metal.
Exod. xxviii. 36. | Lev. viii. 9.
— xxxix. 30.

PLATES.

1. פָּחִים *Pakheem*, plates of metal.
 2. סְרָנִים *Seroneem*, ornaments.
- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxix. 3. | Jer. x. 9, not in original. |
| 1. Numb. xvi. 38. | |
| 2. 1 Kings vii. 30. | |

PLAY.

1. צָחַק *Tsohak*, to make fun.
2. זָנָה *Zonoh*, to indulge, support.
3. נָגַן *Nagain*, to sing, play on an instrument.
4. הִשְׁתַּבֵּחַ *Hishtago*, to go mad.
5. שָׂחַק *Sokhak*, to laugh.
6. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen.
7. שָׁעָשַׁע *Shiasha*, to attend.
8. סָכַל *Sokhal*, to act foolishly.
9. תָּפַח *Tophaph*, to beat a drum.

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxii. 6. | 5. Job xli. 5. |
| 2. Deut. xxii. 21. | 3. Psalm xxxiii. 3. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xvi. 16, 17. | 5. — civ. 26. |
| 4. — xxi. 15. | 7. Isa. xi. 8. |
| 5. 2 Sam. ii. 14. | 3. Ezek. xxxiii. 32. |
| 5. — vi. 21. | 2. Hos. iii. 3. |
| 6. — x. 12. | 2. — iv. 15. |
| 5. Job xl. 20. | |

PLAYED.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxviii. 24. | 5. 2 Sam. vi. 5. |
| 2. Judg. xix. 2. | 3. 2 Kings iii. 15. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xvi. 23. | 5. 1 Chron. xiii. 8. |
| 5. — xviii. 7. | 2. Jer. iii. 1, 6, 8. |
| 3. — 10. | 2. Ezek. xvi. 28. |
| 3. — xix. 9. | 2. — xxiii. 5, 19. |
| 8. 1 Sam. xxvi. 21. | 2. Hos. ii. 5. |

PLAYEDST.

2. Ezek. xvi. 15, 16.

PLAYETH.

2. Ezek. xxiii. 44.

PLAYING.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 3. 1 Sam. xvi. 18. | 2. Jer. ii. 20. |
| 5. 1 Chron. xv. 29. | 2. Ezek. xvi. 41. |
| 9. Psalm lxviii. 25. | 5. Zech. viii. 5. |

PLAYER.

מְנַגֵּן *Menagain*, a player or singer.

- 1 Sam. xvi. 16.

PLAYERS.

1. לְנָגִים *Nougneem*, singers, players.
 2. הַלְלִים *Khoulleem*, players on wind instruments.

1. Psalm lxviii. 25. | 2. Psalm lxxxvii. 7.

PLEA.

דֵּין *Deen*, justice.

- Deut. xvii. 8.

PLEAD.

1. יָכַח *Yokhakh*, to correct.
 2. שָׁפַט *Shophat*, to judge.
 3. רִיב *Reev*, to contend.
 4. דָּעַן *Decn*, to judge.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Judg. vi. 31, 32. | 2. Isa. lxvi. 16. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xxiv. 15. | 3. Jer. ii. 9, 29. |
| 3. Job xiii. 19. | 2. — 35. |
| 1. — xvi. 21. | 3. — xii. 1. |
| 1. — xix. 5. | 2. — xxv. 31. |
| 3. — xxiii. 6. | 4. — xxx. 13. |
| 3. Psalm xxxv. 1. | 3. — l. 34. |
| 3. — xliii. 1. | 3. — li. 36. |
| 3. — lxxiv. 22. | 2. Ezek. xvii. 20. |
| 3. — cxix. 154. | 2. — xx. 35, 36. |
| 3. Prov. xxii. 23. | 2. — xxxviii. 22. |
| 4. — xxiii. 11. | 3. Hos. ii. 2. |
| 4. — xxxi. 9. | 2. Joel iii. 2. |
| 3. Isa. i. 17. | 3. Mic. vi. 2. |
| 3. — iii. 13. | 3. — vii. 9. |
| 2. — xliii. 26. | |

PLEADED.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 3. 1 Sam. xxv. 39. | 2. Ezek. xx. 36. |
| 2. Lam. iii. 58. | |

PLEADETH.

3. Isa. li. 22. | 2. Isa. lix. 4.

PLEADING.

3. Job xiii. 6.

PLEASANT.

1. נָעִם *Nouam*, pleasant.
 2. חֶמֶד *Khemed*, desirable.
 3. תַּאֲוָה *Tādvoh*, an object of desire.
 4. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
 5. חַן *Khain*, grace.
 6. מֶגֶד *Meged*, excellence, excellent.
 7. שִׁישָׁע *Shiasha*, attention, delight.
 8. אֶנֶג *Auneg*, pleasure.
 9. חֶפֶץ *Khaiphets*, a wish.
 10. נְאוּת *Nəouth*, pleasant places.
 11. יָפָה *Yophoh*, beautiful.
 12. צְבִי *Tsèvee*, majestic.
 13. נוֹה *Noveh*, a choice habitation.
 14. עֶרֶב *Oraiv*, a mixture; met., agreeable, sweet.

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. ii. 9. | 7. Isa. v. 7. |
| 3. — iii. 6. | 8. — xiii. 22. |
| 1. — xlix. 15. | 1. — xvii. 10. |
| 1. 2 Sam. i. 23, 26. | 2. — xxxii. 12. |
| 2. 1 Kings xx. 6. | 9. — liv. 12. |
| 4. 2 Kings ii. 19. | 2. — lxiv. 11. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxxii. 27. | 2. Jer. iii. 19. |
| 1. Psalm xvi. 6. | 2. — xii. 10. |
| 1. — lxxxi. 2. | 10. — xxiii. 10. |
| 2. — cvi. 24. | 2. — xxv. 34. |
| 1. — cxxxiii. 1. | 7. — xxxi. 20. |
| 1. — cxxxv. 3. | 2. Lam. i. 7, 10, 11. |
| 1. — cxlvii. 1. | 2. — ii. 4. |
| 1. Prov. ii. 10. | 2. Ezek. xxvi. 12. |
| 5. — v. 19. | 11. — xxxiii. 32. |
| 1. — ix. 17. | 12. Dan. viii. 9. |
| 1. — xv. 26. | 2. — x. 3. |
| 1. — xvi. 24. | 2. — xi. 38. |
| 1. — xxii. 18. | 2. Hos. ix. 6. |
| 1. — xxiv. 4. | 13. — 13. |
| 4. Eccles. xi. 7. | 2. Joel iii. 5. |
| 1. Cant. i. 16. | 2. Amos v. 11. |
| 6. — iv. 13, 16. | 8. Mic. ii. 9. |
| 1. — vii. 6. | 2. Nah. ii. 9. |
| 6. — 13. | 2. Zech. vii. 14. |
| 2. Isa. ii. 16. | 14. Mal. iii. 4. |

PLEASANTNESS.

1. Prov. iii. 17.

PLEASE.

1. רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to be willing.
 2. יָטַב *Yotav*, to do good.
 3. רָעָה *Rōoh*, to be neighbourly, sociable.
 4. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
 5. חֶפֶץ *Khophats*, to delight, desire.
 6. יֹשָׁר *Yoshar*, to be upright.

7. יָאֵל *Yaal*, to resolve.
 8. שֹׁפָח *Sophak*, to clap hands.
 9. שֹׁפָר *Shophar* (Chaldee), to please.
 10. עָרַב *Orav*, to be agreeable.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Exod. xxi. 8. | 4. Esth. viii. 5. |
| 6. Numb. xxiii. 27. | 4. — ix. 13. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xx. 13. | 7. Job vi. 9. |
| 7. 2 Sam. vii. 29. | 1. — xx. 10. |
| 5. 1 Kings xxi. 6. | 2. Psalm lxix. 31. |
| 7. 1 Chron. xvii. 27. | 1. Prov. xvi. 7. |
| 1. 2 Chron. x. 7. | 5. Cant. ii. 7. |
| 4. Neh. ii. 5, 7. | 5. — iii. 5. |
| 4. Esth. i. 19. | 5. — viii. 4. |
| 4. — iii. 9. | 8. Isa. ii. 6. |
| 4. — v. 8. | 5. — lv. 11. |
| 4. — vii. 3. | 5. — lvi. 4. |

PLEASED.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxviii. 8. | 6. 1 Kings ix. 12. |
| 1. — xxxiii. 10. | 6. 2 Chron. xxx. 4. |
| 2. — xxxiv. 18. | 2. Neh. ii. 6. |
| 2. — xlv. 16. | 2. Esth. i. 21. |
| 4. Numb. xxiv. 1. | 2. — ii. 4, 9. |
| 2. Deut. i. 23. | 2. — v. 14. |
| 2. Josh. xxii. 30. | 1. Psalm xl. 13. |
| 5. Judg. xiii. 23. | 2. — li. 9. |
| 6. — xiv. 7. | 5. — cxv. 3. |
| 7. 1 Sam. xii. 22. | 5. — cxxxv. 6. |
| 6. — xviii. 20, 26. | 5. Isa. liii. 10. |
| 2. 2 Sam. iii. 36. | 9. Dan. vi. 1. |
| 6. — xvii. 4. | 5. Jonah i. 14. |
| 6. — xix. 6. | 1. Mic. vi. 7. |
| 2. 1 Kings iii. 10. | 1. Mal. i. 8. |

PLEASED, well.

5. Isa. xlii. 21.

PLEASETH.

- | | |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Gen. xvi. 6. | 2. Esth. ii. 4. |
| 4. — xx. 15. | 4. Eccles. vii. 26. |
| 6. Judg. xiv. 3. | 5. — viii. 3. |

PLEASING.

4. Esth. viii. 5. | 10. Hos. ix. 4.

PLEASURE.

1. עֵדֶן *Eden*, pleasure.
 2. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, animality, life.
 3. רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to be willing, desire.
 4. רְעוּת *Reooth* (Chaldee), friendly.
 5. רָצוֹן *Rotsoon*, will, favour.
 6. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
 7. חֶפֶץ *Khaphets*, delight.
 8. שִׂמְחָה *Simkhoh*, joy, gladness.

9. חֶשֶׁק *Khaishek*, strong desire.
 10. עָרַב *Orav*, to be agreeable.
 11. אִוֶּת נֶפֶשׁ *Avuth nephesh*, intense desire.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xviii. 12. | 8. Prov. xxi. 17. |
| 2. Deut. xxiii. 24. | 8. Eccles. ii. 1. |
| 3. 1 Chron. xxix. 17. | 7. — v. 4. |
| 4. Ezra v. 17. | 7. — xii. 1. |
| 5. — x. 11. | 9. Isa. xxi. 4. |
| 5. Neh. ix. 37. | 7. — xlv. 28. |
| 5. Esth. i. 8. | 7. — xlv. 10. |
| 7. Job xxi. 21. | 7. — xlviii. 14. |
| 6. — 25. | 7. — liii. 10. |
| 7. — xxii. 3. | 7. — lviii. 3, 13. |
| 7. Psalm v. 4. | 11. Jer. ii. 24. |
| 7. — xxxv. 27. | 7. — xxii. 28. |
| 7. — li. 18. | 2. — xxxiv. 16. |
| 3. — cii. 14. | 7. — xlviii. 38. |
| 5. — ciii. 21. | 10. Ezek. xvi. 37. |
| 2. — cv. 22. | 7. — xviii. 23, 32. |
| 7. — cxi. 2. | 7. — xxxiii. 11. |
| 7. — cxlvii. 10. | 7. Hos. viii. 8. |
| 3. — cxli. 11. | 3. Hag. i. 8. |
| 3. — cxlix. 4. | 7. Mal. i. 10. |

PLEASURES.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 6. Job xxxvi. 11. | 1. Psalm xxxvi. 8. |
| 8. Psalm xvi. 11. | 1. Isa. xlvii. 8. |

PLEDGE.

1. עֲרֹבֹן *Airovoun*, a pledge to keep a promise.
 2. חֲבֹל *Khavoul*, a pledge to borrow money.
 3. עָבַט *Ovat*, to change, exchange.
 4. עָרַב *Orav*, to be agreeable.
 5. עֲרֻבָּה *Aruboh*, a surety, security.

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxviii. 17, 18, 20. | 2. Job xxii. 6. |
| 2. Exod. xxii. 26. | 2. — xxiv. 3, 9. |
| 2. Deut. xxiv. 6. | 2. Prov. xx. 16. |
| 3. — 10, 11, 12, 13. | 2. — xxvii. 13. |
| 2. — 17. | 2. Ezek. xviii. 7, 12, 16. |
| 5. 1 Sam. xvii. 18. | 2. — xxxiii. 15. |
| | 2. Amos ii. 8. |

PLEDGES.

4. 2 Kings xviii. 23. | 4. Isa. xxxvi. 8.

PLEIADES.

כִּימָח *Keemoh*, a constellation of stars.

- Job ix. 9. | Job xxxviii. 31.

PLENTEOUS.

1. חֶמְצִים *Kemotseem*, heaps.
 2. דֹּחַר *Houthair*, superfluity.

3. הַרְבֵּה *Harbeh*, much, plenty.
 4. שֶׁמֶן *Shomain*, fat, fertile.
 5. { רֹב *Rouv*, } abundant.
 { רַב *Rav*, }
 6. בְּרִיחַ *Bèriah*, fresh.
 7. שָׂבַע *Soro*, satiety.
 8. מוֹתֵר *Mouthair*, superfluous.
 9. מִקְוֶה *Mikvoh*, a collection.
 10. הוֹצֵפוֹת *Touaphouth*, weariness.
 11. נְדֻבוֹת *Nedovouth*, free-will.
 12. כַּרְמֶל *Karmel*, a choice vineyard.

7. Gen. xli. 34. 5. Psalm ciii. 8.
 1. ——— 47. 3. ——— cxxx. 7.
 2. Deut. xxviii. 11. 4. Isa. xxx. 23.
 2. ——— xxx. 9. 6. Hab. i. 16.
 5. Psalm lxxxvi. 5, 15.

PLENTEOUSNESS.

7. Gen. xli. 53. | 8. Prov. xxi. 5.

PLENTIFUL.

11. Psalm lxviii. 9. | 12. Jer. ii. 7.
 12. Isa. xvi. 10. | 12. ——— xlviii. 33.

PLENTIFULLY.

5. Job xxvi. 3. | 2. Psalm xxxi. 23.

PLENTY.

5. Gen. xxvii. 28. 5. Job xxxvii. 23.
 7. ——— xli. 29, 30, 31. 7. Prov. iii. 10.
 9. Lev. xi. 36. 7. ——— xxviii. 19.
 3. 1 Kings x. 11. 7. Jer. xlv. 17.
 5. 2 Chron. xxxi. 10. 7. Joel ii. 26.
 10. Job xxii. 25.

PLOTTETH.

- זָמַם *Zomam*, to devise evil.
 Psalm xxxvii. 12.

PLOW.

1. חֹרֶשׁ *Khorash*, to plow.
 2. חֹרְשֵׁים *Khoursheem*, plowers.

1. Deut. xxii. 10. 1. Isa. xxviii. 24.
 2. Job iv. 8. 1. Hos. x. 11.
 1. Prov. xx. 4. 1. Amos vi. 12.

PLOWED.

1. Judg. xiv. 18. 1. Hos. x. 13.
 1. Psalm cxxix. 3. 1. Mic. iii. 12.
 1. Jer. xxvi. 18. *

PLOWING.

1. 1 Kings xix. 19. | 1. Job i. 14.

PLOWING.

- נִיר *Nir*, the light.
 Prov. xxi. 4.

PLOWMAN.

- חֹרֵשׁ *Khouraish*, a plowman.
 Isa. xxviii. 24. | Amos ix. 13.

FLOWERS.

- חֹרְשֵׁים *Khoursheem*, plowers.
 Psalm cxxix. 3.

PLOWMEN.

- חֹכְרִים *Ikkoreem*, husbandmen.
 Isa. lxi. 5. | Jer. xiv. 4.

PLOWSHARES.

- חֵטֶם *Iteem*, plowshares.
 Isa. ii. 4. | Mic. iv. 3.
 Joel iii. 10.

PLUCK.

1. סָרַר *Soor*, to depart, part, quit.
 2. שָׁמַד *Shomad*, to destroy.
 3. נָתַשׁ *Notash*, to pluck up.
 4. עָקַר *Okar*, to root out.
 5. קָטַף *Kotaph*, to cut off.
 6. גָּזַל *Gozal*, to snatch away, rob.
 7. הוֹצִיא *Houtsee*, to take out.
 8. נָסַח *Nosakh*, to scatter about.
 9. תָּקַן *Tokan*, to set in order, arrange.
 10. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to finish, consume.
 11. אָרָה *Oroh*, to select.
 12. שָׁוָה *Shōoh*, to lay waste.
 13. נָתַק *Notak*, to break off, burst asunder.
 14. טָרַף *Toraph*, to tear.
 15. שָׁלַח *Sholaph*, to draw out, take off.
 16. מָרַט *Morat*, to bare, strip.
 17. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to cast off, away.
 18. נָצַל *Notsal*, to deliver.
 19. הָרַס *Horas*, to break down, pull down.

1. Lev. i. 16.
2. Numb. xxxiii. 52.
5. Deut. xxiii. 25.
3. 2 Chron. vii. 20.
6. Job xxiv. 9.
7. Psalm xxv. 15.
8. — lli. 5.
10. — lxxiv. 11.
11. — lxxx. 12.
4. Eccles. iii. 2.
3. Jer. xii. 14, 17.

3. Jer. xviii. 7.
9. — xxii. 24.
3. — xxiv. 6.
3. — xxxi. 28.
19. — xlii. 13.
3. — xlv. 4.
12. Ezek. xvii. 9.
13. — xxiii. 34.
6. Mic. iii. 2.
3. — v. 14.

PLUCKED.

14. Gen. viii. 11.
7. Exod. iv. 7.
8. Deut. xxviii. 63.
15. Ruth iv. 7.
6. 2 Sam. xxiii. 21.
6. 1 Chron. xi. 23.
16. Ezra ix. 3.
16. Neh. xiii. 25.
17. Job xxix. 17.
16. Isa. L. 6.
13. Jer. vi. 29.
3. — xii. 15.
3. — xxxi. 40.
3. Ezek. xix. 12.
16. Dan. vii. 4.
4. — 8.
3. — xi. 4.
18. Amos iv. 11.
18. Zech. iii. 2.

PLUCKETH.

19. Prov. xiv. 1.

PLUMBLINE.

אָנוּךְ *Anokh*, a plummet.

Amos vii. 7, 8.

PLUMMET.

1. מִשְׁקָלֶת *Mishkouleth*, a balance-weight.
2. אֶבֶן בְּדִיל *Even bēdele*, a mineral, ore, stone.

1. 2 Kings xxi. 13.
1. Isa. xxviii. 17.
2. Zech. iv. 10.

PLUNGE.

טָבַל *Toval*, to dip.

Job ix. 31.

POINT, Verb.

תָּאָחַ *Tōōh*, to mark.

Numb. xxxiv. 7, 8.

POINT, Subst.

1. הוֹלָיִךְ *Houlaik*, going.
 2. עֲמַת *Ummath*, corresponding to, like.
 3. אֵט *Ait*, an iron pen.
1. Gen. xxv. 32. | 3. Jer. xvii. 1.

POINTS.

2. Eccles. v. 16.

POINTED.

Job xli. 30, not in original.

POISON.

1. חַמָּה *Khaimoh*, fury.
2. ראשׁ *Roush*, the head.

1. Deut. xxxii. 24, 33.
1. Job vi. 4.
2. — xx. 16.
1. Psalm lviii. 4.
1. — cxi. 3.

POLE.

גָּם *Nais*, a pole, an ensign.

Numb. xxi. 8, 9.

POLICY.

שַׁיְחֵל *Saikhel*, prudence.

Dan. viii. 25.

POLISHED.

1. חָטַב *Khotav*, to cut, hew wood.
2. חָדָה *Khaddoh*, sharp.
3. קָלַל *Kolal*, to lighten.
4. גָּזַרָה *Gezairoh*, cutting.

1. Psalm cxliv. 12.
2. Isa. xlix. 2.
3. Dan. x. 6.

POLISHING.

4. Lam. iv. 7.

POLL.

גִּלְגֹּלֶת *Gulgouleth*, a skull.

Numb. i. 2, 18, 20, 22. | Numb. iii. 47.

POLLS.

גִּלְגֹּלוּת *Gulgelouth*, skulls.

1 Chron. xxiii. 3, 24.

POLL.

1. כָּסַם *Kosam*, to cut, separate, crop.
2. גִּזַּז *Gozaz*, to shear.
3. גָּלַח *Golakh*, to shave.

1. Ezek. xlv. 20.
2. Mic. i. 16.

POLLED.

3. 2 Sam. xiv. 26.

POLLUTE.

1. חָלַל *Khillail*, to profane.
2. חָנַף *Khonaph*, to flatter.

3. **טמא** *Timmai*, to defile.
 4. **גָּאַל** *Gōäl*, to pollute.*
 5. **בָּגַס** *Boos*, to tread down.
 6. **עָקַב** *Ohav*, to withhold, hold back.

1. Num. xviii. 32.
 2. — xxxv. 33.
 3. Jer. vii. 30.
 1. Ezek. vii. 21, 22.
 1. — xiii. 19.
 3. — xx. 31.

1. Ezek. xx. 39.
 3. — xxiii. 30.
 3. — xxxvi. 18.
 1. — xxxix. 7.
 1. — xlv. 7.
 1. Dan. xi. 31.

POLLUTED.

1. Exod. xx. 25.
 3. 2 Kings xxiii. 16.
 3. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 14.
 4. Ezra ii. 62.
 4. Neh. vii. 64.
 2. Psalm cvi. 38.
 1. Isa. xlvii. 6.
 1. — xlviii. 11.
 3. Jer. ii. 23.
 2. — iii. 1, 2.
 1. — xxxiv. 16.
 1. Lam. ii. 2.
 4. — iv. 14.
 3. Ezek. iv. 14.

3. Ezek. xiv. 11.
 5. — xvi. 6, 22.
 1. — xx. 9, 13, 14, 16,
 21, 22, 24.
 3. — 26, 30.
 3. — xxiii. 17.
 6. Hos. vi. 8.
 3. — ix. 4.
 3. Amos vii. 17.
 3. Mic. ii. 10.
 4. Zeph. iii. 1.
 1. — 4.
 4. Mal. i. 7, 12.

POLLUTING.

1. Isa. lvi. 2. | 1. Isa. lvi. 6.

POLLUTION.

טְמֵאִיּוֹה *Tēmaioh*, uncleanness.

Ezek. xxii. 10.

* The Author has to observe, that the primary sense of this verb is "to redeem," but the punctuation in these passages changes its meaning.

POMEGRANATE.

רִמּוֹן *Rimoun*, a pomegranate, in all passages.

POMEGRANATES.

רִמּוֹנִים *Rimouneem*, pomegranates, in all passages.

POMMELS.

גִּלּוּת *Gulouth*, bowls.

2 Chron. iv. 12.

POMP.

1. **שׁוּׁון** *Shooun*, a tumultuous noise.
 2. **גּוּׁון** *Gooun*, pride, arrogance.

1. Isa. v. 14.
 2. — xiv. 11.
 2. Ezek. vii. 24.

2. Ezek. xxx. 18.
 2. — xxxii. 12.
 2. — xxxiii. 28.

PONDER.

1. **פָּלַס** *Polas*, to balance, weigh.
 2. **תָּכַן** *Tokhan*, to arrange, examine.
 1. Prov. iv. 26. | 1. Prov. v. 6.

PONDERETH.

1. Prov. v. 21. | 2. Prov. xxiv. 12.
 2. — xxi. 2.

PONDS.

אֲגָמִים *Agameem*, ponds full of reeds.

- Exod. vii. 19. | Isa. xix. 10.
 — viii. 5.

POOL.

1. **בִּרְאִיָּה** *Beraikhoh*, a pool of water.
 2. **אֲגָם** *Agom*, a pond full of reeds.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Isa. xxxv. 7. | 2. Isa. xli. 18.

POOLS.

1. **בִּרְאִיָּה** *Beraikhouth*, pools of water.
 2. **מִקְרָיָה** *Mikrath*, gatherings.
 3. **בִּרְאִיָּה** *Berokhouth*, blessings.
 4. **אֲגָמִים** *Agameem*, ponds full of reeds.

2. Exod. vii. 19. | 4. Isa. xiv. 23.
 3. Psalm lxxxiv. 6. | 4. — xlii. 15.
 1. Eccles. ii. 6.

POOR.

1. **דָּל** *Dol*, exhausted; met., poor.
 2. **עֲרִיּוֹן** *Eryoun*, needy.
 3. { **עָנִי** *Onee*, } afflicted;
 { **עָנִיִּין** *Anoyin* (Syriac), } met., poor.
 4. **מִשְׁכֵּין** *Miskain*, a creditable, profitable, poor person.
 5. **מוֹקֵחַ** *Mookh*, to be reduced in circumstances.
 6. **רֹשֶׁשׁ** *Roshash*, (Hith.) to impoverish himself.
 7. **רֹשׁ** *Rosh*, an impoverished person.
 8. **חַלְאִיָּה** *Khailaikhoh*, dejected, wounded in spirit.
 9. **עָנוּיִם** *Anoveem*, meek.
 10. **מַחְסוּר** *Makhsour*, want, deficiency.
 11. **חַלְאִיָּה** *Khailkoem*, very miserable, cast down, dejected.

1. Gen. xli. 19.
3. Exod. xxii. 25.
1. — xxiii. 3.
2. — 6, 11.
1. — xxx. 15.
1. Lev. xiv. 21.
3. — xix. 10.
1. — 15.
3. — xxiii. 22.
5. — xxv. 25, 35, 39, 47.
2. Deut. xv. 4, 7, 9, 11.
3. — xxiv. 12, 14, 15.
1. Judg. vi. 15.
1. Ruth iii. 10.
6. 1 Sam. ii. 7.
1. — 8.
7. — xviii. 23.
7. 2 Sam. xii. 1, 3, 4.
1. 2 Kings xxv. 12.
2. Esth. ix. 22.
2. Job v. 15.
1. — 16.
1. — xx. 10, 19.
3. — xxiv. 4, 9, 14.
3. — xxix. 12.
2. — 16.
2. — xxx. 25.
1. — xxxi. 16, 19.
1. — xxxiv. 19, 28.
3. — xxxvi. 6, 15.
2. Psalm ix. 18.
3. — x. 2.
8. — 8.
3. — 9.
11. — 10.
8. — 14.
3. — xii. 5.
3. — xiv. 6.
3. — xxxiv. 6.
3. — xxxv. 10.
3. — xxxvii. 14.
3. — xl. 17.
1. — xli. 1.
2. — xlix. 2.
3. — lxviii. 10.
3. — lxix. 29.
9. — 33.
3. — lxx. 5.
3. — lxxii. 2, 4, 12.
1. — 13.
3. — lxxiv. 19, 21.
1. — lxxxii. 3, 4.
3. — lxxxvi. 1.
2. — cvii. 41.
3. — cix. 16, 22.
2. — 31.
2. — cxii. 9.
1. — cxiii. 7.
2. — cxxxii. 15.
3. — cxl. 12.
7. Prov. x. 4.
1. — 15.

6. Prov. xiii. 7.
7. — 8, 23.
7. — xiv. 20.
9. — 21.
1. — 31.
2. — 31.
7. — xvii. 5.
7. — xviii. 23.
7. — xix. 1.
1. — 4.
7. — 7, 22.
1. — xxi. 13.
10. — 17.
7. — xxii. 2, 7.
1. — 9, 16, 22.
3. — 22.
7. — xxviii. 3, 6.
1. — 8, 11, 15.
7. — 27.
1. — xxix. 7.
7. — 13.
1. — 14.
6. — xxx. 9.
1. — 14.
3. — xxxi. 9, 20.
4. Eccles. iv. 13.
7. — 14.
7. — v. 8.
3. — vi. 8.
4. — ix. 15, 16.
3. Isa. iii. 14, 15.
3. — x. 2, 30.
1. — xi. 4.
1. — xiv. 30.
3. — 32.
1. — xxv. 4.
3. — xxvi. 6.
2. — xxix. 19.
9. — xxxii. 7.
3. — xli. 17.
3. — lviii. 7.
3. — lxvi. 2.
2. Jer. ii. 34.
1. — v. 4.
2. — xx. 13.
3. — xxii. 16.
1. — xxxix. 10.
1. — xl. 7.
1. — lii. 15, 16.
3. Ezek. xvi. 49.
3. — xviii. 12, 17.
3. — xxii. 29.
3. Dan. iv. 27.
2. Amos ii. 6.
1. — 7.
1. — iv. 1.
1. — v. 11.
2. — 12.
9. — viii. 4.
1. — 6.
3. Hab. iii. 14.
1. Zeph. iii. 12.
3. Zech. vii. 10.
3. — xi. 7, 11.

POORER.

מֶקֶל *Mokh*, reduced in circumstances.

Lev. xxvii. 8.

POOREST.

דַּלַּת *Dallath*, the poorest.

2 Kings xxiv. 14.

POPLAR -S.

לִבְנָה *Livnoh*, a white tree.

Gen. xxx. 37.

Hos. iv. 13.

POPULOUS.

1. רֶב *Rov*, populous, abundant.
2. אֶמוֹן *Omoun*, the name of a city in Egypt.

1. Deut. xxvi. 5.

2. Nah. iii. 8.

PORCH.

1. אֹלָם *Oolom*, a porch.
2. מִסְדְּרוֹנָה *Misderounoh*, a colonnade.

2. Judg. iii. 23.

1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 11.

1. 2 Chron. xxix. 7, 17.

1. Ezek. viii. 16.

1. Ezek. xlv. 3.

1. — xlv. 2, 8.

1. Joel ii. 17.

PORCHES.

אֱלָמִים *Ulammeem*, porches.

Ezek. xli. 15.

PORTER.

שׁוֹעִיר *Shouair*, a porter, in all passages.

PORTERS.

שׁוֹעֲרִים *Shouareem*, porters, in all passages.

PORTION.

1. חֵלֶק *Khailek*, a part, portion.
2. חוֹק *Khouk*, a decree, allotment.
3. שֶׁכֶּם *Shekhem*, a city in Mount Ephraim.*
4. אֶחָז *Okhuz*, possession.
5. פִּי *Pee*, a mouth.
6. חֶבֶל *Khevel*, a portion of land, measured by line.
7. מֶנֶח *Monoh*, a present, gift.
8. חֶלֶק *Kholak*, to part asunder, divide.

* Lit., "I have given thee the part of Shekhem above (more than) thy brethren." Jacob bought this Shekhem of the sons of Hamor for a hundred pieces of silver, Gen. xxxiii. 18, 19; Josh. xxiv. 32, where the bones of Joseph were buried. It was taken by Joshua from the Amorites, and given to the tribe of Ephraim.

9. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, subject, object.
 10. שְׁמֵטָה *Shemets*, a little, trifling matter.
 11. פַּת־בֶּגֶד *Pathbag* (Chaldee), pastry.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlvii. 22. | 7. Neh. xii. 47. |
| 3. — xlviii. 22. | 10. Job xxvi. 14. |
| 4. Numb. xxxi. 30, 47. | 7. Psalm xi. 6. |
| 5. Deut. xxi. 17. | 7. — xvi. 5. |
| 6. Josh. xvii. 14. | 7. — lxiii. 10. |
| 7. 1 Sam. i. 5. | 2. Prov. xxxi. 15. |
| 7. — ix. 23. | 7. Jer. xiii. 25. |
| 5. 2 Kings ii. 9. | 9. — lii. 34. |
| 8. 2 Chron. xxviii. 21. | 11. Dan. i. 8. |
| 7. — xxxi. 3, 4. | 11. — xi. 26. |
| 9. Neh. xi. 23. | |

PORCTIONS.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 6. Josh. xvii. 5. | 7. Neh. xiii. 10. |
| 7. 1 Sam. i. 4. | 7. Esth. ix. 19. |
| 7. 2 Chron. xxxi. 19. | 4. Ezek. xlv. 7. |
| 7. Neh. viii. 10, 12. | 6. — xlvii. 13. |
| 7. — xii. 44, 47. | |

POSSESS -ED -EST -ETH.

- יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, to take into possession.
- נָחַל *Nokhal*, to inherit, acquire.
- חָסַן *Khosan*, (Hiph., Syriac) to take by force.
- קָנָה *Konoh*, to purchase, possess by purchase.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------|----------------------------|
| 2. Job vii. 3. | 2. Zeph. ii. 9. |
| 2. Isa. xiv. 2. | 2. Zech. viii. 12, (Hiph.) |
| 2. — lvii. 13. | to cause to inherit. |
| 3. Dan. vii. 18. | |

POSSESSED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Psalm cxxxix. 13. | 4. Jer. xxxii. 15. |
| 4. Prov. viii. 22. | 3. Dan. vii. 22. |

POSSESSION.

- אֲחֻזָּה *Akhuzoh*, a possession by conquest.
- מִקְנָה *Miknoh*, a purchase.
- יְרֵשָׁה *Yeraishoh*, for a possession.
- נַחֲלָה *Nakhloh*, an inheritance.
- יְרוּשָׁה *Yerooshoh*, a succession.
- בְּרַגְלֵיהֶם *Beraglaihem*, under their feet.
- רָשׁ *Raish*, take possession.

- נָחַל *Nokhal*, to inherit.
- מִוְרָשׁ *Mourash*, a possession.
- אָחָז *Okhaz*, (Niph.) to take hold, possession.
- מַעֲשֵׂה *Maaseh*, work, business.

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xvii. 8. | 5. Deut. ii. 5, 9, 12, 19. |
| 1. — xxiii. 4, 9. | 6. — xi. 6. |
| 2. — 18. | 1. — xxxii. 49. |
| 1. — 20. | 5. Josh. xii. 6. |
| 2. — xxvi. 14. | 1. — xxii. 4, 9, 19. |
| 1. — xxxvi. 43. | 7. 1 Kings xxi. 15, 19. |
| 1. — xlvii. 11. | 7. 2 Chron. xx. 11. |
| 1. — xlviii. 4. | 1. Neh. xi. 3. |
| 1. — xlix. 30. | 1. Psalm ii. 8. |
| 1. — l. 13. | 7. — xlv. 3. |
| 1. Lev. xiv. 34. | 7. — lxix. 35. |
| 1. — xxv. 10, 13, 25, | 7. — lxxxiii. 12. |
| 27, 28, 33, 41, 46. | 8. Prov. xxviii. 10. |
| 1. — xxvii. 16, 21, 24. | 9. Isa. xiv. 23. |
| 3. Numb. xxiv. 18, twice. | 9. Ezek. xi. 15. |
| 4. — xxvi. 56. | 9. — xxv. 4. |
| 1. — xxvii. 4, 7. | 9. — xxxvi. 2, 5. |
| 1. — xxxii. 5, 22. | 1. — xlv. 28. |
| 1. — xxxv. 2, 8, 28. | 1. — xlv. 18. |

POSSESSIONS.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 10. Gen. xxxiv. 10. | 1. 1 Chron. ix. 2. |
| 10. — xlvii. 27. | 1. 2 Chron. xi. 14. |
| 10. Numb. xxxii. 30. | 2. — xxxii. 29. |
| 1. Josh. xxii. 4. | 2. Eccl. ii. 7. |
| 11. 1 Sam. xxv. 2. | 9. Obad. 17. |

POSSESSOR.

לֹקֵחַ *Kouneh*, lit., a purchaser ; met., a possessor, owner.

Gen. xiv. 19, 22.

POSSESSORS.

לֹקְמִים *Kouncem*, lit., purchasers ; met., possessors, owners.

Zech. xi. 5.

POST.

רֹץ *Rots*, a runner, swift messenger.

Job ix. 25.

Jer. li. 31.

POSTS.

רָצִים *Rotseem*, runners, swift messengers.

2 Chron. xxx. 6.
Esth. iii. 13, 15.

Esth. viii. 10, 14.

POST.

- מִזְוָזָה *Mēzoozoh*, a door-post.
 - אֵיל *Ayil*, a pillar, side-post.
1. 1 Sam. i. 9. | 2. Ezek. xl. 16.

POSTS.

1. מְזוּזוֹת *Mēzuzouth*, door-posts.
2. אֲמוֹת *Amouth*, pedestals.
3. אֵילִים *Aileem*, lintels.
4. סָפִים *Sipheem*, thresholds.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Deut. vi. 9. | 1. Isa. lvii. 8. |
| 1. Judg. xvi. 3. | 2. Ezek. xl. 10, 16. |
| 1. 1 Kings vii. 5. | 1. — xliii. 8. |
| 1. Prov. viii. 34. | 4. Amos ix. 1. |
| 2. Isa. vi. 4. | |

POST, door.

1. מְזוּזָה *Mezoozoh*, a door-post.
2. אֵיל *Ail*, an arch over a door.

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxi. 6. | 2. Ezek. xli. 3. |
|------------------|------------------|

POSTS, door.

1. מְזוּזוֹת *Mezoozouth*, door-posts.
2. אֲמוֹת *Ammouth*, pedestal, basis.
3. סָפִים *Sippeem*, thresholds.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. xii. 7. | 2. Isa. vi. 4. |
| 1. Deut. xi. 20. | 3. Ezek. xli. 16. |

POSTS, side.

- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Exod. xii. 7, 22, 23. | 1. 1 Kings vi. 31. |
|--------------------------|--------------------|

POSTERITY.

1. שְׁאֵירִית *Sheaireeth*, a remnant.
2. דּוּרוֹת *Dourouth*, generations.
3. אַחְרָי *Akhrai*, after.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlv. 7. | 3. Psalm xlix. 13. |
| 2. Numb. ix. 10. | 3. — cix. 3. |
| 3. 1 Kings xvi. 3. | 3. Dan. xi. 4. |
| 3. — xxi. 21. | 3. Amos iv. 2. |

POT.

1. צִנְטְסֶנֶת *Tsintseneth*, a glass vessel.
2. כֵּלִי *Kelee*, a vessel.
3. פָּרוֹר *Poroor*, an iron pot.
4. אוֹסוֹחַ *Osookh*, a cup for holding oil.
5. דּוּד *Dood*, a kettle, basket.
6. סִיר *Seer*, a pot.
7. מַצְרֵיף *Matsraiph*, a crucible.
8. כִּירִים *Keerayim*, hearths.
9. שְׁפָתַיִם *Shēphatayim*, two stones, or andirons set upon a hearth.
10. גִּבְעִים *Gēvieem*, cups, goblets, chalices.

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xvi. 33. | 6. Job xli. 31. |
| 2. Lev. vi. 28. | 7. Prov. xvii. 3. |
| 3. Judg. vi. 19. | 7. — xxvii. 21. |
| 3. 1 Sam. ii. 14. | 6. Jer. i. 13. |
| 4. 2 Kings iv. 2. | 6. Ezek. xxiv. 3, 6. |
| 6. — 38, 41. | 6. Mic. iii. 3. |
| 5. Job xli. 20. | 6. Zech. xiv. 21. |

POTS.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 6. Exod. xvi. 3. | 6. 2 Chron. xxxv. 13. |
| 6. — xxxviii. 3. | 6. Psalm lviii. 9. |
| 8. Lev. xi. 35. | 9. — lxviii. 13. |
| 6. 1 Kings vii. 45. | 5. — lxxxi. 6. |
| 6. 2 Chron. iv. 11, 16. | 10. Jer. xxxv. 5. |

POTSHERD.

חֶרֶשׁ *Kheres*, earthenware.

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Job ii. 8. | Prov. xxvi. 23. |
| Psalm xxii. 15. | Isa. xlv. 9. |

POTTAGE.

נֶזֶד *Nozeed*, seethed victuals.

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Gen. xxv. 29, 34. | Hag. ii. 12. |
| 2 Kings iv. 38, 39, 40. | |

POTTER.

1. יוֹצֵר *Youtsair*, a former, fashioner, moulder, potter.
2. פֶּחָר *Pekhor* (Syriac), a potter.

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Psalm ii. 9. | 1. Jer. xviii. 2, 6. |
| 1. Isa. xxix. 16. | 1. — xix. 1, 11. |
| 1. — xxx. 14. | 1. Lam. iv. 2. |
| 1. — xli. 25. | 2. Dan. ii. 41. |
| 1. — lxiv. 8. | 1. Zech. xi. 13. |

POTTERS.

יוֹצְרִים *Youtsreem*, potters.
1 Chron. iv. 23.

POUNDS.

מִנִּים *Moneem*, weights of one hundred shekels.

- | | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 1 Kings x. 17. | Neh. vii. 71, 72. |
| Ezra ii. 69. | |

POUR.

1. שָׁפַךְ *Shophakk*, to destroy, throw away, cast forth; met., pour out.
2. יָצַק *Yotsak*, to pour out oil, or hot metal.

3. נָסַךְ *Nosakh*, to pour out a drink-offering.
 4. נָבַע *Nova*, to flow.
 5. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, place.
 6. נָזַל *Nozal*, to run as water.
 7. זָקַק *Zokak*, to refine, cleanse.
 8. נָגַר *Nogar*, to drag along.
 9. רִיקָה *Reek*, to empty, to pour out abundantly.
 10. נִתְקַף *Notakh*, to pour out violently.
 11. שֶׁפֶּהֶק *Shephekh*, a receptacle for filth, heap of ashes.
 12. זָרַם *Zoram*, to rush out, down.
 13. צָקַק *Tsook*, to press out, express.
 14. עָרַח *Oroh*, to loosen, shake out.
 15. דָּלַף *Dolaph*, to drip, drop like water.

1. Exod. iv. 9.
 2. — xxix. 7.
 1. — 12.
 3. — xxx. 9.
 2. Lev. ii. 1, 6.
 1. — iv. 7, 18, 25, 30, 34.
 2. — xiv. 15.
 5. — 18.
 2. — 26.
 1. — 41.
 1. — xvii. 13.
 2. Numb. v. 15.
 6. — xxiv. 7.
 1. Deut. xii. 16, 24.
 1. — xv. 23.
 1. Judg. vi. 20.
 2. 1 Kings xviii. 33.
 2. 2 Kings iv. 4, 41.
 2. — ix. 3.
 7. Job xxxvi. 27.
 1. Psalm xlii. 4
 1. — lxii. 8.
 1. — lxi. 24.

1. Psalm lxxix. 6.
 4. Prov. i. 23.
 2. Isa. xlv. 3.
 6. — xlv. 8.
 1. Jer. vi. 11.
 3. — vii. 18.
 1. — x. 25.
 1. — xiv. 16.
 8. — xviii. 21.
 3. — xlv. 17, 18, 19, 25.
 1. Lam. ii. 19.
 1. Ezek. vii. 8.
 1. — xiv. 19.
 1. — xx. 8, 13, 21.
 1. — xxi. 31.
 2. — xxiv. 3.
 1. — xxx. 15.
 1. Hos. v. 10.
 1. Joel ii. 28, 29.
 8. Mic. i. 6.
 1. Zeph. iii. 8.
 1. Zech. xii. 10.
 9. Mal. iii. 10.

POURED.

2. Gen. xxviii. 18.
 3. — xxxv. 14.
 2. — 14.
 11. Exod. ix. 33.
 3. — xxx. 32.
 11. Lev. iv. 12.
 2. — viii. 12, 15.
 2. — ix. 9.
 2. — xxi. 10.
 3. Numb. xxviii. 7.
 1. Deut. xii. 27.
 1. 1 Sam. i. 15.
 1. — vii. 6.
 2. — x. 1.
 2. 2 Sam. xiii. 9.
 3. — xxxiii. 18.
 1. 1 Kings xiii. 3, 5.
 2. 2 Kings iii. 11.
 2. 2 Kings iv. 5, 40.
 3. — xvi. 13.
 3. 1 Chron. xi. 18.
 10. 2 Chron. xii. 7.
 10. — xxxiv. 21, 25.
 10. Job iii. 24.
 10. — x. 10.
 2. — xxix. 6.
 1. — xxx. 16.
 1. Psalm xxii. 14.
 2. — xlv. 2.
 12. — lxxvii. 17.
 1. — cxlii. 2.
 9. Cant. i. 3.
 13. Isa. xxvi. 16.
 3. — xxx. 10.
 14. — xxxii. 15.
 1. — xlii. 25.

14. Isa. liii. 12.
 1. — lvii. 6.
 10. Jer. vii. 20.
 3. — xix. 13.
 3. — xxxii. 29.
 10. — xlii. 18.
 10. — xlv. 6.
 3. — 19.
 1. Lam. ii. 4, 11.
 1. — iv. 1, 11.
 1. Ezek. xvi. 36.
 3. Ezek. xx. 28.
 1. — 33, 34.
 1. — xxii. 22, 31.
 1. — xxiii. 8.
 1. — xxiv. 7.
 1. — xxxvi. 18.
 1. — xxxix. 29.
 10. Dan. ix. 11, 27.
 8. Mic. i. 4.
 10. Nah. i. 6.
 1. Zeph. i. 17.

POUREDST.

1. Ezek. xvi. 15.

POURETH.

1. Job xii. 21.
 1. — xvi. 13.
 15. — 20.
 8. Psalm lxxv. 8.
 1. Psalm cvii. 40.
 4. Prov. xv. 2, 28.
 1. Amos v. 8.
 1. — ix. 6.

POURING.

1. Ezek. ix. 8.

POURTRAY.

חָקַק *Khokak*, to engrave.

Ezek. iv. 1.

POURTRAYED.

Ezek. viii. 10. | Ezek. xxiii. 14.

POVERTY.

1. רוּשׁ *Roosh*, to impoverish.
 2. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, (Niph.) to come to poverty.
 3. מַחְסוֹר *Makhsour*, cause of deficiency, want.
 4. { רִישׁ *Reesh*,
 רָאֵשׁ *Raish*, } poverty.
 5. חֶסֶר *Kheser*, want, necessity.

2. Gen. xlv. 11.
 1. Prov. vi. 11.
 1. — x. 15.
 3. — xi. 24.
 4. — xiii. 18.
 2. — xx. 13.
 2. Prov. xxiii. 21.
 5. — xxiv. 34.
 4. — xxviii. 19.
 5. — 22.
 4. — xxx. 8.
 4. — xxxi. 7.

POWDER.

1. דָּק *Dak*, thin, clear.
 2. אָפַק *Ovok*, dust raised by the wind.
 3. עָפָר *Ophor*, dust upon the earth.

1. Exod. xxxii. 20. | 3. 2 Kings xxiii. 6, 15.
 2. Deut. xxviii. 24. | 1. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 7.

POWDERS.

2. Cant. iii. 6.

POWER.

1. גְּבוּרָה *Gevooroh*, power.
2. אוֹן *Oun*, power physical.
3. עוֹז *Ouz*, strength of body.
4. כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, vigour, vigorous.
5. מְשׁוֹלָה *Memsholoh*, power to domineer.
6. יָד *Yod*, a hand; met., power.
7. יָדַיִם *Yodayim*, hands; met., power.
8. חַיִל *Khail*, military power.
9. יָכַל *Yokhal*, to be able.
10. שָׂרָר *Sorar*, to rule.
11. לְאֵל יָד *Lèail yod*, to God the hand.
12. שָׁלַט *Sholat*, to prevail.
13. חֲזָקָה *Khousen*, strong in wealth, rich.
14. מֶשָׁל *Moshal*, rule, dominion.
15. כַּף *Kaph*, the palm of the hand.
16. זְרוּעַ *Zèroua*, an arm.
17. שִׁלְטוֹן *Shiltoun*, great authority, prevailing power.

10. Gen. xxxii. 28.
2. — xlix. 3.
3. Lev. xxvi. 19.
9. Numb. xxii. 38.
4. Deut. iv. 37.
4. — viii. 18.
6. — xxxii. 36.
8. 2 Sam. xxii. 33.
6. 2 Kings xix. 26.
8. 1 Chron. xx. 1.
1. — xxix. 11.
4. — 12.
4. 2 Chron. xx. 6.
4. — xxv. 8.
5. — xxxii. 9.
8. Ezra iv. 23.
8. — viii. 22.
11. Neh. v. 5.
8. Esth. i. 3.
1. — viii. 11.
2. — ix. 1.
6. Job v. 20.
4. — xxiv. 22.
4. — xxvi. 2, 12.
1. — 14.
4. — xxxvi. 22.
1. — xli. 12.
6. Psalm xxii. 20.
6. — xlix. 15.
3. — lxii. 11.
1. — lxxv. 6.
1. — lxxvi. 7.
3. — lxxviii. 35.
3. — lxxviii. 26.
3. — xc. 11.

1. Psalm cvi. 8.
4. — cxi. 6.
3. — cl. 1.
4. Eccles. iv. 1.
12. — v. 19.
12. — vi. 2.
17. — viii. 4.
2. — 8.
17. — 8.
6. Isa. xxxvii. 27.
4. — xl. 29.
3. — xliii. 17.
6. — xlvii. 14.
4. Jer. x. 12.
4. — li. 15.
16. Ezek. xxii. 6.
3. — xxx. 6.
13. Dan. ii. 37.
17. — vi. 27.
4. Dan. viii. 6.
4. — 22, 24.
4. — xi. 6, 25.
14. — 43.
6. — xii. 7.
2. Hos. xii. 3.
10. — 4.
6. — xiii. 14.
6. Mic. ii. 1.
4. — iii. 8.
4. Hab. i. 11.
15. — ii. 9.
3. — iii. 4.
4. Zech. iv. 6.
8. — ix. 4.

POWER, great.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Exod. xxxii. 11. | 4. Psalm cxlvii. 5. |
| 4. Numb. xiv. 17. | 4. Jer. xxvii. 5. |
| 4. Josh. xvii. 17. | 4. — xxxii. 17. |
| 4. 2 Kings xvii. 36. | 16. Ezek. xvii. 9. |
| 4. Neh. i. 10. | 4. Nah. i. 3. |
| 4. Job xxiii. 6. | |

POWER, in.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 11. Gen. xxxi. 29. | 11. Prov. iii. 27. |
| 4. Exod. xv. 6. | 3. — xviii. 21. |
| 8. Job xxi. 7. | 4. Isa. xl. 26. |
| 4. — xxxvii. 23. | 3. Nah. i. 3. |

POWER, no.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| 14. Exod. xxi. 8. | 4. 2 Chron. xiv. 11. |
| Lev. xxvi. 37, not in original. | 4. — xxii. 9. |
| 7. Josh. viii. 20. | 4. Isa. l. 2. |
| 4. 1 Sam. xxx. 4. | 12. Dan. iii. 27. |
| | 4. — viii. 7. |

POWER, my.

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Gen. xxxi. 6. | 4. Deut. viii. 17. |
| 4. Exod. ix. 16. | 13. Dan. iv. 30. |

POWER, thy.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Deut. ix. 29. | 1. Psalm lxxi. 18. |
| 6. Job i. 12. | 16. — lxxix. 11. |
| 1. Psalm xxi. 13. | 8. — cx. 3. |
| 8. — lix. 11, 16. | 1. — cxlv. 11. |
| 3. — lxiii. 2. | 4. Nah. ii. 1. |
| 3. — lxvi. 3. | |

POWERFUL.

כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, strength, vigour, power.

Psalm xxix. 4.

PRACTISE.

1. עָלַל *Olal*,
2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*,
3. פָּעַל *Poal*,
4. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to contrive, work.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Psalm cxli. 4. | 2. Dan. viii. 24. |
| 2. Isa. xxxii. 6. | 3. Mic. ii. 1. |

PRACTISED.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 4. 1 Sam. xxiii. 9. | 2. Dan. viii. 12. |
|---------------------|-------------------|

PRAISE, Subst.

1. תְּהִלָּה *Tehilloh*, praise.
2. תְּהוֹדָה *Thoudoh*, thanksgiving.
3. זֶמֶר *Zomar*, (Piel) to chant.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Psalm vii. 17. | 3. Psalm xcviii. 4. |
| 3. — ix. 2. | 3. — civ. 33. |
| 3. — xxx. 12. | 3. — cviii. 1. |
| 2. — xlii. 4. | 3. — cxxxviii. 1. |
| 2. — l. 23. | 3. — cxlvii. 7. |
| 3. — lvii. 7. | 2. Jer. xvii. 26. |
| 3. — lxi. 8. | 2. — xxxiii. 11. |

PRAISES.

1. תְּהִלּוּת *Tehillouth*, praise.
2. זֶמֶר *Zomar*, (Piel) to chant.
3. הִלָּל *Hillail*, to praise.
4. תּוֹדוֹת *Toudouth*, thanksgivings.

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xv. 11. | 1. Psalm lxxviii. 4. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 50. | 2. — xcii. 1. |
| 3. 2 Chron. xxix. 30. | 2. — cviii. 3. |
| 2. Psalm ix. 11. | 2. — cxxxv. 3. |
| 2. — xviii. 49. | 2. — cxliv. 9. |
| 1. — xxii. 3. | 2. — cxlvi. 2. |
| 2. — xxvii. 6. | 2. — cxlvii. 1. |
| 2. — xlvii. 6, 7. | 2. — cxlix. 3. |
| 4. — lvi. 12. | 1. Isa. lx. 6. |
| 4. — lxxviii. 4, 32. | 1. — lxiii. 7. |
| 2. — lxxv. 9. | |

PRAISE, Verb.

1. הִלָּל *Hillail*, to praise.
2. יָדָה *Yodah*, (Hiph.) to give thanks, celebrate.
3. הִלְלוּלִים *Hillooleem*, praises.
4. תְּהִלָּה *Tehilloh*, praise.
5. זֶמֶר *Zomar*, (Piel) to chant.
6. שָׁבַח *Shovakh*, (Piel) to commend, applaud.
7. בָּרַךְ *Borakh*, to bless.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlix. 8. | 1. Psalm cvii. 32. |
| 3. Lev. xix. 24. | 1. — cxlii. 1. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xxiii. 5. | 1. — cxv. 17. |
| 1. — xxix. 13. | 1. — cxix. 164, 175. |
| 1. 2 Chron. viii. 14. | 1. — cxxxv. 1. |
| 1. — xx. 21. | 2. — cxxxviii. 2, 4. |
| 4. — 22. | 2. — cxlii. 7. |
| 1. — xxxi. 2. | 6. — cxlv. 4. |
| 5. Psalm xxi. 13. | 2. — 10. |
| 1. — xxii. 23. | 6. — cxlvii. 12. |
| 2. — xxx. 9. | 1. — 12. |
| 2. — xlii. 5, 11. | 1. — cxlviii. 1, 2, 3, |
| 2. — xliii. 5. | 4, 5. |
| 2. — xliv. 8. | 1. — cxlix. 3. |
| 2. — xlv. 17. | 1. — cl. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, |
| 2. — xlix. 18. | 6. |
| 6. — lxii. 3. | 1. Prov. xxvii. 2. |
| 2. — lxvii. 3, 5. | 1. — xxviii. 4. |
| 1. — lxi. 34. | 1. — xxxi. 31. |
| 4. — lxxi. 14. | 2. Isa. xxxviii. 18, 19. |
| 1. — lxxiv. 21. | 1. Jer. xxxi. 7. |
| 2. — lxxvi. 10. | 6. Dan. ii. 23. |
| 2. — lxxxviii. 10. | 6. — iv. 37. |
| 2. — lxxxix. 5. | 1. Joel ii. 26. |
| 2. — xcix. 3. | |

PRAISE, I will.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxix. 35. | 2. Psalm lxxxvi. 12. |
| 2. Psalm vii. 17. | 2. — cviii. 3. |
| 2. — ix. 1. | 2. — cix. 30. |
| 1. — xxii. 22. | 1. — 30. |
| 2. — xxviii. 7. | 2. — cxi. 1. |
| 1. — xxxv. 18. | 2. — cxviii. 19, 21, 28. |
| 2. — xliii. 4. | 2. — cxix. 7. |
| 2. — lii. 9. | 2. — cxxxviii. 1. |
| 2. — liv. 6. | 2. — cxxxix. 14. |
| 1. — lvi. 4. | 1. — cxlv. 2. |
| 2. — lvii. 9. | 2. Isa. xii. 1. |
| 1. — lxix. 30. | 2. — xxv. 1. |
| 2. — lxxi. 22. | |

PRAISE the Lord.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 7. Judg. v. 2. | 1. Psalm cix. 30. |
| 2. Psalm cvii. 8, 15, 21, | 2. — cxviii. 19. |
| 31. | 2. Isa. xii. 4. |
| 2. — cix. 30. | 2. Jer. xxxiii. 11. |

PRAISED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 2. 2 Chron. vii. 3. | 6. Dan. iv. 34. |
| 7. Psalm lxxii. 15. | 6. — v. 4. |
| 6. Eccles. iv. 2. | |

PRAISETH.

1. Prov. xxxi. 28.

PRAISING.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 2 Chron. v. 13. | 1. Ezra iii. 11. |
| 1. — xxiii. 12. | 1. Psalm lxxxiv. 4. |

PRANCING.

דָּוָהַר *Douhair*, prancing.

Nah. iii. 2.

PRANCINGS.

דָּהָרוּת *Daharouth*, prancings.

Judg. v. 22.

PRATING.

סִפְתָּיִם *Septhoyim*, lit., of lips; met.,
prating, talking.

Prov. x. 8, 10.

PRAY.

1. פָּלַל *Pollal*, (Piel) to pray.
2. עָתָר *Ottar*, to entreat.
3. חָנַן *Khonan*, (Hith.) to implore.
4. צָלָא *Tsolō* (Chaldee), to pray.
5. פָּגַע *Pogā*, to intercede.

6. שִׂיחַ *Seeakh*, to utter, meditate.
7. שְׁאֵל *Shoal*, to ask, request.
8. קָלָה *Kholoh*, (Piel) to beseech, supplicate.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 3. 2 Chron. vi. 37. | 6. Psalm lv. 17. |
| 4. Ezra vi. 10. | 7. — cxxii. 6. |
| 5. Job xxi. 15. | 8. Zech. vii. 2. |
| 2. — xxxiii. 26. | |

PRAYED.

1. In all passages.

PRAYETH -ING.

1. In all passages, except :—
3. Dan. vi. 11.

PRAYER.

1. תְּפִלָּה *Tephilloh*, prayer.
2. לַחֲשׁ *Lakhsh*, an appropriate prayer.
3. שִׂיחַ *Serakh*, utterance, meditation.
4. קָלָה *Kholoh*, to beseech, supplicate.
5. עֲתָר *Ottar*, to entreat.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Job xv. 4. | 2. Isa. xxvi. 16. |
| 5. — xxii. 27. | 4. Dan. ix. 13. |
| 3. Psalm lxiv. 1. | |

PRAYERS.

תְּפִלּוֹת *Tephillouth*, prayers.

Psalm lxxii. 20. | Isa. i. 15.

PREACH.

1. קָרָא *Korō*, to call.
2. בִּשְׂאֵר *Bissair*, to bring a good report.

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 1. Neh. vi. 7. | 1. Jonah iii. 2. |
| 2. Isa. lxi. 1. | |

PREACHED.

2. Psalm xl. 9.

PREACHING.

קִרְיָאָה *Kereeah*, the calling.

Jonah iii. 2.

PREACHER.

קוֹהֵלֶת *Kouheleth*, a collector, gatherer.

Eccles. i. 1, 2, 12. | Eccles. xii. 8, 9, 10.
— vii. 27.

PRECEPT.

1. מִצְוָה *Mitsvoh*, a commandment.
2. פְּקוּדָה *Pokood*, a precept.
3. צִוִּי *Tsav*, a command.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Neh. ix. 14. | 3. Isa. xxviii. 10. |
| 2. Psalm cxix. (in all verses). | 1. — xxix. 13. |

PRECEPTS.

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Jer. xxxv. 18. | 1. Dan. ix. 5. |
|-------------------|----------------|

PRECIOUS.

1. יָקָר *Yokar*, dear, rare, valuable.
2. מְגֵד *Meged*, precious, choice.
3. נֶכְוֹת *Nekhouth*, spices.
4. חֲמֻדוֹת *Khamudouth*, desirable things.
5. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
6. מֶשֶׁךְ *Meshekh*, a seed basket.
7. חֲפֵשׁ *Khouphesh*, liberty, freedom.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxiv. 53. | 4. Ezra viii. 27. |
| 2. Deut. xxxiii. 13, 14, 15, 16. | 6. Psalm cxxvi. 6. |
| 3. 2 Kings xx. 13. | 5. — cxxxiii. 2. |
| 5. — — 13. | 5. Eccles. vii. 1. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xx. 25. | 3. Isa. xxxix. 2. |
| 2. — xxi. 3. | 7. Ezek. xxvii. 20. |
| 2. Ezra i. 6. | 4. Dan. xi. 8, 43. |

PRE-EMINENCE.

מוֹתָר *Mouthar*, superiority.

Eccles. iii. 19.

PREFER.

1. עָלָה *Oloh*, to go up, ascend.
 2. שִׁנְּנָה *Shinnoh*, to change.
 3. מִתְנַצֵּחַ *Mithnatsakh* (Chaldee), prevailed.
1. Psalm cxxxvii. 6.

PREFERRED.

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 2. Esth. ii. 9. | 3. Dan. vi. 3. |
|-----------------|----------------|

PREPARATION.

1. כּוּן *Koon*, to erect, prepare, confirm.
2. עֲרַךְ *Orakh*, to arrange, prepare.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. 1 Chron. xxii. 5. | 1. Nah. ii. 3. |
|----------------------|----------------|

PREPARATIONS.

2. Prov. xvi. 1.

PREPARE.

1. כִּנּוּן *Koon*, to erect, prepare, confirm.
2. פִּנְנוֹחַ *Pinnoh*, to clear, make ready.
3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make.
4. וְאֶנְדוּהוּ *Veanvaihoo*, and I will rest upon, glorify him.
5. אָסַר *Osar*, to bind, tie together.
6. מָן *Man*, to appoint, constitute.
7. עֲרַךְ *Orakh*, to arrange.
8. קִדָּשׁ *Kodash*, to sanctify.
9. פָּרַח *Koroh*, to prepare a banquet.
10. זָמַן *Zoman*, (Syriac, Hith.) to agree, determine.

4. Exod. xv. 2.
1. — xvi. 5.
3. Numb. xv. 5, 6, 12.
1. — xxiii. 1, 29.
1. Deut. xix. 3.
1. Josh. i. 11.
3. — xxii. 26.
1. 1 Sam. vii. 3.
5. 1 Kings xviii. 44.
1. 1 Chron. ix. 32.
1. — xxix. 18.
1. 2 Chron. ii. 9.
1. — xxxi. 11.
1. — xxxv. 4, 6.
3. Esth. v. 8.
1. Job viii. 8.
1. — xi. 13.
1. — xxvii. 16, 17.
1. Psalm x. 17.
1. — lix. 4.
6. — lxi. 7.
1. — cvii. 36.
1. Prov. xxiv. 27.
1. — xxx. 25.
1. Isa. xiv. 21.

7. Isa. xxi. 5.
2. — xl. 3.
1. — 20.
2. — lvii. 14.
2. — lxii. 10.
7. — lxxv. 11.
8. Jer. vi. 4.
8. Jer. xii. 3.
8. — xxii. 7.
1. — xlvii. 14.
1. — li. 12.
8. — 27, 28.
3. Ezek. iv. 15.
3. — xii. 3.
3. — xxxv. 6.
1. — xxxviii. 7.
3. — xliii. 25.
3. — xlvi. 17, 22, 24.
3. — xlvii. 2, 7, 12, 13, 14, 15.
8. Joel iii. 9.
1. Amos iv. 12.
8. Mic. iii. 5.
2. Mal. iii. 1.

PREPARED.

2. Gen. xxiv. 31.
3. Exod. xii. 39.
1. — xliii. 20.
1. Numb. xxi. 27.
7. — xxiii. 4.
3. 2 Sam. xv. 1.
3. 1 Kings i. 5.
1. — v. 18.
1. — vi. 19.
9. 2 Kings vi. 23.
1. 1 Chron. xii. 39.
1. — xv. 1, 3, 12.
1. — xxii. 3, 5, 14.
1. — xxix. 2.
1. 2 Chron. i. 4.
1. — iii. 1.
1. — viii. 16.
1. — xii. 14.
1. — xix. 3.
1. — xx. 33.
1. — xxvi. 14.
1. — xxvii. 6.
1. 2 Chron. xxix. 19, 36.
1. — xxxi. 11.
1. — xxxv. 10, 15, 16, 20.
1. Ezra vii. 10.
3. Neh. v. 18.
1. — viii. 10.
3. Neh. xiii. 5.
3. Esth. v. 4, 12.
1. — vi. 4.
3. — 14.
1. — vii. 10.
1. Job xxviii. 27.
1. — xxxix. 7.
1. Psalm vii. 13.
1. — ix. 7.
1. — lvii. 6.
1. — lxxviii. 10.
1. — lxxiv. 16.
1. — ciii. 19.
1. Prov. viii. 27.
1. — xix. 29.

1. Prov. xxi. 31.
1. Isa. xxx. 33.
3. — lxiv. 4.
7. Ezek. xxiii. 41.
1. — xxviii. 13.
2. — xxxviii. 7.
10. Dan. ii. 9.
3. Hos. ii. 8.
1. — vi. 3.
6. Jonah i. 17.
6. — iv. 6, 7, 8.
1. Nah. ii. 5.
1. Zeph. i. 7.

PREPAREDST.

2. Psalm lxxx. 9.

PREPAREST.

3. Numb. xv. 8.
7. Psalm xxiii. 5.
1. Psalm lxxv. 9.

PREPARETH.

1. 2 Chron. xxx. 19.
1. Job xv. 35.
1. Psalm cxlvii. 8.

PREPARING.

3. Neh. xiii. 7.

PRESCRIBED.

כָּתַב *Kothav*, to write.

Isa. x. 1.

PRESCRIBING.

Ezra vii. 22.

PRESENCE.

1. מִפְּנֵי *Mipnai*, from the face, because of.
2. מִלִּפְנֵי *Miliphnai*, from before the face.
3. פָּנִים *Poneem*, face.
4. נֶגֶד *Neged*, in the presence.
5. עָלַי *Olae*, upon, against me.
6. רֹאֵי פָנִים *Rouai poneem*, the beholders of the face.
7. מֵעִם פָּנֵי *Ma'im penai*, from with the face.

2. Gen. iii. 8.
3. — iv. 16.
1. — xxvii. 30.
1. — xlv. 3.
4. — xlvii. 15.
3. Exod. x. 11.
3. — xxxiii. 14, 15.
2. — xxxv. 20.
3. Lev. xxii. 3.
1. Numb. xx. 6.
3. 1 Sam. xviii. 11.
1. — xix. 10.
5. — xxi. 15.
3. 2 Sam. xvi. 19.
1. 1 Kings xii. 2.
3. 2 Kings iii. 14.
2. — v. 27.
3. — xiii. 23.
3. — xxiv. 20.
6. — xxv. 19.
3. 1 Chron. xvi. 27.
2. — 33.
3. 2 Chron. ix. 23.
3. — xx. 9.
3. — xxxiv. 4.
3. Neh. ii. 1.
2. Esth. vii. 6.
2. — viii. 15.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 7. Job i. 12. | 3. Psalm cxl. 13. |
| 3. — ii. 7. | 4. Prov. xiv. 7. |
| 3. — xxiii. 15. | 4. Isa. i. 7. |
| 3. Psalm ix. 3. | 1. — xix. 1. |
| 3. — xvi. 11. | 3. — lxiii. 9. |
| 2. — xvii. 2. | 1. — lxi. 1, 2, 3. |
| 3. — xxxi. 20. | 1. Jer. iv. 26. |
| 2. — li. 11. | 3. — v. 22. |
| 1. — lxxvii. 2, 8. | 3. — xxxiii. 39. |
| 3. — xcv. 2. | 3. — lii. 3. |
| 2. — xcvii. 5. | 1. Ezek. xxxviii. 20. |
| 3. — c. 2. | 2. Jonah i. 3, 10. |
| 2. — cxiv. 7. | 1. Nah. i. 5. |
| 3. — cxxxix. 7. | 1. Zeph. i. 7. |

PRESENCE, in the.

- פָּנִים *Poneem*, face.
- עֵינַיִם *Ainayim*, eyes.
- בְּנֶגֶד *Neged*, in the presence.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xvi. 12. | 1. 1 Chron. xxiv. 31. |
| 2. — xxiii. 11, 18. | 3. Psalm xxiii. 5. |
| 1. — xxv. 18. | 3. — cxvi. 14, 18. |
| 2. Deut. xxv. 9. | 1. Prov. xvii. 18. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xvi. 19. | 1. — xxv. 6, 7. |
| 3. 1 Kings viii. 22. | 2. Jer. xxviii. 1, 11. |
| 3. — xxi. 13. | |

PRESENT -S, Subst.

מִנְחָה *Minkhoh*, a present, offering, in all passages.

PRESENT, Participle.

- נִמְצָא *Nimtso*, found, in existence.
- נֶגֶד *Neged*, present.
- עָמוּד *Amoud*, stand thou.

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xiii. 15. | 1. 2 Chron. xxx. 21. |
| 1. — xxi. 3. | 1. — xxxi. 1. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xx. 4. | 1. — xxxiv. 32. |
| 2. 1 Kings xx. 27. | 1. Ezra viii. 25. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xxix. 17. | 1. Esth. iv. 16. |
| 1. 2 Chron. v. 11. | 1. Psalm xlvii. 1. |

PRESENT -ED.

- נִרְאָה *Niroh*, to appear.
- יָצַב *Yotsag*, to establish, set up.
- יָצַב *Yotsav*, to fix, stand firm.
- קָרַב *Korav*, to approach, come near.
- מָצָא *Motsō*, (Hiph.) to cause to find, present.
- הֶעֱמִיד *Hēēmeed*, to cause to stand.
- נִגַּשׁ *Nogash*, to approach.
- נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall, fall down.
- נָתַן *Nothan*, to give.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlv. 29. | 7. Judg. vi. 19. |
| 2. — xlvii. 2. | 3. — xx. 2. |
| 3. Exod. xxxiv. 2. | 3. 1 Sam. x. 19. |
| 4. Lev. ii. 8. | 3. — xvii. 16. |
| 4. — vii. 35. | 3. Job i. 6. |
| 5. — ix. 12, 13. | 3. — ii. 1. |
| 6. — xiv. 11. | 8. Jer. xxxvi. 7. |
| 6. — xvi. 7, 10. | 8. — xxxviii. 26. |
| 6. — xxvii. 8, 11. | 8. — xlii. 9. |
| 6. Numb. iii. 6. | 9. Ezek. xx. 28. |
| 3. Deut. xxxi. 14. | 8. Dan. ix. 18. |
| 3. Josh. xxiv. 1. | |

PRESENTING.

8. Dan. ix. 20.

PRESENTLY.

- כַּיּוֹם *Kayoum*, according to the day.
- בַּיּוֹם *Bayoum*, on that day.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. ii. 16. | 2. Prov. xii. 16. |
|-------------------|-------------------|

PRESERVE.

- נָצַר *Notsar*, to preserve.
- שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to watch, keep, observe.
- חָיָה *Khoyoh*, to keep alive, revive.
- הוֹתָר *Houthar*, to leave, remain.
- מָלַט *Molat*, to escape from danger.
- נָצַל *Notsal*, (Niph.) to deliver, rescue.
- יָשַׁע *Yosha*, to save.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Gen. xix. 32, 34. | 2. Psalm lxxxvi. 2. |
| 3. — xlv. 5, 7. | 2. — cxi. 7, 8. |
| 3. Deut. vi. 24. | 1. — cxl. 1, 4. |
| 1. Psalm xii. 7. | 2. Prov. ii. 11. |
| 2. — xvi. 1. | 2. — iv. 6. |
| 1. — xxv. 21. | 2. — xiv. 3. |
| 1. — xxxii. 7. | 1. — xx. 28. |
| 1. — xli. 11. | 1. — xxii. 12. |
| 2. — xli. 2. | 5. Isa. xxxi. 5. |
| 1. — lxi. 7. | 1. — xlix. 8. |
| 1. — lxiv. 1. | 3. Jer. xlix. 11. |
| 4. — lxxix. 11. | |

PRESERVED.

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| 6. Gen. xxxii. 30. | 2. Job x. 12. |
| 2. Josh. xxiv. 17. | 2. — xxix. 2. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxx. 23. | 2. Psalm xxxvii. 28. |
| 7. 2 Sam. viii. 6. | 1. Isa. xlix. 6. |
| 7. 1 Chron. xviii. 6, 13. | 1. Hos. xii. 13. |

PRESERVETH.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Job xxxvi. 6. | 2. Psalm cxlv. 20. |
| 1. Psalm xxxi. 23. | 2. — cxlvi. 9. |
| 2. — xcvii. 10. | 2. Prov. ii. 8. |
| 2. — cxvi. 6. | 2. — xvi. 17. |

PRESERVEST.

- | | |
|----------------|--------------------|
| 3. Neh. ix. 6. | 7. Psalm xxxvi. 6. |
|----------------|--------------------|

PRESERVER.

- נוֹצֵר *Noutsair*, a preserver.
Job vii. 20.

PRESIDENTS.

- סָרְקִין *Sorkheen* (Chaldee), chief overseers.
Dan. vi. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7.

PRESS.

1. גַּת *Gath*, a press vat.
2. פְּרִיחַ *Pooroh*, a winepress.
1. Joel iii. 13. | Hag. ii. 16.

PRESSES.

- יְקֻבִּים *Yekoveem*, wine vaults, cellars.
Prov. iii. 10. | Isa. xvi. 10.

PRESS-FAT.

- יֶקֶב *Yekev*, a wine vault, cellar.
Hag. ii. 16.

PRESS, wine.

1. יֶקֶב *Yekev*, a wine vault, cellar.
2. פְּרִיחַ *Pooroh*, a wine press.
3. גַּת *Gath*, a press, vat.
1. Numb. xviii. 27, 30. | 1. Isa. v. 2.
1. Deut. xv. 14. | 2. — lxiii. 3.
3. Judg. vi. 11. | 3. Lam. i. 15.
1. — vii. 25. | 1. Hos. ix. 2.
1. 2 Kings vi. 27.

PRESSES, wine.

1. גִּתּוּת *Gittouth*, press vats.
2. יְקֻבִּים *Yekoveem*, wine vaults.
1. Neh. xiii. 15. | 2. Jer. xlvi. 33.
2. Job xxiv. 11. | 2. Zech. xiv. 10.

PRESSED -ETH.

1. פָּצַר *Potsar*, to urge.
2. שָׁחַט *Sokhat*, to squeeze.
3. צָוָה *Tsook*, to constrain.
4. פָּרָץ *Porats*, to burst out.
5. דָּחַף *Dokhaph*, to push on.
6. נָחַת *Nokhath*, to come down upon.
7. מָעַשָׂה *Moakh*, to bring, crush.
8. עָקָה *Ook*, to press down.

1. Gen. xix. 3, 9. | 5. Esth. viii. 14.
2. — xl. 11. | 7. Ezek. xliii. 3.
3. Judg. xvi. 16. | 8. Amos ii. 13.
4. 2 Sam. xiii. 25, 27.

PRESSETH.

6. Psalm xxxviii. 2.

PRESUME.

1. זֹד *Zood*, (Hiph.) to act licentiously.
2. מָלְאוּ לִבּוֹ *Meloou libbou*, filled his heart.
3. עָפַל *Ophal*, (Hiph.) to swell; met.,
be arrogant.
1. Deut. xviii. 20. | 2. Esth. vii. 5.

PRESUMED.

3. Numb. xiv. 44.

PRESUMPTUOUS.

- צָדִים *Zaideem*, licentious.
Psalm xix. 13.

PRESUMPTUOUSLY.

1. זֹד *Zood*, (Hiph.) to act licentiously.
2. בְּיַד רָמָה *Beyod romoh*, with a high
hand.
3. בִּזְדוֹן *Bezodoun*, licentiously.
1. Exod. xxi. 14. | 3. Deut. xvii. 12.
2. Numb. xv. 30. | 1. — 13.
1. Deut. i. 43. | 3. — xviii. 22.

PREVAIL.

1. גָּבַר *Govar*, to overpower.
2. תָּקַף *Tokaph*, to prevail, be superior.
3. רָדָה *Rodoh*, to domineer.
4. יָכַל *Yokhal*, to be able, overcome.
5. עָצַר *Otsar*, to keep back, restrain.
6. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen, seize.
7. עָזַז *Ozaz*, to be stern, resolute.
8. לָחָם *Lokham*, to fight.
9. עָרַץ *Orats*, to terrify.
10. כָּבַד *Kovad*, to make heavy.
11. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to go, proceed.
12. אָמַץ *Omats*, to be strong, powerful,
to overpower.

1. Gen. vii. 20.
4. Numb. xxii. 6.
4. Judg. xvi. 5.
1. 1 Sam. ii. 9.
1. — xvii. 9.
1. — xxvi. 25.
1. 1 Kings xxii. 22.
5. 2 Chron. xiv. 11.
4. — xviii. 21.
4. Esth. vi. 13.
2. Job xv. 24.
6. — xviii. 9.
7. Psalm ix. 19.

1. Psalm xii. 4.
1. — lxx. 3.
2. Eccles. iv. 12.
8. Isa. vii. 1.
4. — xvi. 12.
1. — xlii. 13.
9. — xlvii. 12.
4. Jer. i. 19.
4. — v. 22.
4. — xv. 20.
4. — xx. 10, 11.
6. Dan. xi. 7.

PREVAILED.

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. vii. 18, 19, 24. | 6. 2 Kings xxv. 3. |
| 4. — xxx. 8. | 1. 1 Chron. v. 2. |
| 4. — xxxii. 25, 28. | 6. 2 Chron. viii. 3. |
| 6. — xlvii. 20. | 12. — xiii. 18. |
| 1. — xlix. 26. | 6. — xxvii. 5. |
| 1. Exod. xvii. 11. | 4. Psalm xlii. 4. |
| 10. Judg. i. 35. | 4. — cxxix. 2. |
| 7. — iii. 10. | 4. Jer. xx. 7. |
| 11. — iv. 24. | 4. — xxxviii. 22. |
| 7. — vi. 2. | 1. Lam. i. 16. |
| 6. 1 Sam. xvii. 50. | 1. Dan. vii. 21. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xi. 23. | 4. Hos. xii. 4. |
| 6. — xxiv. 4. | 4. Obad. 7. |
| 6. 1 Kings xvi. 22. | |

PREVAILEST.

2. Job xiv. 20.

PREVAILETH.

3. Lam. i. 13.

PREVENT.

קדם *Kodam*, to go before, precede.

- Job iii. 12.
- Psalm lix. 10.
- lxxix. 8.

- Psalm lxxxviii. 13.
- cxix. 148.
- Amos ix. 10.

PREVENTED.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 2 Sam. xxii. 6, 19. | Psalm xviii. 5, 18. |
| Job xxx. 27. | — cxix. 147. |
| — xli. 11. | Isa. xxi. 14. |

PREVENTEST.

- Psalm xxi. 3.

PREY, Verb.

אכל *Okhal*, to eat, devour.

- Jer. xxx. 16.

PREY, Subst.

1. תרף *Tereph*, a prey.
2. בז *Vaz*, plunder.

3. מלקוח *Malkouakh*, anything taken by force, spoil.

4. בזז *Bozaz*, to plunder.
5. שולל *Sholol*, booty, spoil.
6. אוכל *Oukhail*, food, meat.
7. חתפה *Kheteph*, violence.
8. שולל *Sholal*, (Hith.) to spoil.
9. אכל *Okhal*, (Niph.) to be devoured.
10. עד *Ad*, until, enough.
11. טרף *Toraph*, to tear in pieces.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlix. 9. | 1. Isa. v. 29. |
| 10. — 27. | 5. — x. 2. |
| 2. Numb. xiv. 3, 31. | 2. — 6. |
| 1. — xxiii. 24. | 1. — xxxi. 4. |
| 3. — xxxi. 12, 26, | 10. — xxxiii. 23. |
| 27, 32. | 2. — 23. |
| 2. Deut. i. 39. | 2. — xlii. 22. |
| 4. — ii. 35. | 3. — xlix. 24, 25. |
| 4. — iii. 7. | 8. — lix. 15. |
| 4. Josh. viii. 2, 27. | 5. Jer. xxi. 9. |
| 4. — xi. 14. | 9. — xxx. 16. |
| 5. Judg. v. 30. | 5. — xxxviii. 2. |
| 5. — viii. 24, 25. | 5. — xxxix. 18. |
| 2. 2 Kings xxi. 14. | 5. — xlv. 5. |
| 2. Neh. iv. 4. | 2. Ezek. vii. 21. |
| 4. Esth. iii. 13. | 1. — xix. 3. |
| 4. — viii. 11. | 1. — xxii. 27. |
| 2. — ix. 15, 16. | 4. — xxvi. 12. |
| 1. Job iv. 11. | 2. — xxix. 19. |
| 6. — ix. 26. | 2. — xxxiv. 8, 22, 28. |
| 1. — xxiv. 5. | 2. — xxxvi. 4, 5. |
| 1. — xxxviii. 39. | 2. — xxxviii. 12, 13. |
| 6. — xxxix. 29. | 2. Dan. xi. 24. |
| 11. Psalm xvii. 2. | 1. Amos iii. 4. |
| 1. — lxxvi. 4. | 1. Nah. ii. 12, 13. |
| 1. — civ. 21. | 1. — iii. 1. |
| 1. — cxiv. 6. | 10. Zeph. iii. 8. |
| 7. Prov. xxiii. 28. | |

PRICE.

1. מנה *Mikneh*, a purchase.
2. כסף *Keseph*, silver.
3. מחיר *Mekheer*, a price.
4. ערך *Erekh*, estimation.
5. מכר *Mekher*, a sale.
6. משק *Meshekh*, a possession.
7. שכר *Sokhor*, a reward.
8. יקר *Yokor*, value, valuable, worthy.

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxv. 16. | 6. Job xxxviii. 18. |
| 2. — 50. | 3. Psalm xlv. 12. |
| — 52, not in original. | 3. Prov. xvii. 16. |
| 3. Deut. xxiii. 18. | 3. — xxvii. 26. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xxiv. 24. | 5. — xxxi. 10. |
| 3. 1 Kings x. 28. | 3. Isa. xlv. 13. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxi. 22, 24. | 3. — lv. 1. |
| 3. 2 Chron. i. 16. | 3. Jer. xv. 13. |
| 4. Job xxviii. 13. | 7. Zech. xi. 12. |
| 3. — 15. | 8. — 13. |

PRICKED.

שָׁנָן *Shonan*, to sharpen.
Psalm lxxiii. 21.

PRICKING.

מִמְאִיר *Mameer*, irritating.
Ezek. xxviii. 24.

PRICKS.

שִׁכְהִים *Sikheem*, thorns.
Numb. xxxiii. 55.

PRIDE.

1. גֹּאוֹן *Gōoun*, arrogance.
2. זֹדוֹן *Zodoun*, licentious.
3. גֻּוּוֹה *Gouvoh*, haughtiness.
4. גִּיּוֹה *Gaiyoh*, elevation.
5. גֵּאוֹוֹה *Gāavoh*, pride.
6. שֹׁחַטִּים *Shokhats*, greatness, power.
7. רֶכְהִים *Rekhoseem*, conspiracy, combination.
8. גֵּאוֹוֹת *Gaiooth*, excellency.

1. Lev. xxvi. 19.
2. 1 Sam. xvii. 28.
3. 2 Chron. xxxii. 26.
4. Job xxxiii. 17.
1. — xxxv. 12.
5. — xli. 15.
6. — 34.
5. Psalm x. 2.
3. — 4.
7. — xxxi. 20.
5. — xxxvi. 11.
1. — lix. 12.
5. — lxxiii. 6.
5. Prov. viii. 13.
2. — xi. 2.
2. — xiii. 10.
5. — xiv. 3.
1. — xvi. 18.
5. — xxix. 23.
5. Isa. ix. 9.
1. — xvi. 6.

1. Isa. xxiii. 9.
5. — xxv. 11.
8. — xxviii. 1, 3.
1. Jer. xiii. 9.
4. — 17.
1. — xlviii. 29.
5. — 29.
2. — xlix. 16.
2. Ezek. vii. 10.
1. — xvi. 49, 56.
1. — xxx. 6.
4. Dan. iv. 37.
2. — v. 20.
1. Hos. v. 5.
1. — vii. 10.
2. Obad. 3.
1. Zeph. ii. 10.
5. — iii. 11.
1. Zech. ix. 6.
1. — x. 11.
1. — xi. 3.

PRIEST.

כֹּהֵן *Kouhain*, a priest, in all passages.

PRIESTS.

כֹּהֲנִים *Kouhaneem*, priests; in all passages, except:—

כִּמְרִים *Kemoreem*, idolatrous priests.

2 Kings xxiii. 5.
Hos. x. 5.

Zeph. i. 4.

PRIEST, high.

כֹּהֵן הַגָּדוֹל *Kouhain hagodoul*, priest the great one, in all passages.

PRIESTS, high.

כֹּהֲנֵי הַגָּדוֹל *Kouhaneem gedouleem*, priests the great ones, in all passages.

PRIEST'S office.

Not in original, except:—

כֹּהֲנוּחַ *Kehunoh*, priesthood.

Exod. xxix. 9.

Numb. xviii. 7.

PRIESTHOOD.

כֹּהֲנוּחַ *Kēhoonoh*, priesthood.

Exod. xl. 15.

Num. xvi. 10.

— xviii. 1.

— xxv. 13.

Josh. xviii. 7.

Ezra ii. 62.

Neh. vii. 64.

— xiii. 29.

PRINCE.

1. שָׂר *Sar*, a ruler, sir.
2. נָשִׂיא *Nosee*, a person of dignity, rank.
3. נָגִיד *Nogeed*, a leader.
4. נָדִיב *Nodeev*, a liberal person.
5. רוֹזוֹן *Rozoun*, a prince.
6. קֹטְסֵן *Kotseen*, a wealthy (influential) man.
7. שָׂרָר *Sorar*, to rule.

2. Gen. xxiii. 6.
7. — xxxii. 28.
2. — xxxiv. 2.
1. Exod. ii. 14.
2. Numb. in all passages.
2. Josh. xxii. 14.
1. 2 Sam. iii. 38.
2. 1 Kings xi. 34.
3. — xiv. 7.
3. — xvi. 2.
2. Ezra i. 8.
4. Job xxi. 28.
3. — xxxi. 37.
5. Prov. xiv. 28.
4. — xvii. 7.
4. — xxv. 7.

6. Prov. xxv. 15.
3. — xxviii. 16.
4. Cant. vii. 1.
1. Isa. ix. 6.
1. Jer. li. 59.
2. Ezek. in all passages.
1. Dan. i. 7, 8, 9.
1. — viii. 11, 25.
3. — ix. 25, 26.
1. — x. 13, 20, 21.
6. — xi. 18.
3. — 22.
1. — xii. 1.
1. Hos. iii. 4.
1. Mic. vii. 3.

PRINCES.

1. שָׂרִים *Soreem*, rulers, sirs.
2. נְשִׂאִים *Neseeeem*, persons of dignity, rank.
3. נְדִיבִים *Nedeeveem*, liberal persons, nobles.

4. רוֹזְנִים *Rouzneem*, princes.
5. כֹּהֲנִים *Kouhaneem*, priests.
6. חֲשֻמָּנִים *Khashmaneem*, Chasmonians.*
7. סִגְנִים *Segoneem*, deputies.
8. שְׁלִישִׁים *Sholeesheem*, officers third in rank.
9. נְסִיכִים *Nesekheem*, anointed ones.
10. אֲחַשְׁדָּרְפָנִים *Akhashdarpaneem*, Persian chiefs.
11. שָׂרָר *Sorar*, (Hiph.) to cause to rule.
12. נְגִידִים *Negeedeem*, leaders.
13. קֶטְעֵנִים *Ketseeneem*, influential men.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xvii. 20. | 3. Psalm cxviii. 9. |
| 2. — xxv. 16. | 3. — cxlvi. 3. |
| 2. Numb. vii. 3. | 4. Prov. viii. 15. |
| 2. — xvi. 2. | 3. — xvii. 26. |
| 2. Josh. ix. 15. | 4. — xxxi. 4. |
| 2. — xiii. 21. | 4. Isa. xl. 23. |
| 2. — xxii. 14. | 7. — xli. 25. |
| 4. Judg. v. 3. | 8. Ezek. xxiii. 15. |
| 3. 1 Sam. ii. 8. | 2. — xxxii. 29. |
| 2. 1 Chron. iv. 38. | 9. — — 30. |
| 5. Job xii. 19. | 2. — xxxix. 18. |
| 3. — 21. | 2. — xlv. 8. |
| 3. — xxxiv. 18. | 10. Dan. iii. 2. |
| 3. Psalm xlvii. 9. | 10. — vi. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6. |
| 6. — lxviii. 31. | 11. Hos. viii. 4. |
| 12. — lxxvi. 12. | 13. Mic. iii. 1, 9. |
| 3. — cvii. 40. | 4. Hab. i. 10. |
| 3. — cxiii. 8. | |

PRINCES, all the.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Psalm lxxxiii. 11. | 2. Ezek. xxvi. 16.

PRINCES of Israel.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Numb. i. 44. | 1. 2 Chron. xxi. 4. |
| 2. — vii. 2, 84. | 2. Ezek. xix. 1. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xxii. 17. | 2. — xxi. 12. |
| 1. — xxiii. 2. | 2. — xxii. 6. |
| 1. — xxviii. 1. | 2. — xlv. 9. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xii. 6. | |

PRINCES of Judah.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 1. Neh. xii. 31. | 1. Jer. lii. 10. |
| 1. Psalm lxviii. 27. | 1. Hos. v. 10. |

* A province in Egypt called Ashmeenein.

PRINCESS.

סֹרוּתִי *Sorothee*, a princess.

Lam. i. 1.

PRINCESSES.

סֹרוּת *Sorouth*, princesses.

1 Kings xi. 3.

PRINCIPAL.

1. ראש *Roush*, head, chief, principal.
2. כֹּהֵן *Kouhain*, a priest.
3. שָׂר *Sar*, a ruler, sir.
4. בַּיִת־אָב *Baith-ov*, house of a father.
5. ראשִׁית *Raisheeth*, first, beginning.
6. שׁוּרֵק *Souraik*, the choicest vine.
7. שׁוּרָה *Souroh*, a middle row.
8. אֲדִירִים *Adeereem*, noble, mighty.
9. נְסִיכִים *Nesekheem*, anointed ones, princes.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxx. 23. | 1. Neh. xi. 17. |
| 1. Lev. vi. 5. | 5. Prov. iv. 7. |
| 1. Numb. v. 7. | 6. Isa. xvi. 8. |
| 2. 1 Kings iv. 5. | 7. — xxviii. 25. |
| 3. 2 Kings xxv. 19. | 8. Jer. xxv. 34, 35. |
| 4. 1 Chron. xxiv. 6. | 3. — lii. 25. |
| 1. — 31. | 9. Mic. v. 5. |

PRINCIPALITIES.

ראשֹׁות *Roshouth*, heads, chiefs.

Jer. xiii. 18.

PRINT, Subst.

תִּתְחַקֵּךְ *Tithkhakkeh*, thou impress thyself.

Job xiii. 27.

PRINT, Verb.

כְּתָבָה *Kethoveth*, a writing.

Lev. xix. 28.

PRINTED.

חָקַק *Khokak*, to engrave.

Job xix. 23.

PRISON, PRISON HOUSE.

1. מִסְוֵהָר *Baith hasouhar*, a castle, tower.
2. בַּיִת הָאֲסוּרִים *Baith hoasoreem*, a prison house, prison.
3. בַּיִת הַמִּשְׁמֶרֶת *Baith hamishmor*, a watch-house.

4. **בַּיִת מִחֶפְקֶת** *Baith mehapekkeh*, house of punishment.
5. **בַּיִת קֶלֶא** *Baith kelē*, a guard house.
6. **מָטָרָה** *Matoroh*, a place of confinement.
7. **מִסְגֵּר** *Masgair*, a lock-up place.
8. **עוֹזֵר** *Outser*, a place of restraint.
9. **קוֹחַ** *Kouakh*, a captive.
10. **בַּיִת הַפְּקֻדוֹת** *Baith hapkuddouth*, a house of (officers) command.

1. Gen. xxxix. 20, 22, 23.
1. — xl. 3.
3. — xlii. 19.
2. Judg. xvi. 21, 25.
5. 1 Kings xxii. 27.
5. 2 Kings xvii. 4.
5. — xxv. 27, 29.
4. 2 Chron. xvi. 10.
5. — xviii. 26.
6. Neh. iii. 25.
6. — xii. 39.
7. Psalm cxlii. 7.
1. Eccles. iv. 14.
7. Isa. xxiv. 22.

7. Isa. xlii. 7.
5. — 7, 22.
8. — liii. 8.
9. — lxi. 1.
4. Jer. xxix. 26.
6. — xxxii. 2, 12.
6. — xxxiii. 1.
5. — xxxvii. 4, 15.
6. — 21.
6. — xxxviii. 6, 28.
6. — xxxix. 14, 15.
10. — lii. 11.
5. — 31, 33.

PRISONER.

1. **אֲסִיר** *Oseer*, a prisoner bound.
2. **שֶׁבִי** *Shevee*, a captive.
1. Psalm lxxix. 11. | 1. Psalm cii. 20.

PRISONERS.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Numb. xxi. 1. | 2. Isa. xx. 4.

PRIVILY.

1. { **מִסְתָּר** *Mistor*, }
 סֵתֶר *Saither*, } in secret.
2. **תִּרְמָה** *Tormoh*, deceit.
3. **לֶט** *Lot*, softly.
4. **אֶפֶל** *Ouphel*, thick darkness.
5. **טָמֵן** *Toman*, to conceal, enclose, cover over.
6. **צִפֵּן** *Tsofphan*, to hide, keep secret.

2. Judg. ix. 31.
3. 1 Sam. xxiv. 4.
1. Psalm x. 8.
4. — xi. 2.
5. — xxxi. 4.

5. Psalm lxiv. 5.
1. — ci. 5.
5. — cxlii. 3.
6. Prov. i. 11, 18.

PRIVY.

יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.

Deut. xxiii. 1, not in original.
1 Kings ii. 44.

Ezek. xxi. 14, not in original.

PRIZED.

יָקָר *Yokar*, to value.

Zech. xi. 13.

PROCEED.

1. **יָצָא** *Yotsō*, to go forth.
2. **יָסַף** *Yosaph*, to add, increase.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job xl. 5. | 2. Isa. xxix. 14.

PROCEEDED.

1. Numb. xxx. 12. | 1. Judg. xi. 36.
1. — xxxii. 24. | 2. Job xxxvi. 1.

PROCEEDETH.

1. In all passages.

PROCESS.

1. **קָץ** *Kaits*, an end.
2. **רַב** *Rov*, many.
3. **יָמִים** *Yomeem*, days.

1. Gen. iv. 3.
2. — xxxviii. 12.
2. Exod. ii. 23.

3. Judg. xi. 4.
3. 2 Chron. xxi. 19.

PROCLAIM.

1. **קָרָא** *Korō*, to call.
2. **קִדַּשׁ** *Kodash*, to sanctify.
3. **עָבַר קוֹל** *Ovar koul*, to pass a voice.
4. **שָׁמַע** *Shomā*, (Hiph.) to publish.
5. **זָעַק** *Zoak*, (Hiph.) to cause to cry out.

1. Exod. xxxiii. 19.
1. Lev. xxiii. 2, 4, 21, 37.
1. — xxv. 10.
1. Deut. xx. 10.
1. Judg. vii. 3.
1. 1 Kings xxi. 9.
2. 2 Kings x. 20.
3. Neh. viii. 15.
1. Esth. vi. 9.

1. Prov. xx. 6.
1. Isa. lxi. 1, 2.
1. Jer. iii. 12.
1. — vii. 2.
1. — xi. 6.
1. — xix. 2.
1. — xxxiv. 8, 17.
1. Joel iii. 9.
1. Amos iv. 5.

PROCLAIMED.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxiv. 5, 6. | 1. Esth. vi. 11. |
| 3. — xxxvi. 6. | 4. Isa. lxii. 11. |
| 1. 1 Kings xxi. 12. | 1. Jer. xxxvi. 9. |
| 1. — xxiii. 16, 17. | 1. Jonah iii. 5. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xx. 3. | 5. — 7. |
| 1. Ezra viii. 21. | |

PROCLAIMETH -ING.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Prov. xii. 23. | 1. Jer. xxxiv. 15. |
|-------------------|--------------------|

PROCLAMATION.

1. קָרָא *Koro*, to call, call out.
2. הִשְׁמִיעַ *Hishmeea* (Hiph.), to cause to hear, proclaim.
3. רִנָּה *Rinnoh*, a shout of joy.
4. קוֹל *Koul*, a voice, noise.
5. פָּרַז *Koraz* (Syriac), an edict.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxii. 5. | 4. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 22. |
| 2. 1 Kings xv. 22. | 4. Ezra i. 1. |
| 3. — xxii. 36. | 4. — x. 7. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxiv. 9. | 5. Dan. v. 29. |
| 4. — xxx. 5. | |

PROCURE.

1. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform.
2. בִּקֵּשׁ *Bikaish*, to seek, require.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Jer. xxvi. 19. | 1. Jer. xxxiii. 9. |
|-------------------|--------------------|

PROCURED.

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1. Jer. ii. 17. | 1. Jer. iv. 18. |
|-----------------|-----------------|

PROCURETH.

2. Prov. xi. 27.

PRODUCE.

- קָרַב *Korav*, to come, bring near.
Isa. xli. 21.

PROFANE.

1. חוֹל *Khoul*, profane, common.
2. זִלְזֵל *Khonaiph*, a flatterer.
3. טָמֵא *Tomai*, unclean.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxi. 7, 14. | 1. Ezek. xxviii. 16. |
| 2. Jer. xxiii. 11. | 1. — xlii. 20. |
| 1. Ezek. xxi. 25. | 1. — xliv. 23. |
| 3. — xxii. 26. | 1. — xlviii. 15. |

PROFANE -ED -ETH -ING.

- חָלַל *Khillail*, to profane, in all passages.

PROFANENESS.

- חֲנֻפָּה *Khanuphoh*, flattery.

Jer. xxiii. 15.

PROFESS.

- הִגִּיד *Higeed*, to declare.

Deut. xxvi. 3.

PROFIT, Subst.

1. לָמָּה זֶה *Lomoh zeh*, wherefore this?
2. בִּצְעַת *Betsa*, gain, profit.
3. שְׁוֵה *Shouveh*, equal, useful.
4. מוֹעִיל *Moueel*, help, usefulness.
5. מוֹתָר *Mouthar*, superiority.
6. יִתְרוֹן *Yithroun*, superabundant.
7. יוֹתֵר *Youthair*, much more.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxv. 32. | 6. Eccles. ii. 11. |
| 2. — xxxvii. 26. | 6. — iii. 9. |
| 3. Esth. iii. 8. | 6. — v. 9, 16. |
| 4. Job xxi. 15. | 7. — vii. 11. |
| 4. — xxxv. 3. | 4. Isa. xxx. 5. |
| 2. Psalm xxx. 9. | 4. Jer. xvi. 19. |
| 5. Prov. xiv. 23. | 2. Mal. iii. 14. |
| 6. Eccles. i. 3. | |

PROFIT.

1. שְׁוֵה *Shovoh*, to equal, be useful.
2. סָבָן *Sokhan*, to benefit.
3. יָעַל *Yoal*, to help, make use of.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 3. 1 Sam. xii. 21. | 3. Isa. xlviii. 17. |
| 3. Prov. x. 2. | 3. — lvii. 12. |
| 3. — xi. 4. | 3. Jer. ii. 8, 11. |
| 3. Isa. xxx. 5, 6. | 3. — vii. 8. |
| 3. — xliv. 9. | 3. — xii. 13. |
| 3. — xlvii. 12. | 3. — xxiii. 32. |

PROFITED.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Job xxxiii. 27. | 3. Hab. ii. 18. |
| 2. — xxxiv. 9. | |

PROFITABLE.

1. סָבָן *Sokhan*, to benefit.
2. יִתְרוֹן *Yithroun*, superabundant.
3. מוֹעִיל *Moueel*, help, usefulness.
4. צָלַח *Tsolakh*, to prosper.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. Job xxii. 2. | 3. Isa. xlv. 10. |
| 2. Eccles. x. 10. | 4. Jer. xiii. 7. |

PROFOUND.

עָמַק *Omak*, (Hiph.) to act deeply,
deceitfully.

Hos. v. 2.

PROGENITORS.

חֹרִיִּים *Houreem*, teachers.

Gen. xlix. 26.

PROGNOSTICATORS.

מוֹדִיעִים *Moudeeem*, prognosticators,
foretellers.

Isa. xlvii. 13.

PROLONG.

1. אָרַךְ *Orakh*, (Hiph.) to prolong.
2. נָטַח *Notoh*, to stretch out.
3. יָסַף *Yosaph*, (Hiph.) to increase.
4. מָשַׁךְ *Moshakh*, (Niph.) to be drawn out.

All passages not inserted are N° 1.

2. Job xv. 29. | 3. Psalm lxi. 6.

PROLONGED.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Prov. xxviii. 2. | 1. Ezek. xii. 22. |
| 1. Eccles. viii. 12. | 4. ——— 25, 28. |
| 4. Isa. xiii. 22. | 1. Dan. vii. 12. |

PROLONGETH.

3. Prov. x. 27. | 1. Eccles. vii. 15.

PROMISE, Subst.

1. תְּנִיאוֹה *Tenoooh*, a prohibition.
2. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word.
3. אָמַר *Oumer*, a speech, saying.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Numb. xiv. 34. | 2. Neh. v. 12, 13. |
| 2. 1 Kings viii. 56. | 3. Psalm lxxvii. 8. |
| 2. 2 Chron. i. 9. | 2. ——— cv. 42. |

PROMISED.

1. דִּבֶּיךָ *Dibbair*, he spake.
2. אָמַר *Omar*, he said, told.
3. לְהַחְיֵיתוֹ *Lehakhayouthou*, that he may live.

1. Exod. xii. 25.
2. Numb. xiv. 40.
1. Deut. i. 11.
1. ——— vi. 3.
1. ——— ix. 28.
1. ——— x. 9.
1. ——— xii. 20.
1. ——— xv. 6.
1. ——— xix. 8.
1. ——— xxiii. 23.
1. ——— xxvi. 18.
1. ——— xxvii. 3.
1. Josh. ix. 21.
1. ——— xxii. 4.

1. Josh. xxiii. 5, 10, 15.
1. 2 Sam. vii. 28.
1. 1 Kings ii. 24.
1. ——— v. 12.
1. ——— viii. 20, 56.
1. ——— ix. 5.
2. 2 Kings viii. 19.
1. 1 Chron. xvii. 26.
1. 2 Chron. vi. 10, 15, 16.
2. ——— xxi. 7.
2. Neh. ix. 23.
2. Esth. iv. 7.
1. Jer. xxxii. 42.
1. ——— xxxiii. 14.

PROMISEDST.

1. 1 Kings viii. 24, 25. | 2. Neh. ix. 15.

PROMISING.

3. Ezek. xiii. 22.

PROMOTE.

1. כָּבַד אֶחְבֵּד *Kabaid akhabaid*, honouring
I will honour.
2. רָוַם *Room*, (Piel) to heighten, extol.
3. נָוַע *Nooa*, to move about.
4. גִּדָּל *Giddail*, brought up.
5. צָלַח *Tsolakh*, (Hiph., Syriac) caused
to prosper.

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Numb. xxii. 17, 37. | 2. Prov. iv. 8. |
| 1. ——— xxiv. 11. | |

PROMOTED.

- | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| 3. Judg. ix. 9, 11, 13. | 5. Dan. iii. 30. |
| 4. Esth. v. 11. | |

PROMOTION.

הֵרִים *Haireem*, causing to rise, raise
up.

- Psalm lxxv. 6. | Prov. iii. 35.

PRONOUNCE.

1. בִּטָּא *Bitto*, to pronounce.
2. דִּבֶּר *Dibbair*, to speak.
3. קָרָא *Koro*, to call.

1. Lev. v. 4. | 2. Judg. xii. 6.

Word not used in original in other passages.

PRONOUNCED.

2. In all passages, except:—
3. Jer. xxxvi. 18.

PRONOUNCING.

1 Lev. v. 4.

PROPER GOOD.

סֶגֶלָה *Səgulah*, peculiar treasure.

1 Chron. xxix. 3.

PROPHECY.

1. נְבוּאָה *Nevooh*, a prophecy.2. מַשָּׂא *Massō*, a burden.

1. 2 Chron. ix. 29.

1. — xv. 8.

1. Neh. vi. 12.

2. Prov. xxx. 1.

2. — xxxi. 1.

PROPHECY, Verb.

1. נָבֵא *Nibbo*, to prophesy; in all passages, except:—2. חָזַח *Khazoh*, to see in a vision.3. נָטַף *Notaph*, to drop (words).

2. Isa. xxx. 10.

3. Mic. ii. 6, 11.

PROPHESIED.

1. In all passages.

PROPHESEIETH.

1. In all passages.

PROPHESYING.

1. In all passages.

PROPHET.

נְבִיא *Novee*, a prophet; in all passages, except:—מַטֵּיף *Mateeph*, a dropper (of words).

Mic. ii. 11.

PROPHETS.

נְבִיאִים *Neveeēm*, prophets, in all passages.

PROPHETESS.

נְבִיאָה *Neveeah*, a prophetess.

Exod. xv. 20.

Judg. iv. 4.

2 Kings xxii. 14.

2 Chron. xxxiv. 22.

Neh. vi. 14.

Isa. viii. 3.

PROPORTION.

1. מֶעַר *Maar*, vacancy, space.2. עֶרֶךְ *Erehk*, proportion.

1. 1 Kings vii. 36.

2. Job xli. 12.

PROSPECT.

פָּנִים *Poneem*, faces.

Ezek. xl. 44, 46.

— xlii. 15.

Ezek. xliii. 4.

PROSPER -ED -ETH.

צָלַח *Tsolakh*, to prosper, in all passages.

PROSPERITY.

1. טוֹבָה *Touvoh*, goodness.2. שְׁלוֹם *Sholoum*, peace.3. שְׁלוֹה *Shalvoh*, ease, quietness.4. הַצְלָחָה *Hatslokhoh*, prosperity.

1. Deut. xxiii. 6.

1 Sam. xxv. 6, not in original.

1. 1 Kings x. 7.

2. Job xv. 21.

1. — xxxvi. 11.

3. Psalm xxx. 6.

2. — xxxv. 27.

2. — lxxiii. 3.

4. Psalm cxviii. 25.

3. — cxxii. 7.

3. Prov. i. 32.

1. Eccles. vii. 14.

3. Jer. xxii. 21.

2. — xxxiii. 9.

1. Lam. iii. 17.

1. Zech. i. 17.

3. — vii. 7.

PROSPEROUS.

1. צָלַח *Tsolakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to prosper.2. שָׁלֵם *Shillaim*, to complete, perfect.3. הַשְׁלוֹם *Hasholoum*, of peace.

1. Gen. xxiv. 21.

1. — xxxix. 2.

1. Josh. i. 8.

1. Judg. xviii. 5.

2. Job viii. 6.

1. Isa. xlvi. 15.

3. Zech. viii. 12.

PROSPEROUSLY.

1. 2. Chron. vii. 11.

1. Psalm xlv. 4.

PROSTITUTE, Verb.

חָלַל *Khillail*, to profane.

Lev. xix. 29.

PROTECTION.

עֲזָרָה *Ezroh*, help.

Deut. xxxii. 38.

PROTEST -ED -ING.

יָעַד *Yoad*, (Hiph.) to testify, resolve, appoint.

Gen. xliii. 3.
1 Sam. viii. 9.
1 Kings ii. 42.

Jer. xi. 7.
Zech. iii. 6.

PROTESTING.

Jer. xi. 7.

PROUD.

1. רָהַב *Rohav*, insolence.

2. { גָּאוֹן *Gooun*, } pride.
גֹּוֹחַ *Gooh*, }

2. In all passages, except:—

1. Job ix. 13. | 1. Job xxvi. 12.

PROUDLY.

1. זָדָה *Zodoh*, to act licentiously.

2. גָּבַהַ *Govah*, to heighten, be arrogant.

3. רָהַב *Rohav*, to be insolent.

4. גָּדַל פִּי *Godal peh*, (Hiph.) to widen the mouth; met., speak proudly.

5. גֹּוֹחַ *Gooh*, to act proudly.

1. Exod. xviii. 11.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 3.
1. Neh. ix. 10.
1. — xvi. 29.

5. Psalm xvii. 10.
5. — xxxi. 18.
3. Isa. iii. 5.
4. Obad. 12.

PROVE.

1. נִסָּה *Nissah*, to try, tempt (alluding to man's heart).

2. בִּקֵּחַ *Bokhan*, to prove, try as a refiner of metal.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

Job ix. 20, not in original.

PROVED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xlii. 15, 16.
2. Psalm xvii. 3.

2. Psalm lxvi. 10.
2. — lxxxi. 7.

PROVETH.

1. Deut. xiii. 3.

PROVENDER.

1. מִסְפּוֹא *Mispou*, food for cattle.
2. חֶמֶץ *Khomait*, leavened.

1. Gen. xxiv. 25, 32.

1. — xlii. 27.

1. — xliii. 24.

1. Judg. xix. 19, 21.

2. Isa. xxx. 24.

PROVERB.

מֹשׁוֹל *Moshol*, a proverb, parable, in all passages.

PROVERBS.

מִשְׁחָלִים *Mësholeem*, proverbs, parables, in all passages.

PROVIDE.

1. כִּלְכַּל *Kilkail*, to sustain.

2. רָאָה *Rôoh*, to see, show.

3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform, exercise.

4. רָחַז *Khozoh*, to see in a vision.

5. כּוּן *Koon*, to erect, establish, found.

2. Gen. xxii. 8.

3. — xxx. 30.

4. Exod. xviii. 21.

2. 2 Sam. xvi. 17.

5. 2 Chron. ii. 7.

5. Psalm lxxviii. 20.

PROVIDED.

2. Deut. xxxiii. 21.

2. 1 Sam. xvi. 1.

1. 2 Sam. xix. 32.

1. 1 Kings iv. 7, 27.

3. 2 Chron. xxxii. 29.

5. Psalm lxxv. 9.

PROVIDETH.

5. Job xxxviii. 41.

5. Prov. vi. 8.

PROVINCE.

מְדִינָה *Medeenoh*, province, in all passages.

PROVINCES.

מְדִינוֹת *Medeenouth*, provinces, in all passages.

PROVISION.

1. צִידָה *Tsaidoh*, provision.

2. כִּלְכַּל *Kalkail*, maintenance.

3. לֶחֶם *Lekhem*, bread.

4. בָּרָה *Kairoh*, a banquet.

5. כּוּן *Koon*, (Hiph.) arranged, prepared.

6. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a matter.

1. Gen. xlii. 25.
1. — xlv. 21.
1. Josh. ix. 5, 12.
2. 1 Kings iv. 7.
3. — 22.

4. 2 Kings vi. 23.
5. 1 Chron. xxix. 19.
1. Psalm cxxxii. 15.
6. Dan. i. 5.

PROVOCATION.

1. פָּעַס *Kaās*, indignation.
2. נִאֲצוּת *Neotsouth*, blasphemies.
3. חֲמָרוּת *Hamrouth*, bitternesses.
4. כְּמִרְיָבָה *Kimereevoh*, as at Meribah.

1. 1 Kings xv. 30.
1. — xxi. 22.
1. 2 Kings xxiii. 26.
2. Neh. ix. 18, 26.
3. Job xvii. 2.

4. Psalm xcv. 8.
Jer. xxxii. 31, not in
original.
1. Ezek. xx. 28.

PROVOKE.

1. מָרַר *Morar*, to embitter.
2. נִאֲץ *Niaits*, to contemn.
3. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble with rage.
4. קָצַף *Kotsaph*, to vex.
5. כִּוֶּה *Sooth*, to assuage, persuade.
6. קָעַס *Koas*, to anger.
7. מִתְעַבֵּר *Mithabair*, to overcome.
8. מִקְנֶה *Makneh*, to excite to jealousy.

1. Exod. xxiii. 21.
2. Numb. xiv. 11.
2. Deut. xxxi. 20.
3. Job xii. 6.

1. Psalm lxxviii. 40.
1. Isa. iii. 8.
6. Jer. vii. 19.
6. — xlv. 8.

PROVOKE to anger.

6. In all passages, except :—
2. Isa. i. 4.

PROVOKED.

2. Numb. xiv. 23.
2. — xvi. 30.
4. Deut. ix. 8, 22.
6. 1 Sam. i. 6, 7.
1 Kings xiv. 22, not
in original.
6. 2 Kings xxiii. 26.

5. 1 Chron. xxi. 1.
3. Ezra v. 12.
1. Psalm lxxviii. 56.
1. — cvi. 7.
6. — 29.
1. — 33, 43.
4. Zech. viii. 14.

PROVOKEDST.

4. Deut. ix. 7.

PROVOKETH.

7. Prov. xx. 2.
6. Isa. lxxv. 3.

8. Ezek. viii. 3.

PROVOKING.

6. Deut. xxxii. 19.
6. 1 Kings xiv. 15.

6. 1 Kings xvi. 7, 13.
1. Psalm lxxviii. 17.

* PRUDENCE.

1. שִׂיחֵל *Saikhel*, skill, prudence.
2. עֲרֻמָּה *Ormoh*, acuteness, craftiness.

1. 2 Chron. ii. 12. | 2. Prov. viii. 12.

PRUDENT.

1. נְבוֹן *Novoun*, a man of understanding.
2. עָרוּם *Oroom*, acute, crafty, subtle.
3. מַשְׁכִּיל *Maskel*, skilful, prudent.
4. לֹאֶסֶם *Kousaim*, the enchanter.
5. בְּנִים *Boneem*, children.

1. 1 Sam. xvi. 18.
2. Prov. xii. 16, 23.
2. — xiii. 16.
2. — xiv. 8, 15, 18.
2. — xv. 5.
1. — xvi. 21.
1. — xviii. 15.
3. — xix. 14.
2. — xxii. 3.

2. Prov. xxvii. 12.
4. Isa. iii. 2.
1. — v. 21.
1. — x. 13.
1. — xxix. 14.
5. Jer. xlix. 7.
1. Hos. xiv. 9.
3. Amos v. 13.

PRUDENTLY.

- שִׂיחֵל *Sokhal*, to act prudently, skilfully.

Isa. lii. 13.

PRUNE.

- זָמַר *Zomar*, to prune, cut.

Lev. xxv. 3, 4.

PRUNED.

Isa. v. 6.

PRUNING HOOKS.

- Isa. ii. 4.
— xviii. 5.

- Joel iii. 10.
Mic. iv. 3.

PSALM.

- זִמְרָה *Zimroh*, a chant.

Psalm lxxxi. 2.

Psalm xcvi. 5.

PSALMS.

- זִמְרוֹת *Zemirouth*, chants.

- 1 Chron. xvi. 9.
Psalm xc. 2.

Psalm cv. 2.

PSALMIST.

- זִמְרוֹת *Zemirouth*, chants.

2 Sam. xxiii. 1.

PSALTERY -IES.

- נָבֵל *Naivel*, a musical instrument;
in all passages, except:—
פֶּסֶנְטֵרֵיין *Phesantereen* (Syriac), a wind
instrument.
Dan. iii. 5, 7, 10, 15.

PUBLISH.

1. הִשְׁמִיעַ *Hishmee*, to publish.
2. בִּשְׂאֵר *Bissair*, to bear good tidings.
3. קָרָא *Koro*, to call, proclaim.
4. גָּלָה *Goloh*, to reveal, make public.
5. אָמַר *Omar*, to say.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 3. Deut. xxxii. 3. | 1. Jer. v. 20. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxxi. 9. | 1. — xxxi. 7. |
| 2. 2 Sam. i. 20. | 1. — xlv. 14. |
| 1. Neh. viii. 15. | 1. — l. 2. |
| 1. Psalm xxvi. 7. | 1. Amos iii. 9. |
| 1. Jer. iv. 5, 16. | 1. — iv. 5. |

PUBLISHED.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 4. Esth. i. 20, 22. | 2. Psalm lxviii. 11. |
| 4. — iii. 14. | 5. Jonah iii. 7. |
| 4. — viii. 13. | |

PUBLISHETH.

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 2. Isa. lii. 7. | 1. Nah. i. 15. |
| 1. Jer. iv. 15. | |

PUFFETH.

- נָפַח *Nophakh*, to breathe.
Psalm x. 5. | Psalm xii. 5.

PULL -ED.

1. הָבִיא *Haivee*, to bring.
2. הָשִׁיב *Haisheev*, to bring back, cause
to return.
3. נָסַח *Nosakh*, to tear away.
4. הוֹצִיָא *Houtsee*, to bring out.
5. הָרַס *Horas*, to break down.
6. נָתַק *Notak*, to pluck out.
7. נָתַץ *Notats*, to break in pieces.
8. פָּשַׁח *Poshakh*, to tear asunder, pull
in pieces.
9. נָתַשׁ *Notash*, to pluck up.
10. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip off.
11. סָרַר *Sorar*, to be stubborn.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. viii. 9. | 7. Jer. xviii. 7. |
| 2. — xix. 10. | 5. — xxiv. 6. |
| 2. 1 Kings xii. 4. | 5. — xlii. 10. |
| 3. Ezra vi. 11. | 8. Lam. iii. 11. |
| 4. Psalm xxxi. 4. | 6. Ezek. xvii. 9. |
| 5. Isa. xxii. 19. | 9. Amos ix. 15. |
| 5. Jer. i. 10. | 10. Mic. ii. 8. |
| 6. — xii. 3. | 11. Zech. vii. 11. |

PULPIT.

- מִגְדָּל *Migdol*, a tower, any raised work.
Neh. viii. 4.

PULSE.

- זֶרְעֵנִים *Zarouneem*, vegetables.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 2 Sam. xvii. 28, not
in original. | Dan. i. 12, 16. |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|

PUNISH.

1. עָנַשׁ *Onash*, to punish.
2. יָסַר *Yosar*, to chastise, correct.
3. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, command, call
to mind.
4. הָרַע *Haira*, to displease.
5. נָקַם *Nokam*, to revenge, avenge.
6. חָשַׁן *Khosakh*, to spare, withhold.
7. הָקַח *Hikkoh*, to smite, strike.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Lev. xxvi. 18. | 3. Jer. xxvii. 8. |
| 7. — 24. | 3. — xxix. 32. |
| 1. Prov. xvii. 26. | 3. — xxx. 20. |
| 3. Isa. x. 12. | 3. — xxxvi. 31. |
| 3. — xiii. 11. | 3. — xlv. 13, 29. |
| 3. — xxiv. 21. | 3. — xlv. 25. |
| 3. — xxvi. 21. | 3. — l. 18. |
| 3. — xxvii. 1. | 3. — li. 44. |
| 3. Jer. ix. 25. | 3. Hos. iv. 9, 14. |
| 3. — xi. 22. | 3. — xii. 2. |
| 3. — xiii. 21. | 3. Amos iii. 2. |
| 3. — xxi. 14. | 3. Zeph. i. 8, 9, 12. |
| 3. — xxiii. 34. | 4. Zech. viii. 14. |
| 3. — xxv. 12. | |

PUNISHED.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Exod. xxi. 20, 21, 22. | 1. Prov. xxvii. 12. |
| 6. Ezra ix. 13. | 3. Jer. xlv. 13. |
| Job xxxi. 11, not in
original. | 3. — l. 18. |
| 1. Prov. xxi. 11. | 3. Zeph. iii. 7. |
| 1. — xxii. 3. | 3. Zech. x. 3. |

PUNISHMENT.

1. עֲוֹן *Ovoun*, iniquity.
2. חַטָּא *Khait*, sin.
3. עֲנֵשׁ *Ounesh*, punishment.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. iv. 13. | 1. Lam. iv. 6. |
| Lev. xxvi. 41, 43, not
in original. | 2. — 6. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 10. | 1. — 22. |
| 3. Prov. xix. 19. | 1. Ezek. xiv. 10. |
| Lam. iii. 39, not in
original. | Amos, not in original
in any passage. |
| | 2. Zech. xiv. 19. |

PUNISHMENTS.

1. עֲוֹנוֹת *Avounouth*, iniquities.
2. תּוֹקְחָיוֹת *Toukhaikhouth*, reproofs, corrections.
1. Job xix. 29. | 2. Psalm cxlix. 7.

PUR.

פֶּוֹר *Poor* (Persian), a lot.

Esth. iii. 7. | Esth. ix. 24, 26.

PURCHASE, Subst.

מִקְנָה *Mikneh*, a purchase.

Gen. xlix. 32. | Jer. xxxii. 11, 12, 14, 16.

PURCHASE.

קָנָה *Konoh*, to purchase.

Lev. xxv. 33.

PURCHASED.

Gen. xxv. 10.	Psalm lxxiv. 2.
Exod. xv. 16.	— lxxviii. 54.
Ruth iv. 10.	

PURE.

1. טָהוֹר *Tohour*, clean.
2. זָךְ *Zokh*, pure, applied only to oil.
3. דְּרוֹר *Dërou*, unchecked, flowing.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxvii. 20. | 1. Job xvi. 17. |
| 3. — xxx. 23, 34. | 1. — xxv. 5. |
| 1. — xxxi. 8. | 1. Psalm xii. 6. |
| 1. — xxxix. 37. | 1. — xlviii. 26. |
| 2. Lev. xxiv. 2. | 1. — xix. 8. |
| 1. — 4, 6. | 1. — cxix. 140. |
| 2. — 7. | 1. Prov. xv. 26. |
| 1. Deut. xxxii. 14. | 1. — xx. 9, 11. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xxii. 27. | 1. — xxi. 8. |
| 2. 1 Kings v. 11. | 1. — xxx. 5, 12. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xiii. 11. | 1. Dan. vii. 9. |
| 1. Ezra vi. 20. | 1. Mic. vi. 11. |
| 1. Job iv. 17. | 1. Zeph. iii. 9. |
| 1. — viii. 6. | 1. Mal. i. 11. |
| 1. — xi. 4. | |

PURE gold.

1. טָהוֹר *Tohour*, clean, pure.
2. כֶּתֶם *Kethem*, pure gold.
3. פֹּז *Poz*, refined gold.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

2. Job xxviii. 19. | 3. Psalm xxi. 3.

PURER.

The comparative is not used in Hebrew, but is designated by a prefixed מ to the noun following, and the adjective is mentioned only, as :—

זָךְ מִשְׁלֵג *Zokh mesheleg*, clearer than snow.

Lam. iv. 7. | Hab. i. 13.

PURELY.

כֹּפֵר *Kabbour*, as a purifier.

Isa. i. 25.

PURENESS.

נָקִי *Nokce*, clear.

Job xxii. 30. | Prov. xxii. 11.

PURGE.

1. טָהַר *Tohar*, to cleanse, purify.
2. כִּפֶּה *Kippair*, to forgive, to atone, pardon.
3. צָרַף *Tsoraph*, to refine.
4. בָּרַר *Borar*, to make pure.
5. זָקַק *Zokak*, to clarify by heat.
6. דָּוָה *Dooakh*, to expel, dispel.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 3. | 4. Ezek. xx. 38. |
| 1. Psalm li. 7. | 2. — xliii. 20, 26. |
| 2. — lxx. 3. | 4. Dan. xi. 35. |
| 2. — lxxix. 9. | 5. Mal. iii. 3. |
| 3. Isa. i. 25. | |

PURGED.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. iii. 14. | 2. Isa. vi. 7. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 8. | 2. — xxii. 14. |
| 2. Prov. xvi. 6. | 2. — xxvii. 9. |
| 6. Isa. iv. 4. | 1. Ezek. xxiv. 13. |

PURIFICATION -S.

1. טָהָרָה *Taharoh*, purification.
2. חֲטָאת *Khatoth*, sin-offering.
3. תְּמָרוֹק *Tamrook*, perfumery, ointment.
2. Numb. xix. 9, 17. | 1. Neh. xii. 45.
1. 2 Chron. xxx. 19. | 3. Esth. ii. 3, 12.

PURIFY.

1. **חִטָּא** *Khitto*, to free from sin, expiate.
2. **טָהַר** *Tohar*, to cleanse.
3. **קָדַשׁ** *Kodash*, to sanctify.
4. **זָכַק** *Zokak*, to clarify.
5. **בָּרַר** *Borar*, to purify.

- | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Numb. xix. 12, 19, 20. | 2. Isa. lxvi. 17. |
| 1. — xxxi. 19, 20. | 2. Ezek. xliii. 26. |
| 1. Job xli. 25. | 4. Mal. iii. 3. |

PURIFIED.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Lev. viii. 15. | 2. Ezra vi. 20. |
| 1. Numb. viii. 21. | 4. Psalm xii. 6. |
| 1. — xxxi. 23. | 5. Dan. xii. 10. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xi. 4. | |

PURIFIETH.

1. Numb. xix. 13.

PURIFYING.

1. **טָהַרָה** *Tähäroh*, purification.
2. **חַטָּאת** *Khatoth*, sin-offering.
3. **תַּמְרוּק** *Tamrook*, perfumery, ointment.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Lev. xii. 4, 6. | 1. 1 Chron. xxiii. 28. |
| 2. Numb. viii. 7. | 3. Esth. ii. 12. |

PURIFIER.

מְטַהֵר *Mëthair*, a purifier.

Mal. iii. 3.

PURIM.

פוּרִים *Pooreem*, lots, the feast of lots.

Esth. ix. 26, 28, 29, 31, 32.

PURPLE.

אַרְגָּמָן *Argomon*, purple, in all passages.

PURPOSE.

1. **עֲצָה** *Aitso*, counsel.
2. **דָּבָר** *Dovor*, a word, matter.
3. **מַעֲשֵׂה** *Mäasai*, deed, work.
4. **מַחְשָׁבָה** *Makhashovoh*, thought.
5. **חֲפֶצֶץ** *Khaiphets*, wish, desire.
6. **רֵיק** *Reek*, emptiness.
7. **צְבִי** *Tsevei* (Chaldee), will.
8. **זִמְמוֹה** *Zimmoh*, determination.
9. **שְׁתוּחַ** *Shothouth*, foundations.

Ruth ii. 16, not in original.

1. Ezra iv. 5.
2. Neh. viii. 4.
3. Job xxxiii. 17.
4. Prov. xx. 18.
5. Eccles. iii. 1, 17.
5. — viii. 6.
- Isa. i. 11, not in original.

1. Isa. xiv. 26.

6. — xxx. 7.

Jer. vi. 20, not in original.

4. — xlix. 30.

4. — li. 29.

7. Dan. vi. 17.

PURPOSES.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 8. Job xvii. 11. | 4. Jer. xlix. 20. |
| 4. Prov. xv. 22. | 4. — L. 45. |
| 9. Isa. xix. 10. | |

PURPOSE, Verb.

1. **אָמַר** *Omar*, to say.
2. **פָּנִים** *Poneem*, face.
3. **זָמַם** *Zomam*, to purpose, devise.
4. **חָשַׁב** *Khoshav*, to think, imagine.
5. **יָעַץ** *Yoats*, to advise, counsel.
6. **יָצַר** *Yotsar*, to form.
7. **שׁוּם** *Soom*, to set, place, act.

- | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings v. 5. | 4. Jer. xxvi. 3. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxviii. 10. | 4. — xxxvi. 3. |

PURPOSED.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 2. 2 Chron. xxxii. 2. | 6. Isa. xli. 11. |
| 3. Psalm xvii. 3. | 3. Jer. iv. 28. |
| 4. — cxi. 4. | 4. — xlix. 20. |
| 3. Isa. xiv. 24. | 4. — L. 45. |
| 5. — 26, 27. | 4. Lam. ii. 8. |
| 5. — xix. 12. | 7. Dan. i. 8. |
| 5. — xxiii. 9. | |

PURSE.

כֶּסֶף *Kees*, a purse.

Proverbs i. 14.

PURSUE.

1. **רָדַף** *Rodaph*, to pursue, persecute.
2. **רָדַף אַחֲרַי** *Rodaph akhar*, to pursue after.
3. **הָלַךְ אַחֲרַי** *Holakh akhar*, to walk after.
4. **דָּבַק** *Dovak*, to cleave to, stick to.
5. **נָשַׁג** *Nosag*, to reach, overtake.
6. **מֵאַחֲרָיו** *Maiakharov*, from after him.
7. **דָּלַק** *Dolak*, to pursue hotly.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Deut. xix. 6. | 3. Jer. xlviii. 2. |
|------------------|--------------------|

PURSUED.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

7. Gen. xxxi. 36.

7. Lam. iv. 19.

4. Judg. xx. 45.

PURSUING.

5. 1 Kings xviii. 27.

6. 2 Chron. xviii. 32.

6. ——— xxii. 33.

PURSUER.

רֹדֵף *Roudaif*, a pursuer.

Lam. i. 6.

PURSUERS.

רֹדְפִים *Roudpheem*, pursuers.

Josh. ii. 16, 22.

Josh. viii. 20.

PURTENANCE.

קֶרֶב *Kerev*, inside, within.

Exod. xii. 9.

PUSH -ED -ING.

נָגַח *Nagokh*, to push, in all passages.

PUT.

1. שָׁם *Soom*, to put.
2. נָחָה *Nokhoh*, (Hiph.) to guide.
3. שִׁית *Sheeth*, to set, place.
4. לָבַשׁ *Lovash*, to clothe.
5. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to cause to turn, bring back.
6. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give.
7. אָסַף *Osaph*, to gather in.
8. נָשַׁל *Noshal*, to cast off.
9. בָּאוּ *Bou*, (Hiph.) to bring, cause to come.
10. פָּלַח *Poloh*, (Hiph.) to set apart, select.
11. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
12. הִוֵּד *Houraid*, to put down, off.
13. רָדַף *Rodaph*, to pursue, persecute.
14. חָלַץ *Kholats*, to put off, draw off.
15. נֹס *Noos*, (Hiph.) to cause to flee.
16. סָפַח *Sophakh*, to adhere, join.
17. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, do.
18. נָשַׁג *Nosag*, to reach.
19. סָוַר *Soor*, to turn aside, put away.

20. חָרַב יָד *Harkaiv yod*, to make the hand to ride; met., lay hold of.
21. בְּנַפְשׁוֹתָם *Benaphshouthom*, with their lives.
22. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip.
23. רָחַק *Rokhakh*, (Hiph.) to extend, remove to a distance.
24. פָּתַח *Pothakh*, (Piel) to open, loosen.
25. אָלַם *Olam*, (Niph.) to be dumb.
26. בּוֹשׁ *Boosh*, (Hiph.) to put to shame.
27. בָּטַח *Botakh*, to confide.
28. כָּלַם *Kolam*, (Hiph.) to confound.
29. חָסַד *Khosad*, (Piel) to accuse.
30. גָּבַר *Govar*, (Piel) to make powerful.
31. הָדָה *Hodoh*, to guide the hand.
32. זָכַר *Zokhar*, (Hiph.) to cause to remember, make mention.
33. כִּפֶּה *Kippair*, to expiate.
34. חָלָה *Kholoh*, (Hiph.) to cause illness.
35. דָּוַם *Doom*, (Hiph.) to cause silence.
36. בָּדַל *Bodal*, (Hiph.) to make a division, discriminate.
37. שָׁפַל *Shophal*, (Hiph.) to make, bring low, abase.
38. הִגְשָׁה *Huggashoo*, brought near.
39. שָׁבַת *Shovath* (Hiph.) to cause to cease.
40. גִּירוּשָׁה *Gerooshoh*, driven out.
41. בָּעַר *Boar*, (Piel) to clear away, extirpate.
42. עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hiph.) to pass over, by, away.
43. יָצָא *Yotsō*, (Hiph.) to cause to go out.
44. נָטַח *Notoh*, to decline.
45. נָדַד *Nood*, (Piel) to wander about, move away.
46. מוֹת יָמוּת *Mouth yomooth*, dying he shall die.
47. יוּמָת *Yoomoth*, shall be put to death.
48. רָצַח *Rotsakh*, to murder.
49. מוֹת *Mooth*, (Hiph.) to cause death (of him).

50. **הרגי מָוֶת** *Harugai moveth*, lit., the killed of death, slain.
51. **גֶּרֶשׁ** *Geresheh*, a produce.
52. **הִדָּר** *Hoddar*, (Hith.) to glorify himself.
53. **לָבַשׁ** *Lovash*, to put on raiment.
54. **חָגַר** *Khogar*, to gird.
55. **תִּהְיֶה** *Tiheyeh*, she shall be.
56. **נָגַף** *Nogaph*, (Niph.) being injured.
57. **עָלָה** *Oloh*, to ascend.
58. **חָפַר** *Khophar*, to blush.
59. **יָסַף** *Yosaph*, (Hiph.) to add, increase.
60. **אָמַן** *Oman*, (Hiph.) to cause to believe.
61. **בָּטַח** *Botakh*, to trust.
62. **חָסָה** *Khosoh*, to seek protection, secure.
63. **חִנַּט** *Khonath*, to ripen, embalm.
64. **עָטָה** *Ototh*, to invest, wrap round, up.
65. **כָּבַח** *Kovoh*, to extinguish.
66. **מָחָה** *Mokhoh*, to erase, expel.
67. **נָקַר** *Nokar*, to dig out, pierce.
68. **עָוֵר** *Ivvair*, to blind.
69. **נָתַן יָד** *Nothan yod*, to put out, give the hand.
70. **דָּעָה** *Doakh*, to quench.

2. Gen. ii. 8, 15.
3. — iii. 15.
1. — xxiv. 2, 9, 47.
4. — xxvii. 15, 16.
1. — xxviii. 11.
5. — xxix. 3.
3. — xxx. 40.
1. — 42.
1. — xxxi. 34.
1. — xxxii. 16.
19. — xxxviii. 14.
6. — xxxix. 4.
1. — xl. 15.
7. — xlii. 17.
3. — xlv. 4.
1. — xlvii. 29.
1. — xlviii. 18.
8. Exod. iii. 5.
1. — 22.
9. — iv. 6.
5. — 7.
1. — 15.
6. — v. 21.
1. — viii. 23.
10. — xi. 7.
1. — xv. 26.
6. — xvi. 33.

11. Exod. xxii. 5, 8, 11.
3. — xxiii. 1.
1. — xxix. 24.
6. — xxx. 36.
1. — xxxii. 27.
12. — xxxiii. 5.
1. — 22.
6. Lev. viii. 27.
6. — xix. 14.
2. — xxiv. 12.
13. — xxvi. 8.
1. Numb. vi. 27.
1. — xi. 17.
6. — 29.
1. — xxi. 19.
1. — xxxiii. 5, 16.
1. Deut. x. 2, 5.
6. — xi. 29.
1. — xii. 5.
11. — 7.
1. — 21.
6. — xviii. 18.
6. — xxiii. 24.
15. — xxxii. 30.
1. Josh. vii. 11.
1. Judg. xii. 3.
16. 1 Sam. ii. 36.

17. 1 Sam. viii. 16.
18. — xiv. 26.
19. — xvii. 39.
1. — 54.
1. — xix. 5.
1. — xxviii. 21.
6. 1 Kings v. 3.
1. — ix. 3.
1. — xi. 36.
1. — xii. 29.
1. — xiv. 21.
1. — xviii. 23.
1. — xxii. 27.
1. 2 Kings iv. 34.
6. — xi. 12.
20. — xiii. 16, twice.
1. — 16.
1. — xix. 28.
1. — xxi. 7.
21. 1 Chron. xi. 19.
11. — xiii. 10.
5. — xxi. 27.
1. 2 Chron. vi. 11, 20.
1. — xii. 13.
1. — xxxiii. 7.
19. — xxxvi. 3.
11. Ezra vi. 12.
6. — vii. 27.
6. Neh. ii. 12.
9. — iii. 5.
22. — iv. 23.
11. — 23.
— vi. 14, 19, not in original.
17. Esth. ix. 1.
1. Job iv. 18.
1. — xiii. 14.
1. — xvii. 3.
23. — xix. 13.
1. — xxiii. 6.
3. — xxxviii. 36.
1. — xli. 2.
6. Psalm iv. 7.
3. — viii. 6.
3. — ix. 20.
24. — xxx. 11.
25. — xxxi. 18.
6. — xl. 3.
26. Psalm xl. 14.
26. — xliv. 7, 9.
26. — liii. 5.
1. — lvi. 8.
6. — lxxviii. 66.
23. — lxxxviii. 18.
27. — cxviii. 8, 9.
26. — cxix. 31.
1. Prov. xxiii. 2.
28. — xxv. 8.
29. — 10.
30. Eccles. x. 10.
22. Cant. v. 3.
11. — 4.
1. Isa. v. 20.
12. — x. 13.
31. — xi. 8.
14. — xx. 2.
1. — xxxvii. 29.
6. — xlii. 1.
32. — xliii. 26.
33. — xlvii. 11.
1. — li. 16, 23.
34. — liii. 10.
1. — lix. 21.
1. — lxiii. 11.
6. Jer. i. 9.
3. — iii. 19.
35. — viii. 14.
34. — xii. 13.
6. — xxxi. 33.
6. — xxxii. 40.
7. — xlvii. 6.
11. Ezek. viii. 17.
6. — xi. 19.
1. — xvi. 14.
36. — xxii. 26.
6. — xxix. 4.
6. — xxx. 13.
6. — xxxvi. 26, 27.
6. — xxxvii. 6, 14.
6. — xxxviii. 4.
37. Dan. v. 19.
11. Joel iii. 13.
1. Mic. ii. 12.
27. — vii. 5.
26. Zeph. iii. 19.

PUT away.

19. Gen. xxxv. 2.
39. Exod. xii. 15.
40. Lev. xxi. 7.
41. Deut. xix. 13.
41. — xxi. 9.
11. — xxii. 19, 29.
19. Josh. xxiv. 14, 23.
19. Judg. x. 16.
41. — xx. 13.
19. 1 Sam. i. 14.
19. — vii. 3.
19. — xxviii. 3.
19. 2 Sam. vii. 15.
42. — xii. 13.
19. 2 Kings iii. 2.
41. — xxiii. 24.
42. 2 Chron. xv. 8.
43. Ezra x. 3, 19.
23. Job xi. 14.
23. — xxii. 23.
19. Psalm xviii. 22.
44. — xxvii. 9.
23. — lxxxviii. 8.
19. Prov. iv. 24.
23. — 24.
11. Isa. L. 1.
11. Jer. iii. 1, 8.
19. — iv. 1.
23. Ezek. xliii. 9.
40. — xlv. 22.
19. Hos. ii. 2.
45. Amos vi. 3.

PUT to death.

46. Gen. xxvi. 11. | 47. Exod. xxi. 29.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 47. Exod. xxxv. 2. | 47. 1 Sam. xi. 13. |
| 47. Lev. xix. 20. | 49. 2 Sam. viii. 2. |
| 46. — xx. 11. | 47. — xix. 21, 22. |
| 47. — xxiv. 21. | 49. — xxi. 9. |
| 47. Numb. i. 51. | 49. 1 Kings ii. 8. |
| 47. — iii. 10, 38. | 47. — 24. |
| 47. — xviii. 7. | 49. — 26. |
| 48. — xxxv. 30. | 49. 2 Kings xiv. 6. |
| 47. Deut. xiii. 5. | 47. 2 Chron. xv. 13. |
| 49. — 9. | 47. — xxiii. 7. |
| 47. — xvii. 6. | 49. Esth. iv. 11. |
| 49. — 7. | 50. Jer. xviii. 21. |
| 47. — xxi. 22. | 49. — xxvi. 15, 19, 21. |
| 47. — xxiv. 16. | 47. — xxxviii. 4. |
| 47. Josh. i. 18. | 49. — 15, 16, |
| 47. Judg. vi. 31. | 25. |
| 49. — xx. 13. | 49. — xliii. 3. |
| 49. 1 Sam. xi. 12. | 49. — lii. 27. |

PUT away evil.

41. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 42. Eccles. xi. 10. | 19. Isa. i. 16. |
|---------------------|-----------------|

PUT forth.

11. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 51. Deut. xxxiii. 14. | 52. Prov. xxv. 6. |
| 31. Judg. xiv. 12, 13. | 31. Ezek. xvii. 2. |
| 6. Prov. viii. 1. | |

PUT on.

53. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Exod. xxxiii. 4. | 1. Jer. xiii. 1, 2. |
| 1. Numb. xvi. 46. | 1. Ezek. xxiv. 17. |
| 54. 2 Kings iii. 21. | |

PUT out.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 69. Gen. xxxviii. 28. | 65. 2 Chron. xxix. 7. |
| 66. Exod. xvii. 14. | 70. Job xviii. 5, 6. |
| 65. Lev. vi. 12. | 70. — xxi. 17. |
| 11. Numb. v. 2, 3, 4. | 66. Psalm ix. 5. |
| 67. — xvi. 14. | 70. Prov. xiii. 9. |
| 8. Deut. vii. 22. | 70. — xx. 20. |
| 66. — xxv. 6. | 70. — xxiv. 20. |
| 67. Judg. xvi. 21. | 68. Jer. xxxix. 7. |
| 11. 2 Sam. xiii. 17. | 68. — lii. 11. |
| 11. 2 Kings vi. 7. | 65. Ezek. xxxii. 7. |
| 68. — xxv. 7. | |

PUT trust.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 62. Judg. ix. 15. | 62. Psalm xxv. 20. |
| 61. 2 Kings xviii. 24. | 62. — xxxi. 1. |
| 61. 1 Chron. v. 20. | 62. — xxxvi. 7. |
| 61. Psalm iv. 5. | 61. — lvi. 1. |
| 62. — v. 11. | 62. — lxxi. 4. |
| 62. — vii. 1. | 62. — lxxiii. 28. |
| 61. — ix. 10. | 61. — cxlvi. 3. |
| 62. — xi. 1. | 62. Prov. xxx. 5. |
| 62. — xvi. 1. | 61. Isa. xxxvi. 9. |
| 62. — xvii. 7. | 61. Jer. xxxix. 18. |

PUT, Participle.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. i. 26. | Ezra ii. 62, not in original. |
| 9. Lev. xi. 32. | Neh. vii. 64, not in original. |
| 6. — 38. | 28. Psalm xxxv. 4. |
| 55. — xv. 19. | 28. — lxx. 2. |
| — xviii. 19, not in original. | 26. — lxxi. 1. |
| 38. 2 Sam. iii. 34. | 58. — lxxxiii. 17. |
| 53. 1 Kings xxii. 10. | 37. Prov. xxv. 7. |
| 56. 2 Kings xiv. 12. | 59. Eccles. iii. 14. |
| 56. 1 Chron. xix. 16, 19. | 58. Isa. liv. 4. |
| 57. — xxvii. 24. | Jer. i. 42, not in original. |
| 6. 2 Chron. ii. 14. | 26. Zeph. iii. 19. |
| 56. — vi. 24. | |
| 56. — xxv. 22. | |

PUTTEST.

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxiv. 21. | 1. Job xiii. 27. |
| 11. Deut. xii. 18. | 39. Psalm cxix. 119. |
| 11. — xv. 10. | 16. Hab. ii. 15. |
| 6. 2 Kings xviii. 14. | |

PUTTETH.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 19. Gen. xxxviii. 14. | 37. Psalm lxxv. 7. |
| 6. Exod. xxx. 33. | 61. Prov. xxviii. 25. |
| 1. Numb. xxii. 38. | 61. — xxix. 25. |
| 11. Deut. xxv. 11. | 63. Cant. ii. 13. |
| 1. — xxvii. 15. | 62. Isa. lvii. 13. |
| 24. 1 Kings xx. 11. | 64. Jer. xliii. 12. |
| 60. Job xv. 15. | 6. Lam. iii. 29. |
| 11. — xxviii. 9. | 1. Ezek. xiv. 4, 7. |
| 1. — xxxiii. 11. | 6. Mic. iii. 5. |
| 6. Psalm xv. 5. | |

PUTTING.

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxi. 14. | 11. Isa. lviii. 9. |
| 6. Lev. xvi. 21. | 11. Mal. ii. 16. |

PUTRIFYING.

פִּרְיָה Teriyoh, putrifying.

Isa. i. 6.

Q

QUAILS.

שֵׁלֹב Sēlov, } quails.
שֵׁלְוִים Salveem, }

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------|
| Exod. xvi. 13. | Psalm cv. 40. |
| Numb. xi. 31, 32. | |

QUAKE.

1. רָעַשׁ *Roash*, to quake (as an earthquake).
 2. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble, be excited.
 3. קָרַד *Khorad*, to shake, move.
2. Joel ii. 10. | 1. Nah. i. 5.

QUAKED.

3. Exod. xix. 18. | 2. 1 Sam. xiv. 15.

QUAKING.

1. Ezek. xii. 18. | 3. Dan. x. 7.

QUANTITY.

קָטָן *Koton*, little, small.

Isa. xxii. 24.

QUARREL.

1. נָקָם *Nokom*, revenge, vengeance.
 2. מִתְאַקָּה *Mithaneh*, seeketh occasion.
1. Lev. xxvi. 25. | 2. 2 Kings v. 7.

QUARRIES.

פְּסִילִים *Peseleem*, graven images.

Judg. iii. 19, 26.

QUARTER.

1. קֹצֵה *Kotseh*, an end.
2. פֶּאֶה *Paioh*, a corner.
3. עֶבֶר *Aiver*, a passage, direction.

1. Gen. xix. 4. | 3. Isa. xlvii. 15.
2. Numb. xxxiv. 3. | 1. — lvi. 11.
2. Josh. xviii. 14, 15.

QUARTERS.

1. גְּבוּלִים *Gēvooleem*, borders.
2. כַּנְפוֹת *Kanphouth*, wings.
3. רוֹחוֹת *Rookhouth*, winds.
4. קְצוֹת *Ketsouth*, ends.

1. Exod. xiii. 7. | 3. 1 Chron. ix. 24.
2. Deut. xxii. 12. | 4. Jer. xlix. 36.

QUEEN.

1. מַלְכָּה *Malkoh*, a queen.
2. שָׂגֹל *Shaigol*, the wife of a king.
3. שָׂרוֹת *Sorouth*, princesses.

4. מְלָכוֹת *Melokhouth*, queens.
5. גִּבְיָרָה *Geveeroh*, the mistress of a house.
6. מְלָכֶת *Melekheth*, works.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 5. 1 Kings xi. 19. | 2. Psalm xlv. 9. |
| 5. — xxv. 13. | 6. Jer. vii. 18. |
| 5. 2 Kings x. 13. | 5. — xiii. 18. |
| 5. 2 Chron. xv. 16. | 6. — xlv. 17, 18 19, |
| 2. Neh. ii. 6. | 25.* |

QUEENS.

4. Cant. vi. 8, 9. | 3. Isa. xlix. 23.

* Solomon Yarchi, Maimonides, and Abarbenel quote authorities more ancient than themselves, that the prophet alluded to Judah worshipping the moon.

QUENCH.

1. כָּבַח *Kovoh*, to extinguish.
2. שָׁבַר *Shovar*, to break.
3. שָׁקַע *Shoka*, to subside, sink.
4. דָּעָה *Doakh*, to quench.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. xiv. 7. | 1. Isa. xlii. 3. |
| 1. — xxi. 17. | 1. Jer. iv. 4. |
| 2. Psalm civ. 11. | 1. — xxi. 12. |
| 1. Cant. viii. 7. | 1. Amos v. 6. |
| 1. Isa. i. 31. | |

QUENCHED.

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Numb. xi. 2. | 1. Isa. xliii. 17. |
| 1. 2 Kings xxii. 17. | 1. — lxvi. 24. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 25. | 1. Jer. vii. 20. |
| 4. Psalm cxviii. 12. | 1. — xvii. 27. |
| 1. Isa. xxxiv. 10. | 1. Ezek. xx. 47, 48. |

QUESTIONED.

דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to enquire, search after.

2 Chron. xxxi. 9.

QUESTIONS.

1. חִידוֹת *Khedouth*, sharp sayings, riddles.
2. דְּבָרִים *Dēvoreem*, words.

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings x. 1. | 1. 2 Chron. ix. 1. |
| 2. — 3. | 2. — 2. |

QUICK.

1. חִיָּה *Khoyoh*, to quicken, make alive.
2. חַיֵּים *Khayeem*, alive.
3. וַהֲרִיחוֹ *Vahareekho*, and he shall give him the spirit, inspire him.

1. Lev. xiii. 10, 24.
2. Numb. xvi. 30.
2. Psalm lv. 15.

2. Psalm cxxiv. 3.
3. Isa. xi. 3.

(See UNDERSTANDING.)

QUICKEN.

חַיָּה *Khoyoh*, to make alive.

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Psalm lxxi. 20. | 149, 154, 156, |
| — lxxx. 18. | 159. |
| — cxix. 25, 37, | Psalm cxliii. 11. |
| 40, 88, 107, | |

QUICKENED.

Psalm cxix. 50, 93.

QUICKLY.

מַהֵר *Mahair*, quick, quickly; in all passages, except:—

מֵאֵד *Meoud*, mightily, diligently.

1 Sam. xx. 19.

QUIET.

1. שָׁקֵט *Sheket*, quiet, quietness.
2. שְׁלֵיוֹ *Sholaiu*, at peace, peaceable.
3. רְגָעִים *Regocem*, for a moment.
4. שְׁתָּקָה *Shotak*, to be silent.
5. שְׁאָנוֹן *Shaanon*, to be at ease, indulge.
6. נַחַת *Nakhath*, rest, ease, comfort.
7. מְנוּחָה *Menookhoh*, rest.
8. שְׁלָמִים *Shelaimeem*, at peace.
9. וַיִּתְּקֹרְשׁוּ *Vayithkhorshoo*, and made themselves speechless.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 9. Judg. xvi. 2. | 5. Isa. xxxii. 18. |
| 2. Job xxi. 23. | 5. — xxxiii. 20. |
| 3. Psalm xxxv. 20. | 5. Jer. xxx. 10. |
| 4. — cvii. 30. | 7. — li. 59. |
| 5. Prov. i. 33. | 8. Nah. i. 12. |
| 6. Eccles. ix. 17. | |

QUIETED.

1. דָּמָם *Domam*, to silence.
2. נָחָה *Nooakh*, to rest.
3. שָׁקֵט *Shokat*, to quiet.

1. Psalm cxxxi. 2. | 2. Zech. vi. 8.

QUIETETH.

3. Job xxxvii. 17.

QUIETLY.

1. בַּשָּׁלֵי *Basshelee*, peaceably, in peace.
2. דּוּמָם *Doomom*, silently.

1. 2 Sam. iii. 27. | 2. Lam. iii. 26.

QUIETNESS.

1. שְׁקֵט *Sheket*, quietness.
2. שְׁקָטָה *Shokat*, to act quietly.
3. שְׁלֹוָה *Shalvoh*, peaceably, prosperously.
4. נַחַת *Nakhath*, rest, ease, comfort.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Judg. viii. 28. | 3. Prov. xvii. 1. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xxii. 9. | 4. Eccles. iv. 6. |
| 3. Job xx. 20. | 1. Isa. xxx. 15. |
| 2. — xxxiv. 29. | 1. — xxxii. 17. |

QUIT.

נִקָּה *Nikkoh*, free.

- Exod. xxi. 19, 28. | Josh. ii. 20.

QUIT.

הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.

1 Sam. iv. 9.

QUITE.

1. וַיֹּאכַל אֹכְלֵי *Vayoukhal okhoul*, devouring he devoured.
2. שֶׁבַר תִּשְׁבַּר *Shabair teshabair*, breaking thou shalt break.
3. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to consume, make an end.
4. שָׁמַד *Shomad*, to destroy.
5. הִלָּךְ *Holakh*, to walk, go (repeated).
6. עָרָה *Oroh*, to make bare (repeated).

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxi. 15. | 5. 2 Sam. iii. 24. |
| 2. Exod. xxiii. 24. | Job vi. 13, not in original. |
| 3. Numb. xvii. 10. | 6. Hab. iii. 9. |
| 4. — xxxiii. 52. | |

QUIVER.

1. תֵּלִי *Tèlee*, a weapon suspended from the shoulder.
2. אֲשָׁפוּהָ *Ashpoh*, a quiver.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxvii. 3. | 2. Isa. xlix. 2. |
| 2. Job xxxix. 23. | 2. Jer. v. 16. |
| 2. Psalm cxxvii. 5. | 2. 1 am. iii. 13. |
| 2. Isa. xxii. 6. | |

QUIVERED.

צָלַל *Tsolal*, to quiver, shake, tingle.

Hab. iii. 16.

R

RACE.

1. מַרְוֶץ *Mairoots*, a race.
2. אֶרַח *Ourakh*, a pathway.

1. Psalm xix. 5. | 2. Eccles. ix. 11.

RAFTERS.

רְהֵעֵתִים *Rêheeteem*, galleries.

Cant. i. 17.

RAGE, Subst.

1. זַעַף *Zaaph*, rage, violent anger.
2. רוֹגֵז *Rougez*, anger.
3. חַמָּה *Khaimoh*, fury.
4. עֲבָרָה *Evroh*, passion.
5. זַעַם *Zaam*, indignation.

3. 2 Kings v. 12.
2. — xix. 27.
1. 2 Chron. xvi. 10.
3. — xxviii. 9.
2. Job xxxix. 24.
4. — xl. 11.

4. Psalm vii. 6.
3. Prov. vi. 34.
2. Isa. xxxvii. 28.
2. Dan. iii. 13.
5. Hos. vii. 16.

RAGE, Verb.

1. רֹגַשׁ *Rogash*, to rage, be tumultuous.
2. רֹגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble with anger.
3. הוֹלַל *Houlail*, to be foolish.
4. חָמָה *Homoh*, to make a noise, roar.
5. מִתְעַבֵּר *Mithabair*, to be overcome with passion.
6. גָּאָח *Gook*, to be arrogant, vain, proud.
7. זָעַף *Zoaph*, to enrage.

1. Psalm ii. 1.
2. Prov. xxix. 9.

3. Jer. xli. 9.
3. Nah. ii. 4.

RAGED.

4. Psalm xlvi. 6.

RAGETH.

5. Prov. xiv. 16.

RAGING.

6. Psalm lxxxix. 9.
4. Prov. xx. 1.

7. Jonah i. 15.

RAGGED.

קְעִיעִים *Sêeephheem*, clefts.

Isa. ii. 21.

RAGS.

1. קֶרְעִים *Keroeem*, rent things.
2. בֶּגֶד *Beged*, a garment.
3. מְלֹחִים *Melokheem*, rags.

1. Prov. xxiii. 21.
2. Isa. lxiv. 6.

3. Jer. xxxviii. 11, 12.

RAIL.

1. לְחָרָה *Lekhoraiph*, to blaspheme.
2. עֵיט *Eet*, to attack fiercely.

1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 17.

RAILED.

2. 1 Sam. xxv. 14.

RAIMENT.

1. בֶּגֶד *Beged*, a garment.
2. מְלֹחָה *Simloh*, a loose outer garment, cloak.
3. כְּסוּתָה *Kesooth*, a covering.
4. מְדֵים *Maddeem*, long clothing.
5. מַלְבוּשׁ *Malboosh*, clothing.
6. רֶקְמוֹת *Rekomouth*, embroideries.
7. לְבוּשׁ *Levoosh*, an outer garment.

1. Gen. xxiv. 53.
1. — xxvii. 15, 27.
1. — xxviii. 20.

2. — xli. 14.
2. — xlv. 22.
2. Exod. iii. 22.
2. — xii. 35.
3. — xxi. 10.
2. — xxii. 9, 26, 27.
1. Lev. xi. 32.

1. Numb. xxxi. 20.
2. Deut. viii. 4.
2. — x. 18.
2. — xxi. 13.
2. — xxii. 3.
2. — xxiv. 13.

1. Deut. xxiv. 17.
2. Josh. xxii. 8.
4. Judg. iii. 16.

1. — viii. 26.
2. Ruth iii. 3.
1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 8.
1. 2 Kings v. 5.
1. — vii. 8.
2. 2 Chron. ix. 24.
1. Esth. iv. 4.
5. Job xxvii. 16.
6. Psalm xlv. 14.
7. Isa. xiv. 19.
5. — lxiii. 3.
5. Ezek. xvi. 13.
1. Zech. iii. 4.

RAIN.

1. גֶשֶׁם *Goshem*, rain.
2. מָטָר *Motor*, slight, small rain.
3. יוֹרֵחַ *Yoreh*, a shower.
4. מַלְקוּשׁ *Malkoush*, latter rain.
5. מְעִיר *Sëeer*, mist, small rain, vapour, hoar frost.
6. חֲמוּרֵה *Hamoureh*, the teacher.
7. בְּרֻכּוֹת *Berokhouth*, blessings.

- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. vii. 12. | 2. Psalm cxxxv. 7. |
| 1. — viii. 2. | 2. — cxlvii. 8. |
| 2. Exod. ix. 33, 34. | 4. Prov. xvi. 15. |
| 1. Lev. xxvi. 4. | 1. — xxv. 14, 23. |
| 2. Deut. xi. 11. | 2. — xxvi. 1. |
| 2. — 14. | 2. — xxviii. 3. |
| 3. — 14. | 1. Eccles. xi. 3. |
| 4. — 14. | 1. — xii. 2. |
| 2. — 17. | 1. Cant. ii. 11. |
| 2. — xxviii. 12, 24. | 2. Isa. iv. 6. |
| 2. — xxxii. 2. | 2. — v. 6. |
| 5. — 2. | 2. Isa. xxx. 23. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xii. 17, 18. | 1. — xliv. 14. |
| 2. 2 Sam. i. 21. | 1. — lv. 10. |
| 2. — xxiii. 4. | 4. Jer. iii. 3. |
| 2. 1 Kings viii. 35, 36. | 1. — v. 24. |
| 2. — xvii. 1. | 3. — 24. |
| 1. — 7, 14. | 4. — 24. |
| 2. — xviii. 1. | 2. — x. 13. |
| 1. — 41, 44, 45. | 1. — xiv. 4, 22. |
| 1. 2 Kings iii. 17. | 2. — li. 16. |
| 2. 2 Chron. vi. 26, 27. | 1. Ezek. i. 28. |
| 2. — vii. 13. | 1. — xxxviii. 22. |
| 1. Ezra x. 9, 13. | 1. Hos. vi. 3. |
| 2. Job v. 10. | 3. — 3. |
| 2. — xxviii. 26. | 6. Joel ii. 23. |
| 2. — xxix. 23. | 1. — 23. |
| 2. — xxxvi. 27. | 3. — 23. |
| 1. — xxxvii. 6. | 4. — 23. |
| 2. — 6. | 1. Amos iv. 7. |
| 2. — xxxviii. 28. | 2. Zech. x. 1. |
| 1. Psalm lxxviii. 9. | 4. — 1. |
| 2. — lxxii. 6. | 1. — 1. |
| 7. — lxxxiv. 6. | 1. — xiv. 17. |
| 1. — cv. 32. | |

RAIN, Verb.

1. הִמְטִיר *Himteer*, to cause to rain.
2. יוֹרֵחַ *Yoreh*, to teach, instruct.
3. גֶשֶׁם *Goshem*, to rain.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Hos. x. 12.

RAINED.

3. Ezek. xxii. 24.

RAINY.

סָגְרִיר *Sagreer*, shutting up; met., a rainy day.
Prov. xxvii. 15.

RAISE.

1. קוּם *Koom*, (Hiph.) to establish.
2. נָסָה *Nosō*, to lift up, bear.
3. עָרָר *Oor*, to awake, arise.
4. סָלַל *Solal*, to raise up.
5. הֵעַמַּדְתִּיךָ *Heemadteekhō*, I have caused thee to stand.
6. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to bring up.
7. עָמַד *Omad*, (Hiph.) to cause to arise.
8. זָקַף *Zokaph*, to raise up.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxiii. 1. | 3. Jer. L. 9. |
| 3. Job iii. 8. | 3. — li. 1. |
| 4. — xix. 12. | 3. Ezek. xxiii. 22. |
| 4. — xxx. 12. | 3. Joel iii. 7. |
| 3. Isa. xv. 5. | 2. Hab. i. 3. |

RAISED.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Exod. ix. 16. | 3. Isa. xli. 2, 25. |
| 6. 1 Kings v. 13. | 3. — xlv. 13. |
| 6. — ix. 15. | 3. Jer. vi. 22. |
| 6. 2 Chron. xxxii. 5. | 3. — xxv. 32. |
| 6. — xxxiii. 14. | 3. — L. 41. |
| 3. Job xiv. 12. | 3. — li. 11. |
| 3. Cant. viii. 5. | 3. Zech. ii. 13. |
| 3. Isa. xxiii. 13. | 3. — ix. 13. |

RAISETH.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. ii. 8. | 1. Psalm cxlii. 7. |
| 2. Job xli. 25. | 8. — cxlv. 14. |
| 7. Psalm cvii. 25. | 8. — cxlvi. 8. |

RAISING.

3. Hos. vii. 4.

RAISER.

מַעְבִּיר *Māaveer*, a passer over.
Dan. xi. 20.

RAISINS.

צְמוּקִים *Tsimookeem*, dried grapes.

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1 Sam. xxv. 18. | 2 Sam. xvi. 1. |
| — xxx. 12. | 1 Chron. xii. 40. |

RAM.

אֵיל *Ayil*, a ram, in all passages.

RAMS.

אֵילִים *Aileem*, rams, in all passages.

RAM'S horns.

יֹוֵבַל *Youvail*, the jubilee.

Josh. vi. 4, 5, 6, 8, 13.

RAMS' skins.

עֹרֹת אֵילִים *Ourouth aileem*, rams' skins.Exod. xxv. 5.
— xxvi. 14.
— xxxv. 7.Exod. xxxvi. 19.
— xxxix. 34.

RAMPART.

חַל *Khail*, strength, power, fortification.

Lam. ii. 8.

Nah. iii. 8.

RAN.

See Run.

RANG.

See Ring.

RANGE.

יְתֹוֹר *Yethoor*, abundance.

Job xxxix. 8.

RANGES.

1. כִּירִים *Keerayim*, hearths.
2. שְׂדַירוֹת *Sedairooth*, ranks, rows.

1. Lev. xi. 35.
2. 2 Kings xi. 8, 15.

2. 2 Chron. xxiii. 14.

RANGING.

שׁוּקַיִךְ *Shoukaik*, ranging.

Prov. xxviii. 15.

RANK.

1. בְּרִיאֹוֹת *Bereecouth*, fresh.
2. עֹדָר *Odar*, to keep order.

1. Gen. xli. 5, 7.
Numb. ii. 16, 24, not
in original.

2. 1 Chron. xii. 33, 38.

RANKS.

1. פְּעֻמִּים *Pèomeem*, times.
2. אֹרֶחַ *Ourakh*, a pathway.

1. 1 Kings vii. 4, 5.

2. Joel ii. 7.

RANSOM, Subst.

1. פְּדִיּוֹן *Pidyoun*, ransom.
2. כֹּפֶר *Koupher*, atonement, expiation.

1. Exod. xxi. 30.
2. — xxx. 12.
2. Job xxxiii. 24.
2. — xxxvi. 18.
2. Psalm xlix. 7.2. Prov. vi. 35.
2. — xii. 18.
2. — xxi. 18.
2. Isa. xliii. 3.

RANSOM, Verb.

1. פָּדָה *Podoh*, to ransom.
2. גָּאַל *Goal*, to redeem.

1. Hos. xiii. 14.

RANSOMED.

1. Isa. xxxv. 10.
2. — li. 10.

1. Jer. xxxi. 11.

RARE.

יַקֵּירוֹה *Yakeeroh* (Syriac), valuable, rare.

Dan. ii. 11.

RASE.

עָרָה *Oroh*, to strip, make bare.

Psalm cxxxvii. 7.

RASH.

בֹּחַל *Bohal*, (Piel) to be rash.

Eccles. v. 2.

RATE.

1. דְּבַר יוֹם *Devar youm*, the cause or matter of the day.
2. דְּבַר שָׁנָה *Devar shonoh*, the cause or matter of the year.

1. Exod. xvi. 4.
2. 1 Kings x. 25.
1. 2 Kings xxv. 30.1. 2 Chron. viii. 13.
2. — ix. 24.

RATHER.

1. מ prefixed to the relative word signifies, more than.
2. וְאֵף *Vèaph*, and also.
3. בֹּחַר *Bokhar*, to choose.
4. וְאֵל *Vèal*, and not.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.2. 2 Kings v. 13.
3. Psalm lxxxiv. 10.

4. Prov. xvii. 12.

RATTLETH.

רָנָה *Ronoh*, to sound, ring, rattle.
Job xxxix. 23.

RATTLING.

רָעַשׁ *Raash*, quaking, shaking.
Nah. iii. 2.

RAVEN.

עוֹרָב *Ouraiv*, a raven.

Gen. viii. 7.	Job xxxviii. 41.
Lev. xi. 15.	Cant. v. 11.
Deut. xiv. 14.	Isa. xxxiv. 11.

RAVENS.

עוֹרָבִים *Ourveem*, ravens.

1 Kings xvii. 4, 6.	Prov. xxx. 17.
Psalms cxlviii. 9.	

RAVENOUS.

1. פְּרִיעַץ <i>Poreets</i> , violence.	
2. עֵיט <i>Ayit</i> , a ravenous bird.	
1. Isa. xxxv. 9.	2. Ezek. xxxix. 4.
2. — xlvii. 11.	

RAVENING.

טוֹרַף *Touraph*, tearing.

Psalms xxii. 13.	Ezek. xxii. 25, 27.
------------------	---------------------

RAVIN, Verb.

יִטְרֹף *Yitroph*, will tear.
Gen. xlix. 27.

RAVIN, Subst.

טֶרֶף *Tereph*, prey.
Nah. ii. 12.

RAVISHED.

1. לָבַב <i>Libaiv</i> , to revive, refresh, cherish the heart.	
2. שָׁגַל <i>Shogal</i> , to lay with.	
3. עָנָה <i>Innoh</i> , to afflict.	
4. שָׁגַח <i>Shogoh</i> , to err, lead astray.	
4. Prov. v. 19, 20.	3. Lam. v. 11.
1. Cant. iv. 9.	2. Zech. xiv. 2.
2. Isa. xliii. 16.	

RAW.

1. נָא <i>No</i> , half-boiled.	
2. חַי <i>Khoe</i> , alive.	
1. Exod. xii. 9.	2. 1 Sam. ii. 15.
2. Lev. xiii. 10, 14, 15.	

RAZOR.

1. תַּעַר <i>Taar</i> , a razor.	
2. מוֹרֶה <i>Mouroh</i> , a razor, sharp instrument.	

1. Numb. vi. 5.	1. Psalm lii. 2.
2. Judg. xiii. 5.	1. Isa. vii. 20.
2. — xvi. 17.	1. Ezek. v. 1.
2. 1 Sam. i. 11.	

REACH.

1. נָשַׁג <i>Nosag</i> , to reach.	
2. הָיָה <i>Hoyoh</i> , to be.	
3. מָחָה <i>Mokhoh</i> , to blot out.	
4. נָגַע <i>Nogā</i> , to touch.	
5. חָצָה <i>Khotosh</i> , to divide, apportion.	
6. צָבַט <i>Tsovat</i> , to hold out, take up.	
7. מָטָה <i>Moto</i> (Syriac), stretched out.	
8. שָׁלַח <i>Sholakh</i> , to send forth.	
9. פָּגַע <i>Poga</i> , to meet.	
10. בָּרַח <i>Borakh</i> , to run.	
10. Exod. xxvii. 28.	4. Isa. viii. 8.
2. — xxviii. 42.	5. — xxx. 28.
1. Lev. xxvi. 5.	4. Jer. xlviii. 32.
3. Numb. xxxiv. 11.	4. Zech. xiv. 5.
4. Job xx. 6.	

REACHED.

4. Gen. xxviii. 12.	6. Ruth ii. 14.
9. Josh. xix. 11.	7. Dan. iv. 11, 20.

REACHETH.

9. Josh. xix. 22, 26, 27,	4. Jer. iv. 10, 18.
34.	4. Jer. li. 9.
4. 2 Chron. xxviii. 9.	7. Dan. iv. 22.
8. Prov. xxxi. 20.	

READ, READ -ETH -ING.

קָרָא *Koro*, to call, read aloud, in all passages.

READING, Subst.

מִקְרֹא *Mikrō*, reading.
Neh. viii. 8.

READY.

1. { נכון *Nokhoun*, } ready, prepared.
 { כונן *Kounain*, }
2. עוד מעט *Oud me'at*, yet a little.
3. חשים *Khusheem*, hastening, hurrying.
4. הון *Hoon*, to behold, regard.
5. אויב *Ouvaid*, destroying, ruining.
6. אויב *Ouvaid*, one in despair.
7. מוצאת *Moutsait*, sufficient.
8. מהיר *Moheer*, quick.
9. סליחות *Sèlekhouth*, forgivenesses.
10. עתיד *Otheed*, to take place, future.
11. עשה *Osoh*, to make, do.
12. סלח *Salokh*, to pardon, forgive.
13. גזע *Gouwaia*, to waste away.
14. מטים *Moteem*, bent, cast down.
15. קרוב *Korouv*, near, at hand.
16. מהר *Mohar*, to hasten.
17. טוב *Touv*, good.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2. Exod. xvii. 4. | 6. Job xxix. 13. |
| 1. — xix. 11, 15. | — xxxii. 19, not in original. |
| 1. — xxxiv. 2. | 1. Psalm xxxviii. 17. |
| 3. Numb. xxxii. 17. | 8. — xlv. 1. |
| 4. Deut. i. 41. | 12. — lxxxvi. 5. |
| 5. — xxvi. 5. | 13. — lxxxviii. 15. |
| 1. Josh. viii. 4. | 14. Prov. xxiv. 11. |
| 11. 1 Sam. xxv. 18. | 6. — xxxi. 6. |
| 7. — xviii. 22. | 15. Eccles. v. 1. |
| 8. Ezra vii. 6. | 6. Isa. xxvii. 13. |
| 9. Neh. ix. 17. | — xxx. 13, not in original. |
| 10. Esth. iii. 14. | 16. — xxxii. 4. |
| 10. — viii. 13. | 17. — xli. 7. |
| 10. Job iii. 8. | 1. — li. 13. |
| 1. — xii. 5. | 10. Dan. iii. 15. |
| 1. — xv. 23. | |
| 10. — 24, 28. | |
| 1. — xviii. 12. | |

REALM.

מלכות *Malkhooth*, a kingdom, royalty.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------|
| 2 Chron. xx. 30. | Dan. vi. 3. |
| Ezra vii. 13, 23. | — ix. 1. |
| Dan. i. 20. | — xi. 2. |

REAP -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

קצר *Kotsar*, to reap, shorten, cut off, in all passages.

REAPER.

קוצר *Koutsair*, a reaper.

Amos ix. 13.

REAPERS.

קוצרים *Koutsreem*, reapers.

Ruth ii. 3, 4, 7.

2 Kings iv. 18.

REASON.

1. מפני *Mipnai*, because of.
2. מן *Min*, or מ prefixed to the word means, from.
3. מרב *Mairouv*, because of the length of.
4. עם *Im*, with.
5. על *Al*, on account of, above.
6. ב Prefixed to the relative word signifies, by, with, through.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xli. 31. | 2. Job xxxv. 9. |
| 2. — xlvii. 13. | 1. — xxxvii. 19. |
| 2. Exod. ii. 23. | 2. — xli. 25. |
| 1. — iii. 7. | 2. Psalm xxxviii. 8. |
| 1. — viii. 24. | 1. — xlv. 16. |
| Numb. ix. 10, not in original. | 2. — lxxxviii. 65. |
| — xviii. 8, 32, not in original. | 2. — lxxxviii. 9. |
| 1. Deut. v. 5. | 6. — xc. 10. |
| 3. Josh. ix. 13. | 2. — cii. 5. |
| 1. Judg. ii. 18. | 2. Prov. xx. 4. |
| 2. 1 Kings xiv. 4. | 2. Isa. xlix. 19. |
| 1. 2 Chron. v. 14. | 2. Ezek. xix. 10. |
| 1. — xx. 15. | — xxi. 12, not in original. |
| 6. — xxi. 15. | 2. — xxvi. 10. |
| 4. — 19. | 5. — xxxviii. 17. |
| 2. Job vi. 16. | 6. Dan. viii. 12. |
| 2. — xvii. 7. | 2. Jonah ii. 2. |
| 2. — xxxi. 23. | 2. Mic. viii. 12. |

REASON, Subst.

1. דבר *Dovor*, a word, matter, substance.
2. טעם *Ta'am*, reason, taste.
3. חשבון *Kheshboun*, an account, reckoning.
4. מנדע *Minda* (Chaldee), knowledge, intelligence.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings ix. 15. | 3. Eccles. vii. 25. |
| 2. Prov. xxvi. 16. | 4. Dan. iv. 36. |

REASON, by.

ב Prefixed to the relative word signifies, because of, in all passages.

REASONS.

1. תְּבוּנוֹה *Tevoonoh*, understanding.
2. עֲצֻמוֹת *Atsmooth*, strength.

1. Job xxxii. 11. | 2. Isa. xli. 21.

REASON, Verb.

1. שָׁפַט *Shophat*, to judge.
2. יָכַח *Yokhakh*, to instruct, show, correct.

1. 1 Sam. xii. 7. | 2. Job xv. 3.
2. Job xiii. 3. | 2. Isa. i. 18.

REASONING.

2. Job xiii. 6.

REBEL.

1. מָרַד *Morad*, to revolt.
2. מָרָה *Moroh*, to rebel.
3. סָרָה *Soor*, to depart, turn aside.
4. פָּשַׁע *Posha*, to transgress.

1. Numb. xiv. 9. | 1. Neh. ii. 19.
2. Josh. i. 18. | 1. — vi. 6.
1. — xxii. 16, 18, 19, | 1. Job xxiv. 13.
29. | 2. Isa. i. 20.
2. 1 Sam. xii. 14, 15. | 3. Hos. vii. 14.

REBELLED.

1. Gen. xiv. 4. | 2. Psalm v. 10.
2. Numb. xx. 24. | 2. — cv. 28.
2. — xxvii. 14. | 2. — cvii. 11.
2. Deut. i. 26, 43. | 4. Isa. i. 2.
2. — ix. 23. | 2. — lxiii. 10.
4. 1 Kings xii. 19. | 1. Jer. lii. 3.
4. 2 Kings i. 1. | 2. Lam. i. 18.
4. — iii. 5, 7. | 2. — iii. 42.
1. — xviii. 7. | 1. Ezek. ii. 3.
1. — xxiv. i, 20. | 1. — xvii. 15.
4. 2 Chron. x. 19. | 2. — xx. 8, 13, 21.
1. — xiii. 6. | 1. Dan. ix. 5, 9.
1. — xxxvi. 13. | 2. Hos. xiii. 16.
1. Neh. ix. 26.

REBELLEST.

1. 2 Kings xviii. 20. | 1. Isa. xxxvi. 5.

REBELLION.

1. מֶרֶע *Meree*, rebellious.
2. מָרַד *Morad*, to revolt.
3. פֶּשַׁע *Pesha*, transgression.
4. סָרָה *Soroh*, rebelliously.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxxi. 27. | 3. Job xxxiv. 37. |
| 2. Josh. xxii. 22. | 1. Prov. xvii. 11. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xv. 23. | 4. Jer. xxviii. 16. |
| 2. Ezra iv. 19. | 4. — xxxix. 32. |
| 1. Neh. ix. 17. | |

REBELLIOUS.

1. מָמְרִים *Mamreem*, rebellious.
2. מוֹרֶה *Moureh*, rebelling.
3. מָרְדּוּת *Mardooth*, revolting.
4. סוֹרְרִים *Souërreem*, stubborn.
5. מֶרֶע *Meree*, rebellious.
6. מָרָה *Moroh*, to rebel.
7. מוֹרְדֵים *Mourdeem*, revolters.

1. Deut. ix. 7, 24.	6. Isa. l. 5.
2. — xxi. 18, 20.	4. — lxxv. 2.
5. — xxxi. 27.	6. Jer. iv. 17.
3. 1 Sam. xx. 30.	2. — v. 23.
3. Ezra iv. 12, 15.	7. Ezek. ii. 3.
4. Psalm lxvi. 7.	5. — 5, 6, 7, 8.
4. — lxxviii. 6, 18.	5. — iii. 9, 26, 27.
4. — lxxviii. 8.	5. — xii. 2, 3.
4. Isa. i. 23.	5. — xvii. 12.
4. — xxx. 1.	5. — xxiv. 3.
5. — 9.	5. — xlv. 6.

REBELS.

1. מֶרֶע *Meree*, rebellious.
2. הַמּוֹרֵים *Hammoureem*, ye rebels.
3. מוֹרְדֵים *Mourdeem*, revolters.

1. Numb. xvii. 10. | 3. Ezek. xx. 38.
2. — xx. 10.

REBUKE -S, Subst.

1. גְּעוֹרָה *Gèoroh*, a rebuke.
2. תּוֹכַחַת *Toukhaikhoh*, punishment.
3. כִּרְפָּה *Kherpoh*, a reproach, shame.

1. Deut. xxviii. 20.	3. Isa. xxv. 8.
2. 2 Kings xix. 3.	1. — xxx. 17.
1. Psalm xviii. 15.	2. — xxxvii. 3.
2. — xxxix. 11.	1. — l. 2.
1. — lxxvi. 6.	1. — li. 20.
1. — lxxx. 16.	1. — lxvi. 15.
1. — civ. 7.	3. Jer. xv. 15.
1. Prov. xlii. 1, 8.	2. Ezek. v. 15.
2. — xxvii. 5.	2. Hos. v. 9.
1. Eccles. vii. 5.	

REBUKE, Verb.

1. יָכַח *Yokhakh*, to correct, instruct.
2. נָעַר *Goar*, to rebuke.
3. רִיב *Reev*, to contend, strive.

1. Lev. xix. 17.
2. Ruth ii. 16.
1. 1 Chron. xii. 17.
1. Psalm vi. 1.
1. — xxxviii. 1.
2. — lxviii. 30.
1. Prov. ix. 8.

1. Prov. xxiv. 25.
1. Isa. ii. 4.
2. — xvii. 13.
2. — liv. 9.
1. Mic. iv. 3.
2. Zech. iii. 2.
2. Mal. iii. 11.

REBUKED.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxi. 42. | 2. Psalm ix. 5. |
| 2. — xxxvii. 10. | 2. — cvi. 9. |
| 3. Neh. v. 7. | 2. — cxix. 21. |

REBUKETH.

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Prov. ix. 7. | 1. Amos v. 10. |
| 1. — xxviii. 23. | 2. Nah. i. 4. |

REBUKING.

2. 2 Sam. xxii. 16.

REBUKER.

מוֹסֵר *Moosor*, an instructor, corrector.
Hos. v. 2.

RECALL.

שׁוּב לֵב *Shoov laiv*, to turn the heart.
Lam. iii. 21.

RECEIVE.

1. קִבַּל *Kibbail*, to receive.
2. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.
3. כִּיל *Kool*, to hold, contain.
4. אָסַף *Osaph*, to collect, restore.
5. חָלַק *Kholak*, to share, divide.
6. מָצָא *Motso*, to find.
7. שָׁקַל *Shokal*, to weigh.

2. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 1. Job ii. 10. | 1. Prov. xix. 20. |
|----------------|-------------------|

RECEIVED.

2. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 6. Gen. xvi. 12. | 3. 1 Kings viii. 64. |
| 4. Numb. xii. 14. | 1. 1 Chron. xii. 18. |
| 5. Josh. xviii. 2. | 3. 2 Chron. vii. 7. |
| 7. 2 Sam. xviii. 12. | 1. Esth. iv. 4. |

RECEIVETH.

- | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|
| 4. Judg. xix. 18. | 2. Jer. vii. 28. |
| 2. Job xxxv. 7. | 2. Mal. ii. 13. |
| 2. Prov. xxi. 11. | |
| xxix. 4, not in original. | |

RECEIVING.

2. 2 Kings v. 20.

RECEIVER.

שׁוּקַל *Shoukail*, a weigher.

Isa. xxxiii. 18.

RECKON.

1. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to reckon, esteem.
2. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, number, appoint.
3. סָפַר *Sophar*, to count, relate.
4. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to arrange, prepare.
5. שָׁוָה *Shivvoh*, to wait, hope.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxv. 50. | 2. Numb. iv. 32. |
| 1. — xxvii. 18, 23. | 3. Ezek. xlv. 26. |

RECKONED.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Numb. xviii. 27. | 2 Chron. xxxi. 19, not in original. |
| 1. — xxiii. 9. | Ezra ii. 62, not in original. |
| 1. 2 Sam. iv. 2. | — viii. 3, not in original. |
| 1. 2 Kings xii. 15. | Neh. vii. 5, 64, not in original. |
| 1 Chron. v. 1, 7, 17, not in original. | 4. Psalm xl. 5. |
| — vii. 5, 7, not in original. | 5. Isa. xxxviii. 13. |
| — ix. 1, 22, not in original. | |

RECKONING.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1. 2 Kings xxii. 7. | 2. 1 Chron. xxiii. 11. |
|---------------------|------------------------|

RECOMPENSE.

1. שָׁלַם *Shillaim*, retribution.
2. תְּמוֹרוֹה *Temooroh*, an exchange, barter.
3. גִּמְלוֹל *Gēmool*, recompense.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxxii. 35. | 3. Isa. lxvi. 6. |
| 2. Job xv. 31. | 3. Jer. li. 6. |
| 3. Prov. xii. 14. | 3. Lam. iii. 64. |
| 3. Isa. xxxv. 4. | 1. Hos. ix. 7. |
| 3. — lix. 18. | 3. Joel iii. 4, 7. |

RECOMPENSES.

1. שְׁלוּמֵם *Shilloomeem*, renderings.
 2. גִּמְלוּלוּת *Gēmoolouth*, recompenses.
1. Isa. xxxiv. 8. | 2. Jer. li. 56.

RECOMPENSE, Verb.

1. גָּמַל *Gomal*, to recompense.
2. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to bring back.
3. שָׁלַם *Shilaim*, to restore, requite.
4. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
| 2. Numb. v. 7, 8. | 4. Ezek. vii. 3, 4, 8, 9. |
| 3. Ruth ii. 12. | 4. — ix. 10. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xix. 36. | 4. — xi. 21. |
| 3. Job xxxiv. 33. | 4. — xvi. 43. |
| 3. Prov. xx. 22. | 4. — xvii. 19. |
| 3. Isa. lxx. 6. | 4. — xxxiii. 49. |
| 3. Jer. xvi. 18. | 2. Hos. xii. 2. |
| 3. — xxv. 14. | 1. Joel. iii. 4. |
| 3. — L. 29. | |

RECOMPENSED.

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Numb. v. 8. | 3. Prov. xi. 31. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 21, 25. | 3. Jer. xviii. 20. |
| 2. Psalm xviii. 20, 24. | 4. Ezek. xxii. 31. |

RECOMPENSEST.

3. Jer. xxxii. 18.

RECOMPENSING.

4. 2 Chron. vi. 23.

RECONCILE.

1. כָּפַר *Kappair*, to atone, forgive, purify.
2. יִתְרַצֵּחַ *Yithratseh*, will make himself acceptable.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Lev. vi. 30. | 1. Ezek. xlv. 20. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxix. 4. | |

RECONCILING.

1. Lev. xvi. 20.

RECONCILIATION.

1. כָּפַר *Kippair*, to atone, forgive, purify.
2. חָטַט *Khittai*, to expiate.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Lev. viii. 15. | 1. Ezek. xlv. 15, 17. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxix. 24. | 1. Dan. ix. 24. |

RECORD, Verb.

1. זָכַר *Zokhar*, to remember, mention.
2. עוֹד *Ood*, (Hiph.) to testify.
3. כָּתוּב *Kothoov*, written.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. xx. 24. | 1. 1 Chron. xvi. 4. |
| 2. Deut. xxx. 19. | 2. Isa. viii. 2. |
| 2. — xxxi. 28. | |

RECORDED.

3. Neh. xii. 22.

RECORD, Subst.

1. זִכְרוֹן *Zikouroun*, a remembrance.
2. שְׁהַד *Sohad*, a witness, testimony.
3. דְּכָרָן *Dokhran* (Chaldee), a remembrance.
3. Ezra vi. 2. | 2. Job xvi. 19.

RECORDS.

3. Ezra iv. 15, twice. | 1. Esth. vi. 1.

RECORDER.

מִזְכֵּיר *Mazkeer*, the recorder.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 2 Sam. viii. 16. | 1 Chron. xviii. 15. |
| xx. 24. | 2 Chron. xxxiv. 8. |
| 1 Kings iv. 3. | Isa. xxxvi. 3, 22. |
| 2 Kings xviii. 18. | |

RECOVER.

1. אָסַף *Osaph*, to collect, restore.
2. נָצַל *Notsal*, (Hiph.) to deliver from danger.
3. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to bring back.
4. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, to keep alive.
5. מִחְיָה *Mikhyoh*, recovery.
6. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain, retain.
7. קָנָה *Konoh*, to purchase.
8. בָּלַג *Bolag*, (Hiph.) to revive.
9. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen.
10. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend, go up.

- | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Judg. xi. 26. | 6. 2 Chron. xiii. 20. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxx. 8. | 5. — xiv. 13. |
| 3. 2 Sam. viii. 3. | 8. Psalm xxxix. 13. |
| 4. 2 Kings i. 2. | 7. Isa. xi. 11. |
| 1. — v. 3, 6, 7, 11. | 4. — xxxviii. 16, 21. |
| 4. — viii. 8, 9, 10, 14. | 2. Hos. ii. 9. |

RECOVERED.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. xxx. 18. | 4. 2 Kings xx. 7. |
| 3. — 19. | 4. Isa. xxxviii. 9. |
| 3. — 22. | 9. — xxxix. 1. |
| 3. 2 Kings xiii. 25. | 10. Jer. viii. 22. |
| 3. — xiv. 28. | 3. — xli. 16. |
| 3. — xvi. 6. | |

RECOUNT.

זָכַר *Zokhar*, to remember.

Nah. ii. 5.

RED.

1. אֱדוּם *Odoum*, red earth.
2. חֲכָלִילִי *Khakhleelee*, inflamed.

3. **בַּהַט** *Bahat*, porphyry.
 4. **חֶמֶר** *Khomar*, strong, substantial.
 5. **חֶמֶד** *Khemed*, desirable.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxv. 25, 30. | 3. Esth. i. 6. |
| 2. — xlix. 12. | 4. Psalm lxxv. 8. |
| 1. Exod. xxv. 5. | 1. Prov. xxiii. 31. |
| 1. — xxvi. 14. | 1. Isa. i. 18. |
| 1. — xxxv. 7, 23. | 5. — xxvii. 2. |
| 1. — xxxvi. 19. | 1. — lxiii. 2. |
| 1. — xxxix. 34. | 1. Nah. ii. 3. |
| 1. Numb. xix. 2. | 1. Zech. i. 8. |
| 1. 2 Kings iii. 22. | 1. — vi. 2. |

RED sea.

יַם סוּפָה *Yam sooph*, sea of weeds, rushes,
 in all passages.

REDDISH.

אֶדְמָה *Adamdom*, reddish; lit., blood
 red.

Lev. xiii. 19, 24, 42, 43, | Lev. xiv. 37.
 49.

REDEEM.

1. **גָּאַל** *Goal*, to redeem.
 2. **פָּדָה** *Podoh*, to liberate, release.
 3. **גּוֹאֵל** *Gouail*, a redeemer.
 4. **גְּאֻלָּה** *Gēulloh*, redemption.
 5. **פְּדוּיִים** *Pedooyeem*, the released.
 6. **קָנָה** *Konoh*, to purchase.
 7. **פָּרַק** *Porak*, to pluck out.
 8. **גְּאֻלֵּם** *Geulleem*, the redeemed.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Exod. vi. 6. | 2. 1 Chron. xvii. 21. |
| 2. — xiii. 13, 15. | 2. Job v. 20. |
| 2. — xxxiv. 20. | 2. — vi. 23. |
| 1. Lev. xxv. 25. | 2. Psalm xxv. 22. |
| 3. — 26. | 2. — xxvi. 11. |
| 1. — 29. | 2. — xlv. 26. |
| 4. — 32. | 2. — xlix. 7, 15. |
| 1. — 48, 49. | 1. — lxix. 18. |
| 1. — xxvii. 13, 15, 19, | 1. — lxxii. 14. |
| 20, 31. | 2. — cxxx. 8. |
| 2. Numb. xviii. 15, 16, | 2. Isa. L. 2. |
| 17. | 2. Jer. xv. 21. |
| 1. Ruth iv. 4, 6. | 1. Hos. xiii. 14. |
| 2. 2 Sam. vii. 23. | 1. Mic. iv. 10. |

REDEEMED.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlviii. 16. | 2. Lev. xxvii. 27. |
| 1. Exod. xv. 13. | 1. — 28, 33. |
| 2. — xxi. 8. | 5. Numb. iii. 46. |
| 2. Lev. xix. 20. | 5. — xviii. 16. |
| 1. — xxv. 30. | 2. Deut. vii. 8. |
| 4. — 31, 48. | 2. — ix. 26. |
| 1. — 54. | 2. — xiii. 5. |
| 1. — xxvii. 20, 27. | 2. — xv. 15. |

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Deut. xxi. 8. | 2. Isa. i. 27. |
| 2. — xxiv. 18. | 2. — xxix. 22. |
| 2. 2 Sam. iv. 9. | 1. — xxxv. 9. |
| 2. 1 Kings i. 29. | 1. — xliii. 1. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xvii. 21. | 1. — xlv. 22, 23. |
| 2. Neh. i. 10. | 1. — xlviii. 20. |
| 6. — v. 8. | 5. — li. 11. |
| 2. Psalm xxxi. 5. | 1. — lii. 3, 9. |
| 2. — lxxi. 23. | 8. — lxiii. 4. |
| 1. — lxxiv. 2. | 1. Jer. xxxi. 11. |
| 1. — lxxvii. 15. | 1. Lam. iii. 58. |
| 1. — cvii. 10. | 2. Hos. vii. 13. |
| 1. — cvii. 2. | 2. Mic. vi. 4. |
| 7. — cxxxvi. 24. | 2. Zech. x. 8. |

REDEEMEDST.

2. 2 Sam. vii. 23.

REDEEMETH.

2. Psalm xxxiv. 22. | 1. Psalm ciii. 4.

REDEEMING.

4. Ruth iv. 7.

REDEEMER.

גּוֹאֵל *Gouail*, redeemer.

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| Job xix. 25. | Isa. xlviii. 17. |
| Psalm xix. 14. | — xlix. 7, 26. |
| — lxxviii. 35. | — liv. 5, 8. |
| Prov. xxiii. 11. | — lix. 20. |
| Isa. xli. 14. | — lx. 16. |
| — xliii. 14. | — lxiii. 16. |
| — xlv. 6, 24. | Jer. L. 34. |
| — xlvii. 4. | |

REDEMPTION.

1. **גְּאֻלָּה** *Geooloh*, redemption.
 2. **פְּדִיּוֹם** *Pidyom*, release.

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxv. 24, 51, 52. | 2. Psalm cxi. 9. |
| 2. Numb. iii. 49. | 2. — cxxx. 7. |
| 2. Psalm xlix. 8. | 1. Jer. xxxii. 7, 8. |

REDNESS.

חֻקְלִילוֹת *Khakhleelooth*, inflammation.

Prov. xxiii. 29.

REED.

1. **קֶנֶה** *Koneh*, a reed, pipe, tube.
 2. **אָגַם** *Agam*, a rush.
 3. **עֲרוּת** *Orouth*, bare places.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings xiv. 15. | 1. Ezek. xxix. 6. |
| 1. 2 Kings xviii. 21. | 1. — xl. 3. |
| 1. Isa. xxxvi. 6. | 1. — xlii. 16, 17, 18, |
| 1. — xlii. 3. | 19. |

REEDS.

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Job xl. 21. | 2. Jer. li. 32. |
| 1. Isa. xix. 6. | 1. Ezek. xlii. 16, 17, 18, |
| 3. ——— 7. | 19. |
| 2. — xxxv. 7. | |

REEL.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. קָבַגַּ Khogag, to feast; part., feasting,
to move in a circle. | |
| 2. נָוַע Nooa, to move continually. | |
| 1. Psalm cvii. 27. | 2. Isa. xxiv. 20. |

REFINE.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. צָרַף Tsoraph, to refine. | |
| 2. זָקַק Zohak, to cleanse. | |
| | 1. Zech. xiii. 9. |

REFINED.

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. 1 Chron. xxviii. 18. | 1. Isa. xlviii. 10. |
| 2. ——— xxix. 4. | 1. Zech. xiii. 9. |
| 2. Isa. xxv. 6. | |

REFINER.

- מְצַרֵּף Metsoraiph, a refiner.
Mal. iii. 2, 3.

REFORMED.

- יָסַר Yosar, corrected.
Lev. xxvi. 23.

REFRAIN.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------|--|
| 1. אָפַק Ophak, to refrain. | |
| 2. חָשַׁךְ Khosakh, to spare. | |
| 3. מָנַע Mona, to mind, keep back. | |
| 4. רָחַק Rokhak, to be distant, far off. | |
| 5. חָטַם Khotam, to muzzle. | |
| 6. עָצַר Otsar, to restrain. | |
| 7. כָּלָא Kolo, to withhold. | |

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlv. 1. | 5. Isa. xlviii. 9. |
| 2. Job vii. 11. | 1. — lxiv. 12. |
| 3. Prov. i. 15. | 3. Jer. xxxi. 16. |
| 4. Eccles. iii. 5. | |

REFRAINED.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xliii. 31. | 7. Psalm cxix. 101. |
| 1. Esth. v. 10. | 1. Isa. xlii. 14. |
| 6. Job xxix. 9. | 2. Jer. xiv. 10. |
| 7. Psalm xl. 9. | |

REFRAINETH.

2. Prov. x. 19.

REFRESH.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. קָעַד Soad, to support. | |
| 2. נָפַשׁ Nophash, to refresh, revive. | |
| 3. רָוַח Rovakh, to extend, relieve. | |
| 4. שָׁוַב Shoov, (Hiph.) to bring back. | |
| | 1. 1 Kings xiii. 7. |

REFRESHED.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxiii. 12. | 2. 2 Sam. xvi. 14. |
| 2. ——— xxxi. 17. | 3. Job xxxii. 20. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xvi. 23. | |

REFRESHETH.

4. Prov. xxv. 13.

REFRESHING.

- הַמְרַגָּאֵחַ Hamargaioh, the moment.
Isa. xxviii. 12.

REFUGE.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|--|
| 1. מִקְלָט Miklot, refuge. | |
| 2. מְעֻנֹה Meounoh, a dwelling, habitation. | |
| 3. מְנוּס Monous, a place of safety,
flight. | |
| 4. מִשְׁגָּב Misgov, a high tower. | |
| 5. מַחֲשֶׁה Makhseh, a protection. | |
| 6. חֲשֹׁה Khosoh, to protect. | |

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxxv. 13, 14, | 5. Psalm lxii. 7, 8. |
| 15. | 5. — lxxi. 7. |
| 2. Deut. xxxiii. 27. | 5. — xci. 2, 9. |
| 1. Josh. xx. 3. | 5. — xciv. 22. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xxii. 3. | 5. — civ. 18. |
| 4. Psalm ix. 9. | 3. — cxlii. 4. |
| 5. — xiv. 6. | 5. — ——— 5. |
| 5. — xlv. 1. | 5. Prov. xiv. 26. |
| 4. ——— 7, 11. | 5. Isa. iv. 6. |
| 4. — xlviii. 3. | 5. — xxv. 4. |
| 6. — lvii. 1. | 5. — xxxviii. 15, 17. |
| 3. — lix. 16. | 3. Jer. xvi. 19. |

REFUSE.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1. נָמַס Nomais, the refuse. | |
| 2. מָאוּס Moous, disgust. | |
| 3. מַפָּל Mappal, the falling off, refuse. | |
| 1. 1 Sam. xv. 9. | 3. Amos viii. 6. |
| 2. Lam. iii. 45. | |

REFUSE, Verb.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1. מָאָן Moain, to refuse. | |
| 2. מָאָס Moas, to despise, disgust. | |
| 3. פָּרַע Porā, to cast off. | |
| 4. עָזַב Ozav, to forsake. | |

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 2. Job xxxiv. 33. | 2. Isa. vii. 15. |
| 3. Prov. viii. 33. | |

REFUSED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. xvi. 7. | 2. Isa. liv. 6. |
| 2. Psalm lxxviii. 67. | 2. Ezek. v. 6. |
| 2. — cxviii. 22. | |

REFUSEDST.

1. Jer. iii. 3.

REFUSETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 4. Prov. x. 17. | 3. Prov. xv. 32. |
| 3. — xiii. 18. | 2. Isa. viii. 6. |

REGARD.

דִּבְרַת *Divrath*, matter, cause.

Eccles. viii. 2.

REGARD.

1. עֵין אֶל תִּחּוּם *Ayin al tokhous*, let not
your eye spare.

2. שׁוּחַ *Shooh*, to regard.

3. פָּנָה *Ponoh*, to turn to.

4. נִשָּׂא פָנִים *Nosô poneem*, to regard; lit.,
bear a face.

5. שֵׁית לֵב *Sheeth laiv*, to set the heart.

6. שׁוּם לֵב *Soom laiv*, lay to heart.

7. דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to search, require.

8. שׁוּר *Shoor*, to watch attentively.

9. בִּין *Been*, to understand.

10. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep watch.

11. רָאָה *Roôh*, to see.

12. נִבֵּט *Novat*, (Hiph.) to investigate,
look into.

13. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, reckon,
esteem.

14. קָשַׁח *Koshav*, to attend.

15. שֵׁם טַעַם *Seem tēaim* (Syriac), to give
a reason for.

16. אֵין לָךְ *Ain lohh*, not to thee.

17. נִכָּר *Nikkar*, to recognise.

18. שָׁמַע *Shomā*, to hear, listen, obey.

19. יָדַע *Yodā*, to know.

20. מַשְׁעָם *Maiseem*, consideration, con-
sidering.

1. Gen. xlv. 20.

2. Exod. v. 9.

3. Lev. xix. 31.

4. Deut. xxviii. 50.

5. 1 Sam. iv. 20.

6. — xxv. 25.

5. 2 Sam. xiii. 20.

4. 2 Kings iii. 14.

7. Job iii. 4.

8. — xxxv. 13.

3. — xxxvi. 21.

9. Psalm xxviii. 5.

10. — xxxi. 6.

11. Psalm lxvi. 18.

9. — xciv. 7.

3. — cii. 17.

10. Prov. v. 2.

4. — vi. 35.

12. Isa. v. 12.

13. — xiii. 17.

12. Lam. iv. 16.

9. Dan. xi. 37.

12. Amos v. 22.

12. Hab. i. 5.

4. Mal. i. 9.

REGARDED.

6. Exod. ix. 21.

14. 1 Kings xviii. 29.

11. 1 Chron. xvii. 17.

11. Psalm cvi. 44.

14. Prov. i. 24.

15. Dan. iii. 12.

REGARDEST.

16. 2 Sam. xix. 6.

9. Job xxx. 20.

REGARDETH.

4. Deut. x. 17.

17. Job xxxiv. 19.

18. — xxxix. 7.

19. Prov. xii. 18.

10. — xiii. 18.

10. — xv. 5.

9. Prov. xxix. 7.

10. Eccles. v. 8.

11. — xi. 4.

13. Isa. xxxiii. 8.

15. Dan. vi. 13.

3. Mal. ii. 13.

REGARDING.

20. Job iv. 20.

REGION.

1. חֶבֶל *Khevel*, a district, region.

2. נֶפֶת *Nepheth*, an elevated plain.

1. Deut. iii. 4, 13.

2. 1 Kings iv. 11.

REGISTER.

1. כֶּתֶב *Kethov*, a writing.

2. סֵפֶר *Saipher*, a book.

1. Ezra ii. 62.

2. Neh. vii. 5.

1. Neh. vii. 64.

REHEARSE.

1. שׁוּם *Soom*, to set, place, put.

2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, represent.

3. דִּבֵּר *Dibbair*, to speak.

4. נָגַד *Nogad*, (Hiph.), to lead.

1. Exod. xvii. 14.

2. Judg. v. 11.

REHEARSED.

3. 1 Sam. viii. 21.

4. 1 Sam. xvii. 31.

REIGN.

1. מֶלֶךְ *Meloukh*, reign.
2. מַלְכוּת *Malkhooth*, kingdom, royalty, reigning.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings vi. 1. | 1. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 20. |
| 1. 2 Kings xxiv. 12. | 2. Neh. xii. 22. |
| 1. 1 Chron. iv. 31. | 2. Esth. ii. 16. |
| 2. ——— xxix. 30. | |

REIGN, Verb.

1. מֶלֶךְ *Molakh*, to reign.
2. מָשַׁל *Moshal*, to have authority over.
3. רָדָה *Rodoh*, to subdue, domineer.
4. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain.
5. שָׁרַר *Sorar*, to rule, govern.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxvii. 8. | 2. Judg. ix. 2. |
| 3. Lev. xxvi. 17. | 4. 1 Sam. ix. 17. |
| 2. Deut. xv. 6. | |

REIGNED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 5. Judg. ix. 22. | 2. 1 Kings iv. 21. |
|------------------|--------------------|

REIGNEDST.

2. 1 Chron. xxix. 12.

REIGNETH.

1. In all passages.

REIGNING.

1. 1 Sam. xvi. 1.

REINS.

1. כְּלִיֹּת *Keloyouth*, reins, kidneys.
2. כְּלִצִּים *Khalotseem*, loins.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Isa. xi. 5.

REJECT.

1. מָאָס *Moas*, to despise, reject.
2. חָדַל *Khodal*, to cease, forbear.

1. Hos. iv. 6.

REJECTED.

- | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. viii. 7. | 1. Jer. vi. 19. |
| 1. ——— x. 19. | 1. ——— vii. 29. |
| 1. ——— xv. 23, 26. | 1. ——— viii. 9. |
| 1. ——— xvi. 1. | 1. ——— xiv. 19. |
| 1. 2 Kings xvii. 15, 20. | 1. Lam. v. 22. |
| 2. Isa. liii. 3. | 1. Hos. iv. 6. |
| 1. Jer. ii. 37. | |

REJOICE.

1. שָׂמַח *Somakh*, to cheer.
2. שֵׂשׁ *Sees*, to delight.
3. רָנַן *Ronnan*, (Hiph.) to shout, sing for joy.
4. וְלִשְׂמִיכָה *Oolèsimkhoh*, and for gladness.
5. עָלַץ *Olats*, to exult.
6. עָלַם *Olas*, to rejoice.
7. גִּיל *Geel* (verb), to be glad.
8. גִּיל *Geel* (subst.), joy.
9. שֵׂשׁ בְּשִׂמְחָה *Sees besimkhoh*, to delight with mirth.
10. עָלַז *Olaz*, to express joy.
11. שָׂחַק *Sokhak*, to laugh for joy.
12. עֲלִיזִים *Alleezeem*, joyful persons.
13. חָדָה *Khodoh*, to be merry.
14. שִׂמְחָת *Simkhath*, the gladness of.
15. צָחַל *Tsohal*, to make a joyful noise.
16. תְּרוּעָה *Teroooh*, to sound a trumpet for joy.
17. רָנָה *Rinnoh*, singing, shouting.
18. שִׂשׂוֹן *Sosoun*, delight, joy.
19. מִשְׂחָק *Mesakhaih*, laughing.
20. מִשׂוּשׁ *Mosous*, rejoicing.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Deut. xii. 7. | 1. Psalm lviii. 10. |
| 1. ——— xiv. 26. | 5. ——— lx. 6. |
| 1. ——— xvi. 14, 15. | 3. ——— lxiii. 7. |
| 1. ——— xxvi. 11. | 1. ——— 11. |
| 2. ——— xxviii. 63. | 3. ——— lxv. 8. |
| 2. ——— xxx. 9. | 6. ——— 12. |
| 3. ——— xxxii. 43. | 1. ——— lxvi. 6. |
| 1. ——— xxxiii. 18. | 5. ——— lxviii. 3. |
| 1. Judg. ix. 19. | 9. ——— 3. |
| 4. ——— xvi. 23. | 10. ——— 4. |
| 1. 1 Sam. ii. 1. | 3. ——— lxxi. 23. |
| 1. ——— xix. 5. | 1. ——— lxxxv. 6. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xvi. 10. | 1. ——— lxxxvi. 4. |
| 5. ——— 32. | 3. ——— lxxxix. 12. |
| 1. 2 Chron. vi. 41. | 7. ——— 16. |
| 1. ——— xx. 27. | 1. ——— 42. |
| 1. Neh. xii. 43. | 1. ——— xevi. 11. |
| 6. Job xx. 18. | 3. ——— 12. |
| 1. ——— xxi. 12. | 7. ——— xevii. 1. |
| 7. Psalm ii. 11. | 3. ——— xcvi. 4. |
| 1. ——— v. 11. | 1. ——— civ. 31. |
| 7. ——— ix. 14. | 1. ——— cv. 3. |
| 7. ——— xiii. 4, 5. | 1. ——— cvi. 5. |
| 7. ——— xiv. 7. | 1. ——— cvii. 42. |
| 3. ——— xx. 5. | 10. ——— cviii. 7. |
| 7. ——— xxi. 1. | 1. ——— cix. 28. |
| 1. ——— xxx. 1. | 2. ——— cxix. 162. |
| 1. ——— xxxiii. 21. | 1. ——— cxlix. 2. |
| 2. ——— xxxv. 9. | 1. Prov. ii. 14. |
| 1. ——— 19, 24, 26. | 1. ——— v. 18. |
| 1. ——— xxxviii. 16. | 1. ——— xxiii. 15. |
| 1. ——— xlviii. 11. | 10. ——— 16. |
| 7. ——— li. 8. | 7. ——— 24, 25. |

1. Prov. xxiv. 17.
1. — xxvii. 9.
5. — xxviii. 12.
1. — xxix. 2, 6.
11. — xxxi. 25.
1. Eccles. iii. 12, 22.
1. — iv. 16.
1. — v. 19.
1. — xi. 8, 9.
2. Isa. viii. 6.
12. — ix. 3.
10. — xiii. 3.
1. — xiv. 8, 29.
10. — xxiii. 12.
12. — xxiv. 8.
7. — xxix. 19.
7. — xxxv. 1, 2.
3. — lxi. 7.
2. — lxii. 5.

REJOICE before the Lord.

1. Lev. xxiii. 40. | 1. Deut. xvi. 11.
1. Deut. xii. 12, 18. | 1. — xxvii. 7.

REJOICE in the Lord.

3. Psalm xxxiii. 1. | 1. Joel ii. 23.
1. — xcvii. 12. | 10. Hab. iii. 18.
7. Isa. xli. 16. | 1. Zech. x. 7.
2. — lxi. 10. | 7. — 7.

REJOICED.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

13. Exod. xviii. 9. | 7. Psalm xcvi. 8.
2. Deut. xxviii. 63. | 2. — cxix. 14.
2. — xxx. 9. | 10. Jer. xv. 17.
14. Neh. xii. 44. | 15. — L. 11.
15. Esth. viii. 15. | 7. Hos. x. 5.

REJOICETH.

5. 1 Sam. ii. 1. | 1. Prov. xv. 30.
7. Psalm xvi. 9. | 1. — xxxix. 3.
2. — xix. 5. | 10. Isa. v. 17.
10. — xxviii. 7. | 2. — lxii. 5.
10. Prov. xi. 10. | 2. — lxiv. 5.
1. — xiii. 9. | 1. Ezek. xxxv. 14.

REJOICEST.

10. Jer. xi. 15.

REJOICING.

1. 1 Kings i. 45. | 18. Psalm cxix. 111.
21. 2 Chron. xxiii. 18. | 17. — cxxvi. 6.
16. Job vii. 21. | 19. Prov. viii. 30, 31.
1. Psalm xix. 8. | 20. Isa. lxi. 18.
7. — xlv. 15. | 14. Jer. xv. 16.
17. — cvii. 22. | 5. Hab. iii. 14.
17. — cxviii. 15. | 10. Zeph. ii. 15.

RELEASE.

1. חָנְחָה *Hanokhoh*, release, rest.
2. שְׁמִיטָה *Shemittah*, the year of release.
2. Deut. xv. 1, 2, 9. | 1. Esth. ii. 18.
2. — xxxi. 10.

RELEASE, Verb.

- שָׁמַט *Shomat*, to release, applied to
Sabbatical year only.
Deut. xv. 2, 3.

RELY.

- שָׁעַן *Shoan*, to lean upon, to support.
2 Chron. xvi. 8.

RELIED.

- 2 Chron. xiii. 18. | 2 Chron. xvi. 7.

RELIEVE.

1. חֲזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen.
2. אָשַׁר *Oshar*, to be made happy.
3. מָשִׁיב *Maisheev*, to refresh, revive.
4. עָוַד *Odad*, to support, provide.

1. Lev. xxv. 35. | 3. Lam. i. 11, 16, 19.
2. Isa. i. 17.

RELIEVETH.

4. Psalm cxlvi. 9.

REMAIN.

1. שָׁאַר *Shoar*, to remain, to be left out
of a greater quantity.
2. יָתַר *Yothar*, (Hiph.) to be plenteous,
superabundant.
3. לָוֶן *Loon*, to lodge all night.
4. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit, abide.
5. הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.
6. שָׁרַד *Sorad*, to escape, survive after a
general destruction.
7. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, endure.
8. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.
9. עָדָה *Odaph*, to be redundant, remain
over.
10. שָׁכַן *Shokan*, to dwell.
11. יָצַב *Yotsav*, to fix, stand firm.
12. גָּוַר *Goor*, to sojourn.
13. שָׁקַד *Shokad*, to hasten, watch dili-
gently.
14. נָחָה *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to let alone,
let rest.
15. יָשָׁן *Yoshan*, to grow old, sleep.
16. כָּל יָמֶיךָ *Kol yomeen*, all days.

4. Gen. xxxviii. 11.
1. Exod. viii. 9, 11.
2. — xii. 10.
3. — xxiii. 18.
2. — xxix. 34.
2. Lev. xix. 6.
5. — xxv. 28.
2. — xxvii. 18.
2. Numb. xxxiii. 15.
6. Deut. ii. 34.
3. — xvi. 4.
1. — xix. 20.
4. — xxi. 13.
3. — — 23.
4. Josh. i. 14.
7. — ii. 11.
6. — viii. 22.
6. — x. 28, 30.
1. — xxiii. 4, 7.
2. — — 12.
12. Judg. v. 17.
2. — — xxi. 7, 16.
4. 1 Sam. xx. 19.
4. 1 Kings xi. 16.
2. — — xviii. 22.
1. 2 Kings vii. 13.
1. Ezra ix. 15.
13. Job xxi. 32.
6. — — xxvii. 15.
10. Job xxxvii. 8.
3. Psalm lv. 7.
2. Prov. ii. 21.
14. — — xxi. 16.
8. Isa. x. 32.
4. — — xxxii. 16.
4. — — lxv. 4.
8. — — lxvi. 22.
1. Jer. viii. 3.
4. — — xvii. 25.
1. — — xxiv. 8.
14. — — xxvii. 11.
2. — — 19.
2. — — 21.
4. — — xxx. 18.
1. — — xxxviii. 4.
6. — — xlii. 17.
1. — — xliv. 7.
6. — — 14.
5. — — li. 62.
1. Ezek. xvii. 21.
10. — — xxi. 13.
10. — — xxxii. 4.
2. — — xxxix. 14.
2. Amos vi. 9.
6. Obad. 14.
3. Zech. v. 4.
1. — — xii. 14.

REMAINED.

1. Gen. vii. 23.
1. — — xiv. 10.
1. Exod. viii. 31.
2. — — x. 15.
1. — — 19.
1. — — xiv. 28.
1. Numb. xi. 26.
4. — — xxxv. 28.
5. — — xxxvi. 12.
1. Deut. iii. 11.
15. — — iv. 25.
6. Josh. x. 20.
1. — — xi. 22.
1. — — xiii. 12.
2. — — xviii. 2.
2. — — xxi. 20, 26.
1. Judg. vii. 3.
1. 1 Sam. xi. 11.
4. — — xxiii. 14.
4. — — xxiv. 3.
4. 2 Sam. xiii. 20.
1. 1 Kings xxii. 46.
1. 2 Kings x. 11, 17.
8. — — xiii. 6.
1. — — xxv. 22.
4. 1 Chron. xiii. 14.
8. Eccles. ii. 9.
1. Jer. xxxiv. 7.
1. — — xxxvii. 10.
4. — — — 16, 21.
4. — — xxxviii. 13.
1. — — xxxix. 9.
1. — — xli. 10.
8. — — xlvi. 11.
4. — — li. 30.
1. — — lii. 15.
5. Lam. ii. 22.
4. Ezek. iii. 15.
1. Dan. x. 8.
2. — — 13.
8. — — 17.

REMAINEST.

4. Lam. v. 19.

REMAINETH.

16. Gen. viii. 22.
1. Exod. x. 5.
2. — — xii. 10.
9. — — xvi. 23.
2. Lev. vii. 32.
2. — — x. 12.
10. — — xvi. 16.
6. Numb. xxiv. 19.
1. Josh. xiii. 1, 2.
1. Judg. v. 13.
1. 1 Sam. xvi. 11.
3. Job xix. 4.
1. — — xxi. 34.
3. — — xli. 22.
2. Isa. iv. 3.
4. Jer. xxxviii. 2.
6. — — xlvii. 4.
1. Ezek. vi. 12.
8. Hag. ii. 5.
1. Zech. ix. 7.

REMAINING.

10. Numb. ix. 22.
6. Deut. iii. 3.
6. Josh. x. 33, 37, 39, 40.
6. — — xi. 8.
2. — — xxi. 40.
11. 2 Sam. xxi. 5.
6. 2 Kings x. 11.
6. Job xviii. 19.
6. Obad. 18.

REMAINDER.

1. נותר *Nouthor*, that which is superfluous.
2. שארית *Sheaireeth*, remainder.

1. Exod. xxix. 34.
1. Lev. vi. 16.
1. — — vii. 16, 17.
2. 2 Sam. xiv. 7.
2. Psalm lxxvi. 10.

REMEDY.

מרפא *Marpai*, healing.

- 2 Chron. xxxvi. 16.
Prov. vi. 15.
- Prov. xxix. 1.

REMEMBER -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

זָכַר *Zokhar*, to remember; in all passages, except:—

פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit.

1 Sam. xv. 2.

REMEMBRANCE.

זִכְרוֹן *Zikkoroun*, remembrance; in all passages, except:—

פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit.

Ezek. xxiii. 21.

REMEMBRANCES.

זִכְרֹנוֹת *Zikhrounouth*, remembrances, in all passages.

REMNANT.

1. נותר *Nouthor*, that which is left.
2. יֶתֶר *Yether*, a rest.
3. { נִשְׁאָר *Nishour*,
שֶׁאֵר *Sheor*, } a remnant.
שְׁאֵרִית *Shēuireeth*, }
4. אַחֲרָי *Akharai*, after.
5. שֹׂאֵר *Shoar*, (Hiph.) to cause to remain.
6. שְׂרִית *Shairceth*, service.

7. יֹתָר *Yothar*, (Hiph.) to leave a rest.
 8. אַחֲרֵית *Akhareeth*, latter, posterity.
 9. שְׂרִיד *Soreed*, remainder.

- | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Lev. ii. 3. | 3. Isa. xxiii. 3. |
| 1. — xiv. 18. | 3. — xxv. 20. |
| 2. Deut. iii. 11. | 3. — xxxi. 7. |
| 2. — xxviii. 54. | 2. — xxxix. 9. |
| 2. Josh. xii. 4. | 3. — xl. 11, 15. |
| 2. — xiii. 12. | 3. — xli. 16. |
| 3. — xxiii. 12. | 3. — xlii. 2, 15, 19. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxi. 2. | 3. — xliii. 5. |
| 2. 1 Kings xii. 23. | 3. — xliv. 12, 14, 28. |
| 4. — xiv. 10. | 3. — xlvii. 4, 5. |
| 2. — xxii. 46. | 3. Ezek. v. 10. |
| 3. 2 Kings xix. 4, 30, 31. | 7. — vi. 8. |
| 3. — xxi. 14. | 3. — xi. 13. |
| 2. — xxv. 11. | 1. — xiv. 22. |
| 3. 2 Chron. xxx. 6. | 8. — xxiii. 25. |
| 3. Ezra iii. 8. | 3. — xxv. 16. |
| 5. — ix. 8. | 9. Joel ii. 32. |
| 3. — — 14. | 3. Amos i. 8. |
| 3. Neh. i. 3. | 3. — v. 15. |
| 2. Job xxii. 20. | 3. — ix. 12. |
| 1. Isa. i. 9. | 3. Mic. ii. 12. |
| 3. — x. 21. | 3. — iv. 7. |
| 3. — xi. 11, 16. | 2. — v. 3. |
| 3. — xiv. 22, 30. | 3. — — 7, 8. |
| 3. — xv. 9. | 3. — vii. 18. |
| 3. — xvi. 14. | 2. Hab. ii. 8. |
| 3. — xvii. 3. | 3. Zeph. i. 4. |
| 3. — xxxvii. 4, 31. | 3. — ii. 7, 9. |
| 3. — xlv. 3. | 3. — iii. 13. |
| 3. Jer. vi. 9. | 3. Hag. i. 12, 14. |
| 3. — xi. 23. | 3. Zech. viii. 6, 12. |
| 6. — xv. 11. | |

REMOVE.

1. סוֹר *Soor*, to depart, turn aside.
 2. סָבַב *Sovav*, to turn round, surround.
 3. נָסַג *Nosag*, to turn back, remove a boundary.
 4. נָעַבַּב *Nossag*, to reach unto, fall upon.
 5. נָסַע *Nosa*, to set out on a journey.
 6. נָדַד *Nodad*, to flee, wander.
 7. גָּלַח *Goloh*, to reveal, disclose, lay open, lead astray.
 8. רָחַק *Rokhak*, to keep asunder, extend.
 9. רָעַשׁ *Roash*, to quake.
 10. מָשַׁח *Moosh*, to put away.
 11. אָהַל *Ohāl*, to pitch a tent.
 12. עָתַק *Otak*, to remove quickly.
 13. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass over.
 14. נָוַע *Nooa*, to move.
 15. זָעַזַּע *Zooa*, to agitate, shake about.
 16. סָוֵה *Sooth*, to soothe, persuade.

17. מוֹר *Moor*, to change.
 18. מוֹט *Moot*, to tutter.
 19. כִּנָּף *Konaph*, to remove to a distance.
 20. זָנַח *Zonakh*, to cast off.
 21. עָדָה *Oдох* (Chaldee), to pass away.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlviii. 17. | 3. Prov. xxiii. 10. |
| 2. Numb. xxxvi. 7, 9. | 8. — xxx. 8. |
| 3. Deut. xix. 14. | 1. Eccles. xi. 10. |
| 5. Josh. iii. 3. | 9. Isa. xiii. 13. |
| 1. Judg. ix. 29. | 10. — xlv. 7. |
| 1. 2 Sam. vi. 10. | 1. Jer. iv. 1. |
| 1. 2 Kings xxiii. 27. | 8. — xxvii. 10. |
| 1. — xxiv. 3. | 1. — xxxii. 31. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 8. | 6. — L. 3, 8. |
| 4. Job xxiv. 2. | 7. Ezek. xii. 3. |
| 1. — xxvii. 5. | 1. — — 26. |
| 6. Psalm xxxvi. 11. | 1. — xlv. 9. |
| 1. — xxxix. 10. | 3. Hos. v. 10. |
| 7. — cxix. 22. | 8. Joel ii. 20. |
| 1. — — 29. | 8. — iii. 6. |
| 1. Prov. iv. 27. | 10. Mic. ii. 3. |
| 8. — v. 8. | 10. Zech. iii. 9. |
| 3. — xxii. 28. | 10. — xiv. 4. |

REMOVED.

- | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. viii. 13. | 5. Job xix. 10. |
| 12. — xii. 8. | 16. — xxxvi. 16. |
| 11. — xiii. 18. | 17. Psalm xlv. 2. |
| 12. — xxvi. 22. | 1. — lxxxi. 6. |
| 1. — xxx. 35. | 8. — ciii. 12. |
| 13. — xlvii. 21. | 18. — civ. 5. |
| 1. Exod. viii. 31. | 18. — cxxv. 1. |
| 5. — xiv. 19. | 18. Prov. x. 30. |
| 14. — xx. 18. | 8. Isa. vi. 12. |
| 5. Numb. xii. 16. | 1. — x. 13. |
| 5. — xxi. 12, 13. | 6. — — 31. |
| 5. — xxxiii. 5, 7, 9, | 10. — xxii. 25. |
| 10, 11, 14, 16, | 6. — xxiv. 20. |
| 21, 24, 25, 26, | 8. — xxvi. 15. |
| 28, 32, 34, 36, | 8. — xxix. 13. |
| 37, 46, 47. | 19. — xxx. 20. |
| 15. Deut. xxviii. 25. | 5. — xxxiii. 20. |
| 5. Josh. iii. 1, 14. | 7. — xxxviii. 12. |
| 1. 1 Sam. vi. 3. | 18. — liv. 10. |
| 1. — xviii. 13. | 15. Jer. xv. 4. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xx. 12. | 15. — xxiv. 9. |
| 1. 1 Kings xv. 12, 13, 14. | 15. — xxix. 18. |
| 1. 2 Kings xv. 4, 35. | 15. — xxxiv. 17. |
| 1. — xvi. 17. | 6. Lam. i. 8. |
| 1. — xvii. 18, 23. | 20. — iii. 17. |
| 7. — — 26. | 6. Ezek. vii. 19. |
| 1. — xviii. 4. | 15. — xxiii. 46. |
| 1. — xxiii. 27. | 6. — xxxvi. 17. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xv. 16. | 1. Amos vi. 7. |
| 1. — xxxv. 12. | 10. Mic. ii. 4. |
| 12. Job xiv. 18. | 8. — vii. 11. |
| 12. — xviii. 4. | |

REMOVETH.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 3. Deut. xxvii. 17. | 5. Eccles. x. 9. |
| 12. Job ix. 5. | 21. Dan. ii. 21. |
| 1. — xii. 20. | |

REMOVING.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxx. 32. | 7. Ezek. xii. 3, 4. |
| 1. Isa. xlix. 21. | |

REND.

1. פָּרַם *Poram*, to rend.
2. קָרַע *Kora*, to tear, rend.
3. פָּרַק *Porak*, to pluck, snatch away,
root out.
4. בָּקַע *Bokā*, to cleave asunder.
5. שָׁסַע *Shosā*, to divide.

2. Exod. xxxix. 23.

1. Lev. x. 6.

2. — xiii. 56.

2. 1 Kings xi. 11, 12,
13, 31.

2. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 27.

2. Eccles. iii. 7.

2. Isa. lxiv. 1.

4. Ezek. xiii. 11, 13.

2. Hos. xiii. 8.

2. Joel ii. 13.

RENDING.

3. Psalm vii. 2.

RENT, Verb.

All passages not inserted are N°. 2.

5. Judg. xiv. 6.

4. 1 Kings i. 40.

2. — xiv. 8.

3. — xix. 11.

4. Job xxvi. 8.

4. Ezek. xxix. 7.

4. — xxx. 16.

RENTTEST.

2. Jer. iv. 30.

RENT, Subst.

נִקְפָּה *Nikpoh*, a cutting, a wound.

Isa. iii. 24.

RENT, Part.

1. טָרַף *Toraph*, to tear.
2. קָרַע *Korā*, to rend.
3. בָּקַע *Bokā*, to cleave asunder.

1. Gen. xxxvii. 33.

2. Exod. xxviii. 32.

3. Josh. ix. 4, 13.

2. 2 Sam. xv. 32.

2. 1 Kings xiii. 3, 5.

2. Ezra ix. 5.

RENT clothes.

2. In all passages.

RENDER.

1. שָׁלַם *Shillaim*, to pay, reward.
2. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn.
3. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give.

2. Numb. xviii. 9.
2. Deut. xxxii. 41, 43.
2. Judg. ix. 57.
2. 1 Sam. xxvi. 23.
3. 2 Chron. vi. 30.
2. Job xxxiii. 26.
1. — xxxiv. 11.
2. Psalm xxviii. 4.
1. — xxxviii. 20.
1. — lvi. 12.
2. — lxxix. 12.

2. Psalm xciv. 2.
2. — cxvi. 12.
2. Prov. xxiv. 12, 29.
2. — xxxvi. 16.
2. Isa. lxvi. 15.
1. Jer. li. 6. 24.
2. Lam. iii. 64.
1. Hos. xiv. 2.
1. Joel iii. 4.
2. Zech. ix. 12.

RENDERED.

2. Judg. ix. 56.
2. 2 Kings iii. 4.

2. 2 Chron. xxxii. 25.
2. Prov. xii. 14.

RENDEREST.

1. Psalm lxii. 12.

RENDERETH.

1. Isa. lxvi. 6.

RENEW.

1. חָדַשׁ *Khodash*, to renew.
2. חָלַף *Kholaph*, to change, vivify.

1. 1 Sam. xi. 14.

1. Psalm li. 10.

2. Isa. xl. 31.

2. Isa. xli. 1.

1. Lam. v. 21.

RENEWED.

1. 2 Chron. xv. 8.
1. Job xxix. 20.

1. Psalm ciii. 5.

RENEWEST.

1. Job x. 17.

1. Psalm civ. 30.

RENOWN.

1. שָׁם *Shaim*, a name.
2. קָרָא *Koro*, to call.
3. חָלַל *Hulol*, to praise.

1. Gen. vi. 4.

1. Numb. xvi. 2.

1. Ezek. xvi. 14, 15.

1. Ezek. xxxiv. 29.

1. — xxxix. 3.

1. Dan. ix. 15.

RENOWNED.

2. Numb. i. 16.
2. Isa. xiv. 20.

2. Ezek. xxiii. 23.
3. — xxvi. 17.

REPAIR.

1. חִזַּק *Khozak*, to strengthen, fasten.
2. חָדַשׁ *Khodash*, to renew, renovate.
3. רוּם *Room*, to lift up.
4. בָּנָה *Bonoh*, to build, raise up.

5. סָגַר *Sogar*, to shut up, close.
 6. רָפָא *Ropho*, to heal, cure.
 7. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, to revive, recover.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. 2 Kings xii. 5, 7, 8, 12. | 2. 2 Chron. xxiv. 12. |
| 1. ——— xxii. 5, 6. | 1. ——— xxxiv. 8, 10. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxiv. 4. | 3. Ezra ix. 9. |
| 1. ——— 5. | 2. Isa. lxi. 4. |

REPAIRED.

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 4. Judg. xxi. 23. | 1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 5. |
| 5. 1 Kings xi. 27. | 4. ——— xxxiii. 16. |
| 6. ——— xviii. 30. | 1. Neh. iii. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, |
| 1. 2 Kings xii. 6, 14. | 10, 12, 17, 18, |
| 7. 1 Chron. xi. 8. | 19, 20, 22, 23, |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxix. 3. | 24. |

REPAIRING.

- יָסֹד *Yesoud*, foundation.
 2 Chron. xxiv. 27.

REPAIRER.

- גֹּדַד *Goudair*, a hedger.
 Isa. lviii. 12.

REPAY.

- שָׁלַם *Shilluim*, to pay, repay, reward.

- | | |
|----------------|---------------|
| Deut. vii. 10. | Job xli. 11. |
| Job xxi. 31. | Isa. lix. 18. |

REPAyed.

- Prov. xiii. 21.

REPAYETH.

- Deut. vii. 10.

REPEATETH.

- שׁוּנַח *Shounah*, changeth, repeateth.
 Prov. xvii. 9.

REPENT.

1. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return, repent.
 2. נָחַם *Nokham*, (Niph.) to be pleased, changed in purpose.
 3. נָחַם *Nokham*, (Piel) to comfort.
 4. נָחַם *Nokham*, (Hith.) to change purpose.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Exod. xiii. 17. | 3. Jer. iv. 28. |
| 2. ——— xxxii. 12. | 3. — xviii. 8, 10. |
| 4. Numb. xxiii. 19. | 3. — xxvi. 3. |
| 4. Deut. xxxii. 36. | 2. ——— 13. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xv. 29. | 1. Ezek. xiv. 6. |
| 1. 1 Kings viii. 47. | 1. ——— xviii. 30. |
| 3. Job xlii. 6. | 2. ——— xxiv. 14. |
| 2. Psalm xc. 13. | 3. Joel ii. 14. |
| 2. ——— cx. 4. | 3. Jonah iii. 9. |
| 4. ——— cxxxv. 14. | |

REPENTED.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. vi. 6.* | 2. Jer. viii. 6. |
| 2. Exod. xxxii. 14. | 2. — xx. 16. |
| 2. Judg. ii. 18. | 2. — xxvi. 19. |
| 2. ——— xxi. 6, 15. | 3. — xxxi. 19. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xv. 35. | 3. Amos vii. 3. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 16. | 2. Jonah iii. 10. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxi. 15. | 2. Zech. viii. 14. |
| 2. Psalm cvi. 45. | |

REPENTEST.

2. Jonah iv. 2.

REPENTETH.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 3. Gen. vi. 7. | 2. Joel ii. 13. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xv. 11. | |

REPENTING.

2. Jer. xv. 6.

* Lit., "And the Lord was pleased when He made the Adam on earth, but now he was sorry to his heart."

REPENTANCE.

- נָחַם *Noukham*, comfort, consolation.
 Hos. xiii. 14.

REPENTINGS.

- נִחְוּמִים *Nikhooameem*, consolations, comforts.
 Hos. xi. 8.

REPLENISH.

- מָלַא *Millai*, to fill.
 Gen. i. 28. | Gen. ix. 1.

REPLENISHED.

- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| Isa. ii. 6. | Ezek. xxvi. 2. |
| — xxiii. 2. | — xxvii. 25. |
| Jer. xxxi. 25. | |

REPORT.

1. { שָׁמַע *Shaima*, } a report, sound,
 { שְׁמוּעָה *Shemooh*, } hearing.
 2. דִּבָּה *Dibboh*, an evil report.
 3. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, case.
 4. שֵׁם *Shaim*, a name.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxvii. 2. | 3. 2 Chron. ix. 5. |
| 1. Exod. xxiii. 1. | 4. Neh. vi. 13. |
| 2. Numb. xiii. 32. | 1. Prov. xv. 30. |
| 2. — xiv. 37. | 1. Isa. xxiii. 5. |
| 1. Deut. ii. 25. | 1. — xxviii. 19. |
| 1. 1 Sam. ii. 24. | 1. — liii. 1. |
| 3. 1 Kings x. 6. | 1. Jer. L. 43. |

REPORT, Verb.

1. שׁוּב־דָּבָר *Shoov-dovor*, to return a word, word for word.

2. אָמַר *Omar*, to say, tell, repeat.
 3. נָגַד *Nogad*, to declare, lead.
 4. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, (Niph.) to be heard.
 3. Jer. xx. 10.

REPORTED.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 4. Neh. vi. 6, 7. | 2. Esth. i. 17. |
| 2. — 19. | 1. Ezek. ix. 11. |

REPROACH, Subst.

1. { חֶרְפָּה *Kherpoh*,
 חֶרֶף *Khairaiph*, } a reproach, shame.
 2. חָפַר *Khophar*, (Hiph.) causeth reproach.
 3. קָלוּן *Koloun*, shame, confusion of face.
 4. חֶסֶד *Khesed*, kindness, mercy, favour.
 5. כֶּלִּימָה *Kelimoh*, consternation.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Josh. v. 9. | 1. Isa. li. 7. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xvii. 26. | 1. — liv. 4. |
| 1. Neh. i. 3. | 1. Jer. xxiii. 40. |
| 1. — iv. 4. | 1. — xxxi. 19. |
| 1. — v. 9. | 1. — li. 51. |
| 1. Psalm lvii. 3. | 1. Lam. iii. 30, 61. |
| 1. — lxix. 7, 20. | 1. — v. i. |
| 1. — lxxi. 13. | 1. Ezek. xvi. 57. |
| 1. — lxxviii. 66. | 1. — xxi. 28. |
| 1. — lxxix. 12. | 1. — xxxvi. 15, 30. |
| 1. — lxxxix. 50. | 1. Dan. xi. 18. |
| 1. — cxix. 22. | 1. Hos. xii. 14. |
| 1. Prov. vi. 33. | 1. Joel ii. 17. |
| 1. — xviii. 3. | 1. Mic. vi. 16. |
| 2. — xix. 26. | 1. Zeph. ii. 8. |
| 3. — xxii. 10. | 1. — iii. 18. |
| 1. Isa. iv. 1. | |

REPROACH, a.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxiv. 14. | 1. Psalm xxxix. 8. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xi. 2. | 1. — xliv. 13. |
| 1. Neh. ii. 17. | 1. — lxxix. 4. |
| 1. Psalm xv. 3. | 1. — lxxxix. 41. |
| 1. — xxii. 6. | 1. — cix. 25. |
| 1. — xxxi. 11. | 4. Prov. xiv. 34.* |

* Lit., Righteousness greatly exalteth a nation (גֹּיִם i.e., the people of God), but mercy of the nations (אֻמִּים i.e., Heathen), sin.

נוֹכְבִּים (שׁוֹבְרִי) לְאֻמִּים, גֹּיִם (יִשְׂרָאֵל), נָשִׂי
 of the stars worshippers, nations (Israel), nation
 and planets.

SOL. YARCHI.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Isa. xxx. 5. | 1. Jer. xlix. 13. |
| 1. Jer. vi. 10. | 1. Ezek. v. 14, 15. |
| 1. — xx. 8. | 1. — xxii. 4. |
| 1. — xxiv. 9. | 1. Dan. ix. 16. |
| 1. — xlii. 18. | 1. Joel ii. 19. |
| 1. — xliv. 8, 12. | |

REPROACH, my.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxx. 23. | 5. Job xx. 3. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxv. 39. | 1. Psalm lxix. 10, 19. |
| 1. Job xix. 5. | 1. — cxix. 39. |

REPROACHES.

1. חֶרְפוֹת *Kherpouth*, reproaches.
 2. גְּדוּפוּהִים *Gedooopheem*, revilings.
 1. Psalm lxix. 9. | 2. Isa. xliii. 28.

REPROACHFULLY.

1. Job xvi. 10.

REPROACH, Verb.

1. חָרַף *Khoraph*, to reproach.
 2. קָלַם *Kolam*, to confound.
 3. גָּדַף *Godaph*, to blaspheme.
 4. חֶרְפָּה *Kherpoh*, a reproach, shame.
 2. Ruth ii. 15. | 1. Psalm xlii. 10.
 1. 2 Kings xix. 4, 16. | 1. — lxxiv. 10.
 1. Neh. vi. 13. | 1. — cii. 8.
 1. Job xxvii. 6. | 1. Isa. xxxvii. 4, 17.

REPROACHED.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. 2 Kings xix. 22, 23. | 1. Psalm lxxix. 12. |
| 2. Job xix. 3. | 1. — lxxxix. 51. |
| 1. Psalm lv. 12. | 1. Isa. xxxvii. 23, 24. |
| 1. — lxix. 9. | 1. Zeph. ii. 8, 10. |
| 1. — lxxiv. 18. | |

REPROACHETH.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Numb. xv. 30. | 1. Prov. xiv. 31. |
| 1. Psalm xlv. 16. | 1. — xvii. 5. |
| 4. — lxxiv. 22. | 1. — xxvii. 11. |
| 1. — cxix. 42. | |

REPROBATE.

- נִמָּסָם *Nimos*, refused, rejected.
 Jer. vi. 30.

REPROOF, Subst.

1. תּוֹכְחָה *Toukhokhoh*, correction, reproof.
 2. גְּעוּרָה *Georoh*, a rebuke.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Job xxvi. 11. | 2. Prov. xvii. 10.

REPROOFS.

1. Psalm xxxviii. 14. | 1. Prov. vi. 23.

REPROVE -ED -ETH.

1. יָכַח *Yokhakh*, to correct, reprove.
2. נָעַר *Goar*, to rebuke.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Jer. xxix. 27.

REPROVER.

מוֹכִיחַ *Moukheeakh*, a corrector, re-prover.

Prov. xxv. 12.

Ezek. iii. 26.

REPUTATION.

יָקָר *Yokor*, worthy, precious.
Eccles. x. 1.

REPUTED.

1. נִתְמָן *Nitmon*, hidden.
 2. חֲשִׁיב *Khasheev* (Syriac), reckoned, esteemed.
1. Job xviii. 3. | 2. Dan. iv. 35.

REQUEST -S.

1. שְׁאִילָה *Sheailoh*, a request.
2. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, import.
3. בִּקְשָׁה *Bakoshoh*, a petition, supplication.
4. מְבַקֵּשׁ *Merukaish*, requesting.
5. בִּקְשָׁה *Bikkaish*, to seek, beseech.
6. אֲרֶשֶׁת *Aresheth*, desire, supplication.

1. Judg. viii. 24.
2. 2 Sam. xiv. 15, 22.
3. Ezra vii. 6.
4. Neh. ii. 4.
5. Esth. iv. 8.
3. — v. 3, 6, 7.

3. Esth. vii. 2, 3.
5. — 7.
3. — ix. 12.
1. Job vi. 8.
6. Psalm xxi. 2.
1. — cvi. 15.

REQUESTED.

1. שְׁאִיל *Shoal*, to ask, request.
 2. בִּקְשָׁה *Bikkaish*, to seek, beseech.
 3. בָּעָא *Boō* (Syriac), to pray.
1. Judg. viii. 26. | 2. Dan. i. 8.
1. 1 Kings xix. 4. | 3. — ii. 49.
1. 1 Chron. iv. 10.

REQUIRE.

1. דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to search after, require.
2. בִּקְשָׁה *Bikkaish*, to seek, beseech.

3. שְׁאִל *Shoal*, to ask, request.
4. בָּחַר *Bokhar*, to choose.
5. דְּבַר יוֹם בְּיוֹמוֹ *Devar youm beyoumou*, the matter day by day, daily matter.
6. נְחִיזָה *Nokhoots*, required haste.
7. אָמַר *Omar*, to say.

1. Gen. ix. 5.
2. — xxxi. 39.
2. — xliii. 9.
3. Deut. x. 12.
1. — xviii. 19.
2. — xxiii. 21.
2. Josh. xxii. 23.
2. 1 Sam. xx. 16.
3. 2 Sam. iii. 13.
2. — iv. 11.
4. — xix. 38.
5. 1 Kings viii. 59.

2. 1 Chron. xxi. 3.
1. 2 Chron. xxiv. 22.
1. Ezra vii. 21.
1. — viii. 22.
2. Neh. v. 12.
1. Psalm x. 13.
2. Ezek. iii. 18, 20.
1. — xx. 40.
1. — xxxiii. 6.
2. — 8.
1. — xxxiv. 10.
1. Mic. vi. 8.

REQUIRED.

1. Gen. xlii. 22.
6. 1 Sam. xxi. 8.
1. 2 Sam. xii. 20.
5. 1 Chron. xvi. 37.
5. 2 Chron. viii. 14.
1. — xxiv. 6.
5. Ezra iii. 4.
2. Neh. v. 18.
2. Esth. ii. 15.
3. Psalm xl. 6.
3. — cxxxvii. 3.
3. Prov. xxx. 7.
2. Isa. i. 12.

REQUIREST.

7. Ruth iii. 11.

REQUIRETH.

2. Eccles. iii. 15. | 3. Dan. ii. 11.

REQUIRE.

1. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to turn, return.
2. גָּמַל *Gomal*, to recompense.
3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform.
4. שָׁלַם *Shillaim*, to pay, repay.
5. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, grant.

1. Gen. L. 15.
2. Deut. xxxii. 6.
3. 2 Sam. ii. 6.
1. — xvi. 12.

4. 2 Kings ix. 26.
5. Psalm x. 14.
4. — xli. 10.
4. Jer. li. 56.

REQUIRED.

4. Judg. i. 7. | 1. 1 Sam. xxv. 21.

REQUITING.

1. 2 Chron. vi. 23.

REREWARD.

1. מַאֲסֵף *Measaph*, a collector, gatherer in.
2. אַחְרוֹן *Akhâroun*, the last.

1. Numb. x. 25.
1. Josh vi. 9, 13.
2. 1 Sam. xxix. 2.

1. Isa. lii. 12.
1. — lviii. 8.

RESCUE.

1. נָצַל *Notsal*, (Hiph.) to deliver, rescue.
2. פָּדָה *Podoh*, to ransom.
3. יָשַׁע *Yoshâ*, to save.
4. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to return, turn.

3. Deut. xxviii. 31.
4. Psalm xxxv. 17.

1. Hos. v. 14.

RESCUED.

2. 1 Sam. xiv. 45. | 1. 1 Sam. xxx. 18.

RESCUETH.

1. Deut. vi. 27.

RESEMBLANCE.

עֵין *Ayin*, an eye.
Zech. v. 6.

RESEMBLED.

תּוֹאֵר *Touar*, form, shape.
Judg. viii. 18.

RESERVE.

1. נָטַר *Notar*, to reserve, to keep in.
2. שָׁאָר *Shoar*, (Hiph.) cause to remain.
3. אָצַל *Otsal*, to withhold, lay up.
4. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.
5. יָתַר *Yothar*, (Hiph.) to be plentiful, superabundant.
6. חָשַׁף *Khosakh*, to spare.
7. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep, watch.

1. Jer. iii. 5. | 2. Jer. L. 20.

RESERVED.

3. Gen. xxvii. 36. | 5. 1 Chron. xviii. 4.
4. Judg. xxi. 22. | 6. Job xxi. 30.
5. Ruth ii. 18. | 6. — xxxviii. 23.
5. 2 Sam. viii. 4.

RESERVETH.

7. Jer. v. 24. | 1. Nah. i. 2.

RESIDUE.

1. יֶתֶר *Yether*, residue.
2. שְׂאֵר *Sheor*, remainder, remnant.
3. שְׂאֵרִית *Sheaireeth*, the rest, remainder.
4. אַחֲרֵית *Akhareeth*, the last, latter.

1. Exod. x. 5.
2. Neh. xi. 10.
2. Isa. xxi. 17.
2. — xxxviii. 5.
1. — xxxviii. 10.
2. — xliv. 17.
1. — — 19.
3. Jer. viii. 3.
3. — xv. 9.
2. — xxiv. 8.
1. — xxvii. 19.
1. — xxix. 1.
3. — xxxix. 3.

3. Jer. xli. 10.
1. — lii. 15.
3. Ezek. ix. 8.
4. — xxxiii. 25.
1. — xxxiv. 18.
3. — xxxvi. 3, 4, 5.
1. — xlviii. 18, 21.
1. Dan. vii. 7, 19.
1. Zeph. ii. 9.
3. Hag. ii. 2.
3. Zech. viii. 11.
1. — xiv. 2.
1. Mal. ii. 15.

RESIST.

שָׁטַן *Sotan*, to hinder.
Zech. iii. 1.

RESORT.

1. קָבַץ *Kibbait*, to gather together.
2. בּוֹא *Bou*, to come, enter.
3. יָצַב *Yotsav*, to fix, make firm.

1. Neh. iv. 20. | 2. Psalm lxxi. 3.

RESORTED.

3. 2 Chron. xi. 13.

RESPECT.

1. שָׁחָה *Shooh*, to regard.
2. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
3. פָּנָה *Ponoh*, to turn towards, face.
4. נָשָׂא פָּנִים *Noso-ponem*, to countenance.
5. נִכַּר פָּנִים *Nikar-ponem*, to recognise.
6. נִבְטַח *Novat*, (Hiph.) to investigate, look into.
7. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see, behold.

1. Gen. iv. 4, 5.
2. Exod. ii. 25.
3. Lev. xxvi. 9.
3. 1 Kings viii. 28.
3. 2 Kings xiii. 23.
3. 2 Chron. vi. 19.
4. — — xix. 7.
6. Psalm lxxiv. 20.

6. Psalm cxix. 6, 15.
1. — — 117.
7. — — cxxxviii. 6.
5. Prov. xxiv. 23.
5. — — xxviii. 21.
1. Isa. xvii. 7.
7. — — xxii. 11.

RESPECT, Verb.

1. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to exalt.
2. פָּנָה *Ponoh*, to turn towards, face.
3. נִכַּר *Nikar*, to recognise.
4. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see, behold.

1. Lev. xix. 15.
2. Numb. xvi. 15.
3. Deut. i. 17.

3. Deut. xvi. 19.
1. 2 Sam. xiv. 14.
4. Isa. xvii. 8.

RESPECTED.

1. Lam. iv. 16.

RESPECTETH.

4. Job xxxvii. 24.
2. Psalm xl. 4.

RESPITE.

1. הִרְוַחַח *Horvokhoh*, space, extension.
2. הִרְפָּה *Hereph*, to slacken, relax.

1. Exod. viii. 15.
2. 1 Sam. xi. 3.

REST (Repose).

1. מְנוּחָה *Menukhoh*, rest.
2. שַׁבְּתוֹן *Shabothoun*, the great Sabbath.
3. נָחָה *Nooakh*, to rest.
4. שָׁקַט *Shokat*, to be quiet.
5. שָׁכַב *Shokhav*, to lie down.
6. נָחַת *Nokhath*, to bring down, humble.
7. שָׁלוֹם *Sholoum*, peace.
8. שָׁכַן *Shokhan*, to dwell, rest (as Jehovah among his people).
9. מְרֻגֵּץ *Margoua*, refreshing rest.
10. רָגַע *Roga*, (Hiph.) to cause to rest quietly.
11. שָׁלַח *Sholoh* (Syriac), to be at peace.
12. דָּמַי *Domee*, quietness.
13. פּוּגָה *Poogoh*, a pause, relaxation.

1. Gen. xlix. 15.
2. Exod. xvi. 23.
2. — xxxi. 15.
3. — xxxiii. 14.
2. — xxxv. 2.
2. Lev. xvi. 31.
2. — xxxiii. 3, 32.
2. — xxv. 4, 5.
3. Deut. iii. 20.
1. — xii. 9.
3. — — 10.
3. — xxv. 19.
1. — xxviii. 65.
3. Josh. i. 13, 15.
4. — xiv. 15.

3. Josh. xxi. 44.
3. — xxii. 4.
3. — xxxiii. 1.
4. Judg. iii. 11, 30.
4. — v. 31.
1. Ruth i. 9.
1. — iii. 1.
4. — 18.
3. 2 Sam. vii. 1.
3. 1 Kings v. 4.
1. — viii. 56.
1. 1 Chron. vi. 31.
1. — xxii. 9.
3. — 18.
3. — xxiii. 25.

1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 2.
4. 2 Chron. xiv. 6.
3. — 6, 7.
3. — xv. 15.
3. — xx. 30.
3. Neh. ix. 28.
3. Esth. ix. 16.
3. Job iii. 13, 17.
4. — 26.
5. — xi. 18.
6. — xvii. 16.
7. Psalm xxxviii. 3.
8. — lv. 6.
4. — xciv. 13.
1. — xcvi. 11.
1. — cxvi. 7.
1. — cxxxii. 8, 14.
3. Prov. xxix. 17.

5. Eccles. ii. 23.
6. — vi. 5.
1. Isa. xi. 10.
3. — xiv. 3, 7.
4. — xviii. 4.
1. — xxviii. 12.
6. — xxx. 15.
1. — xxxiv. 14.
1. — lxvi. 1.
9. Jer. vi. 16.
4. — xxx. 10.
4. — xlvi. 27.
10. — l. 34.
4. Ezek. xxxviii. 11.
11. Dan. iv. 4.
1. Mic. ii. 10.
4. Zech. i. 11.
1. — ix. 1.

REST, no.

1. Gen. viii. 9.
5. Job xxx. 17.
6. Prov. xxix. 9.
3. Isa. xxiii. 12.
12. Isa. lxii. 7.
1. Jer. xlv. 3.
1. Lam. i. 3.
13. — ii. 18.

REST (Remainder).

1. יֶתֶר *Yether*, superfluity.
2. נִשְׁתָּר *Nishor*, that which is left.
3. שְׂרִיד *Soreed*, a remnant, rest.
4. שְׂאֵר *Sheor*, a remainder.
5. יֶתֶר *Yothar*, (Niph.) to be redundant, superfluous.

1. Gen. xxx. 36.
5. Exod. xxviii. 10.
2. Lev. v. 9.
1. — xiv. 17.
5. — 29.
- Numb. xxxi. 8, not in original.
1. — 32.
1. Deut. iii. 13.
3. Josh. x. 20.
1. Judg. vii. 6.
1. 1 Sam. xv. 15.
1. 2 Sam. x. 10.
1. 1 Kings xi. 41.
5. — xx. 30.
5. 2 Kings iv. 7.
1. — x. 34.

1. 2 Kings xx. 20.
1. — xxxiii. 28.
4. 1 Chron. xi. 8.
4. — xvi. 41.
1. — xix. 11.
1. 2 Chron. xx. 34.
4. — xxiv. 14.
1. — xxxii. 32.
1. Neh. ii. 16.
1. — vi. 1.
4. — xi. 1.
4. Esth. ix. 12.
1. Psalm xvii. 14.
4. Isa. x. 19.
4. Dan. ii. 18.
2. Zech. xi. 9.

REST, Verb.

1. שָׁעַן *Shoan*, to lean, rest.
2. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, to cease from labour.
3. שָׁמַת *Shomat*, to release, make free, applied to Sabbatical year only.
4. נָחָה *Nooakh*, to rest, repose.
5. חָוַל *Khool*, to stay, tarry, wait.

6. שְׁאֵן *Shoan*, to indulge, be at ease, careless.
 7. חָדַל *Khodal*, to cease, spare, desist.
 8. שָׁכַן *Shokhan*, to dwell, rest continually (as Jehovah among his people).
 9. דוּם *Doom*, to be dumb.
 10. אָבָה *Ovoh*, to be willing.
 11. רָבַץ *Rovats*, to couch down, cower.
 12. רָנַע *Roga*, to rest for a short time.
 13. שָׁקַט *Shokat*, to be quiet.
 14. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to be deaf.
 15. חָנָה *Khonoh*, to encamp.
 16. אָחַז *Okhaz*, to seize, lay hold of.
 17. סָמַךְ *Somakh*, to support, sustain.
 18. מְנוּחָהוּת *Menookhouth*, resting-places.

1. Gen. xviii. 4.
 2. Exod. v. 5.
 3. — xxiii. 11.
 2. — 12.
 2. — xxxiv. 21.
 2. Lev. xxvi. 34, 35.
 4. Deut. v. 14.
 4. Josh. iii. 13.
 5. 2 Sam. iii. 29.
 4. — vii. 11.
 4. — xxi. 10.
 4. 2 Kings ii. 15.
 1. 2 Chron. xiv. 11.
 6. Job iii. 18.
 7. — xiv. 6.
 8. Psalm xvi. 9.
 9. — xxxvii. 7.
 4. — cxxv. 3.
 10. Prov. vi. 35.
 11. Cant. i. 7.

4. Isa. vii. 19.
 4. — xi. 2.
 4. — xxv. 10.
 4. — xxviii. 12.
 12. — xxxiv. 14.
 12. — li. 4.
 4. — lvii. 2.
 13. — 20.
 13. — lxii. 1.
 4. — lxiii. 14.
 12. Jer. xxxi. 2.
 12. — xlvii. 6.
 4. Ezek. v. 13.
 4. — xvi. 42.
 4. — xxi. 17.
 4. — xxiv. 13.
 4. — xlv. 30.
 4. Dan. xii. 13.
 4. Hab. iii. 16.
 14. Zeph. iii. 17.

RESTED.

2. Gen. ii. 2, 3.
 4. — viii. 4.
 4. Exod. x. 14.
 2. — xvi. 30.
 4. — xx. 11.
 2. — xxxi. 17.
 15. Numb. ix. 18, 23.
 8. — x. 12.

RESTETH.

1. Job xxiv. 23.
 4. Prov. xiv. 33.

RESTING.

18. Numb. x. 33.
 4. 2 Chron. vi. 41.
 11. Prov. xxiv. 15.

18. Isa. xxxii. 18.
 11. Jer. L. 6.

RESTS.

- מִגְרָעוֹת *Migrooth*, lessenings; met., steps.
 1 Kings vi. 6.

RESTITUTION.

1. שָׁלַם *Shillaim*, to complete, repay, reward.
 2. תִּמְוָרָה *Tëmooroh*, an exchange.
 1. Exod. xxii. 3, 5, 6, 12. | 2. Job xx. 18.

RESTORE.

1. { שׁוּב *Shoov*, } to bring back,
 { תּוּב *Thoov* (Chaldee), } restore.
 2. שָׁלַם *Shillaim*, to complete, repay, reward.
 3. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to raise, cause to come up.
 4. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, (Hiph.) to revive, preserve alive.

1. Gen. xx. 7.
 1. — xl. 13.
 1. — xlii. 25.
 2. Exod. xxii. 1, 4.
 1. Lev. vi. 4.
 2. — 5.
 2. — xxiv. 21.
 1. — xxv. 27, 28.
 1. Numb. xxxv. 25.
 1. Deut. xxii. 2.
 1. Judg. xi. 13.
 1. — xvii. 3.
 1. 1 Sam. xii. 3.
 1. 2 Sam. ix. 7.
 2. — xii. 6.
 1. — xvi. 3.

1. 1 Kings xx. 34.
 1. 2 Kings viii. 6.
 1. Neh. v. 11, 12.
 1. Job xx. 10, 18.
 1. Psalm li. 12.
 2. Prov. vi. 31.
 1. Isa. i. 26.
 1. — xlii. 22.
 1. — xlix. 6.
 2. — lvii. 18.
 1. Jer. xxvii. 22.
 3. — xxx. 17.
 1. Ezek. xxxiii. 15.
 1. Dan. ix. 25.
 2. Joel ii. 25.

RESTORED.

1. In all passages, except:—
 4. 2 Kings viii. 1, 5.

RESTORETH.

1. Psalm xxiii. 3.

RESTORER.

- מְשִׁיב *Maisheev*, a restorer.

- Ruth iv. 15. | Isa. lviii. 12.

RESTRAIN.

1. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain, keep back.
 2. בָּצַר *Botsar*, to shorten, depress.
 3. כָּלָה *Kolo*, to confine.
 4. כָּחַח *Kihoh*, to weaken.

5. אָפּהָן *Ophak*, to go on, proceed.
 6. מָנַע *Mona*, to avoid, keep back.
 7. גָּרַע *Gora*, to diminish.
 8. חָבַר *Khogar*, to gird, bind up.
 7. Job xv. 8. | 8. Psalm lxxvi. 10.

RESTRAINED.

3. Gen. viii. 2. | 4. 1 Sam. iii. 13.
 2. — xi. 6. | 5. Isa. lxiii. 15.
 1. — xvi. 2. | 6. Ezek. xxxi. 15.
 3. Exod. xxxvi. 6.

RESTRAINEST.

7. Job xv. 4.

RESTRAINT.

- מַעְצוֹר *Maatsour*, restraint.
 1 Sam. xiv. 6.

RETAIN.

1. חִזַּק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to strengthen.
 2. תָּמַךְ *Tomakh*, to support.
 3. כָּלַא *Kolo*, to confine.
 4. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain, keep back.
 1. Job ii. 9. | 3. Eccles. viii. 8.
 2. Prov. iv. 4. | 4. Dan. xi. 6.
 2. — xi. 16.

RETAINED.

1. Judg. vii. 8. | 4. Dan. x. 8.
 1. — xix. 4.

RETAINETH.

1. Prov. iii. 18. | 1. Mic. vii. 18.
 2. — xi. 16.

RETIRE.

1. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return.
 2. עָזַז *Ooz*, to gather together.
 3. הִפְתָּה *Hophakh*, to overthrow, vanquish.
 4. נָפַץ *Nophats*, to scatter, disperse.
 1. 2 Sam. xi. 15. | 2. Jer. iv. 6.

RETIRED.

3. Judg. xx. 39. | 4. 2 Sam. xx. 22.

RETURN, Subst.

- שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return.
 Gen. xiv. 17. | 1 Kings xx. 22, 26.
 1 Sam. vii. 17.

RETURN, Verb.

1. { שׁוּב *Shoov*, } to turn, re-
 { הוּב *Thoov* (Chaldee), } turn.
 2. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to walk, proceed.
 3. פָּנָה *Ponoh*, to turn to.
 4. סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround.
 5. שָׁנָה *Shonoh*, to repeat.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Josh. xxii. 4. | 2. Eccles. i. 7.

RETURNED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. 2 Sam. xiv. 24. | 4. 1 Chron. xvi. 43.

RETURNETH.

1. Psalm cxlvi. 4. | 1. Isa. lv. 10.
 5. Prov. xxvi. 11. | 1. Ezek. xxxv. 7.
 2. Eccles. i. 6. | 1. Zech. ix. 8.

RETURNING.

1. Isa. xxx. 15.

REVEAL -ED -ETH.

- גָּלָה *Goloh*, to reveal, discover, in all passages.

REVEALER.

- גֹּלַי *Golai* (Syriac), a revealer.
 Dan. ii. 47.

REVENGE, Verb.

- נָקַם *Nokom*, to revenge.
 Jer. xv. 15.

REVENGED.

- Ezek. xxv. 12.

REVENGETH.

- Nah. i. 2.

REVENGING.

- Psalm lxxix. 10.

REVENGE, Subst.

- נִקְמָה *Nekomoh*, revenge, vengeance.
 Jer. xx. 10. | Ezek. xxv. 15.

REVENGES.

- פָּרֻעוֹת *Parouth*, exactors.
 Deut. xxxii. 42.

REVENGER.

גֹּאֵל *Gouail*, a redeemer, avenger.

Numb. xxxv. 19, 21, 24, 25, 27.

REVENGERS.

2 Sam. xiv. 11.

REVENUE.

1. אֶפְרוֹם *Apthoum* (Chaldee), treasure.
2. תְּבוּאָה *Tevooh*, produce of the ground.

1. Ezra iv. 13.
2. Prov. viii. 19.

2. Isa. xxiii. 3.

REVENUES.

2. Prov. xv. 6.
2. — xvi. 8.

2. Jer. xii. 13.

REVERENCE -ED.

1. יָרָא *Yoro*, to fear.
2. שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to bow down.

1. Lev. xix. 30.
1. — xxvi. 2.

2. Esth. iii. 2, 5.

REVERENCE, Subst.

1. נֹרָא *Nourō*, terrible.
2. שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, (Hith.) to bow down.

2. 2 Sam. ix. 6.
2. 1 Kings i. 31.

2. Esth. iii. 2.
1. Psalm lxxxix. 7.

REVEREND.

נֹרָא *Nouro*, fearful, terrible.

Psalm cxi. 9.

REVERSE.

שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to restore, bring back, reverse.

Numb. xxiii. 20.

Esth. viii. 5, 8.

REVILE.

קָלַל *Killai*, to lightly esteem, revile.

Exod. xxii. 28.

REVILINGS.

גִּדּוּפְהִים *Gidoophem*, revilings, blasphemings.

Isa. li. 7.

Zeph. ii. 8.

REVIVE -ED -ING.

חַיָּה *Khoyoh*, to make alive, revive, in all passages.

REVOLT, Subst.

סָרָה *Soroh*, to depart, revolt.

Isa. lix. 13.

REVOLT, Verb.

1. פָּשַׁע *Poshā*, to transgress, do wrong.
2. סָרָה *Soroh*, to depart, revolt.

1. 2 Chron. xxi. 10.

2. Isa. i. 5.

REVOLTED.

1. 2 Kings viii. 20, 22.

2. Isa. xxxi. 6.

1. 2 Chron. xxi. 8, 10.

2. Jer. v. 23.

REVOLTING.

2. Jer. v. 23.

REVOLTERS.

1. סֹרְרִים *Sourerem*, revoltors.
2. שֹׁטִים *Saiteem*, the goers astray, perverse ones.

1. Jer. vi. 28.

2. Hos. v. 2.

1. Hos. ix. 15.

REWARD, Subst.

1. שֹׁכֶר *Sokhor*, a reward.
2. שֹׁחַד *Shoukhad*, bribery.
3. בְּשׂוּרָה *Besouroh*, good tidings.
4. גְּמוּלָה *Gemooh*, a recompense.
5. { מַתָּת *Mattoth*, } a gift.
אֶתְמוֹן *Ethmon*, }
6. שֹׁחַד *Shokhad*, to bribe.
7. עֲקֵב־רֹב *Aikev-rov*, because they are many.
8. פֶּרִי *Perce*, fruit.
9. שִׁלּוּם *Shillum*, payment.
10. פְּעֻלָּה *Peulloh*, work.
11. וַיֵּשׁ אַחֲרֵיתָּהּ *Veyash akhareeth*, and there be a latter end.
12. אַחֲרֵיתָּהּ *Akhareeth*, a latter end.
13. מַסְאִיתָּהּ *Masaith*, a liberal gift.
14. נְבִיזְבוּחַ *Nevizboh* (Syriac), kindness.
15. עֲקֵב *Aikev*, because of, on account of.

1. Gen. xv. 1.
 1. Numb. xviii. 31.
 2. Deut. x. 17.
 2. — xxvii. 25.
 1. Ruth ii. 12.
 3. 2 Sam. iv. 10.
 4. — xix. 36.
 5. 1 Kings xlii. 7.
 6. Job vi. 22.
 2. Psalm xv. 5.
 7. — xix. 11.
 15. — xl. 15.
 8. — lviii. 11.
 15. — lxx. 3.
 9. — xci. 8.
 4. — xciv. 2.
 10. — cix. 20.
 1. — cxxvii. 3.

1. Prov. xi. 18.
 2. — xxi. 14.
 11. — xxiv. 14.
 12. — 20.
 1. Eccles. iv. 9.
 1. — ix. 5.
 4. Isa. iii. 11.
 2. — v. 23.
 1. — xl. 10.
 2. — xlv. 13.
 1. — lxii. 11.
 13. Jer. xl. 5.
 5. Ezek. xvi. 34.
 5. Hos. ix. 1.
 4. Obad. 15.
 2. Mic. iii. 11.
 9. — vii. 3.

REWARDS.

- Numb. xxii. 7, not in original.
 9. Isa. i. 23. | 14. Dan. ii. 6.
 14. — v. 17.
 5. Hos. ii. 12.

REWARD, Verb.

1. שָׁלַם *Shillaim*, to complete, appease, repay.
 2. גָּמַל *Gomal*, to recompense.
 3. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to restore, bring back.
 4. שָׁכַר *Sokhor*, a reward.
 5. שָׁחַר *Soukhair*, rewardeth.
 6. שָׂם *Soom*, (Hiph.) to place, appoint.

1. Deut. xxxii. 41.
 1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 19.
 1. 2 Sam. iii. 39.
 2. 2 Chron. xx. 11.
 3. Psalm liv. 5.
 1. Prov. xxv. 22.
 3. Hos. iv. 9.

REWARDED.

1. Gen. xlv. 4.
 2. 1 Sam. xxiv. 17.
 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 21.
 4. 2 Chron. xv. 7.
 2. Psalm vii. 4.
 2. — xviii. 20.
 1. Psalm xxxv. 12.
 2. — ciii. 10.
 6. — cix. 5.
 1. Prov. xiii. 13.
 2. Isa. iii. 9.
 4. Jer. xxxi. 16.

REWARDETH..

1. Job xxi. 19.
 1. Psalm xxxi. 23.
 1. — cxxxvii. 8.
 3. Prov. xvii. 13.
 5. — xxvi. 10, twice.

RIB.

צֶלָה *Tsela*, a rib.

Gen. ii. 21, 22.

RIBS.

עִלְעִין *Ileen* (Syriac), ribs.

Dan. vii. 5.

RIBBAND.

פֶּתֶהַל *Petheel*, a woollen twist.

Numb. xv. 38.

RICH.

1. כָּבֵד *Kovaid*, heavy.
 2. עָשָׂר *Oshar*, (Hiph.) to make rich.
 3. עָשִׂיר *Osheer*, a rich man.
 4. נָשַׁגְיָד *Nosag-yod*, within reach of the hand, to grow rich.
 5. שׁוֹעַ *Shoua*, bountiful, boastful.
 6. הוֹן *Houn*, wealth.
 7. בְּרוּמִים *Beroumeem*, rich apparel.

1. Gen. xlii. 2.
 2. — xiv. 23.
 3. Exod. xxx. 15.
 4. Lev. xxv. 47.
 3. Ruth iii. 10.
 2. 1 Sam. ii. 7.
 3. 2 Sam. xii. 1.
 2. Job xv. 29.
 5. — xxxiv. 19.
 3. Psalm xlv. 12.
 3. — xlix. 2.
 2. — 16.
 2. Prov. x. 4, 22.
 2. — xiii. 7.
 3. — xiv. 20.
 3. Prov. xviii. 23.
 2. — xxi. 17.
 3. — xxii. 2, 7, 16.
 2. — xxiii. 4.
 3. — xxviii. 6.
 2. — 20.
 6. — 22.
 3. Eccles. v. 12.
 3. — x. 6, 20.
 3. Isa. liii. 9.
 2. Jer. v. 27.
 7. Ezek. xxvii. 24.
 2. Hos. xii. 8.
 2. Zech. xi. 5.

RICH man, men.

3. 2 Sam. xii. 2, 4.
 3. Job xxvii. 19.
 3. Prov. x. 15.
 3. — xviii. 11.
 3. Prov. xxviii. 11.
 3. Jer. ix. 23.
 3. Mic. vi. 12.

RICHER.

2. Dan. xi. 2.

RICHES.

1. עֹשֶׁר *Ousher*, riches.
 2. רֶכְוֶשׁ *Rekhoosh*, great substance.
 3. נֶכְסִים *Nekhoseem*, income, revenue.
 4. חַיִּל *Khayil*, might, power, strength.
 5. שׁוֹעַ *Shooa*, crying out.
 6. חֲמוֹן *Hamoun*, a multitude.
 7. חֲנִין *Kinyon*, possessions.
 8. חוֹן *Houn*, wealth.
 9. חֶזֶק *Khousen*, strength.
 10. מַטְמֻנִים *Matmuneem*, concealed property.
 11. יִתְרוֹחַ *Yuthroh*, superfluity.

RID

1. Gen. xxxi. 16.
2. — xxxvi. 7.
3. Josh xxii. 8.
1. 1 Sam. xvii. 25.
1. 1 Kings iii. 11, 13.
1. — x. 23.
1. 1 Chron. xxix. 12, 28.
1. 2 Chron. i. 11.
1. — ix. 22.
1. — xvii. 5.
1. — xviii. 1.
2. — xx. 25.
1. — xxxii. 27.
1. Esth. i. 4.
1. — v. 11.
4. Job xx. 15.
5. — xxxvi. 19.
6. Psalm xxxvii. 16.
1. — xlix. 6.
1. — lii. 7.
4. — lxii. 10.
4. — lxxiii. 12.
7. — civ. 24.
1. — cxii. 3.
8. — cxix. 14.
1. Prov. iii. 16.
1. — viii. 18.
8. — xi. 4.

1. Prov. xi. 16, 28.
8. — xiii. 7.
1. — 8.
1. — xiv. 24.
8. — xix. 14.
1. — xxii. 1, 4.
8. — xxiv. 4.
9. — xxvii. 24.
1. — xxx. 8.
1. Eccles. iv. 8.
1. — v. 13, 14, 19.
1. — vi. 2.
1. — ix. 11.
4. Isa. viii. 4.
4. — x. 14.
4. — xxx. 6.
10. — xlv. 3.
4. — lxi. 6.
1. Jer. ix. 23.
1. — xvii. 11.
11. — xlviii. 36.
4. Ezek. xxvi. 12.
6. — xxvii. 12.
8. — 18, 27, 33.
4. — xxviii. 4, 5.
1. Dan. xi. 2.
2. — 13, 24, 28.

RID.

1. נָצַל *Notsal*, to deliver from danger.
2. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, (Hiph.) cause to cease.
3. פָּצַח *Potsch*, to release, open.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxvii. 22. | 1. Psalm lxxxii. 4. |
| 1. Exod. vi. 6. | 3. — cxliv. 7, 11. |
| 2. Lev. xxvi. 6. | |

RIDDANCE.

1. לָקַט *Lokat*, to collect, gather together.
2. קָלַח *Koloh*, to finish, consume, make an end of.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Lev. xxiii. 22. | 2. Zeph. i. 18. |
|--------------------|-----------------|

RIDDLE.

חִידָה *Kheedoh*, a riddle.

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Judges xiv. 12, 13, 14, | Ezek. xvii. 2. |
| 15, 16, 17, 18, 19. | |

RIDE -DEN -ETH -ING, RODE.

רָכַב *Rokhav*, to ride, in all passages.

RIDER.

פָּרָשׁ *Porosh*, a rider, in all passages.

RIG

579

RIDERS.

פָּרָשִׁים *Porosheem*, riders, in all passages.

RIDGES.

תֵּלָמִים *Telomeem*, ridges.

Psalm lxx. 10.

RIE, RYE.

קִסְמֶת *Kussemeth*, buck-wheat.

- | | |
|---------------|------------------|
| Exod. ix. 32. | Isa. xxviii. 25. |
|---------------|------------------|

RIFLED.

שָׁסָה *Shosoh*, to spoil, plunder.

Zech. xiv. 2.

RIGHT, Subst.

1. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, law, justice.
2. כֵּן *Kuin*, so, right.
3. גְּאוּלָּה *Geooloh*, redemption.
4. צְדָקָה *Tsedokoh*, justification, righteousness.
5. אֱמֶת *Emeth*, truth.
6. צְדֵק *Tsedek*, righteous.
7. יֶשְׁרָיִם *Yeshorcem*, uprightness.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xviii. 25. | 1. Psalm cxl. 12. |
| 2. Numb. xxvii. 7. | 1. Prov. xvi. 8. |
| 1. Deut. xxi. 17. | 7. — 13. |
| 3. Ruth iv. 6. | 1. Isa. x. 2. |
| 4. 2 Sam. xix. 28. | 1. — xxxii. 7. |
| 4. Neh. ii. 20. | 1. Jer. v. 28. |
| 5. — ix. 33. | 1. — xvii. 11. |
| 1. Job xxxiv. 6, 17. | 3. — xxxii. 7, 8. |
| 1. — xxxvi. 6. | 1. Lam. iii. 35. |
| 1. Psalm ix. 4. | 1. Ezek. xxi. 27. |
| 6. — 4, 17. | |

RIGHT, Adj.

1. אֱמֶת *Emeth*, truth.
2. יֶשָׁר *Yoshor*, upright, straight.
3. כֵּן *Kain*, so, right.
4. נְכוּחָה *Nekhoukhoh*, rectitude, equity.
5. קָשָׁר *Koshair*, proper.
6. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, justice, law, judgment.
7. מִישׁוֹר *Meeshour*, straight, direct.
8. נֶכוֹן *Nokhoun*, correct.
9. צְדֵק *Tsedek*, righteous.

10. מִישָׁרִים *Maishoreem*, uprightness.
 11. קִשְׁרוֹן *Kishroun*, propriety.
 12. יֹשָׁר *Yoshar*, (Piel) to find upright,
 just.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 48. | 12. Psalm cxix. 128. |
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 4. | 2. Prov. iv. 11. |
| 3. Josh. ix. 25. | 10. ——— viii. 6. |
| 3. Judg. xii. 6. | 2. ——— 9. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xii. 23. | 6. ——— xii. 5. |
| 4. 2 Sam. xv. 3. | 2. ——— xiv. 12. |
| 2. 2 Kings x. 15. | 2. ——— xvi. 25. |
| 3. ——— xvii. 9. | 2. ——— xx. 11. |
| 2. Ezra viii. 21. | 10. ——— xxiii. 16. |
| 2. Neh. ix. 13. | 4. ——— xxiv. 26. |
| 5. Esth. viii. 5. | 11. Eccles. iv. 4. |
| 2. Job vi. 25. | 4. Isa. xxx. 10. |
| 6. ——— xxxv. 2. | 10. ——— xlv. 19. |
| 2. Psalm xix. 8. | 1. Jer. ii. 21. |
| 7. ——— xlv. 6. | 3. ——— xxiii. 10. |
| 8. ——— li. 10. | 2. ——— xxxiv. 15. |
| 2. ——— cvii. 7. | 2. Hos. xiv. 9. |
| 9. ——— cxix. 75. | 4. Amos iii. 10. |

RIGHT, is.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 2.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 8. Job xlii. 7. | 9. Ezek. xxxiii. 14, 16, |
| 9. Ezek. xviii. 5, 19. | 19. |
| 6. ——— xxi. 27. | |

RIGHT, was.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 2.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 8. Psalm lxxviii. 37. | 4. Jer. xvii. 16. |
|-----------------------|-------------------|

RIGHT, Adverb.

נֶגֶד *Neged*, opposite, against, in the
 presence of.

Josh. iii. 16.

RIGHT hand, foot, side, &c., &c.

יָמִין *Yomeen*, on the right hand, in
 all passages.

RIGHT early.

פְּנוּת־בֹּקֶר *Penouth-bouker*, to the turning
 of the morning.

Psalm xlv. 5.

RIGHT forth.

לִפְנֵי *Léphonov*, before his face.

Jer. xlix. 5.

RIGHT on.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1. לִנְכַח <i>Lenoukhakh</i> , opposite. | |
| 2. יֹשָׁר <i>Yoshar</i> , to go straight. | |
| 1. Prov. iv. 25. | 2. Prov. ix. 15. |

RIGHT welk

מְאוֹד *Mèoud*, exceedingly.

Psalm cxxxix. 14.

RIGHTEOUS.

- | |
|-------------------------------------------------|
| 1. צַדִּיק <i>Tsadeek</i> , a righteous person. |
| 2. יֹשָׁר <i>Yoshor</i> , upright. |
| 3. צֹדֵק <i>Tsodak</i> , to justify. |
| 4. יֹשָׁרִים <i>Yeshoreem</i> , uprightness. |

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxxviii. 26. | 3. Job xxii. 3. |
| 4. Numb. xxiii. 10. | 2. ——— xxiii. 7. |
| 4. Job iv. 7. | 3. ——— xxxiv. 5. |
| 3. ——— ix. 15. | 3. ——— xl. 8. |
| 3. ——— x. 15. | 3. Psalm xix. 9. |
| 3. ——— xv. 14. | |

RIGHTEOUS man, or men.

- | |
|-------------------------------------------------|
| 1. צַדִּיק <i>Tsadeek</i> , a righteous person. |
| 2. צֹדֵק <i>Tsdek</i> , righteous. |

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

2. Isa. xli. 2.

RIGHTEOUSLY.

- | |
|---------------------------------------------|
| 1. צֹדֵק <i>Tsdek</i> , righteous. |
| 2. מִישׁוֹר <i>Meeshour</i> , straightness. |

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Deut. i. 16. | 1. Prov. xxxi. 9. |
| 2. Psalm lxvii. 4. | 2. Isa. xxxiii. 15. |
| 2. ——— xvi. 10. | 1. Jer. xi. 20. |

RIGHTEOUSNESS.

צִדְקָה *Tsèdokoh*, righteousness, in all
 passages.

Psalm xxxv. 27.

RIGHTLY.

הֲכִי *Hakhee*, if therefore.

Gen. xxvii. 36.

RIGOUR.

פָּרוֹחַ *Phorekh*, harshness, severity.

Exod. i. 13, 14.

Lev. xxv. 43, 46, 53.

RING.

טַבַּעַת *Tabaath*, a seal, ring.

Gen. xli. 42.

Esth. iii. 10, 12.

Exod. xxvi. 24.

—— viii. 2, 8, 10.

—— xxxvi. 29.

RINGS.

1. טָבְעוֹת *Tabōouth*, seals, rings.
2. גְּלִילִים *Geleeleem*, rings of a larger size.
3. גַּבְעִים *Gabbeem*, wheels.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 2. Esth. i. 6. | 3. Ezek. i. 18. |
| 2. Cant. v. 14. | |

RINGSTRAKED.

עֶקְרוֹד *Okood*, striped.

- | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|
| Gen. xxx. 35. | Gen. xxxi. 8, 10, 12. |
|---------------|-----------------------|

RINSED.

שֹׁטָף *Shotaph*, to overflow.

- | | |
|--------------|------------------|
| Lev. vi. 28. | Lev. xv. 11, 12. |
|--------------|------------------|

RIOTOUS.

זֹולַיִל *Zoulail*, a glutton.

RIP.

Boka, to split asunder.

- 2 Kings viii. 12.

RIPPED.

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------|
| 2 Kings xv. 16. | Amos i. 13. |
| Hos. xiii. 16. | |

RIPE.

1. בֹּשָׁל *Boshal*, (Hiph.) to be full ripe.
2. מָלֵא *Molai*, full.
3. בִּיקוֹר *Bikoor*, the first ripe.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xl. 10. | 3. Hos. ix. 10. |
| 2. Exod. xxii. 29. | 1. Joel iii. 13. |
| 3. Numb. xiii. 20. | 3. Mic. vii. 1. |
| 3. — xviii. 13. | 3. Nah. iii. 12. |
| 3. Jer. xxiv. 2. | |

RIPENING.

mature.

- Isa. xviii. 5.

RISE.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to rise.
2. שֹׁכֵם *Shokham*, to rise early.
3. זָרַח *Zorakh*, to rise as the sun, shine.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Judg. ix. 33. | 3. Isa. lviii. 10. |
|------------------|--------------------|

RISE up.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to rise.
2. שֹׁכֵם *Shokham*, to rise early.
3. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to come up, cause to go up.
4. יָצָא *Yotsō*, to go out, forth.
5. זָרַח *Zorakh*, to rise, shine as the sun.
6. גָּוַה *Goōh*, to elevate.
7. שֹׁחַר *Shokhar*, to rise at dawn of day.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Gen. xix. 2. | 3. Eccles. x. 4. |
| 2. Exod. viii. 20. | 2. Isa. v. 11. |
| 2. — ix. 13. | 3. Jer. xlvii. 2. |
| 3. Judg. xx. 38, 40. | 3. Amos viii. 8. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxix. 10. | 3. Zech. xiv. 13. |
| 2. Psalm cxxvii. 2. | |

RISEN.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Gen. xix. 23. | 5. Isa. lx. 1. |
| 5. Exod. xxii. 3. | 6. Ezek. xlvii. 5. |
| 2. 2 Kings vi. 15. | |

RISEST.

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 1. Deut. vi. 7. | 1. Deut. xi. 19. |
|-----------------|------------------|

RISETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 5. 2 Sam. xxiii. 4. | 7. Isa. xlvii. 11. |
| 5. Job ix. 7. | 3. Jer. xlv. 8. |

RISING.

2. In all passages, except :—

- | | |
|----------------|------------------|
| 1. Job xvi. 8. | 1. Job xxiv. 14. |
| 7. — xxiv. 5. | 1. Lam. iii. 63. |

ROSE.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 3. Gen. xix. 15. | 2. Josh. vii. 16. |
| 2. — xx. 8. | 2. — viii. 10. |
| 2. — xxii. 3. | 3. Judg. vi. 21, 28, 38. |
| 2. — xxvi. 31. | 2. 1 Sam. i. 19. |
| 2. — xxviii. 18. | 2. — xv. 12. |
| 2. — xxxi. 55. | 2. — xxix. 11. |
| 5. — xxxii. 31. | 2. 2 Kings iii. 22. |
| 2. Exod. xxiv. 4. | 2. 2 Chron. xx. 20. |
| 5. Deut. xxxiii. 2. | 5. — xxvi. 19. |
| 2. Josh. iii. 1. | 2. Job i. 5. |
| 2. — vi. 12. | 2. Zeph. iii. 7. |

RISING sun.

5. In all passages.

RISING, Subst.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to rise.
2. שָׁאֵת *Seath*, a rising, swelling.
3. עָלוּת *Alouth*, to ascend.
4. זָרַח *Zorakh*, to shine, rise as the sun.

2. Lev. xiii. 2, 10, 28.

2. — xiv. 56.

2. — xix. 43.

3. Neh. iv. 21.

1. Prov. xxx. 31.

4. Isa. lx. 3.

RITES.

מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, law.

Numb. ix. 3.

RIVER.

1. { נָחַר *Nohor*,
נָחַל *Nakhal*, } a river, stream.
יְאוּר *Yeour*,
2. פֶּלֶג *Peleg*, a small stream, gutter.
3. אֶפְהֵיקִים *Apheekeem*, channels.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Psalm lxxv. 9.

RIVERS.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

2. Job xx. 17.

2. — xxix. 6.

2. Psalm i. 3.

2. — cxix. 136.

2. Prov. v. 16.

2. — xxi. 1.

3. Cant. v. 12.

2. Isa. xxx. 25.

2. Lam. iii. 48.

3. Ezek. vi. 3.

3. — xxxi. 12.

3. — xxxii. 6.

3. — xxxiv. 13.

3. — xxxv. 8.

3. — xxxvi. 4, 6.

3. Joel i. 20.

3. — iii. 18.

ROAD.

פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip, pull off; met., to spoil.

1 Sam. xxvii. 10.

ROAR.

1. רָעַם *Roam*, to thunder.
2. הָמָה *Homoh*, to be tumultuous.
3. שָׁאָג *Shoag*, to roar.
4. נָהַם *Noham*, to make a great noise.
5. צָרַח *Tsorakh*, (Hiph.) to cry out.

1. 1 Chron. xvi. 32.

2. Psalm xlv. 3.

3. — lxxiv. 4.

1. — xcvi. 11.

1. — xcvi. 7.

3. — civ. 21.

3. Isa. v. 29.

4. — 30.

5. — xlii. 13.

4. — lix. 11.

2. Jer. v. 22.

3. — xxv. 30.

2. — xxxi. 35.

2. — l. 42.

3. — li. 38.

2. — 55.

3. Hos. xi. 10.

3. Joel iii. 16.

3. Amos i. 2.

3. — iii. 4.

ROARED.

3. Judg. xiv. 5.

3. Psalm xxxviii. 8.

2. Isa. li. 15.

3. Jer. ii. 15.

3. Amos iii. 8.

ROARETH.

3. Job xxxvii. 4.

2. Jer. vi. 23.

ROARING, Subst.

1. שָׁאָגָה *Sheogoh*, a roaring.
2. נָהַם *Naham*, to bellow.
3. הִגָּה *Hogoh*, to utter, meditate.

1. Job iv. 30.

1. Psalm xxii. 1.

1. — xxxii. 3.

2. Prov. xix. 12.

2. — xx. 2.

1. Isa. v. 29.

2. — 30.

1. Ezek. xix. 7.

1. Zech. xi. 3.

ROARING, Adj.

1. Psalm xxii. 13.

2. Prov. xxviii. 15.

3. Isa. xxxi. 4.

1. Ezek. xxii. 25.

1. Zeph. iii. 3.

ROARINGS.

1. Job iii. 24.

ROAST -ED -ETH.

1. צִלִּי *Tselee*, to roast.
2. בָּשַׁל *Boshal*, to boil, cook, seethe.
3. קָלָה *Koloh*, to singe, scorch.
4. חָרַךְ *Khorakh*, to enjoy.

1. Exod. xii. 8, 9.

2. Deut. xvi. 7.

1. 1 Sam. ii. 15.

2. 2 Chron. xxxv. 13.

1. Isa. xlv. 16, 19.

3. Jer. xxix. 22.

ROASTETH.

4. Prov. xii. 27.

ROB.

1. גָּזַל *Gozal*, to rob.
2. שָׁחַל *Shokhal*, to bereave, deprive.
3. שָׁסַח *Shosoh*, to spoil.

4. **בֹּזַז** *Bozaz*, to plunder.
 5. **עִוָּד** *Ivvaïd*, to surround.
 6. **גֶּזַיְלוֹה** *Gezailoh*, a robbery.
 7. **קֹבֵעַ** *Kovâ*, to demand with authority.

1. Lev. xix. 13.
 2. — xxvi. 22.
 3. 1 Sam. xxiii. 1.
 1. Prov. xxii. 22.

1. Isa. x. 2.
 4. — xvii. 14.
 4. Ezek. xxxix. 10.
 7. Mal. iii. 8.

ROBBED.

1. Judg. ix. 25.
 2. 2 Sam. xvii. 8.
 5. Psalm cxix. 61.
 2. Prov. xvii. 12.
 3. Isa. x. 13.

4. Isa. xlii. 22.
 4. Jer. l. 37.
 6. Ezek. xxxiii. 15.
 4. — xxxix. 10.
 7. Mal. iii. 8, 9.

ROBBETH.

1. Prov. xxviii. 24.

ROBBER.

1. **צָמִים** *Tsammeem*, thirsty, fasting.
 2. **פֹּרֵץ** *Poreets*, a breaker through.
 3. **שׁוֹדָד** *Shoudaid*, a destroyer.
 4. **בּוֹזַז** *Bouzaiz*, a plunderer.

1. Job v. 5.
 1. — xviii. 9.

2. Ezek. xviii. 10.

ROBBERS.

3. Job xii. 6.
 4. Isa. xlii. 24.
 2. Jer. vii. 11.
 2. Ezek. vii. 22.
 2. Dan. xi. 14.

Hos. vi. 9, not in original.
 — vii. 1, not in original.
 3. Obad. 5.

ROBBERY.

1. **גֶּזַל** *Gozail*, a robbery.
 2. **שׁוֹד** *Shoud*, a destruction.
 3. **פֶּרֶק** *Perek*, a plundering, plucking off.

1. Psalm lxii. 10.
 2. Prov. xxi. 7.
 1. Isa. lxi. 8.

1. Ezek. xxii. 29.
 2. Amos iii. 10.
 3. Nah. iii. 1.

ROBE.

1. **מֵעֵל** *Mêeel*, a mantle.
 2. **כֶּתוּנֶת** *Kethouneth*, an inner garment.
 3. **אֶדְרֶת** *Adereth*, a robe.
 4. **שַׁלְמֹה** *Salmoh*, an outer garment.
 5. **בְּגָדִים** *Begodeem*, clothing.

1. Exod. xxviii. 4, 31, 34.
 1. — xxix. 5.
 1. — xxxix. 25, 26.
 1. Lev. viii. 7.
 1. 1 Sam. xviii. 4.
 1. — xxiv. 4, 11.

1. 1 Chron. xv. 27.
 1. Job xxix. 14.
 2. Isa. xxii. 21.
 1. — lxi. 10.
 3. Jonah iii. 6.
 4. Mic. ii. 8.

ROBES.

2. 2 Sam. xiii. 18.
 5. 1 Kings xxii. 10, 30.
 5. 2 Chron. xviii. 9, 29.
 1. Ezek. xxvi. 16.

ROCK.

1. **צוּר** *Tsoor*, a rock.
 2. **סֶלַע** *Selâ*, a cleft in a rock.
 3. **מֹעוּז** *Môouz*, a strong protection, fortress.
 4. **חֶלְמֵישׁ** *Khalomeesh*, a flint.

1. Exod. xvii. 6.
 1. — xxxiii. 21, 22.
 2. Numb. xx. 8, 10, 11.
 2. — xxiv. 21.
 1. Deut. viii. 15.
 1. — xxxii. 4.
 2. — — 13.
 1. — — 13, 15, 18, 30, 31, 37.

2. Psalm xxxi. 3.
 2. — xl. 2.
 2. — xlii. 9.
 1. — lxi. 2.
 1. — lxii. 2, 6, 7.
 2. — lxxi. 3.
 2. — lxxviii. 16.
 1. — — 20, 35.

2. Judg. vi. 20.
 1. — — 21.
 3. — — 26.
 1. — — vii. 25.
 1. — — xiii. 19.
 2. — — xv. 8.
 2. — — xx. 45.

1. — — lxxxi. 16.
 1. — — lxxxix. 26.
 1. — — xcii. 15.
 1. — — xciv. 22.
 1. — — xcv. 1.
 1. — — cv. 41.
 1. — — cxiv. 8.

1. 1 Sam. ii. 2.
 2. — — xiv. 4.
 2. — — xxiii. 25.
 1. 2 Sam. xxi. 10.
 2. — — xxii. 2.
 1. — — 3, 32, 47.

1. Prov. xxx. 19.
 2. Cant. ii. 14.
 1. Isa. ii. 10.
 1. — — viii. 14.
 1. — — x. 26.
 1. — — xvii. 10.

1. — — 3, 32, 47.
 1. 1 Chron. xi. 15.
 2. 2 Chron. xxv. 12.
 2. Neh. ix. 15.

2. — — xxii. 16.
 2. — — xxxii. 2.
 2. — — xlii. 11.
 1. — — xlviii. 21.

1. Job xiv. 18.
 1. — — xviii. 4.

1. — — li. 1.
 2. Jer. v. 3.

1. — — xix. 24.
 1. — — xxiv. 8.

2. — — xiii. 4.
 1. — — xviii. 14.

4. — — xxviii. 9.
 1. — — xxix. 6.

1. — — xxi. 13.
 2. — — xxiii. 29.

2. — — xxxix. i. 28.
 2. Psalm xviii. 2.

2. — — xlviii. 28.
 2. — — xlix. 16.

1. — — 31, 46.
 1. — — xxvii. 5.

2. Ezek. xxiv. 7, 8.
 2. — — xxvi. 4, 14.

1. — — xxviii. 1.
 1. — — xxxi. 2.

2. Amos vi. 12.
 2. Obad. 3.

ROCKS.

1. **צוּרִים** *Tsooreem*, rocks.
 2. **סֶלְעִים** *Selôeem*, clefts in a rock.
 3. **קַיְפִים** *Kaipheem* (Syriac), rocks.
 4. **סֶלַע** *Selâ*, a cleft in a rock.

1. Numb. xxiii. 9.
 2. 1 Sam. xiii. 6.
 1. — xxiv. 2.
 2. 1 Kings xix. 11.
 1. Job xxviii. 10.
 3. — xxx. 6.
 1. Psalm lxxviii. 15.
 2. — civ. 18.
 4. Prov. xxx. 26.

1. Isa. ii. 19, 21.
 2. — vii. 19.
 2. — xxxiii. 16.
 2. — lvii. 5.
 3. Jer. iv. 29.
 2. — xvi. 16.
 2. — li. 25.
 1. Nah. i. 6.

ROD.

1. שֵׁבֶט *Shaivet*, a slender branch, tribe, sceptre.
 2. מַטֵּה *Matteh*, a staff, a badge of authority.
 3. חֹטֶר *Khouter*, a twig, shoot, rod.
 4. מַקֵּל *Makail*, a walking-stick.

2. Exod. iv. 4, 17, 20.
 2. — vii. 9, 12, 19, 20.
 2. — xiv. 16.
 2. — xvii. 9.
 1. — xxi. 20.
 1. Lev. xxvii. 32.
 2. Numb. xvii. 2, 8.
 2. — xx. 11.
 2. 1 Sam. xiv. 27.
 1. 2 Sam. vii. 14.
 1. Job ix. 34.
 1. — xxi. 9.
 1. Psalm ii. 9.
 1. — xxiii. 4.
 1. — lxxiv. 2.
 1. — lxxxix. 32.
 2. — cx. 2.
 1. — cxxv. 3.
 1. Prov. x. 13.
 1. — xiii. 24.
 3. — xiv. 3.
 1. — xxii. 8, 15.
 1. — xxiii. 13, 14.

1. Prov. xxvi. 3.
 1. — xxix. 15.
 1. Isa. ix. 4.
 1. — x. 5, 15, 24.
 2. — 26.
 3. — xi. 1.
 1. — 4.
 1. — xiv. 29.
 1. — xxviii. 27.
 1. — xxx. 31.
 4. Jer. i. 11.
 1. — x. 16.
 4. — xlviii. 17.
 1. — li. 19.
 1. Lam. iii. 1.
 2. Ezek. vii. 10, 11.
 2. — xix. 14.
 1. — xx. 37.
 1. — xxi. 10, 13.
 1. Mic. v. 1.
 2. — vi. 9.
 1. — vii. 14.

RODS.

4. Gen. xxx. 37, 41.
 2. Exod. vii. 12.
2. Numb. xvii. 6, 7.
 2. Ezek. xix. 11, 12.

RODE.

See Ride.

ROE.

1. צִבִּי *Tsevee*, a hart.
 2. אֵיִל *Ayol*, a hind.
 3. עֹפְרִים *Ouphoreem*, young goats.
1. 1 Chron. xii. 8.
 2. Prov. v. 19.
 1. — vi. 5.
1. Cant. ii. 9, 17.
 1. — viii. 14.
 1. Isa. xiii. 14.

ROES.

1. Cant. ii. 7.
 1. — iii. 5.
3. Cant. iv. 5.
 3. — vii. 3.

ROE, wild.

1. 2 Sam. ii. 18.

ROEBUCK.

1. Deut. xii. 15, 22.
 1. — xiv. 5.
1. Deut. xv. 22.

ROEBUCKS.

1. 1 Kings iv. 23.

ROLL.

גָּלָל *Golal*, to roll.

- Gen. xxix. 8.
 Josh. x. 18.
 1 Sam. xiv. 33.

- Jer. li. 25.
 Mic. i. 10.

ROLLED.

- Gen. xxix. 3, 10.
 Josh. v. 9.
 Job xxx. 14.

- Isa. ix. 5.
 — xxxiv. 4.

ROLLETH.

- Prov. xxvi. 27.

ROLLING.

גָּלָל *Galgol*, a wheel, anything driven by the whirlwind.

- Isa. xvii. 13.

ROLL, Subst.

1. מְגִלָּה *Megilloh*, a roll of parchment.
 2. גִּלְיוֹן *Gilloyoun*, a piece of parchment.

1. Ezra vi. 2.
 2. Isa. viii. 1.
 1. Jer. xxxvi. 2, 6, 23, 28, 29.
1. Ezek. ii. 9.
 1. — iii. 1, 3.
 1. Zech. v. 1, 2.

ROLLS.

1. סִפְרָיָה *Siphrayoh* (Chaldee), books.
 Ezra vi. 1.

ROLLER.

חִתּוּל *Khitoool*, a bandage for a wound.

- Ezek. xxx. 21.

ROOF.

1. קֶרֶחַ *Kouroh*, a rafter, beam.
 2. גֹּג *Gog*, a roof, top of a house.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xix. 8. | 2. 2 Sam. xi. 2. |
| 2. Deut. xxii. 8. | 2. ——— xviii. 24. |
| 2. Josh. ii. 6. | 2. Neh. viii. 16. |
| 2. Judg. xvi. 27. | 2. Ezek. xl. 13. |

ROOFS.

גגות *Gaggouth*, tops of houses.

Jer. xix. 13. | Jer. xxxii. 29.

ROOF with mouth.

חִכְיָה *Khikoh*, gums.

Job xxix. 10.	Lam. iv. 4.
Psalms cxxxvii. 6.	Ezek. iii. 26.
Cant. vii. 9.	

ROOM.

- מָקוֹם *Mokoum*, a place.
- רָחַב *Rokhav*, (Hiph.) to enlarge.
- תַּחַת *Takhath*, instead of.
- מֶרְחָב *Merkhov*, a wide place.

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 23, 25, 31. | 3. 1 Kings viii. 20. |
| 2. ——— xxvi. 22. | 3. ——— xix. 16. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xix. 13. | 3. 2 Chron. vi. 10. |
| 3. 1 Kings ii. 35. | 4. Psalm xxxi. 8. |
| 3. ——— v. 1, 5. | 2. Prov. xviii. 16. |

ROOMS.

- חֲנִיּוֹת *Kinneem*, chambers.
- תַּחַת *Takhath*, instead of.

1. Gen. vi. 14.	2. 1 Chron. iv. 41.
2. 1 Kings xx. 24.	

ROOT, Subst.

- שָׁרֵשׁ *Shouresh*, a root.
- שָׁרַשׁ *Shorash*, (Hiph.) to take root.
- שָׁרַשׁ *Shorash*, (Hiph.) to cause to take root.
- נָתַשׁ *Notash*, to pluck up, expel a people.
- עָקַר *Okar*, to root out.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job v. 3.	3. Isa. xl. 24.
2. Isa. xxvii. 6.	3. Jer. xii. 2.

ROOTS.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. 2 Chron. vii. 20.	5. Dan. vii. 8.
----------------------	-----------------

ROOT, Verb.

- שָׁרַשׁ *Shorash*, to root out.
- נָתַשׁ *Notash*, to pluck up, expel a people.
- נָתַק *Notak*, to pluck away with violence.
- נָסַח *Nosakh*, to disperse.
- עָקַר *Okar*, to root out.

2. 1 Kings xiv. 15.	1. Psalm lii. 5.
1. Job xxxi. 12.	2. Jer. i. 10.

ROOTED.

2. Deut. xxix. 28.	4. Prov. ii. 22.
3. Job xviii. 14.	5. Zeph. ii. 4.
1. ——— xxxi. 8.	

ROPE.

עֶבֶךְ *Ovoh*, a thick rope.

Isa. v. 18.

ROPES.

עֲבֹתִים *Avouthem*, thick ropes.

Judg. xvi. 11, 12.	1 Kings xx. 31, 32.
2 Sam. xvii. 13.	

ROSE, Subst.

חֲבַצְלֵת *Khavatsseleth*, a lily.

Cant. ii. 1. | Isa. xxxv. 1.

ROSE, Verb.

See Rise.

ROT.

- נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall away.
- רָקַב *Rokav*, to rot.

1. Numb. v. 21.	2. Isa. xl. 20.
2. Prov. x. 7.	

ROTTEN.

- רָקַב *Rokov*, a rotten thing.
- בְּלוּיִם *Belooyim*, worn out things.
- עֲבָשׁ *Ovash*, to be useless.

1. Job xiii. 28.	2. Jer. xxxviii. 11, 12.
1. ——— xli. 27.	3. Joel i. 17.

ROTTENNESS.

1. רֶהֶב *Rohov*, a rotten thing.
 2. מָהַ *Mohk*, a withering, wasting.
- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Prov. xii. 4. | 1. Hos. v. 12. |
| 1. — xiv. 30. | 1. Hab. iii. 16. |
| 2. Isa. v. 24. | |

ROVERS.

גִּדּוּד *Gedood*, a troop.
 1 Chron. xii. 21.

ROUGH.

1. אֵיתָן *Aithon*, strong, irresistible.
 2. קֹשֶׁחַ *Koshoh*, hard.
 3. רֶכֶס *Rokhas*, entangled.
 4. סָמַר *Somar*, bristly, bristling.
 5. צִפְּרִי *Tsopheer*, a he-goat.
 6. שָׁעַר *Saioir*, hairy.
 7. אַזּוּז *Azooz*, bold, impudent.
- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxi. 4. | 4. Jer. li. 27. |
| 2. Isa. xxvii. 8. | 5. Dan. viii. 21. |
| 3. — xl. 4. | 6. Zech. xiii. 4. |

ROUGHLY.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlii. 7, 30. | 2. 2 Chron. x. 13. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xx. 10. | 7. Prov. xviii. 23. |
| 2. 1 Kings xii. 13. | |

ROUND, Verb.

נָקַף *Nokaph*, to make a circle.
 Lev. xix. 27.

ROUND.

1. סָבִיב *Soveev*, round about.
 2. עֹגוֹל *Oogol*, round, oval.
 3. סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround.
 4. מֶחְסָפֶס *Mekhuspos*, a round substance.
 5. כֹּתָר *Kotar*, (Piel) to encompass in a hostile manner.
 6. סָהַר *Sahar*, round.
 7. עָטַר *Otar*, to encompass.
 8. כְּדוּר *Kadoor*, in a circular form.
 9. שַׁהְרָנִים *Saharouneem*, head dresses, small ornaments.

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Gen. xix. 4. | 5. Psalm xxii. 12. |
| 4. Exod. xvi. 14. | 6. Cant. vii. 2. |
| 3. Josh. vii. 9. | 9. Isa. iii. 18. |
| 2. 1 Kings vii. 23, 35. | |

ROUND about.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Josh. vi. 3. | 3. Psalm xlviii. 12. |
| 3. Judg. xix. 22. | 3. — lxxxviii. 17. |
| 3. — xx. 5. | 8. Isa. xxix. 3. |
| 7. 1 Sam. xxiii. 26. | 3. Jonah ii. 5. |
| 3. Job xvi. 13. | |

ROUSE.

קוּם *Koom*, to rise, rouse.
 Gen. xlix. 9.

ROW.

טוֹר *Toor*, a row, in all passages.

ROWS.

טוֹרִים *Tooreem*, rows, in all passages.

ROWED.

חָתַר *Khotar*, to row.
 Jonah i. 13.

ROWERS.

שׁוֹטֵיִם *Shouteem*, rowers.
 Ezek. xxvii. 26.

ROYAL.

מַלְכוּת *Malkhooth*, royalty; in all passages, except :—
 כֶּיֶד *Keyad*, according to the hand.
 1 Kings x. 13.

RUBBISH.

1. עֲרָמָה *Araimoh*, a heap.
 2. עָפָר *Ophor*, dust.
- | | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| 1. Neh. iv. 2. | 2. Neh. iv. 10. |
|----------------|-----------------|

RUBY -IES.

פְּנֵנִים *Pëneeneem*, precious stones.

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Job xxviii. 18. | Prov. xx. 15. |
| Prov. iii. 15. | — xxxi. 10. |
| — viii. 11. | Lam. iv. 7. |

RUDDY.

אֲדוּם *Odoum*, red.

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------|
| 1 Sam. xvi. 12. | Cant. v. 10. |
| — xvii. 42. | Lam. iv. 7. |

RUIN, Subst.

1. מִכְשׁוֹל *Mikhshoul*, a stumbling-block.
 2. מְהִיתוֹחַ *Mekhitoh*, a destruction, place of destruction.
 3. פֶּהַד *Phed*, a calamity.
 4. מִדְּהָחַ *Madkheh*, a casting, driving out, ruin.
 5. { מַפְּלוֹחַ *Mappoloh*,
נוֹפְּלֵת *Nouphleth*, } a pulling down.
 6. הֶרְסוּת *Horosouth*, broken down places.
- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 2 Chron. xxxviii. 23. 2. Psalm lxxxix. 40. 3. Prov. xxiv. 22. 4. — xxvi. 28. 1. Isa. iii. 6. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 5. Isa. xxiii. 13. 5. — xxv. 2. 1. Ezek. xviii. 30. 5. — xxvii. 27. 5. — xxxi. 13. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

RUINS.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ezek. xxi. 15. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 6. Amos ix. 11. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|

RUINED.

1. קָשַׁל *Koshal*, to stumble.
 2. הֶרְסוּת *Horosouth*, broken down places.
- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Isa. iii. 8. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Ezek. xxxvi. 35, 36. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|

RUINOUS.

1. נָצִים *Nitseem*, waste, bare.
2. מַפְּלָה *Mappoloh*, a falling down.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 2 Kings xix. 25. 2. Isa. xvii. 1. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Isa. xxxvii. 26. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|

RULE, Subst.

1. שְׁלַטַּת *Sholat*, to have authority, power over.
2. מֹשַׁל *Moshal*, to rule over.
3. צָבַר *Otsar*, to restrain.
4. קוֹן *Kov*, a measuring line.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Kings xxii. 31, not in original. 1. Esth. ix. 1. 2. — xvii. 2. 2. — xix. 10. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. Prov. xxv. 28. 1. Eccles. ii. 19. 4. Isa. xlv. 13. 2. — lxiii. 19. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

(See BEAR and BARE, rule).

RULE, Verb.

1. מֹשַׁל *Moshal*, to rule, govern.
2. רָדַח *Rodoh*, to subdue, domineer.
3. שָׂרַר *Sorar*, to rule as a prince.

4. מֹלַךְ *Molakh*, to reign.
5. שְׁלַטַּת *Sholat*, to have power, authority.
6. נִשֵּׂה *Noshak*, to kiss, embrace, arrange.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Gen. i. 16, 18. 1. — iii. 16. 1. — iv. 7. 2. Lev. xxv. 43, 46, 53. 1. Judg. viii. 22, 23. 2. Psalm cx. 2. 1. — cxxxvi. 8, 9. 3. Prov. viii. 16. 1. Isa. iii. 4, 12. 2. — xiv. 2. 1. — xix. 4. 1. — xxviii. 14. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. Isa. xxxii. 1. 1. — xl. 10. 2. — xli. 2. 1. — lii. 5. 1. Ezek. xix. 14. 4. — xx. 33. 2. — xxix. 15. 5. Dan. iv. 26. 1. — xi. 3, 39. 1. Joel ii. 17. 1. Zech. vi. 13. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

RULED.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Gen. xxiv. 2. 6. — xli. 40. 2. 1 Kings v. 16. 5. Ezra iv. 20. 1. Psalm cvi. 41. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Isa. xiv. 6. 1. Lam. v. 8. 2. Ezek. xxxiv. 4. 5. Dan. v. 21. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

RULEST.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 2 Chron. xx. 6. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Psalm lxxxix. 9. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|

RULETH.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 2 Sam. xxiii. 3. 1. Psalm lix. 13. 1. — lvi. 7. 1. — ciii. 19. 1. Prov. xvi. 32. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Prov. xxii. 7. 5. Eccles. viii. 9. 1. — ix. 17. 5. Dan. iv. 17, 25, 32. 2. Hos. xi. 12. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

RULING.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 2 Sam. xxiii. 3. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Jer. xxii. 30. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|

RULER.

1. מוֹשַׁל *Moushal*, a ruler.
2. לְאִשָּׁר *Lāasher*, to him, who.
3. נֶשֶׂה *Nosee*, a person of dignity, rank, prince.
4. נֹגֵד *Noged*, a leader.
5. שָׂר *Sar*, a sir, chief.
6. רוֹדֵחַ *Roudeh*, governor.
7. שְׁלֵטַת *Shaleet*, one possessed of authority.
8. קֹצֵין *Kotseen*, an influential man.
9. שְׁלַטַּת *Sholat*, to have authority.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Gen. xliii. 16. 1. — xlv. 8. 3. Exod. xxii. 28. 3. Numb. xiii. 2. 4. 1 Sam. xxv. 30. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. 1 Kings i. 35. 4. 1 Chron. v. 2. 4. — ix. 11. 4. — xi. 2. 4. — xvii. 7. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

SACRIFICE -ED -EDST -ETH -ING.

זָבַח *Zovakh*, to sacrifice, in all passages.

SAD.

1. זָעַף *Zoaph*, to be discomposed, troubled.
2. סוּר *Soor*, to turn aside, depart.
3. רָע *Rā*, evil, bad.
4. כָּאַב *Koav*, to be in pain, sore.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xl. 6. | 3. Neh. ii. 1, 2, 3. |
| 2. 1 Kings xxi. 5. | 4. Ezek. xiii. 22. |

SADDLE.

מָרְקָב *Merkov*, a saddle.

Lev. xv. 9.

SADDLE, Verb.

חָבַשׁ *Khovash*, to tie closely, bind tight.

2 Sam. xix. 26. | 1 Kings xiii. 13, 27.

SADDLED.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Gen. xxii. 3. | 1 Kings ii. 40. |
| Num. xxii. 21. | — xiii. 13. |
| Judg. xix. 10. | — xxiii. 27. |
| 2 Sam. xvi. 1. | 2 Kings iv. 24. |
| 2 Sam. xvii. 23. | |

SADLY.

רָעִים *Roem*, evil.

Gen. xl. 7.

SADNESS.

רָוַע *Roua*, bad, evil.

Eccles. vii. 3.

SAFE.

1. בֶּטָח *Betakh*, safe, secure, sure.
2. שְׁלוֹם *Sholoum*, peace.
3. יִשָּׁע *Yoshā*, (Niph.) to be saved.
4. נִשְׁגַּב *Nisgov*, exalted.
5. פָּלַט *Polat*, (Hiph.) cause to escape.

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xii. 11. | 4. Prov. xviii. 10. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xviii. 29, 32. | 4. — xxix. 25. |
| 2. Job xxi. 9. | 5. Isa. v. 29. |
| 3. Psalm cxix. 117. | 1. Ezek. xxxiv. 27. |

SAFELY.

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Psalm lxxviii. 53. | 1. Jer. xxxii. 37. |
| 1. Prov. i. 33. | 1. Ezek. xxviii. 26. |
| 1. — iii. 23. | 1. — xxxiv. 25, 28. |
| 1. — xxxi. 11. | 1. — xxxviii. 8. |
| 2. Isa. xli. 3. | 1. Hos. ii. 18. |
| 1. Jer. xxiii. 6. | 1. Zech. xiv. 11. |

SAFEGUARD.

מִשְׁמֶרֶת *Mishmereth*, a watch, guard.

1 Sam. xxii. 23.

SAFETY.

1. שְׁלֹה *Sholoh*, to be at peace.
2. יִשָּׁע *Yesha*, deliverance, safety.
3. בֶּטָח *Betakh*, safety.
4. תְּשׁוּחָה *Teshoooh*, salvation.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxv. 18, 19. | 1. Psalm iv. 8. |
| 1. Deut. xii. 10. | 2. — xii. 5. |
| 1. — xxxiii. 12, 28. | 4. — xxxiii. 17. |
| 1. Job iii. 26. | 4. Prov. xi. 14. |
| 2. — v. 4, 11. | 4. — xxi. 31. |
| 3. — xi. 18. | 4. — xxiv. 6. |
| 3. — xxiv. 23. | 3. Isa. xiv. 30. |

SAFFRON.

כַּרְכֹּם *Karkoum*, saffron.

Cant. iv. 14.

SAID, SAIDST, SAITH.

See Say.

SAIL.

נֵס *Nais*, a banner, ensign, flag.

Isa. xxxiii. 23. | Ezek. xxvii. 7.

SAINT.

1. קָדוֹשׁ *Kodoush*, holy.
2. חָסִיד *Khoseed*, pious.

1. Psalm cvi. 16. | 1. Dan. viii. 13.

SAINTS.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxxiii. 2, 3. | 1. Psalm lxxxix. 5, 7. |
| 2. 1 Sam. ii. 9. | 2. — xcvi. 10. |
| 2. 2 Chron. vi. 41. | 2. — cxvi. 15. |
| 1. Job v. 1. | 2. — cxxxii. 9, 16. |
| 1. — xv. 15. | 2. — cxlv. 10. |
| 1. Psalm xvi. 3. | 2. — cxlviii. 14. |
| 2. — xxx. 4. | 2. — cxlix. 1, 5, 9. |
| 2. — xxxi. 23. | 2. Prov. ii. 8. |
| 1. — xxxiv. 9. | 1. Dan. vii. 18, 21, 22, |
| 2. — xxxvii. 28. | 25, 27. |
| 2. — L. 5. | 1. Hos. xi. 12. |
| 2. — lii. 9. | 1. Zech. xiv. 5. |
| 2. — lxxix. 2. | |

SAKE -S.

בַּעֲבוּר *Baavoor*, } on account of, for the
לְמַעַן *Lemaan*, } sake, in all passages.

SALE.

מִמְכָּר *Mimkor*, a sale.

Lev. xxv. 27, 50.

| Deut. xviii. 8.

SALT.

מֶלַח *Melakh*, salt, in all passages.

SALT sea.

יַם־הַמֶּלַח *Yam-hamelakh*, sea of salt.

Gen. xiv. 3.

Numb. xxxiv. 12.

Deut. iii. 17.

Josh. iii. 16.

Josh. xii. 3.

— xv. 2, 5.

— xviii. 19.

SALTED.

הִמְלַח *Homlakh*, being salted.

Ezek. xvi. 4.

SALVATION.

תְּשׁוּוּחָה *Tēshoooh*, salvation, in all passages.

SALUTE.

1. שְׁאַל־לְשׁוֹלֹם *Shoal-lesholoum*, ask for peace.

2. בָּרַךְ *Borakh*, to bless.

1. 1 Sam. x. 4.

2. — xiii. 10.

2. — xxv. 14.

1. 2 Sam. viii. 10.

2. 2 Kings iv. 29.

1. — x. 13.

SALUTED.

1. Judg. xviii. 15.

1. 1 Sam. xvii. 22.

1. 1 Sam. xxx. 21.

2. 2 Kings x. 15.

SAMARITANS.

שְׁמֶרְוֹנִים *Shoumroneem*, Samaritans.

2 Kings xvii. 29.

SAME.

זֶה *Zeh*, this, in all passages.

SANCTIFY -ED.

קִדַּשׁ *Kodash*, to sanctify, in all passages.

SANCTUARY.

מִקְדָּשׁ *Mikdosh*, sanctuary, in all passages.

SANCTUARIES.

קְדוּשִׁים *Kodosheem*, } sanctuaries.
מִקְדוּשִׁים *Mikdosheem*, }

Lev. xxi. 23.

— xxvi. 31.

Jer. li. 51.

Ezek. xxviii. 18.

Amos vii. 9.

SAND.

חֹל *Khoul*, sand, in all passages.

SANG.

See Sing.

SANK.

See Sink.

SAPPHIRE.

סַפִּיר *Sappeer*, sapphire.

Exod. xxiv. 10.

— xxviii. 18.

Job xxviii. 16.

Lam. iv. 7.

Ezek. i. 26.

— x. 1.

— xxviii. 13.

SAPPHIRES.

סַפִּירִים *Sappeereem*, sapphires.

Job xxviii. 6.

Cant. v. 14.

Isa. liv. 11.

SARDIUS.

אֹדֶם *Oudem*, a ruby.

Exod. xxviii. 17.

— xxxix. 10.

Ezek. xxviii. 13.

SAT, SAT down, SATTEST.

See Sit.

SATAN.

שָׂטָן *Soton*, a hinderer, Satan.

1 Chron. xxi. 1.

Job i. 6, 12.

— ii. 1.

Psaln cix. 6.

Zech. iii. 1, 2.

SATIATE.

רָוַח *Rovoh*, to satiate with moisture.

Jer. xxxi. 14.

| Jer. xlv. 10.

SATIATED.

Jer. xxxi. 25.

SATISFACTION.

פָּקַד *Koupher*, atonement.

Numb. xxxv. 31, 32.

SATISFY.

1. שָׂבַע *Sova*, to fill, satisfy, satiate.
2. רוּחַ *Rovoh*, to satiate with moisture.
3. מָלַא *Millai*, to fill.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Prov. v. 19. | 3. Prov. vi. 30.

SATISFIED.

3. Exod. xv. 9. | 2. Psalm xxxvi. 8.

SATISFIETH.

לְשַׂבֵּחַ *Lesovoh*, to satisfaction.

Isa. lv. 2.

SATYR.

שָׂעִיר *Soeer*, a rough goat.

Isa. xxxiv. 14.

SATYRS.

שָׂעִירִים *Sëeereem*, rough goats.

Isa. xiii. 21.

SAVE -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

1. יָשַׁע *Yoshā*, (Hiph.) to save.
2. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, to live.
3. מָלַט *Molat*, to make to escape.
4. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep, observe.
5. נָצַל *Notsal*, (Hiph.) to deliver.
6. וָחַי *Vokhoe*, and live.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xii. 12. | 2. 1 Kings xx. 31. |
| 2. — xlv. 7. | 2. 2 Kings vii. 4. |
| 2. — l. 20. | 6. Neh. vi. 11. |
| 2. Exod. i. 22. | 4. Job ii. 6. |
| 2. Dent. xx. 16. | 3. — xx. 20. |
| 2. Josh. ii. 13. | 3. Jer. xlviii. 6. |
| 2. 1 Sam. x. 24. | 2. Ezek. iii. 18. |
| 3. — xix. 11. | 2. — xiii. 18, 19. |
| 3. 1 Kings i. 12. | 2. — xviii. 27. |
| 2. — xviii. 5. | |

SAVED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlvii. 25. | 2. Judg. xxi. 14. |
| 2. Exod. i. 17, 18. | 2. 1 Sam. xxvii. 11. |
| 2. Numb. xxii. 33. | 3. 2 Sam. xix. 5. |
| 2. — xxxi. 15. | 5. — 9. |
| 2. Josh. vi. 25. | 4. 2 Kings vi. 10. |
| 2. Judg. viii. 19. | |

SAVING.

2. Gen. xix. 19.

SAVE, for besides.

1. בָּלַעַדַי *Baladai*, besides.
2. כִּי אִם *Kee im*, except.
3. אָחַךְ *Akh*, but.
4. בְּלִתִּי *Biltee*, without.
5. זִוְלוּתִי *Zoolothee*, except me.
6. אֶפְסָס *Ephes*, only.
7. רַק *Rak*, but, yea.
8. מִנְנוּכָה *Minnokh* (Syriac), but from thee.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xiv. 24. | 2. 1 Sam. xxx. 17, 22. |
| 2. — xxxix. 6. | 2. 2 Sam. xii. 3. |
| 3. Exod. xii. 16. | 1. — xxii. 32. |
| 4. — xxii. 20. | 5. 1 Kings iii. 18. |
| 2. Numb. xiv. 30. | 7. — viii. 9. |
| 2. — xxvi. 65. | 7. — xv. 5. |
| 4. — xxxii. 12. | 2. — xxii. 31. |
| 5. Deut. i. 36. | 2. 2 Kings iv. 2. |
| 6. — xv. 4. | 7. — xv. 4. |
| 5. Josh. xi. 13. | 2. 2 Chron. ii. 6. |
| 4. — 19. | 2. — xxi. 17. |
| 2. — xiv. 4. | 2. Neh. ii. 12. |
| 4. Judg. vii. 14. | 8. Dan. vi. 7, 12. |
| 5. 1 Sam. xxi. 9. | |

SAVE, SAVING (for except).

אֶפְסָס *Ephes*, to the end.

- Deut. xv. 4. | Amos ix. 8.

SAVIOUR.

מוֹשִׁיעַ *Mousheea*, a saviour, in all passages.

SAVIOURS.

מוֹשִׁיעִים *Mousheem*, saviours.

- Neh. ix. 27. | Obad. 21.

SAVOUR.

רִיחַ *Raiakh*, a scent, smell, in all passages.

SAVOUR, sweet.

נִיחֻחַ *Neekhouakh*, sweet savour.

SAVOURS, sweet.

ניחויקין *Neekhoukheen* (Chaldee), sweet savours.

Ezra vi. 10.

SAVOURY.

מטעמים *Matameem*, tasteful things.
Gen. xxvii. 4, 7, 14, 31.

SAW -EST.

See See.

SAW, Subst.

משור *Massour*, a saw.

Isa. x. 15.

SAWS.

מגררות *Megairouth*, saws, harrows.

2 Sam. xii. 31. | 1 Chron. xx. 3.

SAWED.

גרר *Gorar*, to saw, draw to and fro, harrow.

1 Kings vii. 9.

SAY -ED -EDST -ETH -ING, SAID.

אמר *Omar*, } to say, speak; in all
דבר *Dibbair*, } passages, except:—

1. שוב פנים *Shoov poneem*, to turn the face.

2. מלל *Millail*, to converse.

3. הידד *Kheeddoh*, a riddle.

4. שום בפה *Soom bepeh*, to put in the mouth.

5. מה בפיו *Mah bepheev*, what in his mouth?

5. 2 Sam. xvii. 5.

1. 1 Kings ii. 16, 17, 20.

4. Ezra viii. 17.

2. Job xxxii. 11.

2. — xxxiii. 32.

3. Psalm xlix. 4.

SCAB.

1. ספחת *Sappakhath*, a dry itch in the flesh.

2. שחין *Shekheen*, a dry scab.

3. שפח *Sophakh*, (Piel) to make bald.

4. ילקח *Yalepheth*, a sore.

1. Lev. xiii. 2, 6, 8.

1. — xiv. 56.

2. Deut. xxviii. 27.

3. Isa. iii. 17.

SCABBED.

4. Lev. xxi. 20. | 4. Lev. xxii. 22.

SCABBARD.

תער *Taar*, a sheath, scabbard.

Jer. xlvii. 6.

SCAFFOLD.

כיור *Keecour*, a laver.

2 Chron. vi. 13.

SCALES (of Fishes).

1. קשקשת *Kasheseth*, scales of a fish.

2. אפיקים *Apheekem*, strength, force.

1. Lev. xi. 9, 10, 12.

1. Deut. xiv. 9, 10.

2. Job xli. 15.

1. Ezek. xxix. 4.

SCALES (Balances).

פלים *Peles*, balances.

Isa. xl. 12.

SCALETH.

עלה *Oloh*, to ascend.

Prov. xxi. 22.

SCALL.

נתהק *Nethek*, a scall, leprosy.

Lev. xiii. 30, 31, 32, 33,
34, 35, 36, 37. |

Lev. xiv. 54.

SCALP.

קדקוד *Kodkoud*, the crown of the head.

Psalm lxviii. 21.

SCANT.

רזון *Rozoun*, deficient, lean.

Mic. vi. 10.

SCAPEGOAT.

See Goat.

SCARCE.

אח *Akh*, but, only.

Gen. xxvii. 30.

SCARCENESS.

מקטנות *Miskainooth*, scarceness, insufficiency.

Deut. viii. 9.

SCAREST.

חַתַּת *Khotath*, to frighten, affrighten.

Job vii. 14.

SCARLET.

1. תוּלוֹץ *Toulo*, a worm, cochineal; met., scarlet.

2. שֹׁנֶה *Shonee*, crimson.

3. תוּלַעַת שֹׁנֶה *Toulaath shonee*, scarlet and crimson.

4. אֶרְבֶּנְוָא *Argevonō* (Syriac), purple.

5. מֶתְּלוּעִים *Methuloem*, clothed in scarlet.

2. Gen. xxxviii. 28, 30.

3. Exod. xxv. 4.

3. — xxvi. 1, 31, 36.

3. — xxvii. 16.

3. — xxviii. 5, 6, 8,

15.

3. — xxxv. 6, 23, 25.

3. — xxxviii. 18, 23.

3. — xxxix. 3.

3. Lev. xiv. 4, 6, 49, 51,

52.

3. Numb. iv. 8.

3. — xix. 6.

2. Josh. ii. 18, 21.

2. 2 Sam. i. 24.

2. Prov. xxxi. 21.

2. Cant. iv. 3.

2. Isa. i. 18.

1. Lam. iv. 5.

4. Dan. v. 7, 16, 29.

5. Nah. ii. 3.

SCATTER.

1. נָפַץ *Nophats*, to disperse.

2. זָרַח *Zoroh*, to scatter.

3. פָּזַח *Pōdh*, (Hiph.) to drive into corners.

4. נִוֵּץ *Noōā*, (Hiph.) to cause to be tossed to and fro.

5. { בִּזָּר *Bizzar*, } to separate,
{ בִּדָּד *Biddair* (Syriac), } sunder.

6. זָרַק *Zorak*, to sprinkle, scatter about.

7. פִּזָּר *Pizzair*, to distribute.

8. פָּרַד *Porad*, to part, separate.

9. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break through, forth.

10. פָּרַשׁ *Poras*, to spread out.

11. מִשָּׁחַ *Moshakh*, (Pual) to be drawn along.

12. פָּרַשׁ *Porash*, to distinguish, divide.

13. פִּשָּׁשׁ *Poshash*, to spread abroad, out.

14. סָעַר *Soar*, to drive by the whirlwind.

1. Gen. xi. 9.

1. — xlix. 7.

2. Lev. xxvi. 23.

2. Numb. xvi. 37.

1. Deut. iv. 27.

1. — xxviii. 64.

3. — xxxii. 26.

2. 1 Kings xiv. 15.

1. Neh. i. 8.

4. Psalm lix. 11.

5. — lxviii. 30.

2. — cvi. 27.

1. — cxliv. 6.

6. Isa. xxviii. 25.

1. — xli. 16.

1. Jer. ix. 16.

1. Jer. xiii. 24.

1. — xviii. 17.

1. — xxiii. 1.

2. — xlix. 32, 36.

2. Ezek. v. 2, 10, 12.

2. — vi. 5.

6. — x. 2.

2. — xii. 14.

1. — 15.

1. Ezek. xx. 23.

1. — xxii. 15.

1. — xxix. 12.

1. — xxx. 23, 26.

5. Dan. iv. 14.

5. — xi. 24.

1. — xii. 7.

1. Hab. iii. 14.

2. Zech. i. 21.

SCATTERED.

1. Gen. xi. 4, 8.

1. Exod. v. 12.

1. Numb. x. 35.

1. Deut. xxx. 3.

1. 1 Sam. xi. 11.

1. — xiii. 8, 11.

1. 2 Sam. xviii. 8.

1. — xxii. 15.

1. 1 Kings xxii. 17.

1. 2 Kings xxv. 5.

1. 2 Chron. xviii. 16.

7. Esth. iii. 8.

8. Job iv. 11.

2. — xviii. 15.

1. Psalm xviii. 14.

2. — xlv. 11.

7. — liii. 5.

9. — lx. 1.

1. — lxxviii. 1.

10. — 14.

7. — lxxxix. 10.

8. — xcii. 9.

7. — cxli. 7.

11. Isa. xviii. 2, 7.

1. — xxxiii. 3.

7. Jer. iii. 13.

1. — x. 21.

1. — xxiii. 2.

1. — xxx. 11.

2. — xxxi. 10.

1. — xl. 15.

7. — l. 17.

1. — lii. 8.

2. Ezek. vi. 8.

1. — xi. 16, 17.

10. — xvii. 21.

1. — xx. 34, 41.

1. — xxviii. 25.

1. — xxix. 13.

1. — xxxiv. 5, 6.

12. — xxxiv. 12.

1. — 12, 21.

1. — xxxvi. 19.

1. — xlv. 18.

7. Joel iii. 2.

13. Nah. iii. 18.

1. Hab. iii. 6.

2. Zech. i. 19, 21.

14. — vii. 14.

1. — xiii. 7.

SCATTERETH.

1. Job xxxvii. 11.

1. — xxxviii. 24.

7. Psalm cxlvii. 16.

7. Prov. xi. 24.

2. — xx. 8, 26.

1. Isa. xxiv. 1.

SCATTERING, Subst.

נִפְּץ *Nephets*, a dispersing.

Isa. xxx. 30.

SCENT.

רִיחַ *Raiakh*, a scent.

Job xiv. 9.

Jer. xlviii. 11.

Hos. xiv. 7.

SCEPTRE.

שֹׁמֵט *Shaivet*, a sceptre, in all passages.

SCHOLAR.

1. תַּלְמִיד *Talmeed*, a scholar.

2. עֹנֶה *Ouneh*, answerer, approver.

1. 1 Chron. xxv. 8.

2. Mal. ii. 12.

SCIENCE.

מַדָּע *Maddo*, knowledge.

Dan. i. 4.

SCOFF.

קֹלָם *Kolas*, to scoff.

Hab. i. 10.

SCORN.

1. בְּעֵינַיִם *Booz bēainayim*, despicable in the eyes.2. לִצַּג *Laag*, derision.3. שְׂחָק *Sekhokh*, laughter.

3. 2 Chron. xxx. 10.

2. Neh. ii. 19.

1. Esth. iii. 6.

3. Job xii. 4.

2. — xxii. 19.

2. Psalm xxii. 7.

2. — xliv. 13.

2. — lxxix. 4.

3. Ezek. xxiii. 22.

3. Hab. i. 10.

SCORN, Verb.

1. מְלִיצִים *Meletseem*, interpreters, mediators.2. לִצַּג *Loots*, to mock, scorn.3. קֹלָם *Kolas*, to deride, make ashamed, shame.4. שְׂחָק *Sokhak*, to laugh.

1. Job xvi. 20.

SCORNEST.

2. Prov. ix. 12.

3. Ezek. xvi. 31.

SCORNETH.

4. Job xxxix. 7, 18.

2. Prov. iii. 34.

2. Prov. xix. 28.

SCORNING.

2. Job xxxiv. 7.

2. Psalm cxliii. 4.

3. Prov. i. 22.

SCORNER.

לָצִי *Laits*, a scorner, in all passages.

SCORNERS.

לָצִים *Laitseem*, scorers, in all passages.

SCORNFUL.

1. לָצִים *Laitseem*, scorers.2. לִצְוֹן *Lotsoun*, mockery.

1. Psalm i. 1.

2. Prov. xxix. 8.

2. Isa. xxviii. 14.

SCORPIONS.

עֲקָרָבִים *Akrabeem*, scorpions.

Deut. viii. 15.

1 Kings xii. 11, 14.

2 Chron. x. 11, 14.

Ezek. ii. 6.

SCOURED.

שָׁטַף *Shotaph*, overflowed, overwhelmed.

Lev. vi. 28.

SCOURGE, Subst.

שֹׁט *Shout*, a scourge.

Job v. 21.

— ix. 23.

Isa. x. 26.

— xxviii. 15, 18.

SCOURGES.

שֹׁטִים *Shouteem*, scourges.

Josh. xxiii. 13.

SCOURGED.

בִּקְחוּרֶת *Bikkhoureth*, an observation, censured.

Lev. xix. 20.

SCRABBLED.

תָּרַח *Tor*, to make a sign, mark.

1 Sam. xxi. 13.

SCRAPE.

1. קָצַע *Kotsa*, to scrape.2. גָּרַד *Gorad*, to scratch.3. סָקַח *Sokkoh*, to sweep away.

1. Lev. xiv. 41.

2. Job ii. 8.

3. Ezek. xxvi. 4.

SCRAPED.

1. Lev. xiv. 41, 43.

SCREECH OWL.

לִילִית *Leeleeth*, a night bird, owl.

Isa. xxxiv. 14.

SCRIBE.

סוּפָּהַר *Souphair*, a scribe, writer, in all passages.

SCRIBES.

סוּפְרֵים *Souphreem*, scribes, in all passages.

SCRIP.

יַלְקוּט *Yalkoot*, a bag, or purse.
1 Sam. xvii. 40.

SCRIPTURE.

כֶּתֵב *Kethov*, writing.
Dan. x. 21.

SCROLL.

סֵפֶר *Saipher*, a book.
Isa. xxxiv. 4.

SCUM.

חֶלְאוֹה *Khalooh*, scum.
Ezek. xxiv. 6, 11, 12.

SCURVY.

גֹּרֹב *Gorov*, scurvy.
Lev. xxi. 20. | Lev. xxii. 22.

SEA.

יָם *Yom*, sea, in all passages.

SEAS.

יַמִּים *Yammeem*, seas, in all passages.

SEA monsters.

תַּנִּינִים *Tanneeneem*, monsters.
Lam. iv. 3.

SEAFARING men.

יַמִּים *Yammeem*, the seas.
Ezek. xxvi. 17.

SEA, Red.

See Red Sea.

SEA, salt.

See Salt Sea.

SEA shore.

1. קֶפֶת הַיָּם *Sephath hayom*, the border of the sea.

2. חוֹף הַיָּם *Khouth hayom*, the shore of the sea.

1. Gen. xxii. 17.
1. Exod. xiv. 30.
1. Josh. xi. 4.
2. Judg. v. 17.

1. 1 Sam. xiii. 5.
1. 1 Kings iv. 29.
2. Jer. xlvii. 7.

SEA side.

2. Deut. i. 7. | 1. 2 Chron. viii. 17.
1. Judg. vii. 12.

SEAL.

חֹתֶם *Khouthom*, a seal, signet.

- 1 Kings xxi. 8. | Job xli. 15.
Job xxxviii. 14. | Cant. viii. 6.

SEAL -ED -EST -ETH.

חָתַם *Khotham*, to seal, in all passages.

SEARCH.

1. חָקַר *Khokar*, to search out, seek diligently.
2. בָּקַר *Bikair*, to lay open, reveal.
3. חִפֵּשׁ *Khippais*, to search through.
4. תָּוַר *Toor*, to examine.
5. חָפַר *Khophar*, to investigate.
6. דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to seek after.
7. מָשַׁשׁ *Moshash*, to feel.
8. רָגַל *Rogal*, to reconnoitre, spy out.
9. בִּמְחַתֶּרֶת *Bamahhtereth*, in digging through, a hole.

1. Deut. xiii. 14. | 1. Job xxxviii. 16.
2. Ezra iv. 15, 19. | 2. Psalm lxiv. 6.
2. — v. 17. | 3. — lxxvii. 6.
2. — vi. 1. | 9. Jer. ii. 34.
1. Job viii. 8.

SEARCH, Verb.

2. Lev. xxvii. 33. | 1. Job xlii. 9.
4. Numb. x. 33. | 1. Psalm xlv. 21.
4. — xiii. 2, 32. | 1. — cxxxix. 23.
4. — xiv. 7, 38. | 1. Prov. xxv. 2, 27.
5. Deut. i. 22. | 4. Eccles. i. 13.
4. — 33. | 4. — vii. 25.
5. Josh. ii. 2, 3. | 1. Jer. xvii. 10.
1. Judg. xviii. 2. | 6. — xxxix. 13.
3. 1 Sam. xxiii. 23. | 1. Lam. iii. 40.
1. 2 Sam. x. 3. | 6. Ezek. xxxiv. 6, 8, 11.
3. 1 Kings xx. 6. | 1. — xxxix. 14.
3. 2 Kings x. 23. | 8. Amos ix. 3.
1. 1 Chron. xix. 3. | 3. Zeph. i. 12.

SEARCHED.

7. Gen. xxxi. 34. | 1. Job xxviii. 27.
3. — 35. | 1. — xlix. 16.
7. — 37. | 1. — xxxii. 11.
3. — xlv. 12. | 1. — xxxvi. 26.
4. Numb. xiii. 21, 32. | 1. Psalm cxxxix. 1.
4. — xiv. 6, 34, 38. | 1. Jer. xxxi. 37.
8. Deut. i. 24. | 1. — xlv. 23.
1. Job v. 27. | 3. Obad. 6.

SEARCHEST.

6. Job x. 6. | 3. Prov. ii. 4.

SEARCHETH.

6. 1 Chron. xxviii. 9. | 1. Prov. xviii. 17.
1. Job xxviii. 3. | 1. — xxviii. 11.
6. — xxxix. 8.

SEARCHING.

4. Numb. xiii. 25. | 3. Prov. xx. 27.
1. Job xl. 7. | 1. Isa. xl. 28.

SEARCHINGS.

1. Judg. v. 16.

SEASON.

1. אֵיִת *Aith*, a time.
2. מוֹעֵד *Mouid*, an appointed time, place.
3. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days.
4. עֵדֶן *Iddon* (Syriac), a prophetic period.
5. לַיְלוּת *Lailouth*, nights.

3. Gen. xl. 4. | 1. Job xxxviii. 32.
3. Exod. xiii. 10. | 1. Psalm i. 3.
2. Numb. ix. 7, 13. | — xxii. 2, not in original.
2. Deut. xvi. 6. | 1. Prov. xv. 23.
1. — xxviii. 12. | 1. Eccles. iii. 1.
3. Josh. xxiv. 7. | 1. Isa. L. 4.
2. 2 Kings iv. 16, 17. | 1. Jer. v. 24.
1. 1 Chron. xxi. 29. | 1. — xxxiii. 20.
3. 2 Chron. xv. 3. | 1. Ezek. xxxiv. 26.
1. Job v. 26. | 4. Dan. vii. 12.
— xxx. 17, not in original. | 1. Hos. ii. 9.

(See DUE season).

SEASONS.

2. Gen. i. 14. | 5. Psalm xvi. 7.
1. Exod. xviii. 22, 26. | 2. — civ. 19.
2. Lev. xxiii. 4. | 4. Dan. ii. 21.
2. Numb. ix. 2, 3.

SEASON, Verb.

מָלַח *Molakh*, to salt.
Lev. ii. 13.

SEAT.

1. { מוֹשָׁב *Moushav*, } a seat.
 { שֵׁבֶת *Sheveth*, }
2. כִּסֵּא *Kissai*, a throne, regal chair.
3. תְּכוּנָה *Tekhoonoh*, establishment, estate, property.

2. Judg. iii. 20. | 3. Job xxiii. 3.
2. 1 Sam. i. 9. | 1. — xxix. 7.
2. — iv. 13, 18. | 1. Psalm i. 1.
1. — xx. 18, 25. | 2. Prov. ix. 14.
1. 2 Sam. xxiii. 8. | 1. Ezek. viii. 3.
2. 1 Kings ii. 19. | 1. — xxviii. 2.
2. Esth. iii. 1. | 1. Amos vi. 3.

(See MERCY -seat).

SEATED.

סָפּוֹן *Sophoon*, concealed.
Deut. xxxiii. 21.

SECOND.

שְׁנִי *Shainee*, second, in all passages.

SECOND time, year.

שְׁנִיתָ *Shaineeth*, second (fem.), in all passages.

SECRET.

1. סוֹד *Soud*, a secret, secret counsel.
2. טָמוּן *Tomoon*, closed up.
3. סָתָר *Saither*, concealment.
4. סָתוּם *Sothoom*, blocked up.
5. רֹזָא *Rozō* (Syriac), a secret matter.

1. Gen. xlix. 6. | 3. Prov. ix. 17.
1. Job xv. 8. | 3. — xxi. 14.
1. — xxix. 4. | 1. — xxv. 9.
2. — xl. 13. | 3. Isa. xlv. 19.
1. Psalm xxv. 14. | 3. — xlviii. 16.
3. — xxvii. 5. | 4. Ezek. xxviii. 3.
3. — xxxi. 20. | 5. Dan. ii. 18, 19, 27, 30, 47.
3. — xlv. 4. | 5. — iv. 9.
3. — cxxxix. 15. | 1. Amos iii. 7.
1. Prov. iii. 32.

SECRET, Adj.

1. { סָתָר *Saither*, }
 { נִסְתָּר *Nistor*, } secret, secret place.
 { מִסְתָּר *Mistor*, }
2. פֶּלִאי *Pelee*, wonderful.
3. שֹׁתָר *Sotar*, to break out.
4. סוֹד *Soud*, a secret council.
5. עֲלוּם *Oloom*, a hidden thing.
6. עָרָה *Oroh*, to make naked, bare.
7. בִּמְחַתְרָתָה *Bamahhtereth*, in digging through, a hole.
8. צָפּוֹן *Tsophoon*, laid up, by.
9. סָתָר *Sotar*, (Hiph.) to cause to hide.
10. לָאֵט *Loat*, to cover, veil.

1. Deut. xxvii. 15.
1. — xxix. 29.
1. Judg. iii. 19.
2. — xiii. 18.
3. 1 Sam. v. 9.
1. — xix. 2.
9. Job xiv. 13.
10. — xv. 11.
8. — xx. 26.
1. Psalm x. 8.
1. — xvii. 12.
1. — xviii. 11.
1. — xix. 12.
4. — lxiv. 2.
1. — lxxxi. 7.

5. Psalm xc. 8.
1. — xci. 1.
1. Prov. xxvii. 5.
4. Eccles. xii. 14.
1. Cant. ii. 14.
6. Isa. iii. 17.
1. — xlv. 3.
7. Jer. ii. 34.
1. — xliii. 17.
1. — xxxiii. 24.
1. — xlix. 10.
1. Lam. iii. 10.
8. Ezek. vii. 22.
1. Dan. ii. 22.

SECRETS.

1. תַּעֲלָמוּת *Taalumouth*, hidden things.
2. רוֹזֵעַן *Rozeen* (Syriac), an unknown thing.

1. Job xi. 6.
1. Psalm xlv. 21.
3. Prov. xi. 13.

SECRETS.

- מַבּוּשׁ *Maivoosh*, the secret parts.
Deut. xxv. 11.

SECRETLY.

1. נֶחֱבֵא *Nekhbo*, concealed.
2. סֵתֶר *Saither*, concealment.
3. חֶרֶשׁ *Kheresh*, deaf, silent.
4. בָּלֹט *Balot*, wrapped up, under cover.
5. חֶרֶשׁ *Khorash*, (Hiph.) to fabricate.
6. חֶפֶא *Khopho*, to cover over.
7. גָּנַב *Gunnov*, stolen.

1. Gen. xxxi. 27.
2. Deut. xiii. 6.
2. — xxvii. 24.
2. — xxviii. 57.
3. Josh. ii. 1.
4. 1 Sam. xviii. 22.
5. — xliii. 9.
2. 2 Sam. xii. 12.
6. 2 Kings xvii. 9.

7. Job iv. 12.
2. — xiii. 10.
2. — xxxi. 27.
2. Psalm x. 9.
2. — xxxi. 20.
2. Jer. xxxvii. 17.
2. — xxxviii. 16.
2. — xl. 15.
2. Hab. iii. 14.

SECURE.

- בֶּטַח *Betakh*, secure, safe.

- Judg. viii. 11.
— xviii. 7, 10, 27.

- Job xi. 18.
— xii. 6.

SECURELY.

- בֶּטַח *Betakh*, secure, safe.
Prov. iii. 29.

SEDITION.

- אֶשְׁתָּדוּר *Eshtadoor* (Chaldee), a rebellion, insurrection.
Ezra iv. 15.

SEDUCED.

1. תָּעַד *Tooh*, to lead astray.
2. טָעָה *Tooh*, to err.
1. 2 Kings xxi. 9.
1. Isa. xix. 13.

SEDUCETH.

1. Prov. xii. 26.

SEE.

1. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see.
2. חָזָה *Khoozoh*, to perceive, see in a vision, prophesy, investigate.
3. שָׁוֵר *Shoor*, to watch.
4. יָרָא *Yoro*, to fear.
5. נָבַט *Novat*, (Hiph.) to investigate, look into.
6. שָׁוָה *Shoozaph*, to glance at, look at.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

5. 1 Sam. ii. 32.
3. Job vii. 8.
3. — xvii. 15.
2. — xix. 26, 27.
2. — xxiv. 1.
2. — xxxiv. 32.
3. — xxxv. 14.
2. — xxxvi. 25.
2. Psalm lviii. 8.
5. — xcii. 11.

5. Psalm xciv. 9.
2. Cant. vi. 13.
2. Isa. xlii. 1.
2. — xxvi. 11.
2. — xlviii. 6.
4. — lx. 5.
5. — lxiv. 9.
2. Ezek. xlii. 9, 16, 23.
2. — xxi. 29.
2. Hab. i. 1.

SEEN.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job xv. 17.
2. — xxvii. 12.
6. — xxviii. 7.
2. Psalm lxiii. 2.
2. Lam. ii. 14.
2. Ezek. xlii. 6, 7, 8.

2. Dan. ii. 26.
2. — iv. 9, 10, 18.
2. — v. 5.
2. — vii. 2.
2. Zech. x. 2.

SEEST.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Prov. xxii. 29. | 2. Prov. xxix. 20.

SEETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job viii. 17. | 2. Ezek. xxii. 27.
2. Psalm lviii. 10.

SEEING, Verb.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Ezek. xxii. 28.

SEEING, Adv.

1. וְ Vē, and.
2. כִּי Kē, for, yea.
3. וְהוּא Vēhoo, and he (it).
4. בְּלֹא Bēlou, without.
5. דֵּי Dee (Syriac), that, which, who.
6. אַחֲרַי Akhārāi, after.
7. בְּשֶׁכְּבֹר Beshēkvor, so as before.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| 2. Numb. xvi. 3. | 1 Chron. xxiv. 1, not in original. |
| 3. Judg. xiii. 18. | |
| 2. — xvii. 13. | 3. Prov. iii. 29. |
| 6. — xix. 23. | 7. Eccles. ii. 16. |
| 2. — xxi. 16. | 5. Dan. ii. 47. |
| 4. 1 Chron. xii. 17. | |

SEED.

זֶרַע Zera, seed; in all passages, except:—

פְּרֻדּוֹת Perudouth, grains.
Joel i. 17.

SEEDTIME.

זֶרַע Zera, seedtime.
Gen. viii. 22.

SEEDS.

קִלְיִים Kiloyim, a mixture of grain.
Deut. xxii. 9.

SEEK -EST -ETH -ING, SOUGHT.

1. בִּקְשׁ Bikkaish, to request, seek.
2. דָּרַשׁ Dorash, to search after, inquire.
3. בִּקֵּר Bikkair, to lay open, inquire into.
4. שִׁיחַר Shikhair, to seek early.
5. גָּלַל Golal, (Hith.) to roll upon.
6. רָצָח Rotsoh, to be willing, accept.
7. עִמַּק Omak, to deepen.
8. קָרָא Korō, to call, meet with.
9. תּוֹר Toor, to reconnoitre.
10. חָקַר Khokar, to search out.
11. מִתְאַנֵּחַ Mithanneh, irritating himself.
12. חָפַר Khophar, to dig out; met., search through.

13. בִּקֵּחַ Boōh (Niph. Syriac), to inquire diligently.
14. יֹסֵף לְבַקֵּשׁ Yosaph levakaish, add, to seek after.
15. בִּקְשׁ פָּנִים Bikkaish poneem, sought the face.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 5. Gen. xliii. 18. | 2. Psalm xxxviii. 12. |
| 8. Numb. xxiv. 1. | 2. — liii. 2. |
| 2. Deut. iv. 29. | 4. — lxiii. 1. |
| 2. — xii. 5. | 2. — lxi. 32. |
| 2. — xxii. 2. | 2. — cix. 10. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxviii. 8, 9. | 2. — cxix. 2, 45. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xv. 2. | 4. Prov. i. 28. |
| 2. — xix. 3. | 4. — viii. 17. |
| 2. — xxx. 19. | 10. — xxiii. 30. |
| 2. — xxxi. 21. | 2. Eccles. i. 13. |
| 2. — xxxiv. 3. | 2. Isa. i. 17. |
| 2. Ezra iv. 2. | 2. — viii. 19. |
| 2. — vii. 10. | 2. — xi. 10. |
| 2. Job v. 8. | 2. — xix. 3. |
| 4. — vii. 21. | 4. — xxvi. 9. |
| 4. — viii. 5. | 7. — xxix. 15. |
| 6. — xx. 10. | 2. — xxxiv. 16. |
| 2. Psalm ix. 10. | 2. — lviii. 2. |
| 2. — x. 15. | 2. Jer. xxix. 7. |
| 2. — xiv. 2. | 3. Ezek. xxxiv. 11, 12. |
| 2. — xxiv. 6. | 2. Amos v. 4, 5, 14. |

SEEK not.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Lev. xiii. 36. | 2. Psalm cxix. 155. |
| 9. Numb. xv. 39. | 2. Jer. xxx. 14. |
| 2. Deut. xxiii. 6. | 2. Amos v. 5. |
| 2. Psalm x. 4. | |

SEEKEST.

1. In all passages.

SEEKETH.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 11. 2 Kings v. 7. | 2. Jer. xxx. 17. |
| 12. Job xxxix. 29. | 2. — xxxviii. 4. |
| 4. Prov. xi. 27. | 2. Lam. iii. 25. |
| 2. — — 27. | 2. Ezek. xiv. 10. |
| 2. — xxxi. 13. | 3. — xxxiv. 12. |

SEEKING.

- | | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| 2. Esth. x. 3. | 2. Isa. xvi. 5. |
|----------------|-----------------|

SOUGHT.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Lev. x. 16. | 2. Psalm lxxviii. 34. |
| 14. 1 Sam. xxvii. 4. | 2. — cxi. 2. |
| 15. 1 Kings x. 24. | 2. — cxix. 10, 94. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xv. 13. | 9. Eccles. ii. 2. |
| 2. — xxvi. 31. | 10. — xii. 9. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xiv. 7. | 2. Isa. lxii. 12. |
| 2. — xvi. 12. | 2. — lxx. 1, 10. |
| 2. — xvii. 3, 4. | 2. Jer. viii. 2. |
| 2. — xxii. 9. | 2. — x. 21. |
| 2. — xxv. 15, 20. | 13. Dan. ii. 13. |
| 2. — xxvi. 5. | 13. — iv. 36. |
| 2. Psalm xxxiv. 4. | 13. — vi. 4. |
| 2. — lxxvii. 2. | 13. Obad. 6. |

SEEM -ED -ETH.

Not in the original in any passage, except:—

הִיָּה *Hoyoh*, to be.

Gen. xxvii. 12.

SEEMLY.

1. נִמְנֶמֶת *Novveh*, beautiful, becoming.

2. אִנְיָה *Ivvoah*, (Hith.) to desire.

1. Prov. xix. 10.

2. Prov. xxiv. 1.

SEER.

1. רֹאֵה *Roueh*, a seer.

2. חֹזֶה *Khouzeh*, a seer, prophet.

1. 1 Sam. ix. 9, 11, 18, 19.

2. 1 Chron. xxix. 29.

2. 2 Chron. ix. 29.

1. 2 Sam. xv. 27.

2. ——— xii. 15.

1. ——— xxiv. 11.

1. ——— xvi. 7, 10.

1. 1 Chron. ix. 22.

2. ——— xix. 2.

2. ——— xxi. 9.

2. ——— xxix. 25, 30.

1. ——— xxv. 5.

2. ——— xxxv. 15.

1. ——— xxvi. 28.

2. Amos vii. 12.

1. ——— xxix. 29.

SEERS.

חֹזֵים *Khouzeem*, seers, predictors, prophets.

2 Kings xvii. 13.

Isa. xxix. 10.

2 Chron. xxxiii. 18, 19.

— xxx. 10.
Mic. iii. 7.

SEETHE.

בֹּשַׁל *Boshal*, to boil, seethe, in all passages.

SEETHING.

1. בֹּשַׁל *Boshal*, to boil, seethe.

2. נִפְחָה *Nophooakh*, steaming.

1. 1 Sam. ii. 13.

2. Jer. i. 13.

2. Job xli. 20.

SEIZE.

1. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, to inherit, succeed.

2. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.

3. נָשָׂא *Nosho*, to lead astray, to come upon unexpectedly, to surprise.

4. אָחַז *Okhaz*, to seize.

1. Josh. viii. 7 (Hiph.).

3. Psalm lv. 15.

2. Job iii. 6.

SEIZED.

4. Jer. xlix. 24.

SELAH.

סֶלָה *Seloh*, perpetual, everlasting, for ever, in all passages.

SELF, SELVES.

Not used in the original, except:—

1. לְמִשּׁוּחַ בְּשָׁרִי *Limshoukh besoree*, to draw my flesh.

2. תַּחְתָּי *Thakhtae*, under me.

3. בְּעֶזְעָם *Beetsem*, in the strength.

3. Gen. vii. 13.

3. Josh. v. 11.

3. ——— xvii. 23, 26.

1. Eccles. ii. 3.

3. Exod. xii. 17, 41, 51.

3. Ezek. xl. 1.

3. Lev. xxiii. 14, 21.

2. Hab. iii. 16.

3. Deut. xxxii. 48.

SELFWILL.

רָצוֹן *Rotsoun*, will.

Gen. xlix. 6.

SELL -EST -ETH.

מָכַר *Mokhar*, to sell; in all passages, except:—

שָׁכַר *Shovar*, (Hiph.) to bargain, sell grain.

Deut. ii. 28.

Amos viii. 5, 6.

SELLER.

מוֹכֵר *Moukhair*, a seller.

Isa. xxiv. 2.

Ezek. vii. 12, 13.

SELLERS.

מוֹכְרוֹת *Moukhairouth*, sellers.

Neh. xiii. 20.

SELVEDGE.

קֶצֶה *Kotseh*, an end, corner.

Exod. xxvi. 4.

Exod. xxxvi. 11.

SENATORS.

זִקְנִים *Zekaineem*, elders, old men.

Psalm cv. 22.

SEND -EST -ETH -ING, SENT.

1. שִׁלַּח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
2. נִפַּח *Nooph*, (Hiph.) to wave, shake, move to and fro.
3. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, place.
4. בָּאוּ *Bou*, (Hiph.) to bring.
5. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break forth.
6. נָבַע *Novā*, to flow.
7. קָרַח *Koroh*, to meet, happen, befall.
8. הוֹלֵכוֹת מְרִבִּים *Marbeem houlkhouth*, multiplied, passing to.
9. צִוָּה *Tsivvoh*, to command.
10. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to bring back, return.
11. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.
12. עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hiph.) cause to pass over.
13. הִטִּיל *Hitteel*, to cast forth.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 7. Gen. xxiv. 12. | 5. 1 Chron. xiii. 2. |
| 4. Lev. xxvi. 36. | 3. 2 Chron. vi. 27. |
| Deut. xi. 15. | 2. Psalm lxviii. 9. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xii. 17. | 3. ——— 33. |
| 3. 1 Kings xviii. 1. | 6. Eccles. x. 1. |
| 3. 2 Kings xix. 17. | 3. Isa. xxxvii. 7. |

SENDEST.

1. In all passages.

SENDETH.

1. In all passages, except :—

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 3. 1 Kings xvii. 14. | 3. Cant. i. 12. |
|----------------------|-----------------|

SENDING.

1. In all passages.

SENT.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 12. Gen. xxxii. 23. | 10. 2 Chron. xxv. 13. |
| 9. ——— L. 16. | 9. Ezra viii. 17. |
| 3. Exod. ix. 23. | 8. Neh. vi. 17. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xii. 18. | 3. Psalm lxxvii. 17. |
| 11. ——— xvii. 31. | 13. Jonah i. 4. |

SENSE.

שׁוּם סֵקֶל *Soum sekhel*, placing the sense ; met., explaining.

Neh. viii. 8.

SENTENCE.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter.
2. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, law.
3. חֶסֶם *Kesem*, a divination, an oracle.
4. פְּתִיגָה *Pithgom*, a decree.

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Deut. xvii. 9, 10, 11. | 4. Eccles. viii. 11. |
| 2. Psalm xvii. 2. | 2. Jer. iv. 12. |
| 3. Prov. xvi. 10. | |

SENTENCES.

אֶחְדֵּדוֹן *Akheedon*, (Syriac,) acuteness,
חֶדְדוֹת *Kheedouth*, riddles, hard sentences.

Dan. v. 12.

Dan. viii. 23.

SEPARATE, Adj.

1. נִזְיָר *Nozeer*, distinguished.
2. מִבְּדֻלוֹת *Mivdolouth*, separated.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlix. 26. | 1. Ezek. xli. 12, 13, 14. |
| 1. Deut. xxxiii. 16. | 1. ——— xlii. 1. |
| 2. Josh. xvi. 9. | |

SEPARATE.

1. פָּרַד *Porad*, to separate, divide.
2. פָּלַח *Poloh*, to set apart, select.
3. בָּדַל *Bodal*, to divide, make a distinction.
4. נִזָּר *Nozar*, to separate, abstain.
5. חָלַק *Kholak*, to apportion.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xiii. 9. | 3. Numb. xvi. 21. |
| 1. ——— xxx. 40. | 3. Deut. xix. 2, 7. |
| 4. Lev. xv. 31. | 3. ——— xxix. 21. |
| 4. ——— xxii. 2. | 3. 1 Kings viii. 53. |
| 4. Numb. vi. 2, 3. | 3. Ezra x. 11. |
| 3. ——— viii. 14. | 5. Jer. xxxvii. 12. |

SEPARATED.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xiii. 11, 14. | 3. Ezra ix. 1. |
| 1. ——— xxv. 23. | 3. ——— x. 8, 16. |
| 2. Exod. xxxiii. 16. | 1. Neh. iv. 19. |
| 3. Lev. xx. 24, 25. | 3. ——— ix. 2. |
| 3. Numb. xvi. 9. | 3. ——— x. 28. |
| 3. Deut. x. 8. | 3. ——— xiii. 3. |
| 1. ——— xxxii. 8. | 1. Prov. xviii. 1. |
| 3. 1 Chron. xii. 8. | 1. ——— xix. 4. |
| 3. ——— xxxiii. 13. | 3. Isa. lvi. 3. |
| 3. ——— xxv. 1. | 3. ——— lix. 2. |
| 3. 2 Chron. xxv. 10. | 1. Hos. iv. 14. |
| 3. Ezra vi. 21. | 4. ——— ix. 10. |
| 3. ——— viii. 24. | |

SEPARATETH.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Numb. vi. 5, 6. | 1. Prov. xvii. 9. |
| 1. Prov. xvi. 28. | 4. Ezek. xiv. 7. |

SEPARATING.

4. Zech. vii. 3.

SEPARATION.

1. בָּדַל *Bodal*, to divide, distinguish.
2. נִדְדָה *Niddoh*, impurity.
3. נָזַר *Nozar*, to be separated, abstain.

2. Lev. xii. 2, 5.

2. — xv. 20, 25, 26.

3. Numb. vi. 4, 5, 8, 12,
13, 18, 19, 21.

2. Numb. xix. 9, 13, 21.

2. — xxxi. 23.

1. Ezek. xlii. 20.

SEPULCHRE.

קֶבֶר *Kever*, a grave, in all passages.

SEPULCHRES.

קְבֻרִים *Kevoreem*, graves, in all passages.

SERAPHIMS.

שֶׁרָפִים *Seropheem*, seraphims; lit.,
burning ones.

Isa. vi. 2, 6.

SERPENT.

תַּנִּינַן *Tanneen*, } a serpent; in all
נֶחֱשׁ *Nokhosh*, } passages, except:—
שֶׂרָפָה *Soroph*, a burning one; met., a
burning serpent.

Numb. xxi. 8.

Isa. xiv. 29.

Isa. xxx. 6.

SERPENTS.

תַּנִּינִים *Tanneeneem*, } serpents, in all
נֶחֱשִׁים *Nekhosheem*, } passages.

SERVANT.

1. עֶבֶד *Eved*, a servant.
2. נָעַר *Naar*, a young man, lad.
3. שִׁפְחָה *Shiphkhoh*, a maid-servant.
4. מְשֻׁרָת *Meshoraith*, a minister, attendant, servitor.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Exod. xxxiii. 11.

4. Numb. xi. 28.

2. Judg. vii. 10, 11.

2. — xix. 3, 9, 11, 13.

2. Ruth ii. 5.

2. 1 Sam. ii. 13, 15.

2. — ix. 5, 7, 8, 10,
27.

3. — xxv. 41.

2. 2 Sam. ix. 9.

4. — xiii. 17, 18.

4. — xvi. 1.

2. 2 Kings iv. 24, 38.

2. — v. 20.

4. — vi. 15.

2. — viii. 4.

2. Neh. iv. 22.

SERVANTS.

1. עֲבָדִים *Avodeem*, servants.
2. אֲנָשִׁים *Anosheem*, men.
3. בָּנִים *Boneem*, sons.
4. נְעָרִים *Neoreem*, young men.
5. מְשֻׁרָתִים *Meshortheem*, ministers, attendants.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Numb. xxii. 22.

4. 1 Sam. ix. 3.

4. — xvi. 18.

4. — xxi. 2.

2. — xxiv. 7.

4. — xxv. 19.

4. 2 Sam. xiii. 28, 29.

4. 2 Kings v. 23.

4. Neh. iv. 16, 23.

4. Neh. v. 10, 15, 16.

4. — xiii. 19.

4. Esth. vi. 3, 5.

4. Job i. 15, 16.

5. Prov. xxix. 12.

1. Eccles. ii. 7.

3. — 7.

4. Isa. xxxvii. 6.

SERVANT, bond.

עֲבוּדַת עֶבֶד *Avoudath oved*, labour of a slave.

Lev. xxv. 39.

SERVANT, hired.

שֹׁכֵר *Sokheer*, a hireling, in all passages.

SERVANT -maid.

See Maid-servant.

SERVANT -man.

See Man-servant.

SERVE -ED -EDST -ETH -ING.

1. עָבַד *Ovad*, to serve.
2. שָׁרַת *Shorath*, to minister, attend.
3. מָצָא יָד *Motsō yad*, to find the hand.
4. לָעֲמוֹד לִפְנֵי *Laamoud liphnai*, to stand before.
5. נָמַל *Gomal*, to recompense.
6. פָּלַח *Polakh* (Syriac), to serve, worship.
7. מַה הָיָה עֲשִׂיתָ לָנוּ *Mah hadovor hazekeh oseethoh lonoo*, what is this thing thou hast done to us?

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. 1 Sam. x. 7.

2. Psalm ci. 6.

2. Isa. lvi. 6.

4. Jer. xl. 10.

2. Ezek. xx. 7.

6. Dan. iii. 12, 14, 17,

18, 28.

6. — vii. 14, 27.

SERVED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxxix. 4.

2. — xl. 4.

7. Judg. viii. 1.

2. 1 Chron. xxvii. 1.

2. Esth. i. 10.

5. Psalm cxxxvii. 8.

SERVEST.

6. Dan. vi. 16, 20.

SERVICE.

1. עֲבוּדָה *Avoudoh*, service.
2. פִּלְחֹן *Polkhon* (Chaldee), service, worship.
3. עַל-יָדַי *Al-yedai*, through the hands.
4. לְמַלְאוּת יָדוֹ *Lemalouth yodou*, to fill his hand.
5. צָבָא *Tsevō*, warfare, host.
6. שֶׁרֶד *Serod*, covering.*
7. לְשִׁרָת *Leshoraith*, to minister to, serve.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 6. Exod. xxxi. 10. | 7. Exod. xxxix. 41. |
| 6. — xxxv. 19. | 5. Numb. iv. 23, 30, 35, |
| 7. — 19. | 39, 43. |
| 6. — xxxix. 1. | 3. 1 Chron. vi. 31. |
| 7. — 1. | 4. — xxix. 5. |
| 6. — 41. | 2. Ezra vii. 19. |

SERVICE, bond.

מַסְעָדָה *Mass-ouvid*, a servant of tribute.

1 Kings ix. 21.

* This was a covering, used by the Israelites in their journey through the wilderness, to cover the holy ark and other vessels belonging to the Tabernacle.

SERVILE.

עֲבוּדָה *Avoudoh*, service.

Lev. xxiii. 7, 8, 21, 25,	Numb. xxviii. 18, 25, 26.
35, 36.	— xxix. 1, 12, 35.

SERVITOR.

מְשִׁירָת *Meshoraith*, minister, servitor, attendant.

2 Kings iv. 43.

SERVITUDE.

עֲבוּדָה *Avoudoh*, servitude.

2 Chron. x. 4. | Lam. i. 3.

SET, active and passive.

1. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, place, set.
2. יָחַב *Yohav*, to assign.
3. יָסַד *Yosad*, to found, lay a foundation.
4. יָצַד *Yoad*, to appoint.
5. יָצַב *Yotsav*, to make firm, fix.
6. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit.
7. עָמַד *Omad*, (Hiph.) to cause to stand.
8. דָּגַל *Dogal*, to raise a banner.
9. קָוַם *Koom*, (Hiph.) to establish.

10. שוּם *Soom*, (Hiph.) to place, make.
11. שוּת *Shooth*, (Hiph.) to set, appoint.
12. מָנָה *Monō* (Syriac), to count, number, appoint.
13. נָחַח *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to give rest.
14. יָצַג *Yotsag*, (Hiph.) to place before, make to stand.
15. פִּין *Koon*, (Hiph.) to fix, make firm.
16. נָשָׂא *Nosō*, to bear, raise.
17. שוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to restore, bring back.
18. תָּוַח *Tovoh*, (Hiph.) to make a mark, sign.
19. יָתַב *Yothav*, (Syriac) to sit.
20. שְׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
21. גָּבַל *Goval*, to border, limit.
22. סִית *Seeth*, to entice.
23. עָשָׂה *Osah*, to do, make.
24. שָׁוָה *Shoroh*, (Piel) to represent.
25. נָסַךְ *Nosakh*, to anoint.
26. שָׁכַן *Shokhan*, to rest safely.
27. סָכַסַךְ *Sakhsakh*, to shelter, protect; met., arm.
28. פָּקַד *Pokad*, (Hiph.) to put in charge, appoint.
29. נָדַח *Niddoh*, impurity.
30. סוּג *Soog*, to be compassed about.
31. עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hiph.) to cause to pass over.
32. פָּלַח *Poloh*, (Hiph.) to select, set apart.
33. נָסַע *Nosā*, to set out on a journey.
34. פָּתַח *Pothakh*, to open.
35. יָעַל *Yoal*, to help, benefit, support.
36. נָצַח *Notsakh*, to preside.
37. סָמַךְ *Somakh*, to lay heavily.
38. אָסַר *Osar*, to tie, bind.
39. שָׁלַב *Sholav*, to join together.
40. צִוָּה *Tsirvoh*, to command.
41. נָוַע *Nooa*, to move to and fro.
42. קָלַל *Kolal*, to esteem lightly, disregard.
43. אִמְּוָנָה *Emoonoh*, faith, trust.
44. נָחַת *Nakhath*, a laying down, coming down.
45. שָׁפַת *Shophath*, to set down.

46. קָהוּ *Kohoh*, to set on edge.
 47. אוֹר *Oor*, (Hiph.) to set light to.
 48. בָּעַר *Boar*, to kindle, burn up.
 49. יָצַת *Yotsath*, (Hiph.) to set on fire.
 50. רָכַב *Rokhav*, (Hiph.) to make to ride.
 51. צָרַךְ *Orakh*, to arrange, set in order.
 52. חָקַק *Khokak*, to express, engrave.
 53. רוּם *Room*, (Hiph.) to raise up.
 54. שָׁחַלַל *Shakhlail*, (Chaldee) to establish, found.
 55. זָקַף *Zokaph*, to erect.
 56. לָהַט *Lohat*, to inflame.
 57. מָלַךְ *Molakh*, (Hiph.) make to reign.
 58. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to bring up, cause to ascend.
 59. שָׁגַב *Sogav*, to extol.
 60. בָּנָה *Bonoh*, to build.
 61. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip, draw out.
 62. שָׁבַץ *Shovats*, to fasten in, set in.
 63. מָלֵא *Millai*, to fill.
 64. זָרַע *Zorā*, to sow.
 65. יָסַף *Yosaph*, (Hiph.) to add, again.
 66. פָּרַע *Pora*, to diminish, set low.
 67. יָקַר *Yokar*, to value.
 68. גָּדַל *Godal*, to grow great, magnify.
 69. צִיָּק *Tsook*, to press, oppress.
 70. צָפַן *Tsophan*, to hide, conceal.
 71. עָוַף *Ooph*, to fly.
 72. סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround.
 73. בּוֹא *Bou*, to come, arrive.
 74. מַעֲשֵׂה מִקְשָׁע *Maasaih miksheh*, lit., a work of wreathing; met., platted hair.
 75. חָשַׁק *Khoshak*, to desire, delight.
 76. תִּקְּחַן *Tikkain*, to set in order.
 77. מַשָּׂא *Massō*, a burden.
 78. מוֹעֵד *Mouaid*, a fixed time, solemn season.
 79. שָׁחַח *Shokhakh*, to lower, abate.
 80. חוֹק *Khouk*, a statute, decree.

1. Gen. i. 17.
 10. — iv. 15.
 10. — vi. 16.
 1. — ix. 13.
 1. — xviii. 8.
 13. — xix. 16.
 10. — xxxi. 37.
 11. — xli. 33.

1. Gen. xli. 41.
 14. — xliii. 9.
 10. — xlviii. 20.
 11. Exod. vii. 23.
 31. — xiii. 12.
 21. — xix. 12, 23.
 10. — xxi. 1.
 11. — xxiii. 31.

1. Exod. xxv. 30.
 10. — xxvi. 35.
 62. — xxviii. 20.
 51. — xl. 4.
 1. — 5, 6, 7.
 10. — 20.
 51. — 23.
 51. Lev. xxiv. 8.
 1. — xxvi. 11.
 33. Numb. ii. 9.
 33. — iv. 15.
 7. — v. 16.
 7. — viii. 13.
 7. — x. 17.
 10. — xxi. 8.
 28. — xxvii. 16.
 1. Deut. i. 8, 21.
 1. — iv. 8.
 10. — 44.
 75. — vii. 7.
 1. — xi. 26, 32.
 10. — xiv. 24.
 10. — xvii. 14, 15.
 21. — xix. 14.
 13. — xxvi. 4, 10.
 1. — xxviii. 1.
 14. — 56.
 1. — xxx. 15, 19.
 5. — xxxii. 8.
 10. — 46.
 49. Josh. viii. 8, 19.
 10. — xxiv. 25.
 13. Judg. vi. 18.
 14. — vii. 5.
 9. — 19.
 10. — 22.
 61. — ix. 33.
 49. — 49.
 48. — xv. 5.
 6. 1 Sam. ii. 8.
 11. — 8.
 14. — v. 2.
 17. — 3.
 10. — vii. 12.
 10. — ix. 20.
 10. — x. 19.
 1. — xii. 13.
 51. — xvii. 2, 8.
 50. 2 Sam. vi. 3.
 51. — x. 17.
 2. — xi. 15.
 49. — xiv. 30, 31.
 69. — xv. 24.
 11. — xix. 28.
 10. 1 Kings ii. 15.
 1. — v. 5.
 10. — xii. 29.
 10. — xx. 12.
 6. — xxi. 9, 12.
 33. 2 Kings iv. 4.
 10. — 10.
 45. — 38.
 1. — 43.
 10. — vi. 22.
 40. — xx. 1.
 14. 1 Chron. xvi. 1.
 51. — xix. 17.
 1. — xxii. 19.
 36. — xxiii. 4.
 1. — xxix. 3.
 1. 2 Chron. xi. 16.
 38. — xiii. 3.
 1. — xx. 3.
 7. — xxiv. 13.
 36. — xxxiv. 12.
 7. — xxxv. 2.
 36. Ezra iii. 8, 9.
 9. — vi. 18.
 12. — vii. 25.
 26. Neh. i. 9.
 1. — ii. 6.
 7. — iv. 9.
 1. — ix. 37.
 7. — xiii. 11.
 51. Job vi. 4.
 11. — vii. 17.
 10. — 20.
 4. — ix. 19.
 10. — xix. 8.
 11. — xxx. 1.
 35. — 13.
 51. — xxxiii. 5.
 10. — xxxiv. 14.
 7. — 24.
 10. — xxxviii. 33.
 5. Psalm ii. 2.
 25. — 6.
 11. — iii. 6.
 32. — iv. 3.
 1. — viii. 1.
 11. — xii. 5.
 24. — xvi. 8.
 10. — xix. 4.
 7. — xxxi. 8.
 9. — xl. 2.
 51. — l. 21.
 10. — liv. 3.
 11. — lxii. 10.
 11. — lxxiii. 18.
 5. — lxxiv. 17.
 10. — lxxviii. 7.
 15. — 8.
 10. — lxxxv. 13.
 10. — lxxxvi. 14.
 11. — xc. 8.
 75. — xci. 14.
 59. — 14.
 11. — ci. 3.
 10. — civ. 9.
 28. — cix. 6.
 6. — cxiii. 8.
 11. — cxxxii. 11.
 11. — cxl. 5.
 11. — cxli. 3.
 66. Prov. i. 25.
 23. — xxii. 28.
 71. — xxiii. 5.
 1. Eccles. iii. 11.
 23. — vii. 14.
 76. — xii. 9.
 10. Cant. viii. 6.
 57. Isa. vii. 6.
 65. — xi. 11.
 13. — xiv. 1.
 64. — xvii. 10.
 27. — xix. 2.
 7. — xxi. 6.
 11. — xxii. 7.
 1. — xxvii. 4.
 47. — 11.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Isa. xli. 19. | 37. Ezek. xxiv. 2. |
| 10. — xlii. 4. | 45. ————— 3. |
| 51. — xliv. 7. | 10. ————— 7. |
| 13. — xlv. 7. | 1. ————— 8. |
| 10. — lvii. 7. | 77. ————— 25. |
| 28. — lxii. 6. | 1. — xxvi. 20. |
| 10. — lxvi. 19. | 1. — xxvii. 10. |
| 28. Jer. i. 10. | 1. — xxviii. 2, 14. |
| 5. — v. 26. | 1. — xxxii. 25. |
| 9. — vi. 17. | 1. — xxxvii. 26. |
| 1. — 27. | 48. — xxxix. 9. |
| 26. — vii. 12. | 1. ————— 21. |
| 10. — 30. | 10. — xl. 4. |
| 1. — ix. 13. | 10. — xliv. 8. |
| 1. — xxi. 8. | 12. Dan. ii. 49. |
| 10. — xxiv. 6. | 12. — iii. 12. |
| 1. — xxvi. 4. | 9. — vi. 3. |
| 49. — xxxii. 29. | 10. — 14. |
| 20. — xxxiv. 16. | 1. — ix. 10. |
| 1. — xxxv. 5. | 41. — x. 10. |
| 22. — xxxviii. 22. | 1. — 12. |
| 1. — xliv. 10. | 14. Hos. ii. 3. |
| 6. Lam. iii. 6. | 16. — iv. 8. |
| 5. — 12. | 11. — vi. 11. |
| 10. Ezek. v. 5. | 10. — xi. 8. |
| 10. — vii. 20. | 34. Amos viii. 5. |
| 1. — 20. | 10. — ix. 4. |
| 18. — ix. 4. | 10. Obad. 4. |
| 1. — xii. 6. | 10. Hab. ii. 9. |
| 1. — xvi. 18, 19. | 10. Zech. iii. 5. |
| 1. — xvii. 22. | 13. — v. 11. |
| 1. — xix. 8. | 10. — vi. 11. |
| 42. — xxii. 7. | 20. — viii. 10. |

SET up.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Gen. xxviii. 12. | 10. Job v. 11. |
| 10. — 18, 22. | 9. — xvi. 12. |
| 53. — xxxi. 45. | 8. Psalm xx. 5. |
| 5. — xxxv. 14. | 53. — xxvii. 5. |
| 9. Exod. xl. 2. | 59. — lxix. 29. |
| 10. — 8, 18, 21, 28. | 10. — lxxiv. 4. |
| 1. — 33. | 53. — lxxxix. 42. |
| 1. Lev. xxvi. 1. | 25. Prov. viii. 23. |
| 9. Num. i. 51. | 59. Isa. ix. 11. |
| 9. — vii. 1. | 16. — xi. 12. |
| 9. — x. 21. | 9. — xxiii. 13. |
| 9. Deut. xxvii. 2, 4. | 16. — xlv. 20. |
| 9. Josh. iv. 9. | 16. — xlix. 22. |
| 9. — vi. 26. | 10. — lvii. 8. |
| 9. Judg. xviii. 30. | 16. Jer. iv. 6. |
| 10. — 31. | 9. — x. 20. |
| 57. 1 Sam. xv. 11. | 10. — xi. 13. |
| 5. — 12. | 9. — xxiii. 4. |
| 9. 2 Sam. iii. 10. | 5. — xxxi. 21. |
| 9. — vii. 12. | 16. — l. 2. |
| 9. 1 Kings xv. 4. | 16. — li. 12. |
| 5. 2 Kings xvii. 10. | 9. — 12. |
| 9. 1 Chron. xxi. 18. | 16. — 27. |
| 7. 2 Chron. xxv. 14. | 53. Lam. ii. 17. |
| 7. — xxxiii. 19. | 58. Ezek. xiv. 3. |
| 7. Ezra ii. 68. | 53. — xxxi. 4. |
| 54. — iv. 12, 13, 16. | 9. — xxxiv. 23. |
| 54. — v. 11. | 60. — xxxix. 15. |
| 55. — vi. 11. | 9. Dan. ii. 44. |
| 53. — ix. 9. | 9. — iii. 14. |
| 7. Neh. iii. 1, 3, 6, 13, 14, 15. | 53. — v. 19. |
| 7. — vi. 1. | 1. — xii. 11. |
| 7. — vii. 1. | 57. Hos. viii. 4. |
| | 60. Mal. iii. 15. |

SET, passive.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 10. Gen. xxiv. 33. | 15. 2 Chron. xxix. 35. |
| 73. — xxviii. 11. | 43. — xxxi. 15, 18. |
| 5. — 12. | 44. Job xxxvi. 16. |
| 63. Exod. xxv. 7. | 70. Psalm x. 8. |
| 39. — xxvi. 17. | 6. — cxxii. 5. |
| 72. — xxviii. 11. | 15. — cxli. 2. |
| 63. — xxxv. 9, 27. | 63. Eccles. viii. 11. |
| 51. — xxxix. 37. | 1. — x. 6. |
| 67. 1 Sam. xviii. 30. | 6. Cant. v. 12. |
| 68. — xxvi. 24. | 63. — 14. |
| 10. 1 Kings ii. 19. | 3. — 15. |
| 9. — xiv. 4. | 30. — vii. 2. |
| 51. 2 Kings xii. 4. | 5. Isa. xxi. 8. |
| 43. 1 Chron. ix. 22. | 51. Jer. vi. 23. |
| — xix. 10, not | 46. — xxxi. 29, 30. |
| in original. | 46. Ezek. xviii. 2. |
| — xx. 2, not in | 29. — xxii. 10. |
| original. | 19. Dan. vii. 10. |
| 63. — xxxix. 2. | 51. Joel ii. 5. |
| 6. 2 Chron. vi. 10. | 34. Nah. iii. 13. |

SET time.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 78. Gen. xvii. 21. | 78. 2 Sam. xx. 5. |
| 78. — xxi. 2. | 80. Job xiv. 13. |
| 78. Exod. ix. 5. | 78. Psalm cii. 13. |
| 78. 1 Sam. xiii. 8. | |

SET well.

74. Isa. iii. 24.

SETTEST.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 20. Deut. xxiii. 20. | 52. Job xiii. 27. |
| 20. — xxviii. 8, 20. | 11. Psalm xxi. 3. |
| 10. Job vii. 12. | 5. — xli. 12. |

SETTETH.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 33. Numb. i. 51. | 53. Psalm lxxv. 7. |
| 33. — iv. 5. | 56. — lxxxiii. 14. |
| 16. Deut. xxiv. 15. | 59. — cvii. 41. |
| 42. — xxvii. 16. | 79. Jer. v. 26. |
| 7. 2 Sam. xxii. 34. | 5. — 26. |
| 10. Job xxviii. 3. | 22. — xliii. 3. |
| 7. Psalm xviii. 33. | 58. Ezek. xiv. 4, 7. |
| 5. — xxxvi. 4. | 9. Dan. ii. 21. |
| 15. — lxxv. 6. | 9. — iv. 17. |
| 6. — lxxviii. 6. | |

SETTING.

1. Ezek. xliii. 8.

SETTINGS.

מילועם *Millueem*, fillings; met., varieties.

Exod. xxviii. 17.

SETTLE.

עֲזֹרָה *Azorah*, a court of the temple
near the altar.

Ezek. xliii. 14, 17, 20. | Ezek. xlv. 19.

SETTLE, Verb.

1. **צמד** *Omad*, (Hiph.) to make, cause to stand.
 2. **יָשַׁב** *Yoshav*, to sit.
 3. **מִכּוֹן** *Mokhoun*, an establishment.
 4. **נָצַב** *Nittsov*, to be firm, fixed.
 5. **טָבַע** *Tova*, (Hoph.) sunk; met., settled.
 6. **שָׁקַט** *Shokat*, to quiet.
 7. **קָפָא** *Kopho*, to congeal.
1. 1 Chron. xvii. 14. | 2. Ezek. xxxvi. 11.

SETTLED.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 3. 1 Kings viii. 13. | 5. Prov. viii. 25. |
| 1. 2 Kings viii. 11. | 6. Jer. xlvi. 11. |
| 4. Psalm cxix. 89. | 7. Zeph. i. 12. |

SETTLEST.

Psalm lxx. 10, not in original.

SEVEN.

שִׁבְעָה *Shivoh*, seven, in all passages.

SEVENS.

שִׁבְעָה *Shivoh*, seven (repeated), in all passages.

SEVENTEEN -TH.

שִׁבְעֵה-עָשָׂר *Shivoh-osor*, seventeen, in all passages.

SEVENTH.

שִׁבְעִי *Shēveeēe*, seventh, in all passages.

SEVENTY.

שִׁבְעִים *Shiveem*, seventy, in all passages.

SEVER.

1. **פָּלַח** *Poloh*, to set apart, select.
2. **בָּדַל** *Bodal*, to divide, distinguish.
3. **פָּרַד** *Porad*, to part, separate.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. vii. 22. | 2. Ezek. xxxix. 14. |
| 1. — ix. 4. | |

SEVERED.

- | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|
| 2. Lev. xx. 26 (in Hiph.). | 3. Judg. iv. 11. |
| 2. Deut. iv. 41. | |

SEVERAL.

The substantive repeated, thus:—

1. **עֶשְׂרֵן** *Issoroun*, a tenth.
2. **עִיר** *Eer*, a city.
3. **חֶפְשִׁית** *Khophsheeth*, free, open to all, public (not repeated).

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxviii. 13. | 2. 2 Chron. xi. 12. |
| 1. — 21. | 3. — xxvi. 21. |
| 1. — 29. | 2. — xxviii. 25. |
| 1. — xxix. 10, 15. | 2. — xxxi. 19. |
| 3. 2 Kings xv. 5. | |

SEW.

1. **חָפַר** *Thophar*, to sew.
 2. **טָפַל** *Tophal*, to lay over, on.
1. Eccles. iii. 7. | 2. Ezek. xiii. 18.

SEWED.

1. Gen. iii. 7. | 1. Job xvi. 15.

SEWEST.

2. Job xiv. 17.

SHADE.

צֶל *Tsail*, a shade, shadow.

Psalm cxxi. 5.

SHADOW.

צֶל *Tsail*, a shade, shadow, in all passages.

SHADOWS.

צִלְלִים *Tseloleem*, shadows.

- | | |
|---------------|-------------|
| Cant. ii. 17. | Jer. vi. 4. |
| — iv. 6. | |

SHADOW of death.

צִלְמוֹת *Tsalmoveth*, shadow of death, in all passages.

SHADOWING.

1. **צִלְצִל** *Tsiltail*, double shaded.
2. **צָלַל** *Tsolal*, shadowed.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Isa. xviii. 1. | 2. Ezek. xxxi. 3. |
|-------------------|-------------------|

SHADY.

צִלְלִים *Tsēleem*, shady, bushes, arbours.

Job xl. 21, 22.

SHAFT.

1. יָרֵךְ *Yerekh*, a side, thigh, hip.
 2. חֵץ *Khaitz*, an arrow.

1. Exod. xxv. 31. | 1. Numb. viii. 4.
 1. — xxxvii. 17. | 2. Isa. xlix. 2.

SHAKE -ED -EN -ETH -ING.

1. נָעַר *Noar*, to shake out, off.
 2. פָּחַד *Pokhad*, (Hiph.) to make anxious.
 3. קָחַס *Khomaz*, to take by violence, tear off.
 4. נָוַע *Nooa*, to move.
 5. רָעַשׁ *Roash*, to quake, storm.
 6. מָעַד *Moad*, to totter.
 7. עָרַץ *Oratz*, to dread.
 8. נָוַף *Nooph*, to wave.
 9. רָגַז *Rogaz*, (Hiph.) to cause to tremble.
 10. רָחַף *Rokhaph*, to flutter.
 11. אָתַר *Otar* (Chaldee), to let loose, shake off.
 12. נָדַף *Nodaph*, to be driven by the wind.
 13. נָוַד *Nood*, to move to and fro, wander about.
 14. נָפַץ *Nophatz*, to disperse, scatter.
 15. רָעַל *Roal*, (Hoph.) to be utterly shaken, destroyed.
 16. כָּוַל *Khool*, (Hiph.) to cause to bring forth.
 17. מָטָה *Motoh*, bent down.
 18. שָׁמַט *Shomat*, to let loose, go, slip.
 19. רָעַשׁ *Roash*, to quake, storm.
 20. נָעַר *Noar*, to shake out, off.
 21. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble.

1. Judg. xvi. 20.
 1. Neh. v. 13.
 2. Job iv. 14.
 3. — xv. 33.
 4. — xvi. 4.
 4. Psalm xxii. 7.
 5. — xlvi. 3.
 6. — lxix. 23.
 4. — lxxii. 16.
 7. Isa. ii. 19, 21.
 8. — x. 15, 32.
 8. — xi. 15.
 8. — xiii. 2.
 9. — — 13.

5. Isa. xxiv. 18.
 1. — xxxiii. 9.
 1. — lii. 2.
 10. Jer. xxiii. 9.
 5. Ezek. xxvi. 10, 15.
 5. — xxvii. 28.
 5. — xxxi. 16.
 5. — xxxviii. 20.
 11. Dan. iv. 14.
 5. Joel iii. 16.
 5. Amos ix. 1.
 5. Hag. ii. 6, 7, 21.
 8. Zech. ii. 9.

SHAKED.

4. Psalm cix. 25.

SHAKEN.

12. Lev. xxvi. 36. | 1. Job xxxviii. 13.
 13. 1 Kings xiv. 15. | 9. Psalm xviii. 7.
 4. 2 Kings xix. 21. | 4. Isa. xxxvii. 22.
 1. Neh. v. 13. | 15. Nah. ii. 3.
 14. Job xvi. 12. | 4. — iii. 12.

SHAKETH.

9. Job ix. 6. | 8. Isa. x. 15.
 16. Psalm xxix. 8. | 8. — xix. 16.
 17. — lx. 2. | 1. — xxxiii. 15.

SHAKING.

1. רָעַשׁ *Raash*, a storm, quaking.
 2. מָנוּד *Monoud*, a shaking of the head.
 3. נִוְקָה *Noukaph*, a knocking, beating.
 4. תְּנוּפָה *Tenoophah*, a waving.
 1. Job xli. 29. | 3. Isa. xxiv. 13.
 2. Psalm xlii. 14. | 4. — xxx. 32.
 3. Isa. xvi. 6. | 1. Ezek. xxxvii. 7.
 4. — xix. 16. | 1. — xxxviii. 19.

SHOOK.

18. 2 Sam. vi. 6. | 19. Psalm lxviii. 8.
 19. — xxii. 8. | 19. — lxxvii. 18.
 20. Neh. v. 13. | 21. Isa. xxxiii. 11.
 19. Psalm xviii. 7.

SHAME.

1. שְׁמִטְסָה *Shimtsoh*, a taunt, taunting.
 2. כְּלִמָּה *Kelimoh*, ignominy.
 3. כָּלָם *Kolam*, to be confused.
 4. { בּוּשָׁה *Booshoh*, } shame.
 { בִּשְׁת *Bousheth*, }
 5. כִּרְפָּה *Kherpoh*, reproach.
 6. קָלוּן *Koloun*, contempt.
 7. בּוּשׁ *Boosh*, to be ashamed.
 8. חָפַר *Khophar*, to blush.
 9. עֲרֹה *Ervoh*, an exposure.

1. Exod. xxxii. 25. | 2. Psalm cix. 29.
 2. Judg. xviii. 7. | 7. — cxix. 31.
 3. 1 Sam. xx. 34. | 4. — cxxxii. 18.
 5. 2 Sam. xiii. 13. | 6. Prov. iii. 35.
 4. 2 Chron. xxxii. 21. | 6. — ix. 7.
 4. Job viii. 22. | 4. — x. 5.
 2. Psalm iv. 2. | 6. — xi. 2.
 3. — xxxv. 4. | 6. — xii. 16.
 7. — — 26. | 6. — xiii. 5.
 7. — xl. 14, 15. | 6. — — 18.
 7. — xliv. 7. | 4. — xiv. 35.
 3. — — 9. | 4. — xvii. 2.
 4. — — 15. | 2. — xviii. 13.
 7. — liii. 5. | 4. — xix. 26.
 2. — lxix. 7. | 3. — xxv. 8.
 4. — — 19. | 8. — — 10.
 4. — lxx. 3. | 4. — xxix. 15.
 7. — lxxi. 24. | 9. Isa. xx. 4.
 6. — lxxxiii. 16. | 6. — xxii. 18.
 8. — — 17. | 4. — xxx. 3, 5.
 4. — lxxxix. 45. | 5. — — xlvii. 3.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2. Isa. l. 6. | 2. Ezek. xxxvi. 6, 7, 15. |
| 7. — liv. 4. | 2. — xxxix. 26. |
| 4. — lxi. 7. | 5. Dan. xii. 2. |
| 4. Jer. iii. 24, 25. | 6. Hos. iv. 7, 18. |
| 6. — xiii. 26. | 4. — ix. 10. |
| 4. — xx. 18. | 4. — x. 6. |
| 2. — xxiii. 40. | 4. Obad. 10. |
| 6. — xlvi. 12. | 4. Mic. i. 11. |
| 4. — xlviii. 39. | 2. — ii. 6. |
| 2. — li. 51. | 4. — vii. 10. |
| 4. Ezek. vii. 18. | 6. Nah. iii. 5. |
| 2. — xvi. 52, 54*, 63. | 4. Hab. ii. 10. |
| 2. — xxxii. 24, 30. | 6. — 16. |
| 2. — xxxiv. 29. | 4. Zeph. iii. 5, 19. |

SHAMED.

1. בוש Boosh, (Hiph.) to cause shame.
 2. קלם Kolam, to be confused.
1. 2 Sam. xix. 5. | 1. Psalm xiv. 6.

SHAMETH.

2. Prov. xxviii. 7.

SHAMEFUL.

1. בושֶׁת Bousheth, shame.
 2. קלון Koloun, contempt.
1. Jer. xi. 13. | 2. Hab. ii. 16.

SHAMEFULLY.

1. Hos. ii. 5.

SHAMELESSLY.

- גלה Goloh, to uncover (verb repeated).
- 2 Sam. vi. 20.

SHAPEN.

- חולל Khoulol, brought forth.
- Psalm li. 5.

SHARE.

- מחרשת Makharesheth, a plowshare.
- 1 Sam. xiii. 20.

SHARP.

1. צור Tsour, a flint.
2. קרב Kherev, a knife.
3. שן Shain, a tooth.
4. חדה Khaddoh, sharp.
5. שפון Shinnoon, sharpened.
6. חרץ Khoroots, severe.
7. לטש Luttos, polished.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. iv. 25. | 4. Psalm lvii. 4. |
| 2. Josh. v. 2. | 5. — cxv. 4. |
| 1. — 3. | 4. Prov. v. 4. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xiv. 4. | 5. — xxv. 18. |
| 4. Job xli. 30. | 5. Isa. v. 28. |
| 6. — 30. | 6. — xli. 15. |
| 5. Psalm xlv. 5. | 4. — xlix. 2. |
| 7. — lii. 2. | 4. Ezek. v. 1. |

SHARPEN, Verb.

1. לטש Lotash, to polish.
 2. שפון Shinnain, to sharpen.
 3. חדר Khodad, to sharpen.
 4. יצב Yotsav, to fix, fasten.
1. 1 Sam. xiii. 20. | 4. 1 Sam. xiii. 21.

SHARPENED.

2. Psalm cxl. 3. | 3. Ezek. xxi. 9, 10, 11.

SHARPENETH.

1. Job xvi. 9.
Prov. xxvii. 17, twice, not in original.

SHARPLY.

- חזקה Khozhkoh, strength.
- Judg. viii. 1.

SHAVE -ED -EN.

- גלח Golakh, to shave, in all passages.

SHEAF.

- אלמה Alumoh, a sheaf, in all passages.

SHEAVES.

- אלמות Alumouth, sheaves, in all passages.

SHEAR, Verb.

- גוז Gozaz, to shear.

- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| Gen. xxxi. 19. | Deut. xv. 19. |
| — xxxviii. 13. | 1 Sam. xxv. 4. |

SHEARING.

- 1 Sam. xxv. 2.

SHEARERS.

- גוזים Gouzezem, shearers.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| Gen. xxxviii. 12. | 2 Sam. xiii. 23, 24. |
| 1 Sam. xxv. 7, 11. | Isa. liii. 7. |

SHEARING HOUSE.

הַרְעִים בַּיִת־עֶקֶד *Baith-aihed horoueem*,
house for the assembling
of shepherds.

2 Kings x. 12, 14.

SHEATH.

תַּעֲרָר *Tāār*, a sheath, scabbard, in all
passages.

SHED -ETH.

1. שָׁפַךְ *Shophakh*, to shed, pour out.
2. נָגַר *Nogar*, (Hiph.) to drain.
 1. In all passages, except:—
 2. Ezek. xxxv. 5.

SHEDDER.

שׁוֹפֵךְ *Shouphaih*, a shedder, a pourer
out.
Ezek. xviii. 10.

SHEEP.

צֹאן *Tsoun*, sheep, flock of sheep, in
all passages.

SHEEPCOTE.

נוֹעַה *Noveh*, fine pasture, meadow.
2 Sam. vii. 8. | 1 Chron. xvii. 7.

SHEEPCOTES.

גִּדְרוֹת *Gedairouth*, folds, enclosures.
1 Sam. xxiv. 3.

SHEEPFOLDS.

1. גִּדְרוֹת *Gedairouth*, folds, enclosures.
2. מִשְׁפָּתַיִם *Mishpèthayim*, boundaries,
strong enclosures, fences.
3. מִקְלָאוֹת *Mikhloouth*, stalls, pens for
cattle.

1. Numb. xxxii. 16. | 3. Psalm lxxviii. 70.
2. Judg. v. 16.

SHEEP-GATE.

שַׁעַר הַצֹּאן *Shaar hatsoun*, sheep-gate.
Neh. iii. 1, 32. | Neh. xii. 39.

SHEEP-MASTER.

נֹקַד *Noukaid*, a herdsman, an owner
of cattle.
2 Kings iii. 4.

SHEETS.

סָדֵינִים *Sadeeneem*, sheets.
Judg. xiv. 12, 13.

SHEKEL.

שֶׁקֶל *Shekel*, a shekel, in all passages.

SHEKELS.*

שֶׁקֶלִים *Shekoleem*, shekels, in all pas-
sages.

SHELTER.

מַחֲסֵה *Makhseh*, a shelter, protection.
Job xxiv. 8. | Psalm lxi. 3.

SHEPHERD.

רֹעֵה-צֹאן *Rouaih-tsoun*, a feeder of sheep,
shepherd, in all passages.

SHEPHERDS.

רֹעִים *Roueem*, feeders, shepherds, in
all passages.

SHERD.

חֶרֶשׁ *Kheres*, earthenware, a sherd.
Isa. xxx. 14.

SHERDS.

חֶרְשִׁים *Kharoseem*, earthenwares.
Ezek. xxiii. 34.

SHERIFFS.

תִּפְתָּוַי *Tiptoyai* (Syriac), seizers,
detainers.
Dan. iii. 2, 3.

SHEW, Subst.

1. צֶלֶם *Tselem*, an image, shadow.
 2. הַפָּרָה *Hakoroh*, appearance.
1. Psalm xxxix. 6. | 2. Isa. iii. 9.

SHEW -bread.

לֶחֶם הַפָּנִים *Lekhem haponeem*, bread of the
face or faces, in all passages.

SHEW.

1. רָאָה *Roōh*, (Hiph.) cause to see, shew.
2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, make, render, lay open.
3. שִׁית *Sheeth*, to set, place, make.
4. נָבַד *Nogad*, (Hiph.) to declare.
5. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, do, work.
6. יָדַע *Yodā*, (Hiph.) to cause, make to know.
7. חָנַן *Khonan*, to bestow, favour.
8. שָׁמַע *Shomā*, (Hiph.) to cause to hear, publish.
9. גָּלַה אוֹזֵן *Goloh ouzen*, to reveal, uncover; lit., open the ear.
10. הֵיָח *Hoyoh*, to be.
11. חִזַּק *Khozak*, (Hith.) to strengthen himself.
12. אוֹר *Oor*, (Hiph.) to cause light.
13. הִרָה *Khovoh*, (Piel) (Chaldee,) to declare.
14. סָפַר *Sophar*, (Piel) to tell, relate.
15. יָפַע *Yopha*, (Hiph.) to cause to shine.
16. רָעַע *Roā*, (Hith.) to make himself social.
17. אֶשְׁשׁ *Oshash*, (Hith.) to become substantial, courageous.
18. גָּלַה *Goloh*, (Niph.) to be revealed, discovered.
19. בִּשְׂאֵר *Bissair*, to bring good report.
20. רִחַם *Rikhaīm*, to have compassion.
21. רָאָה *Roōh*, (Niph. or Hoph.) to be seen, appear.
22. רָאָה *Roōh*, to see, behold.
23. שׂוּם *Soom*, to make, appoint, place.
24. חִכֵּם *Khokham*, to become wise.
25. נָטָה *Notoh*, (Hiph.) to extend, tend towards, dispose.
26. יָרָה *Yoroh*, (Hiph.) to cast forth; met., instruct.
27. פָּרַשׁ *Porash*, to explain.
28. פָּלַא *Polo*, (Hiph.) to make wonderful.
29. מַצִּיץ *Maitseets*, flourishing.
30. מַיְחָן *Maikhan* (Syriac), to shew favour.

2. Exod. vii. 9.
1. — ix. 16.
3. — x. 1.
4. — xiii. 8.
5. — xiv. 13.
6. — xviii. 20.
1. — xxv. 9.
6. — xxxiii. 13.
1. Deut. i. 33.
4. — v. 5.
7. — vii. 2.
2. — xiii. 17.
4. — xvii. 9, 10, 11.
7. — xxviii. 50.
4. — xxxii. 7.
1. Josh. v. 6.
1. Judg. i. 24.
5. — vi. 17.
4. 1 Sam. iii. 15.
4. — viii. 9.
4. — ix. 6.
8. — — 27.
6. — — x. 8.
6. — — xiv. 12.
9. — — xx. 2, 12.
9. — — xxii. 17.
4. — — xxv. 8.
1. 2 Sam. xv. 25.
10. 1 Kings i. 52.
10. — — ii. 2.
21. — — xviii. 1, 2.
4. 2 Kings vi. 11.
11. 2 Chron. xvi. 9.
4. Ezra ii. 59.
4. Neh. vii. 61.
12. — — ix. 19.
1. Esth. i. 11.
4. — — ii. 10.
1. — — iv. 8.
6. Job x. 2.
4. — — —
13. — — xxxii. 6.
4. Job xxxiii. 23.
1. Psalm iv. 6.
14. — — ix. 14.
6. — — xvi. 11.
6. — — xxv. 4, 14.
4. — — li. 15.
14. — — lxxi. 15.
14. — — lxxix. 13.
1. — — lxxxv. 7.
5. — — lxxxvi. 17.
5. — — lxxxviii. 10.
4. — — xcii. 15.
15. — — xciv. 1.
8. — — cvi. 2.
16. Prov. xviii. 24.
7. Isa. xxvii. 11.
1. — — xxx. 30.
4. — — xli. 22, 23.
8. — — xliii. 9.
14. — — — 21.
4. — — xliv. 7.
17. — — xlvi. 8.
18. — — xlix. 9.
4. — — lviii. 1.
19. — — lx. 6.
4. Jer. xvi. 10.
2. — — — 13.
4. — — xlii. 3.
4. — — li. 31.
6. Ezek. xxii. 2.
5. — — xxxiii. 31.
4. — — xxxvii. 18.
1. — — xl. 4.
4. — — xliii. 10.
6. — — — 11.
4. Dan. ii. 2.
13. — — 4, 6, 7, 10, 16, 27.
13. — — iv. 2.
13. — — v. 7.
4. — — ix. 23.
1. Hab. i. 3.

SHEW, I will.

1. Gen. xii. 1.
20. Exod. xxxiii. 19.
1. Judg. iv. 22.
6. 1 Sam. xvi. 3.
9. — — xx. 12, 13.
21. 1 Kings xviii. 15.
4. 2 Kings vii. 12.
13. Job xv. 17.
13. — — xxxii. 10, 17.
13. — — xxxvi. 2.
14. Psalm ix. 1.
1. — — L. 23.
1. Psalm xci. 16.
22. Jer. xviii. 17.
4. — — xxxiii. 3.
2. — — xlii. 12.
13. Dan. ii. 24.
4. — — x. 21.
4. — — xi. 2.
4. Joel ii. 30.
1. Mic. vii. 15.
1. Nah. iii. 5.
1. Zech. i. 9.

SHEW kindness.

5. In all passages.

SHEWED.

21. Lev. xiii. 19, 49.
1. Numb. xiii. 26.
5. Deut. xxxiv. 12.
1. Judg. i. 25.
4. — — iv. 12.
4. Judg. xiii. 10.
4. — — xvi. 18.
4. Ruth ii. 11.
4. 1 Sam. xi. 9.
4. — — xix. 7.

4. 1 Sam. xxii. 21.
4. — xxiv. 18.
4. 2 Sam. xi. 22.
6. 1 Kings i. 27.
5. — xvi. 27.
5. — xxii. 45.
1. 2 Kings vi. 6.
1. — xi. 4.
1. — xx. 13, 15.
1. Esth. i. 4.

4. Esth. ii. 10, 20.
4. — iii. 6.
4. Psalm lxxi. 18.
23. — cv. 27.
4. — cxlii. 2.
18. Prov. xxvi. 26.
24. Eccles. ii. 19.
1. Isa. xxxix. 2, 4.
6. — xl. 14.
6. Ezek. xxii. 26.

SHEWED, God or Lord.

5. Gen. xix. 19.
5. — xxiv. 14.
5. — xxxii. 10.
25. — xxxix. 21.
5. — xli. 25.
6. — 39.
1. — xlviii. 11.
26. Exod. xv. 25.
21. — xxv. 40.
21. — xxvi. 30.
21. — xxvii. 8.
27. Lev. xxiv. 12.
1. Numb. viii. 4.
5. — xiv. 11.
1. Deut. iv. 36.
1. — v. 24.
2. — vi. 22.
1. — xxxiv. 1.
1. Judg. xiii. 23.
5. 1 Kings iii. 6.
1. 2 Kings viii. 10, 13.

5. 2 Chron. i. 8.
5. — vii. 10.
28. Psalm xxxi. 21.
1. — lx. 3.
1. — lxxi. 20.
1. — lxxviii. 11.
18. — xeviii. 2.
4. — cxi. 6.
12. — cxviii. 27.
7. Isa. xxvi. 10.
8. — xliii. 12.
8. — xlviii. 3, 5.
1. Jer. xxiv. 1.
1. — xxxviii. 21.
1. Ezek. xi. 25.
6. — xx. 11.
1. Amos vii. 1, 4, 7.
1. — viii. 1.
4. Mic. vi. 8.
1. Zech. i. 20.
1. — ...

SHEWEDST.

2. Neh. ix. 10. | 1. Jer. xi. 18.

SHEWEST.

28. Job x. 16. | 5. Jer. xxxii. 18.

SHEWETH.

21. Gen. xli. 28. | 13. Psalm xix. 2.
1. Numb. xxiii. 3. | 7. — cxii. 5.
9. 1 Sam. xxii. 18. | 4. — cxlvii. 19.
5. 2 Sam. xxii. 51. | 4. Prov. xii. 17.
4. Job xxxvi. 9, 33. | 21. — xxvii. 25.
5. Psalm xviii. 50. | 4. Isa. xli. 26.
4. — xix. 1.

SHEWING.

5. Exod. xx. 6. | 29. Cant. ii. 9.
5. Deut. v. 10. | 30. Dan. iv. 27.
14. Psalm lxxviii. 4. | 13. — v. 12.

SHIELD.

1. מָגֵן *Mogain*, a protection.
2. צִנְחָה *Tsinnoh*, a weapon similar to a hook.
3. קִדּוֹן *Kidoun*, a lance, spear.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

2. 1 Sam. xvii. 7, 41.
2. 1 Chron. xii. 8, 24, 34.
2. 2 Chron. xxxv. 5.
3. Job xxxix. 23.

2. Psalm v. 12.
2. — xci. 4.
2. Jer. xlv. 3.

SHIELDS.

1. מִגְנִיִּים *Moginneem*, shields.
2. שְׁלֵטִים *Sheloteem*, arms for protection, bucklers.
3. צִנּוּת *Tsinnoth*, weapons similar to hooks.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

2. 2 Sam. viii. 7.
2. 2 Kings xi. 10.
2. 1 Chron. xviii. 7.
3. 2 Chron. xi. 12.

2. 2 Chron. xxiii. 9.
2. Cant. iv. 4.
2. Jer. li. 11.
2. Ezek. xxvii. 11.

SHIGGAION.

שִׁגְיוֹן *Shiggoyoun*, an inadvertence, error.

Psalm vii. 1. (Hebrew ver. and English title.)

SHIGIONOTH.

שִׁגְיוֹנוֹת *Shigyounouth*, inadvertencies.
Hab. iii. 1.

SHILOH.

Sheelouth, his descendant.

Gen. xlix. 10.

SHINE.

1. אוֹר *Oor*, (Hiph.) to enlighten.
2. יָפֵעַ *Yopha*, (Hiph.) to cause to shine, make brilliant.
3. עוֹף *Ooph*, (Hiph.) to flutter.
4. נָגַהּ *Nogāh*, to shine.
5. צָהַל *Tsohal*, (Hiph.) to make bright.
6. הָלַל *Holal*, (Hiph.) to cause to shine.
7. עָשָׂה *Oshath*, to fabricate, invent.
8. זָהַר *Zohar*, to brighten, clear up.
9. קָרַן *Koran*, emitted rays.
10. זָרַח *Zorakh*, to rise, shine as the sun.

1. Numb. vi. 25.

2. Job iii. 4.

2. — x. 3.

3. — xi. 17.

4. — xviii. 5.

4. — xxii. 28.

2. — xxxvii. 15.

6. — xli. 18.

- 32.

1. Psalm xxxi. 16.

1. — lxvii. 1.

2. Psalm lxxx. 1, 3, 7,

- 19.

5. — civ. 15.

1. — cxix. 135.

1. Eccles. viii. 1.

6. Isa. xiii. 10.

1. — lx. 1.

7. Jer. v. 28.

1. Dan. ix. 17.

8. — xii. 3.

SHINED.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Deut. xxxiii. 2. | 2. Psalm l. 2. |
| 6. Job xxix. 3. | 4. Isa. ix. 2. |
| 6. — xxxi. 26. | 1. Ezek. xliii. 2. |

SHINETH.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 6. Job xxv. 5. | 3. Prov. iv. 18. |
| 1. Psalm cxxxix. 12. | |

SHINING.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 4. 2 Sam. xxiii. 4. | 4. Joel ii. 10. |
| 1. Prov. iv. 18. | 4. ——— iii. 15. |
| 4. Isa. iv. 5. | 4. Hab. iii. 11. |

SHONE.

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 9. Exod. xxxiv. 29, 30, | 10. 2 Kings iii. 22. |
| 35. | |

SHIP.

1. אֹנְיָה *Oniyoh*, a large ship, a fleet.
2. סִפְיָנָה *Sepheenhoh*, a small ship.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Prov. xxx. 19. | 1. Jonah i. 3, 4, 5. |
| 1. Isa. xxxiii. 21. | 2. ——— 5. |

SHIPS.

1. אֶנְיֹת *Oneeyouth*, ships.
2. צִים *Tseem*, large boats.*

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Numb. xxiv. 24. | 2. Dan. xi. 30. |
| 2. Ezek. xxx. 9. | |

* This word is derived from צָרָה *Tsiyoh*, which signifies to be subdued by extreme heat. May it not, prophetically, allude to steam-boats?

SHIPMASTER.

- רַב־הַחֹבֵל *Rav-hakhovail*, master of the rope, rope master.
Jonah i. 6.

SHIPMEN.

- אֲנָשֵׁי־אֶנְיֹת *Anshai-oniyouth*, shipmen.
1 Kings ix. 27.

SHITTAH -tree.

- שִׁטָּה *Shittoh*, a shittah-tree (probably trees which grow in the region of Shittim).

Isa. xli. 19.

SHITTIM -wood.

- שִׁטִּים *Shitteem*, shitteem, in all passages.

SHOCK.

- גֹּדֶעֶשׁ *Godeesh*, a shock of corn.
Job v. 26.

SHOCKS.

- גֹּדֶעֶשֶׁם *Godeesheem*, shocks of corn.
Judg. xv. 5.

SHOD.

- נָעַל *Noal*, to tie together, shoe.
2 Chron. xxviii. 15. | Ezek. xvi. 10.

SHOE.

- נָעַל *Naal*, a shoe, in all passages.

SHOES.

- נְעָלִים *Nëoleem*, shoes, in all passages.

SHOE -latchet.

Gen. xiv. 23.

SHONE.

See Shine.

SHOOK.

See Shake.

SHOOT.

1. יָרָה *Yoroh*, to cast forth, shoot.
2. בָּרַח *Borakh*, to run.
3. דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, to tread.
4. פָּטַר *Potar*, to unloose, loosen.
5. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
6. יָדָה *Yodoh*, to throw.
7. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, place.
8. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth, out.
9. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.
10. רָבַב *Rovav*, to multiply, increase.
11. רַב *Rov*, multitude, abundance.
12. שִׁוְחַט *Shoukhait*, killing.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxxvi. 33. | 4. Psalm xxii. 7. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xx. 20, 36. | 1. ——— lxiv. 4, 7. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xi. 20. | 5. ——— cxliv. 6. |
| 1. 2 Kings xiii. 17. | 1. Isa. xxxvii. 33. |
| 1. ——— xix. 32. | 6. Jer. l. 14. |
| 3. 1 Chron. v. 18. | 7. Ezek. xxxi. 14. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxvi. 15. | 7. ——— xxxvi. 8. |
| 1. Psalm xi. 2. | |

SHOOTETH.

8. Job viii. 16. | 5. Isa. xxvii. 8.

SHOOTING.

9. Amos vii. 1.

SHOT.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 9. Gen. xl. 10. | 1. 2 Chron. xxxv. 23. |
| 10. — xlix. 23. | 11. Psalm xviii. 14. |
| 1. Exod. xix. 13. | 12. Jer. ix. 8. |
| 1. Numb. xxi. 30. | 5. Ezek. xvii. 6, 7. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xx. 37. | 5. — xxxi. 5. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xi. 24. | 7. — 10. |
| 1. 2 Kings xiii. 17. | |

SHOT, Subst.

קִמְטַחְכָּוִי *Kimetakhkavai*, the extent of a bow-shot.

Gen. xxi. 16.

SHOOTERS.

מוֹרֵיִם *Mouream*, shooters.

2 Sam. xi. 24.

SHORT.

1. קָצָר *Kotsar*, short.
2. קָרוּב *Korouv*, near.
3. קָלוּד *Kholed*, duration.
4. קָצַץ *Kotsats*, to shorten.

- | | |
|------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Numb. xi. 23. | 2. Job xx. 5. |
| 2. Job xvii. 12. | 3. Psalm lxxxix. 47. |

SHORT cut.

4. 2 Kings x. 32.

SHORTER.

1. Isa. xxviii. 20.

SHORTENED.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------|
| 1. Psalm lxxxix. 45. | 1. Isa. l. 2. |
| 1. — cii. 23. | 1. — lix. 1. |
| 1. Prov. x. 27. | |

SHORTLY.

1. מָהֵר *Mahair*, speedily.
2. קָרוּב *Korouv*, near, approaching.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xli. 32. | 2. Ezek. vii. 8. |
| 1. Jer. xxvii. 16. | |

SHOVEL.

מִזְרֹה *Mizroh*, a shovel.

Isa. xxx. 24.

SHOVELS.

יָעִים *Yosem*, shovels, in all passages.

SHOULDER.

שֶׁקֶם *Shekhem*, a shoulder, in all passages.

SHOULDER -blade.

שֶׁקֶם *Shekhem*, a shoulder-blade.

Job xxxi. 22.

SHOULDER, heave.

שׁוֹק *Shouk*, a leg, thigh, shoulder of a sheep.

Lev. vii. 34.

Numb. vi. 20.

— x. 14, 15.

SHOULDER, right.

שׁוֹק *Shouk*, a leg, thigh, shoulder of a sheep, in all passages.

SHOULDERS.

שִׁיחְמוֹת *Shikhmouth*, } shoulders, in all
 כֶּתְּאִיפּוֹת *Kethaiphouth*, } passages.

SHOUT, Subst.

1. תְּרוּעָה *Teroooh*, a shouting, blast of a trumpet.
2. הִידֹד *Haidod*, a shout, as a signal for joy or alarm.
3. רוּעַ *Rooa*, (Hiph.) to give a shout.

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxiii. 21. | 1. Ezra iii. 11, 13. |
| 1. Josh. vi. 5, 20. | 1. Psalm xlvii. 5. |
| 1. 1 Sam. iv. 5, 6. | 2. Jer. xxv. 30. |
| 3. 2 Chron. xiii. 15. | 2. — li. 14. |

SHOUT, Verb.

1. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to shout, blow a trumpet.
2. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, testify, utter a voice, respond to.
3. צוּחַ *Tsovakh*, to cry out.
4. רָנַן *Ronan*, to sing for joy.
5. צָהַל *Tsohal*, to rejoice.
6. שָׁוַע *Shooa*, to cry for help.
7. הִידֹד *Haidod*, a joyful exclamation, or signal for joy or war.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxxii. 18. | 4. Isa. xii. 6. |
| 1. Josh. vi. 5, 10, 16. | 3. — xlii. 11. |
| 1. Ezra iii. 13, twice. | 1. — xliv. 23. |
| 4. Psalm v. 11. | 5. Jer. xxxi. 7. |
| 4. — xxxii. 10. | 1. — l. 15. |
| 4. — xxxv. 27. | 6. Lam. iii. 8. |
| 1. — xlvii. 1. | 1. Zeph. iii. 14. |
| 1. — lxv. 13. | 1. Zech. ix. 9. |
| 4. — cxxii. 9, 16. | |

SHOUTED.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxii. 17. | 1. 1 Sam. x. 24. |
| 4. Lev. ix. 24. | 1. ——— xvii. 20, 52. |
| 1. Josh. vi. 20. | 1. 2 Chron. xiii. 15. |
| 1. Judg. xv. 14. | 1. Ezra iii. 11, 12, 13. |
| 1. 1 Sam. iv. 5. | 1. Job xxxviii. 7. |

SHOUTETH.

4. Psalm lxxviii. 65.

SHOUTING.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. vi. 15. | 1. Jer. xx. 16. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xv. 28. | 7. ——— xlviii. 33. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xv. 14. | 1. Ezek. xxi. 22. |
| 1. Job xxxix. 25. | 1. Amos i. 14. |
| 4. Prov. xi. 10. | 1. ——— ii. 2. |
| 7. Isa. xvi. 9, 10. | |

SHOUTINGS.

תְּשׁוּאוֹת *Teshoooth*, shoutings.

Zech. iv. 7.

SHOWER.

גֶּשֶׁם *Geshem*, a rain.

Ezek. xiii. 11, 13. | Ezek. xxxiv. 26.

SHOWERS.

1. רֵבִיבִים *Reveeem*, abundance of rain.
 2. גֶּשְׁמִים *Geshmeem*, rains.
 3. זֶרֶם *Zerem*, violent rain, shower.
 4. מָטָר *Motor*, a casting forth.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxxii. 2. | 1. Jer. xiv. 22. |
| 3. Job xxiv. 8. | 2. Ezek. xxxiv. 26. |
| 1. Psalm lxx. 10. | 1. Mic. v. 7. |
| 1. ——— lxxii. 6. | 4. Zech. x. 1. |
| 1. Jer. ii. 3. | |

SHRANK.

נֹשֶׁה *Nosheh*, flexible, or flexible.

Gen. xxxii. 32.

SHRED.

פָּלַח *Polakh*, to cut up, peel.

2 Kings iv. 39.

SHROUD.

חֹרֶשׁ *Khouresh*, a forest.

Ezek. xxxi. 3.

SHRUBS.

שִׁיחִים *Seekheem*, thorns.

Gen. xxi. 15.

SHUT, actively or passively, SHUT up.

1. סָגַר *Sogar*, to shut up.
 2. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain.
 3. כָּלָא *Kolō*, to be enclosed, as a prisoner.
 4. צָרַר *Tsorar*, to bind up.
 5. סָכַח *Sokhakh*, to shelter, cover over.
 6. קָפַץ *Kophats*, to fly off, pull off.
 7. נָעַל *Noal*, to tie together.
 8. סָתַם *Sotam*, to stop up.
 9. { עָצָה *Otsah*, } to fasten.
 { עָצָם *Otsam*, }
 10. חָסַם *Otam*, to close up.
 11. חָסַר *Otar*, to enclose, obstruct.
 12. טָוַח *Tooakh*, to plaister up (the eye).
 13. גָּיַף *Geeph*, to make firm, close.
 14. שָׁעָה *Shooh*, (Hiph.) cause to turn round.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Deut. xi. 17. | 5. Job xxxviii. 8. |
| 6. ——— xv. 7. | 11. Psalm lxix. 15. |
| 2. ——— xxxii. 36. | 6. ——— lxxvii. 9. |
| 3. 1 Sam. vi. 10. | 3. ——— lxxxviii. 8. |
| 4. 2 Sam. xx. 3. | 7. Cant. iv. 12. |
| 2. 1 Kings viii. 35. | 14. Isa. vi. 10. |
| 2. ——— xiv. 10. | 12. ——— xlv. 18. |
| 2. ——— xxi. 21. | 6. ——— lii. 15. |
| 2. 2 Kings ix. 8. | 2. ——— lxvi. 9. |
| 2. ——— xiv. 26. | 2. Jer. xx. 9. |
| 2. ——— xvii. 4. | 3. ——— xxxii. 2, 3. |
| 2. 2 Chron. vi. 26. | 2. ——— xxxiii. 1. |
| 2. ——— vii. 13. | 2. ——— xxxvi. 5. |
| 2. Neh. vi. 10. | 2. ——— xxxix. 15. |
| 13. ——— vii. 3. | 8. Dan. viii. 26. |

SHUTTETH.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Job xii. 14. | 9. Isa. xxxiii. 15. |
| 9. Prov. xvi. 30. | 8. Lam. iii. 8. |
| 10. ——— xvii. 28. | |

SHUTTING.

1. Josh. ii. 5.

SHUTTLE.

אָרֵג *Ereg*, a web, woof, cobweb.

Job vii. 6.

SICK.

1. חָלָה
- Kholoh*
- , to sicken, be sick.

2. דוּוּחַ *Dovoh*, being in pain.
 3. אָנַשׁ *Onash*, (Niph.) to be feeble,
 incurable.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Lev. xv. 33. | 3. 2 Sam. xii. 15.

SICKNESS.

1. חָלִי *Kholee*, sickness.
 2. דוּוּחַ *Dovoh*, being in pain.
 3. דָּלוּחַ *Dalloh*, exhaustion.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Lev. xx. 18. | 3. Isa. xxxviii. 12.

SICKNESSES.

חֲלָיִם *Kholoyim*, sicknesses.

- Deut. xxviii. 59. | Deut. xxix. 22.

SICKLE.

1. חֶרְמַשׁ *Khermais*, a sickle, scythe.
 2. מַגֵּל *Magol*, a sickle, pruning-hook.

1. Deut. xvi. 9. | 2. Jer. i. 16.
 1. — xxiii. 25. | 2. Joel iii. 13.

SIDE.

1. צֶד *Tsad*, a side.
 2. עַל-יָד *Al-yad*, by the hand.
 3. מִזָּח *Mizeh*, from this side.
 4. יָרֵךְ *Yoraiikh*, the thigh; met., side.
 5. קִיר *Keer*, a wall.
 6. קֶצֶה *Kotseh*, an end.
 7. יְרֵאִיכְח *Yeraikhoh*, a quarter, part, side.
 8. עַד-יָד *Ad-yad*, unto the hand.
 9. צֵלַע *Tsilō*, a rib, projection.
 10. אִתִּי *Ittee*, with me.
 11. עִמָּךְ *Immkhō*, with thee.
 12. הָיָה לוֹ *Hoyoo lou*, they were his.
 13. מִתְּנַיִם *Mothnayim*, loins.
 14. לִי *Lee*, to me, mine.
 15. הָיָה לָנוּ *Hoyoh lonoo*, be for us.
 16. יָד *Yod*, a hand.
 17. כְּתֹאִיִּף *Kothaiph*, the back of the
 shoulder.
 18. שֶׁטָּר *Shētar* (Syriac), dominion.
 19. פֶּאִיחַ *Paioh*, a corner.
 20. קַדְמָה *Kaidmoh*, towards the front.
 21. מִקְדָּם *Mikhedem*, from before.

22. מִזְרֹחְהָ *Mizrokhoh*, towards the east.
 23. מִזְרַח שֶׁמֶשׁ *Mizrakh shemesh*, the rising
 of the sun.

24. מִזְרָח *Mizrokh*, the east.
 25. רוּחַ *Rooakh*, wind.
 26. אֶל עֵבֶר *El aiver*, on the opposite side.
 27. סָבִיב *Soveev*, round about.
 28. כֹּה *Kouh*, thus.
 29. מֵעֵבֶר *Maiaiver*, from beyond, on the
 other side.

30. מִמָּךְ וְהֵנָּה *Mimkhō vohainnoh*, hither-
 wards, apart from thee.

31. עֵבֶר *Aiver*, beyond, opposite side.
 32. הֵנָּה *Hainnoh*, here, hither.
 33. מִפֶּה *Mippouh*, from here.
 34. מִנֶּגֶד *Mineged*, from opposite.
 35. חוּף *Khoup*, shore.
 36. שֹׁפָה *Sophoh*, a border, lip.
 37. תַּיִמְנָה *Taimonoh*, towards the south.
 38. בְּעֵינַיִם *Voainayim*, in the eyes.
 39. יָמָה *Yommoh*, towards the sea-side.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. vi. 16. | 8. 1 Sam. iv. 18. |
| 2. Exod. ii. 5. | 1. — vi. 8. |
| — xii. 7, 22, 23, | 1. — xx. 20, 25. |
| not in original. | 1. 2 Sam. ii. 16. |
| 3. — xvii. 12. | 1. — xiii. 34. |
| 26. — xxviii. 26. | 9. — xvi. 13. |
| 3. — xxxii. 15. | 10. 2 Kings ix. 32. |
| 26, not | 11. 1 Chron. xii. 18. |
| in original. | 12. 2 Chron. xi. 12. |
| 4. — 27. | 13. Neh. iv. 18. |
| 4. Lev. i. 11. | 9. Job xviii. 12. |
| 5. — 15. | 1. Psalm xci. 7. |
| 5. — v. 9. | 14. — cxviii. 6. |
| 3. Numb. xxii. 24. | 15. — cxxiv. 1, 2. |
| — xxiv. 6, not in | 16. Eccles. iv. 1. |
| original. | 1. Isa. lx. 4. |
| — xxxii. 19, not | 1. Ezek. iv. 8, 9. |
| in original. | 13. — ix. 2, 3, 11. |
| 6. Deut. iv. 32. | 17. — xxxv. 9. |
| 1. — xxxi. 26. | 1. — xxxiv. 21. |
| 7. Judg. xix. 1, 18. | 18. Dan. vii. 5. |

SIDE chambers.

9. Ezek. xli. 5, 6, 9.

SIDE, east.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 19. Exod. xxvii. 13. | 24. 1 Chron. vi. 78. |
| 20. Numb. ii. 3. | 3. Ezek. xi. 23. |
| 21. Josh. vii. 2. | 25. — xlii. 16. |
| 22. — xvi. 5. | 1. — xlvi. 2. |
| 23. Judg. xi. 18. | 21. Jonah iv. 5. |
| 24. 1 Chron. iv. 39. | |

SIDE, every.

27. In all passages.

SIDE, left.
See Left Side.

SIDE, on this.

- | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Exod. xxxvii. 8. | 31. Ezra v. 3, 6. |
| 28. Numb. xi. 31. | 31. — vi. 13. |
| 3. — xxii. 24. | 31. — viii. 36. |
| 29. — xxxii. 19, 32. | 31. Neh. iii. 7. |
| 29. — xxxiv. 15. | 32. Ezek. i. 23. |
| 29. — xxxv. 14. | 33. — xl. 39, 41. |
| 3. Josh. viii. 22, 33. | 3. — xlvii. 12. |
| 30. 1 Sam. xx. 21. | 32. Dan. xii. 5. |
| 1. — xxiii. 26. | 3. Zech. v. 3. |
| 31. Ezra iv. 16. | |

SIDE, on other.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Exod. xxxii. 15. | 29. 1 Chron. vi. 78. |
| 31. Josh. xxiv. 2. | 3. 2 Chron. ix. 19. |
| 31. 1 Sam. xiv. 40. | 34. Obad. 11. |
| 34. 2 Kings iii. 22. | |

SIDE, right.

See Right Foot, Side, &c., &c.

SIDE, sea.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| 35. Deut. i. 7. | 36. 2 Chron. viii. 17. |
| 36. Judg. vii. 12. | |

SIDE, south.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 19. Exod. xxvi. 18. | 25. Ezek. xlii. 18. |
| 19. — xxxvi. 23. | 20. — xlvii. 1. |
| 37. Numb. ii. 10. | 19. — xlviii. 16, 33. |
| 37. — x. 6. | |

SIDE, way.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 38. Gen. xxxviii. 21. | 16. Psalm cxl. 5. |
| 16. 1 Sam. iv. 13. | |

SIDE, west.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 19. Exod. xxvii. 12. | 19. Ezek. xlviii. 2, 3, 4, |
| 19. — xxxviii. 12. | 5, 6, 7, 8, 23, 24, |
| 39. Numb. ii. 18. | 34. |
| 19. Numb. xxxv. 5. | |

SIDES.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 31. Exod. xxxii. 15. | 1. Isa. lxvi. 12. |
| 1. Numb. xxxiii. 55. | 7. Jer. vi. 22. |
| 1. Josh. xxiii. 13. | 31. — xlviii. 28. |
| 1. Judg. ii. 3. | 31. — xlix. 32. |
| — v. 30, not in original. | Ezek. i. 17, not in original. |
| 7. 1 Sam. xxiv. 3. | — x. 11, not in original. |
| 1 Kings iv. 24, not in original. | 7. — xxxii. 23. |
| 7. Psalm xlviii. 2. | 19. — xlviii. 1. |
| 7. — cxxviii. 3. | 7. Amos vi. 10. |
| 7. Isa. xiv. 13, 15. | 7. Jonah i. 5. |

SIEGE.

מָצוֹר *Motsour*, a siege, in all passages.

SIFT.

1. נָפֶחַח *Nephoh*, to sift.
2. נִיץ *Nooa*, to move quickly.

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Isa. xxx. 28. | 2. Amos ix. 9. |
|------------------|----------------|

SIFTED.

2. Amos ix. 9.

SIEVE.

1. נֶפֶתֶת *Nepheth*, a sieve.
2. נִיץ *Nooa*, to move quickly.

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Isa. xxx. 28. | 2. Amos ix. 9. |
|------------------|----------------|

SIGH -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

אָנַח *Onakh*, to groan, in all passages, except :—

אָנָקָה *Anokoh*, sighing.

- | | |
|---------------|------------------|
| Psalm xii. 5. | Psalm lxxix. 11. |
|---------------|------------------|

SIGHS.

אָנָחוּת *Anokhouth*, groaning.

Lam. i. 22.

SIGHT.

1. עֵינַיִם *Ainayim*, eyes.
2. מַרְאֶה *Mareh*, sight, appearance.
3. פָּנִים *Poneem*, face, countenance.
4. רוּאִים *Roueem*, seers.
5. חֲזוֹת *Khazooth* (Syriac), sight, vision.
6. נֶגֶד *Neged*, presence.
7. נֶגֶד עֵינַיִם *Neged ainayim*, in the presence of the eyes.
8. עַל-פָּנָי *Al-penai*, before the face.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. ii. 9. | 4. Job xxxiv. 26. |
| 2. Exod. iii. 3. | 2. — xli. 9. |
| 2. — xxiv. 17. | 2. Eccles. vi. 9. |
| 2. Lev. xiii. 3, 4, 20, 25, | 3. Isa. v. 21. |
| 30, 31, 32, 34. | 2. — xi. 3. |
| 2. — xiv. 37. | 3. Ezek. xx. 43. |
| 8. Numb. iii. 4. | 3. — xxxvi. 31. |
| 2. Deut. xxviii. 34. | 5. Dan. iv. 11, 20. |
| 3. Josh. xxiii. 5. | 3. Hos. ii. 2. |

SIGHT of God.

1. Prov. iii. 4.

SIGHT, his.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Deut. iv. 37. | 6. Psalm x. 5. |
| 6. 2 Sam. xxii. 25. | 6. — xviii. 24. |
| 3. 2 Kings xvii. 18, 20, | 3. Eccles. ii. 26. |
| 23. | 3. — viii. 3. |
| 3. — xxiv. 3. | 3. Hos. vi. 2. |

SIGHT, in the.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 3. Gen. xlvii. 18. | 6. Psalm lxxviii. 12. |
| 3. Numb. iii. 4. | 3. Prov. iv. 3. |
| 3. Ezra ix. 9. | 2. Eccles. xi. 9. |
| 3. Neh. i. 11. | |

SIGHT of the Lord.

1. In all passages.

SIGHT, my.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxiii. 4, 8. | 3. 2 Chron. vii. 20. |
| 3. 1 Kings viii. 25. | 7. Psalm ci. 7. |
| 3. — ix. 7. | 3. Jer. iv. 1. |
| 3. 2 Kings xxiii. 27. | 3. — vii. 15. |
| 3. 1 Chron. xxii. 8. | 3. — xv. 1. |
| 3. 2 Chron. vi. 16. | 7. Amos ix. 3. |

SIGHT, thy.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 3. 2 Sam. vii. 9. | 3. Psalm cxliii. 2. |
| 7. Psalm v. 5. | 3. Isa. xxvi. 17. |
| 3. — ix. 19. | 3. Jer. xviii. 23. |
| 3. — xix. 14. | 7. Jonah ii. 4. |
| 3. — lxxvi. 7. | |

SIGN, Subst.

1. { אות *Outh*, a sign, token, type.
 אֲתוֹן *Athoon* (Syriac), a sign, &c.
 2. דְּבַרִּי אֲתוֹתָיו *Divrai outhouthov*, the words of his signs.
 3. מוֹעֵד *Mouaid*, an appointed time, solemn season.
 4. מוֹפֵת *Mouphaith*, a miracle.
 5. נֵס *Nais*, a standard, ensign.
 6. מַסָּאֵת *Masaith*, a burden.
 7. צִיּוֹן *Tseeyoon*, a waymark, sign-post.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 5. Numb. xxvi. 10. | 6. Jer. vi. 1. |
| 3. Judg. xx. 38. | 4. Ezek. xii. 6, 11. |
| 4. 1 Kings xiii. 3, 5. | 4. — xxiv. 24. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxxii. 24. | 7. — xxxix. 15. |

SIGNS.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Psalm cv. 27.

SIGN, Verb.

רָשָׁם *Rosham* (Syriac), to sign.

Dan. vi. 8.

SIGNED.

Dan. vi. 9, 10, 12.

SIGNET.

1. חֹתֶם *Khouthom*, } a seal,
 2. כְּתָמָה *Khathimoh* (Syriac), } signet.

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxviii. 18, 25. | 1. Jer. xxii. 24. |
| 1. Exod. xxviii. 11, 21, | 2. Dan. vi. 17. |
| 36. | 1. Hag. ii. 23. |
| 1. — xxxix. 14, 30. | |

SIGNETS.

1. Exod. xxxix. 6.

SILENCE, SILENT.

1. דָּוָם *Doom*, silence, silent; met., patient expectation.
 2. דָּמָם *Domam*, to stand still, applied to speech, work, or activity.
 3. חָס *Hass*, to hold one's tongue.
 4. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to hold the peace.
 5. חֹשֶׁה *Khoshoh*, to forbear speaking.
 6. אָלֵם *Olam*, (Niph.) to be tongue-tied, dumb.
 7. דָּמָה *Domoh*, (Niph.) to silence; met., cut off, slay.
 8. דָּמִי *Domee*, quietness.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Job iv. 16. | 1. Psalm cxv. 17. |
| 6. Psalm xxxi. 18. | 7. Isa. xv. 1. |
| 8. — xxxix. 2. | 2. Jer. viii. 14. |
| 2. — lxxxiii. 1. | 2. Lam. iii. 28. |
| 1. — xciv. 17. | 3. Amos viii. 3. |

SILENCE, keep.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 3. Judg. iii. 19. | 2. Isa. lxii. 6. |
| 4. Psalm xxxv. 22. | 5. — lxxv. 6. |
| 4. — L. 3. | 7. Lam. ii. 10. |
| 2. — lxxxiii. 1. | 2. Amos v. 13. |
| 5. Eccles. iii. 7. | 3. Hab. ii. 20. |
| 4. Isa. xli. 1. | |

SILENCE, kept.

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Job xxix. 21. | 4. Psalm xxxii. 3. |
| 2. — xxxi. 34. | 4. — L. 21. |

SILENT.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. ii. 9. | 2. Psalm xxxi. 17. |
| 2. Psalm xxii. 2. | 2. Isa. xlvii. 5. |
| 4. — xxviii. 1. | 7. Jer. viii. 14. |
| 5. — 1. | 3. Zech. ii. 13. |
| 2. — xxx. 12. | |

SILK.

1. שַׁשׁ *Shaish*, fine linen.
 2. מֶשֶׁה *Meshee*, silk.
1. Prov. xxxi. 22. | 2. Ezek. xvi. 10, 13.

SILLY.

1. אִוִּיל *Eveel*, a fool.
 2. פֹּתוֹחַ *Poutoh*, silly, simple.
1. Job v. 2. | 2. Hos. vii. 11.

SILVER.

כֶּסֶף *Keseph*, silver, in all passages.

SILVERLINGS.

כֶּסֶף *Keseph*, silver.
Isa. vii. 23.

SIMILITUDE.

1. תְּמוּנָה *Tëmoonoh*, a similitude.
 2. דְּמוּת *Demooth*, a likeness.
 3. תְּבֻנָּה *Tavneeth*, a model, pattern, structure.
1. Numb. xii. 8. | 3. Psalm cvi. 20.
1. Deut. iv. 12, 15, 16. | 3. — cxliv. 12.
2. 2 Chron. iv. 3. | 2. Dan. x. 16.

SIMILITUDES.

דָּמָה *Domoh*, to liken, compare.
Hos. xii. 10.

SIMPLE.

פֶּתִי *Pëthee*, } silly, simple, in all
פֶּתְוֵעִים *Pëthoeem*, } passages.

SIMPLICITY.

1. פֶּתִי *Pethee*, silly, simple.
 2. תָּמוֹם *Tumom*, integrity.
2. 2 Sam. xv. 11. | 1. Prov. i. 22.

SIN, Subst.

1. חַטָּא *Khait*, a sin.
2. אֲשָׁם *Oshom*, an offence, fault.
3. פֶּשַׁע *Peshā*, a transgression.
4. עֲוֹן *Ovoun*, an iniquity.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Lev. iv. 3. | 2. Isa. liii. 10. |
| 4. 1 Kings xvii. 18. | 2. Jer. li. 5. |
| 3. Prov. x. 19. | 2. Amos viii. 14. |
| 2. — xiv. 9. | |

SINS.

1. חַטָּאִים *Khattoem*, sins.
2. אֲשָׁמוֹת *Ashomouth*, offences, crimes.
3. פְּשָׁעִים *Peshoeem*, transgressions.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| 2. 2 Chron. xxviii. 10. | 3. Prov. x. 12. |
| 2. Psalm lxix. 5. | 3. — xxviii. 13. |

SIN -offering.

חַטָּאת *Khatoth*, a sin-offering, in all passages.

SIN, Verb.

1. חָטָא *Khoto*, to sin.
2. שָׁגָה *Shogoh*, to err.
3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, act, commit.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Lev. iv. 13.

SINNED -EST.

1. In all passages.

SINNETH.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Numb. xv. 28. | 3. Numb. xv. 29.

SINNING.

1. In all passages.

SINNER.

חֹטֵא *Khoutai*, a sinner, in all passages.

SINNERS.

חֹטְאִים *Khouteem*, sinners, in all passages.

SINCE.

1. עַד-הֵנָּה *Ad-hainoh*, even yet.
2. אַחֲרַי *Akharai*, after.

3. מֵאִזַּי *Maioz*, from that time.
 4. מִיְּחַיּוֹם *Min-hayoum*, from the day.
 5. מֵעוֹדֶיךָ *Maioudkhō*, since thy existence.
 6. כִּי *Kee*, for.
 7. לֵאמֹר *Laimour*, saying.
 8. { מִן *Min*,
 מִנֵּי *Minnee*, } from, since.
 9. מֵאַשֶּׁר *Maiasher*, because of that, in consequence.
 10. מִדַּי *Midai*, repeatedly.
 11. מִיְּהוּת *Mihēyouth*, since there was.
 12. עוֹד *Oud*, yet, any more.
 13. וְאִם *Vēm*, and if.

Gen. xxx. 30, not in original.

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. — xlv. 28. | 4. 1 Chron. xvii. 5, 10. |
| 2. — xlv. 30. | 4. 2 Chron. xxx. 26. |
| 3. Exod. v. 23. | 8. — xxxi. 10. |
| 4. — ix. 18, 24. | 4. Ezra iv. 2. |
| 4. — x. 6. | 8. — v. 16. |
| 5. Numb. xxii. 30. | 4. — ix. 7. |
| 4. Deut. iv. 32. | 8. Job xx. 4. |
| 12. — xxxiv. 10. | 4. — xxxviii. 12. |
| 6. Josh. ii. 12. | 3. Isa. xiv. 8. |
| 3. — xiv. 10. | 3. — xvi. 13. |
| 2. Ruth ii. 11. | 9. — xliii. 4. |
| 4. 1 Sam. viii. 8. | 8. — xlv. 7. |
| 7. — ix. 24. | 8. — lxiv. 4. |
| — xxi. 5, not in original. | 4. Jer. vii. 25. |
| 4. — xxix. 3. | 10. — xx. 8. |
| 4. 2 Sam. vii. 6, 11. | 13. — xxiii. 38. |
| 4. 1 Kings viii. 16. | 10. — xxxi. 20. |
| 4. 2 Kings viii. 6. | 3. — xlv. 18. |
| | 10. — xlviii. 27. |
| | 11. Dan. xii. 1. |
| | 11. Hag. ii. 16. |

SINCERELY.

וּבְתַמִּים *Oovetomeem*, and with integrity.

Judg. ix. 16, 19.

SINCERITY.

בְּתַמִּים *Vetomeem*, with integrity.

Josh. xxiv. 14.

SINEW.

גֵּיד *Geed*, a sinew, vein.

Gen. xxxii. 32. | Isa. xlviii. 4.

SINEWS.

1. גֵּידִים *Geedeem*, sinews.
 2. עֲרָקִים *Ourkeem*, nerves.

- | | |
|---------------|------------------------|
| 1. Job x. 11. | 1. Job xl. 17. |
| 2. — xxx. 17. | 1. Ezek. xxxvii. 6, 8. |

SINFUL.

חֹטְאִים *Khouteem*, sinners.

Numb. xxxii. 14.

Amos ix. 8.

Isa. i. 4.

SING.

1. { שִׁיר *Sheer*,
 שֹׁרֵר *Shorar*, } to sing.
 2. עֲנֶה *Onoh*, to answer, utter, respond to.
 3. רָנַן *Ronan*, to shout for joy.
 4. זָמַר *Zomar*, to sound, sing praises.
 5. נָגַן *Nogan*, to play upon an instrument, tune, put to music.
 6. הִלֵּל *Hillail*, to praise.
 7. נָתַן קוֹל *Nothan-koul*, to give a voice; met., to sing aloud.
 8. שָׁמַע *Shomā*, (Hiph.) to cause to hear.
 9. שִׁירִים *Sheereem*, songs.
 10. זָמַר *Zomeer*, pruning.

1. Exod. xv. 21.
 1. — xxxii. 18.
 2. Numb. xxi. 17.
 2. 1 Sam. xxi. 11.
 1. 1 Chron. xvi. 9, 23.
 3. — 33.
 3. 2 Chron. xx. 22.
 6. — xxix. 30.
 3. Job xxix. 13.

1. Psalm xxi. 13.
 4. — xxx. 4.
 4. — xxxiii. 2.

1. — 3.
 3. — li. 14.
 1. — lxv. 13.
 4. — lxvi. 2, 4.
 3. — lxvii. 4.

1. — lxviii. 32.
 4. — lxxi. 22.
 3. — lxxxi. 1.

3. — xc. 1.
 1. — xvi. 1, 2.
 1. — xcvi. 1.

4. — 5.
 7. — civ. 12.
 1. — cv. 2.

1. — cxxxvii. 3, 4.

1. Psalm cxxxviii. 5.
 3. — cxlv. 7.
 2. — cxlvii. 7.
 1. — cxlix. 1.

4. — 5.
 3. Prov. xxix. 6.
 4. Isa. xii. 5.

1. — xxiii. 15.
 3. — xxiv. 14.
 3. — xxvi. 19.

2. — xxvii. 2.
 3. — xxxv. 6.
 5. — xxxviii. 20.

1. — xlii. 10.
 3. — 11.
 3. — xlv. 23.

3. — xlix. 13.
 3. — lii. 8, 9.
 3. — liv. 1.

3. — lxx. 14.
 3. Jer. xxxi. 7, 12.
 3. — li. 48.

1. Ezek. xxvii. 25.
 2. Hos. ii. 15.
 1. Zeph. ii. 14.

3. — iii. 14.
 3. Zech. ii. 10.

SING praise.

4. In all passages, except:—

6. 2 Chron. xxix. 30.

SING praises.

4. In all passages.

SING, will.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. xv. 1. | 4. Psalm lix. 17. |
| 1. Judg. v. 3. | 1. — lxxxix. 1. |
| 1. Psalm xiii. 6. | 1. — ci. 1. |
| 1. — lvii. 7. | 1. — civ. 33. |
| 4. — 9. | 1. — cxliv. 9. |
| 1. — lix. 16. | 1. Isa. v. 1. |

SINGETH.

1. Prov. xxv. 20.

SANG.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xv. 1. | 6. 2 Chron. xxix. 30. |
| 1. Numb. xxi. 17. | 8. Neh. xii. 42. |
| 1. Judg. v. 1. | 3. Job xxxviii. 7. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxix. 5. | 1. Psalm cvi. 12. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxix. 28. | |

SUNG.

2. Ezra iii. 11. | 1. Isa. xxvi. 1.

SINGING.

- | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xviii. 6. | 3. Isa. xvi. 10. |
| 1. 1 Chron. vi. 32. | 3. — xxxv. 2. |
| 9. — xiii. 8. | 3. — xlv. 23. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxiii. 18. | 3. — xlviii. 20. |
| 1. Neh. xii. 27. | 3. — xlix. 13. |
| 3. Psalm c. 2. | 3. — li. 11. |
| 3. — cxvi. 2. | 3. — liv. 1. |
| 10. Cant. ii. 12. | 3. — lv. 12. |
| 3. Isa. xiv. 7. | 3. Zeph. iii. 17. |

SINGING -men.

שָׂרִים *Shoreem*, singers.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------|
| 2 Sam. xix. 35. | Ezra ii. 65. |
| 2 Chron. xxxv. 25. | Neh. vii. 67. |

SINGER.

1. מְשֹׁרֵר *Mëshourair*, a singer.
2. מְנַצֵּחַ *Menatsiaakh*, one who presides, a leader.
1. 1 Chron. vi. 33. | 2. Hab. iii. 19.

SINGERS.

שָׂרִים *Shoreem*, singers, in all passages.

SINGED.

חָרַח *Khorakh* (Syriac), singed, burned.

Dan. iii. 27.

SINGULAR.

פֶּלֶא *Polo*, wonderful, extraordinary.

Lev. xxvii. 2.

SINK.

1. טָבַע *Tovā*, to sink.
2. שָׁקַע *Shoka*, to subside.
3. קָרַע *Korā*, to kneel down.
4. יָרַד *Yorad*, to go down, descend.
5. צָלַל *Tsolal*, to become obscure, lost sight of.

1. Psalm lix. 2, 14. | 2. Jer. li. 64.

SANK.

4. Exod. xv. 5. | 5. Exod. xv. 10.

SUNK.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xvii. 49. | 1. Jer. xxxviii. 6, 22. |
| 3. 2 Kings ix. 24. | 1. Lam. ii. 9. |
| 1. Psalm ix. 15. | |

SINNER -S.

See page 418.

SIR.

אֲדֹנֵי *Adounee*, my lord.

Gen. xliii. 20.

SISTER -S.

אֲחֹות *Akhouth*, sister, in all passages.

SISTER-in-law.

יָבֵמָה *Yēvomoh*, brother's wife, sister-in-law.

Ruth i. 15.

SIT -EST.

1. { יָשַׁב *Yoshav*,
יָתַב *Yothav* (Chaldee), } to sit, reside.
2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, place, set.
3. סָבַב *Sovav*, to go round, encompass.
4. דָּגַר *Dogar*, to hatch.
5. רָבַץ *Rovats*, to couch down, crouch.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. 1 Sam. ix. 22. | 3. 1 Sam. xvi. 11.

SITTETH.

1. In all passages, except:—

4. Jer. xvii. 11.

SITTING.

1. In all passages, except:—

5. Deut. xxii. 6.

SITTING -place.

שֹׁבֶת *Shoveth*, a seat.
2 Chron. ix. 18.

SITH.

אִם-לֹא *Im-lou*, whether not.
Ezek. xxxv. 6.

SITUATE.

יוֹשֶׁבֶת *Yousheveth*, she who sitteth.
Ezek. xxvii. 3. | Nah. iii. 8.

SITUATION.

1. מוֹשֵׁב *Moushov*, a seat.
 2. נוֹף *Nouph*, an elevation, elevated seat.
1. 2 Kings ii. 19. | 2. Psalm xlvi. 2.

SIX.

שֵׁשׁ *Shaish*, (masc.) } six, in all pas-
שִׁשְׁהוֹ *Shishoh*, (fem.) } sages.

SIXSCORE.

מֵאָה וְעֶשְׂרִים *Maiah-v'esreem*, an hundred and twenty.
* 1 Kings ix. 14.

SIXTH.

שִׁשִּׁי *Shishee*, sixth, in all passages.

SIXTEEN -TH.

שֵׁשְׁ-עָשְׂרִי *Shaish-esrai*, sixteen, in all passages.

SIXTY.

שִׁשְׁשֵׁם *Shisheem*, sixty, in all passages.

SIZE.

1. מִדָּה *Middoh*, a measure.
 2. קֶטֶב *Ketsev*, a form.
1. Exod. xxxvi. 9, 15. | 2. 1 Kings vii. 37.
2. 1 Kings vi. 25. | 1. 1 Chron. xxiii. 29.

SKILL.

1. יוֹדָע *Youdaia*, knowing, having knowledge.
 2. כָּל-מֵבִין *Kol-maiveen*, every one of understanding.
1. 1 Kings v. 6. | 2. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 12.
1. 2 Chron. ii. 7, 8.

SKILL.

1. יוֹדְעִים *Youdeem*, men of knowledge.
 2. חֲשָׁקַל *Haskail*, skill.
1. Eccles. ix. 11. | 2. Dan. ix. 22.
2. Dan. i. 17.

SKILFUL.

1. לְמוֹדִים *Lemoodeem*, such who are learned.
2. מֵבִין *Maiveen*, a man of understanding.
3. בַּחֲכָמָה *Bakhokhmoh*, in wisdom.
4. יוֹדָע *Youdaia*, knowing, having knowledge.
5. חֲרָשִׁים *Khoroosheem*, artificers.
6. מַסְקִיל *Maskeel*, skilful.
7. יוֹדְעִים *Youdeem*, such who have knowledge.

1. 1 Chron. v. 18. | 5. Ezek. xxi. 31.
2. ——— xv. 22. | 6. Dan. i. 4.
3. ——— xxviii. 21. | 7. Amos v. 16.
4. 2 Chron. ii. 14.

SKILFULLY.

חַיִּטִּיב *Haiteev*, to do well, thoroughly.
Psalm xxxiii. 3.

SKILFULNESS.

תְּבוּנוֹה *Tevoonoh*, understanding.
Psalm lxxviii. 72.

SKIN.

1. עוֹר *Our*, a skin.
 2. בָּשָׂר *Bosor*, flesh.
 3. גִּלְדָּ *Geled*, a covering; met., skin.
1. In all passages, except:—
3. Job xvi. 15. | 2. Psalm cii. 5.

SKINS.

1. In all passages.

SKIP -PED -PEDST -PING.

1. רָקַד *Rokad*, to skip.
2. קָפַץ *Kophats*, to jump.
3. נָהַד *Nood*, to move quickly.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Psalm xxix. 6. | 2. Cant. ii. 8. |
| 1. — cxiv. 4, 6. | 3. Jer. xlviii. 27. |

SKIRT.

1. כָּנָף *Konoph*, a wing, corner; met., skirt of a garment.
2. שׁוּלָיִם *Shooleem*, hems of a garment.
3. פִּי *Pee*, a mouth.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Dent. xxii. 30. | 1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 4, 5, 11. |
| 1. — xxvii. 20. | 1. Ezek. xvi. 8. |
| 1. Ruth iii. 9. | 1. Hag. ii. 12, twice. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xv. 27. | 1. Zech. viii. 23. |

SKIRTS.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 3. Psalm cxxxiii. 2. | 2. Lam. i. 9 (plural). |
| 1. Jer. ii. 34. | 1. Ezek. v. 3. |
| 2. — xiii. 22, 26. | 2. Nah. iii. 5. |

SKULL.

גִּלְגֹּלֶת *Gulgouleth*, a skull.

- | | |
|---------------|-----------------|
| Judg. ix. 53. | 2 Kings ix. 35. |
|---------------|-----------------|

SKY -IES.

שָׁחֻקִים *Shekhokeem*, skies.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| Dent. xxxiii. 26. | Job xxxvii. 18. |
|-------------------|-----------------|

SKIES.

- | | |
|------------------|--------------|
| 2 Sam. xxii. 12. | Isa. xlv. 8. |
| Psalm xviii. 11. | Jer. li. 9. |
| — lxxvii. 17. | |

SLACK, Subst.

1. רָפַח *Rophoh*, to be slack.
2. אָחַר *Ikhair*, to delay.
3. רִמְיָה *Remiyoh*, deceitful.
4. פָּוֵג *Poog*, to be languid.
5. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain, detain.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Dent. vii. 10. | 3. Prov. x. 4. |
| 1. Josh. xviii. 3. | 1. Zeph. iii. 16. |

SLACK.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Dent. xxiii. 21. | 5. 2 Kings iv. 24. |
| 1. Josh. x. 6. | |

SLACKED.

4. Hab. i. 4.

SLAIN, Active and Passive.

See Slay.

SLANDER.

1. לָשַׁן *Loshan*, to use the tongue, slander.
2. רָגַל *Rogal*, to calumniate.
3. דִּבְּהָ *Dibboh*, to bring bad tidings.
4. נָתַן דּוּפֵה *Nothan douphee*, to give a blow; met., slander.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 3. Numb. xiv. 36. | 3. Prov. x. 18. |
| 3. Psalm xxxi. 13. | |

SLANDERED.

2. 2 Sam. xix. 27.

SLANDEREST.

4. Psalm l. 20.

SLANDERETH.

1. Psalm ci. 5.

SLANDERS.

רָכַיל *Rokheel*, a slanderer.

- | | |
|--------------|-------------|
| Jer. vi. 28. | Jer. ix. 4. |
|--------------|-------------|

SLANG.

See Sling.

SLAVE.

Not in original.

SLAUGHTER.

1. הָרַג *Hereg*, a deadly blow.
2. מָכָה *Makkoh*, a blow, stroke.
3. מַגַּפָּה *Magaiphoh*, a pestilence.
4. טָבַח *Tevakh*, slaughter, like of cattle.
5. הָשַׁל *Kotel*, slaughter.
6. שִׁחַתָּה *Shikhatoh*, slaughter for sacrifice.
7. רָצַח *Retsakh*, murder.
8. מָפָץ *Mappots*, a cleaver, chopper.

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. xiv. 14, 30. | 2. Isa. x. 26. |
| 2. — xvii. 57. | 4. — xiv. 21. |
| 2. — xxiii. 6. | 1. — xxvii. 7. |
| 2. 2 Sam. i. 1. | 4. — xxxiv. 2. |
| 3. — xvii. 9. | 4. — liii. 7. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxv. 14. | 4. — lxx. 12. |
| 4. Psalm xlv. 22. | 4. Jer. vii. 32. |
| 4. Prov. vii. 22. | 4. — xi. 19. |

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Jer. xii. 3, twice. | 4. Ezek. xxi. 10, 15. |
| 1. — xix. 6. | 7. — 22. |
| 4. — xxv. 34. | 4. — 28. |
| 4. — xlviii. 15. | 1. — xxvi. 15. |
| 4. — l. 27. | 6. Hos. v. 2. |
| 4. — li. 40. | 5. Obad. 9. |
| 8. Ezek. ix. 2. | 1. Zech. xi. 4, 7. |

SLAUGHTER, great.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Josh. x. 10, 20. | 2. 1 Sam. xxiii. 5. |
| 2. Judg. xi. 33. | 3. 2 Sam. xviii. 7. |
| 2. — xv. 8. | 2. 1 Kings xx. 21. |
| 2. 1 Sam. iv. 10. | 2. 2 Chron. xiii. 17. |
| 3. — 17. | 2. — xxxviii. 5. |
| 2. — vi. 19. | 1. Isa. xxx. 25. |
| 2. — xix. 8. | 4. — xxxiv. 6. |

SLAY.

1. חָרַב *Horag*, to kill.
2. חָרַב *Khorav*, to destroy.
3. טָבַח *Tovakh*, to slay.
4. מוֹת *Mooth*, (Hiph.) to cause death.
5. הִכָּה *Hikkoh*, to smite, strike.
6. שָׁחַט *Shokhat*, to slaughter.
7. הָטַל *Kotal* (Chaldee), to slay.
8. חָרַם *Khoram*, to devote, for good or evil.
9. רָצַח *Rotsakh*, to murder.
10. חָלַל *Kholal*, to wound, pierce through; met., slain.
11. זָבַח *Zovakh*, to sacrifice.
12. נָגַף *Nogaph*, to thrust, hurt, plague.
13. לָהָרַג *Lahereg*, for killing.
14. הִכָּה נֶפֶשׁ *Hikkoh nephesh*, to smite the life.
15. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip, draw off the skin, flay.
16. חָרַב לְמַשְׁחֶת *Horag lemashekheeth*, lit., to kill to destruction.
17. לָמוּת *Lamoveth*, for death.
18. חָרַבָה הַלְלוֹם *Hirboh khaloleem*, multiplied the slain.
19. חִפְּלוּהוּ *Hippeeluhoo*, caused him to fall.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Gen. iv. 14. | 1. Exod. xxxii. 12, 27. |
| 1. — xx. 4, 11. | 6. Lev. iv. 29, 33. |
| 1. — xxvii. 41. | 6. — xiv. 13. |
| 5. — xxxiv. 30. | 6. — xx. 15. |
| 1. — xxxvii. 20, 26. | 6. Numb. xix. 3. |
| 4. — xlii. 37. | 1. — xxv. 5. |
| 3. — xliii. 16. | 4. — xxxv. 19, 21. |
| 1. Exod. iv. 23. | 14. Deut. xix. 6. |
| 1. — xxiii. 7. | 1. Josh. xiii. 22. |
| 6. — xxix. 16. | 1. Judg. viii. 19, 20. |

- | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Judg. ix. 54. | 1. Psalm lix. 11. |
| 4. 1 Sam. ii. 25. | 1. — xciv. 6. |
| 4. — v. 11. | 4. — cix. 16. |
| 6. — xiv. 34. | 7. — cxxxix. 19. |
| 4. — xv. 3. | 1. Prov. i. 32. |
| 4. — xix. 15. | 4. Isa. xi. 4. |
| 4. — xx. 8. | 1. — xiv. 30. |
| 4. — xxii. 17. | 1. — xxvii. 1. |
| 4. 2 Sam. i. 9. | 4. — lxx. 15. |
| 4. 1 Kings i. 51. | 5. Jer. v. 6. |
| 4. — iii. 26, 27. | 5. — xx. 4. |
| 4. — xv. 28. | 5. — xxix. 21. |
| 1. — xviii. 12. | 5. — xl. 15. |
| 4. — xix. 17. | 4. — xli. 8. |
| 5. — xx. 36. | 2. — l. 27. |
| 1. 2 Kings viii. 12. | 16. Ezek. ix. 6. |
| 5. — x. 25. | 1. — xxi. 47. |
| 4. — xvii. 26. | 1. — xxvi. 8, 11. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxiii. 14. | 6. — xliiv. 11. |
| 15. — xxix. 34.* | 4. Hos. ii. 3. |
| 1. Neh. iv. 11. | 4. — ix. 16. |
| 4. Job ix. 23. | 1. Amos ii. 3. |
| 7. — xiii. 15. | 1. — ix. 1, 4. |
| 1. — xx. 16. | 1. Zech. xi. 5. |
| 4. Psalm xxxiv. 21. | |

* Cruden, as well as Bagster's Polyglott Bible, have *slay*, but the version of the Bible Society and other ancient versions have *flay*, according to the Hebrew.

SLAY, to.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 4. Gen. xviii. 25. | 4. 1 Kings xviii. 9. |
| 6. — xxii. 10. | 8. 2 Chron. xx. 23. |
| 4. — xxxvii. 18. | 1. Neh. vi. 10. |
| 1. Exod. ii. 15. | 1. Esth. viii. 11. |
| 1. — v. 21. | 3. Psalm xxxvii. 14. |
| 1. — xxi. 14. | 4. — 32. |
| 4. Deut. ix. 28. | 1. Jer. xv. 3. |
| 5. — xxvii. 25. | 17. — xviii. 23. |
| 4. 1 Sam. v. 10. | 14. — xl. 14. |
| 4. — xix. 5, 11. | 4. Ezek. xiii. 19. |
| 4. — xx. 33. | 6. — xl. 39. |
| 4. 2 Sam. iii. 37. | 7. Dan. ii. 14. |
| 5. — xxi. 2. | 1. Hab. i. 17. |
| 4. 1 Kings xvii. 18. | |

SLAYETH.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. iv. 15. | 1. Ezek. xxviii. 9. |
| 9. Deut. xxii. 26. | 10. — 9. |
| 4. Job v. 2. | |

SLAYING.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Josh. viii. 24. | 1. Isa. xxii. 13. |
| 5. — x. 20. | 6. — lvii. 5. |
| 1. Judg. ix. 56. | 5. Ezek. ix. 8. |
| 4. 1 Kings xvii. 20. | |

SLAIN, Active.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. iv. 23. | 4. 2 Sam. iii. 30. |
| 6. Numb. xiv. 16. | 1. — iv. 11. |
| 1. — xxii. 33. | 5. — xii. 9. |
| 5. Deut. i. 4. | 5. — xiii. 30. |
| 5. — xxi. 1. | 4. — 32. |
| 1. Judg. ix. 18. | 5. — xxi. 12, 16. |
| 5. — xv. 16. | 11. 1 Kings i. 19, 25. |
| 1. — xx. 5. | 1. — ix. 16. |
| 5. 1 Sam. xviii. 7. | 4. — xiii. 26. |
| 5. — xxi. 11. | 5. — xvi. 16. |
| 1. — xxii. 21. | 1. — xix. 1, 10, 14. |
| 4. 2 Sam. i. 16. | 5. 2 Kings xiv. 5. |

1. 2 Chron. xxi. 13.
1. ——— xxi. 1.
4. ——— 9.
4. ——— xxiii. 21.
1. ——— xxviii. 9.
1. Esth. ix. 12.
5. Job i. 15, 17.
1. Prov. vii. 26.
1. Isa. xiv. 20.

5. Jer. xxxiii. 5.
4. — xli. 4.
5. ——— 9, 16, 18.
1. Lam. ii. 21.
1. ——— iii. 43.
6. Ezek. xvi. 21.
6. ——— xxiii. 39.
1. Hos. vi. 5.
1. Amos iv. 10.

SLAIN, Passive.

10. Gen. xxxiv. 27.
6. Lev. xiv. 51.
12. ——— xxvi. 17.
6. Numb. xi. 22.
10. ——— xix. 16, 18.
10. ——— xxiii. 24.
5. ——— xxv. 14, 15, 18.
10. ——— xxxi. 8, 19.
10. Deut. xxi. 1, 3.
3. ——— xxviii. 31.
10. ——— xxxii. 42.
10. Josh. xi. 6.
1. ——— xiii. 22.
9. Judg. xx. 4.
1. 1 Sam. iv. 11.
4. ——— xix. 6, 11.
4. ——— xx. 32.
10. ——— xxxi. 1, 8.
10. 2 Sam. i. 19, 22, 25.
12. ——— xviii. 7.
10. 1 Kings xi. 15.
2. 2 Kings iii. 23.
4. ——— xi. 2, 8, 16.
10. 1 Chron. v. 22.
10. ——— x. 1.
10. 2 Chron. xiii. 17.
1. Esth. vii. 4.
1. ——— ix. 11.
10. Job xxxix. 30.
9. Psalm lxii. 3.
10. ——— lxxxviii. 5.
10. ——— lxxxix. 10.
9. Prov. xxii. 13.
13. ——— xxiv. 11.

1. Isa. x. 4.
1. ——— xiv. 19.
10. ——— xxi. 2.
1. ——— xxvi. 21.
1. ——— xxvii. 7.
10. ——— xxxiv. 3.
10. ——— lxvi. 16.
10. Jer. ix. 1.
10. ——— xiv. 18.
1. ——— xviii. 21.
10. ——— xxv. 33.
10. ——— xli. 9.
10. ——— li. 4, 47, 49.
1. Lam. ii. 20.
10. ——— iv. 9.
10. Ezek. vi. 7, 13.
10. ——— ix. 7.
10. ——— xi. 6, 7.
10. ——— xxi. 14, 29.
1. ——— xxvi. 6.
10. ——— xxviii. 8.
10. ——— xxx. 4, 11.
10. ——— xxxi. 17, 18.
10. ——— xxxii. 20, 21, 22,
23, 24, 25, 26,
29, 30, 31, 32.
10. ——— xxxv. 8.
1. ——— xxxvii. 9.
7. Dan. ii. 13.
7. ——— v. 30.
7. ——— vii. 11.
10. ——— xi. 26.
10. Nah. iii. 3.
10. Zeph. ii. 12.

SLEW.

1. Gen. iv. 25.
1. ——— xxxiv. 25.
1. ——— xlix. 6.
5. Exod. ii. 12.
1. ——— xiii. 15.
6. Lev. viii. 15, 23.
6. ——— ix. 8, 12, 15.
1. Numb. xxxi. 7, 8.
5. Josh. viii. 21.
1. ——— ix. 26.
5. ——— x. 26.
5. Judg. i. 4, 10, 17.
5. ——— iii. 29, 31.
1. ——— vii. 25.
1. ——— viii. 17, 18, 21.
1. ——— ix. 5.
5. ——— xiv. 19.
5. ——— xv. 15.
18. ——— xvi. 24.
4. ——— 30.
6. 1 Sam. i. 25.

5. 1 Sam. iv. 2.
5. ——— vi. 11.
4. ——— xiv. 13.
6. ——— 32, 34.
5. ——— xvii. 36.
5. ——— xix. 5.
4. ——— xxii. 18.
5. ——— xxix. 5.
4. ——— xxx. 2.
5. ——— xxxi. 2.
4. 2 Sam. iii. 30.
1. ——— iv. 12.
5. ——— viii. 5.
1. ——— x. 18.
4. ——— xxi. 1.
5. ——— xxiii. 20, 21.
1. 1 Kings ii. 5.
5. ——— xvi. 11.
1. ——— xviii. 13.
6. ——— 40.
1. 2 Kings ix. 31.

15. 2 Kings x. 9.
5. ——— 17.
1. ——— xi. 18.
4. ——— 20.
5. ——— xiv. 5.
4. ——— 6.
5. ——— 7.
4. ——— xvi. 9.
1. ——— xvii. 25.
4. ——— xxi. 23.
5. ——— 24.
11. ——— xxiii. 20.
6. ——— xxv. 7.
1. 1 Chron. vii. 21.
5. ——— xi. 22, 23.
5. ——— xviii. 12.
1. 2 Chron. xxi. 4.
1. ——— xxii. 8.
4. ——— xxiii. 15, 17.

5. 2 Chron. xxv. 3.
4. ——— 4.
1. ——— xxviii. 6.
5. ——— xxxiii. 25.
1. Neh. ix. 26.
1. Esth. ix. 16.
1. Psalm lxxviii. 31, 34.
4. ——— cv. 29.
1. ——— cxxxv. 10.
1. ——— cxxxvi. 18.
5. Isa. lxvi. 3.
4. Jer. xx. 17.
6. ——— xxxix. 6.
5. ——— xli. 3.
4. ——— 8.
6. ——— lii. 10.
1. Lam. ii. 4.
7. Dan. iii. 22.
7. ——— v. 19.

SLEW him.

1. Gen. iv. 8.
4. ——— xxxviii. 7, 10.
4. Judg. ix. 54.
6. ——— xii. 6.
4. 1 Sam. xvii. 35.
5. ——— 36.
4. ——— 50.
4. 2 Sam. i. 10.
4. ——— iv. 7.
1. ——— 10.
4. ——— xviii. 15.
5. ——— xxi. 21.
5. ——— xxiii. 21.
1. ——— 21.
4. 1 Kings ii. 34.
4. 1 Kings xiii. 24.
5. ——— xx. 36.
1. 2 Kings x. 9.
5. ——— 9.
4. ——— xiv. 19.
4. ——— xv. 10, 14, 30.
4. ——— xxiii. 29.
4. 1 Chron. x. 14.
4. 2 Chron. xxii. 11.
1. ——— xxiv. 25.
4. ——— xxv. 27.
19. ——— xxxii. 21.
4. ——— xxxiii. 24.
5. Jer. xxvi. 23.
4. ——— xli. 2.

SLEWEST.

5. 1 Sam. xxi. 9.

SLAYER.

רוֹצֵחַ *Routsaihh*, a murderer, in all passages.

SLEEP, Subst.

שָׁנָה *Shainoh*,
שִׁנְתַּי *Shintai* (Chaldee), } a sleep.
In all passages.

SLEEP, deep.

תִּרְדָּמָה *Tardaimoh*, a deep sleep, in all passages.

SLEEPER, SLEEP fast.

נִרְדָּם *Nirdom*, a sound sleeper.
Jonah i. 6.

SLEEP.

1. יָשָׁן *Yoshan*, to sleep.

2. **שֹׁכֵב** *Shokhav*, to lay, repose.
 3. **נוֹם** *Noom*, to slumber.
 4. **נִרְדָּם** *Nirdom*, a sound sleeper.
 5. **חוֹזֵם** *Khouzeem*, seeing in a vision.
 6. **שָׁנָה** *Shainoh*, sleep.

Gen. xxviii. 11, not in original.

2. Exod. xxii. 27.
 2. Deut. xxiv. 12, 13.
 2. — xxxi. 16.
 1. Judg. xvi. 19.
 2. 1 Kings i. 21.
 6. Esth. vi. 1.
 2. Job vii. 21.
 1. Psalm iv. 8.
 1. — xiii. 3.
 1. — cxxi. 4.
 1. Prov. iv. 16.

2. Prov. vi. 9.
 6. — 9.
 6. — 10.
 2. — 10.
 6. — xxiv. 33.
 2. — 33.
 6. Eccles. v. 12.
 1. — 12.
 1. Cant. v. 2.
 1. Isa. v. 27.
 1. Jer. li. 39, 57.
 1. Ezek. xxxiv. 25.
 1. Dan. xii. 2.

SLEEPEST.

1. Psalm xlv. 23. | 2. Prov. vi. 22.

SLEEPETH.

1. 1 Kings xviii. 27. | 4. Prov. x. 5.

SLEEPING.

1. 1 Sam. xxvi. 7. | 5. Isa. lvi. 10.

SLEPT.

1. Gen. ii. 21. | 1. 1 Kings xix. 5.
 1. — xli. 5. | 1. Job iii. 15.
 2. 2 Sam. xi. 9. | 1. Psalm iii. 5.
 1. 1 Kings iii. 20. | 3. — lxxvi. 5.

SLEPT with fathers.

2. In all passages.

SLIDE.

1. **מוֹט** *Moot*, to slip.
 2. **מָעַד** *Moad*, to totter, vibrate.

1. Deut. xxxii. 35. | 2. Psalm xxxvii. 31.
 2. Psalm xxvi. 1.

SLIDDEN.

שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn back.

Jer. viii. 5.

SLIDETH back.

סָרָר *Sorar*, to be stubborn.

Hos. iv. 16.

SLIGHTLY.

עַל-נֶגְלָה *Al-naikaloh*, upon the slightest, slightly.

Jer. vi. 14. * | Jer. viii. 11.

SLIME.

חַיְמֹר *Khaimor*, slime.

Gen. xi. 3. | Exod. ii. 3.

SLIME-PITS.

חַיְמֹר *Khaimor*, slime.

Gen. xiv. 10.

SLING, Verb.

קָלַע *Kola*, to sling, throw.

Judg. xx. 16. | Jer. x. 18.
 1 Sam. xxv. 29.

SLANG.

1 Sam. xvii. 49.

SLING, Subst.

1. **קֶלַע** *Kela*, a sling.
 2. **מְרִגְמָה** *Margaimoh*, a heap of stones.

1. 1 Sam. xvii. 40, 50. | 2. Prov. xxvi. 8.
 1. — xxv. 29.

SLINGS.

קֶלָעִים *Keloeem*, slings.

2 Chron. xxvi. 14.

SLINGERS.

קֶלָעִים *Kaloeem*, slingers.

2 Kings iii. 25.

SLING STONES.

אֲבֵנֵי-קֶלַע *Avnai kola*, sling stones.

Job xli. 28.

SLIP.

1. **מוֹט** *Moot*, to slip.
 2. **מָעַד** *Moad*, to totter, vibrate.
 3. **נָשַׁל** *Noshal*, to cast off, slip off.
 4. **פָּטַר** *Potar*, to let loose, free, set at liberty.
 5. **נָטָה** *Notoh*, to stretch out, incline.

2. 2 Sam. xxii. 37. | 1. Psalm xvii. 5.
 2. Job xii. 5. | 2. — xviii. 36.

SLIPPED.

4. 1 Sam. xix. 10. | 5. Psalm lxxiii. 2.

SLIPPETH.

3. Deut. xix. 5. | 1. Psalm xciv. 18.
 1. Psalm xxxviii. 16.

SLIPPERY.

חֻלְלָקוּת *Khalaklakouth*, exceedingly slippery.

Psalm xxxv. 6. | Jer. xxiii. 12.
 — lxxiii. 18.

SLIPS.

זמורות *Zémourouth*, vine branches.

Isa. xvii. 10.

SLOTHFUL.

1. עצל *Otsail*, slothful, lazy.
2. רמיה *Remiyoh*, deceitful.
3. רפה *Rophoh*, slack, feeble.

1. Judg. xviii. 9.
2. Prov. xii. 24, 27.
1. — xv. 19.
3. — xviii. 9.
1. — xix. 24.

1. Prov. xxi. 25.
1. — xxii. 13.
1. — xxiv. 30.
1. — xxvi. 13, 15.

SLOTHFULNESS.

עצלח *Atsloh*, laziness.

Prov. xix. 15.

| Eccles. x. 18.

SLOW.

1. ארך *Erekh*, long, prolonging. (See note under SOON, p. 431.)
2. קבד *Kovaid*, heavy, difficult.
 1. In all passages, except:—
 2. Exod. iv. 10.

SLUGGARD.

עצל *Otsail*, slothful, lazy.

Prov. vi. 6, 9.
— x. 26.
— xiii. 4.

Prov. xx. 4.
— xxvi. 16.

SLUICES.

שקלר *Sekher*, for hire, wages.

Isa. xix. 10.

SLUMBER, Subst.

תנומה *Tenoomoh*, a slumber.

Psalms cxxxii. 4.
Prov. vi. 4, 10.

Prov. xxiv. 33.

SLUMBERINGS.

Job xxxiii. 15.

SLUMBER, Verb.

נמ *Noom*, to slumber.

Psalms cxxi. 3, 4.
Isa. v. 27.

Isa. lvi. 10.
Nah. iii. 18.

SMALL.

1. מעט *Meat*, few, little.
2. קטון *Kotoun*, small, little.
3. דק *Dak*, thin.
4. אבק *Ovok*, small dust, powder.
5. חיות *Khavvouth*, sustenances, nurse-ries.
6. מטר *Motor*, slight, small rain.
7. צרור *Tserour*, a clod, bundle.
8. קצר *Ketsar-yod*, short of hand.
9. צעיר *Tsoeer*, young, minor.
10. פהה *Kohoh*, languid, dim.
11. שח *Saih*, lambs, kids.
12. מתי *Methai*, lit., dead; met., few, men in a diminutive sense.
13. גרע *Gora*, to diminish.
14. צאן *Tsoun*, sheep, flock.
15. קטן *Kotan*, (Hiph.) to diminish.

1. Gen. xxx. 15.
4. Exod. ix. 9.
3. — xvi. 14.
2. — xviii. 22, 26.
3. — xxx. 36.
3. Lev. xvi. 12.
1. Numb. xvi. 9, 13.
5. — xxxii. 41.
3. Deut. ix. 21.
6. — xxxii. 2.
2. 2 Sam. vii. 19.
7. — xvii. 13.
- xxii. 43, not in original.
2. 1 Kings ii. 20.
3. — xix. 12.
8. 2 Kings xix. 26.
3. — xxxiii. 6, 15.
2. 1 Chron. xvii. 17.
9. 2 Chron. xxiv. 24.
9. Job viii. 7.
1. — xv. 11.
13. — xxxvi. 27.
- Psalms xviii. 42, not in original.
9. Psalm cxix. 141.
10. Prov. xxiv. 10.
1. Isa. i. 9.
1. — vii. 13.
1. — xvi. 14.
2. — xxii. 24.
3. — xxix. 5.
8. — xxxvii. 27.
3. — xl. 15.
3. — xli. 15.
11. — xliii. 23.
2. — liv. 7.
9. — lx. 22.
1. Jer. xxx. 19.
12. — xliv. 28.
2. — xlix. 15.
1. Ezek. xvi. 20.
1. — xxxiv. 18.
1. Dan. xi. 23.
2. Amos vii. 2, 5.
2. Obad. 2.
2. Zech. iv. 10.

SMALL joined with great.

2. In all passages, except:—

6. Job xxxvii. 6.
14. Eccles. ii. 7.
15. Amos viii. 5.

SMALLEST.

2. 1 Sam. ix. 21.

SMART.

רעע *Roäa* (verb repeated), to be broken in pieces.

Prov. xi. 15.

SMELL.

ריח *Raiakh*, a smell, scent, in all passages.

SMELL -ED -ETH.

יָרַח *Yorakh*, to smell, in all passages.

SMELLING.

עוֹבֵר *Ouvair*, running or passing over.

Cant. v. 5, 13.

SMITE.

1. הִכָּה *Hikkoh*, to smite, strike.
2. זָנַב *Zonav*, to smite the rear, hinder-most.
3. סָפַק *Sophak*, to clap the hands together, or hands on the thigh for sorrow.
4. כָּתַת *Kotath*, to crush, beat in pieces.
5. מָחַץ *Mokhats*, to wound mortally.
6. נָגַף *Nogaph*, to hurt dangerously.
7. הָלַם *Holam*, to strike as with a hammer.
8. נָפַל *Nophal*, (Hiph.) to cause to fall; met., knock out.
9. פָּוַק *Pook*, (Hiph.) to stagger, stumble.
10. שָׁפַח *Sophakh*, (Piel) to make bare.
11. דָּבָא *Dokō*, (Piel) to bruise, beat in pieces.
12. נָגַע *Nogā*, to touch; met., smite with a plague.
13. מָחָא *Mokhō* (Syriac), to crush in pieces.
14. נָקַשׁ *Nokash*, to entangle.
15. תָּקַע *Tokā*, to force.
16. קָרַע *Korā*, (Hiph.) to cause to kneel, make humble.
17. מָחַק *Mokhak*, to squash, crush.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 6. Exod. viii. 2. | 6. 2 Chron. xxi. 14. |
| 6. — xii. 23, twice. | 7. Psalm cxli. 5. |
| 8. — xxi. 27. | 10. Isa. iii. 17. |
| 5. Numb. xxiv. 17. | 6. — xix. 22. |
| 5. Deut. xxxiii. 11. | 3. Ezek. xxi. 12. |
| 2. Josh. x. 19. | 9. Nah. ii. 10. |
| 6. 1 Sam. xxvi. 10. | 4. Zech. xi. 6. |

SMITEST.

1. Exod. ii. 13.

SMITETH.

1. In all passages, except:—

5. Job xxvi. 12.

SMITING.

1. In all passages.

SMITTEN.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 6. Numb. xiv. 42. | 6. 2 Sam. x. 15, 19. |
| 6. Deut. i. 42. | 6. 1 Kings viii. 33. |
| 6. — xxviii. 7, 25. | 6. 2 Chron. xx. 22. |
| 6. Judg. xx. 32, 36, 39. | 12. — xxvi. 20. |
| 6. 1 Sam. iv. 2, 3, 10. | 11. Psalm cxliii. 3. |
| 6. — vii. 10. | 4. Isa. xxiv. 12. |

SMOTE.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| 6. Exod. xii. 27. | 6. 2 Chron. xiii. 15. |
| 3. Numb. xxiv. 10. | 6. — xiv. 12. |
| 2. Deut. xxv. 18. | 6. — xxi. 18. |
| 15. Judg. iv. 21. | 12. Job i. 19. |
| 7. — v. 26. | 16. Psalm lxxviii. 31. |
| 17. — 26. | 7. Isa. xli. 7. |
| 6. — xx. 35. | 3. Jer. xxxi. 19. |
| 12. 1 Sam. vi. 9. | 13. Dan. ii. 34, 35. |
| 6. — xxv. 38. | 14. — v. 6. |
| 12. 2 Kings xv. 5. | |

SMOTEST.

1. Exod. xvii. 5.

SMITERS.

מַכִּים *Makeem*, smiters.

Isa. l. 6.

SMITH.

1. חֹרֶשׁ *Khorosh*, an artificer.
2. חֹרֶשׁ-בַּרְזֶל *Khorosh-barzel*, an artificer in iron.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xiii. 19. | 1. Isa. liv. 16. |
| 2. Isa. xlv. 12. | |

SMITHS.

מִסְגֵּר *Masgair*, a joiner, locksmith.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|
| 2 Kings xxiv. 14, 16. | Jer. xxix. 2. |
| Jer. xxiv. 1. | |

SMOKE, Subst.

עָשָׁן *Oshon*, smoke; in all passages, except:—

קִישׁוֹר *Keetour*, a vapour.

Gen. xix. 28.

Psalm cxix. 83.

SMOKE -ING, Verb.

עָשָׂן *Oshan*, to smoke; in all passages, except:—

קָהָה *Kaihoh*, languid, weak.

Isa. xlii. 3.

SMOOTH.

חֻלָּה *Kholok*, smooth.

Gen. xxvii. 11, 16.
1 Sam. xvii. 40.

Isa. xxx. 10.
— lvii. 6.

SMOOTHER.

חֻלָּה *Kholok*, (followed by ם prefixed to the relative word,) smoother.

Psaln lv. 21.

Prov. v. 3.

SMOOTHETH.

חֻלַּח *Kholak*, to smoothen.

Isa. xli. 7.

SNAIL.

1. חֻמֶּט *Khoumet*, a species of lizard.
2. שֶׁבִּלּוּל *Shabbool*, a snail.

1. Lev. xi. 30.

| 2. Psalm lviii. 8.

SNARE -S -ED.

1. מוֹקֵשׁ *Moukaish*, a stumbling-block, snare.
2. נִקְשׁ *Nokash*, (Hith.) to ensnare, entangle.
3. שֶׁבֶכָה *Sevokhoh*, bushy thorns.
4. חֶבֶל *Khevel*, met., a snare made of ropes; lit., a rope.
5. פֶּחַ *Pakh*, a snare.
6. פּוֹאֵחַ *Pooakh*, (Hiph.) to blow up.
7. יָקַשׁ *Yokash*, to lay a snare.
8. פָּחַת *Pakhath*, fear, anxiety.
9. מִצְדָּקָה *Metsoodoh*, a trap, ambush.
10. יְהוֹשֵׁעַם *Yekoosheem*, fowlers.

1. Exod. x. 7.

1. — xxiii. 33.

1. — xxiv. 12.

1. Deut. vii. 16.

1. Judg. ii. 3.

1. — viii. 27.

1. 1 Sam. xviii. 21.

2. — xxviii. 9.

3. Job xviii. 8.

4. — 10.

1. Psalm lxix. 22.

5. — cxi. 3.

1. — cvi. 36.

5. — cxix. 110.

5. — cxxiv. 7.

5. — cxl. 5.

5. — cxli. 9.

5. — cxlii. 8.

5. Prov. vii. 23.

1. Prov. xviii. 7.

1. — xx. 25.

1. — xxii. 25.

1. — xxix. 6.

6. — 8.

1. — 25.

5. Eccles. ix. 12.

1. Isa. viii. 14.

5. — xxiv. 17, 18.

7. — xxix. 21.

5. Jer. xlviii. 43, 44.

7. — L. 24.

8. Lam. iii. 47.

9. Ezek. xii. 13.

9. — xvii. 20.

5. Hos. v. 1.

5. — ix. 8.

5. Amos iii. 5, twice.

SNARES.

5. Josh. xxiii. 13.

1. 2 Sam. xxii. 6.

5. Job xxii. 10.

1. — xl. 24.

5. Psalm xi. 6.

1. — xviii. 5.

2. — xxxviii. 12.

1. Psalm lxiv. 5.

1. Prov. xiii. 14.

1. — xiv. 27.

5. — xxii. 5.

9. Eccles. vii. 26.

10. Jer. v. 26.

5. — xviii. 22.

SNARED.

7. Deut. vii. 25.

2. — xii. 30.

2. Psalm ix. 16.

2. Prov. vi. 2.

1. — xii. 13.

7. Eccles. ix. 12.

2. Isa. viii. 15.

2. — xxxviii. 13.

6. — xlii. 22.

SNATCH.

קָזַר *Gozar*, to determine, cut.

Isa. ix. 20.

SNORTING.

נִחְרָה *Nakharoh*, snorting.

Jer. viii. 16.

SNOUT.

אַף *Aph*, the nostril, nose, snout.

Prov. xi. 22.

SNOW.

שֶׁלֶג *Sheleg*, snow, in all passages.

SNOWY.

שֶׁלֶג *Sheleg*, snow.

1 Chron. xi. 22.

SNUFFED.

1. שָׁאָף *Shoaph*, to pant, snuff up.

2. נָפַח *Nophakh*, to blow, breathe.

1. Jer. xiv. 6.

| 2. Mal. i. 13.

SNUFFETH.

1. Jer. ii. 24.

SNUFF-DISHES.

מַחְתּוֹת *Makhtouth*, fire-pans.

Exod. xxv. 38.

— xxxvii. 23.

Numb. iv. 9.

SNUFFERS.

1. מַלְקֹחַיִּים *Malkokhayim*, fire-tongs.

2. מִזְמֹרוֹת *Mezamrout*, psalteries.

1. Exod. xxxvii. 23.

2. 1 Kings vii. 50.

2. 2 Kings xii. 13.

2. 2 Kings xxv. 14.

2. Jer. lii. 18.

SO.

1. The letter **ס** prefixed to the relative word.

2. { **סָן** *Kain*,
סָכֹחַ *Kokhoh*, } so, like manner, thus.
סָחַ *Kouh*, }
3. **סָלַי** *Oolae*, peradventure.
 4. **סָמַח** *Kamoh*, many, several.
 5. **סָם** *Gam*, also.
 6. **סָהִים** *Kohaim*, like them, those.
 7. **סָזַח** *Zouth*, this.
 8. **סָלָא** *Belou*, so that.
 9. **סָי** *Kee*, for, yea.
 10. **סָפִי** *Kephee*, accordingly, in consequence.
 11. **סָד** *Ad*, until.
 12. **סָמֵן** *Omain*, amen.
 13. **סָן חוּא** *Ken hoo*, so be it.
 14. **סָזַח כָּבֵד** *Zeh kovaid*, this weighty.
 15. **סָשַׁשׁ** *Boushaish*, to be ashamed, confounded.
 16. **סָיוֹם** *Miyoun*, from the day.
 17. **סָל הַיּוֹמִים** *Kol hayomeem*, all the days.
 18. **סָכֹל-אֵיחַ** *Bekhol-aith*, at all times, always.
 19. **סָיָמִי** *Miyomae*, from my days; met., since I live.
 20. **סָד-בִּלְעִי** *Ad-belee*, until, without.
 21. **סָשֹׁבֵיד** *Nosag yod*, to reach out the hand.
 22. **סָאֵד** *Meoud*, exceedingly.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xv. 5. | 2. 1 Sam. xiv. 44. |
| 5. — xxxii. 19. | 6. 2 Sam. iii. 9. |
| 7. — xlv. 17. | 6. Eccles. ix. 12. |
| 3. Josh. xiv. 12. | 3. Isa. xlvii. 12. |
| 2. Ruth i. 17. | 3. Jer. xxi. 2. |
| 2. 1 Sam. iii. 17. | 3. Hos. viii. 7. |

SO be it.

13. Josh. ii. 21. | 12. Jer. xi. 5.

SO great.

Not used in the original, except:—

14. 1 Kings iii. 9.

SO long.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 15. Judg. v. 28. | 18. Esth. v. 13. |
| 16. 1 Sam. xxix. 8. | 19. Job xxvii. 6. |
| 11. 2 Kings ix. 22. | 20. Psalm lxxii. 7. |
| 17. 2 Chron. vi. 31. | |

SO many.

4. Zech. vii. 3.

SO much.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 11. Exod. xiv. 28. | 5. 2 Sam. xvii. 12. |
| — xxx. 23, not in original. | 2 Chron. xx. 25, not in original. |
| 21. Lev. xiv. 21. | 5. Prov. xix. 24. |
| 11. Deut. ii. 5. | — xxv. 16, not in original. |
| 2 Sam. xiv. 25, not in original. | 22. Jer. ii. 36. |

SO that.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 9. Deut. xiv. 24. | 8. Lam. iv. 14. |
| 11. 1 Sam. ii. 5. | 10. Zech. i. 21. |
| 9. 2 Sam. xiii. 15. | |

SOAKED.

סָרַח *Rovoh*, to moisten, saturate.

Isa. xxxiv. 7.

SOCKET.

סָדֵן *Oden*, a threshold, base, foundation.

Exod. xxxviii. 27.

SOCKETS.

סָדָנִים *Adoneem*, thresholds, bases, foundations, in all passages.

SOD.

1. **סָשַׁל** *Boshal*, to boil.

2. **סָזַד** *Zood*, to seethe.

2. Gen. xxv. 29. | 1. 2 Chron. xxxv. 13.

SODDEN.

סָשַׁל *Bushal*, sodden, in all passages.

SODERING.

סָדַק *Devek*, joining.

Isa. xli. 7.

SOFT.

1. **סָךְ** *Rakh*, soft, tender.

2. **סָוַג** *Moog*, to dissolve.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Job xxiii. 16. | 1. Prov. xv. 1. |
| 1. — xli. 3. | 1. — xxv. 15. |
| 2. Psalm lxx. 10. | |

SOFTER.

סָךְ *Rakh*, soft, tender. (The comparative is designated by a **מָ** prefixed to the following Subst.)

Psalm lv. 21.

SOFTLY.

1. לַאֵט *Lāat*, easily.
2. דְּדָח *Dodoh*, to go gently.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxiii. 14. | 1. 1 Kings xxi. 27. |
| 1. Judg. iv. 21. | 1. Isa. viii. 6. |
| 1. Ruth iii. 7. | 2. — xxxviii. 15. |

SOIL.

שָׂדֶה *Sodeh*, a field.

Ezek. xvii. 8.

SOJOURN -ED -ETH.

1. גֵּר *Goor*, to sojourn.
 2. מוֹשֵׁב *Moushov*, a settled place.
1. In all passages, except :—

SOJOURNING.

2. Exod. xii. 40.

SOJOURNER.

1. גֵּר *Gair*, a sojourner.
 2. תוֹשֵׁב *Toushov*, a settler.
- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxiii. 4. | 2. Numb. xxxv. 15. |
| 2. Lev. xxii. 10. | 2. Psalm xxxix. 12. |
| 2. — xxv. 35, 40, 47. | |

SOJOURNERS.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Lev. xxv. 23. | 2. 1 Chron. xxix. 15. |
| 1. 2 Sam. iv. 3. | |

SOLACE.

עָלַם *Olas*, to exalt.

Prov. vii. 18.

SOLD, actively and passively.

1. מָכַר *Mokhar*, to sell.
2. שָׁבַר *Shovar*, to bargain, sell grain.

1. In all passages, except :—

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 2. Gen. xli. 56. | 2. Gen. xlii. 6. |
|------------------|------------------|

SOLDIERS.

1. בְּנֵי-גִדּוּד *Bēnai-gedood*, sons of a troop.
2. חַיִּל *Khayil*, an army.
3. כְּלוּטֵים *Khalootseem*, drawn out, equipped.

ped.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. 2 Chron. xxv. 13. | 3. Isa. xv. 4. |
| 2. Ezra viii. 22. | |

SOLE.

פֶּה *Kaph*, sole, when followed by foot; palm, when followed by hand, in all passages.

SOLEMN.

1. מוֹעֵד *Mouaid*, an appointed time.
2. קָרָא *Kērou*, a calling.
3. הִיגְיוֹן *Higgoyoun*, meditation.
4. חֶב *Khog*, a solemn feast-day.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Numb. x. 10. | 1. Lam. ii. 22. |
| 3. Psalm xcii. 3. | 1. Hos. ix. 5. |
| 2. Isa. i. 13. | |

(See ASSEMBLY, solemn; FEAST, solemn.)

SOLEMNITY.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxxi. 10. | 4. Isa. xxx. 29. |
|--------------------|------------------|

SOLEMNITIES.

מוֹעֲדִים *Mouadeem*, solemn seasons, appointed times.

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| Isa. xxxiii. 20. | Ezek. xlv. 11. |
| Ezek. xlv. 17. | |

SOLEMNLY.

עוֹד *Ood*, to testify (verb repeated).

- | | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Gen. xliii. 3. | 1 Sam. viii. 9. |
|----------------|-----------------|

SOLITARY -ILY.

בִּדְד *Bodod*, solitary, solitarily, in all passages.

SOME.

Not used in Hebrew.

SOMETHING.

מִקְרָה *Mikreh*, an accident, event.

1 Sam. xx. 26.

SON.

1. בֶּן *Bain*, a son.
2. בָּר *Bar*, pure, a son (poetically), and in Chaldee, son.
3. נֵיִן *Neen*, offspring, posterity.
4. מְנוּחָן *Monoun*, an absolute ruler.
5. נוּלָד *Noulad*, born.

1. In all passages, except :—

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxi. 28. | 4. Prov. xxix. 21. |
| 5. 1 Chron. xx. 6. | 2. — xxxi. 2. |
| 3. Job xviii. 19. | 3. Isa. xiv. 22. |
| 2. Psalm ii. 12. | 2. Dan. iii. 25. |

SON -in -law.

חָתָן *Khothon*, a son-in-law, in all passages.

SONS.

בָּנִים *Boneem*, sons; in all passages, except:—

יְלָדִים *Yelodeem*, male children.

Ruth i. 5. | 2 Kings iv. 1.
2 Sam. xxi. 16, 18.

SONS -in -law.

חֹתָנִים *Khathaneem*, sons-in-law.

Gen. xix. 14.

SONG.

1. שִׁיר *Sheer*, a song.
2. זִמְרָה *Zimroh*, a chant.
3. מַשָּׂא *Massō*, a carriage, burden.
4. נֶגֶנָה *Negeenoh*, a melody, tune.
5. רִנְנוֹה *Rinnoh*, a joyful song.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Exod. xv. 2. | 4. Psalm lxxvii. 6. |
| 3. 1 Chron. xv. 22, 27. | 2. — cxviii. 14. |
| 4. Job xxx. 9. | 2. Isa. xii. 2. |
| 4. Psalm lxix. 12. | 4. Lam. iii. 14. |

SONGS.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Job xxxv. 10. | 2. Isa. xxiv. 16. |
| 5. Psalm xxxii. 7. | 5. — xxxv. 10. |
| 2. — cxix. 54. | 4. — xxxviii. 20. |

SOON.

1. מַהֵר *Mahair*, speedily.
2. חֵישׁ *Kheesh*, in a haste.
3. קֹצֵר *Kotsor*, short.*
4. אַחֲרַי *Akharai*, after.
5. כַּאֲשֶׁר *Kaasher*, as, when, at the time.
6. כִּי *Kee*, for.
7. קִזְרוּחַ *Kizerouakh*, as the rising.
8. כִּמְעַט *Kimēat*, almost, within a little.
9. לְשִׁמוּעַ אוֹזַן *Lishmouā ouzen*, at the hearing of the ear.
10. פְּרִיָּף Prefixed to the relative word, signifies, as, whilst.
11. מִבֶּטֶן *Mibeten*, from the birth.

* This word is followed by אָפַיִם *Appayim*, breathing; lit., short breathing; met., quickly angry, contrasted with God, who is אֵלֶּיךָ אֶפְרַיִם *Erekh appayim*, long breathing; met., long-suffering. (Exod. xxxiv. 6.)

- | | |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. ii. 18. | 4. Josh. ii. 7. |
| 5. — xxxii. 19. | 10. — iii. 13. |
| 1. Deut. iv. 26. | 10. — viii. 19, 29. |

- | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 7. Judg. ix. 33. | 11. Psalm lviii. 3. |
| 10. 1 Sam. ix. 13. | — lxviii. 31, not in original. |
| — xxix. 10, not in original. | 8. — lxxxi. 14. |
| 9. 2 Sam. xxii. 45. | 2. — xc. 10. |
| 10. 2 Kings x. 2. | 1. — cvi. 13. |
| 8. Job xxxii. 22. | 3. Prov. xiv. 17. |
| 9. Psalm xviii. 44. | 6. Isa. lxvi. 8. |
| 1. — xxxvii. 2. | |

SOOTHSAYER.

קוֹסֵם *Kousaim*, a diviner, soothsayer.

Josh. xiii. 22.

SOOTHSAYERS.

1. עוֹנֵנֵם *Ouneneem*, persons who foretell events by the appearance of the clouds.
2. גּוֹזְרֵין *Gozreen* (Syriac), astrologers, persons determining, deciding.

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1. Isa. ii. 6. | 2. Dan. v. 7, 11. |
| 2. Dan. ii. 27. | 1. Mic. v. 12. |

SOPE.

בּוֹרֵית *Boureeth*, soap.

Jer. ii. 22. | Mal. iii. 2.

SORCERERS.

מְכַשְּׁפִים *Mekhashpheem*, magicians, enchanters.

- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Exod. vii. 11. | Dan. ii. 2. |
| Jer. xxvii. 9. | Mal. iii. 5. |

SORCERESS.

עֹנֵנָה *Ounenoh*, one who augurs from the appearance of the clouds.
Isa. lvii. 3.

SORCERIES.

כְּשָׁפִים *Keshopheem*, enchantments, magic.
Isa. xlvii. 9, 12.

SORE, Adverb.

1. The relative verb repeated.
2. הַרְבֵּה *Harbaih*, much.
3. בֶּכֶה גְדוֹל *Bekhee godoul*, great weeping.
4. חֲזָק *Khazok*, strong.
5. חוֹלָה *Khouloh*, sickening.
6. כָּאֵב *Koav*, painful, (Hiph.) to cause pain.

7. כָּבֵד *Kovaid*, heavy.
 8. גַּם־כַּעַס *Gam-kaas*, even indignantly.
 9. מְאוֹד *Meoud*, exceedingly.
 10. נִמְרָץ *Nimrots*, diseased.
 11. נִחַת *Nikhaith*, to bring down.
 12. קָשָׁה *Kosheh*, hard.
 13. רָעָה *Roōh*, evil.
 14. יָד *Yod*, a hand.
 15. נֶגַע *Negā*, a plague.
 16. מַכָּה *Makkoh*, a stroke, bile, wound.
 17. סָעַר *Soar*, (Niph.) to be agitated.
 18. קִצְף *Kotsaph*, to vex.
 19. שָׂגִיִּא *Sagee* (Syriac), enough, abundantly.

This adverb is not used in the original,
 except:—

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxi. 30. | 2. Neh. ii. 2. |
| 4. — xli. 56, 57. | 13. Job ii. 7. |
| 7. — xliii. 1. | 11. Psalm xxxviii. 2. |
| 7. — xlvii. 4, 13. | 9. — — 8. |
| 7. — L. 10. | 13. — lxxi. 20. |
| 9. Exod. xiv. 10. | 1. — cxviii. 13, 18. |
| 7. Judg. xx. 34. | 13. Eccles. i. 13. |
| 8. 1 Sam. i. 6. | 13. — iv. 8. |
| 1. — 10. | 5. — v. 13. |
| 12. — v. 7. | 12. Isa. xxvii. 1. |
| 4. — xiv. 52. | 1. — lix. 11. |
| 9. — xxviii. 21. | 9. — lxiv. 9, 12. |
| 7. — xxxi. 3. | 1. Jer. xlii. 17. |
| 12. 2 Sam. ii. 17. | 1. — xxii. 10. |
| 3. — xliii. 36. | 4. — lii. 6. |
| 4. 1 Kings xvii. 17. | 1. Lam. i. 2. |
| 4. — xviii. 2. | 1. — iii. 52. |
| 4. 2 Kings iii. 26. | 13. Ezek. xiv. 21. |
| 17. — vi. 11. | 1. — xxi. 10. |
| 3. — xx. 3. | 19. Dan. vi. 14. |
| 7. 1 Chron. x. 3. | 10. Mic. ii. 10. |
| 13. 2 Chron. xxi. 19. | 18. Zech. i. 2. |
| 1. — xxviii. 19. | 3. — 15. |
| 2. Ezra x. 1. | |

SORE afraid.

9. In all passages, except:—

9. Exod. xiv. 10. | 2. Neh. ii. 2.

SORE, Adj.

6. Gen. xxxiv. 25. | 6. Job v. 18.

SORE, Subst.

15. Lev. xlii. 42, 43. | 15. Psalm xxxviii. 11.
 15. 2 Chron. vi. 28, 29. | 14. — lxxvii. 2.

SORES.

16. Isa. i. 6.

SORELY.

Gen. xlix. 23, not in original. | Isa. xxiii. 5, not in original.

(See PAINED.)

SORROW.

1. עָצֵב *Etsev*, labour.
 2. יָגוֹן *Yogoun*, dejection, mourning.
 3. חֵיל *Kheel*, sick, ill.
 4. מְדַיֵּחַ *Medeevoh*, dissolving, melting.
 5. עָמַל *Omol*, trouble.
 6. כָּעַס *Kāas*, indignation, anger.
 7. דָּאָוָה *Daavoh*, fainting.
 8. מַכָּאוֹב *Makhovv*, pain.
 9. תּוֹגָה *Toogoh*, sorrow.
 10. אַבּוּי *Avoue*, misery.
 11. צָר *Tsar*, distress.
 12. אֲנִיָּה *Aniyoh*, suffering pain.
 13. דָּאָגָה *Doagoh*, sorrowful.
 14. חֲבִילִים *Khavoldem*, oppressions, cruelties.
 15. צִיעֵרִים *Tseereem*, pangs.
 16. רָעָה *Rouā*, evil, bad.
 17. מִגְנָה *Meginnoh*, veiling, covering.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. iii. 16, 17. | 10. Prov. xxiii. 29. |
| 2. — xlii. 38. | 8. Eccles. i. 18. |
| 2. — xlv. 29, 31. | 6. — v. 17. |
| 3. Exod. xv. 14. | 6. — vii. 3. |
| 4. Lev. xxvi. 16. | 6. — xi. 10. |
| 7. Deut. xxviii. 65. | 11. Isa. v. 30. |
| 1. 1 Chron. iv. 9. | 1. — xiv. 3. |
| 16. Neh. ii. 2. | 8. — xvii. 11. |
| 2. Esth. ix. 22. | 12. — xxix. 2. |
| 5. Job iii. 10. | 2. — xxxv. 10. |
| 3. — vi. 10. | 1. — L. 11. |
| 6. — xvii. 7. | 2. — li. 11. |
| 7. — xli. 22. | 8. — lxv. 14. |
| 2. Psalm xlii. 2. | 2. Jer. viii. 18. |
| 8. — xxxviii. 17. | 2. — xx. 18. |
| 8. — xxxix. 2. | 8. — xxx. 15. |
| 5. — lv. 10. | 2. — xxxi. 13. |
| 5. — xc. 10. | 8. — xlv. 3. |
| 2. — cvii. 39. | 13. — xlix. 23. |
| 2. — cxvi. 3. | 8. Lam. i. 12, 18. |
| 1. Prov. x. 10, 22. | 17. — iii. 65. |
| 1. — xv. 13. | 2. Ezek. xxiii. 33. |
| 9. — xvi. 21. | |

SORROWS.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 8. Exod. iii. 7. | 1. Psalm cxxvii. 2. |
| 14. 2 Sam. xxii. 6. | 8. Eccles. ii. 23. |
| 1. Job ix. 28. | 14. Isa. xlii. 8. |
| 14. — xxi. 17. | 8. — liii. 3, 4. |
| 14. — xxxix. 3. | 8. Jer. xlii. 21. |
| 1. Psalm xvi. 4. | 8. — xlix. 24. |
| 14. — xviii. 4, 5. | 15. Dan. x. 16. |
| 8. — xxxii. 10. | 8. Hos. xiii. 13. |
| 14. — cxvi. 3. | |

SORROW, Verb.

1. דַּאֲוֹחַ *Daavoh*, faint.
2. חוּל *Khool*, to sicken, be in pain.
3. דֹּאג *Doag*, to sorrow.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Jer. xxxi. 12. | 2. Hos. viii. 10. |
| 2. — li. 29. | |

SORROWETH.

3. 1 Sam. x. 2.

SORROWFUL.

1. נוֹגָה *Noogoh*, sorrowful.
2. קוֹשֶׁה *Kosheh*, hard, difficult.
3. דּוֹוֹחַ *Dovoh*, infirm; met., polluted.
4. פֹּאֵב *Kouaiv*, painful.
5. דֹּאֵב *Doav*, languid, failing.
6. חוּל *Khool*, to sicken, be ill.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. i. 15. | 5. Jer. xxxi. 25. |
| 3. Job vi. 7. | 1. Zeph. iii. 18. |
| 4. Psalm lxi. 29. | 6. Zech. ix. 5. |
| 4. Prov. xiv. 13. | |

SORRY.

1. חוּלֶה *Khouleh*, sick, ill.
2. עֲצֵב *Otsav*, to be sorrowful.
3. דֹּאג *Doag*, sorrowful.
4. נוֹד *Nood*, to move to and fro; met., shake the head.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xxii. 8. | 3. Psalm xxxviii. 18. |
| 2. Neh. viii. 10. | 4. Isa. li. 19. |

SORT.

1. כְּנָף *Konoph*, wing.
2. אֵלֶּה עִם־אֵלֶּה *Ailleh im-ailleh*, these with these.
3. כְּנֵמָה *Kenaimoh*, accordingly.
4. דָּבָר *Dovor*, thing, matter.
5. מַרְוֵב *Mairouv*, of the multitude.
6. גֵּיל *Geel* (Chaldee), condition, rank.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. vii. 14. | 5. Ezek. xxiii. 42. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxiv. 5. | 1. — xxxix. 4. |
| — xxix. 14, not | 6. Dan. i. 10. |
| in original. | — iii. 29, not in |
| 3. Ezra iv. 8. | original. |
| 4. Neh. vi. 4. | |

SORTS.

1. שַׁעֲטָנַי *Shaatnaiz*, cloth of divers materials.
2. לְהַרְבֵּה *Leharbai*, of abundance.
3. עֲרֵב *Orouv*, a mixture.

4. שִׁדְּדוֹת וְשִׁדְּדוֹת *Shiddoh veshiddouth*, sufficient nourishments.

5. מִקְלִיל *Mikhhloul*, perfection, completeness.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxii. 11. | 4. Eccles. ii. 8. |
| 2. Neh. v. 18. | 5. Ezek. xxvii. 24. |
| 3. Psalm lxxviii. 45. | 5. — xxxviii. 4. |
| 3. — cv. 31. | |

SOTTISH.

קֶכְלִים *Sekhloem*, foolish.

Jer. iv. 22.

SOUGHT.

See Seek.

SOUL.

1. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, animal breath.
2. נְדִיבוֹתִי *Nedivothee*, my free will, liberality.
3. נְשָׁמוֹת *Neshomouth*, souls, the breath of God.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Job xxx. 15.

SOULS.

1. In all passages, except:—
3. Isa. lvii. 16.

SOUND, Subst.

1. קוֹל *Koul*, a voice, sound.
2. תֹּקַע *Tokā*, to blow a cornet, horn.
3. עַל־פִּי *Al-pee*, by, through the mouth.
4. תְּרוּעָה *Terooōh*, a shout, sound of a trumpet.
5. שָׁמַע *Shomā*, (Hiph.) to cause to hear.
6. הֶגֶה *Hegeh*, meditation, utterance.
7. הִגְיוֹן *Higgoyoun*, lit., meditation; met., song of praise-giving.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 5. 1 Chron. xvi. 5. | 7. Psalm xcii. 3. |
| 7. — 42. | 2. — cl. 3. |
| 6. Job xxxvii. 2. | 3. Amos vi. 5. |
| 4. Psalm lxxxix. 15. | |

SOUND, Adj.

1. תּוֹשִׁיָּה *Tooshiyoh*, completeness, sound wisdom.

2. מַרְפֵּא *Marpai*, healing, health.

3. תֹּמֵעַם *Tomeem*, perfect.

3. Psalm cxix. 80.

1. Prov. ii. 7.

1. — iii. 21.

1. Prov. viii. 14.

2. — xiv. 30.

SOUND, Verb.

1. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to sound the trumpet.

2. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass over, through.

3. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, (Hiph.) to cause to hear.

4. הִמְחָה *Homoh*, to riot, make a noise, tumult.

5. חָקַר *Khokar*, to search out, through.

6. קָצַר *Khotsar*, to call together by the sound of the trumpet.

7. תָּקַע *Toka*, to blow a horn.

8. מָשַׁח *Moshakh*, to draw out, lengthen.

9. הִדָּד *Hodad*, to shout.

10. הוֹלִיךָ *Houlaikh*, going forth.

2. Lev. xxv. 9, twice.

1. Numb. x. 7.

3. 1 Chron. xv. 19.

4. Isa. xvi. 11.

4. Jer. xlviii. 36.

1. Joel ii. 1.

SOUNDED.

10. Exod. xix. 19.

5. 1 Sam. xx. 12.

6. 2 Chron. vii. 6.

6. — xiii. 14.

6. 2 Chron. xxiii. 13.

6. — xxix. 28.

7. Neh. iv. 18.

SOUNDETH.

8. Exod. xix. 13.

SOUNDING.

3. 1 Chron. xv. 16.

6. 2 Chron. v. 12.

6. — xiii. 12.

1. Psalm cl. 5.

4. Isa. lxiii. 15.

9. Ezek. vii. 7.

SOUNDNESS.

מֶתְהוּם *Methoum*, soundness, perfectness.

Psalm xxxviii. 3, 7. | Isa. i. 6.

SOUR.

1. בָּסָר *Bosar*, unripe fruit.

2. סָר *Sor*, to depart, turn aside.

1. Isa. xlviii. 5.

1. Jer. xxxi. 29, 30.

1. Ezek. xviii. 2.

2. Hos. iv. 18.

SOUTH.

1. נֶגֶב *Negev*, the parched country which lay on the south of Judea.

2. דְּרוֹם *Doroum*, the south.

3. חֶדֶר *Kheder*, a chamber.

4. יָמִין *Yomeen*, on the right hand.

5. תַּיִמֹן *Taimon*, towards the south.

6. מִדְבָּר *Midbar*, the wilderness.

7. יָם *Yom*, the sea.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

5. Exod. xxvi. 35.

2. Deut. xxxiii. 23.

5. Josh. xii. 3.

5. — xiii. 4.

5. — xv. 1.

4. 1 Sam. xxiii. 19, 24.

5. Job ix. 9.

3. — xxxvii. 9.

5. — xxxix. 26.

6. Psalm lxxv. 6.

4. — lxxxix. 12.

7. Psalm cvii. 3.

2. Eccles. i. 6.

2. — xi. 3.

5. Isa. xliii. 6.

5. Ezek. xx. 46.

2. — 46.

2. — xl. 24, 27, 28,

44, 45.

2. — xli. 11.

2. — xlii. 12, 13, 18.

5. Zech. ix. 14.

SOUTH border.

1. Numb. xxxiv. 3.

1. Josh. xv. 2.

SOUTH country.

1. Gen. xx. 1.

1. — xxiv. 62.

1. Josh. xi. 16.

1. Josh. xii. 8.

5. Zech. vi. 6.

SOUTH field.

1. Ezek. xx. 46.

SOUTH land.

1. Josh. xv. 19.

1. Judg. i. 15.

SOUTH quarter.

1. Numb. xxxiv. 3.

1. Josh. xviii. 15.

SOUTH Ramoth.

1. 1 Sam. xxx. 27.

SOUTH side.

5. Exod. xxvi. 18.

1. — xxxvi. 23.

1. — xxxviii. 9.

5. — 9.

5. Numb. ii. 10.

5. Numb. x. 6.

2. Ezek. xlii. 18.

1. — xlvii. 1, 19.

1. — xlviii. 16, 28, 33.

SOUTHWARD.

1. Gen. xii. 14.

5. Exod. xxxviii. 9.

5. Numb. iii. 29.

1. — xiii. 17.

5. Deut. iii. 27.

5. Ezek. xlvii. 19.

5. — xlviii. 28.

1. Dan. viii. 4.

SOUTH wind.

2. Job xxxvii. 17.

5. Psalm lxxviii. 26.

5. Cant. iv. 16.

SOW -ED -EDST -ETH -OWN -ING.

זָרַע *Zorā*, to sow; in all passages,
except:—

1. מִשָּׂחָה *Moshakh*, to draw out, lengthen.
2. שְׁלָחַה *Sholakh*, to send forth.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Prov. vi. 14, 19. | 1. Amos ix. 13. |
| 2. — xvi. 28. | |

SOWER.

זֹרֵעַ *Zouria*, a sower.

- | | |
|--------------|-------------|
| Isa. lv. 10. | Jer. L. 16. |
|--------------|-------------|

SPACE.

1. רֵוַח *Revakh*, space, room.
2. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days.
3. מְלֹאֵת *Melouth*, fullness.
4. רֶחֱוֹק *Rokhouk*, a distance.
5. רֵגַע *Rega*, a moment.
6. מְקוֹם *Mokoum*, place, room.
7. גְּבוּל *Gevoool*, border, boundary, limit.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxix. 14. | 6. 1 Sam. xxvi. 13. |
| 1. — xxxii. 16. | 5. Ezra ix. 8. |
| 2. Lev. xxv. 8. | 2. Jer. xxviii. 11. |
| 3. — 30. | 7. Ezek. xl. 12. |
| 4. Josh. iii. 4. | |

SPAKE -EST.

See Speak.

SPAN, Subst.

1. זֶרֶת *Zereth*, a span.
2. טֶפַח *Tephakh*, a hand-breadth.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxviii. 16. | 1. Isa. xl. 12. |
| 1. — xxxix. 9. | 2. Lam. ii. 20. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xvii. 4. | 2. Ezek. xliii. 13. |

SPANNED.

טָפַח *Topkakh*, to measure with the
hand.

Isa. xlviii. 13.

SPARE.

1. חָשָׂה *Khosakh*, to withhold.
2. חוּס *Khoos*, to spare.
3. חָמַל *Khomal*, to pity.
4. סָלַח *Solakh*, to forgive.
5. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to pardon.
6. יָשַׁע *Yosha*, to save.

5. Gen. xviii. 24, 26.
2. Deut. xiii. 8.
4. — xxix. 20.
3. 1 Sam. xv. 3.
2. Neh. xiii. 22.
3. Job vi. 10.
3. — xvi. 13.
3. — xx. 13.
3. — xxvii. 22.
1. — xxx. 10.
6. Psalm xxxix. 13.
2. — lxxii. 13.
3. Prov. vi. 34.
5. — xix. 18.
3. Isa. ix. 19.
2. — xiii. 18.

3. Isa. xxx. 14.
1. — liv. 2.
1. — lviii. 1.
3. Jer. xiii. 14.
3. — xxi. 7.
3. — L. 14.
3. — li. 3.
2. Ezek. v. 11.
2. — vii. 4, 9.
2. — viii. 18.
2. — ix. 5, 10.
2. — xxiv. 14.
2. Joel ii. 17.
2. Jonah iv. 11.
3. Hab. i. 17.
3. Mal. iii. 17.

SPARED.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 3. 1 Sam. xv. 9, 15. | 1. 2 Kings v. 20. |
| 2. — xxiv. 10. | 1. Psalm lxxviii. 50. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xii. 4. | 2. Ezek. xx. 17. |
| 3. — xxi. 7. | |

SPARETH.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Prov. xiii. 24. | 1. Prov. xxi. 26. |
| 1. — xvii. 27. | 3. Mal. iii. 17. |

SPARK.

1. נִיטְסוּת *Neetsoots*, a spark.
 2. שֶׁבֶעַר *Sheveer*, a flame.
- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Job xviii. 5. | 2. Isa. i. 31. |
|------------------|----------------|

SPARKS.

1. בְּנֵי־רֶשֶׁף *Benai-resheph*, sons of strong
heat.
2. קִידוּדִים *Keedoudeem*, sparks of fire.
3. זִיקוֹת *Zeekouth*, sparks.

- | | |
|---------------|----------------|
| 1. Job v. 7. | 3. Isa. L. 11. |
| 2. — xli. 19. | |

SPARKLED.

נִטְסְעִים *Nitstseem*, sparkled.

Ezek. i. 7.

SPARROW.

צִפּוֹר *Tsiphour*, a sparrow.

Psalm lxxxiv. 3. | Psalm cii. 7.

SPEAK.

1. { דִּבֶּר *Dibbair*,
אָמַר *Omar*, } to speak, say.
2. שָׁיַח *Seeakh*, to expatiate, freely utter.
3. סָפַר *Sophar*, to recount, relate.
4. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, respond.
5. עִידָה *Ooth*, to know in time.
6. פָּוַח *Pooakh*, to blow, breathe.

7. **חֲנוּן קוֹל** *Khonan koul*, to make his voice gracious.
8. **מֹשַׁל** *Moshal*, to speak a parable, or proverb.
9. **הִגֵּה** *Hogoh*, to meditate.
10. **יָפַח** *Yophakh*, to pant.
11. **מִילִים** *Meelleem* (Chaldee), words.
12. **חֲרָשׁ** *Khorash*, to be silent.
13. **דָּבַב** *Dovav*, to vibrate, quiver.
14. **בִּטָּא** *Bitto*, to speak falsely.
15. **מִלָּל** *Millail* (Chaldee), to speak.
16. **נִגַּד** *Nogad*, (Hiph.) to declare.
17. **שִׁנָּה** *Shinnoh*, to change.
18. **נֶאֱמַם** *Nëum*, a faithful speech.
19. **גָּדַל פֶּה** *Godal peh*, to magnify the mouth.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Exod. xxiii. 2. | 9. Psalm cxv. 7. |
| 8. Numb. xxi. 27. | 4. — cxix. 172. |
| 4. Deut. vi. 5. | 2. — cxlv. 5. |
| 4. — xxvii. 14. | 9. Prov. viii. 7. |
| 12. 2 Sam. xix. 10. | 13. Cant. vii. 9. |
| 15. Job viii. 2. | 4. Isa. xiv. 10. |
| 11. — xxxvi. 2. | 5. — L. 4. |
| 9. Psalm xxxv. 28. | 8. Ezek. xx. 49. |
| 3. — lix. 12. | 15. Dan. vii. 25. |
| 2. — lxix. 12. | 10. Hab. ii. 3. |
| 3. — lxxiii. 15. | |

SPEAK (Imperatively).

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 2. Judg. v. 10. | 8. Ezek. xvii. 2. |
| 2. Job xii. 8. | |

SPEAKEST.

1. In all passages.

SPEAKETH.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 16. Job xvii. 5. | 14. Prov. xii. 18. |
| 9. Psalm xxxvii. 30. | 14. — xiv. 25. |
| 15. Prov. vi. 13. | 14. — xix. 5. |
| 6. — 19. | 7. — xxvi. 25. |
| 6. — xii. 17. | |

SPEAKING.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| 11. Job iv. 2. | 12. Jer. xxxviii. 27. |
| 11. — xxxii. 15. | 15. Dan. vii. 8. |

SPAKE.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Job iii. 2. | 4. Cant. ii. 10. |
| 17. — xxix. 22. | 4. Dan. iii. 9. |
| 4. — xxxv. 1. | 4. — v. 10. |
| 14. Psalm cvi. 33. | 15. — vii. 11, 20. |
| 18. Prov. xxx. 1. | |

SPOKEN.

1. In all passages, except:—
19. Obad. 12.

SPEAKER.

- אִישׁ-לָשׁוֹן** *Eesh-loshoun*, a man of tongue.
Psalm cxl. 11.

SPEAR.

1. **חֲנִית** *Khaneeth*, a tent-bar, pitcher, javelin.
2. **רֹמַח** *Roumakh*, a spear.
3. **קִידוֹן** *Keedoun*, a missile.
4. **צִלְצַל** *Tsiltzal*, lit., a double shade.
5. **קַיִן** *Kain*, a weapon with a long heavy handle.

- | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 3. Josh. viii. 18, 26. | 1. 1 Chron. xi. 11, 20, |
| 2. Judg. v. 8. | 23. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xiii. 22. | 1. — xx. 5. |
| 1. — xvii. 7, 45, 47. | 1. Job xxxix. 23. |
| 1. — xxi. 8. | 1. — xli. 26. |
| 1. — xxvi. 7, 8, 11, | 3. — 29. |
| 16. | 1. Psalm xxxv. 3. |
| 1. 2 Sam. i. 6. | 1. — xlv. 9. |
| 1. — ii. 23. | 3. Jer. vi. 23. |
| 5. — xxi. 16. | 1. Nah. iii. 3. |
| 1. — 19. | 1. Hab. iii. 11. |
| 1. — xxiii. 7, 18, 21. | |

SPEARS.

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xiii. 19. | 1. Psalm lvii. 4. |
| 1. 2 Kings xi. 10. | 1. Isa. ii. 4. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xi. 12. | 2. Jer. xlv. 4. |
| 1. — xxiii. 9. | 2. Ezek. xxxix. 9. |
| 2. — xxvi. 14. | 2. Joel iii. 10. |
| 2. Neh. iv. 13, 16, 21. | 2. Mic. iv. 3. |
| 4. Job xli. 7. | |

SPEARMEN.

קֹנֶה *Koneh*, a reed.

Psalm lxviii. 30.

Note.—The Hebrew version is **חַיַּת קֹנֶה** *Khayath koneh*, the beast of the reed.

SPECIAL.

קִגְלוֹה *Séguloh*, an object of special regard, treasure.

Deut. vii. 6.

SPECKLED.

1. **נִקְוֹד** *Nokood*, spotted.
2. **עִקְוֹד** *Okood*, striped.

3. צבוע *Tsovooa*, coloured.
 4. שקרן *Sorook*, speckled.
 1. Gen. xxx. 32, 33, 35. | 3. Jer. xii. 9.
 2. — xxxi. 8, 10, 12. | 4. Zech. i. 8.

SPED.

מציא *Motsō*, to find.

Judg. v. 30.

SPEECH.

1. { אמר *Oumer*, } a speech. (The second
 { מדבר *Midbor*, } is used only once,
 Cant. iv. 3.)
 2. שפה *Sophoh*, a lip.
 3. פה *Peh*, a mouth.
 4. דברים *Devoreem*, words.
 5. דבר *Dovor*, a word, subject, matter.
 6. מלה *Milloh* (Chaldee), a word,
 speech.
 7. להק *Lekakh*, a token, doctrine.
 8. חידות *Kheedouth*, riddles, parables.
 9. שמיעה *Shemooōh*, a hearing, report.
 1. Gen. iv. 23. | 6. Job xxix. 22.
 2. — xi. 1. | 1. Psalm xvii. 6.
 3. Exod. iv. 10. | 1. — xix. 2, 3.
 4. Deut. xxii. 14. | 7. Prov. vii. 21.
 1. — xxxii. 2. | 2. — xvii. 7.
 5. 2 Sam. xiv. 20. | 1. Cant. iv. 3.
 5. — xix. 11. | 1. Isa. xxvii. 23.
 5. 1 Kings iii. 10. | 1. — xxix. 4.
 Neh. xiii. 24, not in | 1. — xxxii. 9.
 original. | 2. — xxxiii. 19.
 2. Job xii. 20. | 5. Jer. xxxi. 23.
 6. — xiii. 17. | 6. Ezek. i. 24.
 6. — xxi. 2. | 2. — iii. 5.
 6. — xxiv. 25. | 9. Hab. iii. 2.

SPEECHES.

8. Numb. xii. 8. | 6. Job xv. 3.
 1. Job vi. 26. | 1. — xxxii. 14.

SPEED.

1. קרה *Koroh*, (Hiph.) to cause to
 meet, happen.
 2. אספרנא *Asparno* (Chaldee), diligently.
 3. מהיר *Mehairoh*, speedily.

1. Gen. xxiv. 12. | 3. Isa. v. 26.
 2. Ezra vi. 12.

SPEEDY.

נבקהל *Nivholoh*, terrible one, terrific.
 Zeph. i. 18.

SPEEDILY.

1. { מהיר *Mahair*, } speedily, quickly.
 { מהירח *Mehairoh*, }
 2. עבר *Ovar*, to pass over (repeated).
 3. רוע *Roots*, (Hiph.) to bring hastily.
 4. אספרנא *Osparnō* (Chaldee), exactly.
 5. פחל *Bohal*, (Piel) to hasten anxiously.

- 1 Sam. xxvii. 1, not
 in original. | 1. Psalm lxxix. 8.
 2. 2 Sam. xvii. 16. | 1. — cii. 2.
 3. 2 Chron. xxxv. 13. | 1. — cxliii. 7.
 4. Ezra vi. 13. | 1. Eccles. viii. 11.
 4. — vii. 17, 21, 26. | 1. Isa. lviii. 8.
 5. Eath. ii. 9. | 1. Joel iii. 4.
 1. Psalm xxxi. 2. | Zech. viii. 21 (verb
 1. — lxix. 17. | repeated).

SPEND.

1. קלה *Koloh*, to consume, make an
 end of, finish.
 2. בלה *Boloh*, to wither.
 3. שקל *Shokal*, to weigh.
 4. בלע *Bola*, to swallow up.
 5. אבד *Ovad*, to destroy, lose.
 6. עשה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform.

1. Deut. xxxii. 23. | 1. Psalm xc. 9.
 2. Job xxi. 13. | 3. Isa. lv. 2.
 1. — xxxvi. 11.

SPENDETH.

4. Prov. xxi. 20. | 6. Eccles. vi. 12.
 5. — xxix. 3.

SPENT.

1. קלה *Koloh*, to consume, make an
 end of, finish.
 2. תמם *Tomam*, to complete, perfect.
 3. ירד *Yorad*, to go down, descend.
 4. אזל *Ozal*, to run away.

1. Gen. xxi. 15. | 1. Job vii. 6.
 2. — xlvii. 18. | 1. Psalm xxxi. 10.
 2. Lev. xxvi. 20. | 1. Isa. xlix. 4.
 3. Judg. xix. 11. | 2. Jer. xxxvii. 21.
 4. 1 Sam. ix. 7.

SPEW.

See Spue.

SPICE.

בשם *Bousem*, spice.
 Exod. xxxv. 28. | Cant. v. 1.

SPICES.

בְּשֵׂמִים *Besomeem*, spices, in all passages.

SPICES, sweet.

קֶטֹורֶת-סַמִּים *Ketoureth-sammeem*, incense of perfume, in all passages.

SPICE, Verb.

רָקַח *Rokakh*, to compound, perfume.
Ezek. xxiv. 10.

SPICED.

Cant. viii. 2.

SPICE -merchants.

רוֹקְחִים *Roukhleem*, travelling merchants.
1 Kings x. 15.

SPICERY.

נֶחְלֹחַת *Nekhouth*, a species of scented bark.
Gen. xxxvii. 25.

SPIDER.

1. עֶקְבִישׁ *Akoveesh*, a spider.
 2. שְׂמֹמֶמֶת *Sēmomeeth*, a poisonous spider.
1. Job viii. 14. | 1. Isa. lix. 5.
2. Prov. xxx. 28.

SPIKENARD.

נָרְדִּי *Naird*, spikenard, or nard.
Cant. i. 12. | Cant. iv. 13, 14.

SPILLED.

שִׁחַתָּה *Shikhaith*, to spoil, destroy.
Gen. xxxviii. 9.

SPILT.

נָגַר *Nogar*, to flow, throw down.
2 Sam. xiv. 14.

SPIN, SPUN.

טָוָה *Tovoh*, to spin.
Exod. xxxv. 25.

SPUN.

Exod. xxxv. 25.

SPINDLE.

כִּישוֹר *Keshour*, a distaff.
Prov. xxxi. 19.

SPIRIT.

רוּחַ *Rooakh*, spirit; in all passages, except:—

נְשֹׁמָה *Neshomoh*, the breath of God.
Job xxvi. 4. | Prov. xx. 27.

SPIRIT, familiar.

אוּב *Ouv*, a spirit of a divination, in all passages.

SPIRITS.

רוּחֹת *Rookhouth*, spirits.

Numb. xvi. 22. | Prov. xvi. 2.
xxvii. 16. | Zech. vi. 5.
Psalm civ. 4.

SPIRITUAL.

אִישׁ הָרוּחַ *Eesh horooakh*, a man of the spirit, spiritual man.
Hos. ix. 7.

SPIT.

1. רָקַח *Rokak*, to empty, spit.
 2. רוּק *Rouk*, spittle.
1. Lev. xv. 8. | 1 Dent. xxv. 9.
1. Numb. xii. 14. | 2. Job xxx. 10.

SPITTING.

2. Isa. L. 6.

SPITTLE.

1. רִיר *Reer*, saliva.
 2. רוּק *Rouk*, spittle.
1. 1 Sam. xxi. 13. | 2. Job vii. 19.

SPITE.

כַּאֵס *Kāās*, anger, indignation.
Psalm x. 14.

SPOIL, Subst.

1. שָׁלַל *Sholol*, a spoil.
2. בָּזַז *Bozaz*, to plunder.
3. בִּזְזָה *Bizzoh*, plunder.
4. כָּב *Vag*, dainty meat.

5. גֶזַיִלוֹ *Gezailoh*, a robbery.
 6. קְלִיצוֹת *Khaleetsouth*, stripping, change of dresses.
 7. טֶרֶף *Tereph*, a prey.
 8. שׁוֹד *Shoud*, a destruction.
 9. מְשִׁיעֶסוֹחַ *Mesheessoh*, a ruin, treading down.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 2. Numb. xxxi. 9, 53. | 3. Jer. vi. 7. |
| 6. Judg. xiv. 19. | 3. — xv. 13. |
| 9. 2 Kings xxi. 14. | 3. — xvii. 3. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xiv. 14. | 8. — xx. 8. |
| 2. — xxv. 13. | 9. — xxx. 16. |
| 3. — xxviii. 14. | 4. Ezek. xxv. 7. |
| 3. Ezra ix. 7. | 3. — xxix. 19. |
| 3. Esth. ix. 10. | 8. — xlv. 9. |
| 7. Job xxix. 17. | 3. Dan. xi. 33. |
| 5. Isa. iii. 14. | 2. Nah. ii. 9. |
| 9. — xlii. 22, 24. | 8. Hab. ii. 17. |

SPOILS.

1. שָׁלָל *Sholol*, spoil.
 2. אֶרְבּוֹת *Orvouth*, laying in wait.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1. Josh. vii. 21. | 2. Isa. xxv. 11. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xxvi. 27. | |

SPOIL, Verb.

1. שָׁסָה *Shosoh*, to ruin, destroy, tread down.
 2. בָּזַז *Bozaz*, to plunder.
 3. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip, draw out.
 4. נָצַל *Notsal*, to overcome.
 5. חָבַל *Khoval*, to injure.
 6. שָׁדַד *Shodad*, to destroy, oppress.
 7. קָבַע *Kova*, to demand forcibly, plunder.
 8. שָׁכַל *Shokal*, to bereave, deprive.
 9. גָּזַל *Gozal*, to rob.
 10. שָׁלָל *Sholal*, to spoil.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Exod. iii. 22. | 2. Jer. xx. 5. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xiv. 36. | 1. — xxx. 16. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xxiii. 10. | 6. — xlvii. 4. |
| 1. Psalm xliv. 10. | 6. — xlix. 28. |
| 1. — lxxxix. 41. | 10. — l. 10. |
| 2. — cix. 11. | 8. Ezek. xiv. 15. |
| 7. Prov. xxii. 23. | 6. — xxxii. 12. |
| 6. — xxiv. 15. | 10. — xxxix. 10. |
| 5. Cant. ii. 15. | 6. Hos. x. 2. |
| 2. Isa. xl. 14. | 1. — xiii. 15. |
| 1. — xvii. 14. | 10. Hab. ii. 8. |
| 6. — xxxiii. 1. | 2. Zeph. ii. 9. |
| 6. Jer. v. 6. | |

SPOILED.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxiv. 27, 29. | 6. Jer. x. 20. |
| 4. Exod. xii. 36. | 9. — xxi. 12. |
| 9. Deut. xxviii. 29. | 9. — xxii. 3. |
| 1. Judg. ii. 14, 16. | 6. — xxv. 36. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xiv. 48. | 6. — xlviii. 1, 15, 20. |
| 1. — xvii. 53. | 6. — xlix. 3, 10. |
| 2. 2 Kings vii. 16. | 6. — li. 55. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xiv. 14. | 9. Ezek. xviii. 7, 12, 16, 18. |
| 10. Job xii. 17, 19. | 2. — xxiii. 46. |
| 10. Psalm lxxvi. 5. | 10. — xxxix. 10. |
| 7. Prov. xxii. 23. | 6. Hos. x. 14. |
| 1. Isa. xiii. 16. | 2. Amos iii. 11. |
| 2. — xviii. 2, 7. | 6. — v. 9. |
| 2. — xxiv. 3. | 6. Mic. ii. 4. |
| 6. — xxxiii. 1. | 10. Hab. ii. 8. |
| 1. — xlii. 22. | 10. Zech. ii. 8. |
| 2. Jer. ii. 14. | 6. — xi. 2, 3. |
| 6. — iv. 13, 20, 30. | |
| 6. — ix. 19. | |

SPOILEST.

6. Isa. xxxiii. 1.

SPOILETH.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 9. Psalm xxxv. 10. | 3. Hos. vii. 1. |
| 6. Isa. xxi. 2. | 3. Nah. iii. 16. |

SPOILING.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 8. Psalm xxxv. 12. | 6. Jer. xlviii. 3. |
| 6. Isa. xxii. 4. | 6. Hab. i. 3. |

SPOILER.

1. מַשְׁחִית *Mashkheeth*, a ruiner.
 2. שׁוֹדֵד *Shoudaid*, destroyer.
 3. שׁוֹשֵׁם *Shouseem*, spoilers.
- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|
| 2. Isa. xvi. 4. | 2. Jer. xv. 8. |
| 2. — xxi. 2. | 2. — xlviii. 8, 18, 32. |
| 2. Jer. vi. 26. | 2. — li. 56. |

SPOILERS.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Judg. ii. 14. | 3. 2 Kings xvii. 20. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xiii. 17. | 2. Jer. xii. 12. |
| 1. — xiv. 15. | 2. — li. 48, 53. |

SPOKES.

הַשְּׂרִים *Khishureem*, spokes.

1 Kings vii. 33.

SPOKESMAN.

וְדַבֵּר־הוּא *Vedibber-hoo*, and he shall speak.

Exod. iv. 16.

SPOON.

כַּף *Kaph*, a spoon.

Numb. vii. 14, 20, 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62.

SPOONS.

כַּפּוּת *Kappouth*, spoons, in all passages.

SPORT, Subst.

1. שֹׁחַק *Sokhak*, to laugh.
2. צֹחַק *Tsohhak*, to laugh incredulously, scorn, joke.

1. Judg. xvi. 25.
2. ——— 25.
1. ——— 27.

1. Prov. x. 23.
1. ——— xxvi. 19.

SPORT, Verb.

1. עֲנַג *Onag*, (Hith.) to feel delighted, rejoice.
2. צֹחַק *Tsohhak*, to joke, laugh incredulously.

1. Isa. lvii. 4.

SPORTING.

2. Gen. xxvi. 8.

SPOT.

1. תָּמִים *Tomeem*, perfect.
2. מוֹם *Moom*, a blemish.

1. Numb. xix. 2.

1. ——— xxviii. 3, 9, 11.

1. ——— xxix. 17, 26.

2. Dent. xxxii. 5.

2. Job xi. 15.

2. Cant. iv. 7.

SPOT, bright.

בְּהֶרֶת *Bahereth*, a bright spot.

Lev. xiii. 2, 4, 23, 24,
38.

Lev. xiv. 56.

SPOTS.

חִבְרֵבוֹרוֹת *Khobarburouth*, variegated spots, marks, colours.

Jer. xiii. 23.

SPOTTED.

טָלוּא *Toloo*, spotted.

Gen. xxx. 32, 33, 39.

SPOUSE.

כֶּלֶה *Kaloh*, a spouse, bride.

Cant. iv. 8, 9, 10, 11,
12.

Cant. v. 1.

SPOUSES.

כַּלּוּת *Kalouth*, spouses, brides.

Hos. iv. 13, 14.

SPOUTS.

See Water-spouts.

SPREAD.

1. נָטַח *Notoh*, to stretch out.
2. פָּשַׁח *Posoh*, to spread itself, increase.
3. פָּרַשׁ *Poras*, to spread out.
4. נָטַשׁ *Notash*, (Niph.) to draw out, spread along.
5. שָׁטַח *Shotakh*, to display, spread abroad.
6. יָרַד *Yorad*, (Hiph.) to cause to come down.
7. זָרַח *Zoroh*, to strew; met., lay a net.
8. יָצַע *Yotsā*, to expose, spread abroad.
9. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip, draw out, flay; met., to spread a troop.
10. רָקַע *Rokā*, to expend, extend.
11. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to go, proceed, advance.
12. { פוּץ *Poots*,
נָפַץ *Nophats*, } to disperse.
13. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break forth.
14. יָצָא *Yotsō*, to go forth.
15. נָסָךְ *Nosookh*, to pour out.
16. פָּתוּחַ *Pothooakh*, open.
17. פָּרְשָׁז *Parshaiz*, to spread over, cover over.
18. רָפַד *Rophad*, to rivet.
19. מָתַח *Mothakh*, to stretch out, as a curtain.
20. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.

1. Gen. xxxiii. 19.

1. ——— xxxv. 21.

2. Lev. xiii. 5, 6, 23, 28,
32, 34, 35, 36,
51, 53, 55.

2. ——— xiv. 39, 44, 48.

3. Numb. iv. 7, 8, 11, 13,
14.

3. Dent. xxii. 17.

3. Judg. viii. 25.

4. ——— xv. 9.

4. 2 Sam. v. 18, 22.

1. ——— xvi. 22.

3. ——— xvii. 19.

5. ——— 19.

1. ——— xxi. 10.

6. 1 Kings vi. 32.

3. ——— viii. 54.

3. 2 Kings viii. 15.

3. ——— xix. 14.

9. 1 Chron. xiv. 9, 13.

3. Psalm cv. 39.

3. ——— cxl. 5.

7. Prov. i. 17.

8. Isa. xiv. 11.

3. ——— xix. 8.

3. ——— xxxiii. 23.

3. ——— xxxvii. 14.

8. ——— lviii. 5.

5. Jer. viii. 2.

10. ——— x. 9.

3. Lam. i. 13.

3. Ezek. ii. 10.

3. ——— xii. 13.

3. ——— xvii. 20.

5. ——— xxvi. 14.

3. Hos. v. 1.

3. ——— vii. 12.

11. ——— xiv. 6.

3. Joel ii. 2.

2. Hab. i. 8.

7. Mal. ii. 3.

SPREAD abroad.

12. Gen. x. 18.

13. ——— xxviii. 14.

3. Exod. ix. 29, 33.

3. Exod. xl. 19.

2. Lev. xiii. 7, 22, 27.

5. Numb. xi. 32.

4. 1 Sam. xxx. 16.
10. 2 Sam. xxii. 43.
9. 1 Chron. xiv. 13.
11. 2 Chron. xxvi. 8.

14. 2 Chron. xxvi. 15.
12. Zech. i. 17.
3. — ii. 6.

SPREAD forth.

1. Numb. xxiv. 6.
3. 1 Kings viii. 7, 22, 38.
3. 2 Chron. vi. 12, 13, 29.
3. Isa. i. 15.

3. Isa. xxv. 11.
10. — xlii. 5.
5. Ezek. xlvii. 10.

SPREAD over.

3. Numb. iv. 6.
3. Ruth iii. 9.
15. Isa. xxv. 7.
1. Jer. xliii. 10.

3. Jer. xlviii. 40.
3. — xlix. 22.
3. Ezek. xvi. 8.
3. — xix. 8.

SPREAD out.

3. Exod. xxxvii. 9.
3. 1 Chron. xxviii. 18.
3. Ezra ix. 5.
16. Job xxix. 19.

10. Job xxxvii. 18.
3. Isa. lrv. 2.
3. Lam. i. 10.
3. Ezek. xxxii. 3.

SPREADEST.

3. Ezek. xxvii. 7.

SPRADETH.

2. Lev. xiii. 8.
3. Deut. xxxii. 11.
1. Job ix. 8.
17. — xxvi. 9.
3. — xxxvi. 30.
18. — xli. 30.
3. Prov. xxix. 5.

3. Isa. xxv. 11.
10. — xl. 19.
19. — 22.
10. — xlv. 24.
3. Jer. iv. 31.
20. — xvii. 8.
3. Lam. i. 17.

SPREADING, Verb.

מִשְׁתַּח *Mishtokh*, a spreading out.
Ezek. xxvi. 5.

SPREADING.

1. פָּרַחַת *Pourakhath*, a breaking out.
2. מִתְפַּרֵּחַ *Mithoreh*, diffusing himself.
3. סִרְחַת *Sourakhath*, loose, a display;
met., insipid.

1. Lev. xiii. 57.
2. Psalm xxxvii. 35.

3. Ezek. xvii. 6.

SPREADINGS.

מִפְרָשִׁים *Miphreseem*, spreadings.
Job xxxvi. 29.

SPRIGS.

1. זָלְזָלִים *Zalzaleem*, tender shoots of the vine.
2. פֹּאֲרֹת *Pourouth*, delicate branches.
1. Isa. xviii. 5

2. Ezek. xvii. 6.

SPRING.

1. מְקוֹר *Mokour*, a fountain.
2. מַעְיָנִים *Mādyoneem*, springs of water.
3. מוֹצֵא *Moutso*, a pouring, going forth.
4. אֲשְׁדוּת *Ashdouth*, bases, foundations;
met., torrents.
5. גְּלוּת *Gulouth*, basons, heaps; met.,
running waters.
6. מַבּוּעִים *Mabbooceem*, streams.
7. צֶמַח *Tsemakh*, a sprout, shoot, bud.
8. חַיִּים *Khayeem*, living.
9. נִבְקִים *Nivkheem*, mazes, intricacies.

3. 2 Kings ii. 21.
2. Prov. xxv. 26.
2. Cant. iv. 12.

3. Isa. lviii. 11.
1. Hos. xiii. 15.

SPRINGING.

8. Gen. xxvi. 19. | 7. Psalm lxx. 10.

SPRINGS.

4. Deut. iv. 49.
4. Josh. x. 40.
4. — xii. 8.
5. — xv. 19, three times.
5. Judg. i. 15, three times.
9. Job xxxviii. 16.
2. Psalm lxxxvii. 7.

2. Psalm civ. 10.
3. — cvii. 33, 35.
6. Isa. xxxv. 7.
2. — xli. 18.
6. — xlix. 10.
1. Jer. li. 36.
7. Ezek. xvii. 9.

SPRING day, of the day.

1. עֹלֹת *Olouth*, ascending, rising.
2. שַׁחַר *Shakhar*, morning dawn.
1. 1 Sam. ix. 26. | 2. Job xxxviii. 12.

SPRING, Verb.

1. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.
2. צָמַח *Tsomakh*, to sprout, bud, shoot.
3. פָּרַח *Porakh*, to blossom, bloom.
4. דָּשָׂא *Doshō*, to yield grass.
5. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.
6. { סִחִישׁ *Sokheesh*, } self-sown, a thing
{ שֹׁחֵשׁ *Shokheesh*, } which grows by itself.

1. Numb. xxi. 17.
6. Deut. viii. 7.
1. Judg. xix. 25.
2. Job v. 6.
2. — xxxviii. 27.
2. Psalm lxxxv. 11.
3. — xcii. 7.

2. Isa. xlii. 9.
2. — xliii. 19.
2. — xlv. 4.
2. — xlv. 8.
2. — lviii. 8.
2. — lxi. 11.
2. Joel ii. 22.

SPRINGETH.

5. 1 Kings iv. 33. | 6. Isa. xxxvii. 30.
6. 2 Kings xix. 29. | 3. Hos. x. 4.

SPRUNG.

2. Gen. xli. 6, 23. | 3. Lev. xiii. 42.

SPRINKLE.

1. **נָזַח** *Nozoh*, (Hiph.) to sprinkle.
2. **זָרַק** *Zorak*, to scatter about, sprinkle
blood, or oil.

2. Exod. ix. 8. | 1. Numb. xix. 18, 19.
1. Lev. xiv. 7, 16, 27, 51. | 1. Isa. lii. 15.
1. — xvi. 14, 15. | 2. Ezek. xxxvi. 25.
1. Numb. viii. 7.

SPRINKLED.

2. Exod. ix. 10. | 2. Job ii. 12.
2. Numb. xix. 13, 20.

SPRINKLETH.

2. Lev. vii. 14. | 1. Numb. xix. 21.

SPRINKLE -ED blood.

2. In all passages connected with the altar;
elsewhere, N^o. 1.

SPROUT.

חָלַף *Kholaph*, to change; met., re-
new.

Job xiv. 7.

SPRUNG.

See Spring.

SPUE -ED -ING.

קָאָח *Kooh*, to vomit.

- Lev. xviii. 28. | Jer. xxv. 27.
— xx. 22.

SPUED.

Lev. xviii. 28.

SPEWING.

Hab. ii. 16.

SPUN.

See Spin.

SPY.

1. **תּוֹר** *Toor*, to explore, search.
2. **רָגַל** *Rogal*, to run about, spy out.
3. **מְרַגְלִים** *Meragleem* (Subst.), spies.
4. **מְרַגְלִים** *Meragleem* (Part.), spying out.
5. **רָאָח** *Rooh*, to see, behold.

1. Numb. xiii. 16, 17. | 2. Judg. xviii. 2, 14, 17.
2. — xxi. 32. | 2. 2 Sam. x. 3.
3. Josh. ii. 1. | 5. 2 Kings vi. 13.
2. — vi. 25. | 2. 1 Chron. xix. 3.

SPIED.

5. Exod. ii. 11. | 5. 2 Kings xiii. 21.
4. Josh. vi. 22. | 5. — xxiii. 16.
5. 2 Kings ix. 17.

SPIES.

1. **מְרַגְלִים** *Meragleem*, spies.
2. **שׁוּמְרִים** *Shoumreem*, watchmen.
3. **אַתְרִים** *Athoreem*, explorers, searchers.

1. Gen. xlii. 9, 11, 14, | 2. Judg. i. 24.
16, 30, 31, 34. | 1. 1 Sam. xxvi. 4.
3. Numb. xxi. 1. | 1. 2 Sam. xv. 10.
1. Josh. vi. 23.

SQUARE.

רֶבְעִים *Revueem*, square.

- 1 Kings vii. 5. | Ezek. xlv. 2.

SQUARES.

רֶבְעִים *Revueem*, squares.
Ezek. xliii. 16, 17.

SQUARED.

רֶבְעָה *Rervuah*, squared.

Ezek. xli. 21.

(See FOUR -square.)

STABILITY.

אֱמוּנָה *Emoonoh*, faith, belief.

Isa. xxxiii. 6.

STABLE, Subst.

נוֹכַח *Noveh*, a habitation.

Ezek. xxv. 5.

STABLE.

תִּכּוּן *Tikkoun*, established.

1 Chron. xvi. 30.

STABLISH, ESTABLISH -ED -ETH.

1. **קוּם** *Koom*, (Hiph.) to cause to rise,
establish.
2. **כּוּן** *Koon*, (Piel and Hiph.) to erect.
3. **יָצַב** *Yotsav*, (Hiph.) to make firm,
fix.

4. עמד *Omad*, (Hiph.) to cause to stand, establish.
 5. ישב *Yoshav*, (Hiph.) to cause to dwell, abide.
 6. סעד *Soad*, to refresh, cheer, support.
 7. יצג *Yotsag*, (Hiph.) to set up.
 8. נכון *Nokhoun*, certain, fixed.
 9. מכון *Mokhoun*, a ready place.
 10. נאמן *Neëmon*, faithful.
 11. אמן *Oman*, (Niph.) to be faithful.
 12. חזק *Khozok*, to strengthen, confirm.
 13. יסד *Yosad*, to found.
 14. סמך *Somakh*, to support.
 15. אמצ *Omits*, to make firm.
 16. תקן *Tokan*, (Hiph.) (Syriac) to set in order.
 17. קום *Koom*, to raise, rise.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 2. 2 Sam. vii. 12, 13. | 2. Psalm lxxxix. 2, 4. |
| 4. 1 Kings xv. 4. | 2. — xc. 17. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xvii. 12. | 2. — xcix. 4. |
| 3. — xviii. 3. | 3. Prov. xv. 25. |
| 4. 2 Chron. ix. 8. | 6. Isa. ix. 6. |
| 5. Job xxxvi. 7. | 2. — lxii. 7. |
| 2. Psalm vii. 9. | 2. Jer. xxxiii. 2. |
| 2. — xlviii. 8. | 4. Dan. xi. 14. |
| 2. — lxxxvii. 5. | 7. Amos v. 15. |

STABLISHED, ESTABLISHED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 8. Gen. xli. 32. | 2. Psalm xciii. 1. |
| 9. Exod. xv. 17. | 8. — — 2. |
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 6. | 2. — xcvi. 10. |
| 10. 1 Sam. iii. 20. | 14. — cxii. 18. |
| 2. — xiii. 13. | 2. — cxix. 90. |
| 2. — xx. 31. | 2. — cxl. 11. |
| 2. 2 Sam. v. 12. | 4. — cxlviii. 6. |
| 8. — vii. 26. | 2. Prov. iii. 19. |
| 2. 1 Kings ii. 12, 24. | 2. — iv. 6. |
| 8. — 46. | 15. — viii. 28. |
| 11. 1 Chron. xvii. 23. | 2. — xii. 3, 19. |
| 2. — 24. | 2. — xvi. 12. |
| 8. — 24. | 2. — xx. 18. |
| 11. 2 Chron. i. 9. | 2. — xxiv. 3. |
| 2. — xii. 1. | 11. Isa. vii. 9. |
| 2. — xvii. 5. | 2. — xlv. 18. |
| 2. — xxv. 3. | 2. Jer. x. 12. |
| 4. — xxx. 5. | 2. — xxx. 20. |
| 8. Job xxi. 8. | 2. — li. 15. |
| 2. Psalm xxiv. 2. | 16. Dan. iv. 36. |
| 2. — xl. 2. | 13. Hab. i. 12. |
| 13. — lxxxvii. 69. | |

ESTABLISHED, shall be.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 17. Lev. xxv. 30. | 10. 2 Sam. vii. 16. |
| 17. Deut. xix. 15. | 8. — 16. |
| 17. 1 Sam. xxiv. 20. | 8. 1 Kings ii. 45. |

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| 8. 1 Chron. xvii. 14. | 2. Prov. xxv. 5. |
| 11. 2 Chron. xx. 20. | 2. — xxix. 14. |
| 17. Job xxii. 28. | 8. Isa. ii. 2. |
| 2. Psalm lxxxix. 21, 37. | 2. — xvi. 5. |
| 2. — xcvi. 10. | 2. — liv. 14. |
| 2. — cii. 28. | 2. Jer. xxx. 30. |
| 2. Prov. xii. 19. | 8. Mic. iv. 1. |
| 2. — xvi. 3. | 2. Zech. v. 11. |

ESTABLISHETH.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Numb. xxx. 14. | 1. Dan. vi. 15. |
| 4. Prov. xxix. 4. | 2. Hab. ii. 12. |

STACKS.

- גִּדְשׁ *Godeesh*, a stack, pile of sheaves, heap of corn.
 Exod. xxii. 6.

STACTE.

- נֶטֶף *Notoph*, a drop, fragment which distills from a plant.
 Exod. xxx. 34.

STAFF.

- מַקֵּל *Makail*, a staff.
- מִשְׁעָן *Mishon*, a support, cudgel.
- מַטֵּה *Matteh*, a long staff.
- חֵץ *Khait*, an arrow.
- עֵץ *Aits*, wood, a tree, a piece of wood.
- פֶּלֶךְ *Pelakh*, a crutch.
- מוֹט *Mout*, a pole.
- שֵׁבֶט *Shaivet*, a rod.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxii. 10. | 2. Psalm xxiii. 4. |
| 3. — xxxviii. 18, 25. | 3. — cv. 16. |
| 1. Exod. xii. 11. | 2. Isa. iii. 1. |
| 2. — xxi. 19. | 3. — ix. 4. |
| 3. Lev. xxvi. 26. | 3. — x. 5, 15, 24. |
| 7. Numb. xiii. 23. | 3. — xiv. 5. |
| 1. — xxii. 27. | 3. — xxviii. 27. |
| 2. Judg. vi. 21. | 3. — xxx. 32. |
| 4. 1 Sam. xvii. 7. | 2. — xxxvi. 6. |
| 1. — 40. | 3. Jer. xlviii. 17. |
| 6. 2 Sam. iii. 29. | 3. Ezek. iv. 16. |
| 5. — xxi. 19. | 3. — v. 16. |
| 5. — xxiii. 7. | 3. — xiv. 13. |
| 8. — 21. | 2. — xxix. 6. |
| 2. 2 Kings iv. 29, 31. | 1. Hos. iv. 12. |
| 2. — xviii. 21. | 2. Zech. viii. 4. |
| 8. 1 Chron. xi. 23. | 1. — xi. 10, 14. |
| 5. — xx. 5. | |

STAVES.

- בָּדִים *Baddeem*, branches of trees, bars.

2. מִשְׁעָנוֹת *Mishanouth*, supports, walking staves.

3. מַקְלוֹת *Maklouth*, staves.

4. מוֹטוֹת *Moutouth*, poles.

5. מַטְוֹת *Mattouth*, long staves.

6. מַקֵּל יָד *Makkail yod*, a hand staff.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Numb. xxi. 18.

3. 1 Sam. xvii. 43.

4. 1 Chron. xv. 15.

6. Ezek. xxxix. 9.

5. Hab. iii. 14.

3. Zech. xi. 7.

STAGGER -ETH.

1. תָּעָה *Tōōh*, to go astray, err, wander about.

2. נָוֶע *Nooa*, to move quickly, stagger.

1. Job xii. 25.

2. Psalm cvii. 27.

2. Isa. xxix. 9.

STAGGERETH.

1. Isa. xix. 14.

STAIN.

1. נָאֵל *Goal*, to disgrace.

2. הִלָּל *Khillail*, to profane, pollute.

1. Job iii. 5.

2. Isa. xxiii. 9.

1. Isa. lxiii. 3.

STAIRS.

1. מַעְלֹת *Mādlouth*, steps, stairs.

2. בִּלְלוּלִים *Bēlooleem*, winding stairs.

2. 1 Kings vi. 8.

1. 2 Kings ix. 13.

1. Neh. ix. 4.

1. Cant. ii. 14.

1. Ezek. xliii. 17.

STAKES.

יִתְדוֹת *Yethaidouth*, pins, nails, stakes.

Isa. xxxiii. 20.

Isa. liv. 2.

STALK.

1. קִנְיָה *Koneh*, a reed.

2. קִמּוֹה *Komoh*, standing corn.

1. Gen. xli. 5, 22.

2. Hos. viii. 7.

STALKS.

עֵץ *Aits*, a tree, wood.

Josh. ii. 6.

Note.—The passage in the original is עֵץ פִּישְׁתַּי *Pishtai aits*, flax of a tree or wood; met., cotton.

STALL.

1. מַרְבֵּקָה *Marbaik*, a place for fattening cattle.

2. אֲרוֹת *Urouth*, separate stalls for horses.

3. רֶפְתִּים *Rephotheem*, stalls, pens for cattle.

1. Amos vi. 4.

1. Mal. iv. 2.

STALLS.

2. 1 Kings iv. 26.

2. 2 Chron. ix. 25.

2. 2 Chron. xxxii. 28.

3. Hab. iii. 17.

STALLED.

אֲבוּס *Ovoos*, fattened.

Prov. xv. 17.

STAMMERERS.

עֲלָגִים *Ilgeem*, stammerers.

Isa. xxxii. 4.

STAMMERING.

לֵעָב *Lāag*, derision.

Isa. xxviii. 11.

Isa. xxxiii. 19.

STAMP.

1. דָּהַק *Dohak*, to bruise in pieces.

2. רָקַע *Roka*, to beat out, extend, thin.

3. הִכָּה *Hikkoh*, to smite, strike.

4. רָפַס *Rophas*, to tread down.

5. רָמַס *Romas*, to trample upon, down.

6. שָׁעָטָה *Shaatoh*, progressing; met., stamping of horses' hoofs.

1. 2 Sam. xxii. 43.

2. Ezek. vi. 11.

STAMPED.

3. Deut. ix. 21.

1. 2 Kings xxiii. 6, 15.

1. 2 Chron. xv. 16.

2. Ezek. xxv. 6.

4. Dan. vii. 7, 19.

5. — viii. 7, 10.

STAMPING.

6. Jer. xlvii. 3.

STAND, in all terms and sentences.

1. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.

2. { קוּם *Koom*, } to rise, rise
{ קוּם *Koam* (Chaldee), } up.

3. קָרַב *Korav*, to come near, approach.

4. סָמַךְ *Somakh*, to support, lean upon.
 5. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble for fear, or anger.
 6. יָצָא *Yotsô*, to go forth.
 7. עָדַד *Odad*, (Hith.) to be preserved, saved.
 8. יָצַב *Yotsav*, (Niph.) or (Hiph.) to stand firm.
 9. אָמַן *Oman*, (Niph.) to be faithful, true.
 10. גִּוֵּר *Goor*, to sojourn; met., anxious.
 11. גָּשׁ הֶלְאָחָה *Gesh holoh*, approach farther.
 12. כִּוֵּן *Koon*, (Niph.) to be arranged, fixed, established.
 13. פָּחַד *Pokhad*, to be anxious, fear.
 14. מַצֵּבָה *Mutsaivoh*, a statue, standing image.
 15. אִגָּם *Agam*, a pool.
 16. קָמַח *Komoh*, standing corn.
 17. מִצֵּב *Mutsov*, an erection.
 18. סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround.
 19. סָמַר *Somar*, to become hard.
 20. דָּמַם *Domam*, to stand still, be quiet, inactive.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Lev. xxvi. 37. | 8. Psalm lxxviii. 13. |
| 2. — xxvii. 14, 17. | 2. — lxxxix. 43. |
| 2. Numb. xxx. 4, 5, 7, 11, 12. | 2. Prov. xix. 21. |
| 2. Josh. vii. 12, 13. | 2. Isa. vii. 7. |
| 8. 1 Sam. xii. 16. | 2. — xiv. 24. |
| 8. 2 Sam. xviii. 30. | 8. — xxi. 8. |
| 2. Job xix. 25. | 2. — xxviii. 18. |
| 8. — xxxviii. 14. | 2. — xxxii. 8. |
| 2. Psalm i. 5. | 2. — xl. 8. |
| 8. — v. 5. | 2. — xlvi. 10. |
| 2. — xxiv. 3. | 2. Jer. xlv. 28, 29. |
| 8. — xlv. 9. | 2. Dan. ii. 44. |

STAND abroad.

1. Deut. xxiv. 11.

STAND against.

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Lev. xix. 6. | 2. Jer. xlv. 29. |
| 2. Numb. xxx. 9. | |

STAND aloof.

1. Psalm xxxviii. 11.

STAND back.

11. Gen. xix. 9.

STAND before.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 8. Exod. viii. 20. | 8. Prov. xxii. 29. |
| 8. Job xli. 10. | |

STAND by.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 8. Gen. xxiv. 43. | 3. Isa. lxx. 5. |
| 8. Exod. vii. 15. | 1. Jer. xlviii. 19. |
| 8. — xviii. 14. | 1. Ezek. xlv. 2. |
| 8. Numb. xxiii. 3. | 1. Zech. iii. 7. |
| 1. Neh. vii. 3. | 1. — iv. 14. |

STAND fast.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 9. Psalm lxxxix. 28. | 8. Jer. xlv. 14. |
| 4. — cxi. 8. | |

STAND forth.

8. Jer. xlv. 4.

STAND here.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 8. Gen. xxiv. 13. | 1. Deut. v. 31. |
| 8. Numb. xxiii. 15. | 8. 2 Sam. xviii. 30. |

STAND in awe.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| 5. Psalm iv. 4. | 10. Psalm xxxiii. 8. |
|-----------------|----------------------|

STAND on.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 8. Exod. xvii. 9. | 1. Dan. xi. 17, 31. |
| 1. 2 Kings vi. 31. | |

STAND out.

6. Psalm lxxiii. 7.

STAND still.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 8. Exod. xiv. 13. | 8. 2 Chron. xx. 17. |
| 20. Josh. x. 12. | 8. 1 Sam. xii. 7. |

STAND strong.

1. Psalm xxx. 7.

STAND there.

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 8. Numb. xi. 16. | 1. Deut. xviii. 7. |
|------------------|--------------------|

STAND together.

1. Isa. l. 8.

STAND up.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Neh. ix. 5. | 8. Psalm xciv. 16. |
| 8. Job xxxiii. 5. | 2. Isa. xxvii. 9. |
| 2. Psalm xxxv. 2. | 2. — li. 17. |

STAND upon.

1. In all passages, except:—

8. Exod. xxxiii. 21.

STAND upright.

7. Psalm xx. 8. | 1. Dan. x. 11.

STAND with.

1. Numb. i. 5.

STAND without.

1. Ezra x. 13.

STANDEST.

1. In all passages.

STANDETH.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 12. Judg. xvi. 26. | 8. Isa. iii. 13. |
| 8. Psalm lxxxii. 1. | 8. Zech. xi. 16. |
| 8. Prov. viii. 2. | |

STANDING, Part.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 16. Exod. xxii. 6. | 1. 2 Chron. ix. 18. |
| 14. Lev. xxvi. 1. | 1. ——— xviii. 18. |
| 8. Numb. xxii. 23, 31. | 1. Esth. v. 2. |
| 16. Deut. xxiii. 25. | 15. Psalm cvii. 35. |
| 16. Judg. xv. 5. | 15. ——— cxiv. 8. |
| 8. 1 Sam. xix. 20. | 8. Amos ix. 1. |
| 8. ——— xxii. 6. | 14. Mic. v. 13. |
| 1. 1 Kings xiii. 25. | 1. Zech. iii. 1. |
| 1. ——— xxii. 19. | 8. ——— vi. 5. |

STANDING, Subst.

עֹמֵד *Emdoh*, } a standing.
מַעֲמִיד *Māamod*,

- | | |
|----------------|-------------|
| Psalm lxix. 2. | Mic. i. 11. |
| Dan. viii. 18. | |

STOOD.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 17. Josh. iv. 3. | 8. 1 Sam. x. 23, |
| 12. Judg. xvi. 29. | 8. ——— xxii. 7, 17. |
| 8. 1 Sam. iii. 10. | 8. Lam. ii. 4. |

STOOD above.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 8. Gen. xxviii. 13. | 1. Psalm civ. 6. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxiv. 20. | |

STOOD afar.

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| 8. Exod. ii. 4. | 1. Exod. xx. 18, 21. |
|-----------------|----------------------|

STOOD at.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 8. Exod. xix. 17. | 8. Exod. xxxiii. 8. |
|-------------------|---------------------|

STOOD before.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 2. Dan. ii. 31. | 2. Dan. vii. 10. |
| 2. ——— iii. 3. | |

STOOD beside.

1. In all passages.

STOOD by.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 8. Gen. xviii. 2. | 8. Judg. xviii. 16. |
| 8. ——— xlv. 1. | 8. 1 Sam. iv. 20. |
| 8. Numb. xxiii. 6, 17. | 2. Dan. vii. 16. |

STOOD in.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 8. Exod. v. 20. | 8. Numb. xxii. 22. |
| 8. Numb. xvi. 27. | 8. 2 Sam. xxiii. 12. |

STOOD on, over.

1. In all passages.

STOOD round.

18. Gen. xxxvii. 7.

STOOD still.

1. In all passages, except:—

20. Josh. x. 13.

STOOD there.

1. In all passages, except:—

8. Exod. xxxiv. 5.

STOOD up.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Gen. xxiii. 3. | 2. Esth. v. 9. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xx. 19. | 19. Job iv. 15. |
| 2. ——— xxviii. 12. | 2. ——— xxx. 28. |
| 2. Neh. ix. 3. | |

STOOD upon.

1. In all passages, except:—

8. Amos vii. 7.

STOOD upright.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 8. Gen. xxxvii. 7. | 8. Exod. xv. 8. |
|--------------------|-----------------|

STOOD with.

1. In all passages, except:—

8. Lam. ii. 4.

STOODDEST.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------|
| 8. Numb. xxii. 34. | 1. Obad. 11. |
| 1. Deut. iv. 10. | |

STANDARD.

1. דָּגֶל *Degel*, a military flag.
2. גָּס *Nais*, a long pole, banner.
3. נוֹס *Noos*, (Piel) to put to flight.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Numb. i. 52. | 3. Isa. lix. 19. |
| 1. — ii. 2, 3, 10, 18, | 2. — lxii. 10. |
| 25. | 2. Jer. iv. 6, 21. |
| 1. — x. 14. | 2. — L. 2. |
| 2. Isa. xlix. 22. | 2. — li. 12, 27. |

STANDARD -bearer.

נֹסֵאִים *Nousais*, a standard-bearer.

Isa. x. 18.

STANDARDS.

דִּגְלִים *Degoleem*, flags, banners.

Numb. ii. 17, 31, 34.

STANK.

See Stink.

STARE.

רָאָה *Rooh*, to see, behold.

Psalm xxii. 17.

STAR.

1. כּוֹכַב *Koukhov*, a star.
2. סִקּוּת *Sikooth*, the name of an idol;
lit., a shelter.

1. Numb. xxiv. 17. | 2. Amos v. 26.

STARGAZERS.

חֹזִים בַּכּוֹכָבִים *Khouzeem bakoukhoveem*, seers
who predict by the stars.

Isa. xlvii. 13.

STARS.

כּוֹכָבִים *Koukhoveem*, stars, in all pas-
sages.

STATE.

1. יָד *Yod*, hand, power.
2. נִצָּב *Nisov*, firmness, stability.
3. מַעְמָד *Māamod*, establishment, office.
4. פָּנִים *Poneem*, face.

5. מַתְלָא *Mathkouneth*, arrangement, order.

6. קַדְמוּת *Kadmooth*, origin, former con-
dition.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 5. 2 Chron. xxiv. 13. | 2. Psalm xxxix. 5. |
| 1. Esth. i. 7. | 4. Prov. xxvii. 23. |
| 1. — ii. 18. | 3. Isa. xxii. 19. |

ESTATE -S.

(Omitted under ESTATE.)

6. Ezek. xvi. 55, three times.

ESTATES.

6. Ezek. xxxvi. 11.

STATELY.

כְּבוֹד *Kovood*, honourable.

Ezek. xxiii. 41.

STATION.

מַצֵּב *Matsov*, a place erected.

Isa. xxii. 19.

STATURE.

1. מִדָּה *Middoh*, a measure.
2. קוֹמָה *Koumoh*, height.
3. מוֹדוֹן *Modoun*, a quarreler, striver.*

* According to the *Keree*, of great measure.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Numb. xiii. 32. | 2. Isa. x. 33. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xvi. 7. | 1. — xlv. 14. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xxi. 20. | 2. Ezek. xiii. 18. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xi. 23. | 2. — xvii. 6. |
| 1. — xx. 6. | 2. — xix. 11. |
| 2. Cant. vii. 7. | 2. — xxxi. 3. |

STATUTE.

1. חוֹק *Khouk*, a statute, decree.
2. קֵיִם *Keyom* (Syriac), an established
act.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Dan. vi. 15.

STATUTES.

1. חֻקִּים *Khookeem*, statutes, decrees.
2. פְּקֻדִּים *Pikoodem*, precepts.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Psalm xix. 8.

STAVES. *

See Staff.

STAY, Subst.

1. עֹמַד *Oumaid*, a stay, stand.
2. מִשְׁעָן *Mishon*, a support, staff.
3. פִּנְנוֹה *Pinnoh*, corner, respect.
4. יָדוּת *Yodouth*, hands.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Lev. xiii. 5, 37. | 2. Isa. iii. 1. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 19. | 3. — xix. 13. |
| 2. Psalm xviii. 18. | |

STAYS.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 4. 1 Kings x. 19. | 4. 2 Chron. ix. 18. |
|-------------------|---------------------|

STAY.

1. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand, stay.
2. סָמַח *Somakh*, to support.
3. עָנָן *Ogan*, (Niph.) to be prevented.
4. עָקַב *Okav*, to detain.
5. הִרְפָּה *Hereph*, slacken, relax.
6. שָׁכַב *Shokhav*, (Hiph.) to lay, repose.
7. שָׁעַן *Shoan*, to lean on, recline.
8. תָּמַח *Tomakh*, to uphold.
9. מָחָה *Mokhō* (Syriac), to clap the hands.
10. אָחַר *Okhar*, (Piel) to delay.
11. יָחַל *Yokhal*, to wait, expect.
12. יָצַג *Yutsog*, to be fixed, keep its place.
13. כָּלָא *Kolō*, to confine.
14. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain.
15. שִׁית *Sheeth*, to be placed, set, put.
16. שָׁסַע *Shosā*, to cleave asunder.
17. הִגִּיחַ *Hogoh*, to meditate; met., move, remove.
18. מָהַח *Mohoh*, (Hith.) to be astonished, surprised.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 3. Ruth i. 13. | 7. Isa. x. 20. |
| 5. 1 Sam. xv. 16. | 18. — xxix. 9. |
| 5. 2 Sam. xxiv. 16. | 7. — xxx. 12. |
| 5. 1 Chron. xxi. 15. | 7. — xxxi. 1. |
| 4. Job xxxvii. 4. | 2. — xlviii. 2. |
| 6. — xxxviii. 37. | 7. — L. 10. |
| 8. Prov. xxviii. 17. | 9. Dan. iv. 35. |
| 2. Cant. ii. 5. | |

STAYED.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| 11. Gen. viii. 10, 12. | 12. Exod. x. 24. |
| 10. — xxxii. 4. | 8. — xvii. 12. |

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 14. Numb. xvi. 48, 50. | 14. Psalm cvi. 30. |
| 14. — xxv. 8. | 2. Isa. xxvi. 3. |
| 16. 1 Sam. xxiv. 7. | 11. Lam. iv. 6. |
| 14. 2 Sam. xxiv. 21, 25. | 13. Ezek. xxxi. 15. |
| 15. Job xxxviii. 11. | 13. Hag. i. 10. |

STAYETH.

17. Isa. xxvii. 8.

STEAD -S.

תַּחַת *Takhath*, instead of; in all passages, except:—

לְעֵינַיִם *Leainoyim*, before eyes.

Numb. x. 31.

STEADY.

אֱמוּנָה *Emoonoh*, faithful, constant.

Exod. xvii. 12.

STEAL -ETH -ING, STOLE -EN.

גָּנַב *Gonav*, to steal, in all passages.

STEAL away.

גָּנַב *Gonav*, (Hith.) lit., steal themselves (away).

2 Sam. xix. 3.

STEALTH.

גָּנַב *Gonav*, (Hith.) lit., stole themselves (away).

2 Sam. xix. 3.

STEDFAST.

1. מָצָה *Matsok*, standing firm, as anything molten.
2. נֶאֱמָן *Neëmon*, faithful.
3. קַיָּוִם *Kayom* (Chaldee), durable.

- | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Job xi. 15. | 3. Dan. vi. 26. |
| 2. Psalm lxxviii. 8, 37. | |

STEDFASTLY.

1. מִתְאַמֶּצֶת *Mithammetseth*, took courage.
2. וַיֹּסֶם *Vayosem*, and set it.

- | | |
|----------------|----------------------|
| 1. Ruth i. 18. | 2. 2 Kings viii. 11. |
|----------------|----------------------|

STEEL.

נְחוּשָׁה *Nekhooshoh*, copper.

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 2 Sam. xxii. 35. | Psalm xviii. 34. |
| Job xx. 24. | Jer. xv. 12. |

STEEP.

1. מַדְרֵגָה *Madraigoh*, a steep ascent.
 2. מוֹרֵד *Mourad*, a descent, declivity.
1. Ezek. xxxviii. 20. | 2. Mic. i. 4.

STEM.

גֶּזַע *Geza*, the stem of a tree.
Isa. xi. 1.

STEP.

1. אֲשׁוּר *Ashoor*, a course, an open space.
 2. כְּפֹסֵעַ *Kephosā*, as a step.
2. 1 Sam. xx. 3. | 1. Job xxxi. 7.

STEPS.

1. מַעְלֹות *Māalouth*, steps, degrees.
2. צָעָדִים *Tscodeem*, footsteps.
3. אֲשׁוּר *Ashoor*, a course, an open space.
4. הַלִּיכֹות *Haleekhouth*, walkings.
5. עֲקֵבִים *Akaiveem*, heels.
6. פְּעָמִים *Peomeem*, times; met., regular footsteps.

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xx. 26. | 5. Psalm lvi. 6. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 37. | 6. — lvii. 6. |
| 1. 1 Kings x. 19, 20. | 3. — lxxiii. 2. |
| 1. 2 Chron. ix. 18, 19. | 6. — lxxxv. 13. |
| 2. Job xiv. 16. | 6. — cxix. 133. |
| 2. — xviii. 7. | 2. Prov. iv. 12. |
| 3. — xxiii. 11. | 2. — v. 5. |
| 4. — xxix. 6. | 2. — xvi. 9. |
| 2. — xxxi. 4, 37. | 6. Isa. xxvi. 6. |
| 3. Psalm xvii. 11. | 2. Jer. x. 23. |
| 2. — xviii. 36. | 2. Lam. iv. 18. |
| 2. — xxxvii. 23. | 1. Ezek. xl. 22, 26, 31, |
| 3. — 31. | 34, 37, 49. |
| 3. — xlv. 18. | 2. Dan. xi. 43. |

STEWARD.

1. אִישׁ *Eesh*, a man of honour, worth.
 2. אֲשֶׁר עַל בַּיְתוֹ *Asher al baithou*, who is over the house.
 3. בֶּן־מֶשֶׁק *Ben-meshek*, lit., son of drink; met., butler.
3. Gen. xv. 2. | 2. Gen. xlv. 4.
1. — xliii. 19. | 2. 1 Kings xvi. 9.

STEWARDS.

שָׂרִים *Soreem*, lords, overseers.
1 Chron. xxviii. 1.

STICK out, together.

1. שֹׁפֹה *Shophoh*, to project.
2. לָקַד *Lokad*, to lay hold, adhere.
3. נָחַת *Nokhath*, to rest upon.
4. דָּבַק *Dovak*, to cleave to.
5. מְצִיָּה *Moookh*, forced in.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Job xxxiii. 21. | 3. Psalm xxxviii. 2. |
| 2. — xli. 17. | 4. Ezek. xxix. 4. |

STICKETH.

4. Psalm xviii. 24.

STUCK.

5. 1 Sam. xxvi. 7. | 4. Psalm cxix. 31.

STICK.

אֵץ *Aits*, a tree, piece of wood, a stick.

- | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| 2 Kings vi. 6. | Ezek. xxxvii. 16, 17, |
| Lam. iv. 8. | 19. |

STICKS.

עֵצִים *Aitseem*, trees, pieces of wood, sticks.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Numb. xv. 32, 33. | Ezek. xxxvii. 20. |
| 1 Kings xvii. 10, 12. | |

STIFF heart, neck &c.

1. קָשָׁה *Kosheh*, hard.
2. קֹשֶׁה *Koshoh*, (Hiph.) to harden.
3. עָתָק *Othok*, strong, durable.
4. חֲזָק *Khazok*, strong, firm.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxii. 9. | 1. Deut. xxxi. 27. |
| 1. — xxxiii. 3, 5. | 2. 2 Chron. xxx. 8. |
| 1. — xxxiv. 9. | 3. Psalm lxxv. 5. |
| 1. Deut. ix. 6, 13. | 2. Jer. xvii. 23. |
| 2. — x. 16. | 4. Ezek. ii. 4. |

STIFFENED.

קֹשֶׁה *Koshoh*, (Hiph.) to harden.
2 Chron. xxxvi. 13.

STILL, Adverb.

Not used in the original, except:—

1. נָכַעַץ *Venosouā*, and travelling.
2. הֹלְכִים הוֹלְכֵם *Houlkheem holoukh*, proceeding to go.
3. עוֹד *Oud*, yet, much more.

4. אֹמְרִים אֶמֹר *Oumreem omour*, saying to say, i.e., continually saying.
5. יָשָׁב *Yoshav*, to sit (repeated); lit., sitting ye will sit, i.e., continue to sit, dwell.
6. לְמַעַל *Lemāaloh*, upward (repeated).

1. Gen. xii. 9.
2. 2 Kings ii. 11.
3. Job ii. 3.
3. Psalm lxxxiv. 4.

3. Isa. v. 25.
4. Jer. xxiii. 17.
5. — xlii. 10.
6. Ezek. xli. 7.

STILL, Adj.

1. דָּמָם *Domam*, to stand still, be silent.
2. חֹשֶׁה *Khoshoh*, to be still, inactive.
3. דִּמְמָה *Demomoh*, calmness.
4. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, (Hiph.) to cause to cease.
5. מְנוּחָה *Menookhouth*, rests.
6. רָפָה *Rophoh*, (Hiph.) to cause to slacken.
7. שָׁקֵט *Shokat*, to be quiet.
8. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain.
9. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to hold the peace.

1. Exod. xv. 16.
2. Judg. xviii. 9.
3. 1 Kings xix. 12.
2. — xxii. 3.
8. 2 Chron. xxii. 9.
1. Psalm iv. 4.
4. — viii. 2.
5. — xxiii. 2.
6. — xlv. 10.

7. Psalm lxxvi. 8.
7. — lxxxiii. 1.
2. — cvii. 29.
1. Isa. xxiii. 2.
— xxx. 7, not in original.
9. — xlii. 14.
1. Jer. xlvii. 6.

(See STAND and STOOD still.)

STILLED.

1. הָס *Has*, to be silent.
2. חֹשֶׁה *Khoshoh*, to be still, inactive.
1. Numb. xiii. 30. | 2. Neh. viii. 11.

STILLEST.

שָׁבַח *Shovakh*, to soothe, calm.
Psalm lxxxix. 9.

STILLETH.

Psalm lxxv. 7.

STINGETH.

פָּרַשׁ *Porash*, (Hiph.) to cause to separate.
Prov. xxiii. 32.

STINK, Subst.

1. מָקָה *Mak*, wasting away, rottenness.
2. בֹּאֶשׁוֹחַ *Boashoh*, ill savour.

1. Isa. iii. 24.
2. — xxxiv. 3.

2. Joel ii. 20.
2. Amos iv. 10.

STINK -ETH -ING, STANK.

בֹּאֶשׁ *Boash*, (Hiph.) to cause to corrupt, cause an ill savour, in all passages.

STIR.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, rouse.
2. עִיר *Oor*, (Hiph.) to stir up, startle.
3. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to cause to ascend.
4. נָשָׂא *Nosō*, to carry, lift up.
5. סוּת *Sooth*, (Hiph.) to entice, persuade.
6. עָכַר *Okhar*, to trouble, grieve.
7. גָּרַח *Goroh*, to excite, irritate.

1. Numb. xxiv. 9.
2. Job xvii. 8.
2. — xli. 10.
2. Psalm xxxv. 23.
2. — lxxviii. 38.
2. — lxxx. 2.
3. Prov. xv. 1.

2. Cant. ii. 7.
2. — iii. 5.
2. — viii. 4.
2. Isa. x. 26.
2. — xiii. 17.
2. — xlii. 13.
2. Dan. xi. 2, 25.

STIRRED.

4. Exod. xxxv. 21, 26.
4. — xxxvi. 2.
1. 1 Sam. xxii. 8.
5. — xxvi. 19.
1. 1 Kings xi. 14, 23.
5. — xxi. 25.
2. 1 Chron. v. 26.
2. 2 Chron. xxi. 16.
2. — xxxvi. 22.
2. Ezra i. 1.
6. Psalm xxxix. 2.
7. Dan. xi. 10, 25.
2. Hag. i. 14.

STIRRETH.

2. Deut. xxxii. 11.
2. Prov. x. 12.
7. — xv. 18.
7. — xxviii. 25.

7. Prov. xxix. 22.
2. Isa. xiv. 9.
2. — lxiv. 7.

STIRS.

תִּשְׁאוּת *Teshuouth*, shoutings.
Isa. xxii. 2.

STOCK.

1. אָקער *Aiker*, a root, stump of a tree.
2. גֶּזַע *Geza*, a stem.
3. בּוּל *Bool*, the produce.
4. אֵץ *Aits*, a tree, piece of wood, stick.
5. סַד *Sad*, fetters.
6. עֶקֶם *Ekhes*, a ring for prisoner's feet.
7. מַחֲפֵקֶת *Mahapekkeh*, an overthrowing.
8. צִיְנוּק *Tseenook*, a prison.

1. Lev. xxv. 47.
2. Job xiv. 8.
2. Isa. xl. 24.

3. Isa. xliv. 19.
4. Jer. ii. 27.
4. — x. 8.

STOCKS.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 5. Job xiii. 27. | 7. Jer. xx. 2, 3. |
| 5. — xxxiii. 11. | 8. — xxix. 26. |
| 6. Prov. vii. 22. | 4. Hos. iv. 12. |
| 4. Jer. iii. 9. | |

STOCK gazing.

רָאָה *Rouee*, a sight.

Nah. iii. 6.

STOLE -EN.

See Steal.

STOMACHER.

פֶּתִיעֵגֶל *Petheegel*, a woven girdle.

Isa. iii. 24.

STONE, Subst.

אֶבֶן *Even*, a stone; in all passages, except:—

1. צֹר *Tsour*, a flint.
 2. צֶרֶר *Tserour*, a clod, bundle.
1. Exod. iv. 25. | 2. 2 Sam. xvii. 13.

STONE -squarers.

גִּבְלִים *Givleem*, Gibletes.

1 Kings v. 18.

Note.—These people were artificers in stone and wood. They are mentioned in Josh. xiii. 5; and their country, *Gebal*, in Psalm lxxxi. 7, and Ezek. xxvii. 9, as calkers.

STONES.

1. אֲבָנִים *Avoneem*, stones.
2. סֶלָע *Selā*, a rock.
3. סֹקֶל *Sokal*, to stone (remove stones).
4. צוּר *Tsoor*, a flinty rock.
5. חֹטְסוֹט *Khotsots*, gravel.
6. גִּזְיוֹ *Gozeez*, hewn, cut stone.
7. פְּחָדִים *Pakhadeem*, inward parts.
8. דַּכָּה *Dakkō*, a bruise.
9. כֶּרֶשׁ *Kheres*, a potsherd.
10. אֲשֶׁקֶה *Oshekh*, a testicle.
11. זְווֹיּוֹת *Zoveeyouth*, corners, angles, courts.

All passages not inserted are No. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 10. Lev. xxi. 20. | 9. Job xli. 30. |
| 8. Deut. xxiii. 1. | 2. Psalm cxxxvii. 9. |
| 4. Job xxii. 24. | 3. Isa. v. 2. |
| 7. — xl. 17. | 5. Lam. iii. 16. |

STONE, corner.

1. Job xxxviii. 6. | 11. Psalm cxliv. 12.

STONE -S, hewed.

6. 1 Kings vi. 36. | 6. 1 Kings vii. 9, 11.

STONES, hewn.

6. In all passages.

STONY.

1. סֶלָע *Selā*, a rock.
2. אֶבֶן *Even*, a stone.

1. Psalm cxli. 6. | 2. Ezek. xxxvi. 26.
2. Ezek. xi. 19.

STONE, Verb.

1. סֹקֵל *Sokal*, to stone, pelt.
2. רָגַם *Rogam*, to stone to death.

1. Exod. viii. 26.	1. Deut. xvii. 5.
1. — xvii. 4.	2. — xxi. 21.
2. Lev. xx. 2, 27.	1. — xxii. 21, 24.
2. — xxiv. 14, 16, 23.	1. 1 Kings xxi. 10.
2. Numb. xiv. 10.	2. Ezek. xvi. 40.
2. — xv. 35, 36.	2. — xxiii. 47.
1. Deut. xiii. 10.	

STONED.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xix. 13. | 1. 1 Kings xxi. 13, 14, |
| 1. — xxi. 28, 29, 32. | 15. |
| 2. Josh. vii. 25. | 2. 2 Chron. x. 18. |
| 1. — 25. | 2. — xxiv. 21. |
| 2. 1 Kings xii. 18. | |

STONING.

סָהַל *Sokal*, to stone.

1 Sam. xxx. 6.

STOOD.

See Stand.

STOOL.

קִסָּאִי *Kissai*, a comfortable chair, throne.

2 Kings iv. 10.

STOOLS.

אֲבָנִים *Ovnoyim*, a seat used for women in labour; lit., of stone.

Exod. i. 16.

STOOP.

1. שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to bow down, stoop.
2. קָרַס *Koras*, to bend.
3. קָרַע *Kora*, to kneel.
4. קָדַד *Kodad*, to incline the head, bow.
5. יֹשֶׁשׁ *Yosheesh*, substantial, durable, very old.

1. Job ix. 13.
1. Prov. xii. 25.

2. Isa. xlv. 2.

STOOPED.

3. Gen. xlix. 9.
4. 1 Sam. xxiv. 8.
4. 2 Sam. xxviii. 14.
5. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 17.

STOOPETH.

2. Isa. xlv. 1.

STOP.

1. סָתַם *Sotam*, to stop up.
2. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain, detain.
3. סָגַר *Sogar*, to shut up, lock up.
4. קִפָּץ *Kophats*, to contract, shorten.
5. חָסַם *Khosam*, to muzzle.
6. סָכַר *Sokhar*, to close.
7. חָתַם *Khotham*, to seal.
8. תָּפַשׁ *Tophas*, to seize, imprison.
9. קָבַד *Kovad*, (Hiph.) to make heavy.
10. אָטַם *Otam*, to stop ear or mouth.

2. 1 Kings xviii. 44.
1. 2 Kings iii. 19.
1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 3.

3. Psalm xxxv. 3.
4. — cvii. 42.
5. Ezek. xxxix. 11.

STOPPED.

- | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 6. Gen. viii. 2. | 1. Neh. iv. 7. |
| 1. — xxvi. 15. | 6. Psalm lxiii. 11. |
| 7. Lev. xv. 3. | 8. Jer. li. 32. |
| 1. 2 Kings iii. 25. | 9. Zech. vii. 11. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 4, 30. | |

STOPPETH.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 4. Job v. 16. | 10. Prov. xxi. 13. |
| 10. Psalm lviii. 4. | 10. Isa. xxxiii. 15. |

STORE, up.

אָצַר *Otsar*, to store up.

Amos iii. 10.

STORE, Subst.

1. אוּצָר *Outorsor*, a storehouse.
2. פִּקְדוֹן *Pikodoun*, a depositary.
3. מִשְׁעָרֶת *Mishereth*, kneading trough.
4. הֶמוֹן *Homoun*, multitude, wealth.
5. זֶן *Zon*, provision, store of provision.
6. תִּכְוֹנָה *Tekhoonoh*, establishment.
7. נוּשׁוֹן *Noushon*, that which is old.
8. עֲבֻדָּה *Avudoh*, husbandry.

8. Gen. xxvi. 14.
2. — xli. 36.

7. Lev. xxvi. 10.
3. Deut. xxviii. 5, 17.

1. — xxxii. 34.
1 Kings x. 10, not in original.

1. 2 Kings xx. 17.

4. 1 Chron. xxix. 16.
1. 2 Chron. xi. 11.

4. — xxxi. 10.
Neh. v. 18, not in original.

5. Psalm cxliv. 13.
1. Isa. xxxix. 6.

6. Nah. ii. 9.

STORE cities.

מִסְכְּנוֹת *Miskenouth*, magazines.

1 Kings ix. 19.
2 Chron. viii. 4, 6.

2 Chron. xvi. 4.
— xvii. 12.

STOREHOUSE.

אוּצָר *Outorsor*, a storehouse.

Mal. iii. 10.

STOREHOUSES.

1. אוּצְרוֹת *Outorsouth*, storehouses.
2. אֶסְמִים *Asomeem*, subterranean store-houses.
3. מִסְכְּנוֹת *Miskenouth*, magazines.

4. מִאֲבָסִים *Mādvuseem*, granaries.
 5. קֹל אֲשֶׁר בָּהֶם *Kol asher bohem*, all
 wherein was (provision).

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 5. Gen. xli. 56. | 3. 2 Chron. xxxii. 28. |
| 2. Deut. xxviii. 8. | 1. Psalm xxxiii. 7. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xxvii. 25. | 4. Jer. l. 26. |

STORK.

חֲסִידָה *Khaseedoh*, a stork.

- | | |
|----------------|---------------|
| Lev. xi. 19. | Jer. viii. 7. |
| Deut. xiv. 18. | Zech. v. 9. |
| Psalm civ. 17. | |

STORM.

- זֶרֶם *Zerem*, a sudden shower.
- סוּפְחָה *Sooophoh*, a whirlwind.
- שַׁעַר *Saar*, a tempest.
- סוּעָה *Souoh*, a violent tempest.
- שׁוּאָה *Shouoh*, destruction, a sudden
tempest.
- סַעַר *Saar*, a pestilential wind.

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Job xxi. 18. | 1. Isa. xxv. 4. |
| 3. — xxvii. 21. | 3. — xxviii. 2. |
| 4. Psalm lv. 8. | 2. — xxix. 6. |
| 2. — lxxxiii. 15. | 5. Ezek. xxxviii. 9. |
| 6. — cvii. 29. | 3. Nah. i. 3. |
| 1. Isa. iv. 6. | |

STORMY.

סַעְרָה *Saarah*, pestilential.

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| Psalm cvii. 25. | Ezek. xiii. 11, 13. |
| — cxlviii. 8. | |

STORY.

מִדְרָשׁ *Midrosh*, an explanation, dis-
course.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 2 Chron. xiii. 22. | 2 Chron. xxiv. 27. |
|--------------------|--------------------|

STORIES.

Not in the original, except:—
 מַעְלֹות *Mādlouth*, steps, degrees.
 Amos ix. 6.

STOUT.

- לִבִּיָּא *Lovee*, an old lion.
 - גִּדְּל *Goudel*, greatness, magnificence.
 - רֹב *Rov*, abundant, plentiful.
 - חֲזָקָה *Khazok*, strong, resolute, firm.
- | | |
|----------------|------------------|
| 1. Job iv. 11. | 3. Dan. vii. 20. |
| 2. Isa. x. 12. | 4. Mal. iii. 13. |

STOUTHEARTED.

אֲבִיר *Abbeer*, strong.

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Psalm lxxvi. 5. | Isa. xli. 12. |
|-----------------|---------------|

STOUTNESS.

גִּדְּל *Goudel*, greatness.

- | |
|-------------|
| Isa. ix. 9. |
|-------------|

STRAIGHT.

- יֹשָׁר *Yoshar*, to be straight, upright.
- נֶגֶד *Neged*, straight, before.
- תָּקַן *Tokan*, (Piel) to set in order.
- אֶל עֲדָר פָּנָיו *El aiver ponov*, according
to the direction of his
face, forward.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Josh. vi. 5. | 4. Ezek. i. 9, 12. |
| 3. Eccles. vii. 13. | 4. — x. 22. |

STRAIGHTWAY.

- כֵּן *Kain*, so, thus, right.
- וַיַּמְהֵר *Vayemahair*, then he hastened.
- פִּתְאוֹם *Pithoum*, suddenly, immediately.
- מֵעַתָּה *Maiatoh*, from now, this time.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. ix. 13. | 3. Prov. vii. 22. |
| 2. — xxviii. 20. | 4. Dan. x. 17. |

STRAIT, Adj.

צָר *Tsar*, strait, pressure.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Sam. xiii. 6. | 1 Chron. xxi. 13. |
| 2 Sam. xxiv. 14. | Job xxxvi. 16. |

STRAITS.

- צָרָר *Tsorar*, to be in trouble, op-
pressed.
 - מִצָּרִים *Metsoreem*, restraints, troubles.
- | | |
|----------------|---------------|
| 1. Job xx. 22. | 2. Lam. i. 3. |
|----------------|---------------|

STRAIT, Subst.

צָר *Tsar*, strait, narrow, pressure.

- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 2 Kings vi. 1. | Isa. xlix. 20. |
|----------------|----------------|

STRAITNESS.

צָוֹק *Motsouk*, pressure, distress.

Deut. xxviii. 53, 55, |
57.

Job xxxvi. 16.
Jer. xix. 9.

STRAITEN.

1. צִוֶּק *Tsook*, (Hiph.) to distress, press down.
2. צָרַר *Tsorar*, (Niph.) to be oppressed, troubled.
3. בְּמֹוֹסֶק *Bemootsok*, in distress.
4. אָצַל *Otsal*, (Niph.) to be contracted.
5. נָקַח *Nokhoh*, (Hiph.) to guide, lead.
1. Jer. xix. 9.

STRAITENED.

- | | | |
|------------------|--|-------------------|
| 2. Job xviii. 7. | | 2. Prov. iv. 12. |
| 3. — xxxvii. 10. | | 4. Ezek. xlii. 6. |

STRAITENETH.

5. Job xii. 23.

STRAITLY.

Not in original, but the relative verb repeated.

Gen. xliii. 7.
Exod. xiii. 19.

Josh. vi. 1.
1 Sam. xiv. 28.

STRAKES.

1. פֶּצְלוּחַ *Petsolouth*, stripes, streaks, peelings.
 2. שְׁקַעְרוּרוּחַ *Shekaaroorouth*, cavities, hollows.
1. Gen. xxx. 37. | 2. Lev. xiv. 37.

STRANGE, act, &c.

1. נָכַר *Nokhar*, (Hith.) to make himself strange.
2. הָכַר *Hokar*, (Hiph.) to be perverse.
3. זָר *Zor*, strange, excluded.
4. נִכְרִי *Nokhree*, foreign, not natural to, strange.
5. נֶכֶר *Naikhor*, foreign, strange.
6. לִצְוֹ *Louaiz*, a foreign tongue.
7. עֵמֶק *Emek*, deep.
8. אֲחֶרֶת *Akhereth*, another.

1. Gen. xlii. 7.
2. Job xix. 3.

3. Job xix. 17.
3. Prov. xxi. 8.

STRANGE act.

4. Isa. xxviii. 21.

STRANGE apparel.

4. Zeph. i. 8.

STRANGE children.

5. Psalm cxliv. 7. | 3. Hos. v. 7.

STRANGE fire.

- | | | |
|------------------|--|--------------------|
| 3. Lev. x. 1. | | 3. Numb. xxvi. 61. |
| 3. Numb. iii. 4. | | |

STRANGE gods.

5. In all passages, except:—

פְּזָרִים *Bezoreem*, with strange things.
Deut. xxxii. 16.

STRANGE incense.

3. Exod. xxx. 9.

STRANGE land.

- | | | |
|------------------|--|----------------------|
| 4. Exod. ii. 22. | | 5. Psalm cxxxvii. 4. |
| 4. — xviii. 3. | | |

STRANGE language.

6. Psalm cxiv. 1.

STRANGE notion.

4. Exod. xxi. 8.

STRANGE punishment.

4. Job xxxi. 3.

STRANGE slaps.

3. Isa. xvii. 10.

STRANGE speech.

7. Ezek. iii. 5, 6.

STRANGE thing.

3. Hos. viii. 12.

STRANGE vanities.

4. Jer. viii. 19.

STRANGE vine.

4. Jer. ii. 21.

STRANGE waters.

3. 2 Kings xix. 24.

STRANGE wives.

- | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|
| 4. 1 Kings xi. 8. | 4. Neh. xiii. 27. |
| 4. Ezra x. 2, 10, 11, 14, | |
| 17, 18, 44. | |

STRANGE woman, women.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 8. Judg. xi. 2. | 4. Prov. xx. 16. |
| 4. 1 Kings xi. 1. | 3. — xxii. 14. |
| 3. Prov. ii. 16. | 4. — xxiii. 27. |
| 3. — v. 3, 20. | 3. — 33. |
| 4. — vi. 24. | 4. — xxvii. 13. |
| 3. — vii. 5. | |

STRANGE work.

3. Isa. xxviii. 21.

STRANGER.

1. נָכְרִי *Nokhree*, a foreigner.
2. זָר *Zor*, strange, excluded.
3. גַּר *Gair*, a sojourner, stranger.
4. מְגֻרִים *Megureem*, sojournings.
5. בֶּן-נָכְרִי *Ben-naikhor*, son of a foreigner.
6. תּוֹשָׁב *Toushov*, a settler.
7. אִישׁ זָר *Eesh zor*, an excluded man, stranger.
8. אִישׁ נָכְרִי *Eesh nokhree*, a foreigner.
9. אִישׁ גַּר *Eesh gair*, a stranger.
10. גֹּרֵם *Goreem*, sojourning.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 3. Gen. xv. 13. | 3. Numb. xix. 10. |
| 4. — xvii. 8. | 3. — xxxv. 15. |
| 5. — 12, 27. | 3. Deut. i. 16. |
| 3. — xxiii. 4. | 3. — v. 14. |
| 4. — xxviii. 4. | 3. — x. 18, 19. |
| 4. — xxxvii. 1. | 3. — xiv. 21. |
| 3. Exod. ii. 22. | 8. — xvii. 15. |
| 3. — xii. 19. | 3. — xxiii. 7. |
| 5. — 43. | 1. — 20. |
| 3. — 48, 49. | 7. — xxv. 5. |
| 3. — xx. 10. | 3. — xxvi. 11. |
| 3. — xxii. 21. | 3. — xxviii. 43. |
| 3. — xxiii. 9, 12. | 3. — xxix. 11. |
| 2. — xxix. 33. | 1. — 22. |
| 2. — xxx. 33. | 3. — xxxi. 12. |
| 3. Lev. xvi. 29. | 3. Josh. viii. 33. |
| 3. — xvii. 12, 15. | 3. — xx. 9. |
| 3. — xix. 10, 33, 34. | 1. Judg. xix. 12. |
| 2. — xxii. 10, 13. | 1. Ruth ii. 10. |
| 7. — 12. | 9. 2 Sam. i. 13. |
| 5. — 25. | 1. — xv. 19. |
| 3. — xxiii. 22. | 3. 1 Kings iii. 18. |
| 3. — xxiv. 16, 22. | 1. — viii. 41, 43. |
| 6. — xxv. 6. | 1. 2 Chron. vi. 32, 33. |
| 3. — 35, 47. | 2. Job xv. 19. |
| 2. Numb. i. 51. | 2. — xix. 15. |
| 2. — iii. 10, 38. | 3. — xxxi. 32. |
| 3. — ix. 14. | 3. Psalm xxxix. 12. |
| 3. — xv. 14, 15, 16, | 2. — lix. 8. |
| 29, 30. | 2. — xciv. 6. |
| 7. — xvi. 40. | 3. — cxix. 19. |
| 2. — xviii. 4, 7. | 1. Prov. ii. 16. |

1. Prov. v. 10, 20.
2. — vi. 1.
1. — vii. 5.
2. — xi. 15.
2. — xiv. 10.
2. — xx. 16.
1. — xxvii. 2.
2. — 13.
1. Eccles. vi. 2.

5. Isa. lvi. 3, 6.
1. — lxii. 8.
3. Jer. xiv. 8.
3. Ezek. xiv. 7.
3. — xxii. 7, 29.
3. — xlv. 9.
3. — xlvii. 23.
1. Obad. 12.
3. Mal. iii. 5.

STRANGER, followed by fatherless.

3. In all passages.

STRANGERS.

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxi. 15. | 2. Prov. v. 10, 17. |
| 4. — xxxvi. 7. | 2. Isa. i. 7. |
| 4. Exod. vi. 4. | 1. — ii. 6. |
| 3. — xxii. 21. | 10. — v. 17. |
| 3. — xxiii. 9. | 3. — xiv. 1. |
| 3. Lev. xvii. 8, 10, 13. | 2. — xxv. 2, 5. |
| 3. — xix. 34. | 2. — xxix. 5. |
| 3. — xx. 2. | 5. — lx. 10. |
| 3. — xxii. 18. | 5. — lxi. 5. |
| 3. — xxv. 23. | 2. Jer. ii. 25. |
| 6. — 45. | 2. — iii. 13. |
| 3. Deut. x. 19. | 2. — v. 19. |
| 3. — xxiv. 14. | 2. — xxx. 8. |
| 1. — xxxi. 16. | 10. — xxxv. 7. |
| 3. Josh. viii. 35. | 2. — li. 51. |
| 5. 2 Sam. xxii. 45, 46. | 2. Lam. v. 2. |
| 10. 1 Chron. xvi. 19. | 2. Ezek. vii. 21. |
| 3. — xxii. 2. | 2. — xi. 9. |
| 3. — xxix. 15. | 2. — xvi. 32. |
| 3. 2 Chron. ii. 17. | 2. — xxviii. 7, 10. |
| 10. — xv. 9. | 2. — xxx. 12. |
| 3. — xxx. 25. | 2. — xxxi. 12. |
| 5. Neh. ix. 2. | 5. — xlv. 7. |
| 1. — xiii. 30. | 3. — xlvii. 22. |
| 5. Psalm xviii. 44, 45. | 2. Hos. vii. 9. |
| 2. — liv. 3. | 2. — viii. 7. |
| 10. — cv. 12. | 2. Joel iii. 17. |
| 2. — cix. 11. | 2. Obad. 11. |
| 3. — cxlvi. 9. | |

STRANGELY.

יִבְקְרוּ *Yenakroo*, they will show themselves strange.

Deut. xxxii. 27.

STRANGLED.

חָנָק *Khonak*, to strangle.

Nah. ii. 12.

STRANGLING.

Job vii. 15.

STRAW.

תֶּעֶן *Teven*, straw, in all passages.

STRAWED.

1. זָרַר *Zorar*, to scatter.
 2. זָרַק *Zorak*, to sprinkle.
1. Exod. xxxii. 20. | 2. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 4.

STREAM.

1. נַחַל *Nakhal*, a stream, brook.
2. אֶפְהֵק *Apheek*, an arm, or swelling of the sea.
3. אֶשֶׁד *Eshed*, a torrent.
4. נָהָר *Nohor*, a river.

1. In all passages, except :—

3. Numb. xxi. 15. | 4. Dan. vii. 10.
2. Job vi. 15.

STREAMS.

1. נְהוֹרוֹת *Nehorouth*, rivers.
2. פְּלִגִּים *Pelogeem*, divisions.
3. נוֹזְלִים *Nouzleem*, flowing waters.
4. נְחָלִים *Nekholeem*, streams, brooks.
5. אֶפְהֵקִים *Apheekeem*, arms, swellings of the sea.
6. יְבוֹלִים *Yevoleem*, fertile streams.

1. Exod. vii. 19.
1. — viii. 5.
2. Psalm xli. 4.
3. — lxxviii. 16.
4. — — 20.
5. — cxxvi. 4.
3. Cant. iv. 15.
4. Isa. xi. 15.
6. — xxx. 25.
1. — xxxiii. 21.
4. — xxxiv. 9.
4. — xxxv. 6.

STREET.

1. רְחוֹב *Rekhov*, a wide street.
2. חוּץ *Khoots*, an open place, abroad.
3. שׁוּק *Shook*, a market-place.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Josh. ii. 19.
2. 2 Sam. xxii. 43.
2. Job xviii. 17.
2. — xxxi. 32.
3. Prov. vii. 8.
2. Isa. xlii. 2.
2. — li. 23.
2. Lam. ii. 19.
2. — — iv. 1.

STREETS.

1. חוּצוֹת *Khootsouth*, open places.

2. רְחוֹבוֹת *Rekhovouth*, wide streets.
3. שְׁוָקִים *Shevokeem*, market-places.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Psalm iv. 11. | 2. Isa. xv. 3. |
| 2. — cxliv. 14. | 2. Jer. ix. 21. |
| 2. Prov. i. 20. | 2. — xlviii. 38. |
| 2. — v. 16. | 2. — xlix. 26. |
| 2. — vii. 12. | 2. Lam. ii. 11. |
| 2. — xxii. 13. | 2. — — iv. 18. |
| 2. — xxvi. 13. | 2. Amos v. 16. |
| 3. Eccles. xii. 4, 5. | 2. Nah. ii. 4. |
| 3. Cant. iii. 2. | 2. Zech. viii. 4, 5. |

STRENGTH.

1. כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, ability, fitness, power, strength.
2. חֹזֶק *Khouzek*, strength, firmness.
3. תּוֹעֶפֶת *Touaphouth*, unwearying strength.
4. עֹז *Ouz*, strength.
5. חֵייל *Khoyil*, valour, might.
6. נֶצַח *Netsakh*, prosperity.
7. גְּבוּרָה *Gevooroh*, power, vigour.
8. לְחָזֵק *Lekhazaik*, to strengthen.
9. אֶפְהֵקִים *Apheekeem*, arms, swellings of the sea.
10. בָּרִים *Badeem*, bars.
11. גְּבוּרוֹת *Gevoorouth*, powers.
12. מֹעֲז *Mōouz*, strong protection.
13. בֹּלַג *Bolag*, (Hiph.) to cause to rise, stir up; met., rejoice.
14. צוּר *Tsoor*, a rock.
15. חֹסֵן *Khousen*, well secured, inviolable.
16. עֲצָמָה *Otsmoh*, strength, firmness.
17. תְּקֵפָה *Toukeph*, strength, authority.
18. נִצְבָּתָה *Nitsvothō* (Chaldee), firmness.
19. אֵיתָן *Aithon*, irresistibility.
20. אוֹן *Oun*, might.
21. מִלֵּא יָדוֹ *Millai yodou*, filled his hand.
22. עֵינָיו *Eyolooth*, swiftmess, fortitude.
23. אֶמְצָה *Amtsoh*, power.
24. תַּל *Tail*, a raised mount, hill.
25. אוֹל *Ool*, substance.
26. רָהַב *Rahav*, pride, spirit, courage.
27. דָּבָא *Dovō*, fine produce, (poetically,) gold.
28. זְרוּעַ *Zerouā*, an arm.

- | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. iv. 12. | 3. Psalm xcv. 4. |
| 2. Exod. xlii. 3, 14, 16. | 4. — xevi. 6, 7. |
| 3. Numb. xxiii. 22. | 4. — xcix. 4. |
| 3. — xxiv. 8. | 12. — cviii. 8. |
| 4. Judg. v. 21. | 4. — cxxxviii. 3. |
| 5. 1 Sam. ii. 4. | 4. — cxl. 7. |
| 1. — 9. | 7. Prov. viii. 14. |
| 4. — 10. | 12. — x. 29. |
| 6. — xv. 29. | 1. — xiv. 4. |
| 1. — xxviii. 22. | 4. — xxi. 22. |
| 5. 2 Sam. xxii. 40. | 1. — xxiv. 5. |
| 7. 2 Kings xviii. 20. | 4. — xxxi. 17, 25. |
| 1. — xix. 3. | 7. Eccles. ix. 16. |
| 4. 1 Chron. xvi. 27, 28. | 5. — x. 10. |
| 1. — xxvi. 8. | 7. — 17. |
| 8. — xxix. 12. | 5. Isa. v. 22. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xlii. 20. | 1. — x. 13. |
| 1. Neh. iv. 10. | 12. — xxiii. 4. |
| 1. Job ix. 19. | 12. — xxv. 4. |
| 7. — xii. 13. | 14. — xxvi. 4. |
| 4. — 16. | 7. — xxviii. 6. |
| 9. — 21. | 12. — xxx. 3. |
| 10. — xviii. 13. | 15. — xxxiii. 6. |
| 1. — xxlii. 6. | 7. — xxxvi. 5. |
| 1. — xxx. 2. | 1. — xxxvii. 3. |
| 1. — xxxvi. 19. | 1. — xl. 9. |
| 7. — xxxix. 19. | 16. — 29. |
| 4. — xli. 22. | 4. — xlii. 25. |
| 4. Psalm viii. 2. | 1. — xliii. 12. |
| 5. — xviii. 32, 39. | 4. — xlv. 24. |
| 11. — xx. 6. | 4. — li. 9. |
| 12. — xxvii. 1. | 15. Jer. xx. 5. |
| 4. — xxviii. 7. | 4. — li. 53. |
| 4. — 8. | 1. Lam. i. 6. |
| 12. — 8. | 12. Ezek. xxx. 15. |
| 4. — xxix. 1, 11. | 4. — 18. |
| 1. — xxxiii. 16. | 4. — xxxiii. 28. |
| 13. — xxxix. 13. | 17. Dan. ii. 37. |
| 4. — xlv. 1. | 18. — 41. |
| 12. — lx. 7. | 1. — xi. 15. |
| 4. — lxviii. 34, 35. | 17. — 17. |
| 14. — lxxiii. 26. | 12. — 31. |
| 4. — lxxx. 1. | 12. Joel iii. 16. |
| 4. — lxxxiv. 5. | 2. Amos vi. 13. |
| 5. — 7. | 16. Nah. iii. 9. |
| 11. — xc. 10. | 12. — 11. |
| 4. — xciii. 1. | 2. Hag. ii. 22. |

STRENGTH, his.

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 19. Exod. xiv. 27. | 12. Psalm lii. 7. |
| 20. Deut. xxi. 17. | 4. — lix. 9. |
| 7. Judg. viii. 21. | 1. — lxx. 6. |
| 1. — xvi. 5, 9, 19. | 4. — lxxiii. 34. |
| 21. 2 Kings ix. 24. | 4. — lxxviii. 4, 61. |
| 4. 1 Chron. xvi. 11. | 4. — cv. 4. |
| 20. Job xviii. 7, 12. | 1. Isa. xlv. 12. |
| 10. — 13. | 1. — lxii. 8. |
| 16. — xxi. 23. | 1. — lxiii. 1. |
| 4. — xxxvii. 6. | 2. Dan. xi. 2. |
| 1. — xxxix. 11, 21. | 1. Hos. vii. 9. |
| 1. — xl. 16. | 20. — xii. 3. |
| 1. Psalm xxxiii. 17. | |

STRENGTH, in.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 19. Gen. xlix. 24. | 1. Psalm ciii. 20. |
| 1. 1 Kings xix. 8. | 7. — cxlvii. 10. |
| 1. Job ix. 4. | 12. Isa. xxx. 2. |
| 1. — xxxvi. 5. | 4. Mic. v. 4. |
| 11. Psalm lxxi. 16. | |

STRENGTH, my.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 20. Gen. xlix. 3. | 4. Psalm lix. 17. |
| 4. Exod. xv. 2. | 4. — lxii. 7. |
| 1. Josh. xiv. 11. | 1. — lxxi. 9. |
| 1. Judg. xvi. 17. | 1. — cil. 23. |
| 12. 2 Sam. xxii. 33. | 4. — cxviii. 14. |
| 1. Job vi. 11, 12. | 14. — cxliv. 1. |
| 2. Psalm xviii. 1. | 4. Isa. xii. 2. |
| 14. — 2. | 12. — xxvii. 5. |
| 14. — xix. 14. | 1. — xlix. 4. |
| 1. — xxii. 15. | 4. — 5. |
| 22. — 19. | 5. Jer. xvi. 19. |
| 4. — xxviii. 7. | 1. Lam. i. 14. |
| 12. — xxxi. 4. | 6. — iii. 18. |
| 1. — 10. | 5. Hab. iii. 19. |
| 1. — xxxviii. 10. | 23. Zech. xii. 5. |
| 12. — xliii. 2. | |

STRENGTH, no.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 20. | 22. Psalm lxxxviii. 4. |
| 4. Job xxvi. 2. | 1. Dan. x. 8, 16, 17. |

STRENGTH, their.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 24. Josh. xi. 13. | 1. Prov. xx. 29. |
| 12. Psalm xxxvii. 39. | 26. Isa. xxx. 7. |
| 25. — lxxiii. 4. | 1. — xl. 31. |
| 20. — lxxviii. 51. | 1. — xli. 1. |
| 4. — lxxxix. 17. | 6. — lxiii. 6. |
| 26. — xc. 10. | 12. Ezek. xxiv. 25. |
| 20. — cv. 36. | 5. Joel ii. 22. |

STRENGTH, thy.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Exod. xv. 13. | 7. Psalm lxxx. 2. |
| 27. Deut. xxxiii. 25. | 4. — lxxxvi. 16. |
| 1. Judg. xvi. 6, 15. | 4. — cx. 2. |
| 4. 2 Chron. vi. 41. | 4. — cxxxii. 8. |
| 4. Psalm xxi. 1, 13. | 1. Prov. xxiv. 10. |
| 7. — liv. 1. | 5. — xxxi. 3. |
| 4. — lxviii. 28. | 12. Isa. xvii. 10. |
| 28. — lxxi. 18. | 4. — lii. 1. |
| 4. — lxxiv. 13. | 7. — lxiii. 15. |
| 4. — lxxvii. 14. | 4. Amos iii. 11. |

STRENGTH, your.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxvi. 20. | 7. Isa. xxx. 15. |
| 12. Neh. viii. 10. | 4. Ezek. xxiv. 21. |
| 12. Isa. xxiii. 14. | |

STRENGTHEN.

- | |
|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. חֲזַק <i>Khozak</i> , to strengthen. |
| 2. חָמַץ <i>Omats</i> , to be powerful. |
| 3. גָּבַר <i>Govar</i> , to prevail. |
| 4. סָעַד <i>Soad</i> , to support, cheer, refresh. |
| 5. עָזַז <i>Ozaz</i> , to be firm. |
| 6. לָמְעוּז <i>Lemōuz</i> , for protection. |
| 7. קָיַם <i>Kayaim</i> , to confirm, establish. |
| 8. רָחַב <i>Rohav</i> , to animate, encourage. |
| 9. בָּלַג <i>Bolag</i> , (Hiph.) to revive, raise up. |

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Deut. iii. 28. | 2. Psalm lxxxix. 21. |
| 2. Job xvi. 5. | 7. — cxix. 28. |
| 4. Psalm xx. 2. | 5. Isa. xxv. 2. |
| 2. — xxvii. 14. | 6. Dan. xi. 1. - |
| 2. — xxxi. 24. | 2. Amos ii. 14. |
| 4. — xli. 3. | 3. Zech. x. 6, 12. |
| 5. — lxviii. 28. | |

STRENGTHENED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. 2 Chron. xiii. 7. | 5. Prov. viii. 28. |
| 2. — xxiv. 13. | 5. Dan. xi. 12. |
| 2. Job iv. 4. | |

STRENGTHENEDST.

8. Psalm cxxxviii. 3.

STRENGTHENETIL

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Job xv. 25. | 5. Eccles. vii. 19. |
| 4. Psalm civ. 15. | 2. Isa. xlv. 14. |
| 2. Prov. xxxi. 17. | 9. Amos v. 9. |

STRETCH.

נָטַח *Notah*, to stretch out.

2. פָּרַשׁ
- Poras*
- , to spread out hands or wings.

Roots, (Hiph.) to cause to quicken.

4. שָׁרַע *Sorā*, (Hith.) to comfort himself.
 5. סָרַח *Sorakh*, to let loose, spread.
 6. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.

Modad, (Hith.) to extend, measure.

8. נָהַר *Gohar*, to breathe.
 9. שָׁטַח *Shotakh*, to spread out, abroad.
 10. רָקַע *Rokā*, to extend, enlarge.
 11. נָטַשׁ *Notash*, to pluck up.
 12. פָּרַד *Porad*, to separate.
 13. מָשַׁח *Moshakh*, to draw along, lengthen, extend.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxv. 20. | 3. Psalm lxviii. 31. |
| 2. Job xi. 13. | 4. Isa. xxviii. 20. |
| 2. — xxxix. 26. | 5. Amos vi. 4. |

STRETCHED, actively and passively.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 6. Gen. xxii. 10. | 10. Psalm cxxxvi. 6. |
| 6. — xlviii. 14. | 11. Isa. xvi. 8. |
| 2. 1 Kings vi. 27. | 12. Ezek. i. 11. |
| 7. — xvii. 21. | 6. — x. 7. |
| 8. 2 Kings iv. 34, 35. | 13. Hos. vii. 5. |
| 2. Psalm xlv. 20. | 5. Amos vi. 7. |
| 9. — lxxxviii. 9. | |

STRETCHED arm.

1. In all passages.

STRETCHEDST.

1. Exod. xv. 12.

STRETCHEST.

1. Psalm civ. 2.

STRETCHETH.

1. In all passages, except :—
 2. Prov. xxxi. 20.

STRETCHING.

1. Isa. viii. 8.

STRIFE.

1. { רִיב *Rceer*, } a strife.
 Mereevoh, }
 2. דּוּן *Doon*, to contend, censure.
 3. דִּין *Deen*, justice, judgment.
 4. מְדוֹן *Modoon*, contention, dispute.
 5. מִצָּח *Matsah*, a quarrel.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2. 2 Sam. xix. 9. | 5. Prov. xvii. 19. |
| 4. Psalm lxxx. 6. | 3. — xxii. 10. |
| 4. Prov. xv. 18. | 4. — xxvi. 20. |
| 4. — xvi. 28. | 4. — xxviii. 25. |
| 4. — xvii. 14. | |

STRIFES.

- מְדוֹנִים *Medoneem*, contentions.
 Prov. x. 12.

STRIKE.

1. הִכָּה *Hikkoh*, to beat, smite.
 2. נָגַע *Noga*, to touch; met., to give a blow, strike with the plague.
 3. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, place.
 4. עָרַף *Oraph*, to drop, break down.
 5. נָפַח *Nooph*, to wave.
 6. תָּקַע *Toka*, to strike, drive.
 7. חָלַף *Kholaph*, to change, pass over, transfer.
 8. מָחַץ *Mokhats*, to wound.
 9. פָּלַח *Polakh*, to cut in pieces.
 10. נָקַב *Nokav*, to bore through.
 11. דָּקַר *Dokar*, to pierce through.

12. **בֹּא־בַיּוֹמִים** *Bo-bayomeem*, came in days;
met., grow old.

13. **קָפַק** *Sophak*, to strike with the
hand.

14. **נָגַף** *Nogaph*, to strike with death.

3. Exod. xii. 7.
2. ——— 22.
4. Deut. xxi. 4.
5. 2 Kings v. 11.
6. Job xvii. 3.
7. — xx. 24.

8. Psalm cx. 5.
9. Prov. vii. 23.
1. — xvii. 26.
6. — xxii. 26.
10. Hab. iii. 14.

STRICKEN.

12. Gen. xviii. 11.
12. — xxiv. 1.
12. Josh. xiii. 1.
12. — xxiii. 1, 2.
7. Judg. v. 26.
12. 1 Kings i. 1.
6. Prov. vi. 1.

1. Prov. xxiii. 35.
1. Isa. i. 5.
1. — xvi. 7.
1. — liii. 4.
2. ——— 8.
1. Jer. v. 3.
11. Lam. iv. 9.

STRIKETH.

STRUCK.

1. 1 Sam. ii. 14. 1. 2 Sam. xx. 10.
14. 2 Sam. xii. 15. 14. 2 Chron. xiii. 20.

STRING -S.

1. **יֶתֶר** *Yether*, a long cord.
2. **מֵיתָרִים** *Maithoreem*, long cords.

1. Psalm xi. 2. | 2. Psalm xxi. 12.

Not used in the original in the other passages.

STRINGED.

Not in original.

STRIPE.

Khabooroh, a bruise.

Exod. xxi. 25.

STRIPES.

1. **מַכָּה** *Makkoh*, a smiting.
2. **נִגְעִים** *Negoem*, plagues.
3. **חַבּוֹת** *Hakkouth*, to smite.
Halumouth, strokes, blows.
5. **מַכּוֹת** *Makkouth*, stripes.
6. **חַבְּבוֹרָה** *Khavoroh*, a bruise.

- Deut. xxv. 3, not in original.
2. 2 Sam. vii. 14.
2. Psalm lxxxix. 32.
3. Prov. xvii. 10.
4. — xix. 29.
5. — xx. 30.
6. Isa. liii. 5.

STRIP.

1. **פָּשַׁט** *Poshat*, to strip, flay.
2. **נָצַל** *Notsal*, to pluck off, tear off.
1. In all passages.

STRIPPED.

1. In all passages, except :—
2. Exod. xxxiii. 6. | 2. 2 Chron. xx. 25.

STRIPLING.

עֹלֶם *Olem*, a youth, stripling.

1 Sam. xvii. 56.

STRIVE.

1. **רִיב** *Reev*, to strive.
2. **נָצַח** *Notsoh*, (Niph.) to stir up,
provoke.
3. **דּוֹן** *Doon*, to judge.
4. **עָשָׂק** *Osak*, to dispute.
5. **מִגִּידֶהוֹן** *Megeekhon* (Syriac), rushing
forth.
6. **הִתְנַגֵּרְתָּ** *Hithgoreeth*, thou hast excited
thyself.

1. In all passages, except :—

3. Gen. vi. 3. 2. Deut. xxv. 11.
2. Exod. xxi. 22.

STRIVETH.

1. Isa. xlv. 9.

STRIVEN.

6. Jer. L. :

STRIVINGS.

1. In all passages.

STROVE.

4. Gen. xxvi. 20. 1. Numb. xx. 13.
1. ——— 21, 22. 2. ——— xxvi. 9.
2. Exod. ii. 13. 2. 2 Sam. xiv. 6.
2. Lev. xxiv. 10. 5. Dan. vii. 2.

STROKE.

1. **נָגַע** *Nega*, a touch, stroke, plague.
2. **נָדַח** *Nodakh*, to urge forward.
3. **מַכָּה** *Makkoh*, a stroke, wound.
4. **יָד** *Yad*, a hand, power.
5. **בְּשַׁפֶּה** *Besopheh*, when in affluence.
6. **מַגַּפְּחָה** *Magaiphoh*, a pestilence, plague.

1. Deut. xvii. 8.
2. — xix. 5.
1. — xxi. 5.
3. Esth. ix. 5.
4. Job xxiii. 2.

5. Job xxxvi. 18.
1. Psalm xxxix. 10.
3. Isa. xiv. 6.
3. — xxx. 26.
6. Ezek. xxiv. 16.

STROKES.

מַהֲלָמוּת *Mahalumouth*, beatings, blows.
Prov. xviii. 6.

STRONG.

1. חֲזָק *Khazok*, strong, fast, firm.
2. גֶּרֶם *Gorem*, bony.
3. פִּזֹּז *Pozaz*, to be active.
4. { *Oz*,
 Izooz, } strength.
5. אֵיתוֹן *Aithon*, mighty, irresistible.
6. שֵׁכָר *Shaikhor*, wine, or any strong liquor.
7. שָׁגַב *Sogav*, to be exalted.
8. חֲזָק *Khazak*, (Hiph.) to cause to strengthen, lay hold.
9. עֲצוּם *Otsoom*, possessing strength.
10. אֲמִיץ *Ameets*, firm, resolute.
11. אֲמָץ *Omats*, to encourage.
12. חֲזָק *Khazak*, to strengthen.
13. חֲזָק *Khazak*, (Piel) to be strong, secure.
14. חֲזָק *Khazak*, (Hith.) to strengthen himself.
15. בָּצוּר *Botsoor*, fortified.
16. כַּבֵּיר *Kabbeer*, mighty, great.
17. אֲפִיקִים *Apheekeem*, extensions; met., possessing force, strength.
18. גִּבּוֹר *Gibbour*, mighty, powerful.
19. מֹעוּז *Mōouz*, a strong protection.
20. מִצּוֹר *Motsour*, a siege.
21. צוּר *Tsoor*, a flinty rock.
22. { *Khaseen*,
 Khousen, } strength.
23. עֲזָז *Ozaz*, to strengthen.
24. עֲרִץ *Oreets*, terrible.
25. בְּעוּז *Bōouz*, in strength.
26. חֵיל *Khoyil*, valiant.
27. תְּקֵפָה *Tēkeeph* (Syriac), powerful, valiant.
28. מִסְבָּלִים *Mesuboleem*, loaded, laden.

29. מִבְּצָרִים *Mivtsoreem*, fortresses.
30. מִצְדוֹת *Metsodouth*, barricades.
31. מִבְּצָר *Mivtsor*, a fortress.
32. סֵלַע *Selā*, a rock.
33. מִבְּצָרֵי מְצוּזִים *Mivtsērai mouzeem*, strong fortresses.
34. עֹפֶל *Ouphel*, impregnable.
35. אֲבִיעֵרִים *Abbeereem*, stout, robust.
36. מְקֻשָּׁר *Mekushor*, joined together, compacted.
37. גָּבַר *Govar*, to prevail.
38. יוֹסֵיף אֲמָץ *Youseeph oumets*, shall increase strength.
39. עֲצָם *Otsam*, to be firm, fast.
40. חֲזָקְתָּנִי *Khazaktanee*, thou hast made me strong.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlix. 14. | 4. Prov. xiv. 26. |
| 3. — 24. | 4. — xviii. 10, 11, 19. |
| 4. Exod. xiv. 21. | 4. — xxi. 14. |
| 4. Numb. xxi. 24. | 25. — xxiv. 5. |
| 5. — xxiv. 21. | 4. — xxx. 25. |
| 6. — xxviii. 7. | 18. Eccles. ix. 11. |
| 7. Deut. ii. 36. | 26. — xii. 3. |
| 8. — xxii. 25. | 4. Cant. viii. 6. |
| 9. Josh. xxiii. 9. | 22. Isa. i. 31. |
| 4. Judg. ix. 51. | 9. — viii. 7. |
| 4. — xiv. 14. | 19. — xvii. 9. |
| 8. 2 Sam. xi. 25. | 4. — xxv. 3. |
| 10. — xv. 12. | 4. — xxvi. 1. |
| 4. — xxii. 18. | 10. — xxviii. 2. |
| 11. — 18. | 12. — 22. |
| 12. 1 Chron. xix. 12. | 9. — xxxi. 1. |
| 13. 2 Chron. xi. 12. | 10. — xl. 26. |
| 11. — 17. | 9. — xli. 21. |
| 14. — xvi. 9. | 9. — liii. 12. |
| 15. Neh. ix. 25. | 9. — lx. 22. |
| 16. Job viii. 2. | 26. Jer. xlviii. 14. |
| 10. — ix. 19. | 4. — 17. |
| 9. — xxx. 21. | 5. — xlix. 19. |
| 17. — xl. 18. | 5. — l. 44. |
| 4. Psalm xviii. 17. | 8. — li. 12. |
| 11. — 17. | 4. Ezek. vii. 24. |
| 18. — xix. 5. | 4. — xix. 11, 12, 14. |
| 4. — xxiv. 8. | 4. — xxvi. 11. |
| 4. — xxx. 7. | 13. — xxx. 21. |
| 19. — xxxi. 2. | 18. — xxxii. 21. |
| 20. — 21. | 27. Dan. iv. 11, 20, 22. |
| 9. — xxxviii. 19. | 27. — vii. 7. |
| 20. — lx. 9. | 9. — viii. 8. |
| 4. — lxi. 3. | 9. — xi. 23. |
| 21. — lxxi. 3. | 9. Joel i. 6. |
| 4. — 7. | 9. — ii. 2, 5, 11. |
| 11. — lxxx. 15, 17. | 18. — iii. 10. |
| 22. — lxxxix. 8. | 22. Amos ii. 9. |
| 23. — 13. | 4. — v. 9. |
| 15. — cviii. 10. | 9. Mic. iv. 3, 7. |
| 9. Prov. vii. 26. | 5. — vi. 2. |
| 4. — x. 15. | 13. Nah. ii. 1. |
| 24. — xi. 16. | 9. Zech. viii. 22. |

STRONG, be.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 4. Numb. xiii. 28. | 13. 1 Chron. xxviii. 20. |
| 12. Deut. xi. 8. | 12. 2 Chron. xv. 7. |
| 13. — xxxi. 6, 7, 23. | 12. — xxv. 8. |
| 13. Josh. i. 6. | 13. — xxxii. 7. |
| 12. — 7. | 12. Ezra ix. 12. |
| 13. — 9, 18. | 28. Psalm cxliv. 14. |
| 13. — x. 25. | 12. Isa. xxxv. 4. |
| 14. 1 Sam. iv. 9. | 12. Ezek. xxii. 14. |
| 12. 2 Sam. xvi. 21. | 27. Dan. ii. 40, 42. |
| 12. 1 Kings ii. 2. | 12. — x. 19. |
| 12. 1 Chron. xix. 12. | 12. — xi. 5, 32. |
| 13. — xxii. 13. | 12. Hag. ii. 4. |
| 12. — xxviii. 10. | 12. Zech. viii. 9, 13. |

STRONG drink.

6. In all passages.

STRONG hold -s.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| 29. Numb. xiii. 19. | 30. Jer. xlviii. 41. |
| 30. Judg. vi. 2. | 29. Lam. ii. 2, 5. |
| 30. 1 Sam. xxiii. 14, 19, 29. | 29. Dan. xi. 24. |
| 30. 2 Sam. v. 7. | 33. — 39. |
| 31. — xxiv. 7. | 34. Mic. iv. 8. |
| 29. 2 Kings viii. 12. | 19. Nah. i. 7. |
| 30. 2 Chron. xi. 11. | 29. — iii. 12, 14. |
| 29. Psalm lxxxix. 40. | 31. Hab. i. 10. |
| 19. Isa. xxiii. 11. | 20. Zech. ix. 3. |
| 32. — xxxi. 9. | 31. — 12. |
| 29. Jer. xlviii. 18. | |

STRONG ones.

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 9. Psalm x. 10. | 35. Jer. viii. 16. |
|-----------------|--------------------|

STRONGER.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 11. Gen. xxv. 23. | 12. 1 Kings xx. 23, 25. |
| 36. — xxx. 41, 42. | 38. Job xvii. 9. |
| 4. Judg. xiv. 18. | 39. Psalm cv. 24. |
| 37. 2 Sam. i. 23. | 11. — cxlii. 6. |
| 12. — xiii. 14. | 40. Jer. xx. 7. |

STRONGEST.

18. Prov. xxx. 30.

STRONGLY.

מְסֻבֵּלִין *Mesouvleen* (Chaldee), bearing a load.

Ezra vi. 3.

STROVE.

See Strive.

STRUCK.

See Strike.

STRUGGLED.

רָצַץ *Rotsats*, to struggle.

Gen. xxv. 22.

STUBBLE.

- קַשׁ *Kash*, stubble.
- תֵּבֶן *Teven*, straw.

- In all passages, except:—
- Job xxi. 18.

STUBBORN.

- סוֹרֵר *Sourair*, stubborn.
- קוֹשָׁה *Koshoh*, hard, grievous.

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxi. 18, 20. | 1. Psalm lxxviii. 8. |
| 2. Judg. ii. 19. | 1. Prov. vii. 11. |

STUBBORNNESS.

- קֶשֶׁה *Keshsee*, hardness.
- חִפְצָר *Haphtsar*, wilfulness.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Deut. ix. 27. | 2. 1 Sam. xv. 23. |
|------------------|-------------------|

STUCK.

See Stick.

STUDS.

נִקְדוּת *Nekudouth*, variegated spots.

Cant. i. 11.

STUDY.

לַהֲג *Lahag*, eloquence.

Eccles. xii. 12.

STUDIETH.

הִקָּה *Hogoh*, to meditate.

Prov. xv. 28.

Prov. xxiv. 2.

STUFF.

- כְּלִים *Kaileem*, vessels, goods, wares.
- מְלֶאכָה *Melokhoh*, work, labour.

- In all passages, except:—
- Exod. xxxvi. 7.

STUMBLE.

- כָּשַׁל *Koshal*, to stumble.
- נָגַף *Nogaph*, to be plagued, hurt.
- פָּוֶק *Pook*, to totter.
- שָׁמַט *Shomat*, to slip, move suddenly.

- In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Prov. iii. 23. | 2. Jer. xiii. 16. |
| 3. Isa. xxviii. 7. | |

STUMBLED.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. ii. 4. | 1. Psalm xxvii. 2. |
| 4. 1 Chron. xiii. 9. | 1. Jer. xlvi. 12. |

STUMBLETH.

1. Prov. xxiv. 17.

STUMBLING -block, stone.

1. מִקְשׁוּל *Mikhsoul*, a stumbling-block.
 2. נֶגֶפֶה *Negeph*, a plague, hurt.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. Isa. viii. 14.

STUMBLING -blocks.

מִקְשׁוּלִים *Mikhsouleem*, stumbling-blocks.

- | | |
|--------------|-------------|
| Jer. vi. 21. | Zeph. i. 3. |
|--------------|-------------|

STUMP.

שְׁרֵשׁ *Shouresh*, a root.

- Dan. iv. 15, 23, 26.

SUBDUE.

1. כָּבַשׁ *Kovash*, to subdue, conquer.
 2. כָּנַע *Kona*, to humble.
 3. יָדָבֵר *Yadbair*, to subdue, overthrow.
 4. רָדָה *Rodoh*, to subjugate, domineer.
 5. שָׁפַל *Shophal*, to bring low.
 6. כָּרַע *Kora*, (Hiph.) to cause to kneel down.
 7. חָשַׁל *Khoshail* (Syriac), to bruise in pieces.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. i. 28. | 5. Dan. vii. 24. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xvii. 10. | 1. Mic. vii. 19. |
| 3. Psalm xlvii. 3. | 1. Zech. ix. 15. |
| 4. Isa. xlv. 1. | |

SUBDUED.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxxii. 22, 29. | 2. 2 Sam. viii. 1. |
| 4. Deut. xx. 20. | 1. ——— 11. |
| 1. Josh. xviii. 1. | 6. ——— xxii. 40. |
| 2. Judg. iii. 30. | 2. 1 Chron. xviii. 1. |
| 2. ——— iv. 23. | 2. ——— xx. 4. |
| 2. ——— viii. 28. | 1. ——— xxii. 18. |
| 2. ——— xi. 33. | 6. Psalm xviii. 39. |
| 2. 1 Sam. vii. 13. | 2. ——— lxxxi. 14. |

SUBDUEDST.

2. Neh. ix. 24.

SUBDUETH.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 3. Psalm xviii. 47. | 7. Dan. ii. 40. |
| 4. ——— cxliv. 2. | |

SUBJECTION.

1. כָּנַע *Konā*, to humble.
 2. כָּבַשׁ *Kovash*, to conquer, subdue.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Psalm cvi. 42. | 2. Jer. xxxiv. 11, 16. |
|-------------------|------------------------|

SUBMIT.

1. עָנָה *Onoh*, (Piel) to submit, afflict.
 2. כָּחַשׁ *Kokhash*, (Hith.) to deny, to exercise self-denial.
 3. רָפַס *Rophas*, (Hith.) to be trodden down.
 4. נָתַן יָד *Nothan-yod*, to give the hand (in proof of submission).

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xvi. 9. | 2. Psalm lxvi. 3. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 45. | 3. ——— lxviii. 30. |
| 2. Psalm xviii. 44. | |

SUBMITTED.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 4. 1 Chron. xxix. 24. | 2. Psalm lxxxi. 15. |
|-----------------------|---------------------|

SUBSCRIBE.

כָּתַב *Kothav*, to write, subscribe.

- | | |
|--------------|-----------------|
| Isa. xlv. 5. | Jer. xxxii. 44. |
|--------------|-----------------|

SUBSCRIBED.

- Jer. xxxii. 10, 12.

SUBSTANCE.

1. יָקוּם *Yekoom*, substance.
 2. רֶכְוֹשׁ *Rekhoosh*, property.
 3. קִינְיֹן *Kinyon*, a purchased possession.
 4. חַיִּל *Khail*, immense riches.
 5. מִקְנֵה *Mikneh*, the possession of cattle.
 6. כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, strength.
 7. קִים *Keem*, an adversary, opponent.
 8. תּוֹשִׁיָּה *Tooshiyoh*, sound wisdom.
 9. עֵצֶם *Etsem*, strength, substance.
 10. גֹּלֶם *Goulem*, inanimate, animal substance.
 11. הוֹן *Houn*, wealth.
 12. יָשׁ *Yaish*, existence.
 13. הַיָּת *Havvath*, intense desire.
 14. מַצָּקָה *Matseveth*, a stem, stock of a tree.
 15. אוֹן *Oun*, might, power.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. vii. 4, 23. | 4. Job xx. 18. |
| 2. — xii. 5. | 7. — xxii. 20. |
| 2. — xiii. 6. | 8. — xxx. 22. |
| 2. — xv. 14. | 3. Psalm cv. 21. |
| 3. — xxxiv. 23. | 9. — cxxxix. 15. |
| 3. — xxxvi. 8. | 10. — — 16. |
| 1. Deut. xi. 6. | 11. Prov. i. 13. |
| 4. — xxxiii. 11. | 11. — iii. 9. |
| 3. Josh. xiv. 4. | 11. — vi. 31. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxvii. 31. | 12. — viii. 21. |
| 2. — xxviii. 1. | 13. — x. 3. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxi. 17. | 11. — xii. 27. |
| 2. — xxxi. 3. | 11. — xxviii. 8. |
| 2. — xxxii. 29. | 11. — xxix. 3. |
| 2. — xxxv. 7. | 11. Cant. viii. 7. |
| 2. Ezra viii. 21. | 14. Isa. vi. 13. |
| 2. — x. 8. | 6. Jer. xv. 13. |
| 5. Job i. 3, 10. | 6. — xvii. 3. |
| 4. — v. 5. | 15. Hos. xii. 8. |
| 6. — vi. 22. | 4. Obad. 13. |
| 4. — xv. 29. | 4. Mic. iv. 13. |

SUBTIL.

1. עָרוֹם *Oroom*, subtil, cunning, crafty.
 2. חָכָם *Khokhom*, wise.
 3. נִצְוֹר *Notsoor*, watchful, vigilant.
- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. iii. 1. | 3. Prov. vii. 10. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xiii. 3. | |

SUBTILLY.

1. עָרַם *Oram*, to be cunning.
 2. נִקְּלָה *Nikkhal*, (Ilith.) to act deceitfully, plot.
- | | |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xxiii. 22. | 2. Psalm cv. 25. |
|----------------------|------------------|

SUBTILTY.

1. עָרְמָה *Ormoh*, craftiness, subtilty.
 2. עֲקָבָה *Okvoh*, fraud, subtilty.
 3. מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, deceit.
- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 3. Gen. xxvii. 35. | 1. Prov. i. 4. |
| 2. 2 Kings x. 19. | |

SUBVERT.

- עִוָּה *Ivoh*, to subvert, pervert.
Lam. iii. 36.

SUBURBS.

- מִגְרוֹשׁ *Migrosh*, suburbs, in all passages.

SUCCEED.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to rise.
 2. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, to succeed, inherit.
1. Deut. xxv. 6.

SUCCEDED.

2. Deut. ii. 12, 21, 22.

SUCCEDEDEST.

2. Deut. xii. 29. | 2. Deut. xix. 1.

SUCCESS.

- שִׁכַּל *Sokhal*, (Hiph.) to become wise.
Josh. i. 8.

SUCCOUR.

- עֲזָר *Ozar*, to help, assist.
2 Sam. viii. 5. | 2 Sam. xviii. 3.

SUCCOURED.

- 2 Sam. xxi. 17.

SUCH.

- | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. { | כֹּחַ <i>Kouh</i> ,
כֹּכְהוֹ <i>Kokhoh</i> ,
כ (K) prefixed to the
relative word, | } thus, such. |
| 2. | אֲשֶׁר <i>Asher</i> , that, which. | |
| 3. { | כֹּהֵן <i>Kohain</i> (fem.),
כֹּהִים <i>Kohaim</i> (masc.), | } like them. |
| 4. | כֹּזֶה <i>Kozeh</i> , like this. | |
| 5. | כֵּן <i>Kain</i> , so. | |
| 6. | נִזְעָקָה <i>Nizokto</i> , thou art crying out. | |
| 7. | פֶּלֶנֶי <i>Pelounee</i> , such a one, such an
such. | |
| 8. | דֶּנֶה <i>Denoh</i> (Syriac), after this sort. | |

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Gen. xli. 19. | 5. 1 Kings x. 12. |
| 5. Exod. x. 14. | 2. 2 Chron. i. 12. |
| 2. Lev. xiv. 22. | 3. — ix. 11. |
| 4. Deut. v. 29. | 2. Isa. ix. 1. |
| 6. Judg. xviii. 23. | 4. — lxvi. 8. |

SUCH -like.

3. Ezek. xviii. 14.

SUCH a one.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 4. Gen. xli. 38. | Psalm lxviii. 21, n
in original. |
| 7. Ruth iv. 1. | |
| 4. Job xiv. 3. | |

SUCH and such.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 7. 1 Sam. xxi. 2. | 7. 2 Kings vi. 8. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xii. 8. | |

SUCH a thing.

1. In all passages, except:—

4. Judg. xiii. 23.

3. Job xxiii. 14.

8. Dan. ii. 10.

SUCK, Subst.

יָנַק *Yonak*, to suck, in all passages.

SUCK -ED, Verb.

1. יָנַק *Yonak*, to suck.2. מָצַח *Motsoh*, to wring, drain out.3. עָלַע *Olā*, to sup up.

1. In all passages, except:—

3. Job xxxix. 30.

2. Ezek. xxiii. 24.

SUCKING, Subst.

1. יוֹנָק *Younaik*, a sucking child.2. עוֹל *Ool*, an infant.3. חֶלֶב *Kholor*, milk.

1. Numb. xi. 12.

2. Isa. xlix. 15.

3. 1 Sam. vii. 9.

1. Lam. iv. 4.

1. Isa. xi. 8.

SUCKLING -S.

יוֹנָק *Younaik*, a sucking child, in all passages.

SUDDEN -LY.

פִּתּוּם *Pithoum*, sudden, suddenly, in all passages.

SUFFER.

1. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, grant, suffer.2. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, (Piel) to let live.3. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, (Hiph.) to cause to cease.4. נָסָה *Nosō*, to bear, suffer.5. נִיחַ *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to let remain, rest.6. מַהֲרִיבִית *Maiharbeeth*, prevent the increasing.7. כָּתַר *Kothar*, to surround, encircle.8. יָכַל *Yokhal*, (Pual) to endure.9. רָעַב *Roav*, (Hiph.) to cause to hunger, famish.10. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, (Piel) to put forth.11. נָתַשׁ *Notash*, to permit, allow.12. מָעַט *Moat*, (Hiph.) to cause to lessen, diminish.

1. Exod. xii. 23.

2. — xxii. 18.

3. Lev. ii. 13.

4. — xix. 17.

4. — xxii. 16.

1. Numb. xxi. 23.

1. Josh. x. 19.

1. Judg. i. 34.

1. — xv. 1.

5. — xvi. 26.

6. 2 Sam. xiv. 11.

1. 1 Kings xv. 17.

5. Esth. iii. 8.

1. Job ix. 18.

4. — xxi. 3.

— xxiv. 11, not in

original.

7. Job xxxvi. 2.

1. Psalm xvi. 10.

9. — xxxiv. 10.

1. — lv. 22.

4. — lxxxviii. 15.

— lxxxix. 33, not in original.

8. — ci. 5.

1. — cxxi. 3.

9. Prov. x. 3.

— xix. 15, not in

original.

4. — 19.

1. Eccles. v. 6.

5. — 12.

10. Ezek. xlv. 20.

SUFFERED.

1. Gen. xx. 6.

1. — xxxi. 7.

11. — 28.

9. Deut. viii. 3.

1. — xviii. 14.

1. Judg. iii. 28.

1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 7.

1. 2 Sam. xxi. 10.

5. 1 Chron. xvi. 21.

5. Psalm cv. 14.

1. Job xxxi. 30.

4. Jer. xv. 15.

SUFFERETH.

1. Psalm lxvi. 9.

12. Psalm cvii. 38.

SUFFERING.

See Long-suffering.

SUFFICE.

1. מָצָא *Motso*, to find.2. רָב *Rov*, abundance.3. שָׁפַק *Sophak*, to suffice.4. שָׂבַע *Sovo*, to satisfy.

1. Numb. xi. 22.

2. Deut. iii. 26.

3. 1 Kings xx. 10.

2. Ezek. xlv. 6.

2. — xlv. 9.

SUFFICED.

1. Judg. xxi. 14.

4. Ruth ii. 14, 18.

SUFFICIENCY.

סָפַק *Saiphek*, sufficiency.

Job xx. 22.

SUFFICIENT.

1. דַּי *Dae*, enough.2. רָב *Rov*, abundance, much.3. שָׂבַע *Sovo*, to satisfy.

1. Exod. xxxvi. 7.
1. Deut. xv. 8.
2. — xxxiii. 7.

1. Prov. xxv. 16.
1. Isa. xl. 16.

SUFFICIENTLY.

1. 2 Chron. xxx. 3. | 3. Isa. xxiii. 18.

SUIT.

1. עֶרֶךְ *Erekh*, an arrangement.
2. רִיב *Reev*, a plea, strife.
3. קָהָה *Kholoh*, to supplicate eagerly.

1. Judg. xvii. 10. | 3. Job xi. 19.
2. 2 Sam. xv. 4.

SUITS.

מַחְלָצוֹת *Makhalotsouth*, changes of dress.

Isa. iii. 22.

SUM, Subst.

1. כֹּפֶר *Koupher*, a ransom.
2. ראש *Roush*, a head, chief, principal.
3. פְּקֻדִים *Pekoodem*, commands, offices.
4. מִסְפָּר *Mispor*, a number, sum.
5. פְּרוֹשׁוֹה *Poroshoh*, a separate sum.
6. תִּקְנִית *Tokhneeth*, an erection, structure.

1. Exod. xxi. 30. | 4. 2 Sam. xxiv. 9.
2. — xxx. 12. | 4. 1 Chron. xxi. 5.
3. — xxxviii. 21. | 5. Esth. iv. 7.
2. Numb. i. 2, 49. | 2. Psalm cxxxix. 17.
2. — iv. 2, 22. | 6. Ezek. xxviii. 12.
2. — xxvi. 2. | 2. Dan. vii. 1.
2. — xxxi. 26, 49.

SUM, Verb.

תָּמַם *Tomam*, to complete.
2 Kings xxii. 4.

SUMMER.

מַיץ *Kayits*, the summer, summer fruit, in all passages.

SUMMER -chamber.

עֲלִית הַמְּקָרָה *Aliyath hamekairoh*, a cool room at the top of a house.

Judg. iii. 24.

SUMMER fruit -s.

מַיץ *Kayits*, the summer, summer fruit, in all passages.

SUMMER house.

בַּיִת הַקֹּיץ *Baith hakoyits*, a summer house.
Amos iii. 15.

SUMMER parlour.

חֲדַר הַמְּקָרָה *Khadar hamekairoh*, a cool chamber.
Judg. iii. 20.

SUMMER, Verb.

קִיץ *Koots*, to end, finish.
Isa. xviii. 6.

SUN goeth, going down.

1. שֶׁמֶשׁ *Shemesh*, the light of the sun.
2. חַמָּה *Khammoh*, the sun.
3. חֶם *Khoum*, the heat of the sun.
4. כֶּרֶס *Kheres*, a potsherd, earthenware.*
5. אֹר *Our*, light.

1. In all passages, except:—

4. Judg. viii. 13. | 5. Job xxxi. 26.
3. 1 Sam. xi. 9. | 2. Cant. vi. 10.
4. Job ix. 7. | 2. Isa. xxiv. 23.
2. — xxx. 28. | 2. — xxx. 26.

* This word is translated Sun, Judg. viii. 13, Job ix. 7, but potsherd, sherd, and earthen vessel, in all other passages.

SUN rising.

1. In all passages, except:—

הַדָּמָה מִזְרָחָה *Kaidmoh mizrokhoh*, towards the east.

Numb. ii. 3.

| Numb. xxxiv. 15.

SUNDER.

1. קָצַץ *Kotsats*, (Piel) to cut off.
2. נָתַק *Notak*, (Piel) to burst asunder.
3. נָדַע *Godā*, (Piel) to cut down.
4. נָפַץ *Nophats*, (Pual) to be scattered about.
5. פָּרַד *Porad*, to separate, divide.

1. Psalm xlv. 9. | 4. Isa. xxvii. 9.
2. — cvii. 14. | 3. — xlv. 2.
3. — 16. | 2. Nah. i. 13.

SUNDERED.

5. Job xli. 17.

SUNG.

See Sing.

SUNK.
See Sink.

SUP.
גִּמּוֹ *Gomō*, to sup up.
Hab. i. 9.

SUPERFLUOUS.
שְׂרֹוּעַ *Sorooa*, superfluous.
Lev. xxi. 18. | Lev. xxii. 23.

SUPLANT.
עָקַב *Okav*, to detain, supplant; lit.,
to heel.
Jer. ix. 4.

SUPLANTED.
Gen. xxvii. 36.

SUPPLE.
שָׁחָה *Shōōh*, to regard.
Ezek. xvi. 4.

SUPLIANTS.
עֲתָרִי *Athorae*, my suppliants.
Zeph. iii. 10.

SUPPLICATION.
1. חָנַן *Khonan*, (Hith.) to supplicate.
2. חִלּוֹה פְּנִים *Khilloh poneem*, entreat the
face, make favourable.
3. פָּלַל *Polal*, (Hith.) to entreat.
1. In all passages, except:—
2. 1 Sam. xiii. 12. | 3. Isa. xlv. 14.

SUPPLICATIONS.
1. In all passages.

SUPPOSE.
אָמַר *Omar*, to say.
2 Sam. xiii. 32.

SURE.
1. קָיָם *Kayom* (Syriac), duration.
2. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, establish.
3. יָדַע *Yodā*, to know.
4. חֹזַק *Khozak*, to be firm.

5. נֶעְמֹן *Neëmon*, faithful.
6. שְׁמִירוֹה *Shëmuroh*, kept.
7. אֲמוֹנָה *Amonoh*, a faithful covenant.
8. אֲמֹן *Oman*, (Hiph.) to have faith.
9. רָחַב *Rohav*, to reverence.
10. בּוֹטֵיחַ *Boutaiakh*, sure, safe.
11. אֱמֶת *Emeth*, truth, faith.
12. מוֹסֹד *Moosod*, founded (repeated).
13. מִבְטָחַ *Mivtohh*, secured.
14. הַיָּמֶן *Haimon* (Syriac), faithful.

2. Gen. xxiii. 17, 20.	5. Psalm xciii. 5.
3. Exod. iii. 19.	5. — cxi. 7.
3. Numb. xxxii. 23.	9. Prov. vi. 3.
4. Deut. xii. 23.	10. — xi. 15.
5. 1 Sam. ii. 35.	11. — 18.
3. — xx. 7.	5. Isa. xxii. 23, 25.
5. — xxv. 28.	12. — xxviii. 16.
3. 2 Sam. i. 10.	13. — xxxii. 18.
6. — xxiii. 5.	5. — xxxiii. 16.
5. 1 Kings xi. 38.	5. — lv. 3.
7. Neh. ix. 38.	14. Dan. ii. 45.
8. Job xxiv. 22.	1. — iv. 26.
5. Psalm xix. 7.	

SURELY.

1. All passages not inserted have
the verb in its relative re-
peated, as, *dying thou shalt
die*, Gen. ii. 17.
2. אָחַךְ *Akh*, but, surely.
3. רַק *Rak*, only, except, lest.
4. אֲכֵן *Okhain*, surely so.
5. כִּי עַתָּה *Kee attoh*, at this time, just now.
6. כִּי *Kee*, for, but, yea.
7. וְגַם *Vegam*, and also, truly.
8. אִם יִרְאוּ *Im yiroo*, should they see!
9. אִם לֹא אֶעֱשֶׂה *Im lou eëseh*, should I not
do?
10. קוּם *Koom*, (Hiph.) to cause to rise.
11. מֹלַךְ *Molakh* (repeated), reigning thou
shalt reign.
12. לָכֵן *Lokhain*, therefore.
13. כִּי אִם *Kee im*, surely.
14. אֲלֵלָם *Oolom*, indeed, otherwise, never-
theless.
15. אֲמֵנָם *Omnom*, truly, verily.
16. אִם *Im*, if, whether.
17. בֵּטָח *Betakh*, safe, secure.
18. נֶעְמֹן *Neëmonoh*, faithful, constant.

2. Gen. ix. 5.
 3. — xx. 11.
 4. — xxviii. 16.
 2. — xxix. 14.
 6. — 32.
 5. — xxxi. 42.
 6. — xlii. 16.
 5. — xliii. 10.
 2. — xliv. 28.
 4. Exod. ii. 14.
 6. — iv. 25.
 6. — xxiii. 33.
 7. Numb. xiii. 27.
 8. — xiv. 23.
 9. — 35.
 6. — xxii. 33.
 6. — xxiii. 23.
 8. — xxxii. 11.
 8. Deut. i. 35.
 3. — iv. 6.
 2. — xvi. 15.
 10. — xxii. 4.
 9. Josh. xiv. 9.
 2. Judg. iii. 24.
 6. — vi. 16.
 — xi. 31, not in original.
 2. — xx. 39.
 6. Ruth i. 10.
 4. 1 Sam. xv. 32.
 2. — xvi. 6.
 6. — xvii. 25.
 6. — xx. 26.
 11. — xxiv. 20.
 2. — xxv. 21.
 10. — 34.
 12. — xxviii. 2.
 — xxix. 6, not in original.
 6. 2 Sam. ii. 27.
 6. — xi. 23.
 13. — xv. 21.
 6. 1 Kings xviii. 15.
 9. — xx. 23, 25.
 2. — xxii. 32.
 6. 2 Kings iii. 14.
 9. — ix. 26.
 6. — xxiii. 22.
 2. — xxiv. 3.
 5. Job viii. 6.
 14. — xiii. 3.
 14. — xiv. 18.
 2. — xviii. 21.
 6. — xx. 20.
 9. — xxviii. 1.
 9. — xxxi. 36.
 2. — xxxiii. 8.
 15. — xxxiv. 12.
 2. — xxxv. 13.
 6. — xxxvii. 20.
 3. Psalm xxxii. 6.
 2. — xxxix. 6, 11.
2. Psalm lxxiii. 18.
 6. — lxxvi. 10.
 6. — lxxvii. 11.
 2. — lxxxv. 9.
 6. — xci. 3.
 6. — cxii. 6.
 9. — cxxxi. 2.
 16. — cxxxii. 3.
 2. — cxxxix. 11.
 16. — 19.
 2. — cxl. 13.
 6. Prov. i. 17.
 16. — iii. 34.
 17. — x. 9.
 2. — xxii. 16.
 16. — xxiii. 18.
 6. — xxx. 2, 33.
 6. Eccles. iv. 16.
 6. — vii. 7.
 6. — viii. 12.
 16. — x. 11.
 6. Isa. vii. 9.
 9. — xiv. 24.
 2. — xvi. 7.
 2. — xix. 11.
 16. — xxii. 14.
 — xxix. 16, not in original.
 4. — xl. 7.
 2. — xlv. 14, 24.
 4. — xlix. 4.
 4. — liii. 4.
 6. — lx. 9.
 16. — lxii. 8.
 2. — lxiii. 8.
 2. Jer. ii. 35.
 4. — iii. 20.
 4. — iv. 10.
 12. — v. 2.
 12. — viii. 13.
 2. — xvi. 19.
 9. — xxii. 6.
 6. — 22.
 6. — xxiv. 8.
 6. — xxvi. 15.
 6. — xxxi. 19.
 6. — xli. 18.
 9. — xlix. 20.
 13. — li. 14.
 9. Ezek. v. 11.
 9. — xvii. 16.
 9. — xx. 33.
 9. — xxxiii. 27.
 9. — xxxiv. 8.
 9. — xxxvi. 5, 7.
 9. — xxxviii. 19.
 18. Hos. v. 9.
 2. — xii. 11.
 6. Amos iii. 7.
 16. — viii. 7.
 6. Zeph. ii. 9.
 2. — iii. 7.

SURELY die.

1. In all passages.

SURELY be put to death.

1. In all passages.

SURETY.

- עֶרֶב *Orav*, to be surety, in all passages.

SURETY, of a.

- יָדַעַתְּ תֵּדַעַתְּ *Yodouā taidā*, knowing thou shalt know.

- הָאֵף אִמְנֹם *Haāph umnom*, yea truly.

- אֶךְ *Akh*, but, surely, yea.

1. Gen. xv. 13.

2. — xviii. 13.

3. Gen. xxvi. 9.

SURETIES.

- תִּקְעִיכֶם *Thoukai-khoph*, the strikers of hands.

Prov. xxii. 26.

SURETISHIP.

- תֹּוקְעִים *Toukeem*, striking hands (as surety).

Prov. xi. 15.

SURPRISED.

- אָחַז *Okhaz*, to seize, grasp.

- תִּפְשׁ *Tophas*, to lay hold of.

1. Isa. xxxiii. 14.

2. Jer. xlviii. 41.

2. Jer. li. 41.

SUSTAIN.

- כִּלְכַּל *Kilkail*, to sustain.

- סָמַךְ *Somakh*, to support.

1. 1 Kings xvii. 9.

1. Neh. ix. 21.

1. Psalm lv. 22.

1. Prov. xviii. 14.

SUSTAINED.

2. Gen. xxvii. 37.

2. Psalm iii. 5.

2. Isa. lix. 16.

SUSTENANCE.

- מִקְיָה *Mikhyoh*, sustenance, nourishment.

Judg. vi. 4.

2 Sam. xix. 32.

SWADDLED.

- טָפַח *Tophakh*, (Piel) to measure with the hand.

- חָתַל *Khothal*, to wrap up.

1. Lam. ii. 22.

2. Ezek. xvi. 4.

SWADDLING.

2. Job xxxviii. 9.

SWALLOW, Subst.

1. **רָדָר** *Derour*, freedom, liberty; met., a swallow.
 2. **עָגוּר** *Ogoor*, a crane.
1. Psalm lxxxiv. 3. | 2. Isa. xxxviii. 14.
1. Prov. xxvi. 2. | 2. Jer. viii. 7.

SWALLOW, Verb.

1. **בָּלַע** *Bolā*, to swallow.
 2. **שָׁאָף** *Shoaph*, to pant, desire eagerly.
 3. **לִוַּעַ** *Looā*, to suck up.
 4. **גָּמָא** *Gomō*, to sup up, drink eagerly.
1. In all passages, except :—
2. Psalm lvi. 1, 2. | 2. Amos viii. 4.
2. — lvi. 3. | 3. Obad. 16.

SWALLOWED.

1. In all passages, except :—
3. Job vi. 3. | 2. Ezek. xxxvi. 3.

SWALLOWETH.

2. Job v. 5. | 4. Job xxxix. 24.

SWAN.

תִּנְשֹׁמֶת *Tinshometh*, a mole.

Lev. xi. 18. | Deut. xiv. 16.

SWARM.

1. **עֲרֹב** *Orouv*, a mixture.
 2. **עֲדָת** *Adath*, an assembly, swarm.
1. Exod. viii. 24. | 2. Judg. xiv. 8.

SWARMS.

1. Exod. viii. 21, 22, 29, 31.

SWEAR.

1. **שָׁבַע** *Shovā*, to take an oath, swear.
2. **נָשָׂא יָד** *Nosō yod*, to lift up the hand; met., to swear.
3. **אָלַח** *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to cause to swear.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. Exod. vi. 8. | 3. 2 Chron. vi. 22.
3. 1 Kings viii. 31. | 2. Isa. iii. 7.

SWEARETH.

1. In all passages.

SWEARING.

3. Lev. v. 1. | 3. Hos. iv. 2.
3. Jer. xxiii. 10. | 3. — x. 4.

SWARE -EST.

1. In all passages, except :—
2. Numb. xiv. 30.

SWORN.

1. In all passages.

SWEARERS.

נִשְׁבָּעִים *Nishboeem*, swearers.
Mal. iii. 5.

SWEAT.

זֶעֱה *Zōōh*, sweat.

Gen. iii. 19. | Ezek. xlv. 18.

SWEEP.

1. **טָאָה** *Tōāh*, to sweep.
 2. **יָצָה** *Yooch*, to clear away.
 3. **סָחַף** *Sokhaph*, to beat down, destroy.
 4. **גָּרַף** *Goraph*, to carry off, seize.
1. Isa. xiv. 23. | 2. Isa. xxviii. 17.

SWEEPING.

3. Prov. xxviii. 3.

SWEPT.

4. Judg. v. 21. | 3. Jer. xlv. 15.

SWEET.

1. **מֶתֶק** *Methek*, sweet.
2. **בֹּשֶׂם** *Bousem*, a scented herb.
3. **נֹעַם** *Nouam*, pleasant.
4. **מַעֲדָן** *Māadon*, savouries, delights.
5. **עֲרָב** *Orav*, a change, mixture; met., agreeable.
6. **מֹלֵץ** *Molatz*, pleasant, smooth.
7. **עֹוַיִּר** *Ouvair*, passing over, by.
8. **מֶרְקָחִים** *Merkokheem*, perfumes.
9. **יָטַב** *Yotav*, (Hiph.) to do thoroughly, well.
10. **טוֹב** *Touv*, good.
11. **סָמִים** *Sammeem*, perfumeries.
12. **בְּשָׂמִים** *Besomeem*, spices.
13. **נִיחֹיִךְ** *Neekhouakh*, sweet savour, satisfaction.
14. **עֹסֶס** *Osees*, lit., pressed out; met., thick juice of grapes.
15. **תִּירוֹשׁ** *Theeroush*, sweet wine.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Exod. xv. 25. | 3. Prov. xxiii. 8. |
| 2. — xxx. 23. | 1. — xxiv. 13. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xxiii. 1. | 1. — xxvii. 7. |
| 1. Neh. viii. 10. | 1. Eccles. v. 12. |
| 1. Job xx. 12. | 1. — xi. 7. |
| 1. — xxi. 33. | 1. Cant. ii. 3. |
| 4. — xxxviii. 31. | 5. — 14. |
| 1. Psalm lv. 14. | 7. — v. 5. |
| 5. — civ. 34. | 8. — 13. |
| 6. — cxix. 103. | 1. — 16. |
| 3. — cxli. 6. | 2. Isa. iii. 24. |
| 5. Prov. iii. 24. | 1. — v. 20. |
| 1. — ix. 17. | 9. — xxiii. 16. |
| 5. — xiii. 19. | 5. Jer. vi. 20. |
| 1. — xvi. 24. | 5. — xxxi. 26. |
| 5. — xx. 17. | |

SWEET calamus.

2. Exod. xxx. 23.

SWEET cane.

Isa. xliii. 24, not in original. | 10. Jer. vi. 20.

SWEET incense.

11. In all passages.

SWEET odours.

13. Lev. xxvi. 31. | 12. Esth. ii. 12.
12. 2 Chron. xvi. 14. | 13. Dan. ii. 46.

SWEET savour.

13. In all passages.

SWEET spices.

11. Exod. xxx. 34. | 11. Exod. xxxvii. 29.

SWEET wine.

14. Isa. xlix. 26. | 15. Mic. vi. 15.
14. Amos ix. 13.

SWEETER.

1. Judg. xiv. 18. | 1. Psalm xix. 10.

N.B. The comparative is designated by a כ prefixed to the relative word.

SWEETLY.

1. מֶתֶק *Methck*, sweet.
 2. לְמֵישָׁרִים *Lemaishoreem*, straightly.
 1. Job xxiv. 20. | 2. Cant. vii. 9.

SWEETNESS.

מֶתֶק *Methck*, sweet, sweetness, in all passages.

SWELL.

1. בָּצֵק *Botsaik*, to swell, ferment.
 2. גָּעוֹן *Gəoun*, rising.
 3. בֹּדֵד *Bōdh*, to boil up, swell.
 1. Numb. v. 21, 22, 27. | 1. Deut. viii. 4.

SWELLED.

1. Neh. ix. 21.

SWELLING.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Psalm xli. 3. | 2. Jer. xlix. 19. |
| 3. Isa. xxx. 13. | 2. — L. 44. |
| 2. Jer. xii. 5. | |

SWIFT.

1. קָל *Kal*, light, swift.
 2. מְמַהֵר *Memahair*, hastening.
 3. רֶקֶשׁ *Rekhes*, a swift animal.
 4. כַּרְקֹרוּת *Karkorouth*, dromedaries.
 5. בִּיעָף *Biaiph*, in flight.
 6. מְהַיְרוֹה *Mehairoh*, quickly, speedily.
 7. אִבֶּה *Aiveh*, desire.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 2. 1 Chron. xii. 8. | 4. Isa. lxvi. 20. |
| 7. Job ix. 26. | 3. Mic. i. 13. |
| 2. Prov. vi. 18. | 2. Mal. iii. 5. |

SWIFTER.

1. In all passages.

SWIFTLY.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 6. Psalm cxlvii. 15. | 5. Dan. ix. 21. |
| 1. Isa. v. 26. | 1. Joel iii. 4. |

SWIM.

1. צָוָה *Tsooph*, to float.
 2. שָׁחָה *Sokhoh*, to swim.
 1. 2 Kings vi. 6. | 2. Isa. xxv. 11.
 2. Psalm vi. 6. | 2. Ezek. xlvii. 5.

SWIMMEST.

1. Ezek. xxxii. 6.

SWIMMETH.

2. Isa. xxv. 11.

SWINE.

חֲזִיר *Khazeer*, a swine.

- | | |
|---------------|----------------|
| Lev. xi. 7. | Isa. lxx. 4. |
| Deut. xiv. 8. | — lxvi. 3, 17. |
| Prov. xi. 22. | |

SWOON -ED.

עָטַף *Otaph*, to be faint.
 Lam. ii. 11, 12.

SWORD.

1. **חֶרֶב** *Kherv*, a sword, weapon.
2. **שֶׁלַח** *Shelahh*, a dagger.
3. **רֵצַח** *Retsakh*, murder.
4. **פֶּתִיחוֹת** *Pethikhouth*, open, loose.

1. In all passages, except :—

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Job xxxiii. 18. | 3. Psalm xlii. 10. |
| 2. — xxxvi. 12. | 2. Joel ii. 8. |

SWORDS.

1. In all passages, except :—

4. Psalm lv. 21.

SWORN.

See Sware.

SYCAMORE fruit, trees.

שִׁקְמִים *Shikmeem*, sycamore trees, fruit.

Amos vii. 14.

SYCAMORE trees.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1 Kings x. 27. | 2 Chron. ix. 27. |
| 1 Chron. xxvii. 28. | Psalm lxxviii. 47. |
| 2 Chron. i. 15. | |

SYCAMORES.

Isa. ix. 10.

SYNAGOGUES.

מוֹעֲדִים *Mouadeem*, places of assembly.

Psalm lxxiv. 8.

T

TABERNACLE.

1. **מִשְׁכָּן** *Mishkon*, the Tabernacle which God commanded Moses to make (Exod. xxv. 8, 9), as a pattern for the Temple.
2. **אוֹהֶל** *Ouhel*, a tent, Tabernacle of the

Congregation. It is also the tent attached to the Tabernacle, where Moses and the elders transacted all public matters. It is the tent which was covered with the pillar of the cloud (Numb. xii. 5, 10).

3. **קַפֹּת** *Sikkooth*, the name of an idol; lit., a protector.
4. **סוּכָה** *Sookkoh*, an awning, a shelter from the heat.

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxv. 9. | 2. Numb. xvi. 18, 19. |
| 1. — xxvi. 1, 6, 7, 13, | 1. — 24, 27. |
| 15, 17, 18, 20, | 2. — 42. |
| 26, 27, 30, 35. | 1. — xvii. 13. |
| 1. — xxvii. 9, 19. | 2. — xviii. 3. |
| 2. — xxxi. 7. | 1. — xxxi. 30, 47. |
| 2. — xxxiii. 7, 8, 9, | 2. Deut. xxxi. 15, twice. |
| 10, 11. | 1. Josh. xxii. 19. |
| 1. — xxxv. 11, 18. | 2. 2 Sam. vi. 17. |
| 2. — 21. | 1. — vii. 6. |
| 1. — xxxvi. 8, 13, 14, | 2. 1 Kings i. 39. |
| 20, 22, 23, 25, | 2. — ii. 28. |
| 27, 28, 31, 32. | 2. — viii. 4. |
| 1. — xxxviii. 20, 21, | 1. 1 Chron. vi. 48. |
| 31. | 2. — ix. 19, 23. |
| 1. — xxxix. 32, 33. | 1. — xvi. 39. |
| 2. — 38. | 1. — xvii. 5. |
| 1. — 40. | 1. — xxi. 29. |
| 1. — xl. 2, 5, 6, 9, 17, | 1. — xxiii. 26. |
| 18, 19, 21, 33, | 1. 2 Chron. i. 5. |
| 34, 35, 36, 38. | 2. — v. 5. |
| 1. Lev. viii. 10. | 2. Job v. 24. |
| 1. — xv. 31. | 2. — xviii. 6, 14, 15. |
| 1. — xvii. 4. | 2. — xix. 12. |
| 1. — xxvi. 11. | 2. — xx. 26. |
| 1. Numb. i. 50, 51, 53. | 2. — xxix. 4. |
| 2. — ii. 2. | 2. — xxxi. 31. |
| 1. — iii. 7, 8, 23, 25, | 4. — xxxvi. 29. |
| 26, 35, 36, 38. | 2. Psalm xv. 1. |
| 1. — iv. 16, 25. | 2. — xix. 4. |
| 2. — 25, twice. | 2. — xxvii. 5, 6. |
| 1. — 26. | 2. — lxi. 4. |
| 2. — 31. | 4. — lxxvi. 2. |
| 1. — 31. | 1. — lxxviii. 60. |
| 2. — 33, 35, 37, | 2. — 67. |
| 38, 41, 43, 47. | 2. — cxxxii. 3. |
| 1. — v. 17. | 2. Prov. xiv. 11. |
| 1. — vii. 1, 3. | 4. Isa. iv. 6. |
| 1. — ix. 15, three | 2. — xvi. 5. |
| times. | 2. — xxxiii. 20. |
| 2. — 17. | 2. Jer. x. 20. |
| 1. — 18, 19, 20, | 2. Lam. ii. 4. |
| 22. | 4. — 6. |
| 2. — x. 3. | 1. Ezek. xxxvii. 27. |
| 1. — 11, 17. | 2. — xli. 1. |
| 2. — xi. 24, 26. | 3. Amos v. 26. |
| 2. — xii. 4, 5, 10. | 4. — ix. 11. |
| 1. — xvi. 9. | |

TABERNACLE of the congregation.

2. In all passages.

TABERNACLE door.

2. In all passages.

TABERNACLE of witness.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Numb. xvii. 7, 8. | 2. 2 Chron. xxiv. 6. |
| 2. ——— xviii. 2. | |

TABERNACLES.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxiv. 5. | 2. Psalm lxxxiii. 6. |
| 2. Job xi. 14. | 1. ——— lxxxiv. 1. |
| 2. ——— xii. 6. | 2. ——— cxviii. 15. |
| 2. ——— xv. 34. | 1. ——— cxxxii. 7. |
| 2. ——— xxii. 23. | 2. Dan. xi. 45. |
| 1. Psalm xliii. 3. | 2. Hos. ix. 6. |
| 1. ——— xlv. 4. | 2. ——— xii. 9. |
| 2. ——— lxxviii. 51. | |

TABERNACLES feast.

4. In all passages.

TABLE -S.

1. שֻׁלְחָן *Shulkhon*, a table.
2. לִיחַת *Lookhouth*, tablets, plates, planks, either of hewn stone or of wood, for writing or engraving.
3. מַסַּב *Maisav*, a seat arranged round about any place.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 2. Prov. iii. 3. | 2. Isa. xxx. 8. |
| 3. Cant. i. 12. | 2. Jer. xvii. 1. |

TABLES, and Tables of Stone.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxiv. 12. | 2. Deut. ix. 9, 10, 11, 15, |
| 2. ——— xxxi. 18. | 17. |
| 2. ——— xxxii. 15, 16, | 2. ——— x. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. |
| 19. | 2. 1 Kings viii. 9. |
| 2. ——— xxxiv. 1, 4, 28, | 2. 2 Chron. v. 10. |
| 29. | 2. Ezek. xxvii. 5. |
| 2. Deut. iv. 13. | 2. ——— xxxii. 16. |
| 2. ——— v. 22. | 2. Hab. ii. 2. |

TABLETS.

1. כֹּחֹמֶז *Khoomoz*, a buckle.
2. בֵּתַי הַנֶּחֱשֵׁשׁ *Botai hanephesh*, houses of refreshment.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxv. 22. | 2. Isa. iii. 20. |
| 1. Numb. xxxi. 50. | |

TABRET.

1. תוֹפֵף *Touph*, a tabret, drum, timbrel.
2. תוֹפֶתֶת *Toupheth*, a tabret.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxi. 27. | 2. Job xvii. 6. |
| 1. 1 Sam. x. 5. | 1. Isa. v. 12. |

TABRETS.

תְּפִימִים *Tuppeem*, tabrets, drums, timbrels.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Sam. xviii. 6. | Jer. xxxi. 4. |
| Isa. xxiv. 8. | Ezek. xxviii. 13. |
| — xxx. 32. | |

TABERING.

מֵתוֹפְפוּת *Métouphphouth*, tabering, drumming.

Nah. ii. 7.

TACHES.

קֶרֶסִים *Keroseem*, loops.

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Exod. xxvi. 6, 11, 33. | Exod. xxxvi. 13. |
| — xxxv. 11. | — xxxix. 33. |

TACKLINGS.

חֲבָלִים *Khävoleem*, cords.

Isa. xxxiii. 23.

TAIL.

זֶנֶב *Zonov*, a tail, in all passages.

TAILS.

זִנְבוֹת *Zenovouth*, tails, in all passages.

TAKE.

1. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take, receive.
2. אָחַז *Ohhaz*, to seize, lay hold.
3. בֹּא *Bou*, (Hiph.) to bring.
4. בָּזַז *Bozaz*, to plunder.
5. חָתַח *Khotoh*, (Piel) to cast out.
6. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to consult, advise.
7. נָצַל *Notsal*, (Hiph.) to deliver.
8. יָהֵב *Yohav*, (Hiph.) to make ready, prepare, arrange.
9. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to lift up, bear, carry, take up.
10. יָסַף *Yosaph*, to increase.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 11. לָבַד <i>Lokad</i> , to conquer, take by force. | 48. עָשָׂה <i>Osoh</i> , to do, make, exercise. |
| 12. נָחַל <i>Nokhal</i> , to inherit. | 49. שָׁרַשׁ <i>Shorash</i> , (Hiph.) to take root. |
| 13. נָשַׁג <i>Nosag</i> , to reach, overtake. | 50. יָרַד <i>Yorad</i> , (Hiph.) to bring down. |
| 14. אָבַד <i>Ovad</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to destroy. | 51. יָצָא <i>Yotsō</i> , (Hiph.) to bring out, forth. |
| 15. אָצַל <i>Otsal</i> , to reserve. | 52. אַל תִּתֵּן לֵב <i>Al titain laiv</i> , give not the heart. |
| 16. נָסַע <i>Nosā</i> , (Piel) to take a journey. | 53. חָשְׁקָה <i>Haskaih</i> , to keep silence. |
| 17. אָסַף <i>Osaph</i> , to bring in. | 54. רָאָה <i>Roōh</i> , to see, behold. |
| 18. קִבֵּל <i>Kibbail</i> , to receive, confirm. | 55. שָׁמַר <i>Shomar</i> , to watch, observe. |
| 19. נָסַב <i>Nosag</i> , to move back, avoid. | 56. זָהַר <i>Zohar</i> (Chaldee), to be watchful. |
| 20. כָּבַל <i>Khoval</i> , to twist, give pain; met., pledge. | 57. חִזַּק <i>Khozak</i> , (Hiph.) to lay hold, exercise strength. |
| 21. הִגִּיחַ <i>Hogoh</i> , to meditate. | 58. תָּמַךְ <i>Tomakh</i> , to trust to, support. |
| 22. בָּעַר <i>Boar</i> , to destroy. | 59. דָּבַק <i>Dovak</i> , to cleave to, join. |
| 23. יָלַךְ <i>Yolakh</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to walk, lead. | 60. נָפַק <i>Nophak</i> (Chaldee), (Hiph.) to put forth. |
| 24. כָּלַח <i>Koloh</i> , to consume. | 61. נָדַד <i>Nood</i> , to wander, lament. |
| 25. דָּשַׁן <i>Doshan</i> , to cleanse, remove ashes. | 62. שָׁכַב <i>Shokhav</i> , to lay down. |
| 26. חָלַץ <i>Kholats</i> , to take off, withdraw. | 63. נָקַם <i>Nokam</i> , to avenge. |
| 27. גָּזַל <i>Gozal</i> , to rob. | 64. עִוֵּד <i>Ood</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to testify, bring witness. |
| 28. יָסַד <i>Yosad</i> , to found, establish. | 65. חָשַׁף <i>Khosaph</i> , to draw out, lay bare. |
| 29. קָרַב <i>Korav</i> , (Hiph.) to bring near. | 66. יָרַשׁ <i>Yorash</i> , to succeed, inherit. |
| 30. תָּפַשׁ <i>Tophas</i> , to imprison. | 67. עָשָׂר <i>Issair</i> , to give the tenth. |
| 31. סָרַר <i>Soor</i> , (Hiph.) to put aside. | 68. דָּאָג <i>Doag</i> , to be anxious. |
| 32. צִוֵּד <i>Tsood</i> , to hunt. | 69. נָסַק <i>Nosak</i> (Chaldee), (Hiph.) to raise, lift up. |
| 33. רָבַח <i>Rovoh</i> , to increase, multiply, enlarge. | 70. פָּוַר <i>Poor</i> , (Hiph.) to annul, make void. |
| 34. שָׁלַל <i>Sholal</i> , to spoil, take a booty. | 71. נָכַר <i>Nokar</i> , (Hiph.) to recognise. |
| 35. עִמְדִי <i>Immodee</i> , with me. | 72. רָצָה <i>Rotsoh</i> , to be willing, accept. |
| 36. שָׁוֵת <i>Shooth</i> , to set, place, make. | 73. גָּרַע <i>Gorā</i> , to diminish. |
| 37. שָׂוַם <i>Soom</i> , to appoint, make. | 74. יָשַׁב <i>Yoshav</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to dwell. |
| 38. רִוַּח <i>Rovoh</i> , to nourish with moisture. | 75. רָדַח <i>Rodoh</i> , to subjugate, domineer. |
| 39. קָמַץ <i>Komats</i> , to measure by the handful. | 76. יָאֵל <i>Yoal</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to begin. |
| 40. רוּם <i>Room</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to go up, heighten. | 77. חָמַס <i>Khomas</i> , to take by force, violence. |
| 41. שָׁוַב <i>Shoov</i> , (Hiph.) to bring back. | 78. צָעַן <i>Tsoan</i> , to take down, remove. |
| 42. עָבַר <i>Ovār</i> , (Hiph.) to pass away. | 79. מָצָא <i>Motsō</i> , to find. |
| 43. עָדַח <i>Odoh</i> (Syriac), (Hiph.) to put aside, abolish entirely. | 80. קָפַץ <i>Kophats</i> , (Niph.) to be moved quickly. |
| 44. עָלָה <i>Oloh</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to ascend. | |
| 45. סִית <i>Seeth</i> , to entice, excite. | |
| 46. שָׁעַר <i>Soar</i> , to storm, rage. | |
| 47. שָׁוַח <i>Shovoh</i> , to take captive. | |

81. **חַמִּישׁ** *Khimmaish*, to take a fifth part.
 82. **נָתַן** *Nothan*, to give, set, appoint.
 83. **יָקָם** *Yukkom*, to be avenged.
 84. **עָמַל** *Omal*, to labour.
 85. **לֹוֹן** *Loon*, to lodge all night.
 86. **יָדָע** *Yodā*, (Niph.) to be known, recognised.
 87. **יָדָע** *Yodā*, to know.
 88. **חָתַף** *Khotaph*, to tear away.
 89. **נָשַׁל** *Noshal*, to slip, move quickly.
 90. **לִי** *Lee*, for me.
 91. **רָצַח** *Rotsoh*, to be willing, please.
 92. **קָבַץ** *Kovats*, to gather.
 93. **נָטַל** *Notal*, to lay, cast upon.
 94. **זָוַחַר** *Zohar*, (Niph.) to be warned.
 95. **גָּוַחַח** *Gooakh*, to draw out, extend.
 96. **מָתַק** *Mothak*, (Hiph.) to sweeten.
 97. **גָּזַז** *Gozaz*, to shear, cut off.
 98. **מוֹשַׁח** *Moosh*, (Hiph.) to remove.
 99. **שָׁבַת** *Shovath*, (Hiph.) to cause to cease.
 100. **עָקַב** *Okav*, to detain, restrain.
 101. **עִם שְׁבִי** *Im shēvee*, with the captivity of.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

59. Gen. xix. 19.
 9. — xxvii. 3.
 32. — — 3.
 27. — xxxi. 31.
 16. — xxxiii. 12.
 2. Exod. iv. 4.
 9. — xx. 7.
 20. — xxii. 26.
 29. — xxviii. 1.
 12. — xxxiv. 9.
 39. Lev. ii. 2.
 40. — 9.
 39. — v. 12.
 40. — vi. 15.
 12. — xxv. 46.
 9. Numb. i. 2, 49.
 9. — iii. 40.
 9. — iv. 2, 22.
 39. — v. 26.
 16. — x. 6.
 15. — xi. 17.
 9. — xxvi. 2.
 9. — xxxi. 26.
 16. Deut. i. 7.
 8. — 13.
 16. — 40.
 16. — ii. 24.
 9. — v. 11.
 9. — xii. 26.
 4. — xx. 14.
 30. — — 19.
 20. — xxiv. 6, 17.
 9. Josh. iv. 3.

11. Josh. vii. 14.
 4. — viii. 2.
 50. — — 29.
 11. — x. 42.
 11. — xi. 12.
 17. — xx. 4.
 2. — xxii. 19.
 11. Judg. vii. 24.
 66. — xiv. 15.
 6. — xix. 30.
 71. Ruth ii. 10.
 67. 1 Sam. viii. 15, 17.
 68. — ix. 5.
 31. — xvii. 46.
 30. — xxiii. 26.
 11. 2 Sam. xii. 28.
 37. — xiii. 33.
 41. — xv. 20.
 31. — xvi. 9.
 37. — xix. 19.
 30. 1 Kings xviii. 40.
 30. — xx. 18.
 66. — xxi. 15, 16.
 9. 2 Kings ix. 26.
 30. — x. 14.
 10. — xix. 30.
 9. 1 Chron. xxi. 24.
 11. 2 Chron. xxxii. 18.
 60. Ezra v. 14, 15.
 9. — ix. 12.
 67. Neh. x. 38.
 41. Job ix. 18.
 62. — xi. 18.

9. Job xiii. 14.
 2. — xviii. 9.
 9. — xxi. 12.
 35. — xxxiii. 10.
 20. — xxiv. 3, 9.
 62. — xxx. 17.
 9. — xxxi. 36.
 28. Psalm ii. 2.
 13. — vii. 5.
 9. — l. 16.
 61. — lxix. 20.
 30. — lxxi. 11.
 49. — lxxx. 9.
 9. — lxxxi. 2.
 66. — lxxxiii. 12.
 70. — lxxxix. 33.
 9. — cxvi. 13.
 7. — cxix. 43.
 9. — cxxxix. 9, 20.
 11. Prov. v. 22.
 5. — vi. 27.
 38. — vii. 18.
 20. — xx. 16.
 20. — xxvii. 13.
 30. — xxx. 9.
 9. Eccles. v. 15, 19.
 2. Cant. ii. 15.
 34. Isa. x. 6.
 4. — 6.
 1. — xiv. 2.
 47. — — 2.
 49. — xxvii. 6.
 5. — xxx. 14.
 65. — — 14.
 4. — xxxiii. 23.
 9. — xxxviii. 21.
 49. — xl. 24.
 — lviii. 2, not in original.

TAKE away.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

23. Exod. ii. 9.
 31. — viii. 8.
 31. — x. 17.
 31. — xxxiii. 25.
 31. — xxxiii. 23.
 31. Lev. iii. 4, 9, 10, 15.
 31. — iv. 9, 31, 35.
 31. — vii. 4.
 26. — xiv. 40.
 25. Numb. iv. 13.
 24. — xvii. 10.
 31. — xxi. 7.
 31. Josh. vii. 13.
 22. 2 Sam. iv. 11.
 31. — v. 6.
 42. — xxiv. 10.
 31. 1 Kings ii. 31.
 22. — xiv. 10.
 22. — xvi. 3.
 31. — xx. 24.
 22. — xxi. 21.
 31. 2 Kings vi. 32.
 31. 1 Chron. xvii. 13.
 4. 2 Chron. xx. 25.
 31. Esth. iv. 4.
 42. Job vii. 21.
 31. — ix. 34.
 33. Jer. ii. 22.
 2. — xiii. 21.
 51. — xv. 19.
 11. — xviii. 22.
 14. — xxv. 10.
 11. — xxxii. 3, 24.
 64. — — 25.
 11. — — 28.
 11. — xxxiv. 22.
 11. — xxxvii. 8.
 63. — l. 15.
 63. — li. 36.
 64. Lam. ii. 13.
 31. Ezek. xi. 19.
 30. — xiv. 5.
 40. — xxi. 26.
 12. — xxii. 16.
 63. — xxiv. 8.
 9. — xxix. 19.
 34. — — 19.
 4. — — 19.
 34. — xxxviii. 12.
 4. — — 12.
 34. — — 13.
 4. — — 13.
 9. — xxxix. 10.
 18. Dan. vii. 18.
 11. — xi. 15, 18.
 40. Hos. xi. 4.
 27. Mic. ii. 2.
 19. — — 6.
 63. Nah. i. 2.
 4. — ii. 9.
 11. Hab. i. 10.
 72. Hag. i. 8.

9. Ezek. xxix. 19.
34. ——— 19.
4. ——— 19.
31. ——— xxxvi. 26.
34. ——— xxxviii. 12.
4. ——— 12.
34. ——— 13.
4. ——— 13.
1. ——— 13.
34. ——— 13.
40. ——— xlv. 9.
43. Dan. vii. 26.
31. ——— xi. 31.

9. Hos. i. 6.
31. ——— ii. 17.
9. ——— v. 14.
9. ——— xiv. 2.
9. Amos iv. 2.
101. ——— 10.
31. ——— v. 23.
9. Mic. ii. 2.
31. Zeph. iii. 11.
31. Zech. iii. 4.
31. ——— ix. 7.
9. Mal. ii. 3.

TAKE counsel.

6. Neh. vi. 7.
28. Psalm ii. 2.
36. ——— xiii. 2.
6. ——— lxxi. 10.
6. Isa. viii. 10.
3. ——— xvi. 3.
48. ——— xxx. 1.
6. ——— xlv. 21.

TAKE heed.

55. In all passages, except:—

53. Deut. xxvii. 9.
54. 1 Chron. xxviii. 10.
54. 2 Chron. xix. 6.
56. Ezra iv. 22.
52. Eccles. vii. 21.

TAKE hold.

2. Exod. xv. 14, 15.
18. ——— xxvi. 5.
2. Deut. xxxii. 41.
13. Job xxvii. 20.
58. ——— xxxvi. 17.
2. ——— xxxviii. 13.
57. Psalm xxxv. 2.
13. ——— lxix. 24.
13. Prov. ii. 19.
57. ——— iv. 13.
58. ——— v. 5.
2. Eccles. vii. 18.
2. Cant. vii. 8.
30. Isa. iii. 6.
57. ——— iv. 1.
2. ——— xiii. 8.
57. ——— xxvii. 5.
57. ——— lvi. 4.
57. ——— lxiv. 7.
19. Mic. vi. 14.
13. Zech. i. 6.
57. ——— viii. 23.

TAKE up.

81. Gen. xli. 34.
40. Lev. vi. 10.
40. Numb. xvi. 37.
9. Josh. iii. 6.
40. ——— iv. 5.
9. ——— vi. 6.
44. 2 Kings ii. 1.
9. ——— iv. 36.
40. ——— vi. 7.
9. ——— ix. 25.
1. Neh. v. 2.
9. Psalm xvi. 4.
17. ——— xxvii. 10.
9. Isa. xiv. 4.
40. ——— lvii. 14.
9. Jer. vii. 29.
9. Jer. ix. 10, 18.
44. ——— xxxviii. 10.
9. Ezek. xix. 1.
9. ——— xxvi. 17.
9. ——— xxvii. 2, 32.
9. ——— xxviii. 12.
9. ——— xxxii. 2.
69. Dan. vi. 23.
44. Amos iii. 5.
9. ——— v. 1.
9. ——— vi. 10.
9. Jonah i. 12.
9. Mic. ii. 4.
44. Hab. i. 15.
9. ——— ii. 6.

TAKEN.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

83. Gen. iv. 15.
47. ——— xiv. 14.
76. ——— xviii. 27, 31.
32. ——— xxvii. 33.
7. ——— xxxi. 16.
31. Exod. xxv. 15.
40. Lev. iv. 10.
30. Numb. v. 13.
50. ——— x. 17.
9. ——— xvi. 15.
47. ——— xxxi. 26.
9. ——— 49.
73. ——— xxxvi. 3.
47. Deut. xxi. 10.

11. Josh. vii. 15, 16, 17.
30. ——— viii. 8.
11. ——— 21.
11. Judg. i. 8.
48. ——— xi. 36.
75. ——— xiv. 9.
11. 1 Sam. x. 20, 21.
11. ——— xiv. 41, 42.
31. ——— xxi. 6.
47. ——— xxx. 2, 3, 5.
11. 2 Sam. xii. 27.
11. 1 Kings ix. 16.
11. ——— xvi. 18.
66. ——— xxi. 19.
9. 2 Kings iv. 20.
47. ——— vi. 22.
11. ——— xviii. 10.
2. 1 Chron. xxiv. 6, bis.
47. 2 Chron. xxviii. 11.
11. ——— 18.
6. ——— xxx. 2.
9. Ezra ix. 2.
74. ——— x. 2, 10, 14, 17, 18.
9. ——— 44.
42. Esth. viii. 2.
2. Job xvi. 12.
31. ——— xix. 9.
20. ——— xxii. 6.
80. ——— xxiv. 24.
11. Psalm ix. 15.
30. ——— x. 2.
11. ——— lix. 12.
6. ——— lxxxiii. 3.
12. ——— cxix. 111.
79. ——— 143.
11. Prov. iii. 26.
11. ——— vi. 2.
11. ——— xi. 6.

84. Eccles. ii. 18.
73. ——— iii. 14.
11. ——— vii. 26.
2. ——— ix. 12.
6. Isa. vii. 5.
11. ——— viii. 15.
6. ——— xxiii. 8.
11. ——— xxiv. 18.
11. ——— xxviii. 13.
78. ——— xxxiii. 20.
57. ——— xli. 9.
11. Jer. vi. 11.
11. ——— viii. 9.
49. ——— xii. 2.
30. ——— xxxiv. 3.
30. ——— xxxviii. 23.
11. ——— 28.
30. ——— xl. 10.
11. ——— xlviii. 1, 7.
17. ——— 33.
11. ——— 41, 44.
6. ——— xlix. 20.
2. ——— 24.
6. ——— 30.
11. ——— L. 2, 9, 24.
11. ——— li. 31, 41, 56.
11. Lam. iv. 20.
30. Ezek. xii. 13.
3. ——— xvii. 13.
30. ——— 20.
41. ——— xviii. 17.
30. ——— xix. 4, 8.
30. ——— xxi. 23, 24.
63. ——— xxv. 15.
60. Dan. v. 2, 3.
11. Amos iii. 4.
7. ——— 12.
57. Mic. iv. 9.
11. Zech. xiv. 2.

TAKEN away.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

27. Gen. xxi. 25.
17. ——— xxx. 23.
7. ——— xxxi. 9.
31. Lev. iv. 31, 35.
27. ——— vi. 2.
26. ——— xiv. 43.
22. Deut. xxvi. 14.
27. ——— xxviii. 31.
31. 1 Kings xxii. 43.
31. 2 Kings xii. 3.
31. ——— xiv. 4.
31. ——— xviii. 22.
31. 2 Chron. xv. 17.
22. ——— xix. 3.
31. ——— xx. 33.
31. ——— xxxii. 12.
27. Job xx. 19.
31. ——— xxvii. 2.
31. ——— xxxiv. 5, 20.
17. Psalm lxxxv. 3.
27. Prov. iv. 16.
31. Isa. vi. 7.
9. ——— viii. 4.
31. ——— x. 27.
17. ——— xvi. 10.
31. ——— xvii. 1.
31. ——— xxxvi. 7.
17. ——— lvii. 1.
9. ——— lxiv. 6.
77. Jer. xvi. 5.
43. Dan. vii. 12.
40. ——— viii. 11.
9. ——— xi. 12.
31. ——— xii. 11.
17. Hos. iv. 3.
47. Amos iv. 10.
31. Zech. iii. 15.

TAKEN hold.

57. 1 Kings ix. 9.
2. Job xxx. 16.
13. Psalm xl. 12.
2. ——— cxix. 53.
79. Psalm cxix. 143.
2. Isa. xxi. 3.
57. Jer. vi. 24.
57. ——— viii. 21.

TAKEN up.

- | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 44. Exod. xl. 36, 37. | 85. Isa. x. 29. |
| 44. Numb. ix. 17, 21, 22. | 1. Jer. xxix. 22. |
| 44. — x. 11. | 44. Ezek. xxxvi. 3. |
| 82. 2 Sam. xviii. 9. | 69. Dan. vi. 23. |
| 9. 2 Kings ii. 16. | |

TAKEST.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. iv. 9. | 86. Psalm cxliv. 3. |
| 9. — xxx. 12. | 84. Eccles. ix. 9. |
| 23. Judg. iv. 9. | 86. Isa. lviii. 3. |
| 17. Psalm civ. 29. | |

TAKEST heed.

55. 1 Chron. xxii. 13.

TAKETH.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 9. Exod. xx. 7. | 1. Psalm xv. 5. |
| 9. Deut. v. 11. | 90. — cxviii. 7. |
| 1. — x. 17. | 2. — cxxxvii. 9. |
| 20. — xxiv. 6. | 91. — cxlvii. 10, 11. |
| 57. — xxv. 11. | 91. — cxlix. 4. |
| 1. — xxvii. 25. | 1. Prov. i. 19. |
| 1. — xxxii. 11. | 11. — xvi. 32. |
| 11. Josh. vii. 14. | 1. — xvii. 23. |
| 11. — xv. 16. | 43. — xxv. 20. |
| 11. Judg. i. 12. | 57. — xxvi. 17. |
| 31. 1 Sam. xvii. 26. | 84. Eccles. i. 3. |
| 22. 1 Kings xiv. 10. | 62. — ii. 23. |
| 1. Job v. 5. | 92. Isa. xlii. 14. |
| 11. — 13. | 93. — xl. 15. |
| 88. — ix. 12. | 1. — xlv. 14. |
| 1. — xii. 20. | 57. — li. 18. |
| 31. — 24. | 1. Ezek. xvi. 32. |
| 89. — xxvii. 8. | 94. — xxxiii. 4. |
| 1. — xl. 24. | 7. Amos iii. 12. |
| 9. Psalm xv. 3. | |

TAKETH hold.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 2. Job xxi. 6. | 57. Isa. lvi. 6. |
| 30. Prov. xxx. 28. | |

TAKING.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 2 Chron. xix. 7. | 30. Jer. L. 46. |
| 49. Job v. 3. | 63. Ezek. xxv. 12. |
| 55. Psalm cxix. 9. | 1. Hos. xi. 3. |

TOOK.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 82. Gen. xlii. 30. | 11. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 11. |
| 15. Numb. xi. 25. | 60. Ezra v. 14. |
| 47. — xxi. 1. | 60. — vi. 5. |
| 4. Deut. ii. 35. | 18. Esth. ix. 27. |
| 75. Judg. xiv. 9. | 95. Psalm xxii. 9. |
| 2. — xvi. 21. | 2. — xlviii. 6. |
| 17. — xix. 15. | 96. — lv. 14. |
| 57. — 25. | 97. — lxxi. 6. |
| 2. — xx. 6. | 64. Isa. viii. 2. |
| 11. 1 Sam. xiv. 47. | 6. — xl. 14. |
| 2. 2 Sam. vi. 6. | 57. Jer. xxxi. 32. |
| 31. — vii. 15. | 9. Ezek. x. 7. |
| 55. 2 Kings x. 31. | 94. — xxxiii. 5. |
| 11. 1 Chron. xi. 5. | |

TOOK away.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 9. Exod. x. 19. | 31. 2 Chron. xvii. 6. |
| 98. — xiii. 22. | 31. — xxx. 14. |
| 27. Lev. vi. 4. | 31. — xxxiii. 15. |
| 42. 1 Kings xv. 12. | 27. Psalm lxix. 4. |
| 9. — 22. | 9. Cant. v. 7. |
| 99. 2 Kings xxiii. 11. | 31. Ezek. xvi. 50. |
| 31. 2 Chron. xiv. 3, 5. | |

TOOK, he.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 51. Exod. iv. 6. | 57. 2 Sam. xiii. 11. |
| 31. — xxxiv. 34. | 32. Prov. xii. 27. |
| 17. 1 Sam. xiv. 52. | 100. Hos. xii. 3. |
| 30. — xv. 8. | |

TOOK, they.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 11. Josh. vi. 20. | 9. Lam. v. 13. |
| 30. — viii. 23. | 43. Dan. v. 20. |
| 30. 2 Kings x. 14. | |

TOOK up.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 9. Numb. xxxiii. 7, 18. | 40. 2 Kings ii. 13. |
| 9. — xxiv. 3, 15, 20, | 9. — iv. 37. |
| 21, 23. | 44. — x. 15. |
| 9. Josh. iii. 6. | 9. Neh. ii. 1. |
| 9. — vi. 12. | 44. Jer. xxxviii. 13. |
| 1. Judg. xix. 28. | 9. Ezek. iii. 12. |
| 40. 1 Sam. ix. 24. | 9. — xi. 24. |
| 9. 2 Sam. ii. 32. | 9. — xlii. 5. |
| 9. — iv. 4. | 69. Dan. iii. 22. |
| 9. 1 Kings viii. 3. | 9. Jonah i. 15. |
| 9. — xiii. 29. | |

TOOKEST.

63. Psalm xcix. 8. | 1. Ezek. xvi. 18.

TALE.

הֶגֶה *Hegheh*, a meditation.

Psalm xc. 9.

TALES.

רִקְלִי *Rokheel*, a slanderer.

Ezek. xxii. 9.

TALEBEARER.

- רִקְלִי *Rokheel*, a slanderer.
- נִרְגֵן *Nirgon*, a talebearer.

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Lev. xix. 16. | 1. Prov. xx. 19. |
| 1. Prov. xi. 13. | 2. — xxvi. 20, 22. |
| 2. — xviii. 8. | |

TALE.

1. מַתְּכֹונֶת *Mathkouneth*, a fixed quantity.
2. מִסְפָּר *Mispor*, a number.
 1. Exod. v. 8, 18.
 - 1 Sam. xviii. 27, not in original.
 2. 1 Chron. ix. 28.

TALENT.

כִּכְר *Kikkor*, a-talent (weight), in all passages.

TALENTS.

כִּכְרִים *Kikkoreem*, talents, in all passages.

TALK.

1. שִׁפְתַּיִם *Septhayim*, lips.
2. מִלִּים *Milleem*, words.
3. פֶּה *Peh*, a mouth.
 1. Job xi. 2.
 1. Prov. xiv. 23.
 2. — xv. 3.
 3. Eccles. x. 13.

TALKING.

מִלִּים *Milleem*, words.
Job xxix. 9.

TALKERS.

לִשׁוֹן *Loshoun*, a tongue.
Ezek. xxxvi. 3.

TALK -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

דִּבֵּר *Dibbair*, to speak, in all passages.

TALL.

1. רָם *Rom*, high, lofty.
2. קוֹמָח *Koumoh*, height.
 1. Deut. ii. 10, 21.
 2. 2 Kings xix. 23.
 1. — ix. 2.
 2. Isa. xxxvii. 24.

TALLER.

רָם *Rom*, high.

Deut. i. 28.

(See note under SOFTER, page 429.)

TAPESTRY.

See Coverings.

TARE.

See Tear.

TARGET.

1. כִּידוֹן *Keedown*, a gorget.
2. צִנְחָה *Tsinnoh*, a weapon similar to a hook.
 1. 1 Sam. xvii. 6.
 2. 1 Kings x. 16.
 2. 2 Chron. ix. 15.

TARGETS.

2. 1 Kings x. 16.
2. 2 Chron. xiv. 8.

TARRY.

1. לוֹן *Loon*, to stay all night.
2. יוֹשֵׁב *Yoshav*, to sit, abide, dwell, inhabit.
3. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand, stay.
4. מְהוֹח *Mohoh*, to linger.
5. אָחַר *Okhar*, to stay behind, delay.
6. שִׁבְּרָה *Sibbair*, to rest in hope.
7. יָחַל *Yokhal*, to wait impatiently.
8. דָּוָם *Doom*, to be silent.
9. חִכְּכוֹה *Khikkoh*, to tarry in hope.
10. כּוֹנֵן *Koon*, to erect, stand firm.
11. אֶרַךְ *Orakh*, to lengthen, prolong.
12. אָחַר *Ikhar*, to tarry, delay.
13. נָוָה *Novoh*, to dwell quietly.
14. קִיּוֹה *Kivvoh*, to hope for.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xix. 2. | 2. 2 Sam. x. 5. |
| 2. — xxvii. 44. | 2. — xi. 12. |
| 3. — xlv. 9. | 2. — xv. 28. |
| 4. Exod. xii. 39. | 7. — xviii. 14. |
| 2. — xxiv. 14. | 1. — xix. 7. |
| 2. Lev. xiv. 8. | 2. 2 Kings ii. 2, 4, 6. |
| 2. Numb. xxii. 19. | 9. — vii. 9. |
| 5. Judg. v. 28. | 9. — ix. 3. |
| 2. — vi. 18. | 2. — xiv. 10. |
| 1. — xix. 6, 9, 10. | 2. 1 Chron. xix. 5. |
| 6. Ruth i. 13. | 10. Psalm ci. 7. |
| 1. — iii. 13. | 5. Prov. xxiii. 30. |
| 2. 1 Sam. i. 23. | 5. Isa. xlv. 13. |
| 7. — x. 8. | 1. Jer. xiv. 8. |
| 8. — xiv. 9. | 4. Hab. ii. 3. |

TARRIED.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 54. | 7. 1 Sam. xiii. 8. |
| 1. — xxviii. 11. | 2. 2 Sam. xi. 1. |
| 1. — xxxi. 54. | 3. — xv. 17. |
| 11. Numb. ix. 19, 22. | 2. — 29. |
| 7. Judg. iii. 25. | 12. — xx. 5. |
| 4. — 26. | 2. 2 Kings ii. 18. |
| 4. — xix. 8. | 13. Psalm lxviii. 12. |
| 2. Ruth ii. 7. | |

TARRIETH.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. xxx. 24. | 14. Mic. v. 7. |
|--------------------|----------------|

TARRYING.

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 5. Psalm xl. 17. | 5. Psalm lxx. 5. |
|------------------|------------------|

TAX

TASK.

דָּבָר *Dovor*, a matter.

Exod. v. 19.

TASKS.

דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, matters.

Exod. v. 13, 14.

TASK-MASTERS.

1. שָׂרֵי מַסִּים *Sorai misseem*, masters of tribute.2. נֹגְשִׁים *Nougseem*, oppressors, urgers.

1. Exod. i. 11.

2. — iii. 7.

2. Exod. v. 6, 10, 13, 14.

TASTE, Subst.

1. טַעַם *Taam*, the taste.2. חֵיקָה *Khaikh*, the palate.

1. Exod. xvi. 31.

1. Numb. xi. 8.

1. Job vi. 6.

2. — 30.

2. Psalm cxix. 103.

2. Prov. xxiv. 13.

2. Cant. ii. 3.

1. Jer. xlviii. 1.

TASTE -ED -ETH.

טָעַם *Toam*, to taste, in all passages.

TAUGHT.

See Teach.

TAUNT.

1. שְׁנֵינָה *Sheneenoh*, sharp saying, taunting.2. גְּדוּפָה *Gedooophoh*, reviling.3. חִידוּת *Khidouth*, sharp sayings, riddles.

1. Jer. xxiv. 9.

2. Ezek. v. 15.

TAUNTING.

3. Hab. ii. 6.

TAXATION.

עֲרָךְ *Erekh*, an estimate.

2 Kings xxiii. 35.

TAXED.

עֲרָךְ *Orakh*, to estimate.

2 Kings xxiii. 35.

TEA

477

TAXES.

נוֹגֵשׁ *Nougais*, an oppressor.

Dan. xi. 20.

TEACH.

1. לָמַד *Lomad*, (Piel) to teach.2. יָדַע *Yodā*, (Hiph.) to cause to know.3. יָרַח *Yoroh*, (Hiph.) to instruct, inform.4. אָלַף *Olaph*, to lead.5. זָהַר *Zohar*, to warn.6. שָׁנַן *Shonan*, (Piel) to sharpen, so as to penetrate; met., to impress upon the mind.7. חָכַם *Khokham*, (Piel) to make wise.8. שָׁכַל *Sokhal*, (Hiph.) to act prudently, skilfully.9. קָנָה *Konoh*, (Hiph.) to possess, purchase.10. רָגַל *Rogal*, to make to walk.11. יָסַר *Yosar*, to correct.12. בִּין *Been*, to make to understand.13. דִּבֶּבַר *Dibbair*, to speak.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Exod. iv. 12, 15.

5. — xviii. 20.

3. — xxiv. 12.

3. — xxxv. 34.

3. Lev. x. 11.

3. — xiv. 57.

2. Deut. iv. 9.

6. — vi. 7.

3. — xvii. 11.

3. — xxiv. 8.

3. — xxxiii. 10.

3. Judg. xiii. 8.

3. 1 Sam. xii. 23.

3. 1 Kings viii. 36.

3. 2 Kings xvii. 27.

2. Ezra vii. 25.

3. Job vi. 24.

3. — viii. 10.

3. — xii. 7, 8.

3. — xxvii. 11.

2. Job xxxii. 7.

4. — xxxiii. 33.

3. — xxxiv. 32.

2. — xxxvii. 19.

3. Psalm xxv. 8, 12.

3. — xxvii. 11.

3. — xxxii. 8.

3. — xlv. 4.

3. — lxxxvi. 11.

2. — xc. 12.

7. — cv. 22.

3. — cxix. 33.

2. Prov. ix. 9.

3. Isa. ii. 3.

3. — xxviii. 9, 26.

3. Ezek. xlv. 23.

3. Mic. iii. 11.

3. — iv. 2.

3. Hab. ii. 19.

TEACHEST.

1. Psalm xciv. 12.

TEACHETH.

1. 2 Sam. xxii. 35.

4. Job xxxv. 11.

7. — 11.

3. — xxxvi. 22.

1. Psalm xciv. 10.

1. Psalm cxliv. 1.

3. Prov. vi. 13.

8. — xvi. 23.

3. Isa. ix. 15.

1. — xlviii. 17.

TEACHING.

3. 2 Chron. xv. 3. | 1. Jer. xxxii. 33.

TAUGHT.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Judg. viii. 16. | 3. Prov. iv. 4, 11. |
| 3. 2 Kings xvii. 28. | 11. ——— xxxi. 1. |
| 3. 2 Chron. vi. 27. | 2. Isa. xl. 13, 14. |
| 2. ——— xxiii. 13. | 13. Jer. xxviii. 16. |
| 8. ——— xxx. 22. | 11. Ezek. xxiii. 48. |
| 12. ——— xxxv. 3. | 10. Hos. xi. 3. |
| 12. Neh. viii. 9. | 9. Zech. xiii. 5. |
| 3. Psalm cxix. 102. | |

TEACHER.

1. מוֹרֶה *Moureh*, an instructor.
 2. מַבִּין *Maiveen*, a man of understanding.
 2. 1 Chron. xxv. 8. | 1. Hab. ii. 18.

TEACHERS.

1. מוֹרִים *Moureem*, instructors.
 2. מְלַמְּדִים *Mēlamdeem*, teachers.
 3. מְלִיעֲטֵים *Mēleetseem*, interpreters.
 2. Psalm cxix. 99. | 1. Isa. xxx. 20.
 1. Prov. v. 13. | 3. — xliii. 27.

TEAR.

1. טָרַף *Toraph*, to tear.
 2. דּוֹשׁ *Doosh*, to thresh.
 3. קָרַע *Kora*, to rend.
 4. סָחַב *Sokhav*, to drag away.
 5. פָּרַס *Poras*, to divide.
 6. פָּרַק *Porak*, to pluck up, out.
 7. פָּקַע *Boka*, to cleave asunder.
 2. Judg. viii. 7. | 3. Ezek. xiii. 20, 21.
 1. Psalm vii. 2. | 1. Hos. v. 14.
 3. ——— xxxv. 15. | 3. ——— xiii. 8.
 1. ——— L. 22. | 1. Amos i. 11.
 4. Jer. xv. 3. | 1. Nah. ii. 12.
 5. ——— xvi. 7. | 6. Zech. xi. 16.

TEARETH.

1. Deut. xxxiii. 20. | 1. Job xviii. 4.
 1. Job xvi. 9. | 1. Mic. v. 8.

TARE.

3. 2 Sam. xiii. 31. | 7. 2 Kings ii. 24.

TORN.

1. In all passages.

TEARS.

דְּמְעוֹת *Demooth*, tears, in all passages.

TEATS.

1. שְׂדִים *Shodayim*, breasts of women.
 2. דָּדִים *Daddeem*, nipples, teats.
 1. Isa. xxxii. 12. | 2. Ezek. xxiii. 3, 21.
 1. Ezek. xxiii. 3.

TEETH.

See Tooth.

TEIL -tree.

אֵילֶה *Ailoh*, a pine, turpentine-tree.
 Isa. vi. 13.

TELL.

1. נָגַד *Nogad*, (Hiph.) to declare.
 2. אָמַר *Omar*, to say, tell.
 3. סָפַר *Sophar*, to relate.
 4. דִּבֶּר *Dibbair*, to speak.
 5. יָדַע *Yodā*, (Hiph.) to cause to know.
 6. שָׁמַע *Shomā*, (Hiph.) to proclaim, publish.
 7. מָנָה *Monoh*, to count, number.
 8. מָתַן *Methukon*, being prepared.
 9. גִּלִּיתָ אוֹזְן *Goleetho ouzen*, thou didst reveal to the ear.
 10. וְאֶשְׁלֹמֶה בְּפִיהֶם דְּבָרִים *Vooseemoh bepheehem devoreem*, and I did put in their mouth words.
 11. יָדַע *Yodā*, to know.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| 3. Gen. xv. 5. | 2. 1 Kings xiv. 7. |
| 2. ——— xxii. 2. | 2. ——— xviii. 8, 11, |
| 2. ——— xxvi. 2. | 14. |
| 3. ——— xl. 8. | 2. ——— xx. 9. |
| 11. ——— xliii. 22. | 4. ——— 11. |
| 4. Exod. ix. 1! | 4. ——— xxii. 16. |
| 3. ——— x. 2. | 2. ——— 18. |
| 4. ——— xiv. 12. | 3. 2 Kings viii. 4. |
| 2. Numb. xiv. 14. | 2. ——— xx. 5. |
| 2. Deut. xvii. 11. | 2. ——— xxii. 15. |
| 2. ——— xxxii. 7. | 2. 1 Chron. xvii. 4. |
| 4. Judg. xx. 3. | 4. ——— xxi. 10. |
| 5. 1 Sam. vi. 2. | 2. 2 Chron. xviii. 17. |
| 5. ——— xvii. 55. | 2. ——— xxxiv. 23. |
| 4. ——— xix. 3. | 2. Job xxxiv. 34. |
| 2. 2 Sam. vii. 5. | 3. Psalm xxii. 17. |
| 2. ——— xii. 18. | 3. ——— xxvi. 7. |
| 5. ——— 22. | 3. ——— xlviii. 12, 13. |

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2. Psalm l. 12. | 2. Jer. xxxiv. 2. |
| 5. Prov. xxx. 4. | 2. — xxxv. 13. |
| 5. Eccles. x. 14. | 6. — xlviii. 20. |
| 2. Isa. vi. 9. | 2. Ezek. iii. 11. |
| 6. — xlviii. 20. | 2. — xii. 23. |
| 2. Jer. xv. 2. | 2. — xvii. 12. |
| 4. — xix. 2. | 2. Dan. ii. 4, 7, 9, 36. |
| 3. — xxiii. 27, 28, 32. | 3. Joel i. 3. |
| 2. — xxviii. 13. | 5. Jonah iii. 9. |

TELL you.

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlix. 1. | 6. Isa. xlii. 9. |
| 5. Isa. v. 5. | |

TELLEST.

3. Psalm lvi. 8.

TELLETH.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. vii. 11. | 4. Psalm ci. 7. |
| 1. 2 Kings vi. 12. | 7. — cxlvii. 4. |
| 4. Psalm xli. 6. | 7. Jer. xxxiii. 13. |

TELLING.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Judg. vii. 15. | 3. 2 Kings viii. 5. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xi. 19. | |

TOLD.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 4. Gen. xx. 8. | 4. 1 Sam. x. 25. |
| 2. — xxii. 3. | 3. — xi. 5. |
| 4. — xxiv. 33. | 4. — 14. |
| 3. — 66. | 3. 1 Kings viii. 5. |
| 3. — xxix. 13. | 3. — xiii. 11. |
| 3. — xxxvii. 9, 10. | 4. — 25. |
| 3. — xl. 9. | 4. — xiv. 2. |
| 3. — xli. 8, 12. | 4. 2 Kings i. 7. |
| 2. — 24. | 2. — viii. 14. |
| 4. — xlv. 27. | 8. — xii. 11. |
| 2. — xlviii. 1. | 2. — xxiii. 17. |
| 2. Exod. v. 1. | 9. 1 Chron. xvii. 25. |
| 3. — xviii. 8. | 3. 2 Chron. ii. 2. |
| 4. Lev. xxi. 24. | 3. — v. 6. |
| 4. Numb. xi. 24. | 10. Ezra viii. 17. |
| 3. — xiii. 27. | 3. Esth. v. 11. |
| 4. — xiv. 39. | 3. — vi. 13. |
| 2. Josh. ii. 2. | 3. Job xxxvii. 20. |
| 3. — 23. | 3. Psalm xlv. 1. |
| 3. Judg. vi. 13. | 3. — lxxviii. 3. |
| 3. — vii. 13. | 3. Isa. xlv. 8. |
| 3. — xiii. 6. | 3. — xlv. 21. |
| 3. — 23. | 3. — lii. 15. |
| 4. — xvi. 10, 13. | 2. Dan. vii. 1. |
| 2. 1 Sam. viii. 10. | 2. — viii. 26. |
| 9. — ix. 15. | 3. Hab. i. 5. |

TEMPER.

1. רָסַס *Rosas*, to sprinkle.
2. בָּלַל *Bolal*, to mix, incorporate.
3. מָלַח *Molakh*, to salt.

1. Ezek. xlv. 14.

TEMPERED.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxix. 2. | 3. Exod. xxx. 35. |
|-------------------|-------------------|

TEMPEST.

1. סָעָר *Säär*, a tempest.
2. סִיפּוֹחַ *Soophoh*, a whirlwind.
3. שָׁעָר *Soar*, a storm.
4. רוּחַ *Rooakh*, the wind.
5. זֶרֶם *Zorem*, a heavy shower, violent rain or hail.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Job ix. 17. | 1. Isa. xxix. 6. |
| 2. — xxvii. 20. | 5. — xxx. 30. |
| 4. Psalm xi. 6. | 5. — xxxii. 2. |
| 1. — lv. 8. | 1. — liv. 11. |
| 1. — lxxxiii. 15. | 1. Amos i. 14. |
| 5. Isa. xxviii. 2. | 1. Jonah i. 4, 12. |

TEMPESTUOUS.

- | | |
|----------------|---------------------|
| 3. Psalm l. 3. | 1. Jonah i. 11, 13. |
|----------------|---------------------|

TEMPLE.

1. הֵיכָל *Haikhol*, a temple.
2. בַּיִת *Bayith*, a house.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 2. 2 Kings xi. 10, 11, 13. | 2. 2 Chron. xxiii. 10, |
| 2. 1 Chron. vi. 10. | twice. |
| 2. — x. 10. | |

TEMPLES.

הֵיכְלוֹת *Haikhoulouth*, temples.

Hos. viii. 14. | Joel iii. 5.

TEMPLES.

רִקְקָה *Rakkoh*, the temples of the head.Judg. iv. 21, 22. | Cant. iv. 3.
— v. 26.

TEMPT-ED.

1. נָסָה *Nissoh*, to try.
2. בָּחַן *Bokhan*, to prove, try.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Mal. iii. 15.

TEMPTATION.

מָסָה *Massoh*, a trial, temptation.

Psalm xev. 8.

TEMPTATIONS.

מַסּוֹת *Massouth*, trials, temptations.Deut. iv. 34. | Deut. xxix. 3.
— vii. 19.

TEN.

עֶשֶׂר *Eser*, } ten, in all
 עֲשָׂרָה *Asoroh* (fem.), } passages.

TENS.

עֲשָׂרוֹת *Asorouth*, tens.

Exod. xviii. 21, 25. | Deut. i. 15.

TENTH day, month, &c.

עֲשׂוֹר *Osour*, } the tenth, in all
 עֲשִׂירִי *Assceeree*, } passages.

TENTH.

מַעֲשֵׂר *Maasair*, the tenth part, in all
 passages.

TEND -ETH.

Not used in the original.

TENDER.

1. רַךְ *Rakh*, tender, soft.
2. יוֹנֵק *Younaik*, a sucker.
3. סֶמְדֹר *Semodor*, a vine blossom.
4. רַחֲמִים *Rakhameem*, compassions,
mercies.

1. Gen. xviii. 7.
1. — xxxiii. 13.
1. Deut. xxviii. 54, 56.
— xxxii. 2, not in
original.
- 2 Sam. xxiii. 4, not in
original.
1. 2 Kings xxii. 19.
1. 1 Chron. xxii. 5.
1. — xxix. 1.
1. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 27.
2. Job xiv. 7.
— xxxviii. 27, not
in original.

1. Prov. iv. 3.
— xxvii. 25, not
in original.
3. Cant. ii. 13, 15.
3. — vii. 12.
1. Isa. xlvii. 1.
2. — liii. 2.
1. Ezek. xvii. 22.
4. Dan. i. 9.
— iv. 15, 23, not
in original.

TENDER -hearted.

רַךְ לֵבָב *Rakh levav*, tender-hearted.
 2 Chron. xiii. 7.

TENDER -mercies.

1. חֶסֶדִים *Khasodeem*, loving-kindness.
 2. רַחֲמִים *Rakhameem*, tender mercies.
1. Psalm xxv. 6.
 2. Psalm ciii. 4.
 1. — xl. 11.
 2. — cxix. 77, 156.
 1. — li. 1.
 2. — cxlv. 9.
 1. — lxxvii. 9.
 2. Prov. xii. 10.
 2. — lxxix. 8.

TENDERNESS.

רַכָּה *Rakkoh*, softness, tenderness.
 Deut. xxviii. 56.

TENONS.

יָדוּת *Yodouth*, hands; met., tenons.
 Exod. xxvi. 17, 19. | Exod. xxxvi. 22, 24.

TENOR.

פֶּה *Peh*, mouth.

Gen. xliii. 7. | Exod. xxxiv. 27.

TENT.

אוֹהֶל *Ouhel*, a tent; in all passages,
 except:—

קִבְּבֹה *Kubbok*, a chamber.
 Numb. xxv. 8.

TENTS.

1. אוֹהֳלִים *Ouholeem*, tents.
2. מִשְׁכְּנוֹת *Mishkenouth*, tabernacles.
3. מַחֲנֶה *Makhanai*, the camp.
4. חֲנֹה *Khonoh*, to encamp.
5. קִבְּוֹת *Sukkouth*, booths, pavilions.

1. In all passages, except:—

4. Numb. ix. 17, 18, 20,
22, 23.
3. 2 Kings vii. 16.
4. — xiii. 19.
3. 2 Chron. xxxi. 2.
4. Deut. i. 33.
4. Ezra viii. 15.
3. 1 Sam. xvii. 53.
2. Cant. i. 8.
5. 2 Sam. xi. 11.
3. Zech. xiv. 15.

TERMED.

יֹאמַר *Yaiomair*, shall be said.
 Isa. lxii. 4.

TERRIBLE.

1. נֹרָא *Nourō*, terrible.
2. אִיּוֹם *Oyoun*, fearful.
3. אִימָה *Aimoh*, terror, fear, fright.
4. זַלְעָפָה *Zalophoh*, perturbation.
5. עֲרִיץ *Oreets*, dreadful.
6. דֹּחַל *Dokhal* (Chaldee), fearful.
7. אֶמְתָּנִי *Emthonee* (Syriac), firm, power
ful.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

3. Job xxxix. 20.
4. Lam. v. 10.
3. — xli. 14.
5. Ezek. xxviii. 7.
3. Cant. vi. 4, 10.
5. — xxx. 11.
5. Isa. xliii. 11.
5. — xxxi. 12.
5. — xxv. 3, 4, 5.
5. — xxxii. 12.
5. — xxxix. 5, 20.
6. Dan. ii. 31.
5. — xlix. 25.
7. — vii. 7.
5. Jer. xv. 21.
2. Hab. i. 7.
5. Jer. xx. 11.

TERRIBLENESS.

1. מורא *Mouro*, fear, timidity.
2. נוראות *Nourooth*, fearfulness.
3. תפלסוה *Tiphlotsoh*, trembling, terror.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxvi. 8. | 3. Jer. xlix. 16. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xvii. 21. | |

TERRIBLY.

1. ערץ *Orats*, to affright, terrify.
2. רעל *Roal*, (Hiph.) to shake terribly.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Isa. ii. 19, 21. | 2. Nah. ii. 3. |
|---------------------|----------------|

TERRIFY.

1. ערץ *Orats*, to shake terribly.
2. בעת *Biaith*, to affright, terrify.
3. קחת *Khotath*, to make anxious.

- | | |
|----------------|------------------|
| 2. Job iii. 5. | 3. Job xxxi. 34. |
| 2. — ix. 34. | |

TERRIFIED.

1. Deut. xx. 3.

TERRIFIEST.

2. Job vii. 14.

TERRACES.

מסלוח *Mesillouth*, high paths.

- 2 Chron. ix. 11.

TERROR.

1. אימה *Aimoh*, great fear.
2. בקלה *Beholoh*, terror.
3. בלהות *Balohouth*, consternations.
4. מגור *Mogour*, timidity.
5. קנא *Khogō*, a refuge.
6. { מכתה *Mekhittoh*, } anxiety.
- { חתית *Khitteeth*, }
7. מורא *Mourō*, fear.
8. מערצה *Maarotsoh*, a terrible instrument.
9. פחד *Pakhad*, an object of fear.
10. בערות *Beothouth*, horrors, terrors.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 6. Gen. xxxv. 5. | 9. Psalm xci. 5. |
| 2. Lev. xxvi. 16. | 8. Isa. x. 33. |
| 1. Deut. xxxii. 25. | 5. — xix. 17. |
| 7. — xxxiv. 12. | 1. — xxxiii. 18. |
| 1. Josh. ii. 9. | 6. — liv. 14. |
| 9. Job xxxi. 23. | 6. Jer. xvii. 17. |
| 1. — xxxiii. 7. | 4. — xx. 4. |

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 7. Jer. xxxii. 21. | 3. Ezek. xxviii. 19. |
| 6. Ezek. xxvi. 17. | 6. — xxxii. 23, 24, 25, |
| 3. — 21. | 26, 27, 30, 32. |
| 3. — xxvii. 36. | |

TERRORS.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 7. Deut. iv. 34. | 1. Psalm lv. 4. |
| 10. Job vi. 4. | 3. — lxxiii. 19. |
| 3. — xviii. 11, 14. | 1. — lxxxviii. 15. |
| 1. — xx. 25. | 10. — 16. |
| 3. — xxiv. 17. | 2. Jer. xv. 8. |
| 3. — xxvii. 20. | 4. Lam. ii. 22. |
| 3. — xxx. 15. | 4. Ezek. xxi. 12. |

TESTIFY.

1. יעד *Yoad*, to testify.
2. ענה *Onok*, to answer, respond.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 2. Numb. xxxv. 30. | 1. Psalm lv. 7. |
| 1. Deut. viii. 19. | 1. — lxxxi. 8. |
| 2. — xix. 16. | 2. Isa. lix. 12. |
| 2. — xxxi. 21. | 2. Jer. xiv. 7. |
| 1. — xxxii. 46. | 2. Hos. v. 5. |
| 1. Neh. ix. 34. | 1. Amos iii. 13. |
| 2. Job xv. 6. | 2. Mic. vi. 3. |

TESTIFIED.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxi. 29. | 1. 2 Kings xvii. 13, 15. |
| 2. Deut. xix. 18. | 1. 2 Chron. xxiv. 19. |
| 2. Ruth i. 21. | 1. Neh. ix. 26. |
| 2. 2 Sam. i. 16. | 1. — xiii. 15, 21. |

TESTIFIEDST.

1. Neh. ix. 29, 30.

TESTIFIETH.

2. Hos. vii. 10.

TESTIMONY -IES.

עדות *Aidooth*, testimony, witness, in all passages.

THAN.

1. This word is designated by the letter ט (m), prefixed to the word following the adjective, except:—

2. ואל *Veal*, but not.
3. על *Al*, above.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Job xxiii. 2. | 3. Eccles. i. 16. |
| 2. Prov. xvii. 12. | 3. — v. 8. |

THANK.

הוֹדוּחַ *Houdoh*, to acknowledge, give thanks, confess.

1 Chron. xvi. 4, 7.
— xxiii. 30.

1 Chron. xxix. 13.
Dan. ii. 23.

THANKED.

בָּרַךְ *Borakh*, blessed.

2 Sam. xiv. 22.

THANKING.

הוֹדוּת *Houdouth*, thanksgivings.

2 Chron. v. 13.

THANKFUL.

חוֹדוּ *Houdoo*, give ye thanks.

Psalms c. 4.

THANKS.

1. תוֹדוּת *Toudouth*, thankofferings, thanksgivings.
2. מוֹדָה *Moudo* (Chaldee), thankofferings.

1. Neh. xii. 31, 40. | 2. Dan. vi. 10.

THANKS -giving -s offering -s.

תוֹדָה *Toudoh*, thanksoffering.

תוֹדוּת *Toudouth*, thankofferings.

In all passages.

THAT.

1. { This article, or the adverb, is designated by a prefixed Hebrew letter, as a particle or preposition:—
- אֵת *Aith*, that, the.
- אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, that which.
- זֶה *Zeh*, this.

Except:—

2. בַּעֲבוּר *Baavor*, on account of, for which.
3. עַד *Ad*, until, at.
4. מִי יִתֵּן *Mee yittain*, who will give; met., would to God.
5. אֲנָשִׁי *Anshai*, the men of.
6. לְמַעַן *Lemaan*, on that account.
7. יַעַן אֲשֶׁר *Yaan asher*, because of that.
8. אִם *Im*, if, when, whether.

9. כֵּן *Kain*, so, perfectly, truly.
10. לֵאמֹר *Laimour*, saying.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxvii. 4. | 4. Job xi. 5. |
| 2. ——— 4. | 4. — xiii. 5. |
| 6. ——— 25. | 4. — xiv. 13. |
| 8. — xxxi. 52. | 4. — xix. 23. |
| 6. Exod. iv. 5. | 4. — xxiii. 3. |
| 2. — ix. 14. | 4. — xxxi. 31, 35. |
| 6. — xi. 9. | 4. Psalm xiv. 7. |
| 6. ——— 16. | 6. — xxx. 12. |
| 2. — xx. 20. | 6. — li. 4. |
| 3. — xxii. 26. | 4. — liii. 6. |
| 6. Deut. iv. 1, 40. | 4. — iv. 6. |
| 6. — v. 16. | 2. — cv. 45. |
| 4. ——— 29. | 5. Isa. xli. 11, 12. |
| 1. ——— 29. | 6. ——— 20. |
| 6. ——— 29. | 6. — lxvi. 11. |
| 6. — viii. 16. | 4. Jer. ix. 1. |
| 6. — ix. 5. | 6. — xxvii. 15. |
| 6. — xi. 9. | 6. — xlv. 8. |
| 9. 1 Sam. xxiii. 17. | 7. Ezek. xii. 12. |
| 10. 2 Sam. iii. 13. | 6. ——— 16. |
| 6. Neh. vi. 13. | 6. Hos. viii. 4. |

THEE.

The letter ך affixed to the word makes the pronoun personal.

THEFT.

גִּנְזָה *Genairoh*, a theft.

Exod. xxii. 3, 4.

THEIRS, THEM -SELVES.

לָהֶם *Lohem*, to them, or the letter ם affixed to the word; or, אֹתָם *Outhom*, them.

THEN.

1. הֵן *Oz*, then, at that time.
2. הַיּוֹם *Hayoum*, to-day, this day.
3. מִדָּוַן *Edayin* (Chaldee); that time, from thence.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. 1 Sam. xxii. 13.

3. In all passages in Ezra and Dan.

THENCE.

1. שָׁם *Shom*, there, thence.
2. מִהֵנָּה *Mehainoh*, from them.
3. מִתָּמָּה *Tamoh*, there.

1. In all passages, except:—

3. Ezra vi. 6.

| 2. Jer. v. 6.

THENCEFORTH.

1. וְהִלָּחָה *Voholoh*, and by, on.
 2. מֵאַחֲרָיו *Maiakharai-kain*, from, after,
 so.

1. Lev. xxii. 27. | 2. 2 Chron. xxxii. 23.

THERE.

1. { שָׁם *Shom*, } there,
 תַּמּוֹחַ *Tammoh* (Chaldee), } thence.

In all passages in Ezra and Dan.

2. הֲאֵפֶשׁ *Haëphes*, is there left?
 3. עֲדַהֲאֵשׁ *Oud haish*, are there yet?
 4. יֶשְׁ-עוֹד *Hakhee yesh-oud*, truly is
 there yet?

1. In all passages, except:—

4. 2 Sam. ix. 1. | 3. Mic. vi. 10.
 2. ——— 3. |

THEREAT.

מִמֶּנּוּ *Mimmenoo*, of it, therefrom.

Exod. xxx. 19. | Exod. xl. 31.

THEREBY.

1. וּבָהּ *Oovoh*, and by her.
 2. בָּהֶם *Bohem*, by them.
 3. בּוֹ *Bou*, therein.
 4. יַעֲבֹרֶנּוּ *Yäavrenoo*, shall pass over, by,
 through it.
 5. עָלֶיהָ *Olehoñ*, upon it.

1. Gen. xxiv. 14. | 5. Jer. xix. 8.
 2. Lev. xi. 43. | 2. — li. 43.
 2. Job xxii. 21. | 3. Ezek. xii. 5, 12.
 3. Prov. xx. 1. | 1. — xxxiii. 12.
 2. Eccles. x. 9. | 2. ——— 18.
 4. Isa. xxxiii. 21. | 5. ——— 19.
 5. Jer. xviii. 16. | 1. Zech. ix. 2.

THEREFORE.

1. עַל-כֵּן *Al-kain*, upon, so, therefore.
 2. The letter ל prefixed to the
 relative word, and, but, then,
 therefore.
 3. גַּם *Gam*, also.
 4. וּבְזוֹתָ *Oovozouth*, and by this.
 5. כִּי *Kee*, for, yea, verily.

6. לְמַעַן *Lemaan*, on that account.
 7. עַל דִּנְהָ *Al denoh* (Chaldee), upon this.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. iii. 23. | 6. Neh. vi. 13.
 2. Deut. xxviii. 48. | 2. Job v. 17.
 3. 1 Sam. xii. 16. | 3. — vii. 11.
 4. 2 Chron. xix. 2. | 5. Psalm cxvi. 10.
 7. Ezra iv. 14. | 2. Jer. xiv. 22.

THEREFROM.

מִמֶּנּוּ *Mimmenoo*, of it, therefrom.

Josh. xxiii. 6. | 2 Kings xiii. 2.
 2 Kings iii. 3. |

THEREIN.

1. { בּוֹ *Bou* (masc.), } in it, therein.
 בָּהּ *Boh* (fem.), }
 2. שָׁם *Shom*, there, thence.
 3. בְּתוֹכָהּ *Bethoukhoh*, in the midst
 thereof.
 4. בְּנִיחָהּ *Begavah* (Chaldee), within.
 5. בְּהֵיכָן *Bohain*, in them.
 6. וּבְמִלְאוּחָהּ *Oomelouoh*, and the fulness
 thereof.
 7. בְּקֶרֶב *Beherev*, therein, in the midst.
 8. עַל *Al* (with an affixed pronoun),
 over, upon it.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

7. Gen. xviii. 24. | 5. Psalm cxi. 2.
 2. Exod. xvi. 33. | 2. Prov. xxii. 14.
 2. — xxx. 18. | 3. Isa. vii. 6.
 2. — xl. 3. | 6. — xxxiv. 1.
 5. Lev. vi. 3. | 5. Jer. iv. 29.
 5. — x. 1. | 5. — v. 17.
 5. — xviii. 4. | 5. — viii. 16.
 7. — xxv. 19. | 6. — xlvii. 2.
 5. Numb. xvi. 7. | 5. — xlviii. 9.
 5. ——— 46. | 5. — li. 48.
 2. 1 Kings viii. 16. | 6. Ezek. xii. 19.
 2. 2 Kings ii. 20. | 3. — xxiv. 5.
 4. Ezra vi. 2. | 6. — xxx. 12.
 3. Neh. vii. 4. | 6. Amos vi. 8.
 8. — ix. 6. | 6. Mic. i. 2.
 5. ——— 6. | 3. Zech. ii. 4.

THEREOF.

מִמֶּנּוּ *Mimmenoo*, of it, thereof; in all
 passages, except:—

וּבְמִשְׁחָם *Oomishom*, and from thence.

2 Kings vii. 2.

THEREON.

- עָלוּי *Olov*,
עָלוּחִי *Alouhee* (Chaldee), } upon it.
In all passages.

THEREOUT.

1. מִשֹּׁם *Mishom*, from thence.
2. מִמֶּנּוּ *Mimmenoo*, out of, from it.
1. Lev. ii. 2. | 2. Judg. xv. 19.

THERETO.

1. בָּה *Boh*, on, at.
2. עַל *Al* (with the pronoun affixed),
upon, over.
3. לָמוֹ *Lomou*, to them.
1. Exod. xxx. 38. | 2. Numb. xix. 17.
2. Lev. v. 16. | 2. Deut. xii. 32.
2. — vi. 5. | 2. 1 Chron. xxii. 14.
2. — xviii. 23. | 2. 2 Chron. x. 14.
2. — xxvii. 13, 31. | 3. Isa. xlv. 15.

THEREUNTO.

1. לוֹ *Lou*, to it.
2. שֶׁחַיִּנוֹ *Shekhainov*, his, its neighbours.
1. Exod. xxxii. 8. | 2. Deut. i. 7.

THEREUPON.

- עָלֵיהֶם *Alaihem*, unto, over, with them.
Ezek. xvi. 16. | Zeph. ii. 7.

THEREWITH.

1. בּוֹ *Bou*, with it, therewith.
2. עָלֵיהֶם *Alaihem*, unto, over, with them.
3. אוֹתוֹ *Outhou*, therewith.
1. In all passages, except:—
2. Ezek. iv. 15. | 3. Joel ii. 19.

THESE.

1. אֵלֶּה *Aileh*, these, or the pronoun
הֵם *Haim*, they, Hebrew
idiom for *these*.
2. זֶה *Zeh*, this.
1. In all passages, except:—
2. Zech. vii. 3.

THEY.

- הֵם *Haim*, they, in all passages.

THICK, and THICK cloud.

1. עָב *Av*, thick.
2. כָּבֵד *Kovaid*, heavy.
3. עֲתָר *Athar*, abundance.
4. { שׁוֹכֵה *Souvokh*, } a thicket.
{ סֻכָּה *Sevokh*, }
5. מַכְבֵּיר *Makhbair*, thick cloth.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

2. Exod. xix. 16. | 4. Psalm lxxiv. 5.
4. 2 Sam. xviii. 9. | 3. Ezek. viii. 11.
5. 2 Kings viii. 15.

THICK darkness.

עֲרָפֶל *Arophel*, thick darkness.

- Exod. xx. 21. | Job xxxviii. 9.
Deut. iv. 11. | Joel ii. 2.
— v. 22. | Zeph. i. 15.

THICKER.

עָבֵה *Ovoh*, thicker.

- 1 Kings xii. 10. | 2 Chron. x. 10.

THICKET.

סֻכָּה *Souvekh*, a thicket.

- Gen. xxii. 13. | Jer. iv. 7.

THICKETS.

1. סֻכָּהִים *Sevokheem*, thickets.
2. חֲנֻכִּים *Khavokheem*, thick bushes.
3. עָבִים *Oveem*, thick clouds.
2. 1 Sam. xiii. 6. | 1. Isa. x. 34.
1. Isa. ix. 18. | 3. Jer. iv. 29.

THICKNESS.

1. עֲבִי *Avee*, thickness.
2. רֹחֵב *Roukhav*, breadth.
1. 2 Chron. iv. 5. | 2. Ezek. xli. 9.
1. Jer. lii. 21. | 2. — xlii. 10.

THIEF.

גָּנָב *Ganov*, a thief, in all passages.

THIEVES.

גָּנָבִים *Ganoveem*, thieves, in all passages.

THIGH.

יָרֵךְ *Yerekh*, a thigh, in all passages.

THIGHS.

יֵרָאִיִּים *Yeraikhayim*, thighs, in all passages.

THIN.

1. דָּק *Dak*, thin.
2. רָקֹה *Rakkoh*, empty.
3. מוֹרֵד *Mourōd*, sloping, a declivity.
4. דָּלַל *Dolal*, to be exhausted.

1. Gen. xli. 6, 7, 23, 24.

2. ——— 27.

Exod. xxxix. 3, not in original.

1. Lev. xiii. 30.

3. 1 Kings vii. 29.

4. Isa. xvii. 4.

THINE.

לְּ *Lekhō*, or the letter ה affixed to the relative word; in all passages, except:—

וּמִיָּדָךְ *Oomiyodkhō*, and from thine hand.

1 Chron. xxix. 14.

THING.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a thing, subject, object, matter, word.
2. אָמַר *Oumer*, a speech, saying.
3. בְּרִיאָה *Bereehoh*, a new creation.
4. כֵּלֵי *Kēlee*, a vessel.
5. עֲשֶׂק *Oushek*, the extortion.
6. מִלְתָּה *Milthō* (Syriac), a word, matter.
7. אַחַת *Akhath*, one.
8. אֵין *Ain*, nothing.
9. מְלֶאכֶה *Melokhoh*, work, business.
10. מִשְׁאַחַ מֵאוֹמָה *Mashath mēoomoh*, the least loan.
11. נֶפֶשׁ *Nepesh*, a creature.
12. כָּדָק *Kadak*, like small dust.
13. תְּוֹשִׁיָּה *Thooshiyoh*, sound wisdom.
14. מַה *Mah*, what, that, which.
15. אֵלִיל *Eleel*, an idol.
16. אָפֶס *Ephes*, void.
17. וְכֵן *Vekhain*, and so, thus.
18. מֵאוֹמָה *Meoomoh*, any thing.
19. נוֹרָא *Nourō*, a fearful thing.
20. בְּכָל-לֹדֶשׁ *Bekhol-koudesh*, any hallowed thing.

21. תִּקְוָתִי *Tikvothee*, my expectation, hope.
22. רֵיקָה *Reek*, vanity, emptiness.
23. שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, false.
24. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
25. מַעַט *Mēāt*, a trifling.
26. גָּלְגַל *Galgāl*, a wheel; met., chaff.
27. בּוֹשֶׁת *Bousheth*, shame.
28. { כֹּל *Kol*, } any, or every thing.
 { כֹּל *Koul*, }

Note.—There are some passages where the word *thing* is not mentioned but understood, as, בְּרִיאָה *Khadoshoh*, a new thing; Hebrew, a new one (Isa. xliii. 19).

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 17. Gen. xxxiv. 7. | 23. Psalm xxxiii. 17. |
| Exod. x. 15, not in original. | —— lxxxix. 34, not in original. |
| 28. ——— xx. 17. | Prov. iv. 7, not in original. |
| 28. ——— xxii. 9. | —— xxii. 18, not in original. |
| 19. ——— xxxiv. 10. | 14. Eccles. i. 9. |
| Lev. ii. 3, not in original. | 24. ——— viii. 15. |
| —— vi. 2, not in original. | 25. Isa. vii. 13. |
| 5. ——— 4. | —— xv. 6, not in original. |
| 20. ——— xii. 4. | 26. ——— xvii. 13. |
| —— xx. 17, not in original. | —— xxix. 16, not in original. |
| 3. Numb. xvi. 30. | 12. ——— xl. 15. |
| Deut. xxxii. 47, not in original. | 16. ——— xli. 12. |
| Josh. vi. 18, not in original. | —— lxvi. 8, not in original. |
| Judg. viii. 27, not in original. | Jer. ii. 10, not in original. |
| 1 Sam. iv. 7, not in original. | 27. ——— xi. 13. |
| 2 Kings ii. 10, not in original. | 15. ——— xiv. 14. |
| Job iii. 25, not in original. | Lam. ii. 13, not in original. |
| 21. ——— vi. 8. | 6. Dan. ii. 5, 11, 15, 17. |
| 2. ——— xxii. 28. | 6. ——— iv. 33. |
| 13. ——— xxvi. 3. | 6. ——— v. 15, 26. |
| 22. Psalm ii. 1. | 6. ——— vi. 12. |
| | Hos. viii. 12, not in original. |

THING, any, every.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1, or N^o. 28.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 18. Gen. xxii. 12. | 18. Numb. xxii. 38. |
| 18. ——— xxxix. 9, 23. | 10. Deut. xxiv. 10. |
| 7. Lev. vi. 7. | 9. 1 Sam. xv. 9. |
| 9. ——— xiii. 48. | 18. ——— xx. 39. |
| 4. ——— 49, 52, 53, | 8. Eccles. iii. 14. |
| 57, 58, 59. | 11. Ezek. xlvii. 9. |
| 4. ——— xv. 4, 6. | |

THING, creeping, evil, good, great, holy, light, living, one, small, this, unclean, &c.

In connexion with the above words, the word *Thing* is not in original, but is understood. (See note under Thing.)

THINGS.

1. דברים *Devoreem*, things, matters, subjects, words.
2. מטוב *Mitov*, from the best.
3. עהדת *Athidouth*, matters to take place.
4. מקר *Meged*, choice, precious.
5. מלכא *Millayō* (Syriac), words, matters.
6. קדמניות *Kadmouniyouth*, ancient.
7. אלה *Aileh*, these, such things, matters.
8. מנותר *Monouth*, gifts, presents.
9. חדשות *Khadoshouth*, novelties, newly-made things.
10. כלי *Kelee*, vessel, vessels.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1, or not in the original.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlv. 23. | 6. Isa. xliii. 18. |
| 10. Numb. xxxi. 20. | 9. — xlviii. 6. |
| 3. Deut. xxxii. 35. | — lxvi. 8, not in original. |
| 4. — xxxiii. 15. | 5. Dan. vii. 16. |
| Isa. xxix. 16, not in original. | Hos. viii. 12, not in original. |
| 9. — xlii. 9. | |

THINGS, such.

7. In all passages, except:—
8. Esther ii. 9.

THINGS, what.

- את אשר *Aith asher*, that which.
Exod. x. 2.

THINK.

1. זכר *Zokhar*, to remember.
2. שום-לב *Soom-laiv*, to set the heart.
3. אמר *Omar*, to say.
4. חשב *Khoshav*, to think, count, reckon.
5. דמה *Dimmoh*, to imagine.
6. בין *Boon*, to understand.
7. סבר *Sovar* (Chaldee), to think.
8. עשה *Oshath*, to consider, remember.
9. טוב-עין *Touv-ayin*, good in the eye; met., to please.

10. רחח *Rooch*, to see.
11. שער *Shoar*, to estimate, calculate.
12. לאמר *Laimour*, saying.
13. והוא היה קבשאר בעיניו *Vehoo hoyoh kimvassair beainov*, and he was as a good reporter in his own eyes.
14. פלל *Polal*, (Piel) to expect.
15. דבר *Dibbair*, to speak.
16. זמם *Zomam*, to intend, determine.
17. ויזו בעיניו *Vayivez beainov*, and it was despicable in his own eyes.
18. בעיניו *Bèainekhō*, in thine eyes.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xl. 14. | 4. Job xli. 32. |
| 9. Numb. xxxvi. 6. | 3. Eccles. viii. 17. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xiii. 33. | 4. Isa. x. 7. |
| 3. 2 Chron. xiii. 8. | 4. Jer. xxiii. 27. |
| 1. Neh. v. 19. | 4. — xxix. 11. |
| 4. — vi. 6. | 4. Ezek. xxxviii. 10. |
| 1. — 14. | 7. Dan. vii. 25. |
| 5. Esth. iv. 13. | 8. Jonah i. 6. |
| 6. Job xxxi. 1. | 9. Zech. xi. 12. |

THINKEST.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 18. 2 Sam. x. 3. | 4. Job xxxv. 2. |
| 9. 1 Chron. xix. 3. | |

THINKETH.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 10. 2 Sam. xviii. 27. | 11. Prov. xxiii. 7. |
| 4. Psalm xl. 17. | |

THINKING.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 13. 2 Sam. iv. 10. | 12. 2 Sam. v. 6. |
|--------------------|------------------|

THOUGHT.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 3. Gen. xx. 11. | 3. 2 Kings v. 11. |
| 4. — xxxviii. 15. | 3. 2 Chron. xxxii. 1. |
| 14. — xlviii. 11. | 4. Neh. vi. 2. |
| 4. — L. 20. | 17. Esth. iii. 6. |
| 15. Exod. xxxii. 14. | 4. — vi. 6. |
| 3. Numb. xxiv. 11. | 5. Psalm xlvi. 9. |
| 5. — xxxiii. 56. | 4. — lxiii. 16. |
| 16. Deut. xix. 19. | 4. — cxix. 59. |
| 3. Judg. xv. 2. | 16. Prov. xxx. 32. |
| 5. — xx. 5. | 5. Isa. xiv. 24. |
| 4. 1 Sam. i. 13. | 4. Jer. xviii. 8. |
| 4. — xviii. 25. | 16. Zech. i. 6. |
| 2 Sam. xiii. 2, not in original. | 16. — viii. 14, 15. |
| 3. — xxi. 16. | 4. Mal. iii. 16. |

THOUGHTTEST.

5. Psalm l. 21.

THIRD.

שלישי *Shëlishee*, third, in all passages.

THIRST, Subst.

צָמָא *Tsomo*, thirst, in all passages.

THIRST -ED -ETH.

צָמָא *Tsomo*, to thirst, in all passages.

THIRSTY.

צָמָא *Tsomai*, thirsty; in all passages, except:—

צָיִף *Oyaiph*, weary.

Psalm lxiii. 1.
— cxliii. 6.

Prov. xxv. 25.

THIRTEEN.

שְׁלֹש־עָשָׂר *Shëloush-esrai*, thirteen, in all passages.

THIRTEENTH.

שְׁלֹש־עָשָׂר *Shelosh-esrai*, thirteenth, in all passages.

THIRTIETH.

שְׁלֹשִׁים *Shëlousheem*, thirtieth; in all passages, except:—

תְּלַת *Telath* (Chaldee), thirty.
In Ezra and Dan.

THIRTY.

שְׁלֹשִׁים *Shëlousheem*, thirty, in all passages.

THIS.

זֶה *Zeh* (masc.), } this.
זֹאת *Zouth* (fem.), }

1. The letter ה prefixed to the relative word denotes the definite article.

דָּא *Dō* (Syriac), } this.
דַּיִךְ *Daikh* (Chaldee), }

2. דֶּנֹּחַ *Denoh* (Chaldee), the same.

3. דִּקְחַיִּן *Dikhain* (Syriac), the same.

4. הוּא *Hoo*, he.*

5. הִיא *Hee*, she.*

6. הָלוֹז *Haloz*, the very same.

7. גַּיִּחַ *Gaih*, that is.

* Here the Hebrew has the *personal* pronoun, and not the *relative*.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1. In Ezra and Dan., the Chaldee and Syriac words are used.

4. Lev. x. 3.

5. Josh. x. 13.

6. Judg. vi. 20.

6. 1 Sam. xvii. 26.

2. Ezra iv. 11.

2. — v. 3, 4, 9, 12, 13.

2. — vi. 11, 15, 16, 17.

2. — vii. 17, 24.

5. Job ix. 22.

5. Psalm lxxvii. 10.

5. Eccles. iv. 4.

5. Jer. vi. 6.

5. — xxii. 16.

5. — xxix. 28.

5. — xxx. 17.

5. — xlv. 4.

5. Jer. l. 25.

5. — li. 6.

5. Ezek. iv. 3.

5. — x. 15, 20.

5. — xi. 3, 11, 15.

5. — xxxii. 16.

7. — xlvii. 13.

2. Dan. ii. 18, 30, 36, 47.

2. — 31.

2. — iv. 18.

2. — v. 7, 15, 22, 24,

26.

2. — vi. 3, 5, 28.

5. Amos vii. 6.

5. Mic. ii. 3.

6. Zech. ii. 4.

THISTLE.

1. דַּרְדָּר *Dardar*, a thistle.

2. חֹוֶה *Khouakh*, a bramble, thorn-bush.

2. 2 Kings xiv. 9.

2. 2 Chron. xxv. 18.

1. Hos. x. 8.

THISTLES.

1. Gen. iii. 18.

2. Job xxxi. 40.

THITHER.

1. שָׁמָּה *Shomoh*, there, thence.

2. אֲדָה *Ad*, until, unto.

3. עֲדֵיךָ *Odehoh*, so far.

4. הָלֹוֹם *Haloum*, hither.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. 1 Sam. iv. 6.

4. — x. 22.

3. Job vi. 20.

THITHERWARD.

שָׁמָּה *Shomoh*, there, thence.

Judg. xviii. 15.

Jer. l. 5, not in original.

THORN.

1. קֹוֶץ *Kouts*, a thorn.

2. חֹוֶה *Khouakh*, a thorn-bush, bramble.

3. נַעֲצוּץ *Naatsoots*, a species of thorn.

2. Job xli. 2.

2. Prov. xxvi. 9.

3. Isa. lv. 13.

1. Ezek. xxviii. 24.

1. Hos. x. 8.

THORN -hedge.

מְסוּכָּח *Mesookhoh*, a covering; met., a thorn-hedge.

Mic. vii. 4.

THORNS.

1. קוֹצִים *Koutseem*, thorns.
2. אֶסְדֹּר *Otod*, a black-thorn.
3. חֹהִים *Khoukheem*, brambles.
4. חֶדֶק *Khedek*, a brier.
5. סִרְרִים *Seereem*, crooked thorns.
6. סַלְנִים *Salouneem*, thorns.
7. צִנְנִים *Tsenneeneem*, prickly shrubs.
8. קִשְׁוִנִים *Kimshouneem*, nettles.
9. שַׁיִת *Shayith*, weeds.
10. נַעֲצוּצִים *Naatsootseem*, thorns.

- | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. iii. 18. | 9. Isa. v. 6. |
| 1. Exod. xxii. 6. | 10. — vii. 19. |
| 7. Numb. xxxiii. 55. | 9. — 23, 24, 25. |
| 7. Josh. xxiii. 13. | 9. — ix. 18. |
| 1. Judg. viii. 7, 16. | 9. — x. 17. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xxiii. 6. | 9. — xxvii. 4. |
| 3. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 11. | 1. — xxxii. 13. |
| 7. Job v. 5. | 1. — xxxiii. 12. |
| 2. Psalm lviii. 9. | 5. — xxxiv. 13. |
| 1. — cxviii. 12. | 1. Jer. iv. 3. |
| 4. Prov. xv. 19. | 1. — xii. 13. |
| 7. — xxii. 5. | 6. Ezek. ii. 6. |
| 8. — xxiv. 31. | 5. Hos. ii. 6. |
| 5. Eccles. vii. 6. | 3. — ix. 6. |
| 3. Cant. ii. 2. | 5. Nah. i. 10. |

THOSE.

1. אֵלֶּה *Aileh*, these, those.
2. הֵהֵם *Hohaim*, the same.
3. הֵינֹה *Hainoh*, they.
4. מַהֲוֹאֲנֹשִׁים *Maihoanosheem*, of the men.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Gen. vi. 4. | 3. Jer. xxxviii. 22. |
| 4. 1 Sam. xxx. 22. | |

THOU.

אַתָּה *Attah*, thou, in all passages.

THOUGH.

1. אִלּוּ *Iloo*, peradventure.
2. כִּאֲשֶׁר *Kāasher*, so as.
3. בַּ Prefixed to the relative word, in, whilst, when.
4. גַּם *Gam*, also, yea.
5. הֵן *Hain*, behold.
6. וְלֹא *Velu*, peradventure, perhaps.
7. כִּי *Kee*, for, yea.
8. אִם *Im*, if, when.
9. כִּי־אִם *Kee-im*, except.

The word *Though* is not used in the original except in the following passages:—

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 7. Deut. xxix. 19. | 8. Psalm lxviii. 13. |
| 7. Josh. xvii. 18. | 7. — cxxxviii. 6. |
| 8. Judg. xiii. 16. | 7. Prov. xxix. 19. |
| 8. — xv. 7. | 1. Eccles. vi. 6. |
| 9. 1 Sam. xiv. 39. | 2. — viii. 12. |
| 6. 2 Sam. xviii. 12. | 8. Isa. i. 18. |
| 8. Neh. i. 9. | 8. Jer. xv. 1. |
| 4. — vi. 1. | 8. Lam. iii. 32. |
| 2. Job x. 19. | 7. Hos. viii. 10. |
| 5. — xiii. 15. | 7. — ix. 16. |
| 8. — xx. 12. | 8. Amos v. 22. |
| 7. — xxvii. 8. | 8. Nah. i. 12. |
| 8. — 16. | 7. Hab. i. 5. |
| 7. Psalm xxiii. 4. | 8. — ii. 3. |
| 7. — xxxvii. 24. | 2. Zech. x. 6. |
| 3. — xlv. 2. | |

THOUGHT.

See Think.

THOUGHT, Subst.

1. עֲשֵׂתוֹת *Ashtooth*, designs.
 2. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter.
 3. דֹּעֹגָה *Dëogoh*, anxiety, anxious thought.
 4. מְזִמָּה *Mezimoh*, deep thought, meditation.
 5. רֵעִי *Rëee*, will, purpose, desire.
 6. מַדָּע *Maddo*, knowledge, experience.
 7. מַחֲשָׁבָה *Makhashovoh*, thought.
 8. שֵׁנָה *Seeakh*, utterance, speech, purpose.
 9. זִמְמָה *Zimmoh*, intention, device.
- | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Deut. xv. 9. | 5. Psalm cxxxix. 2. |
| 3. 1 Sam. ix. 5. | 9. Prov. xxiv. 9. |
| 1. Job xii. 5. | 6. Eccles. x. 20. |
| 4. — xlii. 2. | 7. Ezek. xxxviii. 10. |
| Psalm xlix. 11, not in original. | 8. Amos iv. 13. |

THOUGHTS.

1. מַחֲשָׁבוֹת *Makhashovouth*, thoughts.
2. חִיקֵהֶם *Khikeheem*, impressions.
3. שְׂעָפִים *Seaipheem*, visions.
4. זִמּוֹת *Zimmouth*, devices, intentions.
5. מְזִמּוֹת *Mezimmouth*, deep thoughts.
6. שְׂרָפִים *Sarapeem*, extensive thoughts.
7. רֵעִים *Raieem*, friends, neighbours.
8. עֲשֵׂתוֹנוֹת *Eshtounouth*, purposes, resolutions.
9. רַעְיוֹנוֹת *Rad'younouth*, desires, pursuits, purposes.
10. חִרְהֻרִין *Hirhureen* (Chaldee), thoughts.

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. vi. 5. | 8. Psalm cxlvi. 4. |
| 2. Judg. v. 15. | 1. Prov. xii. 5. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 9. | 1. — xv. 26. |
| 1. — xix. 18. | 1. — xvi. 3. |
| 3. Job iv. 13. | 1. — xxi. 5. |
| 4. — xvii. 11. | 1. Isa. lv. 7, 8, 9. |
| 3. — xx. 2. | 1. — lix. 7. |
| 1. — xxi. 27. | 1. — lxxv. 2. |
| 5. Psalm x. 4. | 1. — lxxvi. 18. |
| 1. — xxxiii. 11. | 1. Jer. iv. 14. |
| 1. — xl. 5. | 1. — vi. 19. |
| 1. — lvi. 5. | 5. — xxxiii. 20. |
| 1. — xcii. 5. | 1. — xxix. 11. |
| 1. — xciv. 11. | 9. Dan. ii. 30. |
| 6. — — 19. | 10. — iv. 5. |
| 3. — cxix. 113. | 9. — — 19. |
| 7. — cxxxix. 17. | 9. — v. 6, 10. |
| 6. — — 23. | 1. Mic. iv. 12. |

THOUSAND.

אַלֶּפֶּה *Eleph*, a thousand, in all passages.

THOUSANDS.

אַלְפִּים *Alopheem*, thousands, in all passages.

THOUSAND, ten.

רֶבְבוֹת *Revovouth*, ten thousand, in all passages.

THREAD.

1. חוּט *Khoot*, thread.
2. פֶּתִיל *Petheel*, lace, an ornamental twisted string.
3. שָׁנִי *Shonee*, scarlet.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xiv. 23. | 2. Judg. xvi. 9. |
| 3. — xxxviii. 28, 30. | 1. — — 12. |
| 1. Josh. ii. 18. | 1. Cant. iv. 3. |

THREE.

שְׁלֹשָׁה *Sheloushoh*, } three, in all
תְּלָת *Telath* (Chaldee), } passages.

THREEFOLD.

שְׁשָׁלֶּשׁ *Meshulosh*, threefold.
Eccles. iv. 12.

THREESCORE.

שִׁשְׁשִׁים *Shisheem*, sixty, in all passages.

THRESH.

1. דוּשׁ *Doosh*, to thresh.

2. דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, to tread out, down.
3. חָבַט *Khovat*, to beat out.

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Isa. xli. 15. | 1. Mic. iv. 13. |
| 2. Jer. li. 33. | 1. Hab. iii. 12. |

THRESHED.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------|
| 3. Judg. vi. 11. | 1. Amos i. 3. |
| 1. Isa. xxviii. 27. | |

THRESHING.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxvi. 5. | 1. Isa. xxi. 10. |
| 1. 2 Kings xiii. 7. | 1. — xxviii. 28. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xxi. 20. | 4. — xli. 15. |

THRESHING -floor.

גֹּרֶן *Gouren*, a threshing-floor, barn, in all passages.

THRESHING -floors.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. גֵּרֹנוֹת <i>Geronouth</i> , | } threshing- |
| 2. אִדְרֵים <i>Idreem</i> (Syriac), | |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxiii. 1. | 2. Dan. ii. 35. |

THRESHING instrument -s.

1. חֲרוּץ *Khoroote*, a pointed instrument of iron.
 2. מוֹרֵג *Mourog*, a threshing instrument.
- | | |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 22. | 2. Isa. xli. 15. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxi. 23. | 1. Amos i. 3. |
| 1. Isa. xxviii. 27. | |

THRESHOLD.

1. מִפְתָּן *Miphton*, a threshold.
2. סָף *Saph*, a step before a door.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Judg. xix. 27. | 2. Ezek. xliii. 8. |
| 1. 1 Sam. v. 4, 5. | 1. — xlv. 2. |
| 2. 1 Kings xiv. 7. | 1. — xlvii. 1. |
| 1. Ezek. ix. 3. | 1. Zeph. i. 9. |
| 1. — x. 4, 18. | |

THRESHOLDS.

1. אֲסוּפֵּהִים *Asoopheem*, thresholds.
2. סָפִים *Sipheem*, steps before doors.

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Neh. xii. 25. | Zeph. ii. 14. |
| Ezek. xliii. 8. | |

THREW.

See Throw.

THRICE.

שְׁלֹשׁ פְּעָמִים *Sholoush peomeem*, three times, thrice.

Exod. xxxiv. 23, 24. | 2 Kings xiii. 18, 19.

THROAT.

1. גֵּרוֹן *Goroun*, the throat.
 2. לֶעֱ *Louā*, the gullet, throat.
- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Psalm v. 9.
1. — lxix. 3.
1. — cxv. 7. | 2. Prov. xxiii. 2.
1. Jer. ii. 25. |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|

THRONE.

1. כִּסֵּא *Kissai*,
 2. כִּרְסֵא *Khorsai* (Syriac), } a throne.
1. In all passages, except :—
2. Dan. v. 20. | 2. Dan. vii. 9.

THRONES.

1. כִּסְאוֹת *Kissouth*,
 2. כִּרְסֵנוֹן *Khorsevon* (Syriac), } thrones.
- | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Psalm cxxii. 5.
1. Isa. xiv. 9. | 1. Ezek. xxvi. 16.
2. Dan. vii. 9. |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|

THROUGH.

1. אֶל *El*, to, into, unto.
 2. בְּעַד *Bēād*, through, after.
 3. מִן or מֵ prefixed, from, out of.
 4. בְּ prefixed, in, into.
- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxv. 8.
2. 2 Kings i. 2.
3. Job xiv. 9.
4. Psalm lxxiii. 9.
4. Eccles. x. 18.
3. Cant. ii. 9. | 4. Isa. xxvii. 4.
4. — xliii. 2.
4. — lxii. 10.
4. Ezek. xlvi. 19.
4. — xlvii. 4.
4. Zech. xiii. 9. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

THROUGHLY.

This word is expressed by the repetition of the relative verb.

THROUGHOUT.

בְּכֹל *Bakkoul*, in all, throughout, in all passages.

THROW.

1. נָתַץ *Notats*, to break in pieces, over-throw.
2. הָרַס *Horas*, to throw down.

3. שָׁמַט *Shomat*, to set free, throw off.
4. סָקַל *Sokal*, to stone.
5. שָׁלַךְ *Sholakh*, to cast away.
6. בְּאֶבְרֵיָד *Bēeven-yod*, by a stone of the hand.
7. רָמָה *Romoh*, to throw.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Judg. ii. 2.
2. — vi. 25.
3. 2 Kings ix. 33.
2. Jer. i. 10. | 2. Jer. xxxi. 28.
2. Ezek. xvi. 39.
2. Mic. v. 11.
2. Mal. i. 4. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|

THROWN.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 7. Exod. xv. 1, 21.
1. Judg. vi. 32.
5. 2 Sam. xx. 21.
2. 1 Kings xix. 10, 14.
2. Jer. xxxi. 40. | 2. Jer. L. 15.
2. Lam. ii. 2, 17.
2. Ezek. xxxviii. 20.
1. Nah. i. 6. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

THREW.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 4. 2 Sam. xvi. 13.
3. 2 Kings ix. 33. | 1. 2 Chron. xxxi. 1. |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------|

THREWEST.

5. Neh. ix. 11.

THROWING.

6. Numb. xxxv. 17.

THRUST.

1. דָּקַר *Dokar*, to thrust, stab.
2. לִחָץ *Lokhats*, to oppress.
3. גָּרַשׁ *Gorash*, to drive out, away.
4. נָדַף *Nodaph*, to be driven as by the wind, violently.
5. נָדַח *Nodakh*, to expel.
6. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, place.
7. תָּקַע *Toka*, to drive in.
8. זָרַר *Zoor*, to squeeze.
9. נָקַר *Nokar*, to bore, dig out.
10. נָדַד *Nodad*, to flee away.
11. מִטְעָנִי *Metouanai*, heaped together, piled up.
12. בָּתַק *Botak*, to cut in pieces.
13. יָבַח *Yonoh*, to deprive, lessen, constrain.
14. בָּהַל *Bohal*, to terrify, frighten.
15. דָּקַח *Dokhoh*, to thrust out.
16. דָּקַח *Dokhak*, to press, urge.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 3. <i>Exod. xi. 1.</i> | 7. 2 <i>Sam. xviii. 14.</i> |
| 3. — <i>xii. 39.</i> | 10. — <i>xxiii. 6.</i> |
| 2. <i>Numb. xxii. 25.</i> | 3. 1 <i>Kings ii. 27.</i> |
| 1. — <i>xxv. 8.</i> | 4. 2 <i>Kings iv. 27.</i> |
| 4. — <i>xxxv. 20, 22.</i> | 1. 1 <i>Chron. x. 4.</i> |
| 5. <i>Deut. xiii. 5, 10.</i> | 14. 2 <i>Chron. xxvi. 20.</i> |
| 6. — <i>xv. 17.</i> | 15. <i>Psaln cxviii. 13.</i> |
| 3. — <i>xxxiii. 27.</i> | 1. <i>Isa. xiii. 15.</i> |
| 7. <i>Judg. iii. 21.</i> | 11. — <i>xiv. 19.</i> |
| 8. — <i>vi. 38.</i> | 1. <i>Jer. li. 4.</i> |
| 3. — <i>ix. 41.</i> | 12. <i>Ezek. xvi. 40.</i> |
| 1. — <i>54.</i> | 4. — <i>xxxiv. 21.</i> |
| 3. — <i>xi. 2.</i> | 13. — <i>xlvi. 18.</i> |
| 9. 1 <i>Sam. xi. 2.</i> | 16. <i>Joel ii. 8.</i> |
| 1. — <i>xxxi. 4.</i> | 1. <i>Zech. xiii. 3.</i> |

THRUSTETH.

- 4.
- Job xxxii. 13.*

THUMB.

בֹּהֶן *Bouhen*, a thumb.

Note.—When followed by רֶגֶל a foot, it signifies the great toe.

- | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>Exod. xxix. 20.</i> | <i>Lev. xiv. 14, 17.</i> |
| <i>Lev. viii. 23, 24.</i> | — <i>25, 28.</i> |

THUMBS.

בְּחוּנוֹת *Behounouth*, thumbs.*Judg. i. 6, 7.*

THUMMIM.

תַּמִּיִּם *Tummeem*, perfect.

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| <i>Exod. xxviii. 30.</i> | <i>Ezra ii. 63.</i> |
| <i>Lev. viii. 8.</i> | <i>Neh. vii. 65.</i> |
| <i>Deut. xxxiii. 8.</i> | |

THUNDER, Subst.

1. קוֹלוֹת *Koulouth*, a voice, noise, strong sound; met., thunder.
2. רָעַם *Raam*, a commotion, thunder.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. <i>Exod. ix. 23, 29, 33.</i> | 2. <i>Job xxxix. 19, 25.</i> |
| 1. 1 <i>Sam. vii. 10.</i> | 2. <i>Psaln lxxvii. 18.</i> |
| 1. — <i>xii. 17, 18.</i> | 2. — <i>lxxx. 7.</i> |
| 2. <i>Job xxvi. 14.</i> | 2. — <i>civ. 7.</i> |
| 1. — <i>xxviii. 26.</i> | 2. <i>Isa. xxix. 6.</i> |
| 1. — <i>xxxviii. 25.</i> | |

THUNDERS.

- 1.
- Exod. ix. 33, 34.*
- | 1.
- Exod. xix. 16.*

THUNDERINGS.

- 1.
- Exod. ix. 28, 34.*
- | 1.
- Exod. xx. 18.*

THUNDER, Verb.

רָעַם *Roam*, to thunder.

- 1
- Sam. ii. 10.*
- |
- Job xl. 9.*

THUNDERED.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 <i>Sam. vii. 10.</i> | <i>Psaln xviii. 13.</i> |
| 2 <i>Sam. xxii. 14.</i> | |

THUNDERETH.

- | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Job xxxvii. 4, 5.</i> | <i>Psaln xxix. 3.</i> |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|

THUNDERBOLTS.

רֶשֶׁפִּים *Reshopheem*, thunderbolts.*Psaln lxxviii. 48.*

THUS.

- The letter כ prefixed to the relative word.

1. { כָּה *Kokhoh*, } thus, so.
 { כֵּן *Kain*, }
2. בֹּזֶה *Bozeh*, by this.
3. { כֹּזֶה *Kozeh*, } like this.
 { כֹּזוּת *Kozouth*, }
4. כִּדְנָה *Kidnoh* (Chaldee), according to this.
5. כְּנֵמָה *Kenaimoh* (Chaldee), after this manner.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 4. <i>Ezra v. 7.</i> | 2. <i>Esther ii. 13.</i> |
| 5. — <i>11.</i> | 4. <i>Jer. x. 11.</i> |

THUS and thus.

- | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 3. <i>Josh. vii. 20.</i> | 3. 1 <i>Kings xiv. 5.</i> |
| 3. <i>Judg. xviii. 4.</i> | 3. 2 <i>Kings v. 4.</i> |
| 3. 2 <i>Sam. xvii. 15.</i> | 3. — <i>ix. 12.</i> |

THYSELF.

This word is designated by the affixed pronoun הָ, except:—

בְּנַפְשִׁי *Benaphshaikh*, in thy person.*Esth. iv. 13.*

TIDINGS.

1. בִּשְׂאֵר *Bissair*, to bring a good report.
2. שְׂמוּעָה *Shemooh*, a hearing, report.
3. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, subject.
4. דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, words, matters, subjects.
5. אִישׁ בְּשֻׂרָה *Eesh besouroh*, a man that brings good tidings.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxix. 13. | 2. 1 Kings ii. 28. |
| 3. Exod. xxxiii. 4. | 2. Psalm cxii. 7. |
| 2. 1 Sam. iv. 19. | 2. Jer. xxxvii. 5. |
| 4. ——— xi. 4, 6. | 2. — xlix. 23. |
| 2. 2 Sam. iv. 4. | 2. Ezek. xxi. 7. |
| 2. ——— xiii. 30. | 2. Dan. xi. 44. |
| 5. ——— xviii. 20. | |

TIDINGS, good.
See Good tidings.

TIE.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1. אָסַר <i>Osar</i> , to bind. | |
| 2. קָשַׁר <i>Koshar</i> , to tie. | |
| 3. נָתַן <i>Nothan</i> , to give, place, set. | |
| 1. 1 Sam. vi. 7. | 2. Prov. vi. 21. |

TIED.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Exod. xxxix. 31. | 1. 2 Kings vii. 10. |
|---------------------|---------------------|

TILE.

לֶבֶנָה *Levainoh*, a brick, tile.
Ezek. iv. 1.

TILL, Adverb.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. אַד <i>Ad</i> , till, until. | |
| 2. לִפְנֵי <i>Liphnai</i> , before. | |
| 3. לְשׂוֹבָה <i>Lesovoh</i> , to the full, satiety. | |
| 1. In all passages, except:— | |
| 2. 2 Sam. iii. 35. | 3. Ezek. xxxix. 19. |

TILL, Verb.

עָבַד *Ovad*, to serve, labour.

- | | |
|-------------|-----------------|
| Gen. ii. 5. | 2 Sam. ix. 10. |
| — iii. 23. | Jer. xxvii. 11. |

TILLED.

Ezek. xxxvi. 9, 34.

TILLEST.

Gen. iv. 12.

TILLETH.

Prov. xli. 11. | Prov. xxviii. 19.

TILLAGE.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. עֲבוּדָה <i>Avoudoh</i> , service, labour. | |
| 2. נֵיר <i>Neer</i> , an acre. | |
| 1. 1 Chron. xxvii. 26. | 2. Prov. xiii. 23. |
| 1. Neh. x. 37. | |

TILLER.

עֹבֵד *Ouwaid*, a tiller, labourer.
Gen. iv. 2.

TIMBER.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------|--|
| 1. אֵץ <i>Aits</i> , wood, a tree, timber. | |
| 2. אֶץ <i>Oe</i> (Chaldee), wood, timber. | |

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|---------------|--------------------|
| 2. Ezra v. 8. | 2. Ezra vi. 4, 11. |
|---------------|--------------------|

TIMBREL.

תֹּפֵף *Touph*, a timbrel.

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Exod. xv. 20. | Psalm cxlix. 3. |
| Job xxi. 12. | — cl. 4. |
| Psalm lxxxi. 2. | |

TIMBRELS.

תִּמְבֵּלִים *Tuppeem*, timbrels.

- | | |
|---------------|-------------------|
| Exod. xv. 20. | 1 Chron. xiii. 8. |
| Judg. xi. 34. | Psalm lxviii. 25. |
| 2 Sam. vi. 5. | |

TIME.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 1. עֵת <i>Aith</i> , time. | |
| 2. זְמַן <i>Zeman</i> (Syriac), time. | |
| 3. יָמִים <i>Yomeem</i> , days. | |
| 4. יְדֵן <i>Iddon</i> (Chaldee), time. | |
| 5. מוֹעֵד <i>Mouaid</i> , a season. | |
| 6. מִסְפַּר־הַיָּמִים <i>Mispur-hayomeem</i> , number of days. | |
| 7. צֶדֶק <i>Tsovo</i> , order, regularity. | |
| 8. עוֹלָם <i>Oulom</i> , everlasting. | |
| 9. תֵּמוּל בְּמֶשְׁלֶשֶׁם <i>Temoul gam-shilshoum</i> , yesterday and also the day before. | |
| 10. אֶמֶשׁ <i>Omesh</i> , yesterday evening. | |
| 11. לִפְנֵי <i>Lephoneem</i> , before. | |
| 12. אָז <i>Oz</i> , then. | |
| 13. יָשָׁב <i>Yoshav</i> , to sit, dwell, abide; part., abiding. | |
| 14. מַה־הָעוֹלָם <i>Meh-kholed</i> , what (is) the world? | |
| 15. שִׁנּוּהָ <i>Shinnoh</i> , to change, repeat. | |
| 16. לְאַחֲרָיו <i>Leokhour</i> , the time past. | |
| 17. בְּיוֹם מֶקְחָר <i>Beyoum mokhor</i> , on the day to-morrow. | |
| 18. מֶקְחָר <i>Mokhor</i> , to-morrow. | |

19. לְתַקּוּפַת הַיָּמִים *Lithkoouphath hayomeem*,
in the revolution of days.
20. לְיוֹם אַחֲרוֹן *Leyoum akharoun*, on the
latter, last day.
21. עַת הַגִּיעָה *Aith higgeea*, time to reach.
22. יוֹמָם *Youmom*, daily, day by day.
23. וְהִרְבָּה *Vehirboh*, and multiplieth.
24. רַבָּה *Rabbah*, greatly, much.
25. רִישׁוֹנִים *Rishounem*, the former ones.
26. בְּרִישׁוֹנָה *Borishounoh*, at the first.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 3. Gen. iv. 3. | 3. Neh. v. 14. |
| 5. — xvii. 21. | 2. Esth. ix. 27. |
| 5. — xviii. 14. | 7. Job vii. 1. |
| 5. — xxi. 2. | 5. — ix. 19. |
| 1. — xxx. 33. | 7. — xiv. 14. |
| 13. Exod. xxi. 19. | 3. — xv. 32. |
| 5. — xxiii. 15. | 10. — xxx. 3. |
| 5. — xxiv. 18. | 3. Psalm xxvii. 5. |
| 8. Lev. xxv. 32. | 3. — xli. 1. |
| 3. Numb. xx. 15. | 14. — lxxxix. 47. |
| 5. Josh. viii. 14. | 3. Prov. xxv. 13, 19. |
| 3. — xxiii. 1. | 16. Isa. xlii. 23. |
| 3. Judg. xi. 4. | 12. — xlv. 21. |
| 3. — xiv. 8. | 12. — xlviii. 8. |
| 3. — xv. 1. | 5. Jer. xlix. 19. |
| 5. 1 Sam. ix. 24. | 5. — l. 44. |
| 5. — xiii. 8. | 3. Lam. v. 20. |
| 9. — xiv. 21. | 4. Dan. ii. 8, 9. |
| 5. — xx. 35. | 2. — 16. |
| 15. — xxvi. 8. | 4. — iii. 5, 15. |
| 6. — xxvii. 7. | 2. — 7, 8. |
| 6. 2 Sam. ii. 11. | 2. — iv. 36. |
| 3. — xxiii. 20. | 4. — vii. 12, 25. |
| 5. 2 Kings iv. 16, 17. | 2. — 22. |
| 11. 1 Chron. ix. 20. | 5. — viii. 19. |
| 9. — xi. 2. | 5. — xi. 27, 29, 35. |
| 3. — xvii. 10. | 5. — xii. 7. |
| 3. 2 Chron. xxi. 19. | 5. Hab. ii. 3. |
| 3. Ezra iv. 15, 19. | Mal. iii. 11, not in
original. |
| 2. — v. 3. | |
| 2. Neh. ii. 6. | |

(See APPOINTED and BEFORE time.)

TIME joined with come.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 17. Gen. xxx. 33. | 21. Cant. ii. 12. |
| 18. Exod. xiii. 14. | 1. Isa. xlii. 22. |
| 18. Deut. vi. 20. | 20. — xxx. 8. |
| 18. Josh. iv. 6, 21. | 16. — xlii. 23. |
| 18. — xxii. 24, 28. | 1. Ezek. vii. 7. |
| 19. 1 Sam. i. 20. | 1. Hag. i. 2. |
| 20. Prov. xxxi. 25. | |

TIME joined with day.

22. In all passages.

TIME, due.

1. Deut. xxxii. 35.

TIME, long.
See Long-time.

TIME, many.

23. Psalm lxxviii. 38. | 24. Psalm cxxix. 1.

TIME, old.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 11. Deut. ii. 20. | 8. Eccles. i. 10. |
| 25. — xix. 14. | 8. Jer. ii. 20. |
| 8. Josh. xxiv. 2. | 8. Ezek. xxvi. 20. |
| 26. 2 Sam. xx. 18. | 3. — xxxviii. 17. |
| 3. Ezra iv. 15. | |

TIME, past.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 9. Exod. xxi. 29. | 9. 2 Sam. v. 2. |
| 9. 2 Sam. iii. 17. | 11. 1 Chron. ix. 20. |

TIME, process.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 3. Gen. iv. 3. | 3. Exod. ii. 23. |
| 3. — xxxviii. 12. | |

(See SECOND and THIRD time and SET time.)

TIMES.

- פְּעָמִים *Peomeem*, times; met., regular footsteps.
- רְגָלִים *Regoleem*, regular, regularity.
- זִמְנֵן *Zimneen* (Syriac), times.
- זְמַנִּים *Zemaneem*, times, periods.
- עֲדָנִין *Idoneen* (Chaldee), times.
- עוֹלָמִים *Oulomeem*, everlasting.
- יָדוּת *Yodouth*, hands.
- לִפְנֵים *Lephoneem*, before.
- תְּמוּל שְׁלֹשָׁם *Temoul shilshoum*, yesterday and a day before.
- עוֹן *Oon*, (Piel) to augur from the clouds.
- עֵתִים *Itteem*, times, periods.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 7. Gen. xliii. 34. | 4. Esth. ix. 31. |
| 2. Exod. xxiii. 14. | 6. Psalm lxxvii. 5. |
| 10. Lev. xix. 26. | 6. Eccles. i. 10. |
| 2. Numb. xxii. 28, 32, | 7. Dan. i. 20. |
| 33. | 5. — ii. 21. |
| 9. 1 Sam. xix. 7. | 5. — iv. 16, 23, 32. |
| 9. 2 Sam. iii. 17. | 3. — vi. 10. |
| 8. 1 Chron. ix. 20. | |

TIMES, appointed.

See Appointed time and times.

TIMES, many.

1. 1 Kings xxii. 16. | 11. Neh. ix. 28.

TIMES, past.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 8. Deut. ii. 10. | 9. 1 Sam. xix. 7. |
| 9. — iv. 42. | |

TIN.

בְּדֵיֶל *Bedeel*, mixed metal.

Numb. xxxi. 22.
Isa. i. 25.

Ezek. xxii. 18, 20.
— xxvii. 12.

TINGLE.

צָלַל *Tsolal*, to tingle, ring.

1 Sam. iii. 11.
2 Kings xxi. 12.

Jer. xix. 3.

TINKLING.

עֲכָם *Okhas*, an ornament for the feet
which makes a tinkling sound.

Isa. iii. 16, 18.

TIP.

תֵּנוּכָה *Tenookh*, the flap of the ear.

Exod. xxix. 20.
Lev. viii. 23, 24.

Lev. xiv. 14, 17, 25, 28.

TIRE.

פֶּאִיר *Peair*, an ornamental head dress.
Ezek. xxiv. 17.

TIRED.

יָטַב *Yotav*, to beautify.
2 Kings ix. 30.

TIRES.

1. פֶּאִירִים *Peaireem*, ornamental head
dresses.

2. שְׁהַרְלָנִים *Saharouneem*, ornaments for the
head, in the form of a half
moon.

2. Isa. iii. 18.

1. Ezek. xxiv. 23.

TITHE.

מַעֲשֵׂר *Maasair*, the tenth.

Lev. xxvii. 30, 32.
Numb. xviii. 26.
Deut. xii. 17.
— xiv. 23, 28.

2 Chron. xxxi. 5, 6, 12.
Neh. x. 38.
— xiii. 12.

TITHES.

מַעֲשֵׂרוֹת *Maasrouth*, tenths, in all pas-
sages.

TITHE, Verb.

עָשָׂר *Asair*, to give the tenth part of
any produce.
Deut. xiv. 22.

TITHING.

עָשָׂר *Asair*, to give the tenth part of
any produce.
Deut. xxvi. 12.

TITLE.

צִיּוֹן *Tsiyoon*, a sign, signification.
2 Kings xxiii. 17.

TITLES.

כִּנּוֹה *Kinnoh*, to surname, give a title.
Job xxxii. 21, 22.

TO and fro.

1. הָלוּךְ וְשׁוֹב *Holoukh voshouv*, going and
returning, hither and thither.
2. שׁוּט *Shoot*, to go to and fro, walk
up and down.
3. נָדַד *Nodad*, to wander about.
4. נִדְּפָה *Niddoph*, to be driven as by the
wind, scattered.
5. חָגַג *Khogag*, to move in a circle.
6. נָוַע *Nooa*, to move about.
7. שָׁקַח *Shokak*, to run to and fro.
8. סִרְחָה *Sooroh*, to be turned aside,
removed.
9. מְאוּזָל *Mëoozol*, woven silk.
10. הִתְהַלֵּךְ *Hithhalaihkh*, to walk to and fro.

1. Gen. viii. 7.
1. 2 Kings iv. 35.
2. 2 Chron. xvi. 9.
2. Job i. 7.
2. — ii. 2.
3. — vii. 4.
4. — xiii. 25.
5. Psalm cvii. 27.
4. Prov. xxi. 6.
6. Isa. xxiv. 20.

7. Isa. xxxiii. 4.
8. — xlix. 21.
2. Jer. v. 1.
2. — xlix. 3.
9. Ezek. xxvii. 19.
2. Dan. xii. 4.
2. Amos viii. 12.
10. Zech. i. 10, 11.
2. — iv. 10.
10. — vi. 7.

TOE.

בֹּהֵן *Bouhen*, the great toe.

Note.—When followed by יָד *Yod*, hand,
it signifies the thumb.

Exod. xxix. 20.
Lev. viii. 23, 24.

Lev. xiv. 14, 17, 25,
28.

TOES.

בְּחִנּוּת *Behounouth*, toes. (See Note under Toe.)

Judg. i. 6, 7.

1 Chron. xx. 6, 24.

Dan. ii. 41, 42.

TOGETHER.

1. יָחַד *Yahhad*, together.
2. וְאֵת *Vēaith*, and the.
3. יָעַד *Yoad*, (Niph.) to assemble.
4. כָּאֶחָד *Kēekhod*, as one, alike.
5. קָרַב *Korav*, to approach, come near.
6. קָבַר *Khovar*, to join.
7. אִסְפָּח *Asaiphoh*, collected.
8. זָעַק *Zoak*, to call out.
9. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to counsel.
10. כַּף אֶל כַּף *Kaph el koph*, hand to hand.
11. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, respond.
12. צָמְדִים *Tsemodeem*, joined together.
13. צָעַק *Tsoak*, to call out.
14. כִּכְחָדָא *Kakhadō* (Syriac), at once.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

6. Exod. xxvi. 3, 6.

8. Josh. viii. 16.

8. Judg. iv. 13.

13. — vii. 23.

13. — x. 17.

13. — xii. 1.

8. — xviii. 22.

13. 1 Sam. x. 17.

13. — xiii. 4.

2. 1 Kings xi. 1.

12. 2 Kings ix. 25.

11. Ezra iii. 11.

3. Neh. vi. 10.

Prov. xxii. 2, not in original.

— xxix. 13, not in original.

Eccles. iv. 11, not in original.

9. Isa. viii. 10.

7. — xxiv. 22.

4. — lxxv. 25.

10. Ezek. xxi. 14.

5. — xxxvii. 7.

14. Dan. ii. 35.

TOIL.

1. עֲצָבוֹן *Itsovoun*, sorrow, heavy labour.
2. עָמַל *Omol*, trouble, labour, fatigue.

1. Gen. v. 29.

2. Gen. xli. 51.

TOKEN.

אוֹת *Outh*, a sign, type, token.

Gen. ix. 12, 13, 17.

— xvii. 11.

Exod. iii. 12.

— xii. 13.

Exod. xiii. 16.

Numb. xvii. 10.

Josh. ii. 12.

Psalm lxxxvi. 17.

TOKENS.

אוֹתוֹת *Oouthouth*, signs, tokens.

Job xxi. 29.

Psalm lxxv. 8.

Psalm cxxxv. 9.

Isa. xli. 25.

TOLD.

See Tell.

TOLL.

מִנְדָּה *Mindoh* (Chaldee), tribute.

Ezra iv. 13, 20.

Ezra vii. 24.

TOMB.

גֹּדֶשׁ *Godeesh*, a heap, stack of corn.
Job xxi. 32.

TONGS.

1. מַלְלָחַ *Malkouakh*, a pair of snuffers.
2. מַעֲצָד *Māatsod*, a carving tool, an axe.

1. Exod. xxv. 38.

1. Numb. iv. 9.

1. 1 Kings vii. 49.

1. 2 Chron. iv. 21.

1. Isa. vi. 6.

2. — xlv. 12.

TONGUE.

1. לָשׁוֹן *Loshoun*, a tongue.
2. חֶרֶשׁ *Khorash*, (Hiph.) to keep silence.
3. חָס *Hass*, to hold one's tongue.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Esth. vii. 4.

2. Job vi. 24.

2. — xiii. 19.

3. Amos vi. 10.

2. Hab. i. 13.

TONGUES.

לְשׁוֹנוֹת *Leshounouth*, tongues, in all passages.

TOOK.

See Take.

TOOL.

1. חֶרֶט *Kheret*, an engraving tool.
2. חֶרֶב *Kherev*, a weapon.
3. כֶּלִי *Kelee*, an instrument, vessel.

2. Exod. xx. 25.

1. — xxxii. 4.

3. 1 Kings vi. 7.

TOOTH.

שֵׁן *Shain*, a tooth.

Exod. xxi. 24, 27.

Lev. xxiv. 20.

Deut. xix. 21.

Prov. xxv. 19.

TEETH.

1. שִׁנַּיִם *Shinnayim*, teeth.
2. פִּיפִּיּוּת *Peeppiyouth*, edges; lit., mouths.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Isa. xli. 15.

TEETH, great.

מַלְתְּעוֹת *Malt'outh*, tusks.

Psalms lviii. 6.

TOP.

1. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, a top, head.
2. גַּג *Gag*, a roof.
3. גֶּרֶם *Gerem*, strength; met., a gallery, lobby.*
4. סִעְיָה *Sēeph*, a cleft of a rock.
5. צִהִיחַ *Tsekheeahh*, dry, bare, exposed to the sun.
6. צִמְמֶרֶת *Tsammereth*, foliage.
7. קֶדְקֹד *Kodkoud*, the crown of the head.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxx. 3. | 2. 2 Sam. xvi. 22. |
| 2. — xxxvii. 26. | 3. 2 Kings ix. 13. |
| 7. Deut. xxviii. 35. | 2. — xxiii. 12. |
| 7. — xxxiii. 16. | 5. Ezek. xxiv. 7, 8. |
| 2. Judg. ix. 51. | 5. — xxvi. 4, 14. |
| 4. — xv. 8, 11. | 6. — xxxi. 3, 10, 14. |
| 2. 1 Sam. ix. 25. | |

* Solomon Yarchi and Abarenel give this metaphorical meaning to the word, and say it was a gallery made of ivory or strong wood.

TOPS.

1. רֹאשִׁים *Rosheem*, tops, heads.
2. גַּגּוֹת *Gaggouth*, roofs.
3. סִעְיָהִים *Sēepheem*, clefts, divisions.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. viii. 5. | 2. Isa. xv. 3. |
| 1. 2 Sam. v. 24. | 2. — xxii. 1. |
| 2. 2 Kings xix. 26. | 2. — xxxvii. 27. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xiv. 15. | 2. Jer. xlvi. 38. |
| 1. Job xxiv. 24. | 1. Ezek. vi. 13. |
| 2. Psalm cxxix. 6. | 1. Hos. iv. 13. |
| 3. Isa. ii. 21. | 2. Zeph. i. 5. |

TOPAZ.

פִּתְדֹה *Pittdoh*, a topaz.

Exod. xxviii. 17.
— xxxix. 10.

Job xxviii. 19.
Ezek. xxviii. 13.

TOPHET.

תּוֹפֶת *Toupheth*, a place in the valley of Hinnom; lit., detestable.

2 Kings xxiii. 10.
Isa. xxx. 33.
Jer. vii. 31, 32.

Jer. xix. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14.

TORCH.

לָפִיד *Lappeed*, flame of fire, torch.

Zech. xii. 6.

TORCHES.

1. פִּלְדוֹת *Pelodouth*, sparks.
2. לָפִידִים *Lappeedeem*, flames, torches.

1. Nah. ii. 3.

2. Nah. ii. 4.

TORN.

See Tear.

TORTOISE.

צָב *Tsov*, a lizard.

Lev. xi. 29.

TOSS.

1. צָנַף *Tsonaph*, to wrap up, roll round, wind up.
2. גָּעַשׁ *Goash*, to move violently.
3. נָעַר *Noar*, to shake off.
4. נִדְדַף *Niddoph*, to be driven as by the wind, scattered.
5. סָעַר *Sōār*, to rage, storm.

1. Isa. xxii. 18.

2. Jer. v. 22.

TOSSED.

3. Psalm cix. 23.
4. Prov. xxi. 6.

5. Isa. liv. 11.

TOSSINGS.

נִדְדוּעִים *Nedudeem*, wanderings.

Job vii. 4.

TOTTERING.

דֶּחְיוּהָ *Dekhooyoh*, thrown down.

Psalms lxii. 3.

TOUCH.

נָגַע *Nogā*, to touch, in all passages.

TOUCHED.

1. נָגַע *Nogā*, to touch.
2. מְשִׁיקוֹת *Masheekouth*, joining; lit., kissing.
3. בַּחֲרִירוֹ *Bahareekhou*, in smelling.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Ezek. iii. 13.

TOUCHETH.

1. In all passages, except:—
3. Judg. xvi. 9.

TOUCHING.

Not used in the original, except:—

1. עַל *Al*, upon.
2. אֶל *El*, unto.
3. ל (l) prefixed to the relative word, to, for.

1. Lev. v. 13.
3. Psalm xlv. 1.
3. Isa. v. 1.
1. Jer. i. 16.

3. Jer. xxi. 11.
2. — xxii. 11.
2. Ezek. vii. 13.

TOW.

1. נֶעֱרֶת *Nëoureth*, tow.
 2. פִּשְׁתֹּה *Pishtoh*, flax.
1. Judg. xvi. 9.
 2. Isa. xliii. 17.
 1. Isa. i. 31.

TOWARD -S.

1. אֶל *El*, to, towards.
2. עַל-פָּנָי *Al-penai*, facing, upon the face.
3. עִמִּי *Immee*, with me.
4. נֶגֶד *Neged*, toward, opposite.
5. מֵאֵצֶל *Maiaitsel*, from, close by; met., toward.
6. אֶל-מֹוֹל *El-mool*, towards, opposite.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

2. Gen. xviii. 16.
2. — xix. 28.
2. Numb. xxi. 20.
2. — xxiii. 28.
6. 1 Sam. xvii. 30.
5. — xx. 41.
2. 2 Sam. xv. 23.

- Isa. lxvi. 14, not in original.
3. Dan. iv. 2.
4. — vi. 10.
- Hos. iii. 1, not in original.

TOWER.

1. מִגְדֹּל *Migdol*, a tower.
2. בִּדְרוֹן *Bokhoun*, a watch-tower.

3. עֵלֶל *Ouphel*, a stronghold.*
4. מִצּוֹר *Motsour*, a fortress.
5. מִסְגּוֹב *Misgov*, a high tower.
6. פִּנּוֹת *Pinnouth*, battlements, corners.

* The name of an eminence on the eastern part of Mount Zion, which was surrounded and fortified with a wall.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 5. 2 Sam. xxii. 3. | 2. Jer. vi. 27. |
| 3. 2 Kings v. 24. | 4. Hab ii. 1. |
| 5. Psalm xviii. 2. | |

TOWERS.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Isa. xxiii. 13. | 6. Zeph. i. 16. |
| 2. — xxxii. 14. | 6. — iii. 6. |

TO wit.

לֹדַעַת *Lodāath*, to know.

- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Gen. xxiv. 21. | Exod. ii. 4. |
|----------------|--------------|

TOWN.

1. עִיר *Eer*, a city.
2. קִיר *Keer*, a walled city.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Josh. ii. 15. | 1. 1 Sam. xxvii. 5. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xvi. 4. | 1. Hab. ii. 12. |
| 1. — xxxiii. 7. | |

TOWNS.

1. עָרִים *Oreem*, cities.
2. חֲוִית *Khavvouth*, villages.
3. בָּנוֹת *Bonouth*, daughters, buildings; met., small towns.
4. פֶּרוֹזוֹת *Perozouth*, open towns.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 2. Numb. xxxii. 41. | 3. 1 Chron. vii. 28, 29. |
| 2. Josh. xiii. 30. | 3. — viii. 12. |
| 3. — xv. 45, 47. | 3. — xviii. 1. |
| 3. — xvii. 11, 16. | 3. 2 Chron. xiii. 19. |
| 3. Judg. i. 27. | 1. Esth. ix. 19. |
| 2. 1 Kings iv. 13. | 1. Jer. xix. 15. |
| 2. 1 Chron. ii. 23. | 4. Zech. ii. 4. |
| 3. — 23. | |

TRADE, Subst.

אֲנָשֵׁי מִקְנֶה *Anshai mikneh*, men of cattle.

Gen. xlv. 32, 34.

TRADE, Verb.

1. סוֹחַר *Sokhar*, to traffic, trade.
2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, place, appoint.
1. Gen. xxxiv. 10, 21.

TRADED.

2. Ezek. xxvii. 12, 13, 14, 17.

TRAFFIC, Verb.

- סוֹחַר *Sokhar*, to traffic.
Gen. xlii. 34.

TRAFFIC, Subst.

1. מִסְחָר *Miskhar*, commerce.
2. קְנָעַן *Kenaar*, Canaan; met., traffic.
3. רוּחְלוֹה *Roukhloh*, merchandise.

1. 1 Kings x. 15.
2. Ezek. xvii. 4.
3. Ezek. xxviii. 5, 18.

TRAFFICKERS.

- קְנָעָנִים *Kenāaneem*, Canaanites; met.,
traffickers.
Isa. xxiii. 8.

TRAIN.

1. חַיִּיל *Khayil*, an army, force.
2. שׁוּלָיִים *Shoolayim*, the skirts of a garment, a train.
1. 1 Kings x. 2. | 2. Isa. vi. 1.

TRAIN.

- חֲנֹךְ *Khonakh*, to dedicate, consecrate.
Prov. xxii. 6.

TRAINED.

- Gen. xiv. 14.

TRAMPLE.

1. דּוֹרַחַ *Dorakh*, to tread down.
2. רָמַס *Romas*, to trample upon.
1. Psalm xci. 13. | 2. Isa. lxiii. 3.

TRANQUILLITY.

- שְׁלוֹחַ *Shalvah*, peace, quietness.
Dan. iv. 27.

TRANSGRESS.

1. עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hiph.) to transgress; lit., to pass over.
2. מַעַל *Moal*, to act wickedly.
3. בָּגַד *Bogad*, to deal treacherously.
4. פָּשַׁע *Posha*, to transgress.
5. לֹא אֶעֱבֹד *Lou e'evoud*, I will not serve, obey.

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Numb. xiv. 41. | 3. Psalm xxv. 3. |
| 1. 1 Sam. ii. 24. | 4. Prov. xxviii. 21. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxiv. 20. | 5. Jer. ii. 20. |
| 2. Neh. i. 8. | 4. Ezek. xx. 38. |
| 2. ——— xiii. 27. | 4. Amos iv. 4. |
| 1. Psalm xvii. 3. | |

TRANSGRESSED.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxvi. 13. | 1. Isa. xxiv. 5. |
| 1. Josh. vii. 11, 15. | 4. — xliii. 27. |
| 1. ——— xxiii. 16. | 4. — lxvi. 24. |
| 1. Judg. ii. 20. | 4. Jer. ii. 8, 29. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xiv. 33. | 4. — iii. 13. |
| 1. ——— xv. 24. | 4. — xxxiii. 8. |
| 4. 1 Kings viii. 50. | 1. — xxxiv. 18. |
| 1. 2 Kings xviii. 12. | 4. Lam. iii. 42. |
| 2. 1 Chron. ii. 7. | 4. Ezek. ii. 3. |
| 2. ——— v. 25. | 4. ——— xviii. 31. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xii. 2. | 1. Dan. ix. 11. |
| 2. ——— xxvi. 16. | 1. Hos. vi. 7. |
| 2. ——— xxviii. 19. | 4. ——— vii. 13. |
| 2. ——— xxxvi. 14. | 1. ——— viii. 1. |
| 2. Ezra x. 10. | 4. Zeph. iii. 11. |
| 4. ——— 13. | |

TRANSGRESSEST.

1. Esth. iii. 3.

TRANSGRESSETH.

2. Prov. xvi. 10. | 3. Hab. ii. 5.

TRANSGRESSING.

1. Deut. xvii. 2. | 4. Isa. lix. 13.

TRANSGRESSION.

1. פָּשַׁע *Peshā*, transgression.
2. מַעַל *Māl*, a wicked act.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Josh. xxii. 22. | 2. 2 Chron. xxix. 19. |
| 2. 1 Chron. ix. 1. | 2. ——— xxxvi. 14. |
| 2. ——— x. 13. | 2. Ezra ix. 4. |
| 2. ——— xxviii. 19. | 2. ——— x. 6. |

TRANSGRESSIONS.

- פְּשָׁעִים *Peshoem*, transgressions, in all passages.

TRANSGRESSOR.

1. פֹּשָׁע *Poushaia*, a transgressor.
2. בֹּגַד *Bougaid*, a treacherous person.
3. עֹבֵר *Ouvair*, a trespasser, one who passes by sin.

2. Prov. xxi. 18.
2. — xxii. 12.

1. Isa. xlviii. 8.

TRANSGRESSORS.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Psalm xxxvii. 38. | 3. Prov. xxvi. 10. |
| 1. — li. 13. | 1. Isa. i. 28. |
| 2. — lix. 5. | 1. — xlv. 8. |
| 2. Prov. ii. 22. | 1. — liii. 12. |
| 2. — xi. 3, 6. | 1. Dan. viii. 23. |
| 2. — xiii. 2, 15. | 1. Hos. xiv. 9. |
| 2. — xxiii. 28. | |

TRANSLATE.

- עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hiph.) to transfer.
2 Sam. iii. 10.

TRAP.

1. פֶּחַ *Pokh*, a snare.
 2. מַלְכָּד *Malkud*, a gin.
 3. מַשְׁחִית *Mashkheeth*, a destroyer, spoiler.
2. Job xviii. 10.
 1. Psalm lxix. 22.
 3. Jer. v. 26.

TRAPS.

1. Josh. xxiii. 13.

TRAVAIL, TRAVEL, Subst.

1. תִּלְאָה *Telooh*, weariness.
2. עֲנֵן *Inyon*, subject, object.
3. עָמַל *Omol*, trouble.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xviii. 8. | 3. Eccles. iv. 4, 6. |
| 1. Numb. xx. 14. | 2. — 8. |
| 2. Eccles. i. 13. | 2. — v. 14. |
| 2. — ii. 23, 26. | 1. Lam. iii. 5. |
| 2. — iii. 10. | |

TRAVAIL.

1. לֶדֶת *Ledeth*, travail.
2. יוֹלֵדָה *Youlaidoh*, a woman in travail.
3. חוֹל *Khool*, to be ill.
4. יָלַד *Yolad*, to beget, bear a child.
5. חָבַל *Khoval*, (Piel) to twist, spin.
6. עָמַל *Omol*, trouble.

1. Gen. xxxviii. 27.
2. Psalm xlviii. 6.
3. Isa. xxiii. 4.
6. — liii. 11.
3. — liv. 1.
3. Jer. iv. 31.
2. — vi. 24.

1. Jer. xiii. 21.
2. — xxii. 23.
4. — xxx. 6.
2. — 6.
2. — xlix. 24.
2. — L. 43.
2. Mic. iv. 9, 10.

TRAVAILED.

4. Gen. xxxv. 16.
4. 1 Sam. iv. 19.

3. Isa. lxvi. 7, 8.

TRAVAILETH.

3. Job xv. 20.
5. Psalm vii. 14.
2. Isa. xiii. 8.

2. Isa. xxi. 3.
2. Jer. xxxi. 8.
2. Mic. v. 3.

TRAVAILING.

2. Isa. xlii. 14.

2. Hos. xiii. 13.

TRAVELLER.

1. הָלֵךְ *Hailekh*, a walker, traveller.
2. אֶרֶץ *Ourakh*, a way, path.

1. 2 Sam. xii. 4.

2. Job xxxi. 32.

TRAVELLERS.

- חֲלִי־נֶתִיבוֹת *Houlkhai-nethcevoush*, walkers,
travellers on the highway.
Judg. v. 6.

TRAVELLETH.

- מִתְהַלֵּךְ *Mithalaikh*, walking to and fro.

- Prov. vi. 11.

- Prov. xxiv. 34.

TRAVELLING.

1. אֶרְחוֹת *Ourkhouth*, companies.
2. צָעָה *Tsoueh*, destroying.

1. Isa. xxi. 13.

2. Isa. lxiii. 1.

TRAVERSING.

- שָׂרַךְ *Sorakh*, to interweave, traverse.
Jer. ii. 23.

TREACHEROUS -LY.

- בֹּגַד *Bougaid*, a treacherous dealer,
in all passages.

TREACHERY.

מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, deceit.

2 Kings ix. 23.

TREAD.

1. דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, to tread on, upon.
2. חָדַךְ *Hodakh*, to overthrow.
3. רָמַס *Romas*, to trample under foot, tread down.
4. בּוּס *Boos*, to tread down.
5. מִרְמָס *Mirmos*, a trampling under foot.
6. דּוּשׁ *Doosh*, to thresh.
7. עָסַס *Osas*, to tread down, press together.
8. מְבוֹסָה *Mevoosoh*, trodden down.
9. בּוּשָׁה *Boushaith*, trampling.
10. סָלַח *Soloh*, (Piel) to press down, tread under.

1. Deut. xi. 24, 25.

1. — xxxiii. 29.

1. 1 Sam. v. 5.

1. Job xxiv. 11.

2. — xl. 12.

3. Psalm vii. 5.

4. — xlv. 5.

4. — lx. 12.

1. — xci. 13.

4. — cviii. 13.

3. Isa. i. 12.

5. — x. 6.

3. — xiv. 25.

1. — xvi. 10.

3. — xxvi. 6.

1. Isa. lxiii. 3.

3. — 6.

1. Jer. xxv. 30.

1. — xlviii. 33.

3. Ezek. xxvi. 11.

3. — xxxiv. 18.

6. Dan. vii. 23.

6. Hos. x. 11.

1. Mic. i. 3.

1. — v. 5.

1. — vi. 15.

3. Nah. iii. 14.

4. Zech. x. 5.

7. Mal. iv. 3.

TREADETH.

6. Deut. xxv. 4.

1. Job ix. 8.

3. Isa. xli. 25.

1. — lxiii. 2.

1. Amos iv. 13.

1. Mic. v. 6.

3. — 8.

TREADING.

1. Neh. xiii. 15.

5. Isa. vii. 25.

8. Isa. xxii. 5.

9. Amos v. 11.

TRODE.

1. Judg. ix. 27.

1. — xx. 43.

3. 2 Kings vii. 17, 20.

3. 2 Kings ix. 33.

3. — xiv. 9.

3. 2 Chron. xxv. 18.

TRODDEN.

1. Deut. i. 36.

1. Josh. xiv. 9.

1. Judg. v. 21.

1. Job xxii. 15.

1. — xxviii. 8.

10. Psalm cxix. 118.

5. Isa. v. 5.

4. — xiv. 19.

4. — xviii. 2, 7.

6. — xxv. 10.

3. Isa. xxviii. 3.

5. — 18.

1. — lxiii. 8.

4. — 18.

4. Jer. xii. 10.

10. Lam. i. 15.

1. — 15.

5. Ezek. xxxiv. 19.

5. Dan. viii. 13.

5. Mic. vii. 10.

TREADER.

דוֹרֵיךְ *Douraihh*, a treader (of grapes).

Amos ix. 13.

TREADERS.

Isa. xvi. 10.

TREASON.

קֶשֶׁר *Kesher*, a conspiracy, treason.

1 Kings xvi. 20.

2 Kings xi. 14.

2 Chron. xxiii. 13.

TREASURE.

1. מַטְמוֹן *Matmoun*, concealed treasure.
2. סְגוּלָה *Seguloh*, peculiar treasure.
3. אוּצָר *Outsair*, a treasure, storehouse.
4. חֶסֶן *Khousen*, strength, treasure, property.

1. Gen. xliii. 23.

2. Exod. xix. 5.

3. Deut. xxviii. 12.

3. 2 Kings xxiv. 13.

3. 1 Chron. xxix. 8.

3. Ezra ii. 69.

3. Neh. vii. 70, 71.

2. Psalm cxxxv. 4.

4. Prov. xv. 6.

3. — 16.

3. — xxi. 20.

2. Eccles. ii. 8.

3. Isa. xxxiii. 6.

4. Ezek. xxii. 25.

3. Hos. xiii. 15.

TREASURE cities.

מִשְׁכְּנוֹת *Mishenouth*, provisions.

Exod. i. 11.

TREASURE house.

1. אוּצָר *Outsair*, a treasure, storehouse.
2. גִּנְזָיָה *Ginzayō* (Chaldee), a treasure house.

2. Ezra v. 17.

2. — vii. 20.

1. Neh. x. 38.

1. Dan. i. 2.

TREASURES.

1. אוּצְרוֹת *Outsrouth*, treasures, storehouses.
2. גִּנְזָיָה *Ginzayō* (Chaldee), treasurehouses.
3. עֲתִידוֹת *Atheedouth*, future prospects.
4. מַקְמוֹנִים *Makhmounem*, treasures, stores.
5. מַטְמוֹנִים *Matmounem*, concealed treasures.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Ezra vi. 1.

5. Job iii. 21.

5. Prov. ii. 4.

3. Isa. x. 13.

5. Jer. xli. 8.

4. Dan. xi. 43.

TREASURED.

- אֶצָר *Otsar*, (Hiph.) to be treasured up, laid up.
Isa. xxiii. 18.

TREASURER.

1. גַּדְבַּיִר *Gadbair* (Syriac), a treasurer.
 2. סוֹחַיִן *Soukhain*, a confidential person.
 3. אוֹצָר *Otsor*, a treasurer.
 4. גִּזְבוֹר *Gizbor* (Chaldee), a treasurer.
1. Ezra i. 8. | 2. Isa. xxii. 15.

TREASURERS.

1. Ezra vii. 21. | 4. Dan. iii. 2.
3. Neh. xiii. 13.

TREASURY.

1. אוֹצָר *Otsor*, a treasury.
 2. גִּזְזֵיִם *Ganzakeem*, chambers in the temple for keeping treasure.
 3. גִּזְזֵיִם *Genozeem*, chests for treasure.
1. Josh. vi. 19. | 2. Jer. xxxviii. 11.

TREASURIES.

1. 1 Chron. ix. 26. | 1. Neh. xiii. 12, 13.
2. ——— xxviii. 11. | 3. Esth. iii. 9.
1. ——— 12. | 3. ——— iv. 7.
1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 27. | 1. Psalm cxxxv. 7.

TREE.

1. אֵץ *Aits*, a tree.
2. אֵשֶׁל *Aishel*, a grove.
3. אֵילֶן *Elon* (Chaldee), a tree.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. 1 Sam. xxii. 6. | 3. Dan. xiv. 11, 20, 24.
3. Dan. iv. 10.

TREE, green.

See Green tree.

TREE, palm.

See Palm tree.

TREES.

1. אֵצִים *Aitseem*, trees.
2. אֲחֵלִים *Oholeem*, aloe trees.
3. אֵילִים *Aileem*, lime trees.
4. אֲחֵלִים *Tseeleem*, shady trees.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. Numb. xxiv. 6. | 3. Isa. lxi. 3.
4. Job xl. 21, 22. | 3. Ezek. xxxi. 14.

TREMBLE.

1. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble.
2. חָפַז *Khophaz*, to hasten.
3. חָרַד *Khorad*, to be afraid.
4. רָפַף *Rophaph*, to give way, slacken.
5. רָעַשׁ *Roash*, to quake, totter.
6. חוּל *Khool*, to sicken, be ill.
7. זָוַע *Zood*, to quit a station, be out of position.
8. רָעַד *Road*, to tremble with fear.
9. סָמַר *Somar*, to shrink up.
10. פָּלְצוּת *Palotsooth*, shivering.
11. רָעַל *Raal*, poison.
12. רִתַּח *Rethaith*, trembling.

1. Deut. ii. 25. | 3. Isa. lxvi. 5.
2. ——— xx. 3. | 6. Jer. v. 22.
3. Ezra x. 3. | 5. ——— x. 10.
1. Job ix. 6. | 1. ——— xxxiii. 9.
4. ——— xxvi. 11. | 6. ——— li. 29.
5. Psalm lx. 2. | 3. Ezek. xxvi. 16, 18.
1. ——— xcix. 1. | 3. ——— xxxii. 10.
6. ——— cxiv. 7. | 7. Dan. vi. 26.
7. Eccles. xii. 3. | 3. Hos. xi. 10, 11.
1. Isa. v. 25. | 1. Joel ii. 1.
1. ——— xiv. 16. | 5. ——— 10.
1. ——— xxxii. 11. | 1. Amos viii. 8.
1. ——— lxiv. 2. | 1. Hab. iii. 7.

TREMBLED.

3. Gen. xxvii. 33. | 5. Psalm xviii. 7.
3. Exod. xix. 16. | 1. ——— lxxvii. 18.
5. Judg. v. 4. | 6. ——— xxvii. 4.
3. 1 Sam. iv. 13. | 5. Jer. iv. 24.
3. ——— xiv. 15. | 5. ——— viii. 16.
3. ——— xvi. 4. | 7. Dan. v. 19.
3. ——— xxviii. 5. | 6. Hab. iii. 10.
5. 2 Sam. xxii. 8. | 1. ——— 16.
3. Ezra ix. 4.

TREMBLETH.

3. Job xxxvii. 1. | 9. Psalm cxix. 120.
8. Psalm civ. 32. | 3. Isa. lxvi. 2.

TREMBLING.

1. Exod. xv. 15. | 8. Psalm lv. 5.
1. Deut. xxviii. 65. | 11. Isa. li. 17, 22.
3. 1 Sam. xiii. 7. | 3. Jer. xxx. 5.
3. ——— xiv. 15. | 1. Ezek. xii. 18.
8. Ezra x. 9. | 3. ——— xxvi. 16.
8. Job iv. 14. | 8. Dan. x. 11.
10. ——— xxi. 6. | 12. Hos. xiii. 1.
8. Psalm ii. 11. | 11. Zech. xii. 2.

TRENCH.

1. מַעְגָּלָה *Määgolah*, a carriage-way, high road.
 2. תְּעָלָה *Teoloh*, a conduit, trench.
1. 1 Sam. xvii. 20. | 2. 1 Kings xviii. 32, 35.
1. ——— xxvi. 5, 7. | 38.

TRESPASS.

1. **אֲשָׁם** *Oshom*, an offence, trespass.
2. **פֶּשַׁע** *Peshā*, a transgression.
3. **מַעַל** *Māal*, an evil action, provocation, wicked act.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxi. 36. | 2. 1 Sam. xxv. 28. |
| 2. — L. 17. | 3. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 19. |
| 2. Exod. xxii. 9. | 3. Ezra ix. 2. |
| 3. Lev. v. 15. | 3. Ezek. xv. 8. |
| 3. — vi. 2. | 3. — xvii. 20. |
| 3. — xxvi. 40. | 3. — xviii. 24. |
| 3. Numb. v. 6, 12, 27. | 3. Dan. ix. 7. |
| 3. Josh. xxii. 16, 20, 31. | |

TRESPASS offering.

אֲשָׁם *Oshom*, an offence, trespass, in all passages.

TRESPASS money.

כֶּסֶף אֲשָׁם *Keseph oshom*, silver for trespass.
2 Kings xii. 16.

TRESPASSES.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Ezra ix. 15. | 3. Ezek. xxxix. 26. |
| 1. Psalm lxviii. 21. | |

TRESPASS, Verb.

1. **אֲשָׁם** *Osham*, to offend, trespass.
 2. **חָטָא** *Khotō*, to sin.
 3. **מַעַל** *Moal*, to act wickedly, provoke.
 4. **פָּשַׁע** *Poshā*, to transgress.
- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. 1 Kings viii. 31. | 3. 2 Chron. xxviii. 22. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xix. 10. | |

TRESPASSED.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Lev. v. 19. | 3. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 23. |
| 3. — xxvi. 40. | 3. Ezra x. 2. |
| 1. Numb. v. 7. | 3. Ezek. xvii. 20. |
| 3. Deut. xxxii. 51. | 3. — xviii. 24. |
| 3. 2 Chron. xxvi. 18. | 3. — xxxix. 23, 26. |
| 3. — xxix. 6. | 3. Dan. ix. 7. |
| 3. — xxx. 7. | 4. Hos. viii. 1. |

TRESPASSING.

- | | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 1. Lev. vi. 7. | 3. Ezek. xiv. 13. |
|----------------|-------------------|

TRIAL.

1. **מָסוֹה** *Massoh*, a trial, temptation.
 2. **בִּיחַן** *Boukhain*, a proof, trial.
- | | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 1. Job ix. 23. | 2. Ezek. xxi. 13. |
|----------------|-------------------|

TRIBE.

1. **שֵׁבֶט** *Shaivet*, a rod, sceptre; met., a tribe.
2. **מַטֵּה** *Mattaih*, a staff, branch; met., a tribe.

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxxi. 2, 6. | 2. Josh. xii. 31. |
| 2. — xxxv. 30, 34. | 1. — xiii. 7, 14. |
| 2. — xxxviii. 22, 23. | 2. — — 15, 24. |
| 2. Lev. xxiv. 11. | 1. — — 29. |
| 2. Numb. i. 4, 21, 23, 25, | 1. — — 29. |
| 27, 29, 31, 33, | 1. — — 33. |
| 35, 37, 39, 41, | 2. — xiv. 2, 3. |
| 43, 47, 49. | 2. — xv. 1, 20, 21. |
| 2. — ii. 5, 7, 12, 14, | 2. — xvi. 8. |
| 20, 22, 27, 29. | 2. — xvii. 1. |
| 2. — iii. 6. | 1. — xviii. 4, 7. |
| 1. — iv. 18. | 2. — — 11, 21. |
| 2. — vii. 12. | 2. — xix. 1, 8, 23, 24, |
| 2. — x. 15, 16, 19, | 31, 39, 40, 48. |
| 20, 23, 24, 26, | 2. — xx. 8. |
| 27. | 2. — xxi. 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, |
| 2. — xiii. 2, 4, 5, 6, | 17, 20, 23, 25, |
| 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, | 27, 28, 30, 32, |
| 12, 13, 14, 15. | 34, 36, 38. |
| 2. — xviii. 2. | 1. — xxii. 7, 9, 10, |
| 1. — — 2. | 11, 13, 15, 21. |
| 2. — xxxi. 4, 5, 6. | 1. Judg. xviii. 1, 19, 30. |
| 1. — xxxii. 33. | 1. — xx. 12 (plural). |
| 2. — xxxiv. 18, 19, | 1. — xxi. 3, 6, 17, 24. |
| 20, 21, 22, 23, | 1. 1 Sam. ix. 21 (plural). |
| 24, 25, 26, 27, | 1. — x. 20, 21. |
| 28. | 2. 1 Kings vii. 14. |
| 2. — xxxvi. 3, 4, 5, | 1. — xi. 13, 32, 36. |
| 6, 7, 8, 9, 12. | 1. — xii. 20, 21. |
| 1. Deut. i. 23. | 1. 2 Kings xvii. 18. |
| 1. — iii. 13. | 1. 1 Chron. v. 18, 23, 26. |
| 1. — x. 8. | 2. — vi. in all pas- |
| 1. — xxix. 8, 18. | sages. |
| 1. Josh. i. 12. | 1. — xii. 37. |
| 1. — iii. 12. | 1. — xxiii. 14. |
| 1. — iv. 2, 4, 12. | 1. — xxvi. 32. |
| 1. — vii. 14, 16. | 1. — xxvii. 20. |
| 2. — — 18. | 1. Psalm lxxviii. 67, 68. |
| 1. — xii. 6. | 1. Ezek. xlvii. 23. |

TRIBES.

1. **שֵׁבֶטִים** *Shevotcem*, rods, sceptres; met., tribes.
2. **מַטֵּוֹת** *Mattouth*, staves, branches; met., tribes.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlix. 16, 28. | 1. Numb. xxxvi. 3. |
| 1. Exod. xxiv. 4. | 2. — — 9. |
| 1. — xxviii. 21. | 1. Deut. i. 13, 15. |
| 1. — xxxix. 14. | 1. — v. 23. |
| 2. Numb. i. 16. | 1. — xii. 5, 14. |
| 2. — vii. 2. | 1. — xvi. 18. |
| 1. — xxiv. 2. | 1. — xviii. 5. |
| 2. — xxvi. 55. | 1. — xxviii. 1, 5. |
| 2. — xxx. 1. | 1. — xxix. 10, 21. |
| 2. — xxxi. 4. | 1. — xxxi. 28. |
| 2. — xxxii. 28. | 1. — xxxiii. 5. |
| 2. — xxxiii. 54. | 1. Josh. iii. 12. |
| 2. — xxxiv. 15. | 1. — iv. 5, 8. |

1. Josh. vii. 14, 16.
 1. — xi. 23.
 1. — xii. 7.
 1. — xiii. 7.
 2. — xiv. 1, 2, 3, 4.
 1. — xviii. 2.
 2. — xix. 51.
 2. — xxi. 1.
 1. — — 16.
 2. — xxii. 14.
 1. — xxiii. 4.
 1. — xxiv. 1.
 1. Judg. xviii. 1.
 1. — xx. 2, 10, 12.
 1. — xxi. 8, 15.
 1. 1 Sam. ii. 28.
 1. — ix. 21.
 1. — x. 19, 20.
 1. — xv. 17.
 1. 2 Sam. v. 1.
 1. — vii. 7.
 1. — xv. 2, 10.
 1. — xix. 9.
 1. — xx. 14.
 1. — xxiv. 2.
 2. 1 Kings viii. 1.
 1. — — 16.

1. 1 Kings xi. 35.
 1. — xiv. 21.
 1. — xviii. 31.
 1. 2 Kings xxi. 7.
 1. 1 Chron. xxvii. 16, 22.
 1. — xxviii. 1.
 1. — xxix. 6.
 2. 2 Chron. v. 2.
 1. — vi. 5.
 1. — xi. 16.
 1. — xii. 13.
 1. — xxxiii. 7.
 1. Psalm lxxviii. 55.
 1. — cv. 37.
 1. — cxxii. 4.
 1. Isa. xix. 13.
 1. — xlix. 6.
 1. — lxiii. 17.
 1. Ezek. xxxvii. 19.
 1. — xlv. 8.
 1. — xlvii. 13, 21, 22.
 1. — xlviii. 1, 19, 23, 29.
 1. Hos. v. 9.
 2. Hab. iii. 9
 1. Zech. ix. 1.

TRIBULATION.

צָרָה *Tsoroh*, tribulation, oppression, distress.

Deut. iv. 30.
 Judg. x. 14.

1 Sam. xxvi. 24.

TRIBULATIONS.

צָרוֹת *Tsorouth*, tribulations, oppressions.

1 Sam. x. 19.

TRIBUTARY.

לָמָס *Lomas*, under tribute.

Lam. i. 1.

TRIBUTARIES.

Deut. xx. 11, sing. | Judg. i. 30, 33, 35, sing.

TRIBUTE.

1. מַס *Mas*, a tribute.
 2. מֶקֶס *Mekhes*, a toll, tax.
 3. מִדָּה *Middoh*, a treasure.
 4. עֲנֶשׁ *Ounesh*, a fine, punishment.
 5. מַסָּא *Massō*, a burden, heavy load.
 6. בְּלוּ *Velou* (Chaldee), a tax.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Numb. xxxi. 28, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41.
 4. 2 Kings xxiii. 33.
 5. 2 Chron. xvii. 11.
 6. Ezra iv. 13, 20.
 3. — vi. 8.
 6. — vii. 24.
 3. Neh. v. 4.

TRICKLETH.

נָגַר *Nogar*, to overflow, trickle down.
 Lam. iii. 49.

TRIMMED.

עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, do, set, act.
 2 Sam. xix. 24.

TRIMMEST.

יָטַב *Yotav*, (Hiph.) to improve, approve.
 Jer. ii. 33.

TRIUMPH.

1. { עָלָז *Olaz*, } to triumph, rejoice.
 { עָלָץ *Olats*, }
 2. רוּעַ *Rooa*, (Hiph.) to shout for joy, triumph.
 3. רָנַן *Ronan*, to sing aloud.
 4. שֹׁבַח *Shovakh*, to commend, applaud.
 5. גָּדָה *Gōdh*, to triumph gloriously.

1. 2 Sam. i. 20.
 1. Psalm xxv. 2.
 2. — xli. 11.
 1. — lx. 8.

3. Psalm xcii. 4.
 1. — xciv. 3.
 4. — cvi. 47.
 2. — cviii. 9.

TRIUMPHED.

5. Exod. xv. 1, 21, verb repeated.

TRIUMPHING.

3. Job xx. 5.

TRIUMPH, Subst.

רִנְנוֹה *Rinnoh*, singing aloud.
 Psalm xlvii. 1.

TROOP.

1. גִּדּוּד *Gedood*, a troop.
 2. אֲגוּדָה *Agoodoh*, a bundle, bunch.
 3. חַיָּה *Khayoh*, living; met., a company.
 4. גַּד *Gad*, the name of an idol.
 5. אֲרָחוֹת *Orkhouth*, travellers.
 6. גֹּדָד *Godad*, (Hith.) to gather into a troop.
 7. גֹּד *God*, abundance (name of the ninth son of Jacob).

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 7. Gen. xxx. 11. | 3. 2 Sam. xxiii. 11, 13. |
| 1. — xlix. 19. | 1. Psalm xviii. 29. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxx. 8. | 4. Isa. lvi. 11. |
| 2. 2 Sam. ii. 25. | 1. Jer. xviii. 22. |
| 1. — iii. 22. | 1. Hos. vii. 1. |
| 1. — xxii. 30. | 2. Amos ix. 6. |

TROOPS.

- | | |
|----------------|------------------|
| 5. Job vi. 19. | 1. Hos. vi. 9. |
| 1. — xix. 12. | 6. Mic. v. 1. |
| 6. Jer. v. 7. | 6. Hab. iii. 16. |

TROUBLE, Subst.

1. { צָר *Tsor*, } distress, oppression.
 { צָרוּחַ *Tsoroh*, }
2. עָנִי *Onee*, affliction, misery.
3. הִלָּאָה *Teloo*, weariness.
4. שָׂבַע רָגֶזוּ *Sēvā rougez*, enough of vexation.
5. עָמַל *Omol*, labour, trouble.
6. קֶשֶׁת יוֹמִים *Keshai-youm*, a hard day.
7. רָשָׁע *Roshā*, (Hiph.) to act wickedly.
8. רָעָה *Rooh*, evil.
9. בְּהִלָּה *Beholoh*, terror.
10. בְּלִהָה *Balohoh*, consternation.
11. מְהוּמָה *Mehoomoh*, tumult, confusion.
12. טֹרַח *Tourakh*, trouble.
13. בְּעִתָּה *Beothoh*, fright, terror.
14. נִעְכָּרֶת *Nēekhoreth*, tribulation.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. 1 Chron. xxii. 14. | 1. Psalm cii. 2. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xv. 4. | 1. — cvii. 6. |
| 1. Neh. ix. 27. | 1. — xiii. 19. |
| 3. — 32. | 8. — 26. |
| 4. Job iii. 26. | 1. — 28. |
| 5. — v. 6, 7. | 1. — cxvi. 3. |
| 4. — xiv. 1. | 1. — cxix. 143. |
| 1. — xv. 24. | 1. — cxxxviii. 7. |
| 1. — xxvii. 9. | 1. — cxlii. 2. |
| 6. — xxx. 25. | 1. — cxliii. 11. |
| 7. — xxxiv. 29. | 1. Prov. xi. 8. |
| 1. — xxxviii. 23. | 1. — xii. 13. |
| 1. Psalm ix. 9. | 14. — xv. 6. |
| 2. — 13. | 11. — xv. 16. |
| 1. — x. 1. | 1. — xxv. 19. |
| 1. — xxii. 11. | 12. Isa. i. 14. |
| 8. — xxvii. 5. | 1. — viii. 22. |
| 1. — xxxi. 7, 9. | 10. — xvii. 14. |
| 1. — xxxii. 7. | 1. — xxvi. 16. |
| 1. — xxxvii. 39. | 1. — xxx. 6. |
| 8. — xli. 1. | 1. — xxxiii. 2. |
| 1. — xlvi. 1. | 1. — xlvi. 7. |
| 1. — liv. 7. | 9. — lxx. 23. |
| 1. — lx. 11. | 8. Jer. ii. 27, 28. |
| 1. — lxvi. 14. | 13. — viii. 15. |
| 1. — lxix. 17. | 8. — xi. 12, 14. |
| 5. — lxxiii. 5. | 1. — xiv. 8. |
| 9. — lxxviii. 33. | 13. — 19. |
| 1. — 49. | 1. — xxx. 7. |
| 1. — lxxxi. 7. | 8. Lam. i. 21. |
| 1. — xc. 15. | 1. Dan. xii. 1. |

TROUBLE, day of.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 11. Isa. xxii. 5. | 11. Ezek. vii. 7. |
| 8. Jer. li. 2. | |

TROUBLES.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxxi. 17, 21. | 1. Psalm lxxi. 20. |
| 1. Job v. 19. | 8. — lxxxviii. 3. |
| 1. Psalm xxv. 17, 22. | 1. Prov. xxi. 23. |
| 1. — xxxiv. 6, 17. | 1. Isa. lvi. 16. |

TROUBLE.

1. עָכַר *Okhar*, to trouble, cause sorrow.
2. דָּלַח *Dolakh*, to disturb.
3. בָּעַת *Boath*, to frighten.
4. בָּחַל *Bohal*, to terrify.
5. אָנַס *Onais*, to force, persecute.
6. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble.
7. קָצַר *Kotsar*, to shorten, cut short.
8. רָעַם *Roam*, to rage, agitate, thunder.
9. נִרְפָּשׁ *Nirpos*, turbid, muddy.
10. עָוָה *Oroh*, (Niph.) to be bent down, perverse.
11. סָעַר *Soar*, (Niph.) to be tempestuous.
12. עָנָה *Onoh*, (Piel) to be afflicted.
13. פָּעַם *Poam*, to strike, excite.
14. בָּחַל *Bohal*, (Niph.) to be terrified.
15. גָּרַשׁ *Gorash*, to drive out.
16. הָמַם *Homam*, to confuse, be tumultuous.
17. הָמָה *Homoh*, to make a violent noise.
18. גָּעַשׁ *Goash*, to shake violently.
19. חָמַר *Khomar*, to ferment.
20. צָרִי *Tsora*, my oppressors.
21. רָגַז *Rougez*, passion.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Josh. vi. 18. | 20. Psalm xiii. 4. |
| 1. — vii. 25. | 2. Ezek. xxxii. 13. |
| 1. Judg. xi. 35. | 4. Dan. iv. 19. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxxii. 18. | 4. — v. 10. |
| 20. Psalm iii. 1. | 4. — xi. 44. |

TROUBLED.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxiv. 30. | 3. 1 Sam. xvi. 14. |
| 13. — xli. 8. | 14. — xxviii. 21. |
| 14. — xlv. 3. | 14. 2 Sam. iv. 1. |
| 16. Exod. xiv. 24. | 1. 1 Kings xviii. 18. |
| 1. Josh. vii. 25. | 11. 2 Kings vi. 11. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xiv. 29. | 14. Ezra iv. 4. |

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| 14. Job iv. 5. | 9. Prov. xxv. 26. |
| 7. — xxi. 4. | 6. Isa. xxxii. 10, 11. |
| 14. — xxiii. 15. | 15. — lvii. 20. |
| 18. — xxxiv. 20. | 17. Jer. xxxi. 20. |
| 14. Psalm xxx. 7. | 19. Lam. i. 20. |
| 10. — xxxviii. 6. | 19. — ii. 11. |
| 19. — xlv. 3. | 14. Ezek. vii. 27. |
| 14. — xlviii. 5. | 14. — xxvi. 18. |
| 17. — lxxvii. 3. | 8. — xxvii. 35. |
| 13. — — 4. | 13. Dan. ii. 1, 3. |
| 6. — — 16. | 4. — iv. 5, 19. |
| 14. — lxxxiii. 17. | 4. — v. 6, 9. |
| 14. — xc. 7. | 4. — vii. 15, 28. |
| 14. — civ. 29. | 12. Zech. x. 2. |

TROUBLEDST.

2. Ezek. xxxii. 2.

TROUBLETH.

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 3. 1 Sam. xvi. 15. | 1. Prov. xi. 17, 29. |
| 1. 1 Kings xviii. 17. | 1. — xv. 27. |
| 4. Job xxii. 10. | 5. Dan. iv. 9. |
| 4. — xxiii. 16. | |

TROUBLING.

21. Job iii. 17.

TROUBLER.

עֹכֵר *Oukhair*, a troubler.

- 1 Chron. ii. 7.

TROUBLOUS.

וּבְצֹק *Oovetsouk*, and in oppression.

- Dan. ix. 25.

TROUGH.

שֹׁקֶת *Shouketh*, a trough for cattle.

- Gen. xxiv. 20.

- Gen. xxx. 38.

TROUGHS.

1. רְהֹתִים *Rehoteem*, channels.
2. מִשְׁאֲרוֹת *Misharouth*, kneading troughs.

1. Exod. ii. 16.
2. — viii. 3.

2. Exod. xii. 34.

TRUE.

1. אֱמֶת *Emeth*, true, truth.
2. כְּנִים *Kaincem*, just, innocent, upright.
3. כִּי־אֱמָנָם *Kee-omnom*, though truly.
4. הַצְדָּא *Hatsdō* (Syriac), in truth, indeed!
5. יַטֵּעֵבָא *Yatseevō* (Syriac), an established truth.

- | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlii. 11, 19, 31, | 1. Psalm xix. 9. |
| 33, 34. | 1. — cxix. 160. |
| 1. Deut. xvii. 4. | 1. Prov. xiv. 25. |
| 1. — xxii. 20. | 1. Jer. xlii. 5. |
| 1. Josh. ii. 12. | 1. Ezek. xviii. 8. |
| 3. Ruth iii. 12. | 4. Dan. iii. 14. |
| 1. 2 Sam. vii. 28. | 5. — — 24. |
| 1. 1 Kings x. 6. | 5. — vi. 12. |
| 1. — xxii. 16. | 1. — viii. 26. |
| 1. 2 Chron. ix. 5. | 1. — x. 1. |
| 1. Neh. ix. 13. | 1. Zech. vii. 9. |

TRUE God.

1. 2 Chron. xv. 3. | 1. Jer. x. 10.

TRULY.

1. אֱמָנָם *Omnom*, truly, verily.
2. אֱמוּנוֹהָ *Emoonoh*, faithfully.
3. אֱמֶת *Emeth*, true, truth.
4. נֶאֱמֶת *Voëmeth*, and truth.
5. בִּנְאֶמֶת *Bcëmeth*, in truth.
6. אַךְ *Akh*, but, only.
7. אֶכֶן *Okhain*, surely.
8. אֱלֹם *Oolom*, indeed, truly.
9. כִּי *Kee*, for, yea.
10. עָשָׂר הַעֲשָׂר *Assair teassair*, tithing thou shalt tithe.
11. ו (v) prefixed to the relative word, verily, truly.
3. Gen. xxiv. 49.
3. — xlvii. 29.
8. — xlviii. 19.
8. Numb. xiv. 21.
10. Deut. xiv. 22.
4. Josh. ii. 14.
9. — — 24.
5. Judg. ix. 16, 19.
8. 1 Sam. xx. 3.
1. Job xxxvi. 4.
6. Psalm lxii. 1.
6. — lxxiii. 1.
9. — cxvi. 16.
2. Prov. xii. 22.
11. Eccles. xi. 7.
7. Jer. iii. 23.
6. — x. 19.
5. — xxviii. 9.
3. Ezek. xviii. 9.
8. Mic. iii. 8.

TRUMPET -S.

Singular not used.

חֲצֹצְרוֹת *Khatsoutsrouth*, trumpets, in all passages.

TRUST, Subst.

1. מִבְטָח *Mivtokh*, a place or person trusted in.
2. חֶסֶד *Khosoh*, to confide, seek shelter.
3. בִּטָּח *Botakh*, to rely, trust.
4. אָמֵן *Oman*, (Hiph.) to cause to believe, put faith in.
5. חֶסֶד *Khosooth*, confidence.

4. Job iv. 18.
1. — viii. 14.
4. — xv. 15.
1. Psalm xl. 4.
1. — lxxi. 5.
2. — cxli. 8.

1. Prov. xxii. 19.
3. — xxviii. 25.
3. — xxix. 25.
5. Isa. xxx. 3.
2. — lvii. 13.

(See PUT trust.)

TRUST, Verb.

1. בֹּטַח *Botakh*, to rely, trust.
2. חָסָה *Khosoh*, to confide, seek shelter.
3. אָמַן *Oman*, (Hiph.) to cause to believe, put faith in.
4. חוּל *Khool*, (Piel) to expect anxiously.
5. יָחַל *Yokhal*, (Piel) to wait in hope.
6. גָּלַל *Golal*, to roll.
7. רָחַץ *Rokhats* (Syriac), (Hith.) to put confidence.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Ruth ii. 12. | 2. Psalm lxi. 4. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 3, 31. | 2. — xci. 4. |
| 5. Job xiii. 15. | 2. — cxviii. 8, 9. |
| 3. — xv. 31. | 2. — cxliv. 2. |
| 4. — xxxv. 14. | 5. Isa. xiv. 32. |
| 2. Psalm xviii. 2, 30. | 2. — xxx. 2. |
| 2. — xxxi. 19. | 3. Mic. vii. 5. |
| 2. — xxxiv. 22. | 2. Nah. i. 7. |
| 2. — xxxvii. 40. | 2. Zeph. iii. 12. |

TRUSTED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 37. | 6. Psalm xxii. 8. |
| 3. Judg. xi. 20. | 7. Dan. iii. 28. |

TRUSTEDST.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Deut. xxviii. 52. | 1. Jer. xii. 5. |
| 1. Jer. v. 17. | |

TRUSTEST.

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. 2 Kings xviii. 19, 21. | 1. Isa. xxxvi. 4, 6. |
| 1. — xix. 10. | 1. — xxxvii. 10. |

TRUSTETH.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Psalm xxxiv. 8. | 2. Psalm lvii. 1. |
|--------------------|-------------------|

TRUSTING.

2. Psalm cxii. 7.

TRUSTY.

נֶאֱמָנִים *Neemoneem*, faithful, trusty.
Job xii. 20.

TRUTH.

1. אֱמֶת *Emeth*, truth.
2. { קֶשֶׁט *Koushet*, } a truth.
 { קֶשׁוּט *Keshout*, }
3. כִּי אֱמֶת *Kee im*, verily, because.
4. יָצִיב *Yatseev* (Syriac), a fact.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 3. 1 Sam. xxi. 5. | 2. Dan. ii. 47. |
| 2. Psalm lx. 4. | 2. — iv. 37. |
| 2. Prov. xxii. 21. | 4. — vii. 16, 19. |

TRY.

1. נִסָּה *Nissoh*, to try.
2. צָרַף *Tsoraph*, to refine.
3. בָּחַן *Bokhan*, to prove.
4. חָקַר *Khokar*, to search.
- | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Judg. vii. 4. | 3. Jer. vi. 27. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 31. | 3. — ix. 7. |
| 3. Job vii. 18. | 3. — xvii. 10. |
| 3. — xii. 11. | 4. Lam. iii. 40. |
| 3. Psalm xi. 4. | 2. Dan. xi. 35. |
| 1. — xxvi. 2. | 3. Zech. xiii. 9. |
| 4. — cxxxix. 28. | |

TRIED.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 31. | 2. Psalm lxvi. 10. |
| 3. Job xxiii. 10. | 2. — cv. 19. |
| 3. — xxxiv. 36. | 3. Isa. xxviii. 16. |
| 2. Psalm xii. 6. | 3. Jer. xii. 3. |
| 2. — xvii. 3. | 2. Dan. xii. 10. |
| 2. — xviii. 30. | 2. Zech. xiii. 9. |

TRIEST.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 3. 1 Chron. xxix. 17. | 3. Jer. xx. 12. |
| 3. Jer. xi. 20. | |

TRIETH.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Job xxxiv. 3. | 3. Psalm xi. 5. |
| 3. Psalm vii. 9. | 3. Prov. xvii. 3. |

TUMBLED.

הָפַךְ *Hophakh*, (Hith.) to roll itself over.

Judg. vii. 13.

TUMULT.

הֶמּוֹן *Homoun*, a crowd, tumult, in all passages.

TUMULTS.

מְהוֹמוֹת *Mehoomouth*, tumults.
Amos iii. 9.

TUMULTUOUS.

1. שֹׁאֹן *Sheoun*, a noise, tumult.
 2. הַמּוֹן *Homoun*, a crowd, tumult.
 1. Isa. xlii. 4. | 1. Jer. xlviii. 45.
 2. — xxii. 2.

TURN, Subst.

- הוֹר *Tour*, a row, order, turn.
 Esth. ii. 12, 15.

TURN.

1. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return.
 2. הִפָּחַק *Hophakh*, to turn round, over.
 3. נָתַח *Notoh*, to stretch, extend, incline.
 4. סָבַב *Sovav*, to turn round, encompass.
 5. סָר *Soor*, to depart, turn aside.
 6. סָכַל *Sakel*, to pervert.
 7. פָּנָה *Ponoh*, to turn to, face.
 8. שָׁטָה *Sotoh*, to go astray, avoid.
 9. שֵׁעָה מֵעָלָיו *Sheaih maiolov*, turn from him.
 10. שׂוּם *Soom*, to set, place.
 11. זָנַח *Zonakh*, to remove.
 12. מַצְדִּיקִים *Matsdeekeem*, causing righteousness.
 13. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, grant, set.
 14. עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hiph.) to pass by, over.
 15. צָנַף *Tsonaph*, to wrap round, bind up.
 16. אָמַן *Oman*, (Hiph.) to cause to believe, put faith in.
 17. שָׁמַל *Somal*, (Hiph.) to turn to the left.
 18. לָפַת *Lophath*, (Niph.) to shrink, contract.
 19. סָגַב *Soog*, to slide back.
 20. דּוּטַע *Doots*, to rejoice.
 21. סָרַר *Sorav*, to be stubborn, perverse.
 22. יָרַם *Yorat*, to hinder, keep back.
 23. עָנָה *Ivvoh*, to pervert.
 24. עָסָה *Otoh*, to cover over, veil.
 25. מִקְצוּעַ *Miktsoua*, a corner, angle.

26. שׁוֹבֵב *Showvaiv*, a destroyer.
 27. סָרָה *Soroh*, to be rebellious.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 7. Gen. xxiv. 49.
Exod. xxiii. 27, not in original. | 4. 2 Chron. xxxv. 22. |
| 7. Lev. xix. 4. | 7. Job v. 1. |
| 7. Numb. xiv. 25. | 9. — xiv. 6. |
| 3. — xx. 17. | 3. — xxiv. 4. |
| 3. — xxi. 22. | 7. Psalm xxv. 16. |
| 3. — xxii. 23, 26. | 7. — lxix. 16. |
| 4. — xxxiv. 4. | 7. — lxxxvi. 16. |
| 7. Deut. i. 7, 40. | 7. — cxix. 132. |
| 7. — ii. 3. | 8. Prov. iv. 15. |
| 5. — 27. | 3. — 27. |
| 13. — xiv. 25. | 4. Cant. ii. 17. |
| 7. — xvi. 7. | 7. Isa. xlii. 14. |
| 7. — xxxi. 20. | 11. — xix. 6. |
| 5. Josh. i. 7. | 15. — xxii. 18. |
| 5. Judg. xx. 8. | 16. — xxx. 21. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xiv. 7. | 17. — 21. |
| 4. — xxii. 17, 18. | 10. Jer. xlii. 16. |
| 2 Sam. xiv. 19, not in original. | 2. — xxxi. 13. |
| 4. — 24. | 7. — l. 16. |
| 6. — xv. 31. | 2. Ezek. iv. 8. |
| 7. 1 Kings xvii. 3. | 4. — vii. 22. |
| 2. — xxii. 34. | 7. — xxxvi. 9. |
| 4. 2 Kings ix. 18, 19. | 10. Dan. xi. 18. |
| 4. 1 Chron. xii. 23. | 12. — xii. 3. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xviii. 33. | 2. Amos v. 7. |
| | 2. — viii. 10. |
| | 2. Zeph. iii. 9. |

TURN again.

1. In all passages.

TURN aside.

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 5. Exod. iii. 3. | 4. 2 Sam. xviii. 30. |
| 5. Deut. v. 32. | 8. Psalm xl. 4. |
| 5. — xi. 16, 28. | 8. — ci. 3. |
| 5. — xvii. 20. | 3. — cxxv. 5. |
| 5. — xxxi. 29. | 3. Isa. x. 2. |
| 5. Josh. xxiii. 6. | 3. — xxix. 21. |
| 5. Judg. xix. 12. | 3. — xxx. 11. |
| 5. Ruth iv. 1. | 3. Lam. iii. 35. |
| 5. 1 Sam. xii. 20, 21. | 3. Amos ii. 7. |
| 3. 2 Sam. ii. 21. | 3. — v. 12. |
| 5. — 23. | 3. Mal. iii. 5. |

TURN away.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 5. Deut. vii. 4. | 4. 1 Chron. xiv. 14. |
| 27. — xlii. 5. | 5. 2 Chron. xxv. 27. |
| 5. — xvii. 17. | 14. Psalm cxix. 37, 39. |
| 7. — xxx. 17. | 4. Cant. vi. 5. |
| 3. 1 Kings xi. 2. | |

TURN back.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 4. Jer. xxi. 4. | 7. Jer. xlix. 8. |
|-----------------|------------------|

TURN in.

- | | |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Gen. xix. 2. | 5. 2 Kings iv. 10. |
| 5. Judg. iv. 18. | 5. Prov. ix. 4, 16. |
| 5. — xix. 11. | |

TURN to the Lord.

1. In all passages.

TURNED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. iii. 24. | 13. 2 Chron. xxix. 6. |
| 7. — xviii. 22. | 4. — xxxvi. 4. |
| 4. — xlii. 24. | 4. Ezra vi. 22. |
| 2. Exod. vii. 15, 17, 20. | 2. Neh. xiii. 2. |
| 7. — 23. | 2. Esth. ix. 1, 22. |
| 7. — x. 6. | 22. Job xvi. 11. |
| 2. — 19. | 2. — xix. 19. |
| 2. — xiv. 5. | 2. — xx. 14. |
| 7. — xxxii. 15. | 2. — xxviii. 5. |
| 2. Lev. xiii. 3, 4, 10, 13, | 2. — xxx. 15. |
| 17, 20, 25. | 3. — xxxi. 7. |
| 7. Numb. xxi. 33. | 2. — xxxvii. 12. |
| 3. — xxii. 33. | 2. — xxxviii. 14. |
| 7. Deut. i. 24. | 20. — xli. 22. |
| 7. — ix. 15. | 2. — 28. |
| 7. — x. 5. | 2. Psalm xxx. 11. |
| 2. — xxiii. 5. | 2. — xxxii. 4. |
| 7. — xxxi. 18. | 2. — lvi. 6. |
| 7. Josh. vii. 12. | 2. — lxxviii. 44. |
| 5. Judg. ii. 17. | 2. — cv. 25. |
| 7. — xv. 4. | 2. — cxiv. 8. |
| 7. — xviii. 21, 26. | 7. Eccles. ii. 12. |
| 4. — 23. | 10. Isa. xxi. 4. |
| 7. — xx. 42, 45, 47. | 4. — xxviii. 27. |
| 18. Ruth iii. 8. | 2. — xxxiv. 9. |
| 2. 1 Sam. x. 6. | 4. — xxxviii. 2. |
| 7. — 9. | 7. — liii. 6. |
| 7. — xiii. 17, 18. | 2. — lxiii. 10. |
| 7. — xiv. 47. | 2. Jer. ii. 21. |
| 4. — xv. 27. | 7. — 27. |
| 4. — xvii. 30. | 4. — vi. 12. |
| 4. — xxii. 18. | 2. — xxx. 6. |
| 2. — xxv. 12. | 7. — xxxii. 33. |
| 3. 2 Sam. ii. 19. | 7. — xlvi. 39. |
| 4. 1 Kings ii. 15. | 2. Lam. i. 20. |
| 3. — 28. | 2. — v. 2, 15. |
| 3. — viii. 14. | 4. Ezek. i. 9, 12. |
| 7. — x. 13. | 4. — x. 11, 16. |
| 3. — xi. 9. | 7. — xvii. 6. |
| 7. 2 Kings v. 12. | 4. — xxvi. 2. |
| 2. — ix. 23. | 4. — xlii. 19. |
| 4. — xvi. 18. | 2. Dan. x. 8, 16. |
| 4. — xx. 2. | 2. Hos. vii. 8. |
| 7. — xxiii. 16. | 2. — xi. 8. |
| 4. — 34. | 2. Joel ii. 31. |
| 4. 1 Chron. x. 14. | 2. Amos vi. 12. |
| 4. 2 Chron. vi. 3. | 4. Hab. ii. 16. |
| 2. — ix. 12. | 4. Zech. xiv. 10. |
| 5. — xx. 10. | |

TURNED again.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Judg. xx. 41. | 2. 1 Kings v. 26. |
|------------------|-------------------|

TURNED aside.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 5. Exod. iii. 4. | 5. 1 Kings xv. 5. |
| 5. — xxxii. 8. | 5. — xx. 39. |
| 3. Numb. xxii. 23. | 5. — xxii. 43. |
| 5. Deut. ix. 12, 16. | 5. 2 Kings xxii. 2. |
| 5. Judg. xiv. 8. | 18. Job vi. 18. |
| 5. — xix. 15. | 2. Psalm lxxviii. 57. |
| 5. Ruth iv. 1. | 7. Cant. vi. 1. |
| 5. 1 Sam. vi. 12. | 3. Isa. xlv. 20. |
| 3. — viii. 3. | 21. Lam. iii. 11. |
| 4. 2 Sam. xviii. 30. | |

TURNED away.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Numb. xx. 21. | 19. Isa. l. 5. |
| 3. 1 Kings xi. 3, 4. | 19. — lix. 14. |
| 4. — xxi. 4. | 3. Jer. v. 25. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxix. 6. | 19. — xxxviii. 22. |
| 5. Psalm lxvi. 20. | 19. — xlv. 5. |

TURNED back.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Josh. viii. 20. | 19. Psalm lxx. 2. |
| 19. 2 Sam. i. 22. | 2. — lxxviii. 9. |
| 4. 1 Kings xviii. 37. | 19. — 57. |
| 7. 2 Kings ii. 24. | 19. — cxxix. 5. |
| 5. Job xxxiv. 27. | 19. Isa. xlii. 17. |
| 19. Psalm xxxv. 4. | 7. Jer. xlv. 21. |
| 19. — xlv. 18. | 19. Zeph. i. 6. |

TURNED in, unto.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 5. Gen. xix. 3. | 5. Judg. xviii. 3, 15. |
| 3. — xxxviii. 1, 16. | 5. 2 Kings iv. 8, 11. |
| 5. Judg. iv. 18. | |

TURNEST.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 7. 1 Kings ii. 3. | 1. Psalm xc. 3. |
| 1. Job xv. 13. | |

TURNETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 7. Lev. xx. 6. | 5. Prov. xxviii. 9. |
| 7. Deut. xxix. 18. | 4. Eccles. i. 6. |
| 2. Josh. vii. 8. | 24. Cant. i. 7. |
| 10. Psalm cvii. 33, 35. | 23. Isa. xxiv. 1. |
| 23. — cxlvi. 9. | 3. Jer. xiv. 8. |
| 7. Prov. xvii. 8. | 7. — xlix. 24. |
| 3. — xxi. 1. | 2. Lam. iii. 3. |
| 4. — xxvi. 14. | 2. Amos v. 8. |

TURNING.

- | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|
| 2. 2 Kings xxi. 13. | 1. Prov. i. 32. |
| 25. 2 Chron. xxvi. 9. | 2. Isa. xxix. 16. |
| 1. — xxxvi. 13. | 4. Ezek. xli. 24. |
| 25. Neh. iii. 19, 20, 24, | 26. Mic. ii. 4. |
| 25. | |

TURTLE -dove.

תור *Tour*, a turtle dove.

- | | |
|------------------|---------------|
| Gen. xv. 9. | Cant. ii. 12. |
| Lev. xii. 6. | Jer. viii. 7. |
| Psalm lxxiv. 19. | |

TURTLE doves and TURTLES.

תוֹרֵיִם *Touream*, turtle doves.

Lev. i. 14.
— v. 7, 11.
— xii. 8.

Lev. xiv. 22, 30.
— xv. 14, 29.
Numb. vi. 10.

TWIN.

שְׁנַיִם *Shenayim* (masc.), }
שְׁתַּיִם *Shetayim* (fem.), } two.

1 Sam. xviii. 21.
2 Kings iv. 33.
Isa. vi. 2.

Jer. xxxiv. 18.
Ezek. xxi. 19.

TWELFTH, TWELVE.

שְׁנַיִם-עָשָׂר *Shenaim-osor*, twelve, twelfth,
in all passages.

TWENTY.

עֶשְׂרִים *Esreem*, twenty, in all passages.

TWICE.

פַּעַמַּיִם *Paamayim*, twice, in all pas-
sages.

TWIGS.

יִנְקוּת *Yenikouth*, suckers.
Ezek. xvii. 4, 22.

TWILIGHT.

1. נֶשֶׁף *Nesheph*, twilight.
2. עֲלָטָה *Alotah*, thick darkness.

1. 1 Sam. xxx. 17.
1. 2 Kings vii. 5, 7.
1. Job iii. 9.

1. Job xxiv. 15.
1. Prov. vii. 9.
2. Ezek. xii. 6, 7, 12.

TWINED.

מִשְׁזֹּר *Moshzor*, twined, twisted, in all
passages.

TWIN.

תְּאוֹמִים *Teoumeem*, twins.

Gen. xxv. 24.
— xxxviii. 27.
Cant. iv. 2, 5.

Cant. vi. 6.
— vii. 3.

TWO.

שְׁנַיִם *Shenayim* (masc.), } two, in all
שְׁתַּיִם *Shetayim* (fem.), } passages.

V

VAGABOND.

נֹד *Nod*, a wanderer.

Gen. iv. 12, 14.

VAGABONDS.

נוֹעַ *Nooa* (repeated), moving they
shall move.

Psaln cix. 10.

VAIL, VEIL.

1. צִעִיף *Tsoeeph*, a cloak with a hood
(for a female).
2. פֹּרוּקֶת *Poroukheth*, curtains that covered
the mercy-seat.
3. מִסְכָּה *Masveh*, the veil of Moses.
4. מִטְּפָחַת *Mitpakhath*, a loose garment
(for a female).
5. רֶדֶד *Redeed*, a robe.
6. מַסְאִיחָה *Massaikhoh*, a molten image.

1. Gen. xxiv. 65.
1. — xxxviii. 14.
2. Exod. xxvi. 31.
3. — xxxiv. 33, 35.
2. — xxxvi. 35.
2. — xl. 3.
2. Lev. xvi. 2, 15.

2. Lev. xxi. 23.
2. — xxiv. 3.
4. Ruth iii. 15.
2. 2 Chron. iii. 14.
5. Cant. v. 7.
6. Isa. xxv. 7.

VAILS.

רֶדְעֵדֵים *Redeedeem*, robes.

Isa. iii. 23.

VAIN.

1. שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, a lie, falsehood.
2. רֵק *Raik*, empty.
3. תוֹהוּ *Touhoo*, void.
4. הוֹאֵל *Hoal*, (Hiph.) to become vain.
5. דְּבַר-שִׁפְתוֹיִם *Devar-sephothoyim*, a word
of the lips (vain words).
6. שֹׁוא *Shove*, false.
7. נָבוֹב *Novoob*, hollow, empty.
8. דַּעַת-רוּאֵךְ *Dāath-rooakh*, knowledge of
wind.

9. הָבֵל הָבֵל *Hevel havoloo*, to be vain after vanity.
10. צֶלֶם *Tselem*, an image, shadow.
11. סְעִיפִים *Sëaipheem*, dissensions, deviations.
12. דְּבַר־רוּחַ *Divrai-rooakh*, words of wind.
13. הָבֵל *Hevel*, vanity.
14. אוֹן *Oun*, iniquity.
15. נִכְזָוָה *Nikhzovoh*, failed, denied.
16. כְּהֵנּוּם *Khinnom*, for nought, no purpose.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. v. 9. | 4. Psalm lxix. 10. |
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 47. | 6. — cviii. 12. |
| 2. Judg. ix. 4. | 11. — cxix. 113. |
| 2. — xi. 3. | 6. — cxxvii. 2. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xii. 21. | 2. Prov. xii. 11. |
| 2. 2 Sam. vi. 20. | 2. — xxviii. 19. |
| 4. 2 Kings xvii. 15. | 13. — xxxi. 30. |
| 5. — xviii. 20. | 13. Eccles. vi. 12. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xiii. 7. | 6. Isa. i. 13. |
| 6. Job xi. 11. | 5. — xxxvi. 5. |
| 7. — 12. | 4. Jer. ii. 5. |
| 8. — xv. 2. | 14. — iv. 14. |
| 9. — xvi. 3. | 13. — x. 3. |
| 9. — xxvii. 12. | 4. — xxiii. 16. |
| 2. Psalm ii. 1. | 6. Lam. ii. 14. |
| 6. — xxvi. 4. | 13. — iv. 17. |
| 1. — xxxiii. 17. | 6. Ezek. xii. 24. |
| 10. — xxxix. 6. | 6. — xiii. 7. |
| 6. — lx. 11. | 6. Mal. iii. 14. |

VAIN, in.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 6. Exod. xx. 7. | 13. Isa. xxx. 7. |
| 2. Lev. xxvi. 16, 20. | 3. — xlv. 18, 19. |
| 6. Deut. v. 11. | 2. — xlix. 4. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxv. 21. | 13. — 4. |
| 13. Job ix. 29. | 2. — lxx. 23. |
| 13. — xxi. 34. | 6. Jer. ii. 30. |
| 13. — xxxv. 16. | 1. — iii. 23. |
| 2. — xxxix. 16. | 6. — vi. 29. |
| 15. — xli. 9. | |
| 13. Psalm xxxix. 6. | |
| 2. — lxxiii. 13. | 6. — xlv. 11. |
| 6. — lxxxix. 47. | 2. — l. 9. |
| 6. — cxxvii. 1, 2. | 2. — li. 58. |
| 6. — cxxxix. 20. | 16. Ezek. vi. 10. |
| 16. Prov. i. 17. | 13. Zech. x. 2. |

VALE.

1. עֵמֶק *Aimek*, a deep valley, low ground.
2. שֶׁפְּהַלֹּה *Shephailoh*, a low country, a plain.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xiv. 3, 8, 10. | 2. 1 Kings x. 27. |
| 1. — xxxvii. 14. | 2. 2 Chron. i. 15. |
| 2. Deut. i. 7. | 2. Jer. xxxiii. 13. |
| 2. Josh. x. 40. | |

VALIANT.

1. חַיִּל *Khoyil*, valiant.
2. גִּבּוּר *Gibbour*, mighty.
3. בֶּן־חַיִּל *Ben-khayil*, a son of valour.
4. גִּבּוֹר *Govar*, to overpower, conquer.
5. גִּבּוּר חַיִּל *Gibbour khayil*, mighty in valour.
6. אֲבִיר *Abbeer*, strong, firm.
7. אֲרִיֶּאֱל *Ariail*, the lion of God, the name of the altar.*

* This word, lit., "the lion of God," is translated in Ezek. xliii. 16, "altar." According to the Book of Mishneh, Treatise of Middouth (i.e., measures), it is stated, it alludes to the golden altar before the mercy seat, Exod. xxx. 6; xl. 26.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 3. 1 Sam. xiv. 52. | 3. 2 Chron. xxvi. 17. |
| 3. — xvi. 18. | 2. Cant. iii. 7. |
| 3. — xviii. 17. | 6. Isa. x. 13. |
| 3. 2 Sam. ii. 7. | 7. — xxxiii. 7. |
| 5. 1 Chron. vii. 2. | 4. Jer. ix. 3. |
| 5. — xi. 26. | 7. — xlv. 15. |
| 5. — xxviii. 1. | |

VALIANTEST.

3. Judg. xxi. 10.

VALIANTLY.

1. חַיִּל *Khoyil*, valiant.
2. חֹזַק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to show strength.
- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxiv. 18. | 1. Psalm cviii. 13. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xix. 13. | 1. — cxviii. 15. |
| 1. Psalm lx. 12. | |

VALLEY.

1. עֵמֶק *Aimek*, a deep valley, low ground.
2. בֵּקְעָה *Bikoh*, a small valley between mountains.
3. גַּי *Gai*, a dark valley.
4. נָחַל *Nokhal*, a valley with brooks.
5. שֶׁפְּהַלֹּה *Shephailoh*, a low country, plain.
6. גַּיְאוּת *Gaiiooth*, dark valleys.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 4. Gen. xxvi. 17, 19. | 4. Deut. i. 24. |
| 4. Numb. xxi. 12. | 4. — iii. 16. |
| 3. — 20. | 3. — 29. |
| 4. — xxxii. 9. | 3. — iv. 26. |

4. Deut. xxi. 4, 6.
 2. — xxxiv. 3.
 3. — 6.
 3. Josh. viii. 11.
 2. — xi. 8, 17,
 2. — xii. 7.
 3. — xv. 8.
 3. — xviii. 16,
 3. — xix. 14, 27.
 4. Judg. xvi. 4.
 3. 1 Sam. xiii. 18.
 4. — xv. 5.
 3. — xvii. 3, 52.
 3. 2 Sam. viii. 13.
 6. 2 Kings ii. 16.
 4. — iii. 16, 17.
 3. — xiv. 7.
 3. — xxiii. 10.
 3. 1 Chron. iv. 14, 39.
 3. — xviii. 12.
 3. 2 Chron. xiv. 10.
 3. — xxv. 11.
 3. — xxvi. 9.
 3. — xxviii. 3.
 3. — xxxiii. 6.

4. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 14.
 2. — xxxv. 22.
 3. Neh. ii. 13, 15.
 3. — iii. 13.
 3. — xi. 30, 35.
 4. Job xxi. 33.
 3. Psalm xxiii. 4.
 4. Prov. xxx. 17.
 4. Cant. vi. 11.
 3. Isa. xxii. 1, 5.
 3. — xxviii. 4.
 3. — xl. 4.
 2. — xli. 18.
 2. — lxiii. 14.
 3. Jer. ii. 23.
 3. — vii. 31, 32.
 3. — xix. 2, 6.
 3. — xxxii. 35.
 2. Ezek. xxxvii. 1, 2.
 3. — xxxix. 11, 15.
 4. Joel iii. 18.
 3. Mic. i. 6.
 2. Zech. xii. 11.
 3. — xiv. 4, 5.

VALLEYS.

4. Numb. xxiv. 6.
 2. Deut. viii. 7.
 2. — xi. 11.
 1. 1 Kings xx. 28.
 4. Job xxx. 6.
 1. — xxxix. 10.
 1. Psalm lxx. 13.
 2. — civ. 8.
 4. — 10.
 1. Cant. ii. 1.
 1. Isa. xxii. 7.

3. Isa. xxviii. 1.
 2. — xli. 18.
 4. — lvii. 5.
 1. Jer. xlix. 4.
 6. Ezek. vi. 3.
 6. — vii. 16.
 6. — xxxi. 12.
 6. — xxxii. 5.
 6. — xxxv. 8.
 6. — xxxvi. 4, 6.

VALOUR.

Khoyil, valour, valiant, in all passages.

VALUE, no.

אֵלִיל *Elil*, nought.

Job xiii. 4.

VALUE.

1. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to set in order, estimate, value.
 2. סָלַח *Soloh*, (Pual) to elevate, exalt.
 1. Lev. xxvii. 8, 12.

VALUED.

1. Lev. xxvii. 16. | 2. Job xxviii. 16, 19.

VALEST.

1. Lev. xxvii. 12.

VANISH.

1. דָּעַךְ *Doakh*, to quench, extinguish.
 2. מָלַח *Molakh*, to melt away.
 3. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to go away, pass off.
 4. סָרַח *Sorakh*, to let loose.
 1. Job vi. 17. | 2. Isa. li. 6.

VANISHED.

4. Jer. xlix. 7.

VANISHETH.

3. Job vii. 9.

VANITY.

1. הָבֵל *Hovel*, vanity.
 2. אָוֶן *Oven*, iniquity.
 3. שָׁוָא *Shove*, false.
 4. תֹּהוּ *Touhoo*, void.
 5. בְּדַי־רֵיק *Bedai-reek*, in much emptiness in vain.
 6. רֵיק *Reek*, empty.
 7. שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, a lie, falsehood.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

3. Job vii. 3.
 3. — xv. 31, twice.
 3. — 35.
 3. — xxxi. 5.
 3. — xxxv. 13.
 6. Psalm iv. 2.
 3. — xii. 2.
 3. — xxiv. 4.
 3. — xli. 6.
 3. — cxix. 37.
 3. — cxliv. 8, 11.
 2. Prov. xxii. 8.
 3. — xxx. 8.
 3. Isa. v. 18.
 3. Isa. xxx. 28.
 4. — xl. 17, 23.
 2. — xli. 29.
 4. — xlv. 9.
 2. — lviii. 9.
 4. — lix. 4.
 7. Jer. xvi. 19.
 3. — xviii. 15.
 3. Ezek. xiii. 6, 8, 9, 23.
 3. — xxi. 29.
 3. — xxii. 28.
 3. Hos. xii. 11.
 5. Hab. ii. 13.
 2. Zech. x. 2.

VANITIES.

הָבֵל *Havoleem*, vanities, in all passages.

VAPOUR.

1. אָד *Aid*, a mist, steam.
 2. קֵטְטוּר *Keettour*, a vapour.
 3. עוֹלֶה *Ouleh*, ascending.

1. Job xxxvi. 27. | 2. Psalm cxlviii. 8.
 3. — 33.

VAPOURS.

נְשִׁיעִים *Nesieem*, a lifting up; met., clouds.

Psalms cxxxv. 7.
Jer. x. 13.

Jer. li. 16.

VAUNT.

פָּאָר *Poar*, (Hith.) to boast, glorify himself.

Judg. vii. 2.

VEHEMENT.

1. יָהּ *Yoh*, Jah, a name of Jehovah.

2. חֲרָעֶשֶׁת *Khareesheeth*, sultry, dry, scorching.

1. Cant. viii. 6.

2. Jonah iv. 8.

VEIN.

מוֹצֵא *Moutso*, a flowing out, going out, running over.

Job xxviii. 1.

Nokom, vengeance, in all passages.

VENISON.

Tsoyid, venison, game.

Gen. xxv. 28.

— xxvii. 3, 7, 19, 25, 31, 33.

VENOM.

Roush, bitter, wormwood.

Deut. xxxii. 33.

Pethakh, an opening.

Job xxxii. 19.

VENTURE.

לֵף *Letummou*, according to simplicity.

1 Kings xxii. 34.

2 Chron. xviii. 33.

VERIFIED.

אָמַן *Oman*, to act faithfully, be firm.

Gen. xlii. 20.

1 Kings viii. 26.

2 Chron. vi. 17.

VERILY.

1. אָבֹל *Avol*, indeed, truly, verily.

2. אָךְ *Akh*, but, surely, only.

3. אָמַר-אָמַר *Omar-omar*, to say, to say.

4. קָנָה-קָנָה *Konoh-konoh*, to possess.

5. אֱמוּנָה *Emoonoh*, faithful, firm.

6. אֶכֶן *Okhain*, thus, certainly.

7. אִם-לֹא *Im-lou*, if not, yea.

1. Gen. xlii. 21.

2. Exod. xxxi. 13.

3. Judg. xv. 2.

1. 1 Kings i. 43.

1. 2 Kings iv. 14.

4. 1 Chron. xxi. 24.

2. Job xix. 13.

5. Psalm xxxvii. 3.

2. — xxxix. 5.

2. — lviii. 11.

6. — lxvi. 19.

2. — lxxiii. 13.

6. Isa. xlv. 15.

7. Jer. xv. 11.

VERITY.

אֱמֶת *Emeth*, true, truth.

Psalm cxi. 7.

VERMILION.

שֹׁשָׁר *Shoshar*, vermilion.

Jer. xxii. 14.

Ezek. xxiii. 14.

VERY.

1. זֶה *Zeh*, this, thus.

2. אוֹלָם *Oulom*, truly.

3. מְאֹד *Meoud*, very, exceedingly.

4. וַיָּדַע אֶל-נֹכְחֹן *Vaynida el-nokhoun*, and he knew perfectly.

5. רָשַׁע *Rosha*, (Hiph.) to cause wickedness.

6. חִבַּל-חִבַּל *Khoval-khoval*, to twist, destroy.

7. עַד *Ad*, until, unto.

8. אֶ : An expressive accent over "heavens."

9. הוּא *Hoo*, the same.

10. בְּדַי-אֵשׁ *Bedai-aish*, in much fire.

11. בְּדַי-רֵיק *Bedai-reek*, in much emptiness, in vain.

1. Gen. xxvii. 21.
1. Exod. ix. 16.
1. Numb. xii. 3.
3. Deut. xxx. 14.
2. 1 Sam. xxv. 34.
4. ——— xxvi. 4.
3. 2 Sam. xxiv. 10.
5. 2 Chron. xx. 35.
6. Neh. i. 7.
Psalm v. 9, not in original.
—— xxxv. 8, not in original.
7. ——— lxxi. 19.
8. ——— lxxxix. 2.
3. ——— xcii. 5.
3. ——— xciii. 5.
3. ——— cxix. 138, 140.
9. ——— cxlvi. 4.

7. Psalm cxlvii. 15.
Isa. x. 25, not in original.
—— xxix. 17, not in original.
—— xxxiii. 17, not in original.
—— xl. 15, not in original.
3. Jer. ii. 12.
—— iv. 19, not in original.
Ezek. ii. 3, not in original.
—— xvi. 47, not in original.
10. Hab. ii. 13.
11. ——— 13.

VERY great, much.

מְאֹד *Meoud*, exceedingly, in all passages.

VESSEL.

קֵלִי *Kuilee*, a vessel, in all passages.

VESSELS.

קֵלִים *Kaileem*, vessels, in all passages.

VESTMENTS.

לְבוּשׁ *Levoosh*, garments, clothing, apparel.
2 Kings x. 22.

VESTRY.

מִלְתָּכָה *Meltokhoh*, the wardrobe.
2 Kings x. 22.

VESTURE -S.

1. בְּגָדִים *Begodeem*, garments.
2. כְּסוּת *Kesooth*, a vesture.
3. לְבוּשׁ *Levoosh*, garments, clothing, apparel.

1. Gen. xli. 42. | 3. Psalm xxii. 18.
2. Deut. xxii. 12. | 3. ——— cii. 26.

VEX.

1. יָנַח *Yonoh*, to depress.
2. צָרַר *Tsorar*, to oppress.
3. עָשָׂה רָעָה *Osoh-rooh*, to do evil.
4. הָמַם *Homam*, to confuse.
5. יָגַח *Yogoh*, to afflict.
6. בָּהַל *Bohal*, to terrify.

7. קוּץ *Koots*, to vex.
8. כָּעַס *Koas*, to provoke to anger.
9. רָעָה *Rooa*, to do evil.
10. דָּחַק *Dokhak*, to push, thrust.
11. רָעַץ *Roats*, to provoke.
12. קָצַר *Kotsar*, to shorten.
13. רָשַׁע *Rosha*, (Hiph.) to cause wickedness.
14. מָרַר *Morar*, to embitter.
15. עָצַב *Otsav*, (Piel) to grieve.

1. Exod. xxii. 21.
2. Lev. xviii. 18.
1. ——— xix. 33.
2. Numb. xxv. 17, 18.
2. ——— xxxiii. 55.
3. 2 Sam. xii. 18.
4. 2 Chron. xv. 6.

5. Job xix. 2.
6. Psalm ii. 5.
7. Isa. vii. 6.
2. ——— xi. 13.
8. Ezek. xxxii. 9.
7. Hab. ii. 7.

VEXED.

9. Numb. xx. 15.
10. Judg. ii. 18.
11. ——— x. 8.
12. ——— xvi. 16.
13. 1 Sam. xiv. 47.
2. 2 Sam. xiii. 2.
14. 2 Kings iv. 27.

2. Neh. ix. 27.
14. Job xxvii. 2.
6. Psalm vi. 2, 3, 10.
15. Isa. lxiii. 10.
4. Ezek. xxii. 5.
1. ——— 7, 29.

VEXATION.

1. מְהוּמָה *Mehoomoh*, confusion.
2. { רָעִיוֹן *Raayoun*, } the wish, desire,
 { רְעוּת *Reooth*, } purpose.
3. מוֹטָסָה *Mootsok*, distress.
4. זַרְעוּחַ *Zevooh*, agitation, commotion.
5. שֹׁבֵר *Shever*, a shivering, breaking.

1. Deut. xxviii. 20. | 2. Eccles. vi. 9.
2. Eccles. i. 14, 17. | 3. Isa. ix. 1.
2. ——— ii. 11, 17, 22, | 4. ——— xxviii. 19.
 26. | 5. ——— lxxv. 14.
2. ——— iv. 4, 6, 16.

VEXATIONS.

1. 2 Chron. xv. 5.

VIAL.

פָּהַ *Pakh*, a flask.
1 Sam. x. 1.

VICTORY.

1. תְּשׁוּעָה *Teshoooh*, salvation, help, safety.
2. נֶצַח *Netsakh*, perpetuity, eternity.
3. יֵשַׁע *Yesha*, (Hiph.) safety, help.

1. 2 Sam. xix. 2. | 3. Psalm xcviii. 1.
1. ——— xxiii. 10, 12. | 2. Isa. xxv. 8.
2. 1 Chron. xxix. 11.

VICTUALS.

1. אֶכֶל *Oukhel*, food, victuals.
2. צֶדֶה *Tsaidoh*, provision.
3. מִיֶּחִיָּה *Mikhyoh*, nourishment.
4. כֶּלֶל *Kalkail*, sustenance.
5. לֶחֶם *Lekhem*, bread.
6. שֶׁבֶר *Shever*, a breaking; met., grain, corn.
7. אֲרוֹכְחוֹה *Arookhoh*, an accustomed portion.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xiv. 11. | 2. 1 Sam. xxii. 10. |
| 2. Exod. xii. 39. | 4. 1 Kings iv. 7, 27. |
| 1. Lev. xxv. 37. | 5. — xi. 18. |
| 1. Deut. xxiii. 19. | 6. Neh. x. 31. |
| 2. Josh. i. 11. | 7. — xiii. 15. |
| 2. — ix. 11, 14. | 2. Jer. xl. 5. |
| 3. Judg. xvii. 10. | 5. — xlv. 17. |

VIEW.

1. רָגַל *Rogal*, to walk about, view.
2. נָגַד *Neged*, opposite.
3. שֹׁבַר *Showair*, breaking through.
4. בֵּין *Been*, to understand.

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Josh. ii. 1. | 2. 2 Kings ii. 7, 15. |
| 1. — vii. 2. | |

VIEWED.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Josh. vii. 2. | 3. Neh. ii. 13, 15. |
| 4. Ezra viii. 15. | |

VILE.

1. קָלַל *Kolal*, to be light, worthless.
2. דָּבַר הַנֶּבֶלָה *Devar hanevoloh*, so villainous a thing.
3. מִבְּזָה *Mivzoh*, despicable.
4. טָמֵן *Toman*, to be hidden, put out of sight.
5. זֹלֵל *Zoulail*, a glutton.
6. שֹׁעֵר *Showair*, detestable.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Dent. xxv. 3. | 2. Isa. xxxii. 5, 6. |
| 2. Judg. xix. 24. | 5. Jer. xv. 19. |
| 1. 1 Sam. iii. 13. | 6. — xxix. 17. |
| 3. — xv. 9. | 5. Lam. i. 11. |
| 1. 2 Sam. vi. 22. | 3. Dan. xi. 21. |
| 4. Job xviii. 3. | 1. Nah. i. 14. |
| 1. — xl. 4. | 1. — iii. 6. |
| 3. Psalm xv. 4. | |

VILELY.

נָעַל *Goal*, vilely.

2 Sam. i. 21.

VILER.

נִכְּחוּ *Nikkoo*, they were smitten.
Job xxx. 8.

VILEST.

זֻלּוּת *Zullooth*, luxuriousness, voluptuousness.
Psalm xii. 8.

VILLAGES.

1. חֲצָרִים *Khatsaireem*, courts, court-yards.
2. פְּרוֹזוֹת *Përozouth*, open places, towns.
3. כֹּפֶר *Koupher*, a village.
4. כְּפָרִים *Kephoreem*, villages.

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Exod. viii. 13. | 4. Neh. vi. 2. |
| 1. Lev. xxv. 31. | 2. Esth. ix. 19. |
| 2. Judg. v. 7. | 4. Cant. vii. 11. |
| 3. 1 Sam. vi. 18. | 2. Ezek. xxxviii. 11. |
| 4. 1 Chron. xxvii. 25. | 2. Hab. iii. 14. |

VILLANY.

נֶבֶלָה *Nevoloh*, villany.

Isa. xxxii. 6. | Jer. xxix. 23.

VINE.

1. גֶּפֶן *Gephen*, a vine.
2. זִמְרוֹרָה *Zemouroh*, a vine branch.
3. שֹׁרַיִקָה *Souraik*, a choice vine.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Gen. xlix. 11. | 3. Jer. ii. 21. |
| 3. — 11. | 1. — 21. |
| 3. Isa. v. 2. | 2. Nah. ii. 2. |

VINES.

1. גֶּפֶן *Gephen*, a vine.
2. כֶּרֶמִים *Keromeem*, vineyards.
3. גֶּפְהוֹנִים *Gephoneem*, vines.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 3. Cant. ii. 13. | 2. Jer. xxxi. 5. |
| 2. — 15. | 3. Hab. iii. 17. |

VINE -dressers.

כֶּרֶמִים *Kourmeem*, vine-dressers.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------|
| 2 Kings xxx. 12. | Jer. lii. 16. |
| 2 Chron. xxvi. 10. | Joel i. 11. |
| Isa. lxi. 5. | |

VINE -tree.

מִגְפֵּן חַיִּין *Migephen hayayin*, from the vine of the wine.

Numb. vi. 4. | Judg. xiii. 14.

VINE, undressed.

נֹזֶר *Nozeer*, set apart, consecrated.

Lev. xxv. 5, 11.

VINEGAR.

חֶמֶץ *Khoumets*, vinegar.

Numb. vi. 3.

Ruth ii. 14.

Psalm lxix. 21.

Prov. x. 26.

— xxv. 20.

VINEYARD.

1. כֶּרֶם *Kerem*, a vineyard.

2. כְּנָה *Kannah*, a foundation, root.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Psalm lxxx. 15.

VINEYARDS.

כֶּרֶמִּים *Keromeem*, vineyards, in all passages.

VINTAGE.

1. בֹּטְסֵר *Botseer*, a vintage.

2. כֶּרֶם *Kerem*, a vineyard.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Job xxiv. 6.

VIOL.

נֶבֶל *Nevel*, a viol.

Isa. v. 12.

Amos vi. 5.

VIOLS.

נְבוֹלִים *Nevoleem*, viols.

Isa. xiv. 11.

Amos v. 23.

VIOLATED.

חָמְסוּ *Khomsoo*, they did violate.

Ezek. xxii. 26.

VIOLENCE.

1. חָמָס *Khomos*, violence.

2. גֹּזַל *Gozal*, to rob.

3. יָגַח *Yonoh*, to defraud.

4. עֲשָׂהק *Oshook*, to oppress.

5. מֶרֶוּטָה *Merootsoh*, an incursion.

6. בִּגְזָל *Begozail*, by robbing.

7. גֵּזָלָה *Gezailoh*, a robbery.

8. גֵּזָלוּת *Gezailouth*, robberies.

1. In all passages, except:—

6. Lev. vi. 2.

4. Prov. xxviii. 17.

3. Jer. xxii. 3.

5. ——— 17.

7. Ezek. xviii. 7.

8. ——— 12.

7. ——— 16, 18.

2. Mic. ii. 2.

VIOLENT.

1. חָמָס *Khomos*, violence.

2. גֵּזָלָה *Gezailoh*, a robbery.

3. עֲרֵיטֵם *Oreetseem*, the terrible.

4. חָמוּסֵם *Khamoseem*, violences.

4. 2 Sam. xxii. 49.

1. Psalm vii. 16.

1. ——— xviii. 48.

3. ——— lxxxvi. 14.

4. Psalm cxl. 1, 4.

1. ——— 11.

1. Prov. xvi. 29.

2. Eccles. v. 8.

VIOLENTLY.

1. גֹּזַל *Gozal*, to rob.

2. חָמָס *Khomos*, to act violently.

3. צָנַף *Tsonaph* (repeated), to turn about.

1. Gen. xxi. 25.

1. Lev. vi. 4.

1. Deut. xxviii. 31.

1. Job xx. 19.

1. Job xxiv. 2.

3. Isa. xxii. 18.

2. Lam. ii. 6.

VIPER.

אֶפְהָה *Ephéh*, a whisperer; met., a viper.

Job xx. 16.

Isa. xxx. 6.

Isa. lix. 5.

VIRGIN.

1. בְּתוּלָה *Bethooloh*, a virgin.

2. עֲלֻמָּה *Almoh*, a damsel, virgin.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Gen. xxiv. 43.

2. Isa. vii. 14.

VIRGINS.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Cant. i. 3.

2. Cant. vi. 8.

VIRGINITY.

בְּתוּלִים *Bethooleem*, virginity.

Lev. xxi. 13.

Deut. xxii. 15, 17, 20.

Judg. xi. 37, 38.

Ezek. xxiii. 3, 8.

VIRTUOUS.

חַיִּל *Khayil*, valiant, virtuous.

Ruth iii. 11.

Prov. xii. 4.

Prov. xxxi. 10.

VIRTUOUSLY.

חַיִּל *Khòyil*, valiantly, virtuously.

Prov. xxxi. 29.

VISAGE.

1. מַרְאָה *March*, countenance, appearance.
2. הַאֵר *Touar*, shape, form, appearance.
3. אֲנַפֶּח *Anphoh* (Syriac), face.

1. Isa. lii. 14.
2. Lam. iv. 8.

3. Dan. iii. 19.

VISION.

1. { מַחְזֶה *Makhzeh*,
חֹזֶן *Khazoun*,
חֶזְוִי *Khezvai* (Chaldee), } a vision.
2. מַרְאָה *March*, appearance, countenance.
3. בִּרְאָה *Borouch*, in seeing.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Numb. xii. 6.
2. 1 Sam. iii. 15.
3. Isa. xxviii. 7.
2. Ezek. viii. 4.
2. — xi. 24.

2. Ezek. xliii. 3.
2. Dan. viii. 16, 26, 27.
2. — ix. 23.
2. — x. 1, 7, 8, 16.

VISIONS.

1. חִזְיוֹנוֹת *Khezyounouth*, visions.
2. מַרְאוֹת *Marouth*, appearances, countenances.
3. בִּרְאוֹת *Biréouth*, in the seeings.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xlvi. 2.
3. 2 Chron. xxvi. 5.
2. Ezek. i. 1.

2. Ezek. viii. 3.
2. — xl. 2.
2. — xliii. 3.

VISIT -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, in all passages.

VISITATION.

פִּקּוּדוֹה *Pekoodoh*, visitation, in all passages.

VOICE.

קוֹל *Koul*, a voice; in all passages, except:—

רִנְנָה *Renonoh*, a joyful singing.
Job iii. 7.

VOICES.

קוֹלוֹת *Koulouth*, voices, in all passages.

VOID.

1. בֹּהוּ *Bouhoo*, confused.
2. פֹּוֹר *Poor*, to annul.
3. אָבַד *Ovad*, to lose.
4. גֹּוֹרֵן *Gouren*, a barn, threshing-floor.
5. נָאִיר *Niair*, to make void.
6. חֲסַר-לֵב *Khasar-lav*, destitute of heart.
7. רֵיקָם *Raikom*, empty, in vain.
8. בֹּקֹה *Bokoh*, to empty.

1. Gen. i. 2.
2. Numb. xxx. 12, 15.
3. Deut. xxxii. 28.
4. 1 Kings xxii. 10.
4. 2 Chron. xviii. 9.
5. Psalm lxxxix. 39.

2. Psalm cxix. 126.
6. Prov. xi. 12.
7. Isa. lv. 11.
1. Jer. iv. 23.
8. — xix. 7.
8. Nah. ii. 10.

VOID of understanding.

See Understanding, void of.

VOLUME.

מְגִלָּה *Megilloh*, a roll.

Psalm xl. 7.

VOLUNTARY.

1. רְצוֹן *Rotsoun*, will.
2. נְדֻבָּה *Nedovoh*, free-will.

1. Lev. i. 3.
2. — vii. 16.

2. Ezek. xlvi. 12.

VOLUNTARILY.

2. Ezek. xlvi. 12.

VOMIT -ED -ETH.

קִיא *Kee*, to vomit, in all passages.

VOMIT, Subst.

קִיא *Kee*, to vomit, in all passages.

VOW -ED -EST -ETH.

נָדַר *Nodar*, to vow, in all passages.

VOW.

נֶדֶר *Neder*, a vow, in all passages.

VOWS.

נֶדְרִים *Nedorem*, vows, in all passages.

VULTURE.

1. דָּוּחַ *Dooh*, } a vulture.
 2. דַּיּוֹחַ *Dayoh*, }
 3. אֵיָּח *Ayoh*, a kite.

1. Lev. xi. 14. | 3. Job xxviii. 7.
 2. Deut. xiv. 13. | 2. Isa. xxxiv. 15.

U

UNACCUSTOMED.

לֹא־לִמּוֹד *Lou-lumod*, untaught.
 Jer. xxxi. 18.

UNADVISEDLY.

בִּטּוֹ *Bitto*, to speak unadvisedly.
 Psalm cvi. 33.

UNAWARES.

1. לֵב *Laiv*, the heart.
 2. שִׁגְגָּה *Shegogoh*, inadvertently, un-
 awares.
 3. בְּלִירוּעַת *Belee-daath*, without knowledge,
 intention.
 4. לֹא־יָדַע *Lou-yaida*, not knowing, he
 knoweth not of.

1. Gen. xxxi. 20, 26. | 2. Josh. xx. 3, 9.
 2. Numb. xxxv. 11, 15. | 4. Psalm xxxv. 8.
 3. Deut. iv. 42.

UNCIRCUMCISED.

1. עָרִיל *Oraïl*, objectionable.
 2. עָרְלוֹחַ *Orloah*, an objection, impedi-
 ment, incumbrance.
 3. וַעֲרַלְתֶּם עֵרְלוֹתוֹ *Vaarattem*
orlothou eth-piryou, and ye
 shall pluck off as an objec-
 tion his (its) fruit.

1. Gen. xvii. 14. | 1. Exod. xii. 48.
 2. — xxxiv. 14. | 3. Lev. xix. 23.
 1. Exod. vi. 12, 30. | 1. — 23.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxvi. 41. | 1. Jer. vi. 10. |
| 1. Josh. v. 7. | 2. — ix. 25. |
| 1. Judg. xiv. 3. | 1. — 26. |
| 1. — xv. 18. | 1. Ezek. xxviii. 10. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xiv. 6. | 1. — xxxi. 18. |
| 1. — xvii. 26, 36. | 1. — xxxii. 19, 21, |
| 1. — xxxi. 4. | 24, 25, 26, 27, |
| 1. 2 Sam. i. 20. | 28, 29, 30, 32. |
| 1. 1 Chron. x. 4. | 1. — xliv. 7, 9. |
| 1. Isa. lii. 1. | |

UNCLE.

דּוֹד *Doud*, an uncle, in all passages.

UNCLEAN.

טָמֵא *Tomai*, unclean, in all passages.

UNCLEANNES.

טוּמְאָה *Toomoh*, uncleanness, in all
 passages.

UNCLEANNESSES.

טָמְאוֹת *Tumouth*, uncleannesses.
 Ezek. xxxvi. 29.

UNCOVER.

1. גָּלַה *Goloh*, to reveal.
 2. פָּרַע *Pora*, to disorder, disarrange.
 3. חָשַׁף *Khosaph*, to strip.
 4. עָרַה *Oroh*, to make bare, uncover.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. In all passages in | 2. Numb. v. 18. |
| Lev., except:— | 1. Ruth iii. 4. |
| 2. — x. 6. | 3. Isa. xlvii. 2. |
| 2. — xxi. 10. | |

UNCOVERED.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| 3. Isa. xx. 4. | Hab. ii. 16, not in |
| 4. — xxii. 6. | original. |
| 3. Ezek. iv. 7. | |

UNCOVERETH.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Lev. xx. 19. | 1. 2 Sam. vi. 20. |
| 1. Deut. xxvii. 20. | |

UNDEFILED.

תָּמִים *Tomeem*, perfect.

- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Psalm cxix. 1. | Cant. vi. 9. |
| Cant. v. 2. | |

UNDER.

1. תַּחַת *Tokhath*, under.
 2. בְּיַד *Bèyad*, by the hand.

3. עַל־יָדַי *Al-yedai*, by, through the hands.
 4. לְמַטָּה *Lemattoh*, and below.
 5. ב (b) prefixed to the relative word, by, with, on, at, &c.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 5. 2 Sam. xii. 31. | 3. 1 Chron. xxv. 3, 6. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxiv. 19. | 4. ——— xxvii. 23. |

UNDERNEATH.

1. מִלְמַטָּה *Milmattoh*, from below, underneath.
 2. וּמִתַּחַת *Oomittakhath*, and from beneath.
 1. Exod. xxviii. 27. | 2. Deut. xxxiii. 27.
 1. ——— xxxix. 20.

UNDERSSETTERS.

- קֶתְהִיפּוּחַ *Kethuiphouth*, shoulders.
 1 Kings vii. 30, 34.

UNDERSTAND.

1. בִּין *Been*, to understand.
 2. שָׁמַע *Shomā*, to hear, perceive.
 3. יָדַע *Yodā*, to know, discern.
 4. שָׁחַל *Sokhal*, to act wisely.
 5. יָרָה *Yoroh*, (Hiph.) to instruct, show.
 6. מָבִין *Maiveen*, understanding.
 7. שׁוֹמְעֵי *Shoumaiā*, hearing, perceiving.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. ii. 7. | 4. Psalm xiv. 2. |
| 2. ——— xli. 15. | 4. ——— liii. 2. |
| 3. Numb. xvi. 30. | 2. Isa. xxxvi. 11. |
| 2. Deut. xxviii. 49. | 4. — xli. 20. |
| 2. 2 Kings xviii. 26. | 4. — xliv. 18. |
| 4. 1 Chron. xxviii. 19 | 2. Ezek. iii. 6. |
| (Hiph.). | 4. Dan. ix. 13. |
| 4. Neh. viii. 13. | 4. ——— 25. |
| 5. Job vi. 24. | |

UNDERSTANDEST.

1. Job xv. 9. | 2. Jer. v. 15.
 1. Psalm cxxxix. 2.

UNDERSTANDETH.

- | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 9. | 1. Prov. viii. 9. |
| 1. Job xxviii. 23. | 1. ——— xiv. 6. |
| 1. Psalm xlix. 20. | 4. Jer. ix. 24. |

UNDERSTANDING.

6. Dan. viii. 23.

UNDERSTOOD.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 7. Gen. xlii. 23. | 1. Psalm lxxiii. 17. |
| 1. Deut. xxxii. 29. | 3. ——— lxxxi. 5. |
| 3. 1 Sam. iv. 6. | 4. ——— cvi. 7. |
| 3. ——— xxvi. 4. | 1. Isa. xl. 21. |
| 3. 2 Sam. iii. 37. | 1. ——— xlv. 18. |
| 1. Neh. viii. 12. | 6. Dan. viii. 27. |
| 1. ——— xiii. 7. | 1. ——— ix. 2. |
| 1. Job xiii. 1. | 1. ——— xii. 8. |
| 1. ——— xlii. 3. | |

UNDERSTANDING, Subst. and Adj.

1. { תְּבוּנוּהָ *Tēvoonoh*,
 בִּינָה *Beenoh*, } understanding.
 2. טַעַם *Tāum*, reason.
 3. חֲבִין *Hoveen*, to cause to understand.
 4. מָבִין *Maiveen*, understanding.
 5. חֲסַר־לֵב *Khasar-laiv*, destitute of heart.
 6. שֵׂכֶל *Saikhel*, skill, intellect.
 7. מְשַׁכֵּל *Maskeel*, skilful, intelligent.
 8. נְבוֹן *Novoun*, full of understanding.
 9. הֲרִיעַ *Horeeahk*, to inspire.
 10. מַנְדֵּעַ *Mandō* (Syriac), knowledge.
 11. שׁוֹמֵעַ *Shoumaiā*, hearing, perceiving.
 12. לֵב־קוֹנֵה *Kouneh laiv*, possessing a heart.
 13. הַשְׂכִּיל *Haskail*, prudence.
 14. הַשְׂכִּיל *Hiskeel*, to act wisely, to be prudent.
 15. בִּין *Been*, to understand.
 16. לֵב *Laiv*, a heart.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 3. 1 Kings iii. 11. | 5. Prov. ix. 4, 16. |
| 3. ——— iv. 29. | 8. ——— x. 13. |
| 3. ——— vii. 14. | 8. ——— xiv. 33. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxvi. 5. | 8. ——— xv. 14. |
| 4. Ezra viii. 16. | 12. ——— 32. |
| 4. Neh. viii. 2. | 6. ——— xvi. 22. |
| 4. ——— x. 28. | 4. ——— xvii. 24. |
| 16. Job xii. 3. | 8. ——— xix. 25. |
| 2. ——— 20. | 13. ——— xxi. 16. |
| 6. ——— xvii. 4. | 4. ——— xxviii. 11. |
| 15. ——— xxxii. 8. | 8. Eccles. ix. 11. |
| 16. ——— xxxiv. 10, 34. | 9. Isa. xi. 3. |
| 3. Psalm xxxii. 9. | 3. ——— xxxix. 16. |
| 7. ——— xlvii. 7. | 13. Jer. iii. 15. |
| 3. ——— cxix. 34, 73. | 8. ——— iv. 22. |
| 14. ——— 99. | 16. ——— v. 21. |
| 15. ——— 104. | 3. Dan. i. 17. |
| 3. ——— 125, 144, | 10. ——— iv. 34. |
| 4. ——— 169. | 6. ——— v. 11, 12, 14. |
| 4. ——— 130. | 7. ——— xi. 35. |
| 5. Prov. vi. 32. | |

UNDERSTANDING, good.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 6. 1 Sam. xxv. 3. | 6. Prov. iii. 4. |
| 6. Psalm cxi. 10. | 6. ——— xiii. 5. |

UNDERSTANDING, man of.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 6. Ezra viii. 18. | 1. Prov. xvii. 27. |
| 8. Prov. i. 5. | 8. ——— 28. |
| 1. ——— x. 23. | 1. ——— xx. 5. |
| 1. ——— xi. 12. | 4. ——— xxxviii. 2. |
| 1. ——— xv. 21. | |

UNDERSTANDING, void of.

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 5. Prov. vii. 7. | 5. Prov. xvii. 18. |
| 5. ——— x. 13. | 5. ——— xxiv. 30. |
| 5. ——— xii. 11. | |

UNDERSTANDING, Adj.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 8. Deut. i. 13. | 1. 1 Kings iii. 12. |
| 1. ——— iv. 6. | 3. Prov. viii. 5. |
| 11. 1 Kings iii. 9. | 4. Dan. i. 4. |

UNDERTAKE.

1. עָרַב *Orav*, to be responsible.
2. קִבַּל *Kibbail*, to receive, confirm, follow.
1. Isa. xxxviii. 14.

UNDERTOOK.

2. Esth. ix. 23.

UNDO, UNDONE.

1. פָּתַח *Pothakh*, to open, loose, unbind.
2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, perform, exercise.
3. אָבַד *Ovad*, to be lost, destroyed.
4. לֹא הִסִּיר דָּבָר *Lou haiseer dovor*, he did not put aside a word.
5. דָּמָה *Domoh*, (Hiph.) to be made silent, cut off.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Isa. lviii. 6. | 2. Zeph. iii. 19. |
|-------------------|-------------------|

UNDONE.

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 3. Numb. xxi. 29. | 5. Isa. vi. 5. |
| 4. Josh. xi. 15. | |

UNDRESSED vine.

- נָזִיר *Nozeer*, separated, set apart, consecrated.
Lev. xxv. 5, 11.

UNEQUAL.

- לֹא יָתֵבֵן *Lou yitokhain*, not set in order.
Ezek. xviii. 25, 29.

UNFAITHFUL.

- בֹּגַד *Bougaid*, treacherous.
Prov. xxv. 19.

UNFAITHFULLY.

- בָּגָדוּ *Bogdoo*, dealt treacherously.
Psalm lxxviii. 57.

UNGIRDED.

- פָּתַח *Pothakh*, to open, loose, unbind.
Gen. xxiv. 32.

UNGODLY.

1. בְּלִיַּעַל *Belee-yääl*, worthless.
2. רָשָׁע *Rosho*, a wicked man.
3. לֹא־חָסִיד *Lou-khoseed*, impious, unkind.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. xxii. 5. | 1. Psalm xviii. 4. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xix. 2. | 3. ——— xliii. 1. |
| 2. Job xvi. 11. | 2. ——— lxxviii. 12. |
| 2. ——— xxxiv. 18. | 1. Prov. xvi. 27. |
| 2. Psalm i. 1, 4, 6. | 1. ——— xix. 28. |
| 2. ——— iii. 7. | |

UNHOLY.

- חֹל *Khoul*, common, profane.
Lev. x. 10.

UNICORN.

- רֵאִים *Reaim*, } a unicorn.
רִים *Raim*, }

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Numb. xxiii. 22. | Psalm xxix. 6. |
| ——— xxiv. 8. | ——— xcii. 10. |
| Job xxxix. 9, 10. | |

UNICORNS.

- רֵאִיִּם *Reaimeem*, unicorns.

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Deut. xxxiii. 17. | Isa. xxxiv. 7. |
| Psalm xxii. 21. | |

UNITE.

- יָחַד *Yokhad*, to unite.
Psalm lxxvi. 11.

UNITED.

- Gen. xlix. 6.

UNITY.

- בְּסִיחָה *Gam-yokhad*, even together.
Psalm cxxxiii. 1.

UNJUST.

1. { עוֹלָה *Avloh*, } unjust.
 { עוֹלָה *Ovel*, }
 2. אוֹנִים *Ovineem*, mourners.
 3. תַּרְבִּית *Tarbeeth*, unjust gain, great increase.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Psalm xliii. 1. | 1. Prov. xxix. 27. |
| 2. Prov. xi. 7. | 1. Zeph. iii. 5. |
| 3. — xxviii. 8. | |

UNJUSTLY.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Psalm lxxxii. 2. | 1. Isa. xxvi. 10. |
|---------------------|-------------------|

UNLEAVENED.

מֵצָה *Matsoh*, unleavened, in all passages.

UNLESS.

1. כִּי־אִם *Kee-im*, except.
 2. אוּלַי *Oolae*, peradventure, perhaps.
 3. לוּלַי *Loolai*, were it not.
 4. אִם־לֹא *Im-lou*, if not.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxii. 6. | 3. Psalm xciv. 17. |
| 2. Numb. xxii. 33. | 3. — cxix. 92. |
| 3. 2 Sam. ii. 27. | 4. Prov. iv. 16. |
| 3. Psalm xxvii. 13. | |

UNMINDFUL.

תִּשְׁתִּי *Teshee*, unmindful.
 Deut. xxxii. 18.

UNOCCUPIED.

חֲדָלוּ *Khodloo*, ceased.
 Judg. v. 6.

UNPERFECT.

גֹּלֶם *Goulem*, a substance without animation.
 Psalm cxxxix. 16.

UNPROFITABLE.

לֹא יִשְׁכּוּן *Lou yishoun*, not useful, useless.
 Job xv. 3.

UNPUNISHED.

נָקִי *Nokee*, clean, free, in all passages.

UNRIGHTEOUS.

1. חָמוֹס *Khomos*, violence.
 2. עוֹלָה *Avol*, an unjust person.
 3. אָנָן *Oven*, iniquity.
 4. עוֹלָה *Ovel*, injustice, evil.
 5. בְּלֹא־צֶדֶק *Belou-tsedek*, without righteousness.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------|
| 1. Exod. xxiii. 1. | 3. Isa. x. 1. |
| 2. Job xxvii. 7. | 3. — lv. 7. |
| 2. Psalm lxxi. 4. | |

UNRIGHTEOUSLY.

4. Deut. xxv. 16.

UNRIGHTEOUSNESS.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Lev. xix. 15, 35. | 5. Jer. xxii. 13. |
| 4. Psalm xcii. 15. | |

UNRIPE.

בֹּסֵר *Bousair*, unripe.
 Job xv. 33.

UNSATIABLE.

בְּלֹא־שִׂבְעָה *Belou-sovoh*, without satisfaction.
 Ezek. xvi. 28.

UNSAVOURY.

תָּפֵל *Tophail*, common, insignificant.
 Job vi. 6.

UNSEARCHABLE.

אֵין־חֵקֶר *Ain-khaiher*, unsearchable.
 Job v. 9. | Prov. xxv. 3.
 Psalm cxlv. 3.

UNSHOD.

יָחַף *Yokhaiph*, bare, barefooted.
 Jer. ii. 25.

UNSTABLE.

פַּחַז *Pakhaz*, unstable.
 Gen. xlix. 4.

UNSTOPPED.

פֶּתַח *Pothakh*, (Niph.) to be opened.
 Isa. xxxv. 5.

UNTEMPERED.

תֹּפַחַל *Tophail*, common, insignificant.

Ezek. xiii. 10, 11, 14, 15. | Ezek. xxii. 28.

UNTIL.

1. עד *Ad*, until.
2. כִּי־אִם *Kee-im*, except, unless.
3. בְּנֶשֶׁפֶה *Benesheph*, in the twilight.
4. עַד־מָה *Ad-moh*, how long?
5. ל (ל) prefixed to the relative word, signifies, for.

1. In all passages, except :—

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 4. Numb. xxiv. 22. | 2. Ruth iii. 18. |
| 5. Deut. xvi. 4. | 3. Isa. v. 11. |

UNTIMELY birth.

נֶפֶל *Nepheh*, an untimely birth.

Job iii. 16. | Eccles. vi. 3.
Psalm lviii. 8.

UNWALLED.

פֶּרוּזִי *Perozee*, open, unfortified.

Deut. iii. 5. | Ezek. xxxviii. 11.
Esth. ix. 19.

UNWISE.

לֹא־חָכֶם *Lou-khokhom*, not wise.

Deut. xxxii. 6. | Hos. xiii. 13.

UNWITTINGLY.

1. שְׁגֹגָה *Shegogoh*, inadvertently, un-
aware.
2. בְּלִי־דַעַת *Belee-daath*, without knowledge,
intention.

1. Lev. xxii. 14. | 2. Josh. xx. 5.
1. Josh. xx. 3.

UP, Verb and Adverb.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to rise.
2. שֹׁכֵם *Shokham*, to rise early.
3. זָרַח *Zorakh*, to shine, rise as the
sun.
4. נָוַע *Nooā*, to move about.
5. נָעַר *Noar*, to spring up.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Gen. xix. 2. | 3. Judg. ix. 33. |
| Deut. i. 28, not in
original. | 4. 2 Sam. xv. 20. |
| | 5. Psalm cix. 23. |

(See GO, GOING up, WENT up, down, &c.)

UPBRAID.

חָרַף *Khoraph*, to upbraid, reproach.
Judg. viii. 15.

UPHOLD.

1. סָמַךְ *Somakh*, to sustain, support.
2. סָעַר *Soad*, to uphold.
3. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, arise.

1. Psalm li. 12.	1. Isa. xli. 10.
1. — liv. 4.	1. — xlii. 1.
1. — exix. 116.	1. — lxiii. 5.
1. Prov. xxix. 23.	1. Ezek. xxx. 6.

UPHOLDEN.

3. Job iv. 4. | 2. Prov. xx. 28.

UPHOLDEST.

1. Psalm xli. 12.

UPHOLDETH.

1. Psalm xxxvii. 17, 24.	1. Psalm cxlv. 14.
1. — lxiii. 8.	

UPHELD.

1. Isa. lxiii. 5.

UPPER.

Not in the original, except :—

עֲלִיָּה *Aliyoh*, the top, upper part.
Josh. xv. 19.

UPPERMOST.

עֲלִיּוֹן *Elyoun*, the highest, uppermost.

Gen. xl. 17.
Isa. xvii. 6, 9, not in original.

UPRIGHT.

1. יָשָׁר *Yoshor*, straight, upright, just.
2. נָכַר תָּמִים *Gever tomeem*, a man of
great integrity.
3. יָשָׁר *Yoshar*, to act justly.
4. נָצַב *Nitsov*, standing firm, fixed.

5. { עֹד *Ood*, (Hith.) { to be succoured,
 עָדָד *Odad*, { preserved, pro-
 vided.
6. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.
7. הַקֹּמְמִיּוּת *Koummiyooth*, conspicuously.
8. מִקְשָׁה *Mikshoh*, hardened.
9. תָּמֵם *Tomeem*, perfect, complete.
10. תָּמַם *Tomam*, (Piel) to make perfect.
11. תֹּמַם *Toum*, fulness, completeness.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Gen. xxxvii. 7. | 5. Psalm xx. 8. |
| 4. Exod. xv. 8. | 9. — xxxvii. 18. |
| 7. Lev. xxvi. 13. | 9. Prov. x. 29. |
| 9. 2 Sam. xxii. 24. | 9. — xi. 20. |
| 2. — 26. | 9. — xiii. 6. |
| 10. — 26. | 9. — xxviii. 10. |
| 9. Job xii. 4. | 9. — xxix. 10. |
| 9. Psalm xviii. 23. | 8. Jer. x. 5. |
| 2. — 25. | 6. Dan. viii. 18. |
| 10. — 25. | 6. — x. 11. |
| 10. — xix. 13. | 3. Hab. ii. 4. |

UPRIGHT heart.

1. In all passages.
 (See STAND and STOOD upright.)

UPRIGHTLY.

1. יָשָׁר *Yoshor*, straight, upright, just.
2. יָשָׁר *Yoshar*, (Piel) to find correct.
3. תֹּמַם *Toum*, fulness, completeness.
4. תָּמֵם *Tomeem*, perfect, complete.
5. מִישָׁרִים *Maishoreem*, straightness, equity.

- | | |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Psalm xv. 2. | 2. Prov. xv. 21. |
| 5. — lviii. 1. | 4. — xxviii. 18. |
| 5. — lxxv. 2. | 5. Isa. xxxiii. 15. |
| 4. — lxxxiv. 11. | 4. Amos v. 10. |
| 3. Prov. ii. 7. | 1. Mic. ii. 7. |
| 3. — x. 9. | |

UPRIGHTNESS.

1. יָשָׁר *Yousher*, upright.
2. מִשְׁוֹר *Mishour*, straight.
3. מִישָׁרִים *Maishoreem*, straightness, equity.
4. נִכְחוּחַ *Nekhoukhoh*, straightforwardness.
5. תֹּמַם *Toum*, fulness, completeness.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Deut. ix. 5. | 1. Psalm cxix. 7. |
| 1. 1 Kings iii. 6. | 2. — cxliii. 10. |
| 1. — ix. 4. | 1. Prov. ii. 13. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xxix. 17. | 1. — xiv. 2. |
| 5. Job iv. 6. | 5. — xxviii. 6. |
| 1. — xxxiii. 3, 23. | 3. Isa. xxvi. 7. |
| 3. Psalm ix. 8. | 4. — 10. |
| 1. — xxv. 21. | 4. — lvii. 2. |
| 1. — cxi. 8. | |

UPRISING.

- הִקְמִי *Koomee*, my rising up.
 Psalm cxxxix. 2.

UPROAR.

- הוֹמָה *Houmoh*, tumultuous.
 1 Kings i. 47.

UPSIDE.

1. הִפְתָּ-פָּנִים *Hophakh-poneem*, to turn the face.
2. עָוָה *Ievoh*, to pervert, invert.
3. עָוָה-פָּנִים *Ivboh-poneem*, to turn away the face.
- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. 2 Kings xxi. 13. | Isa. xxix. 16, not in original. |
| 2. Psalm cxlvi. 9. | |
| 3. Isa. xxiv. 1. | |

UPWARD.

1. לְמַעַל *Lemāaloh*, upward, above.
2. יַגְבִּיהוּ עוֹף *Yagbeehoo ooph*, will fly very high.
3. לְמִרוֹם *Lemmoroum*, on high.
1. In all passages, except:—
- | | |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 2. Job v. 7. | 3. Isa. xxxviii. 14. |
|--------------|----------------------|

URGED.

1. פָּצַר *Potsar*, to urge.
2. אָלַץ *Olats*, (Piel) to force, compel.
- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxiii. 11. | 1. 2 Kings ii. 17. |
| 2. Judg. xvi. 16. | 1. — v. 16. |
| 1. — xix. 7. | |

URGENT.

1. חֲזָק *Khozok*, strong.
2. מַחֲזֵפָה *Makhtsepho* (Syriac), imperative, absolute.
- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. Exod. xii. 33. | 2. Dan. iii. 22. |
|-------------------|------------------|

URIM.

- אֹרִים *Ooreem*, lights.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Exod. xxviii. 30. | 1 Sam. xxviii. 6. |
| Lev. viii. 8. | Ezra ii. 63. |
| Numb. xxvii. 21. | Neh. vii. 65. |
| Deut. xxxiii. 8. | |

US.

אוֹתוֹנוּ *Outhonoo*, us.

נוֹ *Noo*, affixed to the relative word, signifies, us.

USE, Subst.

1. מְלֹאכָה *Melokkiah*, work, use.
2. עֲבוֹדָה *Avoudah*, service, labour.

1. Lev. vii. 24. | 2. I Chron. xxviii. 15.

USE.

1. אָמַר *Omar*, to say.
2. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.
3. מָשַׁל *Moshul*, to represent by a parable.
4. קָסַם *Kosam*, to divine.
5. רָבַח *Rovoh*, (Hiph.) to increase, multiply.
6. דָּמָה *Domoh*, to represent.
7. שֹׁר נָגַח *Shour nagokh*, a butting ox.
8. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, (Niph.) to be used.
9. עָשָׂק *Oshak*, to oppress.
10. רָעָה *Raioh*, to befriend.
11. לָמַד *Limmud*, (Pual) taught.
12. כִּמְשִׁפּוֹת *Kemishpot*, according to justice, custom.
13. דִּבֶּר *Dibbair*, to speak.
14. עָבַד *Ovad*, (Hiph.) to cause to labour.
15. יָטַב *Yotiv*, (Hiph.) to improve.
16. נִחַשׁ *Nokhash*, (Piel) to enchant.
17. כִּשְׁפָה *Koshaph*, (Piel) to bewitch.
18. וְהָיוּ לָהֶם *Vehoyoo lekhō*, and they shall be unto thee.

16. Lev. xix. 26.
18. Numb. x. 2.
- xv. 39, not in original.
- 1 Chron. xii. 2, not in original.
2. Jer. xxiii. 31.

1. Jer. xxxi. 23.
5. — xlv. 11.
3. Ezek. xii. 23.
3. — xvi. 44.
3. — xviii. 2, 3.
4. — xxi. 21.

USED.

7. Exod. xxi. 36.
8. Lev. vii. 24.
8. Judg. xiv. 10.
10. — 20.
4. 2 Kings xvii. 17.
16. — xxi. 6.
16. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 6.
17. — 6.
11. Jer. ii. 24.
9. Ezek. xxii. 29.
8. — xxxv. 11.
6. Hos. xii. 10.

USEST.

12. Psalm cxix. 132.

USETH.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Deut. xviii. 10. | 14. Jer. xxii. 13. |
| 15. Prov. xv. 2. | 3. Ezek. xvi. 44. |
| 13. — xviii. 23. | |

USURY.

1. נִשְׁכָּה *Neshekh*, biting; met., usury.
2. נִשְׁחָה *Noshakh*, (Hiph.) to bite; met., to practise usury.
3. מָשָׂא *Mashō*, imposition.
4. נִשְׁחָה *Nousheh*, a usurer, oppressor.
5. נִשְׁחָה *Noushē*, the giver of usury.
6. נִשְׁחָה *Noshoh*, to defraud.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxii. 25. | 3. Neh. v. 7, 10. |
| 1. Lev. xxv. 36, 37. | 1. Psalm xv. 5. |
| 2. Deut. xxiii. 19. | 1. Prov. xxviii. 8. |
| 1. — 19. | 4. Isa. xxiv. 2. |
| 1. — 19. | 5. — 2. |
| 1. — 19. | 6. Jer. xv. 10. |
| 2. — 19. | 1. Ezek. xviii. 8, 13, 17. |
| 2. — 20. | |

USURER.

נִשְׁחָה *Nousheh*, a usurer, oppressor.
Exod. xxii. 25.

UTMOST.

1. תַּאֲוַת *Taavoth*, the desire.
2. קֶצֶה *Kotseh*, the end.
3. אַחֲרוֹן *Akharoun*, hindmost, last.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Gen. xlix. 26. | 2. Jer. ix. 26. |
| 2. Numb. xxii. 41. | 2. — xxv. 23. |
| 2. — xxiii. 13. | 2. — xlix. 32. |
| 2. Deut. xxx. 4. | 3. Joel ii. 20. |
| 3. — xxxiv. 2. | |

UTTER.

1. נָגַד *Nogad*, (Hiph.) to declare.
2. דִּבֶּר *Dibbair*, to speak.
3. יָצָא *Yotso*, (Hiph.) to bring out, forth.
4. עָנָה *Onoh*, to express, answer.
5. הִגִּיד *Hogoh*, to meditate.
6. מָלַל *Millail*, to utter, pronounce.
7. נָבַע *Nova*, (Hiph.) to cause to flow, gush out.

8. פוּחַ *Pooukh*, to breathe.
 9. מֹשַׁל *Moshal*, to represent by a parable.
 10. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, place.
 11. בִּטָּח *Bittoh*, to speak unadvisedly.
 12. אָלַף *Olaph*, (Piel) to teach, render familiar.
 13. אָמַר *Omar*, to say, tell.

1. Lev. v. 1.
 1. Josh. ii. 14, 20.
 2. Judg. v. 12.
 3. Job viii. 10.
 4. — xv. 2.
 5. — xxvii. 4.
 6. — xxxiii. 3.
 7. Psalm lxxviii. 2.
 7. — xciv. 4.
 6. — cvi. 2.
 7. — cxix. 171.
 7. — cxlv. 7.

8. Prov. xiv. 5.
 2. — xxiii. 33.
 2. Eccles. i. 8.
 3. — v. 2.
 2. Isa. xxxii. 6.
 3. — xlvi. 20.
 2. Jer. i. 16.
 10. — xxv. 30.
 9. Ezek. xxiv. 3.
 10. Joel ii. 11.
 10. — iii. 16.
 10. Amos i. 2.

UTTERED.

11. Numb. xxx. 6, 8.
 2. Judg. xi. 11.
 10. 2 Sam. xxii. 14.
 1. Job xxvi. 4.

1. Job xlii. 3.
 10. Psalm xli. 6.
 2. — lxvi. 14.
 10. Hab. iii. 10.

UTTERETH.

12. Job xv. 5.
 7. Psalm xix. 2.
 10. Prov. i. 20.
 13. — 21.
 3. — x. 18.

3. Prov. xxix. 11.
 10. Jer. x. 13.
 10. — li. 16.
 2. Mic. vii. 3.

UTTERING.

5. Isa. lix. 13.

UTTER, Adj.

1. אִישׁ-חֶרְמֵי *Eesh-khermee*, the man I had devoted.
 2. קֵלָה *Koloh*, a finish, end.
 3. חֶרֶם *Kherem*, excommunication, expulsion.

1. 1 Kings xx. 42.
 2. Nah. i. 8.

3. Zech. xiv. 11.

UTTER, OUTER.

חֵזְיוֹן *Kheetsoun*, the outer part.

- Ezek. x. 5.

- Ezek. xlii. 1.

UTTERLY.

1. All passages not inserted are designated by the repetition of the relative verb.
 2. אָסַף *Osaph*, to gather, bring in.
 3. בָּאֵשׁ *Boash*, (Hiph.) to cause to corrupt.
 4. חָרַם *Khoram*, to excommunicate, expel.
 5. נָטַל *Notal*, (Hoph.) to be cast away.
 6. כָּלִיל *Koleel*, wholly, entirely.
 7. קָלָה *Koloh*, to make an end, finish.
 8. עַד-מְאֹד *Ad-meoud*, exceedingly.
 9. לְמַשְׁחִיתָ *Lemashkheeth*, by the destroyer.
 10. לֹא עָשִׂיתָ קֵלָה *Lou aseethom koloh*, thou didst not make an end of them.
 11. כָּפוּ תַּמּוּ *Sophoo tammoo*, they are utterly made an end of.
 12. פָּוַר *Poor*, (Hiph.) to annul, make void.
 13. שָׁחָה שְׁמֹמָה *Shooh shemomoh*, desolated by desolation.
 14. כֻּלּוּה *Kullouh*, the whole of him.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

7. Lev. xxv. 44.
 4. Numb. xxi. 2.
 4. Deut. iii. 6.
 4. — vii. 2.
 4. — xiii. 15.
 4. Josh. xi. 20.
 4. Judg. xxi. 11.
 4. 1 Sam. xv. 3, 18.
 3. — xxvii. 12.
 4. 1 Kings ix. 21.
 4. 2 Kings xix. 11.
 4. 2 Chron. xx. 23.
 10. Neh. ix. 31.
 5. Psalm xxxvii. 24.

11. Psalm lxxiii. 19.
 12. — lxxxix. 33.
 8. — cxix. 8, 43.
 6. Isa. ii. 18.
 13. — vi. 11.
 4. — xi. 15.
 4. — xxxvii. 11.
 4. Jer. xxv. 9.
 4. — L. 21, 26.
 4. — li. 3.
 9. Ezek. ix. 6.
 4. Dan. xi. 44.
 14. Nah. i. 15.
 2. Zeph. i. 2.

UTTERLY destroy.
 See Destroyed utterly.

UTTERMOST.

1. אַחֲרֹון *Akharoun*, hindmost, last.
 2. אֶפְסַי *Aphsai*, uttermost.
 3. כֶּנֶף *Konoph*, a wing.
 4. קֹטֶשׁ *Kotesh*, an end, corner.
 5. קֵצְיוֹנָה *Keetsounoh*, the last end, corner.
 6. אַחֲרֵית *Akhareeth*, the latter end.

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 5. Exod. xxix. 4. | 4. 2 Kings vii. 5, 8. |
| 5. — xxxvi. 11, 17. | 4. Neh. i. 9. |
| 4. Numb. xi. 1. | 2. Psalm ii. 8. |
| 1. Deut. xi. 24. | 4. — lxv. 8. |
| 4. Josh. xv. 1, 5, 21. | 6. — cxxxix. 9. |
| 4. 1 Sam. xiv. 2. | 4. Isa. vii. 18. |
| 4. 1 Kings vi. 24. | 3. — xxiv. 16. |

W

WAFER.

רֶקֶק *Rokeek*, a wafer.

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Exod. xxix. 23. | Numb. vi. 19. |
| Lev. viii. 26. | |

WAFERS.

1. רֶקֶקִים *Rekeekem*, wafers.
 2. צַפִּיקַחַת *Tsappeekhith*, a cake.
- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Exod. xvi. 31. | 1. Lev. ii. 4, 7, 12. |
| 1. — xxix. 2. | 1. Numb. vi. 15. |

WAG.

נֹוד *Nood*, to move to and fro, shake.

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Jer. xviii. 16. | Zeph. ii. 15. |
| Lam. ii. 15. | |

WAGES.

1. שֹׁחֹר *Sokhor*, reward, wages, hire.
2. חִנָּם *Khinom*, for nought, without wages.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxix. 15. | 2. Jer. xxii. 13. |
| 1. — xxx. 28. | 1. Ezek. xxix. 18, 19. |
| 1. — xxxi. 7, 41. | 1. Hag. i. 6. |
| 1. Exod. ii. 9. | 1. Mal. iii. 5. |
| 1. Lev. xix. 13. | |

WAGGON.

אֶגְלוֹחַ *Agoloh*, a waggon.

Numb. vii. 3.

WAGGONS.

1. אֶגְלוֹת *Agolouth*, waggons.
2. רֶקֶב *Rekhev*, a chariot.

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlv. 19, 21, 27. | 2. Ezek. xxiii. 24. |
| 1. Numb. vii. 7, 8. | |

WAIL.

1. נָחַח *Nohoh*, to lament.
 2. סָפַד *Sophad*, to wail, mourn.
- | | |
|---------------------|---------------|
| 1. Ezek. xxxii. 18. | 2. Mic. i. 8. |
|---------------------|---------------|

WAILING.

1. מִסְפָּד *Mispaid*, a mourning, wailing.
2. נֶהֱי *Nehee*, lamentation.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Esth. iv. 3. | 1. Ezek. xxvii. 31. |
| 2. Jer. ix. 10, 18, 19, 20. | 1. Amos v. 16, 17. |
| 2. Ezek. vii. 11. | 1. Mic. i. 8. |

WAIT.

1. צָדִיחַ *Tsediyoh*, laying in wait.
2. אֶרֶב *Ouraiv*, an ambush.

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Numb. xxxv. 20, 22. | 2. Jer. ix. 8. |
|------------------------|----------------|

WAIT.

1. קִיּוֹחַ *Kivvoh*, to trust, hope.
2. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to watch, keep, observe.
3. לִצְבֹּא *Litsvou tsovo*, to gather into a host.
4. יָחַל *Yokhal*, to expect, wait in expectation of.
5. לֵיַד *Leyad*, by the hand of.
6. חוּל *Khool*, (Piel) to entreat, supplicate.

7. { דָּמַם *Domam*, } to be silent.
- { דָּוַם *Doom*, }
8. שִׁבַּר *Sibbair*, to expect, wait for.
9. חִיִּקֹחַ *Khikkoh*, to wait.
10. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand, stay.
11. וַתֵּהִי לְפָנָי *Vatehee liphnai*, and she was before the face of.
12. צָפָה *Tsophoo*, he is watched for.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Numb. iii. 10. | 1. Psalm lvi. 6. |
| 3. — viii. 24. | 2. — lix. 9. |
| 4. 2 Kings vi. 33. | 7. — lxii. 5. |
| 5. 1 Chron. xxiii. 28. | 4. — lxix. 3. |
| 2. 2 Chron. v. 11. | 1. — 6. |
| 2. — xiii. 10. | 8. — civ. 27. |
| 4. Job xiv. 14. | 1. — cxxx. 5. |
| 1. — xvii. 13. | 8. — cxlv. 15. |
| 1. Psalm xxv. 3, 5, 21. | 1. Prov. xx. 22. |
| 1. — xxvii. 14. | 9. Isa. viii. 17. |
| 6. — xxxvii. 7. | 9. — xxx. 18. |
| 1. — 9, 34. | 1. — xl. 31. |
| 1. — xxxix. 7. | 4. — xlii. 4. |
| 1. — lii. 9. | 1. — xlix. 23. |

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Isa. li. 5. | 9. Hos. vi. 9. |
| 1. — lix. 9. | 1. — xii. 6. |
| 1. — lx. 9. | 4. Mic. vii. 7. |
| 1. Jer. xiv. 22. | 9. Hab. ii. 3. |
| 1. Lam. iii. 25. | 9. Zeph. iii. 8. |
| 7. — 26. | |

(See LAY and LAID wait, LIE and LIERS in wait.)

WAITED.

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlix. 18. | 9. Job xxxii. 4. |
| 10. 1 Kings xx. 38. | 1. Psalm xl. 1. |
| 11. 2 Kings v. 2. | 9. — cvi. 13. |
| 10. 1 Chron. vi. 32, 33. | 1. — cxix. 95. |
| 10. 2 Chron. vii. 6. | 1. Isa. xxv. 9, twice. |
| 10. Neh. xii. 44. | 1. — xxvi. 8. |
| 1. Job vi. 19. | 1. — xxxiii. 2. |
| 12. — xv. 22. | 4. Ezek. xix. 5. |
| 4. — xxix. 21, 23. | 6. Mic. i. 12. |
| 4. — xxx. 26. | 2. Zech. xi. 11. |

WAITETH.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Job xxiv. 15. | 2. Prov. xxvii. 18. |
| 9. Psalm xxxiii. 20. | 9. Isa. lxiv. 4. |
| 7. — lxii. 1. | 9. Dan. xii. 12. |
| 7. — lxxv. 1. | 4. Mic. v. 7. |

WAITING.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Numb. viii. 25. | 2. Prov. viii. 34. |
|--------------------|--------------------|

WAKE.

- | |
|----------------------------------------------|
| 1. קוץ <i>Koots</i> , to awake out of sleep. |
| 2. עור <i>Oor</i> , to startle, arouse. |
| 3. שָׁקַד <i>Shokad</i> , to hasten. |
| 4. שָׁמַר <i>Shomar</i> , to watch. |

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Psalm cxxxix. 18. | 2. Joel iii. 9. |
| 1. Jer. li. 39. | |

WAKED.

- | |
|-----------------|
| 2. Zech. iv. 1. |
|-----------------|

WAKENED.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Joel iii. 12. | 2. Zech. iv. 1. |
|------------------|-----------------|

WAKENETH.

- | |
|---------------|
| 2. Isa. L. 4. |
|---------------|

WAKETH.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 3. Psalm cxxvii. 1. | 2. Cant. v. 2. |
|---------------------|----------------|

WAKING.

- | |
|---------------------|
| 4. Psalm lxxvii. 4. |
|---------------------|

WALK, Subst.

- | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. מְהָלֶךְ <i>Mehalokh</i> , a journey, walk. |
| 2. בְּהִלְכֹּהֶם <i>Bahalikhouthom</i> , in their goings. |

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Ezek. xlii. 4. | 2. Nah. ii. 5. |
|-------------------|----------------|

WALK -ED -ETH -ING.

- | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. { הָלַךְ <i>Holakh</i> ,
יָלַךְ <i>Yolakh</i> , } to walk. |
| 2. דָּרַךְ <i>Dorakh</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to tread, step. |
| 3. סָבַב <i>Sovav</i> , to compass about, surround, go round. |

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Psalm xlviii. 12. | 2. Hab. iii. 15, 19. |
|----------------------|----------------------|

WALL.

- | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. חֻמָּה <i>Khoumoh</i> , a circumvallation wall. |
| 2. פֶּתֶל <i>Kouthel</i> , a partition wall. |
| 3. קִיר <i>Keer</i> , a wall. |
| 4. שֹׁר <i>Shour</i> , an ox. |
| 5. שֹׁר <i>Shoor</i> , a lofty, conspicuous wall. |
| 6. גֹּדֶר <i>Godair</i> , a boundary wall. |
| 7. חָל <i>Khail</i> , a bulwark. |
| 8. אֲשָׁרְנָא <i>Usharno</i> (Chaldee), a lofty wall. |
| 9. חֲרוּץ <i>Khoroots</i> , sharp points; met., a palisade. |
| 10. חֵיצ <i>Khayits</i> , a slight wall. |

All passages not inserted are No. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 4. Gen. xlix. 6. | 5. Psalm xviii. 29. |
| 5. — 22. | 3. — lxii. 3. |
| 3. Lev. xiv. 37. | 6. Prov. xxiv. 31. |
| 6. Numb. xxii. 24. | 2. Cant. ii. 9. |
| 3. — 25. | 6. Isa. v. 5. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xviii. 11. | 3. — xxv. 4. |
| 3. — xix. 10. | 3. — xxxviii. 2. |
| 3. — xx. 25. | 3. — lix. 10. |
| 3. — xxv. 22, 34. | 3. Ezek. iv. 3. |
| 5. 2 Sam. xxii. 30. | 3. — viii. 7, 8, 10. |
| 3. 1 Kings iv. 33. | 3. — xii. 5. |
| 3. — xiv. 10. | 10. — xiii. 10. |
| 3. — xvi. 11. | 3. — 12, 15. |
| 3. — xx. 30. | 3. — xli. 5. |
| 3. — xxi. 21. | 3. — xliii. 8. |
| 7. — 23. | 2. Dan. v. 5. |
| 3. 2 Kings iv. 10. | 9. — ix. 25. |
| 3. — ix. 8, 33. | 6. Hos. ii. 6. |
| 3. — xx. 2. | 3. Amos v. 19. |
| 8. Ezra v. 3. | 3. Hab. ii. 11. |
| 6. — ix. 9. | |

WALLS.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Lev. xiv. 37, 39. | 3. Isa. xxii. 5. |
| 3. 1 Kings vi. 15. | 5. Jer. v. 10. |
| 5. Ezra iv. 13, 16. | 3. Ezek. xxxiii. 30. |
| 2. — v. 8. | 6. Mic. vii. 11. |
| 5. Job xxiv. 11. | Zech. ii. 4, not in |
| 7. Psalm cxxii. 7. | original. |

WALLED.

1. חֹמָה *Khoumoh*, a wall of circumvallation.
 2. בִּצְרוּת *Betsurouth*, fortified.
- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Lev. xxv. 29, 30. | 2. Deut. i. 28. |
| 2. Numb. xiii. 28. | |

WALLOW.

1. פָּלַשׁ *Polash*, (Hith.) to roll thyself in dust.
 2. סָפַק *Sophak*, to wallow.
 3. גָּלַל *Golal*, (Hith.) was rolling himself.
- | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1. Jer. vi. 26. | 2. Jer. xlviii. 26. |
| 1. — xxv. 34. | 1. Ezek. xxvii. 30. |

WALLOWED.

3. 2 Sam. xx. 12.

WANDER.

1. תָּעָה *Tooh*, to go astray, err.
2. רָעָה *Rooh*, to feed.
3. שָׁגָה *Shogoh*, (Hiph.) to mislead.
4. נָוַע *Nooa*, to move about.
5. הָלַךְ *Holakh*, to walk.
6. נָדָה *Nood*, to wander.
7. צָהַר *Tsooh*, to destroy.
8. הִתְעוּ אֹתִי *Hithow outhee*, they caused me to go astray, wander.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 8. Gen. xx. 13. | 4. Psalm lix. 15. |
| 2. Numb. xiv. 33. | 1. — cvii. 40. |
| 4. — xxxii. 13. | 3. — cxix. 10. |
| 3. Deut. xxvii. 18. | 1. Isa. xlvii. 15. |
| 1. Job xii. 24. | 4. Jer. xiv. 10. |
| 1. — xxxviii. 41. | 7. — xlviii. 12. |
| 6. Psalm lv. 7. | 4. Amos viii. 12. |

WANDERED.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxi. 14. | 4. Lam. iv. 14. |
| 5. Josh. xiv. 10. | 3. Ezek. xxxiv. 6. |
| 1. Psalm cvii. 4. | 4. Amos iv. 8. |
| 1. Isa. xvi. 8. | |

WANDEREST.

7. Jer. ii. 20.

WANDERETH.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 6. Job xv. 23. | 6. Isa. xvi. 3. |
| 1. Prov. xxi. 16. | 6. Jer. xlix. 5. |
| 6. — xxvii. 8, twice. | |

WANDERING.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxvii. 15. | 5. Eccles. vi. 9. |
| 6. Prov. xxvi. 2. | 6. Isa. xvi. 2. |

WANDERINGS.

6. Psalm lvi. 8.

WANDERERS.

1. צָדִים *Tsoucem*, destroyers.
 2. נֹדֵדִים *Noudedeem*, wanderers.
- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Jer. xlviii. 12. | 2. Hos. ix. 17. |
|---------------------|-----------------|

WANT.

1. חָסַר *Khouser*, want.
2. מִבְּלֵה *Mibbèle*, want of.
3. בְּלֹא *Belou*, without.
4. נָפַס *Ephes*, deficiency.

- | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Deut. xxviii. 48, 57. | 1. Prov. x. 21. |
| 1. Judg. xviii. 10. | 3. — xiii. 23. |
| 1. — xix. 19. | 4. — xiv. 28. |
| 2. Job xxiv. 8. | 1. — xxi. 5. |
| 1. — xxx. 3. | 1. — xxii. 16. |
| 2. — xxxi. 19. | 1. — xxiv. 34. |
| 1. Psalm xxxiv. 9. | 1. Amos iv. 6. |
| 1. Prov. vi. 11. | |

WANTS.

1. Judg. xix. 20.

WANT, Verb.

1. חָסַר *Khosar*, to want, lack.
2. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit.
3. קָרַת *Korath*, (Niph.) to be cut off.
4. חָדַל *Khodal*, to spare, avoid.
5. לֹא *Lou*, not.
6. חֶסְרוֹן *Khesroun*, defective, imperfect.
7. חָסֵיר *Khaseer* (Syriac), deficient, wanting.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Psalm xxiii. 1. | 3. Jer. xxxiii. 17, 18. |
| 1. — xxxiv. 10. | 3. — xxxv. 19. |
| 1. Prov. xiii. 25. | 1. Ezek. iv. 17. |
| 2. Isa. xxxiv. 16. | |

WANTED.

1. Jer. xlv. 18.

WANTETH.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Deut. xv. 8. | 1. Prov. xxviii. 16. |
| 1. Prov. ix. 4, 16. | 1. Eccles. vi. 2. |
| 4. — x. 19. | 1. Cant. vii. 2. |

WANTING.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 2. 2 Kings x. 19. | 6. Eccles. i. 15. |
| 5. Prov. xix. 7. | 7. Dan. v. 27. |

WANTON.

מְשַׁקְרוֹת *Mēsakrouth*, winking.

Isa. iii. 16.

WAR -S.

מִלְחָמָה *Milkhomoh*, war, battle, in all passages.

WAR man.

See Man of War.

WAR, Verb.

1. מִלְחָמָה *Milkhomoh*, to war.
2. לָחָם *Lokham*, to fight.
3. צָבָא *Tsovo*, to assemble in troops for war.

1. In all passages.

WARRED -ING.

2. In all passages, except :—
3. Numb. xxxi. 7.

WARRIOR -S.

1. סוּאִין *Souain*, a warrior.
2. עוֹשֵׂי מִלְחָמָה *Ousaih milkhomoh*, makers of war.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 2. 1 Kings xii. 21. | 1. Isa. ix. 5. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xi. 1. | |

WARD.

1. מִשְׁמֶרֶת *Mishmor*, a prison, watch-house.
2. בַּיִת מִשְׁמֶרֶת *Baith-mishmereth*, a watch-house, house of safe keeping.

3. פֶּקִידוּת
- Pekidooth*
- , a guard-house, ward.

4. סוּגָר
- Soogar*
- , a place to lock up prisoners.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 2. 2 Sam. xx. 3. | 4. Ezek. xix. 9. |
| 3. Jer. xxxvii. 13. | |

WARDS.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 1 Chron. ix. 23. | 1. Neh. xiii. 30. |
| 1. — xxvi. 12. | |

WARDROBE.

בְּגָדִים *Begodeem*, apparel, garments.

- 2 Kings xxii. 14. | 2 Chron. xxxiv. 22.

WARE.

1. מַקְהוֹת *Mahokhouth*, wares for sale.
2. מֶכֶר *Mekher*, merchandise.
3. כְּנֻעָה *Kenooch*, goods.
4. מַעֲשִׂים *Māaseem*, works.
5. כְּלִים *Kaileem*, vessels, utensils.
6. עִזְבוּנֵים *Izvouneem*, markets, fairs.

1. Neh. x. 31. | 2. Neh. xiii. 16, 20.

WARES.

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Jer. x. 17. | 6. Ezek. xxvii. 33. |
| 4. Ezek. xxvii. 16, 18. | 5. Jonah i. 5. |

WARFARE.

צֵבָא *Tsevō*, a host, warfare.

- 1 Sam. xxviii. 1. | Isa. xl. 2.

WARM, Adj.

1. חָמָם *Khomam*, to grow warm, hot.
2. זָרַב *Zorav*, to dissolve by heat.
3. חָם *Kham*, hot, warm.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 2 Kings iv. 34. | 1. Eccles. iv. 11. |
| 2. Job vi. 17. | 3. Isa. xlv. 16. |
| 3. — xxxvii. 17. | 1. Hag. i. 6. |

WARM.

חָמָם *Khomam*, to grow warm, hot.

- Isa. xlv. 15. | Isa. xlvii. 14.

WARMED.

Job xxxi. 20.

WARMETH.

- Job xxxix. 14. | Isa. xlv. 16.

WARN.

1. **זָהַר** *Zohar*, (Hiph.) to warn.
 2. **עִידָה** *Ood*, (Hiph.) to testify.
- | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. 2 Chron. xix. 10. | 1. Ezek. xxxiii. 3, 7, |
| 1. Ezek. iii. 18, 19, 21. | 8, 9. |

WARNED.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 2 Kings vi. 10. | 1. Ezek. iii. 21. |
| 1. Psalm xix. 11. | 1. — xxxiii. 6. |

WARNING.

- | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Jer. vi. 10. | 1. Ezek. xxxiii. 4. |
| 1. Ezek. iii. 17, 18, 20. | |

WARP.

שֶׁתֶּעֶה *Shèthee*, a warp.

Lev. xiii. 48, 49, 51, 52, 53, 56, 57, 58, 59.

WAS, WAST, WERE, WERT.

1. **הָיָה** *Hoyoh*, to be.
2. **לֹא־יָלַי** *Loolai*, were it not.
3. **וַיֵּשׂ** *Veyaish*, and there are existing.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

WERE.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 27. | 2. Psalm cvi. 23. |
| 3. Neh. v. 2, 3, 4. | 2. — cxix. 92. |
| 2. Psalm xciv. 17. | 2. — cxxiv. 1, 2. |

WERT.

Cant. viii. 1.

The authorized English version supply "wert" in italics, but do not interpret the Hebrew **מִי יִתֶּנְךָ** *Me yitenkho*, who will appoint thee? The passage, literally, Who will appoint thee as a brother to me?

WASH.

1. **כָּבַס** *Kovas*, (Piel) to wash thoroughly.
2. **רָחַץ** *Rokhats*, to bathe, cleanse.
3. **שָׁטַף** *Shotaph*, to overflow, rinse.
4. **דָּוָה** *Dooakh*, (Hiph.) to scour.
5. **שָׁלַח אִישׁ מִלְּהוֹ חָמִים** *Esh shilkhon hamayim*, but each man sent it to the waters.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xviii. 4. | 2. Exod. xxix. 4, 17. |
| 2. — xix. 2. | 2. — xxx. 18, 19, 20, |
| 2. — xxiv. 32. | 21. |
| 2. Exod. ii. 5. | 2. — xl. 12, 30. |
| 1. — xix. 10. | 2. Lev. vi. 27. |

- | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2. Lev. ix. 14. | 1. Numb. xxxi. 24. |
| 1. — xi. 25, 28, 40. | 2. Deut. xxi. 6. |
| 1. — xiii. 6, 34, 54, 58. | 2. — xxxiii. 11. |
| 1. — xiv. 8. | 2. Ruth iii. 3. |
| 2. — 8. | 2. 1 Sam. xxv. 41. |
| 1. — 9. | 2. 2 Sam. xi. 8. |
| 2. — 9. | 2. 2 Kings v. 10, 12, 13. |
| 1. — 47. | 2. 2 Chron. iv. 6. |
| 2. — xv. 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, | 2. Job ix. 30. |
| 11, 13; 16, 21, | 2. Psalm xxvi. 6. |
| 22, 27. | 1. — li. 2, 7. |
| 2. — xvi. 4, 24, 26, 28. | 2. — lviii. 10. |
| 1. — xvii. 15, 16. | 2. Isa. i. 16. |
| 2. — xxii. 6. | 1. Jer. ii. 22. |
| 1. Numb. viii. 7. | 1. — iv. 14. |
| 1. — xix. 7, 10, 19, | 2. Ezek. xxxiii. 40. |
| 21. | |

WASHED.

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xliii. 24, 31. | 2. 1 Kings xxii. 38. |
| 1. — xlix. 11. | 4. 2 Chron. iv. 6. |
| 1. Exod. xix. 14. | 2. Job xxix. 6. |
| 2. — xl. 31, 32. | 2. Psalm lxxiii. 13. |
| 2. Lev. viii. 6, 21. | 2. Prov. xxx. 12. |
| 1. — xiii. 55, 58. | 2. Cant. v. 3, 12. |
| 1. Numb. viii. 21. | 2. Isa. iv. 4. |
| 1. — xv. 17. | 2. Ezek. xvi. 4. |
| 2. Judg. xix. 21. | 2. — 9. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xii. 20. | 3. — 9. |
| 1. — xix. 24. | 4. — xl. 38. |
| 3. 1 Kings xxii. 38. | |

WASHEST.

3. Job xiv. 19.

WASHING -S.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Lev. xiii. 56. | 5. Neh. iv. 23. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xi. 2. | 2. Cant. iv. 2. |

WASH -pot.

סִיר רָחַץ *Seer rakhats*, a wash-pot.

Psalm lx. 8.

WASTE, Subst.

חֹרֵב *Khourev*, a ruin, waste.

Jer. xlix. 13.

WASTES.

חֹרְבוֹת *Khorvouth*, ruins, wastes.

- | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| Isa. lxi. 4. | Ezek. xxxiii. 24, 27. |
| Jer. xlix. 13. | — xxxvi. 4, 10, 33. |

WASTE, Adj.

1. **תֹּהוּ** *Touhoo*, void, empty.
2. **מְשֻׁחָח** *Meshouoh*, confused, confusion.
3. **בִּלָּק** *Bolak*, to lay waste.
4. **חָרַב** *Khorav*, to destroy.

5. שָׁמּוֹה *Shammoh*, a desolation, desolate place.

6. חֲרוֹבָה *Khorvoh*, a ruin, waste.

7. נָצַח *Notsoh*, to divest, strip.

6. Lev. xxvi. 31, 33.

1. Deut. xxxii. 10.

2. Job xxx. 3.

2. — xxxviii. 27.

3. Isa. xxiv. 1.

4. — xlii. 15.

4. — xlix. 17.

6. — lxi. 4.

5. Jer. ii. 15.

7. — iv. 7.

5. — xlv. 19.

6. Ezek. v. 14.

4. Ezek. vi. 6.

4. — xix. 7.

6. — xxix. 9, 10.

6. — xxx. 12.

6. — xxxv. 4.

6. — xxxvi. 35, 38.

6. — xxxviii. 8.

5. Amos ix. 14.

3. Nah. ii. 10.

4. Zeph. iii. 6.

4. Hag. i. 9.

(See LAY waste, LAID waste, PLACES, waste.)

WASTENESS.

שׁוּחָה *Shouoh*, a confusion.

Zeph. i. 15.

WASTER.

מַשְׁחִית *Mashkheeth*, a destroyer.

Prov. xviii. 9.

| Isa. liv. 16.

WASTING.

שׁוּד *Shoud*, a destruction.

Isa. lix. 7.

| Isa. lx. 18.

WASTE, Verb.

1. חָרַב *Khorav*, to destroy, lay waste.

2. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to consume, finish.

3. בָּלָה *Boloh*, to wear out, abolish.

4. כָּרַס *Korus*, to devour.

5. רָעָה *Rooh*, to feed.

6. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to complete, make an end.

7. בָּעַר *Boar*, to kindle, set on fire.

8. שָׁחַת *Shokhath*, to spoil.

9. תָּלַל *Total*, to lay in a heap, press severely.

10. שָׁחָה *Shooh*, to confuse.

11. שָׁדַד *Shodud*, to destroy, waste.

12. חָלַשׁ *Kholash*, to weaken.

2. 1 Kings xvii. 14.

3. 1 Chron. xvii. 9.

4. Psalm lxxx. 13.

1. Jer. L. 21.

5. Mic. v. 6.

WASTED.

6. Numb. xiv. 33.

7. — xxiv. 22.

6. Deut. ii. 14.

2. 1 Kings xvii. 16.

8. 1 Chron. xx. 1.

9. Psalm cxxxvii. 3.

10. Isa. vi. 11.

1. — xiv. 5.

1. — lx. 12.

1. Jer. xlv. 6.

11. Joel i. 10.

WASTETH.

12. Job xiv. 10.

11. Psalm xci. 6.

11. Prov. xix. 26.

WATCH, Subst.

1. הַצֹּפֶה *Hatsoupheh*, the looker out.

2. הַשְׁמָרִים *Hashounreem*, the watchers.

3. שְׁמֶרֶת *Shomroh* (fem.), a safeguard.

4. מִשְׁמָר *Mishmor*, a ward.

5. מִשְׁמֶרֶת *Mishmereth*, a watch-house.

6. אֲשֶׁמוֹרָה *Ashmooroh*, a night-watch.

6. Exod. xiv. 24.

6. Judg. vii. 19.

2. — 19.

6. 1 Sam. xi. 11.

1. 2 Sam. xiii. 34.

5. 2 Kings xi. 5, 6, 7.

5. 2 Chron. xxiii. 6.

4. Neh. iv. 9.

4. — vii. 3.

4. Job vii. 12.

6. Psalm xc. 4.

3. — cxli. 3.

4. Jer. li. 12.

5. Hab. ii. 1.

WATCHES.

1. מִשְׁמָרוֹת *Mishmerouth*, wards.

2. אֲשֶׁמוֹרוֹת *Ashmurouth*, night-watches.

1. Neh. vii. 3.

1. — xii. 9.

2. Psalm lxiii. 6.

2. Psalm cxix. 148.

2. Lam. ii. 19.

WATCH, Verb.

1. צָפָה *Tsophoh*, to look for, expect.

2. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep, watch.

3. שָׁקַד *Shokad*, to hasten.

4. קוּץ *Koots*, (Hiph.) to awake.

1. Gen. xxxi. 49.

2. 1 Sam. xix. 11.

2. Ezra viii. 29.

2. Job xiv. 16.

3. Psalm cii. 7.

2. — cxxx. 6.

1. Isa. xxi. 5.

3. Isa. xxix. 20.

3. Jer. v. 6.

3. — xxxi. 28.

3. — xlv. 27.

1. Nah. ii. 1.

1. Hab. ii. 1.

WATCHED.

2. Jer. xx. 10.

3. — xxxi. 28.

1. Lam. iv. 17.

3. Dan. ix. 14.

WATCHETH.

1. Psalm xxxvii. 32. | 4. Ezek. vii. 6.

WATCHING.

1. 1 Sam. iv. 13. | 1. Lam. iv. 17.
3. Prov. viii. 34.

WATCHER -S.

1. נֹצְרִים *Noutsreem*, keepers, watchmen.
2. עִיר *Eer* (Syriac), a watcher.
3. עִירֵינ *Eereen* (Syriac), watchers.

1. Jer. iv. 16. | 3. Dan. iv. 17.
2. Dan. iv. 13. | 2. — 23.

WATCHMAN.

1. צֹפֵה *Tsoupleh*, a looker out.
2. שׁוֹמֵר *Shoumair*, a keeper, observer, watcher.
3. נֹצְרִים *Noutsreem*, keepers, watchmen.

1. 2 Sam. xviii. 25, 26. | 2. Isa. xxi. 11.
1. 2 Kings ix. 18, 20. | 1. Ezek. iii. 17.
2. Psalm cxxvii. 1. | 1. — xxxiii. 2, 7.
1. Isa. xxi. 6. | 1. Hos. ix. 8.

WATCHMEN.

3. 2 Kings xvii. 9. | 2. Isa. lxii. 6.
3. — xviii. 8. | 1. Jer. vi. 17.
2. Cant. iii. 3. | 3. — xxxi. 6.
2. — v. 7. | 2. — li. 12.
1. Isa. lii. 8. | 1. Mic. vii. 4.
1. — lvi. 10.

WATCHTOWER.

1. מִצְפָּה *Mitspeh*,
2. צִפְּתָה *Tsopheeth*, } a watchtower.

1. 2 Chron. xx. 24. | 1. Isa. xxi. 8.
2. Isa. xxi. 5.

WATER -S.

מַיִם *Mayim*, waters, in all passages.
(No singular.)

WATER, Verb.

1. שָׁקַח *Shokoh*, to water.
2. מָסַח *Mosoh*, to moisten.
3. זָרְזַף *Zarzeeph*, sprinkling abundantly.

4. רָוַח *Rovoh*, to satiate with water.
5. יָרָא *Yoro*, (Hiph.) to saturate.
6. שָׁקַח *Shook*, (Piel) to walk through, run to and fro.

1. Gen. ii. 10. | 4. Isa. xvi. 9.
1. — xxix. 7, 8. | 1. — xxvii. 3.
2. Psalm vi. 6. | 1. Ezek. xvii. 7.
3. — lxxix. 6. | 1. — xxxii. 6.
1. Eccles. ii. 6. | 1. Joel iii. 18.

WATERED.

1. Gen. ii. 6. | 5. Prov. xi. 25.
1. — xiii. 10. | 4. Isa. lviii. 11.
1. — xxix. 2, 3, 10. | 4. Jer. xxxi. 12.
1. Exod. ii. 17.

WATEREDST.

1. Deut. xi. 10.

WATEREST.

6. Psalm lxxv. 9. | 4. Psalm lxxv. 10.

WATERETH.

1. Psalm civ. 13. | 4. Isa. lv. 10.
4. Prov. xi. 25.

WATERING, Subst.

1. שִׁקְתוֹת *Shikthouth*, troughs for cattle.
2. בְּרִי *Běree*, brightness.

1. Gen. xxx. 38. | 2. Job xxxvii. 11.

WATER -brooks.

מַפְּחֵקִים *Apheckem*, streams of waters.
Psalm xlii. 1.

WATER -course.

1. מוֹצֵא *Moutsō*, a spring.
2. שֶׁתֶּפֶה *Sheteph*, an overflowing, inundation.

1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 30. | 2. Job xxxviii. 25.

WATER -courses.

יְכֵלֵי מַיִם *Yivlai mayim*, water-courses.
Isa. xlv. 4.

WATER -flood.

שִׁבְבוּלֵת מַיִם *Shibbouleth mayim*, waters full of reeds, or rushes.
Psalm lxxix. 15.

WATER -spouts.

צְנוּרִים *Tsinnoorem*, water-spouts.

Psalm xlii. 7.

WATER -springs.

מַצְאֵי מַיִם *Montsoai mayim*, water-springs.

Psalm cvii. 33, 35.

WAVE.

נֹפֵף *Nooph*, to wave, to shake to and fro.Exod. xxix. 24, 26, 27.
Lev. vii. 30.
— viii. 27, 29.
— ix. 21.Lev. x. 15.
— xxiii. 11, 20.
Numb. v. 25.
— vi. 20.

(See OFFERING, wave.)

WAVED.

לִתְנוּפָה *Litenoophoh*, a waving.

Lev. xiv. 21.

(See OFFERING, waved.)

WAVES.

1. דֹּכְיִם *Dokhyom*, their surges.
2. גָּלִים *Galleem*, wheels; met., waves.
3. מִשְׁבֹּרִים *Mishboreem*, breakers.

3. Psalm xlii. 7.
2. — lxv. 7.
3. — lxxviii. 7.
2. — lxxxix. 9.
1. — xciii. 3.
3. — — 4.
2. — cvii. 25, 29.
2. Isa. xlviii. 18.

2. Isa. li. 15.
2. Jer. v. 22.
2. — xxxi. 35.
2. — li. 42, 55.
2. Ezek. xxvi. 3.
2. Jonah ii. 3.
2. Zech. x. 11.

WAX, Subst.

דֹּונָג *Dounag*, wax.

Psalm xxii. 14.
— lxviii. 2.

Psalm xcvii. 5.
Mic. i. 4.

WAX, Verb.

1. אִמְלַל *Umlal*, to be languid.
2. בָּלַח *Boloh*, to wear out.
3. גָּדַל *Godal*, to magnify, become great.
4. דָּשֵׁן *Doshan*, to grow fat.
5. חֲלוּהַ וְגִדּוּל *Holoukh v'goudoul*, increasing in greatness.
6. זָקַן *Zokan*, to grow old.
7. חָוַר *Khoor*, to turn pale.

8. חֲזַק *Khozak*, to become strong.
9. חָם *Kham*, to be hot.
10. חָרָה *Khoroh*, to grieve.
11. נָשַׁג יָד *Nosag yod*, to reach with the hand; met., grow rich.
12. עָתַק *Othak*, to remove, change quickly.
13. רָזַח *Rozoh*, to grow lean.
14. רָפַח *Rophoh*, to grow feeble.
15. זָרַב *Zorav*, to be straitened.
16. מוֹקַח *Mookh*, to be reduced in circumstances, become poor.

10. Exod. xxii. 24.
10. — xxxii. 10, 11, 22.
11. Lev. xxv. 47.
16. — 47.
1 Sam. iii. 2, not in original.

6. Job xiv. 8.
2. Psalm cii. 26.
13. Isa. xvii. 4.
7. — xxix. 22.
2. — L. 9.
2. — li. 6.
14. Jer. vi. 24.

15. Job vi. 17.

WAXED.

5. Gen. xxvi. 13.
8. — xli. 56.
Exod. i. 7, 20, not in original.
9. — xvi. 21.
8. — xix. 19.
10. — xxxii. 19.
Numb. xi. 23, not in original.
2. Deut. viii. 4.
2. — xxix. 5.
— xxxii. 15, not in original.
6. Josh. xxiii. 1.
1. 1 Sam. ii. 5.

5. 2 Sam. iii. 1, twice.
— xxi. 15, not in original.
9. 2 Kings iv. 34.
5. 1 Chron. xi. 9.
8. 2 Chron. xiii. 21.
5. — xvii. 12.
6. — xxiv. 15.
2. Neh. ix. 21.
5. Esth. ix. 4.
2. Psalm xxxii. 3.
14. Jer. xlix. 24.
14. — L. 43.
3. Dan. viii. 8, 9, 10.

WAXEN.

2. Gen. xviii. 12.
3. — xix. 13.
16. Lev. xxv. 25, 35, 39.
4. Deut. xxxi. 20.

8. Josh. xvii. 13.
Jer. v. 27, 28, not in original.
3. Ezek. xvi. 7.

WAXETH.

12. Psalm vi. 7.

WAY.

1. דֶּרֶךְ *Derekh*, a way.
2. אֹרֶחַ *Ourakh*, a road.
3. נֶתִיב *Netheev*, a path, highway.
4. חֶרְחֵק *Harkhaik*, a distance.
5. מִבְּרַת־אֶרֶץ *Kivrath-erets*, a little way; lit., an acre of land.
6. מִבּוֹא *Mibbou*, from the coming (way).

7. לְקִרְאָתָם *Likrothom*, against them.
 8. נָסַע *Nosā*, journeyed, travelled.
 9. תָּעַח *Toōh*, to go astray.
 10. הֵינָהּ וְהֵינָהּ *Hainoh vohainoh*, hither and thither.
 11. כֹּחַ וְכֹחַ *Kouh vokhouh*, thus and thus, here and there.
 12. צִיּוּנִים *Tsiyuneem*, way marks.
 13. לֵיָד מַעְגָּל *Leyad māagol*, on the path-road.
 14. עֹבֵר אֶרֶח *Ouvair ourakh*, a wayfaring man.
 15. בְּצִיּוּנֵי עַל-הַדֶּרֶךְ *Boainayim al-ha-dorekh*, lit., in the eyes of the way.
 16. יַד דֶּרֶךְ *Yad derekh*, on the way side.
 17. אֶרֶח *Ouraiakh*, a traveller.
 18. חֹלֵף דֶּרֶךְ *Houlaiikh derekh*, a passenger; lit., a walker on the way.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| 4. Gen. xxi. 16. | 2. Psalm xliv. 18. |
| — xxiv. 61, not in original. | 3. — lxxviii. 50. |
| 6. — 62. | 2. — cxix. 9, 101, |
| 5. — xxxv. 16. | 104, 128. |
| 5. — xlviii. 7. | 2. — cxlii. 3. |
| 11. Exod. ii. 12. | 2. Prov. iv. 14. |
| 7. — v. 20. | 1. — viii. 26. |
| 10. Josh. viii. 20. | 2. — x. 17. |
| 4. Judg. xviii. 22. | 2. — xii. 28. |
| 5. 2 Kings v. 19. | 2. — xv. 10, 13, 24. |
| 2. Job xvi. 22. | 2. Isa. xxvi. 7, 8. |
| 3. — xviii. 10. | 9. — xxviii. 7. |
| 2. — xix. 8. | 2. — xli. 3. |
| | 8. Jer. iv. 7. |

WAYFARING.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 17. Judg. xix. 17. | 18. Isa. xxxv. 8. |
| 17. 2 Sam. xii. 4. | 17. Jer. ix. 2 (plur.). |
| 14. Isa. xxxiii. 8. | 17. — xiv. 8. |

(See PATH -way.)

WAYMARKS.

12. Jer. xxxi. 21.

WAY -side.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 15. Gen. xxxviii. 21. | 13. Psalm cxl. 5. |
| 16. 1 Sam. iv. 13. | |

WAYS.

1. דֶּרֶכִּים *Derokehēem*, ways.
 2. אֶרְחוֹת *Ourokhouth*, high roads.

3. הַלִּיכוֹת *Haleekhouth*, goings, proceedings.
 4. מַסְלֹות *Mesillouth*, high paths.
 5. עָלַם *Olam*, (Hiph. repeated) hiding they will hide.
 6. רַחְבּוֹת *Rekhovouth*, wide streets.
 7. עֲקָלְלוֹת *Akalkelouth*, crooked ways.
 8. מַעְגְלוֹת *Māaglouth*, paths, roads.
 9. חֹצוֹת *Khootsouth*, open places.
 10. אֶרְחוֹת עֲקָלְלוֹת *Orokhouth akalkelouth*, crooked roads (by-ways).

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 5. Lev. xx. 4. | 2. Prov. ix. 15. |
| 2. Judg. v. 6. | 2. — xvii. 23. |
| 10. — 6. | 2. — xxii. 25. |
| 2. Job xxx. 10. | 3. — xxxi. 27. |
| 2. — xxxiv. 11. | 6. Cant. iii. 2. |
| 4. Psalm lxxxiv. 5. | 4. Isa. xxxiii. 8. |
| 2. — cxix. 15. | 2. Dan. iv. 37. |
| 7. — cxxv. 5. | 2. — v. 23. |
| 2. Prov. i. 19. | 9. Amos v. 16. |
| 2. — ii. 15. | 3. Hab. iii. 6. |
| 8. — v. 6. | |

WE.

- אֲנַחְנוּ *Anakhnoo*, } we.
 אָנוּ *Onoo*, }
 נוּ *Noo*, affixed to the relative word, in all passages.

WEAK, Adj.

1. חָלַשׁ *Khalosh*, weak.
 2. אֲמָלָה *Amuloh*, languid.
 3. אֲמָלַל *Umlal*, to be languid.
 4. חָלָה *Kholoh*, to be sick, ill.
 5. תַּלְכֵּנָה מַיִם *Tailakhnoh mayim*, shall go in to the water.
 6. קָשַׁל *Koshal*, to stumble.
 7. רָךְ *Rakh*, tender, soft.
 8. רָפָה *Rophoh*, to be feeble.

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 8. Numb. xiii. 18. | 4. Isa. xiv. 10. |
| 4. Judg. xvi. 7, 11, 17. | 8. — xxxv. 3. |
| 7. 2 Sam. iii. 39. | 5. Ezek. vii. 17. |
| 8. 2 Chron. xv. 7. | 2. — xvi. 30. |
| 8. Job iv. 3. | 5. — xxi. 17. |
| 8. Psalm vi. 2. | 1. Joel iii. 10. |
| 6. — cxix. 24. | |

WEAK -handed.

- רַפְּהַי יוֹדַיִם *Rephai yodayim*, feeble of hands.
 2 Sam. xvii. 2.

WEAKEN.

חֹלֵשׁ *Khoulash*, weakening.

Isa. xiv. 12.

WEAKENED.

1. רָפַח *Rophoh*, to weaken, slacken.
2. עָפַח *Innoh*, to afflict.

1. Ezra iv. 4.
1. Neh. vi. 9.

2. Psalm cii. 23.

WEAKENETH.

1. Job xii. 21. | 1. Jer. xxxviii. 4.

WEAKER and WEAKER.

חֹלְקִים וְדָלִים *Houlkheem redalleem*, going on exhausting (weaker and weaker).

2 Sam. iii. 1.

WEALTH.

1. חַיִל *Khail*, power, wealth, an army.
2. נֶקְסִים *Nekhoseem*, income, revenue.
3. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
4. הוֹן *Houn*, wealth.
5. כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, strength, power.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 29.
1. Deut. viii. 17.
1. ——— 18.
1. Ruth ii. 1.
1. 2 Kings xv. 20.
2. 2 Chron. i. 11, 12.
3. Ezra ix. 12.
3. Esth. x. 3.
3. Job xxi. 13.
1. — xxxi. 25.
1. Psalm xlix. 6, 10.

4. Psalm cxii. 3.
5. Prov. v. 10.
4. ——— x. 15.
4. ——— xiii. 11.
1. ——— 22.
4. ——— xviii. 19.
4. ——— xix. 4.
2. Eccles. v. 19.
2. ——— vi. 2.
1. Isa. lx. 11.
1. Zech. xiv. 14.

WEALTHY.

1. רֵוַיָּה *Revoyoh*, abundance, ground saturated with moisture; met., a blessing.

2. שְׁלֵי *Sholaih*, peace, ease.

1. Psalm lxvi. 12. | 2. Jer. xlix. 31.

WEANED.

גִּמּוּל *Gomool*, weaned.

Gen. xxi. 8.
1 Sam. i. 22.
1 Kings xi. 20.
Psalm cxxxi. 2.

Isa. xi. 8.
— xxviii. 9.
Hos. i. 8.

WEAPON.

1. מִזֵּן *Ozain*, an instrument of agriculture, weapon of war.
2. שֶׁלַח *Shelakh*, a dart, long pointed weapon.
3. נֶשֶׁק *Neshek*, armour.
4. כֶּלִי *Kelee*, an instrument, vessel.

1. Deut. xxiii. 13.
2. 2 Chron. xxiii. 10.
2. Neh. iv. 17.

3. Job xx. 24.
4. Isa. liv. 17.
4. Ezek. ix. 1, 2.

WEAPONS.

N.B. The Nos. 4 are plural in the original.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 4. Gen. xxvii. 3. | 4. Isa. xiii. 5. |
| 4. 1 Sam. xxi. 8. | 4. Jer. xxii. 7. |
| 4. 2 Kings xi. 8, 11. | 4. — L. 25. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxiii. 7. | 3. Ezek. xxxix. 9, 10. |

WEAPONS of war.

See War.

WEAR.

1. נָבַל *Noval*, to wear out, away.
2. לֹא יִהְיֶה *Lou yiheyeh*, it shall not be.
3. לָבַשׁ *Lovash*, to clothe, put on.
4. נָשָׂא *Nosō*, to bear, carry.
5. שָׁחַק *Shokhak*, to reduce to small pieces.
6. בָּלָא *Bolō* (Piel) (Syriac), to destroy, wear out.

1. Exod. xviii. 18.
2. Deut. xxii. 5.
3. ——— 11.
4. 1 Sam. ii. 28.
4. ——— xxii. 18.

3. Esth. vi. 8.
5. Job xiv. 19.
3. Isa. iv. 1.
6. Dan. vii. 25.
3. Zech. xiii. 4.

WEARING.

4. 1 Sam. xiv. 3.

WEARY.

1. עָיַף *Oyaiiph*, weary.
2. קוּץ *Koots*, disgusted, loathed.
3. שָׂבַע *Sovaia*, satiated.
4. קוּט *Koot*, (Niph.) to loathe.
5. יָעַף *Yoiiph*, faint, fatigue, weariness.
6. יָגַע *Yogaiā*, fatigued.
7. לָאָח *Loōh*, (Niph.) to be exhausted.

8. **לָאָח** *Loōh*, (Hiph.) to cause to exhaust.
 9. **טָרַח** *Torakh*, (Hiph.) to influence, agitate.

2. Gen. xxvii. 46.
 6. Deut. xxv. 18.
 1. Judg. iv. 21.
 5. — viii. 15.
 1. 2 Sam. xvi. 14.
 6. — xvii. 2.
 6. — xxxiii. 10.
 6. Job iii. 17.
 4. — x. 1.
 6. — xvi. 7.
 1. — xxii. 7.
 6. Psalm vi. 6.
 7. — lxviii. 9.
 6. — lxi. 3.
 2. Prov. iii. 11.
 3. — xxv. 17.
 7. Isa. i. 14.

1. Isa. v. 27.
 8. — vii. 13.
 7. — xvi. 12.
 1. — xxviii. 12.
 1. — xxxii. 2.
 6. — xl. 28, 30, 31.
 6. — xliii. 22.
 1. — xlvi. 1.
 5. — L. 4.
 5. Jer. ii. 24.
 7. — vi. 11.
 7. — ix. 5.
 7. — xv. 6.
 7. — xx. 9.
 1. — xxxi. 25.
 5. — li. 58, 64.
 5. Hab. ii. 13.

WEARIED.

7. Gen. xix. 11.
 1. Isa. xliii. 23, 24.
 7. — xlvi. 13.
 1. — lvii. 10.
 1. Jer. iv. 31.
 8. Jer. xii. 5.
 8. Ezek. xxiv. 12.
 8. Mic. vi. 3.
 1. Mal. ii. 17.

WEARIETH.

9. Job xxxvii. 11. | 1. Eccles. x. 15.

WEARINESS.

1. **יָגַעַ** *Yogea*, fatigue.
 2. **מַתְּלוֹחַ** *Matloōh*, weariness, vexation.
 1. Eccles. xii. 12. | 2. Mal. i. 13.

WEARISOME.

עָמַל *Omōl*, trouble.
 Job vii. 3.

WEASEL.

חֹלֵד *Khouled*, a weasel.
 Lev. xi. 29.

WEATHER.

1. **זָהָב** *Zohov*, gold.
 2. **יוֹם** *Youm*, day.
 1. Job xxxvii. 22. | 2. Prov. xxv. 20.

WEAVE.

אָרַג *Orag*, to weave.
 Isa. xix. 9. | Isa. lix. 5.

WEAVEST.

Judg. xvi. 13.

WEAVER.

אָרַג *Ouraig*, a weaver.

Exod. xxxv. 35.
 1 Sam. xvii. 7.
 2 Sam. xxi. 19.
 1 Chron. xi. 23.

1 Chron. xx. 5.
 Job vii. 6.
 Isa. xxxviii. 12.

WEB.

1. **מַסְכֶּת** *Masokheth*, cast metal.
 2. **בֵּית** *Bayith*, a house.
 3. **קוֹר** *Koor*, a beam; met., a spider's web.

1. Judg. xvi. 13, 14. | 3. Isa. lix. 5.
 2. Job viii. 14.

WEBS.

קוֹרִים *Kooreem*, beams; met., spiders' webs.
 Isa. lix. 6.

WEDGE.

1. **לָשׁוֹן** *Loshoun*, a tongue.
 2. **כֶּתֶם** *Kethem*, the finest gold.
 1. Josh. vii. 21, 24. | 2. Isa. xiii. 12.

WEDLOCK.

מִשְׁפֶּטַי נִזְפוֹת *Mishpetai nouaphouth*, with the judgment of an adulteress.
 Ezek. xvi. 38.

WEEDS.

סוּפָה *Sooph*, sea-weed, rush.
 Jonah ii. 5.

WEEK.

שִׁבּוּעַ *Shevooa*, a week.
 Gen. xxix. 27, 28. | Dan. ix. 27.

WEEKS.

שָׁבָעוֹת *Shevuouth*, weeks; in all passages, except:—

WEEKS, full, whole.

שָׁבָעִים יָמִים *Shovueem yomeem*, weeks of days; met., whole weeks.
 Dan. x. 2, 3.

WEEP -EST -ETH, WEPT, WEEPING.

1. בָּכָה *Bokhoh*, to weep.
2. דָּמַע הַדְּמָעָה *Domoua tidma*, to weep abundantly.
3. וַיִּתֵּן אֶת־קוֹלוֹ בְּבָכִי *Vayittain eth-koulou bevekhee*, and he gave out his voice in weeping.
4. יָרַד בְּבָכִי *Youraid babakhee*, coming down weeping.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

WEEP sore.

2. Jer. xiii. 17.

WEPT aloud.

3. Gen. xlv. 2.

WEEPING.

4. Isa. xv. 3.

WEIGH

1. שָׁקַל *Shokal*, to weigh.
2. מִשְׁקָל *Mishkol*, a weight.
3. פָּלָס *Polas*, to balance.
4. תָּקַן *Tokhan*, (Piel) to establish.
5. תִּקְעֲלֹתָ *Tekeeltō* (Syriac), was weighed.

2. 1 Chron. xx. 2.
1. Ezra viii. 29.
3. Psalm lviii. 2.

3. Isa. xxvi. 7.
1. — xlv. 6.
2. Ezek. v. 1.

WEIGHED.

1. Gen. xxiii. 16.
4. 1 Sam. ii. 3.
1. 2 Sam. xiv. 26.
1. Ezra viii. 25, 26, 33.
1. Job vi. 2.
1. — xxviii. 15.

1. Job xxxi. 6.
1. Isa. xl. 12.
1. Jer. xxxii. 9.
5. Dan. v. 27.
1. Zech. xi. 12.

WEIGHETH.

4. Job xxviii. 25.
4. Prov. xvi. 2.

WEIGHT.

1. מִשְׁקָל *Mishkol*, a weight.
2. אָבֶן *Even*, a stone.
3. פֶּלֶס *Peles*, scales.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Deut. xxv. 15.
2. 2 Sam. xiv. 26.
2. Prov. xi. 1.

3. Prov. xvi. 11.
2. Zech. v. 8.

WEIGHTS.

1. אֲבָנִים *Avoneem*, stones.
2. אָבֶן וְאָבֶן *Even voöven*, stone and stone.

1. Lev. xix. 36.
2. Deut. xxv. 13.
1. Prov. xvi. 11.

2. Prov. xx. 10.
1. Mic. vi. 11.

WEIGHTY.

- נָטֵל *Naitel*, a load, burden.
- Prov. xxvii. 3.

WELFARE.

1. שְׁלוֹמַי *Sholoum*, peace.
2. טוֹבוֹחַ *Touvoh*, goodness.
3. יְשׁוּעָה *Yeshooōh*, salvation.
4. לְשָׁלְמוֹם *Lishloumeem*, to those at peace.

1. Gen. xliii. 27.
1. Exod. xviii. 7.
1. 1 Chron. xviii. 10.
2. Neh. ii. 10.

3. Job xxx. 15.
4. Psalm lxix. 22.
1. Jer. xxxviii. 4.

WELL, Subst.

1. בְּאֵר *Bēair*, a well.
2. עֵין *Ain*, a fountain.
3. בּוֹר *Bour*, a pit.
4. מַעְיָן *Māyōn*, a spring of water.
5. מְקוֹר *Mokour*, origin, root; met., spring.

1. Gen. xxi. 19, 30.
2. — xxiv. 13, 43.
2. — xlix. 22.
1. Numb. xxi. 16, 17, 18.
1. 2 Sam. xvii. 18.
3. — xxiii. 15, 16.

3. 1 Chron. xi. 17, 18.
4. Psalm lxxxiv. 6.
3. Prov. v. 15.
5. — x. 11.
1. Cant. iv. 15.

WELLS.

1. Gen. xxvi. 15, 18.
2. Exod. xv. 27.
1. Numb. xx. 17 (sing.).
3. Deut. vi. 11.
4. 2 Kings iii. 19.
4. — 25 (sing.).
3. 2 Chron. xxvi. 10.
4. Isa. xii. 3.

WELL -spring.

5. Prov. xvi. 22.
5. Prov. xviii. 4.

WELL, Adj.

1. יָטַב *Yotav*, (Hiph.) to do good, improve.
2. כֹּ (h) prefixed to the relative word, so as.
3. כֵּן *Kain*, right.

4. **מְהוּם** *Methoum*, completely, entirely.
 5. **יָבִין** *Yoveen*, will understand.
 6. **טוֹב** *Touv*, good.
 7. **בְּדֶרֶךְ טוֹבָה** *Bederekh touvoh*, in a good way.
 8. **דוֹד** *Dood*, beloved.
 9. **יֵפֶת מַרְאֶה** *Yephath mareh*, of beautiful appearance.
 10. **כְּאִין** *Keayin*, almost, nigh.
 11. **רֶתְחֻקָּהּ** *Rethokheho*, her boiling.
 12. **מֶרְקָחָהּ** *Merkokhoh*, her compounds.
 13. **שָׁלוֹם** *Sholoum*, peace.
 14. **זָכוֹר תִּזְכֹּר** *Zokhour tizkour*, thou shalt surely remember.
 15. **טוֹבָה** *Touvoh*, goodness, a good deed.
 16. **לְמַאִיעֶשׁ וְעַד אִשָּׁה** *Lēmaieesh vead eeshoh*, from man even unto woman.
 17. **כָּלָה מִשְׁקָה** *Kullohh mashkeh*, everywhere moist.
 18. **בָּא בַּיָּמִים** *Bo bayomeem*, had come in days; met., stricken in age.
 19. **בְּטוֹב** *Betoov*, in the prosperity.
 20. **שֵׁית לֵב** *Sheeth laiv*, to set the heart upon.
 21. **לְטוֹב** *Letouv*, for good.
 22. **שֵׁית עֵינַיִם** *Sheeth ainayim*, to set the eyes upon.
 23. **וְאֶת־נוֹעֲצִים** *Veeth nouotseem*, and with the advised.
 24. **יָכֹל נֹכַח** *Yokhoul nookhal*, we shall surely overcome.
 25. **יִשָּׁר בְּעֵינַיִם** *Yoshor-bēainayim*, right in the eyes.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 17. Gen. xiii. 10. | 4. Judg. xx. 48. |
| 18. — xviii. 11. | 6. Ruth iii. 13. |
| 13. — xix. 6. | 6. 1 Sam. ix. 10. |
| 13. — xxxvii. 14. | 6. — xvi. 16, 23. |
| 13. — xliii. 27. | 6. — xx. 7. |
| 3. Exod. x. 29. | 15. — xxiv. 18. |
| 6. Numb. xi. 18. | 7. — 19. |
| 24. — xiii. 30. | — 20, not |
| 3. — xxxvi. 5. | in original. |
| 3. Deut. iii. 20. | 6. 2 Sam. iii. 13. |
| 2. — v. 14. | 16. — vi. 19. |
| 6. — 33. | 13. — xviii. 28. |
| 14. — vii. 18. | 6. 1 Kings ii. 18. |
| 6. — xv. 16. | 6. — xviii. 24. |
| 6. — xix. 13. | 13. 2 Kings iv. 23, 26. |
| 6. Judg. ix. 16. | 13. — v. 21, 22. |
| 25. — xiv. 3, 7. | 3. — vii. 9. |

- | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 13. 2 Kings ix. 11. | 6. Eccles. viii. 12, 13. |
| 6. 2 Chron. xii. 12. | 6. Isa. iii. 10. |
| 6. Psalm cxix. 65. | 21. Jer. xv. 11. |
| 6. — cxxviii. 2. | 6. — xxii. 15. |
| 19. Prov. xi. 10. | 22. — xxxix. 12. |
| 23. — xiii. 10. | 22. — xl. 4. |
| 5. — xiv. 15. | 6. — xlv. 17. |
| 20. — xxiv. 32. | 11. Ezek. xxiv. 5. |
| — xxxi. 27, not in original. | 12. — 10. |

WELL -beloved.

8. Cant. i. 13. | 8. Isa. v. 1.

WELL -favoured.

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| 9. Gen. xxix. 17. | 6. Dan. i. 4. |
| 9. — xxxix. 6. | 6. Nah. iii. 4. |
| 9. Gen. xli. 2, 4, 18. | |

WELL -nigh.

10. Psalm lxxiii. 2.

WELL -stricken.

18. Gen. xviii. 11.

WEN.

- יָבֵלֶת** *Yabeleth*, a wen, swelling.
 Lev. xxii. 22.

WENCH.

- שִׁפְחָה** *Shiphkhoh*, a maid-servant.
 2 Sam. xvii. 17.

WENT.

1. { **הֹלַךְ** *Holakh*, } to walk, go, proceed.
 יֹלַךְ *Yolakh*, }
 2. **בֹּא** *Bou*, to come, enter.
 3. **יָרַד** *Yorad*, to descend.
 4. **נָסַע** *Nosā*, to travel, go a journey.
 5. **עָבַר** *Ovar*, to pass over, by, through.
 6. **עָלָה** *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to ascend, go up.
 7. **אָזַל** *Ozal* (Chaldee), to run, go swiftly.
 8. **סָר** *Soor*, to depart, turn aside.
 9. **צָעַד** *Tsoad*, to march, step.
 10. **דָּדָה** *Dodoh*, (Piel) to lead gently.
 11. **קָרַב** *Korav*, to approach, come near.
 12. **סָבַב** *Sovar*, to encompass, surround.
 13. **שָׁמַת** *Shoot*, to go about, to and fro.

14. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return.
 15. שׁוּגַג *Shougag*, I was erring.
 16. תָּעַדָּה *Tooh*, to wander, go astray.
 17. זָנַח *Zonoh*, to cherish, nourish, sustain; met., to commit spiritual fornication.
 18. קַדְמוֹנִים *Kadmouneem*, the former ones.
 19. בְּרָעָה *Berooh*, on account of evil.
 20. יָצָא *Yotsō*, to go forth, out.
 21. נָפַק *Nophak* (Syriac), to go forth, out.
 22. חִכּוּ בָּהּ *Hikkoo boh*, they smote in her.
 23. נָדַח *Nadath* (Syriac), fled.
 24. וְלֹא מָלָא *Velou millai*, and did not fulfil.
 25. וַיֹּסֶף עָבַר *Vayouseph avour*, and he again passed on.
 26. נִגַּשׁ *Nogash*, to go near, approach unto.
 27. יָרַע *Yorā*, to cause evil.
 28. עָלָה *Al* (Syriac), ascended, went up.
 29. גָּלוּ *Goloo*, were driven.
 30. נָשָׂא רָגְלוֹ *Nosō raglov*, lifted up his feet.
 31. שָׁרָה *Shoor*, to attend, respect.
 32. צָלַח *Tsolakh*, to prosper, possess.
 33. רוּם *Room*, (Niph.) to be lifted up, exalted.
 34. כָּבַח *Kovoh*, to extinguish, put out.
 35. לִמְעָלָה *Lemāaloh* (repeated), upwards and upwards.
 36. הִבֹּעֵם *Habocem*, which came.
 37. קָדַם *Kodam*, (Piel) to go before.
 38. מַה־הָיָה *Meh-hoyoh*, what was?
 39. הָיָה דְּבָרִים טוֹבִים *Hoyoh devoreem touveem*, there were good things.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Gen. vii. 16. | 2. Numb. xxv. 8. |
| 30. — xxix. 1. | 36. — xxxi. 21. |
| 5. — xxxii. 21. | 4. — xxxiii. 23, 29, |
| 5. Exod. xxxviii. 26. | 33. |
| 4. — xl. 36. | 2. Judg. iv. 21. |
| 11. Lev. ix. 8. | 2. Judg. ix. 5. |
| 11. — x. 5. | 5. — xii. 1. |
| 4. Numb. x. 14. | 3. — xv. 11. |
| 2. — xiv. 24. | 8. — xvi. 19. |
| 2. — xx. 6. | 4. — xviii. 11. |
| 25. — xxii. 26. | 2. — 20. |

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. Ruth iii. 7. | 39. 2 Chron. xii. 12. |
| 2. — xvii. 12. | 5. — xviii. 23. |
| 2. — xxi. 10. | 2. — 29. |
| 14. — xxv. 12. | 2. — xxxiii. 17. |
| 38. 2 Sam. i. 4. | 5. Neh. ii. 14, 16. |
| 2. — xviii. 9. | 2. Esth. ii. 14. |
| 5. — xix. 40. | 10. Psalm xlii. 4. |
| 5. — xx. 13, 14. | 27. — cvi. 32. |
| 2. — 14. | 9. Prov. vii. 8. |
| 6. 1 Kings x. 16, 17. | 5. — xxiv. 30. |
| 24. — xi. 6. | 11. Isa. viii. 3. |
| 26. — xxii. 24. | 2. Jer. xl. 6. |
| 5. — 24, 36. | 2. Ezek. xxxvi. 20, 21, |
| 22. 2 Kings iii. 24. | 22. |
| 14. — iv. 31. | 2. — xli. 3. |
| 2. — vii. 8. | 35. — 7. |
| 2. — x. 23. | 7. Dan. ii. 17, 24. |
| 2. — xi. 16. | 7. — vi. 18, 19. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxi. 4. | 23. — 18. |
| 6. 2 Chron. ix. 15, 16. | 2. Hos. ix. 10. |

WENT about.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 13. Numb. xi. 8. | 12. 2 Chron. xxiii. 2. |
| 12. Josh. xvi. 6. | 12. Eccles. ii. 20. |
| 12. 2 Kings iii. 25. | 12. Cant. v. 7. |
| 12. 2 Chron. xvii. 9. | |

WENT astray.

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 15. Psalm cxix. 67. | 16. Ezek. xlviii. 11. |
| 16. Ezek. xlv. 10, 15. | |

WENT away.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Judg. xvi. 3, 14. | 1. 2 Kings v. 11. |
| 1. — xix. 2. | 6. — xii. 18. |
| 5. 2 Sam. xviii. 9. | 1. 2 Chron. ix. 12. |

WENT back.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 14. 1 Kings xiii. 19. | 14. 2 Kings viii. 29. |
| 14. 2 Kings ii. 13. | |

WENT before.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xiv. 19. | 2. 2 Sam. xx. 8. |
| 4. — 19. | 19. Job xviii. 20. |
| 4. Numb. x. 33. | 37. Psalm lxviii. 25. |

WENT behind.

1. Exod. xiv. 19.

WENT down.

3. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Gen. xv. 17. | 2. Judg. xix. 14. |
| 2. Judg. xiv. 18. | |

WENT evil.

19. 1 Chron. vii. 23.

WENT forth.

20. In all passages, except:—

21. Dan. ii. 13.

WEN

WENT her way.

1. 1 Sam. i. 18.

WENT his way.

1. In all passages, except:—

5. Esth. iv. 17.

WENT in, into.

2. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Judg. xvii. 10. | 28. Dan. ii. 16. |
| 5. Ezra v. 8. | 7. ——— 24. |
| 1. Ezek. xxv. 3. | 28. ——— vi. 10. |
| 29. ——— xxxix. 23. | |

WENT in, as to a woman.

2. In all passages.

WENT near, nigh.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 26. Gen. xxvii. 22. | 26. 2 Sam. xi. 21. |
| 26. ——— xxix. 10. | |

WENT over.

5. In all passages, except:—

32. 2 Sam. xix. 17.

WENT out.

20. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 4. Numb. x. 34. | 34. 1 Sam. iii. 3. |
| 1. Ruth i. 21. | |

WENT their way.

1. In all passages, except:—

14. Judg. xviii. 26. | 4. Zech. x. 2.

WENT throughout.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 5. Gen. xli. 46. | 5. Psalm lxvi. 6. |
| 5. Josh. iii. 2. | 2. ——— 12. |
| 5. 2 Sam. xx. 14. | 5. Isa. lx. 15. |
| 5. Neh. ix. 11. | |

WENT up.

6. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 7. Ezra iv. 23. | 36. Ezek. xli. 7. |
| 33. Ezek. x. 4. | |

WENT a whoring.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 17. Judg. ii. 17. | 17. 1 Chron. v. 25. |
| 17. ——— viii. 27. | 17. Psalm cvi. 39. |

WENTEST.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 6. Gen. xlix. 4. | 6. Isa. lvii. 7. |
| 20. Judg. v. 4. | 31. ——— 9. |
| 1. 2 Sam. vii. 9. | 1. Jer. ii. 2. |
| 1. ——— xvi. 17. | 1. ——— xxxi. 21. |
| 1. ——— xix. 25. | 20. Ilab. iii. 13. |
| 20. Psalm lxviii. 7. | |

WES

539

WEPT.

See Weep.

WERE.

See Was.

WEST.

1. { ים *Yom*, the sea side.
 ימֹה *Yomoh*, towards the sea.
2. מַעֲרֵב *Māarov*, the evening side, sunset.
3. מְבוֹא הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ *Mevou hashemesh*, the entering in of the sun, the west.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. 1 Chron. xii. 15. | 2. Isa. xlv. 6. |
| 2. Psalm lxxv. 6. | 2. ——— lix. 19. |
| 2. ——— ciii. 12. | 2. Dan. viii. 5. |
| 2. ——— cvii. 3. | 3. Zech. viii. 7. |
| 2. Isa. xliii. 5. | |

WEST border.

גְּבוּל יָם *Gevoal yom*, the border of the sea.

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Numb. xxxiv. 6. | Ezek. xlv. 7. |
| Josh. xv. 12. | |

WEST quarter.

פֶּתַח יָם *Peath yom*, the corner of the sea.

Josh. xviii. 14.

WEST side.

1. פֶּתַח יָם *Peath yom*, the corner of the sea.
2. ימֹה *Yomoh*, towards the sea.
3. מַעֲרֵב *Māarov*, the evening side, sunset.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxvii. 12. | 3. 2 Chron. xxxii. 30. |
| 1. ——— xxxviii. 12. | 3. ——— xxxiii. 14. |
| 2. Numb. ii. 18. | 1. Ezek. xlvi. 3, 4, 5, 6, |
| 1. ——— xxxv. 5. | 7, 8, 23, 24. |

WEST -ward.

1. ימֹה *Yomoh*, towards the sea.
2. לְמַעֲרָב *Lemāarov*, towards the evening side, sunset.
3. מְבוֹא הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ *Mevou hashemesh*, the entering in of the sun, the west.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlii. 14. | 2. 1 Chron. xxvi. 16, 18, |
| 1. Numb. iii. 23. | 30. |
| 1. Deut. iii. 27. | 1. Ezek. xlvi. 18. |
| 3. Josh. xxiii. 4. | 1. Dan. viii. 4. |
| 2. 1 Chron. vii. 28. | |

WEST wind.

רוּחַ יָם *Rooakh yom*, the wind from the sea.

Exod. x. 19.

WESTERN.

גְּבוּל יָם *Gevool yom*, the border of the sea.
Numb. xxxiv. 6.

WET.

1. רוֹטַב *Rotav*, to moisten.

2. יִלְטָבָע *Yiltābā* (Syriac), shall be made wet.

1. Job xxiv. 8.

2. Dan. iv. 15, 23, 25, 33. | 2. Dan. v. 21.

WHALE.

תַּנְיִן *Tanneen*, a sea monster, a large serpent.

Job vii. 12.

| Ezek. xxxii. 2.

WHALES.

תַּנִּינִים *Tannineem*, sea monsters, large serpents.

Gen. i. 21.

WHAT -SOEVER.

1. מַה *Mah*, what.

2. אִי מֵזַח *Ai mizeh*, where is this, whence?

3. אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, that, which, who.

4. בְּמַה *Bameh*, by what.

5. גַּם *Gam*, also, yea.

6. מִי הָאִישׁ *Mee hoeesh*, and who the man?

7. דֵּי *Dee* (Syriac), that which.

8. אִיפּוּה *Aiphouh*, where.

9. חֲשָׁחוּת וּשְׁאֵר *Ooshēār khashkhooth* (Chaldee), and the other things needful.

10. יוֹם *Youm*, the day.

11. מַה-לִּי *Mah-lee*, what (is it) to me?

12. אִישׁ אִישׁ *Eesh eesh*, man and man, any man.

13. וּדְבַר *Oodevar*, and the matter, import.

14. כֹּל *Kol*, all, every.

15. כֹּל דֵּי *Kol dee* (Chaldee), all that.

16. כֹּל אִישׁ *Kol eesh*, any, every man.

17. כֹּל אֲשֶׁר *Kol asher*, all that, which.

18. כֹּל הַכֵּלִי *Kol haklee*, any vessel.

19. אֲתָּר אֲשֶׁר *Aith asher*, that which.

20. מִי *Mee*, who, where.

21. אֲתָּר כֹּל אֲשֶׁר *Aith kol asher*, all that which.

22. כֶּכֶּל *Kekhol*, according to all.

23. מַה זֶה *Mah zeh*, what is this?

24. מִי זֶה *Mee zeh*, who is this?

25. אִי-זֶה *Ai-zeh*, where is?

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

6. Gen. xxiv. 65.

3. — xli. 55.

3. Numb. xxiv. 13.

19. Deut. iv. 3.

20. — 8.

19. — vii. 18.

6. — x. 12.

3. — xi. 6.

6. — xx. 5, 6, 7, 8.

8. Judg. viii. 18.

4. — xvi. 5.

20. — xxi. 8.

19. Ruth iii. 4.

19. 1 Sam. x. 8.

20. 2 Sam. vii. 23.

2. — xv. 2.

11. — xvi. 10.

11. — xix. 22.

25. 1 Kings xiii. 12.

11. — xvii. 18.

11. 2 Kings iii. 13.

11. 2 Chron. xxxv. 21.

7. Ezra vi. 8.

23. Neh. ii. 4, 19.

23. — xiii. 17.

23. Esth. iv. 5.

5. Job ii. 10.

24. Psalm xxv. 12.

6. — xxxiv. 12.

10. — lvi. 3.

20. — lxxxix. 48.

19. Prov. xxiii. 1.

23. Eccles. ii. 2.

11. Isa. lii. 5.

7. Dan. ii. 23, 28, 29.

7. — iii. 5, 15.

19. — x. 14.

11. Hos. xiv. 8.

2. Jonah i. 8.

19. Mic. vi. 1.

WHATSOEVER.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

17. Gen. xix. 12.

17. — xxxi. 16.

14. Exod. xiii. 2.

14. Lev. xiii. 58.

18. — xv. 26.

12. — xvii. 3, 8, 10, 13.

17. — xviii. 29.

12. — xx. 2.

16. — xxi. 18.

16. — xxii. 3.

12. — 4.

17. — xxvii. 32.

17. Numb. xxii. 17.

13. — xxiii. 3.

17. Deut. ii. 37.

21. — xii. 32.

22. Judg. x. 15.

14. 1 Sam. xiv. 36.

14. 1 Kings viii. 37, 38.

9. Ezra vii. 20.

15. — 21, 23.

14. Job xli. 11.

17. Psalm i. 3.

17. — cxv. 3.

17. — cxxxv. 6.

17. Eccles. iii. 14.

17. — viii. 3.

21. Jer. i. 7.

WHEAT.

1. { חִטִּים *Khitteem*,
חִטִּין *Khiteen* (Chaldee), } wheat.

2. דָּגָן *Dogon*, corn.

3. בֹּר *Bor*, grain.

4. הָרִיפּוֹת *Horeephouth*, the kernels.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Numb. xviii. 12.

4. Prov. xxvii. 22.

3. Jer. xxiii. 28.

2. — xxxi. 12.

3. Joel ii. 24.

3. Amos v. 11.

3. — viii. 5, 6.

WHEATEN.

1. Exod. xxix. 2.

WHEEL.

1. **אופן** *Ouphan*, the wheel of a chariot.
2. **גִּלְגָּל** *Gilgol*, the globe, a wheel, any revolving substance.

1. 1 Kings vii. 32, 33.

2. Psalm lxxxiii. 13.

1. Prov. xx. 26.

2. Eccles. xii. 6.

1. Isa. xxxviii. 27.

2. Isa. xxxviii. 28.

1. Ezek. i. 15, 16.

1. — x. 9, 10.

2. — 13.

WHEELS.

1. **אופנים** *Ouphaneem*, the wheels of a chariot.
2. **גִּלְגָּלִים** *Galgaleem*, globes, wheels, revolving substances.
3. **אֲבָנִים** *Ovnoyim*, a potter's frame.
4. **פְּעָמִים** *Peomeem*, times; met., steps.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Judg. v. 28.

2. Isa. v. 28.

3. Jer. xviii. 3.

2. — xlvii. 3.

2. Ezek. x. 2.

2. Ezek. x. 6 (sing.).

1. — 6 (sing.).

2. — xxxiii. 24.

2. — xxvi. 10.

2. Dan. vii. 9.

WHELPS.

1. **גוֹרֵעִים** *Gooreem*, whelps.
2. **בָּנִים** *Boneem*, sons, children.

2 Sam. xvii. 8, not in original.

2. Job xxviii. 8.

Prov. xvii. 12, not in original.

1. Ezek. xix. 2, 3, 5.

Ilos. xiii. 8, not in original.

1. Nah. ii. 12.

WHEN.

1. { **כִּי** *Kee*,
 מָתַי *Mothae*, } when.
2. **אִם** *Im*, if.
3. **ב** (*b*) prefixed to the relative word, in, whilst.
4. **אַחֲרַי** *Akharai*, after.
5. **אֲשֶׁר** *Asher*, that, which, because, whilst.
6. **מִדַּי** *Midai*, from the frequency of.
7. **ו** (*v*) prefixed to the relative word, and, yea.
8. **בַּיּוֹם** *Beyoum*, in the day.
9. **לֵצֵאת** *Letsaith*, to the going out.

10. **מִסֻּמוֹ אֵל** *Misumou ail*, unless he is appointed of God.

11. **מִדְּהָקִיץ** *Maihokeets*, out of waking.

12. **עַד** *Ad*, until.

13. **בְּעֵת** *Beaith*, in the time.

14. **ש** (*sh*) prefixed to the relative word, that.

15. **כֶּדֶּי** *Kedee* (Syriac), as that.

16. **וּלְפִי** *Oolephee*, and according to.

17. **אִישׁ** *Eesh*, a man.

18. **אָז** *Oz*, then, at that time.

19. **אַחֲרַי מָתַי עַד** *Akharai mothae oud*, after so long a time.

20. **בַּיּוֹם** *Keyoum*, as in the day.

21. **הִחַל** *Hokhail*, to cause to begin.

22. **מִן־דֵּי** *Min-dee* (Chaldee), on that occasion.

23. **אַחֲרַי אֲשֶׁר** *Akharai asher*, after that.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. xix. 29.

4. — xxiv. 36.

3. — xxxiii. 18.

3. Exod. iii. 12.

9. — xix. 1.

3. Lev. xi. 31.

8. — xiii. 14.

8. — xiv. 57.

17. Numb. v. 30.

8. — vi. 13.

16. — ix. 17.

7. — x. 5.

10. — xxiv. 23.

3. Deut. vi. 7.

3. — xi. 19.

8. — xxi. 16.

4. Josh. vii. 8.

7. Judg. ii. 21.

7. — xix. 1.

Ruth ii. 9, not in original.

7. 1 Sam. i. 4.

6. — 7.

21. — iii. 12.

8. — xx. 19.

8. 2 Sam. xxi. 12.

7. 1 Kings viii. 30.

3. 1 Kings xiii. 31.

3. — xiv. 21.

6. 2 Chron. xii. 11.

5. — xxxv. 20.

22. Ezra iv. 23.

8. Psalm xx. 9.

8. — lvi. 9.

11. — lxxxiii. 20.

18. — lxxvi. 7.

14. Eccles. iv. 10.

5. — viii. 7.

14. — ix. 12.

14. — x. 3.

2. Isa. iv. 4.

3. — xx. 1.

2. — xxiv. 13.

13. Jer. ii. 17.

19. — xiii. 27.

4. — xxxii. 16.

13. Ezek. xxi. 25, 29

8. — xxxviii. 18

15. Dan. iii. 7.

15. — v. 20.

7. Amos iii. 4.

2. — vii. 2.

12. Jonah iv. 2.

20. Zech. xiv. 3.

WHENCE about.

1. **אֵי־מִזֶּה** *Ai-mizeh*, where, from what place.
2. **מֵאֵינָן** *Maiäyin*, where from.
3. **אֲשֶׁר** *Asher*, which.
4. **שִׁחְרָה** *Shakharoh*, its rising.

1. Gen. xvi. 8.
2. — xlii. 7.
3. Deut. xi. 10.
2. Josh. ii. 4.
2. — ix. 8.
1. Judg. xiii. 6.
2. — xvii. 9.
2. — xix. 17.

1. 2 Sam. i. 3.
2. 2 Kings v. 25.
2. — xx. 14.
2. Job i. 7.
1. — ii. 2.
2. Isa. xxxix. 3.
4. — xlvi. 11.
2. Jonah i. 8.

WHERE.

1. **אֵי** *Ai*, where.
2. **אֲשֶׁר** *Asher*, that, which, where.
3. **אִיפּוּהוּ** *Aiphouh*, who, here.
4. **אִיכּוּהוּ** *Aikhouh*, how so.
5. **מֵאֵינָן** *Maiāyin*, from whence.
6. **בְּאֵין** *Vēain*, without.
7. **שֹׁמּוֹה** *Shomoh*, there.
8. **אֹנּוֹה** *Onoh*, in what place.
9. **בְּאֶפְפֶּהס** *Bēephēs*, without.
10. **יָד** *Yod*, the hand.
11. **שֹׁם** *Shom*, there.
12. **כִּי־אֵין** *Kee-ayin*, when none.
13. **וְאֵין** *Vēain*, and without.
14. **אֵי מִזֶּה** *Ai mizeh*, where this?

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. xxvii. 33.
2. Exod. xx. 24.
2. — xxx. 42.
7. — xxx. 6, 36.
7. Numb. xxxiii. 54.
8. Ruth ii. 19.
14. 1 Sam. ix. 18.
12. — x. 14.
3. 2 Sam. ix. 4.
8. 2 Kings vi. 6.
4. — 13.
3. Job ix. 24.
5. — xxviii. 12.
1. — 12.
3. — xxxviii. 4.
14. — 19.

13. Psalm lix. 2.
- 2, not in original.
6. Prov. xi. 14.
6. — xiv. 4.
9. — xvi. 20.
6. — 20.
6. — xxix. 18.
3. Isa. xlix. 21.
14. — L. 1.
10. — lvii. 8.
1. Jer. ii. 6.
11. — 6.
2. — xvi. 13.
3. — xxxvi. 19.
2. Hos. i. 10.

WHEREABOUT.

2. 1 Sam. xxi. 2.

WHEREAS and WHEREAS now.

1. **וְעַתָּה** *Vēattoh*, and, but now.
2. **אִם־לֹא** *Im-lou*, if not.
3. **כִּי** *Kee*, for.
4. **תַּחַת** *Takhath*, because, instead of.
5. **וְדֵי** *Vedee* (Syriac), and that.
6. **ו** (*v*) prefixed to the relative word, and, but, moreover.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. xxxi. 37.
4. Deut. xxviii. 62.
6. 1 Sam. xxiv. 17.
3. 2 Sam. vii. 6.
3. 1 Kings viii. 18.
2. Job xxii. 20.
3. Eccles. iv. 14.
4. Isa. ix. 15.
5. Dan. ii. 41, 43.
5. — iv. 23, 26.

WHEREBY.

1. **בְּמָה** *Bameh*, by what.
2. **אֲשֶׁר** *Asher*, that, where.
3. **מִנִּי** *Minnee*, by, through me.

1. Gen. xv. 8.
1. Judg. vi. 15.
3. Psalm xlv. 8.
2. Jer. xxxiii. 8.
2. Ezek. xviii. 31.
2. — xxxix. 26.

WHEREFORE.

1. **לְמָה** *Lommoh*, to what, wherefore, why?
2. **מַדּוּעַ** *Madooā*, for what reason, wherefore?
3. **מָה** *Mah*, what?
4. **לִכְּוֹן** *Lokhain*, therefore, surely.
5. **וְאֹמֵלִים** *Vēoolom*, and truly.
6. **ו** (*v*) prefixed to the relative word, and, but, yea.
7. **לְמָה זֶה** *Lommoh zeh*, to what this?

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxvii. 27.
2. — xl. 7.
3. Exod. xiv. 15.
2. Lev. x. 17.
4. Judg. x. 13.
7. 2 Sam. xii. 23.
2. 2 Sam. xvi. 7.
2. Job xviii. 3.
5. — xxxiii. 1.
4. Ezek. xvi. 35.
6. — xviii. 32.
3. Mal. ii. 15.

WHEREIN.

1. **אֲשֶׁר** *Asher*, that, where, which.
2. **בְּמָה** *Bameh*, by what, wherewith.
3. **שֶׁהוּא** *Shehoo*, that he.
4. **אֲשֶׁר בְּהֵיכָל** *Asher bohainoh*, because in them.
5. **זוּ** *Zoo*, thus.
6. **עָלֵימּוֹ** *Olaimou*, upon them.
7. **בְּתוֹכָהּ** *Bethoukhoh*, in the midst thereof.
8. **בְּבַגְדָּהּ** *Begavvaih* (Chaldee), in the midst thereof.

1. Numb. xii. 11.
7. — xxxv. 34.
2. Judg. xvi. 5, 6.
8. Ezra v. 7.
6. Job vi. 16.
5. Psalm cxlii. 3.
3. Eccles. ii. 22.
4. Jer. v. 17.
2. Mal. i. 2, 7.

WHEREINTO.

אֲשֶׁר יִפּוֹל אֶל-תּוֹכוֹ *Asher yippoul el-toukhou*,
that may fall in the midst
thereof.
Lev. xi. 33.

WHEREOF.

אֲשֶׁר מִמֶּנּוּ *Asher mimmenoo*, of which.
Jer. xlii. 16.

WHEREON.

עַל-מַה *Al-mah*, upon what?
2 Chron. xxxii. 10.

WHERESOEVER.

לְכֹל מַרְאֵה עֵינַיִם *Lekhol maraih aina-*
yim, to all appearance of
the eyes.

2. בְּאֲשֶׁר *Bāasher*, in which.
3. וּפְקֹל דֵּי *Oovekhol dee* (Syriac), where-
soever.
4. אֶל-קֹל *El-kol*, to all.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Lev. xiii. 12. | 4. Jer. xl. 5. |
| 2. 2 Kings viii. 1. | 3. Dau. ii. 38. |

WHERETO, UNTO.

אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, which, that.
Isa. lv. 11. | Jer. xxii. 27.

WHEREUPON.

עַל-מַה *Al-mah*, upon what.
Job xxxviii. 6.

WHEREWITH.

בְּמַה *Bameh*, by what, wherewith.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| Judg. vi. 15. | 2 Chron. xxxv. 21, not |
| — xvi. 6. | in original. |
| 1 Kings xxii. 22. | Psaln cxix. 42, not |
| 2 Chron. xviii. 20. | in original. |

WHET.

1. שֹׁנָן *Shonan*, (Piel) to sharpen, whet.
2. לְטַשׁ *Lotash*, to polish.
3. קִלְקַל *Kilkal*, to lighten.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxxii. 41. | 1. Psalm lxiv. 3. |
| 2. Psalm vii. 12. | 3. Eccles. x. 10. |

WHETHER.

אִם *Im*, if.

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1 Kings xx. 18. | Ezek. ii. 5, 7. |
| Ezra ii. 59. | — iii. 11. |
| Neh. vii. 61. | |

WHICH.

אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, which, that, where, in all
passages.

WHILE.

1. בְּעוֹד *Bēoud*, as long.
2. בְּהֵיוּת *Bihēyouth*, in being.
3. וְהוּא *Vēhoo*, and he.
4. ב (b) prefixed to the relative
word, in, by.
5. וְאֵין מַצִּיל *Veain matseel*, and no deli-
verer.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxxi. 27. | 4. Psalm xlix. 18. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xx. 14. | 4. — lxiii. 4. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xii. 18. | 4. — civ. 33. |
| 1. — 22. | 4. — cxlvi. 2. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xv. 2. | 4. Isa. lv. 6. |
| 3. — xxxiv. 3. | 4. Jer. xv. 9. |
| 4. Job xx. 23. | — xl. 5, not in |
| 5. Psalm vii. 2. | original. |

WHILE, a good.

1. עוֹד *Oud*, yet, again.
2. כַּיּוֹם *Kayoum*, as this day.
3. לְמֶרְחֹק *Lēmairoukhok*, from far off.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlvi. 29. | 3. 2 Sam. vii. 19. |
| 2. 1 Sam. ix. 27. | |

WHILE, all the.

1. הַיּוֹת *Heyouth*, to be, being.
2. כָּל-הַיּוֹמִים *Kol-hayomeem*, all the days.
3. כִּי-כָל-עוֹד *Kee-kol-oud*, for as long as.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xxii. 4. | 2. 1 Sam. xxvii. 11. |
| 1. — xxv. 7, 16. | 3. Job xxvii. 3. |

(See LITTLE while.)

WHIP.

שׁוֹט *Shout*, a whip.

- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Prov. xxvi. 3. | Nah. iii. 2. |
|----------------|--------------|

WHIPS.

שׁוֹטִים *Shoutem*, whips.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1 Kings xii. 11, 14. | 2 Chron. x. 11, 14. |
|----------------------|---------------------|

WHIRLETH.

סוֹבֵב סוֹבֵב *Souvaiv souvaiv*, going round and round.

Eccles. i. 6.

WHIRLWIND.

1. סוֹפָח *Soophoh*, a whirlwind.
2. סַעֲרָה *Sāaroh*, a hurricane, tempest.
3. חֲרוֹן *Khoroun*, with wrath.
4. סָעַר *Soar*, to rage, come with violence.

2. 2 Kings ii. 1, 11.

1. Job xxxvii. 9.

2. — xxxviii. 1.

2. — xl. 6.

3. Psalm lviii. 9.

1. Prov. i. 27.

1. — x. 25.

1. Isa. v. 28.

1. — xvii. 13.

2. — xl. 24.

2. — xli. 16.

1. — lxvi. 15.

1. Jer. iv. 13.

2. — xxiii. 19.

2. — xxv. 32.

2. — xxx. 23.

2. Ezek. i. 4.

4. Dan. xi. 40.

1. Hos. viii. 7.

4. — xiii. 3.

1. Amos i. 14.

1. Nah. i. 3.

4. Hab. iii. 14.

4. Zech. vii. 14.

WHIRLWINDS.

Soophouth, whirlwinds.

2. סַעֲרוֹת *Sāarouth*, tempests.

1. Isa. xxi. 1.

| 2. Zech. ix. 14.

WHISPER.

1. לֹחַשׁ *Lokhash*, to speak softly.
2. צִפָּף *Tsophaph*, to whisper.

1. Psalm xli. 7.

| 2. Isa. xxix. 4.

WHISPERED.

1. 2 Sam. xii. 19.

WHISPERER.

נִרְגָּן *Nirgon*, a slanderer.

Prov. xvi. 28.

WHIT.

1. כָּלִיל *Koleel*, entirely, every whit.
2. כָּל הַדְּבָרִים *Kol hadvoreem*, all the words, subjects.

1. Deut. xiii. 16.

| 2. 1 Sam. iii. 18.

WHITE.

1. לָבָן *Lovon*, white.
2. בּוּץ *Boots*, the finest white linen of Egypt.
3. חוֹר *Khoor*, pale.
4. חִיּוֹר *Khivvor* (Syriac), pale.
5. צָח *Tsakh*, clear.
6. צִחָר *Tsokhar*, spotted.
7. רֵיר *Reer*, juice, fluid.
8. חֲרִי *Khouree*, full of holes.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

8. Gen. xl. 16.

6. Judg. v. 10.

2. 2 Chron. v. 12.

3. Esth. i. 6.

3. — viii. 15.

7. Job vi. 6.

5. Cant. v. 10.

6. Ezek. xxvii. 18.

4. Dan. vii. 9.

(See LINEN, white.)

WHITER.

1. אֲלֵבִין *Albeen*, to be whiter.
2. צָחוּ *Tsokhoo*, they were brighter, purer.

1. Psalm li. 7.

| 2. Lam. iv. 7.

WHITHER -SOEVER.

Onoh, } whereto, whither.
On, }

2. אֶל-אֲשֶׁר *El-asher*, unto which.
3. בְּכָל אֲשֶׁר *Bekhoul asher*, in all which.
4. עַל-אֲשֶׁר *Al-asher*, upon which, what.
5. לִנְפֹשָׁה *Lenaphshoh*, according to her
6. שָׁם *Shom*, there, thither.
7. בְּדֶרֶךְ אֲשֶׁר *Baderekh asher*, in the way which.
8. עַל-כָּל-אֲשֶׁר *Al-kol-asher*, upon, unto, all which.
9. מְקוֹם אֲשֶׁר *Mekoum asher*, the place which.
10. אֶל-פֶּשֶׁטָתָם *Al-peshattem*, have ye not stript, plundered?
11. אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, which.
12. בְּאֲשֶׁר *Bāasher*, in which.
13. אֵל *El*, unto, wherever.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 11. Numb. xiii. 27. | 6. 2 Sam. xvii. 18. |
| 11. Deut. xxx. 18. | 3. 1 Kings xviii. 12. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xv. 20. | 13. Jer. xl. 4. |

WHITHER go.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| 11. Deut. iv. 5. | 10. 1 Sam. xxvii. 10. |
| 11. — xi. 8, 11. | 6. Psalm cxxii. 4. |
| 5. — xxi. 14. | 2. Ezek. i. 12. |
| 11. — xxx. 18. | 4. — 20. |
| 11. — xxxi. 16. | |

WHITHER goest.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 8. Gen. xxviii. 15. | 8. Josh. i. 9. |
| 1. — xxxii. 17. | 1. Judg. xix. 17. |
| 3. Exod. xxxiv. 12. | 2. Ruth i. 16. |
| 11. Deut. vii. 1. | 11. Eccles. ix. 10. |
| 11. — xi. 10, 29. | 6. Jer. xlv. 5. |
| 11. — xxiii. 20. | 1. Zech. ii. 2. |
| 11. — xxviii. 21, 63. | |

WHITHER -soever.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| 8. Josh. i. 9, 16. | 8. 1 Chron. xviii. 6, 13. |
| 12. 1 Sam. xxiii. 13. | 9. Esth. iv. 3. |
| 8. 2 Sam. viii. 6, 14. | 8. Prov. xvii. 8. |
| 7. 1 Kings viii. 44. | 8. — xxi. 1. |
| 8. 2 Kings xviii. 7. | |

WHO.

1. מִי *Mee*, who.
2. וָאֲנִי *Vāanee*, and I.
3. וְהֵמָּה *Vehaimoh*, and they.
4. אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, which, what, that.
5. מִן *Mān* (Chaldee), what, who.
6. דִּי *Dee* (Syriac), who.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Exod. vi. 12. | 5. Ezra v. 3. |
| 3. Numb. xxv. 6. | 6. Dan. ii. 23. |
| 4. 2 Sam. iv. 10. | |

WHOLE, Adj.

1. חַיָּה *Khoyoh*, alive, revived.
2. רָפָא *Rophō*, to heal.

- | | |
|----------------|------------------|
| 1. Josh. v. 8. | 2. Jer. xix. 11. |
| 2. Job v. 18. | |

WHOLE, Subst.

1. כֹּל *Kol*, all, whole.
2. יָמֵי שָׁנָי חַיָּי *Yēmai shennai khayov*, the days of the years of his life.

3. כֹּלֵל *Koleel*, entirely.
4. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days.
5. תָּמִים *Tomeem*, perfect, complete.
6. תָּם *Toum*, fully ended.
7. שְׁלֵימָה *Shelaimoh*, entire, complete.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlvii. 28. | 4. Judg. xix. 2. |
| 5. Lev. iii. 9. | 3. Psalm li. 19. |
| 6. — xxv. 29. | 5. Prov. i. 12. |
| 4. Numb. xi. 20, 21. | 5. Ezek. xv. 5. |
| 7. Deut. xxvii. 6. | 4. Dan. x. 3. |
| 7. Josh. viii. 31. | 7. Amos i. 6, 9. |
| 5. — x. 13. | |

WHOLLY.

1. כֹּל *Kol*, all, the whole.
2. כֹּלֵל *Koleel*, entirely.
3. לֹא תִכְלֶה לִקְצֹר *Lou thekhaleh liktsour*, thou shalt not finish reaping.
4. נֶתְּוֹנִים *Nethoonem* (repeated), entirely given, delivered over.
5. מִלֵּא אַחֲרַי *Millai akhar*, to fulfil after.
6. קֹדֶשׁ *Kodash*, (Hiph.) (repeated) entirely sanctify.
7. לְכֹל *Lekhol*, according to all.
8. שְׁלֹוֹמֵם *Sheloumeem*, completely.
9. שׁוּם *Soom* (repeated), thou shalt surely set.
10. נִקְּה *Nikkoh* (repeated), entirely free.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. Lev. vi. 22, 23. | 5. Josh. xiv. 8, 9, 14. |
| 3. — xix. 9. | 6. Judg. xvii. 3. |
| 4. Numb. iii. 9. | 2. 1 Sam. vii. 9. |
| 2. — iv. 6. | 7. 1 Chron. xxviii. 21. |
| 4. — viii. 16. | 8. Jer. xiii. 19. |
| 5. — xxxii. 11. | 9. — xlii. 15. |
| 5. Deut. i. 36. | 10. — xlv. 28. |

WHOLESOME.

- מִרְפָּא *Marpai*, a healing.
Prov. xv. 4.

WHOM -soever.

1. מִי *Mee*, who, whom, whose.
2. אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, that, which, what.
3. אִתּוֹ *Itou*, with, by him.

4. { אֲשֶׁר בְּחַיִּים *Asher bohaimoh*, } in, for
 { בְּחַיִּים *Bohain*, } whom.
5. כִּי *Kee*, for, yea.
6. בְּעִדּוֹ *Bēadou*, on his account.
7. שׁ (*sh*) prefixed to the relative word, that, who.
8. מִן־דֵּי *Man-dee* (Syriac), whomsoever.
9. יָתְחוּן *Yathoun* (Syriac), them.
10. מִפְּנֵיהֶם *Mipnaihem*, before them, whom.
11. בְּיָדוֹ *Beyodou*, in whose hand.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Gen. iv. 25. | 6. Job iii. 23. |
| 4. — xxx. 26. | 7. Cant. i. 7. |
| 3. — xlv. 9, 10. | 10. Jer. xxxix. 17. |
| 11. — 16. | 9. Dan. iii. 12. |
| 4. Exod. xxxvi. 1. | 8. — iv. 17, 25. |
| 2. Numb. xxii. 6. | 8. — v. 21. |
| 10. Deut. vii. 19. | |

WHORE -S.

1. זֹנָה *Zounoh*, a supplier, supporter, hostess; met., a harlot.
2. קֶדַּיִשׁ *Kedaishoh*, unholy, a harlot.
3. אִשָּׁה זֹנָה *Isshoh zounoh*, a hostess, supporter, supplier; met., an adulteress.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Deut. xxiii. 17. | 3. Jer. iii. 3.

WHOREDOM -S.

- זֹנָה *Zonoh*, to indulge, nourish, supply; met., to commit spiritual fornication (idolatry).

WHORING.

- זֹנָה *Zonoh*, to indulge, nourish, support; met., to commit spiritual fornication (idolatry).

WHORISH.

1. אִשָּׁה זֹנָה *Isshoh zounoh*, a woman supplier, supporter, hostess; met., an adulteress.
2. זֹנָה *Zounoh*, a supplier, supporter, hostess; met., harlot.

1. Prov. vi. 26.
2. Ezek. vi. 9.

1. Ezek. xvi. 30.

WHOSE.

1. אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, that, whose.
2. מִי *Mee*, who, whose, whom.
3. שְׁמוֹ *Shemou*, his name.
4. עִם־לִבָּם *Im-levovom*, with their heart.
5. בְּלִבָּם *Belibbom*, in their heart.
6. בְּיָדָהּ *Bedaihh* (Syriac), in his hand.
7. לָהּ *Laihh* (Syriac), to him.
8. וְאֶל־לֵב *Vēel-laiu*, and unto the heart.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxii. 17. | 2. Jer. xlv. 28. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xii. 3. | 3. — xlviii. 15. |
| 2. 2 Sam. iii. 12. | 3. — li. 57. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xvi. 9. | 8. Ezek. xi. 21. |
| 5. Psalm lxxxiv. 5. | 6. Dan. v. 23. |
| 5. Isa. li. 7. | 7. — 23. |
| Jer. xvii. 5, not in original. | 3. Amos v. 27. |

WHOSOEVER.

- הַחֹפֵּץ *Hekhophaits*, whosoever he pleased.

1 Kings xiii. 33.

WHY.

1. לָמָּה *Lommoh*, why, to what?
2. מָדוּעַ *Madoōa*, wherefore, for what reason?
3. עַל־מַה־זֶּה *Al-mah-zeh*, for what this?
4. עַל־מָה *Al-moh*, for what?
5. יַעַן מָה *Yaan meh*, because of what?

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Exod. iii. 3. | 2. 1 Kings i. 6. |
| 2. Josh. xvii. 14. | 3. Esth. iv. 5. |
| 2. Judg. xi. 7. | 4. Jer. viii. 14. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xx. 2. | 2. — 19. |
| 2. — xxi. 1. | 2. Ezek. xviii. 19. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xviii. 11. | 5. Hag. i. 9. |
| 2. — xix. 41, 43. | |

WICKED.

1. רָשָׁע *Roshō*, a wicked man.
2. בְּלִיעַל *Beliyaal*, (Belial,) a useless person; lit., without help, worthless.
3. זִמְמוֹ *Zemomou*, his device, purpose.

4. * **חֶסֶד** *Khesed*, kindness.
5. **עָוֵל** *Avvol*, unjust, iniquitous.
6. **בְּנֵי עֲוֹלָה** *Benai avloh*, children of injustice, iniquity.
7. **עָמַל** *Omail*, trouble, troublesome.
8. **עָצֵב** *Outsev*, sorrow, grief.
9. **רָע** *Rā*, bad, evil, wicked.
10. **אֲנוּשׁ** *Onoosh*, miserable, helpless, incurable.
11. **אָוֵן** *Oven*, iniquity.
12. **מֵרָעִים** *Meraieem*, evil doers.
13. **זִמְמָה** *Zimmoh*, a wicked device.
14. **מִזְמוֹת** *Mezimmouth*, devices, intentions.

* *Khesed* has no other signification than *kindness*. Some lexicographers interpret it in this passage (ironically) *impiety*, as the word *kindness* is not suitable to the context according to the authorized version. The literal translation is given, — "A kindness it, when they shall be cut off."

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 9. Gen. xiii. 13. | 9. Psalm ci. 4. |
| 9. — xxxviii. 7. | 11. — 8. |
| *4. Lev. xx. 17. | 8. — cxxxix. 24. |
| 2. Deut. xv. 9. | 3. — cxi. 8. |
| 9. — xvii. 5. | 11. Prov. vi. 12, 18. |
| 9. — xxxiii. 9. | 9. — xi. 21. |
| 9. 1 Sam. xxx. 22. | 14. — xii. 2. |
| 6. 2 Sam. iii. 34. | 9. — 13. |
| 9. 2 Kings xvii. 11. | 14. — xiv. 17. |
| 9. 2 Chron. vii. 14. | 9. — xvii. 4. |
| 9. Neh. ix. 35. | 1. — xxi. 27. |
| 9. Esth. vii. 6. | 13. — 27. |
| 9. Job xxi. 30. | 9. — xxvi. 23. |
| 11. — xxii. 15. | 11. Isa. lv. 7. |
| 5. — xxxi. 3. | 9. Jer. ii. 33. |
| 2. — xxxiv. 18. | 9. — vi. 29. |
| 11. — 36. | 10. — xvii. 9. |
| 12. Psalm xxvii. 2. | 9. Ezek. viii. 9. |
| 14. — xxxvii. 7. | 9. — xi. 2. |
| 11. — lix. 5. | 9. — xx. 44. |
| 2. — ci. 3. | 2. Nah. i. 11, 15. |

WICKED, of the.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 5. Job xviii. 21. | 9. Prov. xv. 26. |
| 7. — xx. 22. | 9. Jer. v. 28. |
| 12. Psalm xxii. 16. | 9. — xv. 21. |
| 12. — lxiv. 2. | 9. Ezek. xiii. 22. |
| 12. — xcii. 11. | 9. — xxx. 12. |
| 9. Prov. ii. 14. | |

WICKED man, men.

See Man and Men, wicked.

WICKEDLY.

1. **רָשָׁע** *Roshā*, (Hiph.) to act wickedly.
2. **רָעָה** *Rooā*, (Hiph.) to do evil.
3. **עָנָה** *Ivvoh*, (Hiph.) to deal perversely.
4. **עֲוֹלָה** *Avloh*, injustice.
5. **בְּרָעָה** *Verō*, in, with evil.
6. **לְמִזְמוֹה** *Limēzimmoh*, for a wicked purpose.
7. **רִשְׁוָה** *Rishoh*, wickedness.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. xix. 7. | 4. Job xiii. 7. |
| 2. Deut. ix. 18. | 1. — xxxiv. 12. |
| 2. Judg. xix. 23. | 1. Psalm xviii. 21. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xii. 25. | 5. — lxxiii. 8. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xxii. 22. | 1. — lxxiv. 3. |
| 3. — xxiv. 17. | 1. — cvi. 6. |
| 2. 2 Kings xxi. 11. | 6. — cxxxix. 20. |
| 1. 2 Chron. vi. 37. | 1. Dan. ix. 5, 15. |
| 1. — xx. 35. | 1. — xi. 32. |
| 1. — xxii. 3. | 1. — xii. 10. |
| 1. Neh. ix. 33. | 7. Mal. iv. 1. |

WICKEDNESS.

1. **רָשָׁע** *Reshā*, wickedness.
2. **רָשָׁע** *Roshā*, to act wickedly.
3. **אָוֵן** *Oven*, iniquity, vanity.
4. **כְּדָבָר הָרָע** *Kadovor horō*, according to that evil matter.
5. **הָוֹת** *Havouth*, disasters.
6. **זִמְמָה** *Zimmoh*, a wicked device.
7. **עֲוֹלָה** *Avloh*, injustice, wrong.
8. **עֲוִלוֹת** *Avlouth*, wrongs.
9. **עָמַל** *Omol*, mischief, trouble.
10. **רָע** *Rā*, evil, badness.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 10. Gen. vi. 5. | 9. Job iv. 8. |
| 10. — xxxix. 9. | 3. — xi. 11. |
| 6. Lev. xviii. 17. | 7. — 14. |
| 6. — xix. 29. | 10. — xx. 12. |
| 6. — xx. 14. | 10. — xxii. 5. |
| 4. Deut. xiii. 11. | 7. — xxiv. 20. |
| 10. — xvii. 2. | 7. — xxvii. 4. |
| 10. — xxviii. 20. | 5. Psalm v. 9. |
| 10. Judg. ix. 56. | 10. — vii. 9. |
| 10. — xx. 3, 12. | 10. — xxviii. 4. |
| 10. 1 Sam. xii. 17, 20. | 5. — lii. 7. |
| 10. — xxv. 39. | 5. — lv. 11. |
| 10. 2 Sam. iii. 39. | 10. — 15. |
| 7. — vii. 10. | 8. — lviii. 2. |
| 10. 1 Kings i. 52. | 7. — lxxxix. 22. |
| 10. — ii. 44. | 10. — xciv. 23. |
| 2. — viii. 47. | 10. — cvii. 34. |
| 10. — xxi. 25. | 10. Prov. xiv. 32. |
| 10. 2 Kings xxi. 6. | 10. — xxi. 12. |
| 7. 1 Chron. xvii. 9. | 10. — xxvi. 26. |

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 3. Prov. xxx. 20. | 10. Jer. xxii. 22. |
| 10. Eccles. vii. 15. | 10. — xxxiii. 11, 14. |
| 10. Isa. xlvii. 10. | 10. — xxxiii. 5. |
| 10. Jer. i. 16. | 10. — xlv. 3, 5, 9. |
| 10. — ii. 19. | 10. Lam. i. 22. |
| 10. — iii. 2. | 10. Ezek. xvi. 23, 57. |
| 10. — iv. 14, 18. | 10. Hos. vii. 1, 2, 3. |
| 10. — vi. 7. | 10. — ix. 15. |
| 10. — vii. 12. | 10. — x. 15. |
| 10. — viii. 6. | 10. Joel iii. 13. |
| 10. — xii. 4. | 10. Jonah i. 2. |
| 10. — xiv. 16. | 10. Nah. iii. 19. |

WIDE.

1. פֹּתַח תִּפְתָּח *Pothouakh tiphtakh*, thou shalt surely open.
2. רַחֲבַת יָדַיִם *Rakhavath yodayim*, wide on both hands, extensive.
3. פָּעַר *Poar*, to yawn, open the mouth wide.
4. רֹחֵב *Roukhav*, breadth, width.
5. רָחַב *Rokhav*, (Hiph.) to enlarge.
6. פֹּשֵׁק *Poshak*, to extend.
7. בַּיִת חֶזֶר *Baith khover*, a house of company.
8. בַּיִת מְדוּת *Baith middouth*, a house of great extent.
9. רָחֵב *Rokhov*, broad, large, extensive.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Deut. xv. 8, 11. | 6. Prov. xiii. 3. |
| 2. 1 Chron. iv. 40. | 7. — xxi. 9. |
| 3. Job xxix. 23. | 7. — xxv. 24. |
| 9. — xxx. 14. | 5. Isa. lvii. 4. |
| 5. Psalm xxxv. 21. | 8. Jer. xxii. 14. |
| 5. — lxxxix. 10. | 1. Nah. iii. 13. |
| 2. — civ. 25. | |

WIDENESS.

4. Ezek. xli. 10.

WIDOW.

- אֶלְמֹנָה *Almonoh*, a widow, in all passages.

WIDOWS.

- אֶלְמֹנוֹת *Almonouth*, widows, in all passages.

WIDOWHOOD.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. אֶלְמֵנוּת <i>Almenooth</i> , | } widowhood. |
| 2. אֶלְמוֹן <i>Almoun</i> , | |
| 1. Gen. xxxviii. 19. | 2. Isa. xlvii. 9. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xx. 3. | 1. — liv. 4. |

WIFE.

1. אִשָּׁה *Isshoh*, a woman, wife.
2. בְּעֻלַּת בָּעַל *Bēulath bāāl*, married to a husband.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Gen. xx. 3.

WIVES.

1. נָשִׁים *Nosheem*, women, wives.
2. שְׂגִלְתָּי *Shaiglothai* (Syriac), wives.
3. אֵל תִּגְשׁוּחַ אֶל-אִשָּׁה *Al tigshooh el-ishoh*, ye shall not come near unto a woman.

1. In all passages, except:—

3. Exod. xix. 15. | 2. Dan. v. 2, 3, 23.

(See STRANGE wives.)

WILD man.

- פֶּרֶא אֹדֹם *Perē odom*, a wild man.

- Gen. xvi. 12.

WILD ass.

1. פֶּרֶא *Perē*, a wild ass.
2. עֲרוּר *Oroud*, a wild ass of the desert.

- | | |
|----------------|------------------|
| 1. Job vi. 5. | 1. Jer. ii. 24. |
| 1. — xxxix. 5. | 1. Hos. viii. 9. |
| 2. — 5. | |

WILD asses.

1. פֶּרֹעִים *Perōeem*, wild asses.
2. אֶרֹדַיִם *Arodāyō* (Syriac), wild asses.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Job xxiv. 5. | 1. Jer. xiv. 6. |
| 1. Psalm civ. 11. | 2. Dan. v. 21. |
| 1. Isa. xxxii. 14. | |

WILD beast -s.

1. חַיַּת הַשָּׂדֶה *Khayath hasodeh*, beasts of the field.

2. זֵיז הַשָּׂדֶה *Zeez hasodeh*, the wild beasts.

3. אֵיִים *Iyeem*, wild beasts of the islands.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 2 Kings xiv. 9. | 2. Psalm lxxx. 13. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxv. 18. | 3. Isa. xlii. 22. |
| 1. Job xxxix. 15. | 1. Hos. xiii. 8. |

WILDERNESS.

1. מִדְבָּר *Midbor*, a wilderness.
2. יִשְׁעִמוֹן *Yesheemoun*, a waste.
3. אֶרֶבָה *Arovoh*, a mixture, desert.

4. צִיּוֹה *Tsiyoh*, a thirsty, arid place.
5. תוּחוּוֹ *Touhoo*, void, confused.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 10. | 4. Psalm lxxiv. 14. |
| 5. Job xii. 24. | 4. — lxxviii. 17. |
| 3. — xxiv. 5. | 5. — cvii. 40. |
| 4. — xxx. 3. | 4. Isa. xxiii. 13. |
| 3. — xxxix. 6. | 3. — xxxiii. 13. |
| 2. Psalm lxviii. 7. | 3. Jer. li. 43. |
| 4. — lxxii. 9. | |

WILES.

נִקְלָיִם *Nikhlaikem*, their artfulness.
Numb. xxv. 18.

WILLY.

בְּעֶרְמָה *Beormoh*, with cunningness.
Josh. ix. 4.

WILL, Subst.

1. רְצוֹן *Rotsoun*, will, acceptance.
2. רְעוּת *Rēooth* (Chaldee), pleasure.
3. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, inclination.
4. מַצְבָּא *Matsbai* (Syriac), choice.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Lev. i. 3. | 3. Psalm xli. 2. |
| 1. — xix. 5. | 1. — cxliii. 10. |
| 1. — xxii. 19, 29. | 3. Ezek. xvi. 27. |
| 1. Deut. xxxiii. 16. | 4. Dan. iv. 35. |
| 3. Psalm xxvii. 12. | 1. — viii. 4. |
| 1. — xl. 8. | 1. — xi. 3, 16, 36. |

WILL of God.

2. Ezra vii. 18.

(See SELF -will.)

WILL.

1. All passages not inserted are designated by a prefixed letter, denoting the verb future.
2. לֹא-רָצָה *Lou-ovoh*, to be unwilling.
3. חִפֵּץ *Khophait*, to please.
4. צָבָא *Tsovō* (Syriac), to desire earnestly.
5. לִנְפֶשֶׁה *Lenaphshoh*, according to her inclination.
6. מָה לָּךְ *Mah lokh*, what vexes (troubles) thee?
7. אִם יִשָּׁה *Im yeshkhō*, if it exist with thee.

8. הוּאֵיל *Houeel*, continued.
9. קִרְצוֹנִים *Kiretsounom*, according to their will.
10. נִפְשָׁנוּ *Naphshainoo*, our inclination.
11. אֶחְלֵי *Akhalai*, how I wish.
12. לוֹ *Loo*, oh that.
13. מִי יִתֵּן *Mee yittain*, who will give.
14. הַיָּאִישׁ לְדַבֵּר-לָךְ *Hayaish ledaber-lokh*, is there to speak for thee?
15. מֵאֵן *Meain*, to refuse.
16. אִם בָּרַךְ תְּבָרַכְנִי *Im boraikh tevorkhaine*, if thou wilt surely bless me.
17. וְעִשִּׂיתָ מִרְעָה *Vēoseethoh mairoōh*, and thou wilt preserve from evil.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. Lev. xxvi. 21. | 3. Job ix. 3. |
| 1. — 21. | 1. Prov. vi. 35. |
| 5. Deut. xxi. 14. | 2. — 35. |
| 2. — xxv. 7. | 3. — xxi. 1. |
| 2. — xxix. 20. | 2. Isa. xxx. 9. |
| 1. Ruth iii. 13. | 2. Ezek. iii. 7. |
| 3. — 13. | 4. Dan. iv. 17, 25, 32. |

WILT.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 7. Gen. xliii. 4. | 7. Judg. vi. 36. |
| 15. Exod. x. 3. | |

WOULD.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 12. Gen. xxx. 34. | 2. 2 Sam. xii. 17. |
| 2. Exod. x. 27. | 2. — xiii. 14, 16, 25. |
| 13. — xvi. 3. | 2. — xiv. 29. |
| 13. Numb. xi. 29. | 12. — xviii. 33. |
| 12. — xiv. 2. | 2. — xxiii. 16, 17. |
| 2. Deut. i. 26. | 3. 1 Kings xiii. 33. |
| 2. — ii. 30. | 2. — xxii. 49. |
| 2. — x. 10. | 11. 2 Kings v. 3. |
| 2. — xxiii. 5. | 2. — viii. 19. |
| 13. — xxviii. 67. | 2. — xiii. 23. |
| 12. Josh. vii. 7. | 2. — xxiv. 4. |
| 8. — xvii. 12. | 2. 1 Chron. x. 4. |
| 2. — xxiv. 10. | 2. — xi. 19. |
| 8. Judg. i. 27, 35. | 2. — xix. 19. |
| 13. — ix. 29. | 2. 2 Chron. xxi. 7. |
| 2. — xi. 17. | 9. Neh. ix. 34. |
| 2. — xix. 10, 25. | 9. Esth. ix. 5. |
| 2. — xx. 13. | 10. Psalm xxxv. 25. |
| 3. 1 Sam. ii. 25. | 2. — lxxxi. 11. |
| 2. — xv. 9. | 2. Prov. i. 25, 30. |
| 2. — xxii. 17. | 2. Isa. xxviii. 12. |
| 2. — xxvi. 23. | 2. — xxx. 15. |
| 2. — xxxi. 4. | 2. — xlii. 24. |
| 2. 2 Sam. ii. 21. | 2. Ezek. xx. 8. |
| 2. — vi. 10. | |

WOULDEST.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 6. Josh. xv. 18. | 16. 1 Chron. iv. 10. |
| 14. 2 Kings iv. 13. | 17. ————— 10. |

WILLING.

1. נָדַב *Nodav*, to be willing, liberal.
2. כַּפְּצָה *Khaphaitsoh*, desirable, delightful.
3. לֹא-רָצָה *Lou-ovoh*, to be unwilling.
4. בְּחָפֶז *Bekhaiphets*, with desire.
5. יָאֵל *Yoal*, (Hiph.) to continue.
6. מִלְּבוֹ *Milibbou*, from his heart.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxiv. 5, 8. | 3. Job xxxix. 9. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxviii. 9. | 3. Isa. i. 19. |

WILLINGLY.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 4. Prov. xxxi. 13. | 5. Hos. v. 11. |
| 6. Lam. iii. 33. | |

WILLOWS.

עֲרָבִים *Aroveem*, willows.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Lev. xxiii. 40. | Isa. xv. 7. |
| Job xl. 22. | — xlv. 4. |
| Psalms cxxxvii. 2. | |

WILLOW -tree.

צִפְּצָפָה שָׁמוֹ *Tsaphtsophoh somou*, set a watch over it.
Ezek. xvii. 5.

WIMPLES.

מִטְפָּחוֹת *Mitpokhouth*, vails, aprons.

Isa. iii. 22.

WIN.

בָּקַע *Bokā*, (Piel) to cleave asunder,
break through.

2 Chron. xxxii. 1.

WINNETH.

לֹקַח *Loukaiah*, taketh, receiveth.
Prov. xi. 30.

WIND.

רוּחַ *Rooakh*,
רוּחָא *Rookhō* (Syriac), } wind, spirit.

In all passages.

WINDS.

רוּחַת *Rookhouth*,
רוּחַי *Rookhai* (Syriac), } winds.

In all passages.

WINDY.

מַרְרוּחַ סָעָה *Mairooakh souoh*, from the stormy wind.

Psalms lv. 8.

WINDOW.

1. חִלּוּן *Khaloun*, a window.
2. צֹהַר *Tsouhar*, an aperture for light.
3. אֶשְׁנוֹב *Eshnov*, a lattice.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 2. Gen. vi. 16. | 3. Judg. v. 28. |
|-----------------|-----------------|

WINDOWS.

1. חִלּוֹנוֹת *Khalounouth*, windows.
2. אֲרֻבּוֹת *Arubbouth*, square apertures, openings.
3. שְׁמִשְׁתִּיךְ *Shimshouthayikh*, thy apertures for the light of the sun.
4. שְׁקָפִים *Shekupheem*, narrow openings for light.
5. שְׁקָף *Shokeph*, a narrow opening for light.
6. כִּוִּין *Khavveen* (Syriac), a window.

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| 2. Gen. vii. 11. | 3. Isa. liv. 12. |
| 2. ——— viii. 2. | 2. ——— lx. 8. |
| 4. 1 Kings vii. 4. | 1. Jer. ix. 21. |
| 5. ——— 5. | 1. ——— xxii. 1. |
| 2. 2 Kings vii. 2, 19. | 6. Dan. vi. 10. |
| 2. Eccles. xii. 3. | 1. Joel ii. 9. |
| 1. Cant. ii. 9. | 1. Zeph. ii. 14. |
| 2. Isa. xxiv. 18. | 2. Mal. iii. 10. |

WINE.

1. יַיִן *Yayin*, wine.
2. שְׁכָר *Shaikhor*, strong liquor.
3. יָקֵב *Yokev*, a wine vault.
4. תֵּירוּשׁ *Theeroush*, new wine.

5. סבאִיחַ *Sovaihh*, thy luxurious drink.
 6. { חֶמֶר *Khemer*,
 חֶמֶר *Khamar* (Syriac), } old wine.
 7. מִמְסוֹחַ *Mimsokh*, a mixture.
 8. עֵסִים *Osees*, new, sweet wine.
 9. עֲנָבִים *Anoveem*, grapes.
 10. גַּת *Gath*, a wine vat.
 11. פִּירוֹחַ *Pooroh*, a wine press.
 12. מִיִּיקֶחְלֹ *Miyikvehlō*, out of thy wine vault.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Gen. xxvii. 28, 37. | 6. Ezra vi. 9. |
| 4. Numb. xviii. 12. | 6. — vii. 22. |
| 2. — xxviii. 7. | 4. Neh. v. 11. |
| 4. Deut. vii. 13. | 4. — x. 37. |
| 4. — xi. 14. | 4. Psalm iv. 7. |
| 4. — xii. 17. | 7. Prov. xxiii. 30. |
| 4. — xiv. 23. | 5. Isa. i. 22. |
| 12. — xvi. 13. | 6. — xxvii. 2. |
| 4. — xviii. 4. | 4. — xxxvi. 17. |
| 4. — xxviii. 51. | 4. — lxii. 8. |
| 4. — xxxiii. 28. | 4. Jer. xxxi. 12. |
| 4. Judg. ix. 13. | 9. Hos. iii. 1. |
| 4. 2 Kings xviii. 32. | 4. — vii. 14. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxxi. 5. | 4. Joel ii. 19, 24. |
| 4. — xxxii. 28. | 3. Hab. ii. 5. |

WINE bibbers.

סוֹבְאִים *Souveem*, luxurious drinkers.
 Prov. xxiii. 20.

WINE -cellars.

אֹצְרוֹת הַיַּיִן *Autsrouth hayayin*, storehouses for wine.
 1 Chron. xxvii. 27.

WINE fat.

10. Isa. lxiii. 2.

WINE, new.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 4. Neh. x. 39. | 4. Hos. ix. 2. |
| 4. — xiii. 5, 12. | 8. Joel i. 5. |
| 4. Prov. iii. 10. | 8. — iii. 18. |
| 4. Isa. xxiv. 7. | 8. Hag. i. 11. |
| 4. — lxxv. 8. | 4. Zech. ix. 17. |
| 4. Hos. iv. 11. | |

WINE -press.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 3. Numb. xviii. 27, 30. | 3. Isa. v. 2. |
| 3. Deut. xv. 14. | 11. — lxiii. 3. |
| 10. Judg. vi. 11. | 10. Lam. i. 15. |
| 3. — vii. 25. | 3. Hos. ix. 2. |
| 3. 2 Kings vi. 27. | |

WINE -presses.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 10. Neh. xiii. 15. | 3. Jer. xlvi. 33. |
| 3. Job xxiv. 11. | 3. Zech. xiv. 10. |

WINE, sweet.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 8. Isa. xlix. 26. | 4. Mic. vi. 15. |
| 8. Amos ix. 13. | |

WINES on the lees.

שְׁמוֹרֵעַם *Shemoreem*, wines on the lees.
 Isa. xxv. 6.

WING.

כְּנָף *Konoph*, a wing.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Kings vi. 24, 27. | Isa. x. 14. |
| 2 Chron. iii. 11, 12. | Ezek. xvii. 23. |

WINGS.

- כְּנָפִים *Kenophayim*, wings.
- אֵיזֶר *Aiver*, a limb; met., a wing.
- צִיץ *Tseets*, a flower, shining plate of metal.
- גַּפֵּיין *Gappeen* (Syriac), wings.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 11. | 2. Isa. xl. 31. |
| 2. Job xxxix. 13. | 3. Jer. xlviii. 9. |
| 2. Psalm lv. 6. | 4. Dan. vii. 4, 6. |

WINGED.

- כְּנָף *Konoph*, wing.
 - אֵיזֶר *Aiver*, a limb; met., wing.
- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. i. 21. | 2. Ezek. xvii. 3. |
| 1. Deut. iv. 17. | |

WINK.

- הִרְץ *Korats*, to wink.
 - רָזַם *Rozam*, to give a sign.
- | | |
|----------------|--------------------|
| 2. Job xv. 12. | 1. Psalm xxxv. 19. |
|----------------|--------------------|

WINKETH.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Prov. vi. 13. | 1. Prov. x. 10. |
|------------------|-----------------|

WINNOWNED -ETH.

זָרַח *Zoureh*, to scatter, winnow.
 Isa. xxx. 24.

WINNOWETH.

Ruth iii. 2.

WINTER.

- חֹרֶף *Khoureph*, winter.
 - סָתָו *Stov*, the early spring.
- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. viii. 22. | 2. Cant. ii. 11. |
| 1. Psalm lxxiv. 17. | 1. Zech. xiv. 8. |

WINTER house.

בַּיִת חֹרֶף *Baith hakhhoureph*, a winter house.

Jer. xxxvi. 22.

| Amos iii. 15.

WINTER, Verb.

חָרַף *Khoraph*, to winter.

Isa. xviii. 6.

WIPE.

מָחָה *Mokhoh*, to wipe out, blot out.

2 Kings xxi. 13.
Neh. xiii. 14.

| Isa. xxv. 8.

WIPED.

Prov. vi. 33.

WIPETH.

2 Kings xxi. 13.

| Prov. xxx. 20.

WIPING.

2 Kings xxi. 13.

WIRES.

פֶּתִילִים *Petheelim*, threads.

Exod. xxxix. 3.

WISDOM.

1. חֲכָמָה *Khokhmoh*, wisdom.
2. הוֹשִׁיָּה *Tooshiyoh*, completeness, sound wisdom.
3. לֵב *Laiv*, a heart.
4. עֲרָמָה *Ormoh*, acuteness, craftiness.
5. חֲשָׁכָה *Haskail*, skilful, intelligent.
6. סָכְלָה *Saikhel*, skill, intelligence.
7. מַעֲם *Tëaim* (Syriac), reason.
8. { בִּינָה *Beenoh*,
תְּבוּנוֹה *Tevoonoh*, } understanding.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

6. 1 Chron. xxii. 12.
2. Job vi. 13.
2. — xii. 16.
5. — xxxiv. 35.
3. — xxxvi. 5.
3. — xxxix. 26.
8. Psalm cxxxvi. 5.
2. Prov. ii. 7.
2. — iii. 21.
4. — viii. 5, 12.
2. — 14.

3. Prov. x. 21.
3. — xi. 12.
6. — xii. 8.
3. — xv. 21.
2. — xviii. 1.
3. — xix. 8.
8. — xxiii. 4.
6. — 9.
3. Eccles. x. 3.
7. Dan. ii. 14.
2. Mic. vi. 9.

WISE, Adj.

1. חָכָם *Khokhom*, wise.
2. מַבִּין *Maiveen*, a man of understanding.
3. תַּחְבּוּלוֹת *Takhbulouth*, deep thoughts.
4. מַסְקִיל *Maskeel*, an intelligent man.
5. לְהַסְקִיל *Lehaskeel*, to cause information.
6. יִלְוֹאִיב *Yilovaiv*, shall be revived, encouraged.
7. פִּקְחִים *Pikkheem*, the seeing, i. e., those that see.
8. סֹכְחַל *Sokhal*, (Hiph.) to become prudent.
9. בְּסֻכְחֵל *Besekhel*, with prudence.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1

5. Gen. iii. 6.
7. Exod. xxxiii. 8.
9. 1 Chron. xxvi. 14.
2. — xxvii. 32.
6. Job xi. 12.
4. — xxii. 2.
5. Psalm ii. 10.
5. — xxxvi. 3.
8. — xciv. 8.

1. Prov. i. 5.
3. — 5.
4. — x. 5, 19.
4. — xiv. 35.
4. — xv. 24.
4. — xvii. 2.
2. — 10.
3. — xxiv. 6.
4. Dan. xii. 3, 10.

WISE -hearted.

1. In all passages.

WISE men.

חֲכָמִים *Khakhhomeem*, wise men.

Gen. xli. 8.

| Exod. vii. 11.

(See MAN and MEN wise.)

WISE woman.

1. חֲכָמָה *Khakhomoh*, a wise woman.
2. חֲכָמַת *Khokhmah*, the wisdom of.

1. 2 Sam. xiv. 2.
1. — xx. 16.

2. Prov. xiv. 1.

WISE, any.

1. רַק *Rak*, only, but.
2. שְׁלַח *Sholakh* (repeated), sending thou shalt send me.
3. שׂוּם *Soom* (repeated), setting thou shalt set.
4. אַל הָמַיִת *Al homaith* (repeated), surely thou shalt not slay it.
5. שׂוּב *Shoov* (repeated), turning thou shalt turn.

6. כַּח *Kouh*, thus.
 7. עָנָה *Onoh*, (Piel) (repeated), afflicting thou wilt afflict.
 8. יָכַח *Yokhakh* (repeated), reproving thou shalt reprove.
 9. גָּאֵל *Goal* (repeated), redeeming he will redeem.
 10. קָבַר *Kovar* (repeated), burying thou shalt bury.
 11. אָחַךְ *Akh*, but, only.
 12. לֹא אָכַל *Lou okhal* (repeated), ye shall in no wise eat.
- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 7. Exod. xxii. 23. | 1. Josh. vi. 18. |
| 8. Lev. xix. 17. | 5. — xxiii. 12. |
| 9. — xxvii. 19. | 5. 1 Sam. vi. 3. |
| 3. Deut. xvii. 15. | 2. 1 Kings xi. 22. |
| 10. — xxi. 23. | 11. Psalm xxxvii. 8. |
| 2. — xxii. 7. | |

WISE, in no.

12. Lev. vii. 24. | 4. 1 Kings iii. 26, 27.

WISE, on this.

6. Numb. vi. 23.

WISELY.

1. נִתְחַכְמָה לוֹ *Nithkhakmoh lou*, we will be wiser than he.
 2. יִשְׁכִּיל *Yaskeel*, to act prudently.
 3. מְשָׁכִיל *Maskeel*, prudent, skilful.
 4. שֹׁכֵחַל *Sokhal*, to act skilfully.
 5. בִּין *Been*, (Hiph.) to understand.
 6. מְחַכֵּם *Mekhukkom*, dexterously.
 7. בְּחֻכְמָה *Bekhokhmoh*, with, by wisdom.
 8. מִחֻכְמָה *Maikhokhmoh*, because of wisdom.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. i. 10. | 2. Psalm lxiv. 9. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xviii. 5. | 2. — ci. 2. |
| 3. — 14, 15. | 3. Prov. xvi. 20. |
| 4. — 30. | 3. — xxi. 12. |
| 5. 2 Chron. xi. 23. | 7. — xxviii. 26. |
| 6. Psalm lviii. 5. | 8. Eccles. vii. 10. |

WISER.

1. יִחְכֵּם *Yekhëkam*, became wiser.
 2. חָכָם *Khokhom* (followed by the comparative מ), wiser than.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings iv. 31. | 1. Prov. ix. 9. |
| 1. Job xxxv. 11. | 2. — xxvi. 16. |
| 1. Psalm cxix. 98. | 2. Ezek. xxviii. 3. |

WISH, Subst.

קִפְיָה *Kepheekhō*, according to thy mouth.

Job xxxiii. 6.

WISH, Verb.

1. חָפֵץ *Khophaits*, to desire.
 2. שָׁאַל *Shoal*, to ask, require.
 3. עָבְרוּ מַשְׁבִּיזוֹת לִבָּב *Ovroo maskiyouth levav*, they passed through the imagination of the heart.

1. Psalm xl. 14. | 3. Psalm lxxiii. 7.

WISHED.

2. Jonah iv. 8.

WISHING.

2. Job xxxi. 30.

WIST.

יָדַע *Yodā*, to know.

- Exod. xvi. 15.
 — xxxiv. 29.
 Lev. v. 17, 18.

- Josh. ii. 4.
 — viii. 4.
 Judg. xvi. 20.

WIT.

לֹדְאֵת *Lodāath*, in order to know.

- Gen. xxiv. 21. | Exod. ii. 4.

WITCH.

1. מְכַשֵּׁף *Mekhashaiph*, a necromancer, sorcerer.
 2. מְכַשֵּׁפָה *Mekhashaiphoh*, a witch.
 2. Exod. xxii. 18. | 1. Deut. xviii. 10.

WITCHCRAFT.

1. כִּשְׁפָה *Kishaiph*, to use witchcraft.
 2. קֶסֶם *Kesem*, divination.
 2. 1 Sam. xv. 23. | 1. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 6.

WITCHCRAFTS.

קֶשֶׁפִּים *Keshopheem*, witchcrafts.

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------|
| 2 Kings ix. 22. | Nah. iii. 4. |
| Mic. v. 12. | |

WITH.

1. This word is designated by a prefixed preposition letter.
2. **אֵצֶל** *Aitsel*, close by.
3. **ו** (*v*) prefixed to the relative word, and.
4. **מ** (*m*) prefixed to the relative word, from, of, on account of.
5. **עַל** *El*, against.

All passages not inserted are N° 1.

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxix. 15, 18. | 4. Isa. lvii. 8. |
| 3. Deut. xxv. 11. | 3. Jer. xxii. 7. |
| 4. — xxxiii. 2. | 5. — xxv. 26. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xiv. 18. | 4. — xxxviii. 27. |
| 3. 2 Kings xi. 8. | — li. 59, not in original. |
| 4. Job xv. 11. | 2. Dan. x. 13. |
| 4. Prov. v. 18. | |

WITHAL.

1. **וְאֶת־כָּל אֲשֶׁר** *Vēaith-kol asher*, and of all that.
 2. **עַד** *Ad*, until.
1. 1 Kings xix. 1. | 2. Psalm cxli. 10.

WITHDRAW.

1. **אָסַף** *Osaph*, to bring home, collect.
2. **שׁוּב** *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to return, bring back.
3. **רָחַק** *Rokhak*, (Hiph.) to keep away, stand aloof.
4. **סָר** *Soor*, (Hiph.) to cause to depart, put aside.
5. **יָקַר** *Yokar*, (Hiph.) to make scarce.
6. **נָח** *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to let rest.
7. **נָדַח** *Nodakh*, (Hiph.) to thrust out.
8. **חָמַק** *Khomak*, to linger.
9. **חָלַץ** *Kholats*, to withdraw, draw out.
10. **גָּרַע** *Gora*, to diminish, lessen.
11. **וַיִּתְּנוּ בָהֶם סִרְתָּ** *Vayitnoo kothaiph souroreth*, and they gave a stubborn shoulder.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xiv. 19. | 5. Prov. xxv. 17. |
| 2. Job ix. 13. | 6. Eccles. vii. 18. |
| 3. — xiii. 21. | 1. Isa. lx. 20. |
| 4. — xxxiii. 17. | 1. Joel ii. 10. |

WITHDRAWEST.

2. Psalm lxxiv. 11.

WITHDRAWETH.

10. Job xxxvi. 7.

WITHDRAWN.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 7. Deut. xiii. 13. | 2. Ezek. xviii. 8. |
| 3. Cant. v. 6. | 9. Hos. v. 6. |
| 2. Lam. ii. 8. | |

WITHDREW.

11. Neh. ix. 29. | 2. Ezek. xx. 22.

WITHER.

1. **נָבַל** *Noval*, to wither.
2. **הָמַל** *Komal*, to languish.
3. **צָנַם** *Tsonam*, to contract, shrink up.
4. **יָבַשׁ** *Yovash*, to dry up.

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Psalm i. 3. | 4. Isa. xl. 24. |
| 1. — xxxvii. 2. | 4. Jer. xii. 4. |
| 2. Isa. xix. 6. | 4. Ezek. xvii. 9, 10. |
| 4. — 7. | 4. Amos i. 12. |

WITHERED.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Gen. xli. 23. | 4. Ezek. xix. 12. |
| 4. Psalm cii. 4, 11. | 4. Joel i. 12, 17. |
| 4. Isa. xv. 6. | 4. Amos iv. 7. |
| 4. — xxvii. 11. | 4. Jonah iv. 7. |
| 4. Lam. iv. 8. | |

WITHERETH.

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Job viii. 12. | 4. Psalm cxxix. 6. |
| 4. Psalm xc. 6. | 4. Isa. xl. 7. |

WITHHOLD.

1. **מָנַע** *Monā*, to withhold.
2. **כָּלָא** *Kolō*, to shut up, confine.
3. **עָצַר** *Otsar*, to restrain, refrain.
4. **נָחַח** *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to let rest.
5. **חָשַׁף** *Khosakh*, to spare.
6. **בָּצַר** *Botsar*, (Niph.) to be cut off, withholden.
7. **חָבַל** *Khoval*, to pledge.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxiii. 6. | 1. Prov. iii. 27. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xiii. 13. | 1. — xxiii. 13. |
| 3. Job iv. 2. | 4. Eccles. xi. 6. |
| 2. Psalm xl. 11. | 1. Jer. ii. 25. |
| 1. — lxxxiv. 11. | |

WITHHELD.

- | | |
|----------------|--------------------|
| 5. Gen. xx. 6. | 1. Job xxxi. 16. |
| 5. — xxii. 12. | 1. Eccles. ii. 10. |
| 1. — xxx. 2. | |

WITHHELDEST.

1. Neh. ix. 20.

WITHHOLDETH.

3. Job xii. 15. | 1. Prov. xi. 26.
5. Prov. xi. 24.

WITHHOLDEN.

1. 1 Sam. xxv. 26. | 1. Jer. iii. 3.
1. Job xxii. 7. | 1. — v. 25.
1. — xxxviii. 15. | 7. Ezek. xviii. 16.
6. — xlii. 2. | 1. Joel i. 13.
1. Psalm xxi. 2. | 1. Amos iv. 7.

WITHIN.

1. The letter **ב** (*b*) prefixed to the relative word, **בְּקֶרֶב** *Bekerev*, within.
2. **אֶל-מִבַּיִת** *El-mibaith*, unto the inside.
3. **בְּטֶנִי** *Bitnee*, of my belly.
4. **בֵּין** *Bain*, between.
5. **בַּבַּיִת** *Babayith*, in the house, inside.
6. **מִבַּיִת** *Mibaith*, off, inside.
7. **וּבְחֻמֹּתָיו** *Oomaikhadoreem*, and in the chambers.
8. **בְּחִיקִי** *Bekhaikee*, in my bosom.
9. **עַד** *Ad*, until.
10. **בְּעוֹד** *Bèoud*, when yet, whilst.
11. **עָלַי** *Olae*, upon me.
12. **פְּנֵימָה** *Peneemoh*, within, inside.
13. **פְּנִים** *Poneem*, face.
14. **בְּקֶרְחָתוֹ** *Bekorakhtou*, in the baldness thereof.
15. **בְּגָוֹחַ** *Begavoh* (Chaldee), in the body.
16. **עִמּוֹדִי** *Immodee*, with me.
17. **קֶרְבִּי** *Kerovae*, my inward parts.
18. **מִבְּעַד** *Mibaad*, round about.
19. **תּוֹךְ** *Toukh*, in the midst.
20. **בַּיִת-לֶּהָ** *Baith-loh*, the house of her.*

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

6. Gen. vi. 14. | 5. Gen. xxxix. 11.
19. — ix. 21. | 10. — xl. 13.
19. — xviii. 24, 26. | 6. Exod. xxv. 11.

* Ezek. i. 4, authorized translation, "Out of the midst of the fire." Verse 27, "As the appearance of fire round about within it." As the idioms of the languages differ considerably, it has been considered right to offer the literal translation of the first part of the 27th verse.—**וַיֵּרָא כְּעֵיْن חֹשֶׁבֶל כִּמְרֹמֵהָאֵשׁ בַּיִת-לֶּהָ סָבִיב** And I saw like an eye of a brilliant stone, the house of her (the eye) round about as the appearance of fire.

6. Exod. xxvi. 33. | 19. Job xx. 13.
6. — xxxvii. 2. | 4. — xxiv. 11.
12. Lev. x. 18. | 3. — xxxii. 18.
14. — xiii. 55. | 19. Psalm xl. 8, 10.
6. — xiv. 41. | 11. — xlii. 6, 11.
6. — xvi. 2, 12. | 11. — xliii. 5.
2. — xv. 15. | 12. — xlv. 13.
9. — xxv. 29, 30. | 17. — ciii. 1.
6. Numb. xviii. 7. | 11. — cxlii. 3.
19. Deut. xxiii. 10. | 11. — cxliii. 4.
7. — xxxii. 25. | 19. — — 4.
10. Josh. i. 11. | 3. Prov. xxii. 18.
19. — xix. 1, 9. | 18. Cant. iv. 1, 3.
19. — xxi. 41. | 10. Isa. vii. 8.
19. Judg. vii. 16. | 10. Jer. xxviii. 3.
19. — ix. 51. | 20. Ezek. i. 27.*
19. 2 Sam. vii. 2. | 13. — ii. 10.
6. 1 Kings vi. 15, 16. | 19. — iii. 24.
12. — 18, 19, 21. | 6. — vii. 15.
19. — 27. | 19. — xii. 24.
12. — 29, 30. | 6. — xl. 7, 8.
6. — vii. 8, 9, 31. | 12. — 16.
6. 2 Kings vi. 30. | 5. — xli. 9.
12. — vii. 11. | 12. — 17.
12. 2 Chron. iii. 4. | 5. — xlv. 17.
15. Ezra iv. 15. | 9. Dan. vi. 12.
19. Neh. iv. 22. | 11. Hos. xi. 8.
16. Job vi. 4. | 11. Jonah ii. 7.
8. — xix. 27. | 19. Mic. iii. 3.

WITHOUT.

1. { **בְּלֵי** *Bèlee*, } without.
{ **בְּלֹא** *Belou*, }
2. **מִחוּץ** *Mikhoots*, from outside, without.
3. **בְּלֹתִי** *Biltee*, without, except.
4. **בְּלֹא שָׁמַיִם** *Bèēphes*, without cause.
5. **יֹטְסוּ-יֹטְסוֹ** *Yotsou-yotsō*, shall surely go beyond.
6. **אֶל-מִבַּיִת** *El-mibaith*, from the house of.
7. **בְּלֹא עֲדֵי** *Baladai*, without, except, besides.
8. **לֹא** *Lou*, not.
9. **מ** (*m*) prefixed to the relative word, from, out of.
10. **וְסוֹרָת** *Vesorath*, averse from.
11. **עַד** *Ad*, to, until, unto.
12. **אֲחֹר** *Okhour*, the hinder (back) part.
13. **יָרַשׁ** *Yorash*, (Hiph.) repeated, surely drive out.
14. **לֹא בִידֵינִי** *Lo beedayin* (Syriac), not with the hands.
15. **מֵאֵין** *Mèain*, for want of.
16. **אֶל חֻמֵּי** *El hakhoots*, upon the street.
17. **חוּץ** *Khoots*, outside, without.
18. **בְּחוּץ** *Bakhoots*, in the street.
19. **חִיצוֹן** *Kheetoun*, outwards.

20. מְעִינִי *Mēainai*, out of the eyes.
 21. בְּנִפְתָּחוֹ *Begabakhtou*, in the forehead.
 22. { אֵין *Ain*, } none, not.
 { אֵין *Oyin*, }
 23. תְּמִימָה *Temeemoh*, sound, complete.
 24. עַד־אֵין *Ad-ain*, until not.
 25. וְלֹא *Vēlou*, and not.
 26. לֵלֹא *Lēlou*, not with, regardless of.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. vi. 14. | 10. Prov. xi. 22. |
| 18. — ix. 22. | 22. — xv. 22. |
| 18. — xxiv. 31. | 18. — xxii. 13. |
| 7. — xli. 44. | 18. — xxiv. 27. |
| 22. — 49. | 22. — xxv. 14, 28. |
| 22. Exod. xxi. 11. | 22. — xxix. 1. |
| 2. — xxv. 11. | 22. Cant. vi. 8. |
| 21. Lev. xiii. 55. | 18. — viii. 1. |
| 20. Numb. xv. 24. | 15. Isa. v. 9. |
| 23. — xix. 2. | 15. — vi. 11. |
| 22. — xx. 19. | 3. — x. 4. |
| 5. — xxxv. 26. | 17. — xxxiii. 7. |
| 16. Deut. xxv. 5. | 7. — xxxvi. 10. |
| 22. — xxxii. 4. | 25. — lii. 3. |
| 13. Josh. iii. 10. | 4. — 4. |
| 22. Judg. vi. 5. | 15. Jer. iv. 7. |
| 22. — vii. 12. | 2. — ix. 21. |
| 8. 2 Sam. xxiii. 4. | 15. — xxvi. 9. |
| 19. 1 Kings vi. 29, 30. | 15. — xxxii. 43. |
| 18. — viii. 8. | 15. — xxxiii. 10, 12. |
| 22. — xxii. 1. | 11. — 12. |
| 18. 2 Kings x. 24. | 15. — xxxiv. 22. |
| 6. — xi. 15. | 7. — xlv. 19. |
| 19. — xvi. 18. | 15. — 22. |
| 7. — xviii. 25. | 15. — xlv. 19. |
| 8. 1 Chron. ii. 30. | 15. — xlviii. 9. |
| 22. — xxii. 14. | 15. — li. 29, 37. |
| 16. 2 Chron. v. 9. | 15. Lam. iii. 49. |
| 26. — xv. 3. | 12. Ezek. ii. 10. |
| 16. — xxxii. 5. | 18. — vii. 15. |
| 19. — xxxiii. 14. | 22. — xxxviii. 11. |
| 18. Ezra x. 13. | 17. — xl. 40, 44. |
| 24. Job v. 9. | 16. — xli. 9, 17. |
| 4. — vii. 6. | 19. — 17. |
| 24. — ix. 10. | 2. — 25. |
| 9. — xi. 15. | 16. — xlii. 7. |
| 8. — xxxiv. 20, 24. | 17. — xlvii. 2. |
| 18. Psalm xxxi. 11. | 14. Dan. ii. 34, 45. |
| 18. Prov. i. 20. | 4. — viii. 25. |
| 22. — v. 23. | 3. — xi. 18. |
| 22. — vi. 15. | 18. Hos. vii. 1. |
| 18. — vii. 12. | |

WITHS.

יְתֹרִים *Yethoreem*, withs, strong bandages.

Judg. xvi. 7, 8, 9.

WITHSTAND.

1. לְשָׂטָן *Lesoton*, for an adversary.

2. וְלֹא יִתְחַזַּק לִפְנֵיהֶם *Velou hithkhazaiḥ liphnaihem*, and could not strengthen himself (against) before them.
 3. לְהִתְחַזַּק לִפְנֵי *Lehithkhazaiḥ liphnai*, to strengthen himself (against) before the face of.
 4. לְהִתְנַצֵּב עִמָּךְ *Imkhō lehithyatsaiv*, to stand firm with thee.
 5. לֹא־עָמַד בְּפָנֵיהֶם *Lou-omad biphnaihem*, could not stand before them.
 6. יַעֲמְדוּ נִגְדּוֹ *Yāamdoo negdou*, will stand against him.
 7. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.
 8. עָמְדוּ עָלַי *Omdoo al*, stood against.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxii. 32. | 5. Esth. ix. 2. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xiii. 7. | 6. Eccles. iv. 12. |
| 3. — 8. | 7. Dan. xi. 15. |
| 4. — xx. 6. | |

WITHSTOOD.

8. 2 Chron. xxvi. 18. | 6. Dan. x. 13.

WITNESS, Subst.

1. עֵד *Aid*, a witness.
 2. שׁוֹמָע *Shoumaia*, the hearer.

1. In all passages, except:—
 2. Judg. xi. 10.

WITNESSES.

עֵדִים *Aideem*, witnesses, in all passages.

WITNESS -ED.

1. עוֹד *Ood*, (Hiph.) to bear witness.
 2. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, respond, express.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. xii. 3. | 2. Isa. iii. 9. |
| 2. Job xvi. 8. | |

WITS.

וְכָל חֻכְמָתָם יִתְבָּלֵעַ *Vekhol khokhmothom yithballō*, and all their wisdom is swallowed up, lost.
 Psalm cvii. 27.

WITTY.

מִזְמוֹת *Mezimmouth*, devices, inventions.
Prov. viii. 12.

WITTINGLY.

שִׁקְלָל *Sikkail*, acted skilfully with.
Gen. xlviii. 14.

WIZARD.

יִדְעֹנִי *Yidounee*, a prognosticator.
Lev. xx. 27. | Deut. xviii. 11.

WIZARDS.

יִדְעֹנִים *Yidounem*, prognosticators, in
all passages.

WOE.

1. הוּי *Houe*, ho.
2. אֶלְלִי *Alélai*, woe unto me.
3. הִי *Hee*, woe.
4. הוֹה *Hoh*, alas.
5. אֵי *Ee*, mourning.

1. In all passages, except :—

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 2. Job x. 15. | 4. Ezek. xxx. 2. |
| 5. Eccles. iv. 10. | 2. Mic. vii. 1. |
| 3. Ezek. ii. 10. | |

WOEFUL.

אֲנוּשׁ *Onoosh*, feeble, miserable.
Jer. xvii. 16.

WOLF.

זֵאִיב *Zéaiv*, a wolf.
Gen. xlix. 27. | Isa. lxxv. 25.
Isa. xi. 6. | Jer. v. 6.

WOLVES.

זֵאִיבִים *Zéaiveem*, wolves.
Ezek. xxii. 27. | Zeph. iii. 3.
Hab. i. 8. |

WOMAN.

1. אִשָּׁה *Ishoh*, a woman, wife.
2. חֲרָה *Horoh*, a pregnant woman.

3. זָרָה *Zoroh*, a stranger (fem.).
4. חוֹלָה *Khoulloh*, a sick, travelling woman.
5. נְקִיבָה *Nekairoh*, a female.
6. עֲנוּגָה *Anoogoh*, a delicate woman.
7. נִכְרִיָּה *Nokhriyoh*, a foreigner (fem.).
8. חֲכָמוֹת נָשִׁים *Khokhmooth nosheem*, the wisdom of women.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Lev. xv. 33. | 7. Prov. xxiii. 27. |
| 6. Deut. xxviii. 56. | 7. — xxvii. 13. |
| 3. Prov. v. 3, 20. | 2. Isa. xxvi. 17. |
| 1. — vi. 24. | 4. Jer. iv. 31. |
| 7. — 24. | 2. — xxxi. 8. |
| 8. — xiv. 1. | 5. — 22. |
| 7. — xx. 16. | |

WOMANKIND.

מִשְׁכְּבֵי אִשָּׁה *Mishkevai ishoh*, as laying with
a woman.
Lev. xviii. 22.

WOMAN, young.

נַעֲרָה *Nāaroh*, a young woman, damsel.
Ruth iv. 12.

WOMEN.

1. נָשִׁים *Nosheem*, women.
2. וְכָל אִשָּׁה *Vekhol ishoh*, and every woman.
3. זָרוֹת *Zorouth*, strangers (fem.).
4. מְקוֹנְנוֹת *Mekounenouth*, the lamenting (woman).
5. יְקוֹרוֹת *Yekorouth*, worthy, honourable women.
6. כָּל־נְקִיבָה *Kol-nekairoh*, every female.
7. זָקֵנוֹת *Zekainouth*, old women.
8. שִׁפְחָה *Shiphkhoh*, a bondmaid.
9. שִׁפְחוֹת *Shiphkhouth*, bondmaids.
10. נֹאפֹת *Nouaphouth*, adulteresses.
11. חֲרִיּוֹת *Horiyouth*, pregnant women.
12. אִשָּׁה *Ishoh*, a woman.
13. הַשֹּׁאֲבוֹת *Hashouavouth*, the drawers of water.
14. חֲרוֹת *Horouth*, mountains.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 13. Gen. xxiv. 11. | 11. 2 Kings xv. 16. |
| 2. Exod. xxxv. 25. | 12. Neh. viii. 2. |
| 6. Numb. xxxi. 15. | 5. Psalm xlv. 9. |
| 12. Judg. ix. 49. | 3. Prov. xxii. 14. |
| 12. — xvi. 27. | 3. — xxiii. 33. |
| 12. — xxi. 16. | 4. Jer. ix. 17. |
| 12. 1 Sam. xxi. 4, 5. | 10. Ezek. xvi. 38. |
| 12. — xxii. 19. | 11. Hos. xiii. 16. |
| 12. 2 Sam. vi. 19. | 14. Amos i. 13. |
| 11. 2 Kings viii. 12. | 7. Zech. viii. 4. |

WOMEN -servants.

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 9. Gen. xx. 14. | 9. Gen. xxxii. 22. |
| 8. — xxxii. 5. | |

WOMB.

1. רֶחֶם *Rekhem*, a womb.
2. בְּמַעֵי *Bemaiae*, in my bowels.
3. בֶּטֶן *Beten*, the belly.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 2. Ruth i. 11. | 3. Isa. xiii. 18. |
|----------------|-------------------|

WOMBS.

- כָּל רֶחֶם *Kol rekhem*, every womb.
Gen. xx. 18.

WON.

1 Chron. xxvi. 27, not in original.

WONDER.

1. מֹפֶת *Mouphaith*, a sign, miracle.
2. פֶּלֶא *Phelē*, wonderful.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Isa. xxix. 14.

WONDERS.

1. מֹפְתִים *Mouphtheem*, signs, miracles.
2. תִּמְהֵן *Timheen* (Syriac), astonishments, wonders.
3. נִפְלְאוֹת *Niphloouth*, wonderful things.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 3. Psalm cvii. 24. | 2. Dan. vi. 27. |
| 2. Dan. iv. 2, 3. | |

WONDER, Verb.

1. מִחֹה *Mohoh*, to astonish.
2. שָׁמַם *Shomam*, to surprise.

3. מֹפֶת *Mouphaith*, a sign, miracle.

4. מִשְׁתֹּאִיִּה *Mishtoaih*, gazing with astonishment.

- | | |
|------------------|---------------|
| 1. Isa. xxix. 9. | 1. Hab. i. 5. |
| 1. Jer. iv. 9. | |

WONDERED.

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 2. Isa. lix. 16. | 3. Zech. iii. 8. |
| 2. — lxiii. 5. | |

WONDERING.

4. Gen. xxiv. 21.

WONDERFUL.

1. פֶּלֶא *Polō*, (Hiph.) to be wondered at.
2. פֶּלֶא *Polō*, (Niph.) to be wondered at.
3. נִפְלְאוֹת *Niphloouth*, wonderful things.
4. פִּלְאוֹת *Pelōouth*, wonders.
5. פְּלִיאָה *Peleeoh*, a wonder.
6. פֶּלֶא *Pelē*, wonderful.
7. שָׁמֹה *Shammoh*, an astonishment.
8. נִפְלְאֹתָה *Niphleāthoh*, a great wonder.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxviii. 59. | 4. Psalm cxix. 129. |
| 8. 2 Sam. i. 26. | 5. — cxxxix. 6. |
| 1. 2 Chron. ii. 9. | 2. Prov. xxx. 18. |
| 3. Job xlii. 3. | 6. Isa. ix. 6. |
| 3. Psalm xl. 5. | 6. — xxv. 1. |
| 3. — lxxviii. 4. | 1. — xxviii. 29. |
| 3. — cvii. 8, 15. | 7. Jer. v. 30. |
| 3. — cxi. 4. | |

WONDERFULLY.

1. נִפְלִיתִי *Niphlaithee*, I was made wonderfully.
2. פִּלְעִים *Peloem*, wonders.
3. נִפְלְאוֹת *Niphloouth*, wonderful things.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Sam. vi. 6, not in original. | 2. Lam. i. 9. |
| 1. Psalm cxxxix. 14. | 3. Dan. viii. 24. |

WONDROUS.

- נִפְלְאוֹת *Niphloouth*, wonderful things, in all passages.

WONDROUSLY.

1. בְּפִלְאָה לַעֲשׂוֹת *Oomaphlee laasouth*, and by so doing caused a wonder.

2. להפליא *Lehaphlee*, so as to cause wonder.

1. Judg. xiii. 19. | 2. Joel ii. 26.

WONT.

1. נָקַח הוּא *Nagokh hoo*, is in the practice of pushing.

2. סָכַן *Sokhan*, (Hiph. repeated,) to cause to wont.

3. הִתְהַלַּךְ *Hithhalaikh*, walked to and fro.

4. דִּבְּבַר *Dibbair* (repeated), frequently speaking.

5. עַל דֵּי חֲזַזַּיַּח *Al dee khazai* (Syriac), than ever was seen.

1. Exod. xxi. 29. | 4. 2 Sam. xx. 18.
2. Numb. xxii. 30. | 5. Dan. iii. 19.
3. 1 Sam. xxx. 31.

WOOD.

1. אֵץ *Aits*, wood, a tree.

2. יָעַר *Yoar*, a forest.

3. אֹֹד *Ôd* (Syriac), timber.

4. חֲרֻשׁוֹה *Khourshoh*, a ploughed field.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

2. Deut. xix. 5. | 2. Psalm lxxxiii. 14.
2. Josh. xvii. 15, 18. | 2. — xcv. 12.
2. 1 Sam. xiv. 25, 26. | 2. — cxxxii. 6.
4. — xxiii. 15, 16, | 2. Eccles. ii. 6.
18, 19. | 2. Cant. ii. 3.
2. 2 Sam. xviii. 6, 8, 17. | 2. Isa. vii. 2.
2. 2 Kings ii. 24. | 3. Dan. v. 4, 23.
2. Psalm lxxx. 13. | 2. Mic. vii. 14.

WOODS.

יעֲרֵים *Yeôreem*, forests.

Ezek. xxxiv. 25.

WOOF.

אֵרֵב *Airev*, a mixture, woof.

Lev. xiii. 48, 49, 51, 52, 53, 56, 57, 58, 59.

WOOL.

1. צֶמֶר *Tsemer*, wool.

2. אִמָּר *Amar* (Syriac), wool.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. Dan. vii. 9.

WOOLLEN.

1. צֶמֶר *Tsemer*, wool.

2. שְׂעֵמָנִי *Shaâtnaiz*, wool mixed with flax.

1. Lev. xiii. 47, 48, 52, | 2. Lev. xix. 19.
59. | 2. Deut. xxii. 11.

WORD.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, subject.

2. מִלָּה *Milloh*, an utterance.

3. עַל־פִּי *Al-pee*, by the mouth.

4. כִּפְּי *Kephee*, according to the mouth.

5. מֵאִמָּר *Maimar* (Chaldee), the word, speech.

6. מִלְּתָה *Miltho* (Syriac), a word.

7. פִּתְּגוֹמָה *Pithgomo*, (Chaldee) an order, matter, edict.

8. אִמָּר *Oumer*, a saying, speech.

9. מַחְרָשִׁים *Makharisheem*, silent.

10. פִּי *Pee*, mouth.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

10. Gen. xli. 40. | 10. 1 Kings xiii. 26.
3. Numb. iii. 16, 51. | 4. 1 Chron. xii. 23.
3. — iv. 45. | 7. Ezra vi. 11.
10. — xx. 24. | 8. Psalm xviii. 30.
10. — xxii. 18. | 8. — cxix. 123.
3. — xxxvi. 5. | 2. — cxxxix. 4.
10. Deut. xxi. 5. | 2. Prov. xxx. 5.
3. — xxxiv. 5. | 8. Isa. v. 24.
3. Josh. xix. 50. | 6. Dan. iii. 28.
3. — xxii. 9. | 5. — iv. 17.
9. 2 Sam. xix. 10. | 6. — 31.
8. — xxii. 31. | 8. Hab. iii. 9.
2. — xxiii. 2.

WORD, his.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. 2 Sam. xxiii. 2. | 8. Lam. ii. 17.
8. Psalm cv. 19.

WORD, thy.

1. In all passages, except :—

8. Psalm cxix. 38, 50, | 8. Psalm cxxxviii. 2.
67, 82, 133, 140, |
148, 158, 162, 172.

WORDS.

1. דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, matters, words, subjects.

2. מִלִּים *Milleem*, utterances.

3. אִמָּרִים *Amoreem*, sayings, speeches.

4. דְּבַר שִׁפְתָּיִם *Devar-sephothayim*, the word of the lips.

5. { מִלָּה *Milloh* } (Syriac), an utterance,
 { מִלְתָּה *Miltho* } word.

6. { מִלָּיָה *Millayo* } (Syriac), words, ut-
 { מִלֵּין *Milleen* } terances.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

3. Gen. xlix. 21.
 3. Numb. xxiv. 4, 16.
 3. Deut. xxxii. 1.
 3. Josh. xxiv. 27.
 4. 2 Kings xviii. 20.
 2. Job iv. 4.
 3. — vi. 10, 25.
 2. — 26.
 3. — viii. 2.
 2. — 10.
 2. — xii. 11.
 2. — xv. 13.
 2. — xvi. 4.
 2. — xviii. 2.
 2. — xix. 2, 23.
 3. — xxii. 22.
 2. — xxiii. 5.
 3. — 12.
 3. — xxxii. 12.
 2. — 14.
 3. — xxxiii. 3.
 2. — 8.
 2. — xxxiv. 2, 3, 16.
 3. — 37.
 2. — xxxv. 16.
 2. — xxxvi. 4.
 2. — xxxviii. 2.
 3. Psalm v. 1.
 3. — xii. 6.

3. Psalm xix. 14.
 3. — liv. 2.
 3. — lxxviii. 1.
 3. — cvii. 11.
 3. — cxix. 103.
 3. — cxxxviii. 4.
 3. — cxli. 6.
 3. Prov. i. 2, 21.
 3. — ii. 1, 16.
 3. — iv. 5.
 3. — v. 7.
 3. — vi. 2.
 3. — vii. 1, 5, 24.
 3. — viii. 8.
 3. — xv. 26.
 3. — xvi. 24.
 3. — xvii. 27.
 3. — xix. 7.
 3. — xxii. 21.
 3. — xxiii. 12.
 3. Isa. xxxii. 7.
 4. — xxxvi. 5.
 3. — xli. 26.
 5. Dan. ii. 9.
 6. — v. 10.
 5. — vi. 14.
 6. — vii. 11, 25.
 3. Hos. vi. 5.

WORK.

1. { מַעֲשֶׂה *Māaseh*,
 { מְלָאכָה *Melokkhoh*, } work.
 { פְּעוּלוֹת *Peooloh*, }
2. עֲלִיָּה *Aleeeyoh*, an act, action.
 3. מִקְשָׁה *Mikshoh*, beaten work.
 4. יָגֵעַ *Yegeea*, fatigue, labour.
 5. יָצַר *Yaitser*, form, imagination.
 6. מַחֲשָׁבוֹת *Makhashovouth*, inventions,
 thoughts.
 7. לִדְבָרִיּוֹם בְּיוֹמוֹ *Lidvar-youm beyoumou*,
 for the matter day by day.
 8. וְתַעַל אֲרוֹכָה לְמִלְאכָה בְּיָדָם *Vataal*
arookhoh limlokhoh beyodom,
 and the preparation for the
 work went on by their hands.
 9. חֲקָהָה *Hamēkhukkeh*, the engraving.

10. הַיָּד *Hayod*, the hand.

11. רִיקְמָה *Rikmoh*, embroidery.

12. מַעֲשֵׂה־רִקְמָה *Maasai-roukaim*, the work of an embroiderer.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

10. Exod. xiv. 31.
 3. — xxv. 18, 31, 36.
 1. — xxxv. 35.
 1. — 35.
 6. — 35.
 6. — xxxvii. 17, 22.
 10. Deut. xxxiv. 12.

9. 1 Kings vi. 35.
 7. 1 Chron. xvi. 37.
 8. — xxiv. 13.
 4. Job x. 3.
 2. Jer. xxxii. 19.
 5. Hab. ii. 18.

WORK, broidered.

11. Ezek. xvi. 10, 13. | 11. Ezek. xxvii. 7, 16, 24.

WORK, needle.

12. Exod. xxvi. 36. | 12. Exod. xxxviii. 18.
 12. — xxvii. 16. | 12. — xxxix. 29.
 12. — xxviii. 39. | 11. Judg. v. 30.
 12. — xxxvi. 37. | 11. Psalm xlv. 14.

WORKS.

1. { מַעֲשִׂים *Maaseem*,
 { מְלָאכּוֹת *Melokhouth*, } works.
 { פְּעוּלוֹת *Peulouth*,
 { עֲבוּדוֹת *Avoudouth*, }
2. דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, words, matters, sub-
 jects.
 3. עֲלִיָּה *Aleeliyoh*, an act, action.
 4. עֲלִילוֹת *Aleelouth*, actions.
 5. מַעֲבָדוּהִי *Maābodouhee* (Syriac), labours,
 works.
 6. מַחֲשָׁבוֹת *Makhashovouth*, inventions,
 thoughts.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

6. Exod. xxxi. 4. | 4. Psalm lxxviii. 7, 11.
 6. — xxxv. 32. | 4. — cxli. 4.
 4. Neh. ix. 35. | 2. — cxlv. 5.
 3. Psalm xiv. 1. | 5. Dan. iv. 37.
 4. — lxxvii. 11.

WORKING, Subst.

תּוֹשִׁיָּה *Tooshiyoh*, sound wisdom, per-
 fection.

Isa. xxviii. 29.

WORK, Verb.

1. פָּעַל *Poal*, to work, perform.

2. עָבַד *Ovad*, to labour, serve.
3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, exercise.
4. מַעֲשֵׂה *Maasaih*, of work.

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Exod. v. 18. | 3. Prov. xi. 18. |
| 3. — xxxv. 35. | 2. Isa. xix. 9. |
| 3. Josh. ix. 4. | 1. — xliii. 13. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xiv. 6. | 3. Ezek. xxxiii. 26. |
| 3. 1 Kings xxi. 20, 25. | 3. Dan. xi. 23. |
| 3. Neh. iv. 6. | 1. Mic. ii. 1. |
| 3. Job xxiii. 9. | 1. Hab. i. 5. |
| 1. Psalm lviii. 2. | 3. Hag. ii. 4. |
| 3. — cxix. 126. | 3. Mal. iii. 15. |

WORKETH.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Job xxxiii. 29. | 3. Prov. xxxi. 13. |
| 1. Psalm xv. 2. | 3. Eccles. iii. 9. |
| 3. — ci. 7. | 1. Isa. xlv. 12. |
| 3. Prov. xi. 18. | 3. — lxiv. 5. |
| 3. — xxvi. 28. | 2. Dan. vi. 27. |

WORKING, Part.

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 3. Psalm lii. 2. | 4. Ezek. xlv. 1. |
| 1. — lxxiv. 12. | |

WORKER.

חֹרֵשׁ *Khouraish*, an artificer.

1 Kings vii. 14.

WORKERS of iniquity.

פְּעָלִים *Poualcem*, workers; in all passages, except:—

מַעֲשִׂים *Maaseem*, works.

Psalm xxxvii. 1.

WORKMAN.

1. חֹשֶׁב *Khoushair*, an inventor.
2. מְחַן *Omon*, a mechanic.
3. חֹרֵשׁ *Khorosh*, artificer.
4. עֹשֵׂי הַמְּלָאכָה *Ousai hamlokhoh*, to the doers of the work.
5. אֲנָשֵׁי הַמְּלָאכָה *Anshai hamlokhoh*, workmen.
6. חֹרָשִׁים *Khorosheem*, artificers.
7. עֲמָלִים *Amaileem*, labourers.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxv. 35. | 3. Isa. xl. 19, 20. |
| 1. — xxxviii. 23. | 3. Jer. x. 3. |
| 2. Cant. vii. 1. | 3. Hos. viii. 6. |

WORKMEN.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 7. Judg. v. 26. | 4. 2 Chron. xxiv. 13. |
| 4. 2 Kings xii. 14, 15. | 4. — xxxiv. 10, 17. |
| 4. 1 Chron. xxii. 15. | 4. Ezra iii. 9. |
| 5. — xxv. 1. | 6. Isa. xlv. 11. |

WORKMANSHIP.

מְלָאכָה *Melokhoh*, } work.
מַעֲשֵׂה *Maaseh*, }

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Exod. xxxi. 3, 5. | 2 Kings xvi. 10. |
| — xxxv. 31. | Ezek. xxviii. 13. |

WORLD.

1. תִּבְלָה *Taivail*, confusion; met., the world.
2. אֶרֶץ *Erets*, the earth.
3. חֶדֶל *Khodel*, rejection, forbearance.
4. חֶלֶד *Kheled*, duration, strength.
5. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, perpetuity, perpetually.
6. עַד-עֲלָמֵי עַד *Ad-outmai ad*, unto everlasting.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 4. Psalm xvii. 14. | 3. Isa. xxxviii. 11. |
| 4. — xlix. 1. | 6. — xlv. 17. |
| 5. — lxxiii. 12. | 2. — lxii. 11. |
| 5. Eccles. iii. 11. | 5. — lxiv. 4. |

WORM.

1. תוֹלַעַה *Toulaiah*, a red worm, cochineal.
2. רִמְמָה *Rimmoh*, a worm.
3. סָס *Sos*, a maggot.
4. זֹחֲלִים *Zoukhaleem*, creepers, crawlers.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 2. Exod. xvi. 24. | 2. Isa. xiv. 11. |
| 2. Job xvii. 14. | 1. — xli. 14. |
| 2. — xxiv. 20. | 3. — li. 8. |
| 2. — xxv. 6. | 1. — lxvi. 24. |
| 1. — 6. | 1. Jonah iv. 7. |
| 1. Psalm xxii. 6. | |

WORMS.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 1. Exod. xvi. 20. | 2. Job xxi. 26. |
| 1. Deut. xxviii. 29. | 1. Isa. xiv. 11. |
| 2. Job vii. 5. | 4. Mic. vii. 17. |

WORMWOOD.

לַעֲנָה *Laanoh*, wormwood.

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Deut. xxix. 18. | Jer. xxiii. 15. |
| Prov. v. 4. | Lam. iii. 15, 19. |
| Jer. ix. 15. | Amos v. 7. |

WORSE.

1. רָעָה *Rooa*, to do evil, which is followed by מִן *Min*, more than.

2. וַיִּנְגַּף *Vayinogaph*, (Niph.) and he was injured.

3. זְעָפְהִים מִן *Zouapheem min*, more discontented.

1. Gen. xix. 9.
1. 2 Sam. xix. 7.
1. 1 Kings xvi. 25.
2. 2 Kings xiv. 12.
2. 1 Chron. xix. 16, 19.
2. 2 Chron. vi. 24.

2. 2 Chron. xxv. 22.
1. — xxxiii. 9.
1. Jer. vii. 26.
1. — xvi. 12.
3. Dan. i. 10.

WORSHIP -ED -ETH -ING.

1. שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, (Hith.) to bow himself down.

2. סָגַד *Sogad* (Syriac), to bow down.

3. לְהַעֲצֹבָהָ *Lehaatsivoh*, to make her (the idol) sorrowful.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| 3. Jer. xlv. 19. | 2. Dan. iii. 5, 6, 7, 10, |
| 2. Dan. ii. 46. | 11, 15, 18, 28. |

WORSHIPPERS.

עֹבְדִים *Ouvdeem*, servers, worshippers.
2 Kings x. 19, 21, 23.

WORST.

רָעָה *Rooh*, the evil.
Ezek. vii. 24.

WORTH.

1. בִּקְשָׁה מֶלֶא *Bekeseph molai*, full money.
2. מִכְסַּת *Mikhsath*, the covering of.
3. קֹמוּנוּ *Komounoo*, like us.
4. מְחִיר *Mehheer*, the price.
5. לֵאֵל *Lēāl*, for nought, in vain.
6. כִּמּוֹט *Kimot*, very little.

1. Gen. xxiii. 9.
2. Lev. xxvii. 23.
- Deut. xv. 18, not in original.
3. 2 Sam. xviii. 3.

4. 1 Kings xxi. 2.
5. Job xxiv. 25.
6. Prov. x. 20.
- Ezek. xxx. 2, not in original.

WORTHY.

1. קֹטוֹנְתִּי *Kotountee*, I am too little.
2. וְהִיא אִם-בֵּן חַפּוֹת הָרָשָׁע *Vehoyoh imbin hakhkouth horosho*, and if it be understood that the wicked man should be beaten.

3. אַחַת אִפּוֹיִם *Akhath appoyim*, twice.

4. בְּנֵי מוֹת *Benai moveth*, sons of death.

5. מְהֻלָּל *Mehullol*, praised.

6. בֶּן-חַיִּל *Ben-khayil*, a valiant son.

7. מִשְׁפַּט-מוֹת *Mishpat-moveth*, judgment of death.

8. אֵין מִשְׁפַּט-מוֹת *Ain mishpat-moveth*, no judgment of death.

9. אִישׁ מוֹת *Eesh moveth*, a man of death.

1. Gen. xxxii. 10.

Deut. xvii. 6, not in original.

8. — xix. 6.

7. — xxi. 22.

2. — xxv. 2.

3. 1 Sam. i. 5.

4. 1 Sam. xxvi. 16.

5. 2 Sam. xxii. 4.

6. 1 Kings i. 52.

9. — ii. 26.

5. Psalm xviii. 3.

7. Jer. xxvi. 11.

WORTHIES.

אֲדֵעֵרִים *Adecreem*, mighty.
Nah. ii. 5.

WORTHILY.

חַיִּל *Khayil*, valiantly.
Ruth iv. 11.

WOT -ETH.

יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.

- Gen. xxi. 26.
- xxxix. 8.
- xlv. 15.

- Exod. xxxii. 1, 23.
- Numb. xxii. 6.
- Josh. ii. 5.

WOVE.

אֲרֻגוֹת *Ourgouth*, weaving.
2 Kings xxiii. 7.

WOVEN.

אֲרֻג *Ouraig*, woven.

Exod. xxviii. 32.

Exod. xxxix. 22, 27

WOULD.

See Will.

WOUND, Subst.

1. פָּצַע *Petsā*, a wound, cut.
2. מַכָּח *Makkoh*, a stroke, blow.
3. חֵץ *Khait*, an arrow.
4. נֶגַע *Negā*, a plague.
5. מִזְזוֹר *Mozour*, a sore.

6. חֲבוּרָה *Khavooroh*, a bruise.
 7. עֲצָבוֹת *Atsvouth*, pains, griefs.
 8. כְּמִיתְלָחֵמִים *Kēmithlahameem*, like dainty meats.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxi. 25. | 2. Jer. xv. 18. |
| 2. 1 Kings xxii. 35. | 2. — xxx. 12, 14. |
| 3. Job xxxiv. 6. | 5. Hos. v. 13. |
| 4. Prov. vi. 33. | 5. Obad. 7. |
| 1. — xx. 30. | 2. Mic. i. 9. |
| 2. Isa. xxx. 26. | 2. Nah. iii. 19. |
| 2. Jer. x. 19. | |

WOUNDS.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. 2 Kings viii. 29. | 1. Prov. xxiii. 29. |
| 2. — ix. 15. | 8. — xxvi. 22. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxii. 6. | 1. — xxvii. 6. |
| 1. Job ix. 17. | 1. Isa. i. 6. |
| 6. Psalm xxxviii. 5. | 2. Jer. vi. 7. |
| 7. — cxlvii. 3. | 2. — xxx. 17. |
| 8. Prov. xviii. 8. | 2. Zech. xiii. 6. |

WOUND.

1. פָּצַע *Potsa*, to wound.
 2. מָחַץ *Mokhats*, to divide, split.
 3. דָּקַר *Dokar*, to penetrate, thrust through.
 4. { חוּל *Khool*, (Hiph.) } to become sick,
 { חָלָה *Kholoh*, } ill.
 5. חָלַל *Kholal*, to pierce through.
 6. נִכְחָח *Nekhaiah*, painful.
 7. הִכָּה *Hikkoh*, to smite, strike.
 8. בָּצַע *Botsa*, to break off.
 9. הָיָה מַכְחוּתוֹם *Hoyoo makhkouthom*, were their blows.
 10. פָּצַע *Petsa*, a wound, cut.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 39. | 2. Psalm cx. 6. |
| 2. Psalm lxviii. 21. | |

WOUNDED.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxiii. 1. | 5. Psalm cix. 22. |
| 5. Judg. ix. 40. | 5. Prov. vii. 26. |
| 5. 1 Sam. xvii. 52. | 6. — xviii. 14. |
| 4. — xxxi. 3. | 1. Cant. v. 7. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 39. | 5. Isa. li. 9. |
| 1. 1 Kings xx. 37. | 5. — liii. 5. |
| 4. — xxii. 34. | 7. Jer. xxx. 14. |
| 7. 2 Kings viii. 28. | 3. — xxxvii. 10. |
| 4. 1 Chron. x. 3. | 5. — li. 52. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xviii. 33. | 5. Lam. ii. 12. |
| 4. — xxxv. 23. | 5. Ezek. xxvi. 15. |
| 5. Job xxiv. 12. | 5. — xxviii. 23. |
| 2. Psalm xviii. 38. | 5. — xxx. 24. |
| 9. — lxiv. 7. | 8. Joel ii. 8. |
| 6. — lxix. 26. | 7. Zech. xiii. 6. |

WOUNDEST.

2. Hab. iii. 13.

WOUNDETH.

2. Job v. 18.

WOUNDING.

10. Gen. iv. 23.

WRAP.

1. כָּהַת־פָּגַם *Kehithkanais*, as to gather himself in, under.
 2. עָבַת *Ovath*, to perplex, pervert.
 3. עָלָה *Olaph*, (Hith.) to veil herself about.
 4. לוּט *Loot*, (Hiph.) to wrap up.
 5. סָבַךְ *Sovakh*, (Pual) are entangled.
 6. גָּלַם *Golam*, to fold up.
 7. שָׁרַב *Sorag*, twisted, interwoven.
 8. מָעֹטָה *Mēutoh*, concealed.
 9. חִבּוּשׁ *Khovoosh*, entwined.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Isa. xxviii. 20. | 2. Mic. vii. 3. |
|---------------------|-----------------|

WRAPPED.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxxviii. 14. | 5. Job viii. 17. |
| 4. 1 Kings xix. 13. | |

WRAPT.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 4. 1 Sam. xxi. 9. | 8. Ezek. xxi. 15. |
| 6. 2 Kings ii. 8. | 9. Jonah ii. 5. |
| 7. Job xl. 17. | |

WRATH.

1. עֲבָרָה *Evroh*, wrath.
 2. רוּגֶז *Rougez*, great wrath.
 3. הִצַּח *Kotsaph*, (Hiph.) to cause displeasure, vexation.
 4. אַף *Aph*, anger.
 5. זַעַף *Zaaph*, indignation, annoyance.
 6. חַמָּה *Khaimoh*, fury.
 7. חֲרוֹן *Khoroun*, grievous anger.
 8. כָּעַס *Kaas*, rage.
 9. קִצְּף *Ketseph*, vexation.
 10. אֶרֶךְ אַפַּיִם *Erekh appayim*, restraining the breath, long-suffering.

11. רָגַז *Rogaz*, (Hiph.) (Chaldee) to provoke to wrath.

12. קָעַס *Koas*, (Hiph.) to excite to anger.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Lev. x. 6. | 6. Job xxi. 20. |
| 9. Numb. i. 53. | 4. — xxxii. 2, 3. |
| 4. — xi. 33. | 4. — xxxvi. 13. |
| 9. — xvi. 46. | 6. — 18. |
| 9. — xviii. 5. | 6. Psalm xxxvii. 8. |
| 3. Deut. ix. 7, 8, 22. | 4. — lv. 3. |
| 4. — xi. 17. | 6. — lix. 13. |
| 6. — xxix. 28. | 6. — lxxvi. 10. |
| 8. — xxxii. 27. | 4. — cvi. 40. |
| 9. Josh. ix. 20. | 4. — cxxiv. 3. |
| 9. — xxi. 20. | 4. — cxxxviii. 7. |
| 6. 2 Sam. xi. 20. | 8. Prov. xii. 16. |
| 6. 2 Kings xxii. 13. | 10. — xiv. 29. |
| 9. 1 Chron. xxvii. 24. | 6. — xv. 1. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xii. 12. | 6. — xvi. 14. |
| 9. — xix. 2, 10. | 5. — xix. 12. |
| 9. — xxiv. 18. | 6. — 19. |
| 4. — xxviii. 11, 13. | 6. — xxi. 14. |
| 9. — xxix. 8. | 8. — xxvii. 3. |
| 4. — 10. | 6. — 4. |
| 9. — xxxii. 25, 26. | 4. — xxix. 8. |
| 6. — xxxiv. 21. | 10. — xxx. 33. |
| 6. — xxxvi. 16. | 9. Eccles. v. 17. |
| 11. Ezra v. 12. | 9. Isa. liv. 8. |
| 9. — vii. 23. | 9. Jer. xxi. 5. |
| 7. Neh. xiii. 18. | 9. — xxxii. 37. |
| 9. Esth. i. 18. | 12. — xliv. 8. |
| 6. — ii. 1. | 9. — l. 13. |
| 6. — iii. 5. | 7. Ezek. vii. 12. |
| 6. — vii. 10. | 2. Hab. iii. 2. |
| 8. Job v. 2. | 9. Zech. vii. 12. |
| 6. — xix. 29. | 3. — viii. 14. |

WRATH, day of.

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 4. Job xx. 28. | 1. Prov. xi. 4. |
| 1. — xxi. 30. | 1. Zeph. i. 15. |
| 4. Psalm cx. 5. | |

WRATH of God.

- | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 4. 2 Chron. xxviii. 11. | 4. Psalm lxxxviii. 31. |
| 4. Ezra x. 4. | |

WRATH, his.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Gen. xxxix. 19. | 4. Job xx. 23, 28. |
| 6. Deut. xxix. 23, 28. | 4. Psalm ii. 5, 12. |
| 4. 1 Sam. xxviii. 18. | 4. — xxi. 9. |
| 4. 2 Kings xxiii. 26. | 7. — lviii. 9. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxix. 10. | 6. — lxxviii. 38. |
| 4. — xxx. 8. | 6. — cvi. 23. |
| 4. Ezra viii. 22. | 4. — cx. 5. |
| 6. Esth. vii. 7. | 4. Prov. xxiv. 18. |
| 4. Job xvi. 9. | 9. Jer. x. 10. |
| 4. — xix. 11. | |

WRATH kindled.

4. In all passages, except:—

6. 2 Kings xxii. 17.

WRATH, my.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Exod. xxii. 24. | 4. Job xlii. 7. |
| 4. — xxxii. 10. | 4. Psalm xc. 11. |
| 6. Numb. xxv. 11. | 9. Isa. lx. 10. |
| 6. 2 Kings xxii. 17. | 7. Ezek. vii. 14. |
| 6. 2 Chron. xii. 7. | 6. — xiii. 15. |
| 6. — xxxiv. 25. | |

WRATH, thy.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 7. Exod. xv. 17. | 7. Psalm lxxxviii. 16. |
| 4. — xxxii. 11, 12. | 6. — lxxxix. 46. |
| 4. Job xiv. 13. | 6. — xc. 7. |
| 4. — xl. 11. | 1. — 9. |
| 9. Psalm xxxviii. 1. | 4. — 11. |
| 6. — lxxix. 6. | 9. — cii. 10. |
| 1. — lxxxv. 3. | 6. Jer. xviii. 20. |
| 6. — lxxxviii. 7. | 1. Hab. iii. 8. |

WRATHFUL.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 7. Psalm lxix. 24. | 6. Prov. xv. 18. |
|--------------------|------------------|

WREATH.

שֶׁבַח *Sēvokhoh*, network, latticework.

2 Chron. iv. 13.

WREATHS.

1. שֶׁבַח *Sēvokhouth*, networks, latticeworks.

2. גְּדִילִים *Gēdileem*, twisted threads.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. 1 Kings vii. 17. | 1. 2 Chron. iv. 12, 13. |
|---------------------|-------------------------|

WREATHED.

שָׂרַג *Sorag*, (Hith.) to interweave.

Iam. i. 14.

WREATHEN.

- | |
|---------------------------------------------------|
| 1. עֲבוּת <i>Avouth</i> , wreathen, platted. |
| 2. שֶׁבַח <i>Sēvokhoh</i> , network, latticework. |

- | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxviii. 14, 22, | 1. Exod. xxxix. 15, 17, 18. |
| 24, 25. | 2. 2 Kings xxv. 17. |

WREST -ED.

1. נָטָה *Notoh*, (Hiph.) to be stretched out, inclined.

2. עָצַב *Otsav*, (Piel) to give pain.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxiii. 2, 6. | 2. Psalm lvi. 5. |
| 1. Deut. xvi. 19. | |

WRESTLED.

1. נִפְתַּלְתִּי *Niphtaltee*, I did struggle, twist about.
2. אָבַק *Ovak*, (Niph.) to raise a dust, wrestle.

1. Gen. xxx. 8. | 2. Gen. xxxii. 24, 25.

WRESTLINGS.

אֱלֹהִים נִפְתַּלְתִּי *Nuphtoolai Elouheem*, the struggles of God.
Gen. xxx. 8.

WRETCHEDNESS.

בְּרָעָתִי *Berōothee*, when I am in my evil state.
Numb. xi. 15.

WRING.

1. מָלַק *Molak*, to pinch, wring.
2. { מָצַח *Motsoh*,
מָצַץ *Motsats*, } to squeeze out.

1. Lev. i. 15. | 2. Psalm lxxv. 8.
1. — v. 8.

WRINGED.

2. Judg. vi. 38.

WRINGING.

2. Prov. xxx. 33.

WRUNG.

2. Lev. i. 15. | 2. Psalm lxxiii. 10.
2. — v. 9. | 2. Isa. li. 17.

WRINKLES.

וַתִּקְמַטְנִי *Vatikmetainee*, and thou hast shrunk me up.
Job xvi. 8.

WRITE -EST -ETH, WROTE.

כָּתַב *Kothav*, to write, in all passages.

WRITING, Subst.

{ מִכְתָּב *Mikhtov*, a writing.
{ כְּתָב *Kethov* (Syriac and Chaldee), a writing, in all passages.

WRITTEN.

1. כָּתוּב *Kothoov*, written.
2. רֶשֶׁם *Resheem* (Syriac), signed.
1. In all passages, except:—
2. Dan. v. 24, 25.

WRITER.

סוֹפֵר *Souphair*, a writer, scribe.

Judg. v. 14.
Psalm xlv. 1.

Ezek. ix. 2.

WRONG.

1. חָמָס *Khomos*, violence.
2. לְרָשָׁע *Leroshō*, to the wicked man, aggressor.
3. סָרַח *Soroh*, being stubborn.
4. רָעָה *Rōōh*, evil, wrong.
5. לְעֹשְׁקָם *Lēoshkom*, to oppress them.
6. עָוָה *Ovoh*, to be perverse.
7. אַל-תִּהְיוּ *Al-tounoo*, ye shall not defraud.
8. בְּלֹא מִשְׁפָּט *Belou mishpot*, without justice.
9. מְעֻקָּל *Mēukhol*, crooked.

1. Gen. xvi. 5.
2. Exod. ii. 13.
3. Deut. xix. 16.
4. Judg. xi. 27.
1. 1 Chron. xii. 17.
5. — xvi. 21.
6. Esth. i. 16.

1. Job xix. 7.
5. Psalm cv. 14.
7. Jer. xxii. 3.
8. — 13.
6. Lam. iii. 59.
9. Hab. i. 5.

WRONGFULLY.

1. תִּתְחַמְכוּ *Takhamousoo*, will ye use violently?
2. שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, a falsehood, lie.
3. בְּלֹא מִשְׁפָּט *Belou mishpot*, without justice.

1. Job xxi. 27.
2. Psalm xxxv. 19.
2. — xxxviii. 19.

2. Psalm lxix. 4.
2. — cxix. 86.
3. Ezek. xxii. 29.

WRONGETH.

חֹמָם *Khoumais*, violateth.

Prov. viii. 36.

WROTE.

See Write.

WROTH.

1. קִצַּף *Kotsaph*, (Hiph.) to cause displeasure, vexation.
2. קָרַח *Khoroh*, to grieve.
3. עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hith.) to overflow (with anger).
4. קָמַח *Khaimoh*, fury.
5. קָעַס *Koas*, anger, rage.
6. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to be very angry.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xl. 2. | 2. Esth. i. 12. |
| 2. — xli. 10. | 2. — ii. 21. |
| 2. Exod. xvi. 20. | 3. Psalm lxxviii. 21, 59, |
| 2. Numb. xvi. 22. | 62. |
| 2. — xxxi. 14. | 3. — lxxxix. 38. |
| 2. Deut. i. 34. | 6. Isa. xxviii. 21. |
| 3. — iii. 26. | 2. — xlvii. 6. |
| 2. — ix. 19. | 2. — liv. 9. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxix. 4. | 2. — lvii. 16, 17. |
| 4. 2 Kings v. 11. | 2. — lxiv. 5, 9. |
| 2. — xiii. 19. | 2. Jer. xxxvii. 15. |
| 5. 2 Chron. xvi. 10. | 2. Lam. v. 22. |
| 4. — xxviii. 9. | |

WROUGHT, Active and Passive.

1. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform, exercise.
2. הִלָּךְ *Houlaikh*, going, proceeding.
3. עָלַל *Olal*, (Hith.) to perform a mighty deed.
4. { עָבַד *Ovad*, (Pual) } laboured,
- { עָבַד *Avad* (Syriac), } worked.
5. פָּעַל *Poal*, to work.
6. אֲבָנֵי גִזְיוֹ *Avnai gozeez*, stones for cutting.
7. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) caused to ascend, brought up.
8. רִקְמָתִי *Rukkamtee*, I was embroidered, woven.
9. שָׂם *Soom*, to set, place, make.
10. קָשַׁר *Koshar*, to bind together; met., conspire.
11. הִרְבָּה *Hirboh*, multiplied.
12. מִשְׁבְּצוֹת *Mishbetsouth*, embroidery.
13. לִתְרָשִׁים *Lekhorosheem*, to the artificers.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Exod. x. 2. | 11. 2 Kings xxi. 6. |
| 5. Numb. xxiii. 23. | 7. 2 Chron. iii. 14. |
| 3. 1 Sam. vi. 6. | 13. — xxiv. 12. |
| 10. 1 Kings xvi. 20. | 11. — xxxiii. 6. |

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Job xxxvi. 23. | 5. Isa. xxvi. 12. |
| 5. Psalm xxxi. 19. | 5. — xli. 4. |
| 5. — lxxviii. 28. | 4. Dan. iv. 2. |
| 9. — lxxviii. 43. | 2. Jonah i. 11, 13. |

WROUGHT, Passively.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Deut. xxi. 3. | 12. Psalm xlv. 13. |
| 6. 1 Chron. xxii. 2. | 8. — cxxxix. 15. |

WROUGHTTEST.

1. Ruth ii. 19.

Y

YARN.

מִקְוֵה *Mikvaih*, a collection (of curiosities).

- | | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 Kings x. 28. | 2 Chron. i. 16. |
|----------------|-----------------|

YE.

אָתֵם *Attem*,
אֲנֵתוֹן *Antoon*, } ye, in all passages.

YEA.

1. אָף *Aph*, also, only, yea.
2. גַּם *Gam*, also.
3. כִּי *Kee*, for.
4. אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, because.
5. וְאֵלּוּ *V'eloo*, peradventure.
6. ו (v) prefixed to the relative word, and.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. iii. 1. | 2. Psalm lxxxiv. 2, 3. |
| 2. — xxvii. 33. | 5. Eccles. vi. 6. |
| 4. 1 Sam. xv. 20. | 2. Isa. i. 15. |
| 2. — xxiv. 11. | 3. — v. 10. |
| 2. Job xxx. 8. | 2. — xlix. 15. |
| 6. Psalm xix. 10. | 2. Mal. iii. 15. |

YEAR.

1. שָׁנָה *Shonoh*, a year.
2. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days. (See *Note*, p. 567.)

3. בַּת־שֶׁנוֹחַ *Bath-shēnothoh*, a daughter of her year; i.e., a year old.
4. מִיּוֹמֶעַם וְיָמֶיךָ *Miyomeem yomeemoh*, from days to days.
5. יָמִים לַיּוֹמֶעַם *Yomeem layomeem*, days after days.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Lev. xiv. 10. | 3. Numb. xv. 27. |
| 1. — xxv. 29. | 2. Judg. xvii. 10. |
| 2. — 29. | 2. 1 Sam. xxvii. 7. |
| 2. Numb. ix. 22. | 5. 2 Sam. xiv. 26. |

YEARS.

1. { שָׁנִים *Shoneem*, } years.
 { שְׁנֵינִי *Shēneen* (Syriac), }
2. שְׁלִישִׁיָּה *Shēlishiyoh*, in her third year.
3. וְלֶקֶץ הַעֲתִים שָׁנִים *Oulekaits hoitteem shoneem*, and at the end of the times of years.
4. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days.*

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 4. Gen. xli. 1. | 2. Isa. xv. 5. |
| 4. Josh. xiii. 1. | 4. Jer. xxviii. 3, 11. |
| 4. 2 Sam. xiii. 23. | 2. — xlviii. 34. |
| 4. — xiv. 28. | 3. Dan. xi. 13. |
| 4. 1 Kings i. 1. | 4. Amos iv. 4. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxi. 19. | |

YEAR to YEAR.

1. In all passages, except:—

4. Exod. xiii. 10. | 4. 1 Sam. ii. 19.

YEARLY.

1. מִיּוֹמֶעַם וְיָמֶיךָ *Miyomeem yomeemoh*, from days to days.
2. בְּכָל שָׁנָה וְשָׁנָה *Bekhol shonoh veshonoh*, in every year and year, i.e., yearly.
3. הַיּוֹמִים *Hayomeem*, of the days.

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 2. Lev. xxv. 53. | 3. 1 Sam. i. 21. |
| 1. Judg. xi. 40. | 3. — ii. 19. |
| 1. — xxi. 19. | 3. — xx. 6. |
| 1. 1 Sam. i. 3. | 2. Esth. ix. 21. |

* Note.—The Hebrew word for year is שָׁנָה *Shonoh*, which, as well as the plural, is generally used to express an incomplete year (1 Kings vi. 37, 38), "In the fourth year was the foundation of the house of the Lord laid, in the month Zif" (Zif is the second month, vi. 1): "And in the eleventh year, in the month Bul,

which is the eighth month, was the house finished." . . "So was he seven years in building it;" i.e., seven years not completed. Whenever יָמִים *Yomeem*, is used for year or years, it expresses a full year or years, as Gen. xli. 1; 1 Sam. xxvii. 7.

YEARN -ED.

נִכְמְרוּ *Nikkhmeroo*, were moved with affection.

Gen. xliii. 30. | 1 Kings iii. 26.

YELL.

1. נָעַר *Noar*, to shake.
2. נָתַנִּי הוֹלֵם *Nothnoo koulom*, gave out their voice.

1. Jer. li. 38.

YELLED.

2. Jer. ii. 15.

YELLOW.

1. צָהָב *Tsohouv*, yellow.
2. יֶרֶקֶרֶק *Yērakrah*, greenish.

1. Lev. xiii. 30, 32, 36. | 2. Psalm lxviii. 13.

YESTERDAY.

הַיּוֹמֹל *Temoul*, yesterday, in all passages.

YESTERNIGHT.

אֶמֶשׁ *Omesh*, the preceding night.

Gen. xix. 34. | Gen. xxxi. 29, 42.

YET.

1. עוֹד *Oud*, yet.
2. אָז *Oz*, then, at that time.
3. אֲחֵךְ *Akh*, but, only, surely.
4. אִם *Im*, if.
5. הֲאֶמַּר תֹּאמַר *Heomour toumar*, wilt thou surely say?
6. גַּם *Gam*, also.
7. וְ (v) prefixed to the relative word, and.
8. קִדְמָה *Terem*, before, prior, ere.
9. עַד־הַנֵּחָד *Ad-hainoh*, until now.

10. עֲדֵן *Aden* (Syriac), now.
 11. עֲדֵינָן *Ad-kain*, just now.
 12. עֲתִידָה *Attokh*, now, at this time, yet.
 13. וְעִמָּה *Veim-zeh*, and with this.
 14. כִּי *Kee*, yea, truly, surely.
 15. וְעַד *Vead*, whereas.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 9. Gen. xv. 16. | 14. Ezra ix. 15. |
| 3. — xxvii. 30. | 11. Neh. ii. 16. |
| 8. Exod. ix. 30. | 13. — v. 18. |
| 8. — x. 7. | 2. Job ix. 31. |
| 3. Lev. xi. 21. | 7. — xxiv. 12. |
| 3. Numb. xxii. 20. | 6. Psalm cxxix. 2. |
| 12. Deut. xii. 9. | 10. Eccles. iv. 2, 3. |
| 3. Josh. iii. 4. | 5. Ezek. xxviii. 9. |
| 4. Judg. xv. 7. | 3. Hos. iv. 4. |
| 8. 1 Sam. iii. 7. | 7. Hag. ii. 17. |
| 14. 2 Sam. xxiii. 5. | 1. — 19. |
| 12. 2 Kings xiii. 23. | 15. — 19. |
| Ezra iii. 6, not in original. | |

YIELD.

1. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform, yield.
 2. הוֹסִיף *Houseeph*, to cause to add, increase.
 3. נָטָה *Notoh*, (Hiph.) to cause to be inclined.
 4. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give.
 5. גָּנַע *Govā*, to waste away, dissolve.
 6. גָּמַל *Gomal*, to recompense, reward, prepare.
 7. יָחַב *Yohav* (Syriac), to give, prepare.
 8. וּתְבוֹאָתָהּ מְרִבָּה *Oothvooōthoh marbeh*, and her produce is multiplying, increasing.
 9. נָשָׂא *Nosō*, to bear.
 10. מִזְרִיעַ *Mazreea*, seeding.
 11. מְרַפֵּא *Marpai*, slackening, abating.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Gen. iv. 12. | 1. Psalm cvii. 37. |
| 4. — xlix. 20. | 3. Prov. vii. 21. |
| 2. Lev. xix. 25. | 1. Isa. v. 10. |
| 4. — xxv. 19. | 4. Ezek. xxxiv. 27. |
| 4. — xxvi. 4, 20. | 9. — xxxvi. 8. |
| 4. Deut. xi. 17. | 1. Hos. viii. 7. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxx. 8. | 4. Joel ii. 22. |
| 4. Psalm lxvii. 6. | 1. Hab. iii. 17. |
| 4. — lxxxv. 12. | |

YIELDED.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 5. Gen. xlix. 33. | 7. Dan. iii. 28. |
| 6. Numb. xvii. 8. | |

YIELDETH.

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 8. Neh. ix. 37. | 4. Prov. xii. 12. |
|-----------------|-------------------|

YIELDING.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 10. Gen. i. 11, 29. | 1. Jer. xvii. 8. |
| 11. Eccles. x. 4. | |

YOKE.

1. עוֹל *Oul*, a burden.
 2. מוֹטָה *Moutoh*, a yoke.
 3. צִמְדָּה *Tsemed*, a yoke of oxen.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 3. 1 Sam. xi. 7. | 2. Isa. lviii. 6, 9. |
| 3. — xiv. 14. | 2. Jer. xxviii. 10, 12. |
| 3. 1 Kings xix. 19, 21. | 3. — li. 23. |
| 3. Job i. 3. | 2. Nah. i. 13. |
| 3. — xlii. 12. | |

YOKES.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Jer. xxvii. 2. | 2. Ezek. xxx. 18. |
| 2. — xxviii. 13. | |

YONDER.

1. עַד־לָהּ *Ad-kouh*, to that place, yonder.
 2. הֲלָאָה *Holoh*, beyond.
 3. כֹּה *Kouh*, thus, here.
 4. מֵעֵבֶר *Maiaiver*, on the other side.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxii. 5. | 3. Numb. xxiii. 15. |
| 2. Numb. xvi. 37. | 4. — xxxii. 19. |

YOU.

This pronoun is designated by an affixed servile letter, which signifies you; and the affixed כֶּם *Khem*, for your and yours.

YOURSELVES.

נַפְשֵׁיכֶם *Naphshouthaikhem*, your persons, lives.

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| Lev. xi. 43, 44. | Jer. xvii. 21. |
| Deut. iv. 15. | — xxxvii. 9. |
| Josh. xxiii. 11. | |

YOUNG.

- בֶּן *Ben*, a son.
 1. בֶּן־בֹּקֶר *Ben-bokor*, a son of a bullock, i. e., a young bullock.
 בְּנֵי יוֹנָה *Benai younoh*, sons of a dove, i. e., young doves.

2. גֹּזֵל *Gouzel*, a young bird.
3. יֹנְקוֹת *Younkouth*, sucklings, suckers.
4. אֶפְרוּחִים *Ephroukheem*, young broods.
5. צֶעִיר לַיָּמִים *Tsoeer leyomeem*, young of days.
6. קָטָן *Koton*, little, small.
7. שִׁכְחַיִל *Shikkail*, to be deprived of (children).
8. עוֹלֵלִים *Ouloleem*, offspring.
9. עֲרִים *Ayoreem*, asses' colts.
10. עֹפֶר *Oupher*, a young stag.
11. עֲפֹרִים *Ophoreem*, young stags.
12. יֹלְדוֹ *Yoldoo*, they brought forth, begot.
13. נַעֲרָה *Nāaroh*, a damsel.
14. נַעֲרוֹת *Nāarouth*, damsels.
15. יֻלְדִים *Yelodeem*, children.
16. עֲגֻלַת בָּקָר *Eglath bokor*, a young calf.
17. עֹלוֹת *Olouth*, lit., bringers up; met., mothers.
18. נָעַר *Nāar*, a lad, youth, young man.
19. שְׁלִיָּתָהּ *Shilyothoh*, her afterbirth.
20. גוֹרִים *Gooreem*, whelps.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 7. Gen. xxxi. 38. | 18. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 3. |
| 17. — xxxiii. 13. | 5. Job xxxii. 6. |
| 7. Exod. xxiii. 26. | 17. Psalm lxxviii. 71. |
| 4. Deut. xxii. 6. | 4. — lxxxiv. 3. |
| 18. — xxviii. 50. | 17. Isa. xl. 11. |
| 2. — xxxii. 11. | 8. Lam. iv. 4. |
| 6. 2 Sam. ix. 12. | 3. Ezek. xvii. 4. |
| 18. 1 Chron. xxii. 5. | 12. — xxxi. 6. |
| 18. 2 Chron. xiii. 7. | 8. Nah. iii. 10. |

YOUNG asses.

9. Isa. xxx. 6, 24.

YOUNG cow.

16. Isa. vii. 21.

YOUNG hart.

10. Cant. ii. 9, 17. | 10. Cant. viii. 14.
(See LION -S young, MAN, MEN young.)

YOUNG one.

19. Deut. xxviii. 57. | 18. Zech. xi. 16.

YOUNG ones.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Deut. xxii. 6. | 4. Job xxxix. 30. |
| 15. Job xxxviii. 41. | 15. Isa. xi. 7. |
| 15. — xxxix. 3. | 20. Lam. iv. 3. |

YOUNG pigeon.

2. Gen. xv. 9.

YOUNG roes.

11. Cant. iv. 5. | 11. Cant. vii. 3.

YOUNG virgin.

13. 1 Kings i. 2.

YOUNG virgins.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 13. Judg. xxi. 12. | 13. Esth. ii. 3. |
| 14. Esth. ii. 2. | |

YOUNG unicorn.

1. Psalm xxix. 6.

YOUNG woman.

13. Ruth iv. 12.

YOUNGER.

1. { צֶעִיר *Tsoeer*, }
צֶעִירָה *Tsēeeroh* (fem.), } young.
2. קָטָן *Koton*, little, small.
3. צֶעִיר לַיָּמִים *Tsoeer leyomeem*, younger of days.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. ix. 24. | 2. Judg. i. 13. |
| 1. — xix. 31, 34, 38. | 2. — iii. 9. |
| 1. — xxv. 23. | 2. — xv. 2. |
| 2. — xxvii. 15, 42. | 2. 1 Sam. xiv. 49. |
| 2. — xxix. 16, 18. | 2. 1 Chron. xxiv. 31. |
| 1. — 26. | 3. Job xxx. 1. |
| 2. — xliii. 29. | 3. — xxxii. 6. |
| 1. — xlviii. 14. | 2. Ezek. xvi. 46, 61. |
| 2. — 19. | |

YOUNGEST.

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlii. 13, 15, 20, | 2. Judg. ix. 5. |
| 32, 34. | 2. 1 Sam. xvi. 11. |
| 1. — xliii. 33. | 2. — xvii. 14. |
| 2. — xlv. 2, 12, 23, | 1. 1 Kings xvi. 34. |
| 26. | 2. 2 Chron. xxi. 17. |
| 1. Josh. vi. 26. | 2. — xxii. 1. |

YOUTH.

1. { נָעַר *Nāar*, } a lad, young man,
נְעוּר *Nōoor*, } youth.
2. בְּחֹרֹת *Bekhoorouth*, chosen period.
3. חֲרָפִי *Khorphee*, my reproach.
4. יְלָדוֹת *Yaldooth*, childhood.
5. פִּרְחָה *Pirkhoh*, a blossom, flower.
6. צֶעִיר *Tsoeer*, young.

7. שַׁחֲרוּת *Shakharooth*, early, the dawn of morning.

8. בְּבָנִים *Vaboneem*, among sons.

9. עֲלוּמוֹת *Aloomouth*, youth.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

6. Gen. xliii. 33.

9. Job xx. 11.

3. — xxix. 4.

5. — xxx. 12.

9. — xxxiii. 25.

9. Psalm lxxxix. 45.

4. Psalm cx. 3.

4. Eccles. xi. 9.

7. ——— 10.

2. ——— xii. 1.

9. Isa. liv. 4.

YOUTHS.

8. Prov. vii. 7.

| 1. Isa. xl. 30.

Z

ZEAL.

קִנּוֹה *Kinoth*, zeal, zealously.

2 Sam. xxii. 2.

2 Kings x. 16.

—— xix. 31.

Psalm lxix. 9.

—— cxix. 139.

Isa. ix. 7.

—— xxxvii. 32.

—— lix. 17.

—— lxiii. 15.

Ezek. v. 13.

ZEALOUS.

1. בְּקִנְאוֹ אֶת־קִנּוֹתִי *Békanou eth-kinothee*, when he was jealous for my zeal.

2. קִנְנִי *Kinnai*, he was zealous.

1. Numb. xxv. 11.

| 2. Numb. xxv. 13.

LIST OF PROPER NAMES.

ABI	ADO
Aaron, אֶהְרֹן <i>Ahdroun</i> , a shining light.	Abishag, אֶבִישָׁג <i>Aveeshag</i> , the father of error.
Abana, אֶבְנָה <i>Avonoh</i> , stony, rocky.	
Abarim, אֶבְרִים <i>Avoreem</i> , passages, pass-ings over.	Abishalom, אֶבִישָׁלוֹם <i>Aveesholoum</i> , the father of peace.
Abdon, אֶבְדּוֹן <i>Avdoun</i> , a faithful servant.	Abner, אֶבְנֵר <i>Avnair</i> , the father of light.
Abed-nego, אֶבְד־נֶגוֹ <i>Avad-negou</i> , the servant of Jupiter.	Abram, אֶבְרָם <i>Avrom</i> , the exalted father.
Abel, אֶבֶל <i>Hevel</i> , (son of Adam,) withering, fading away.	Abraham, אֶבְרָהָם <i>Avrohom</i> , the father of a great multitude.
Abel, אֶבֶל <i>Ovail</i> , (the name of a place,) mourning.	Absalom, אֶבְשָׁלוֹם <i>Avshaloum</i> , the father of peace.
Abel-beth-maacha, אֶבֶל בֵּית מַעֲכָה <i>Ovail baith määkhoh</i> , mourning for the house of oppression.	Achan, אֶחָן <i>Okhon</i> , vexation.
Abel-maim, אֶבֶל מַיִם <i>Ovail mayim</i> , mourning of the waters.	Achar, אֶחָר <i>Okhor</i> , tribulation.
Abel-meholah, אֶבֶל מְחֹלָה <i>Ovail mekhoulah</i> , mourning for sickness.	Achish, אֶכִישׁ <i>Okheesh</i> , a hard place.
Abel-mizraim, אֶבֶל מִצְרַיִם <i>Ovail mitsrayim</i> , mourning of Egypt.	Achor, אֶחָזֵר <i>Okhour</i> , tribulation.
Abiah, אֶבִיָּה <i>Aviyoh</i> , God my father.	Achsah, אֶחְסָה <i>Akhsah</i> , an ornament for the feet.
Abidan, אֶבִידָן <i>Aveedon</i> , my father judge.	Achzib, אֶחָזִיב <i>Akhzeev</i> , a deceiver.
Abiezer, אֶבִיעֶזֶר <i>Aveeēzer</i> , my father will help.	Adah, אֶדָּה <i>Odoh</i> , to adorn.
Abiel, אֶבִיָּאל <i>Aveeail</i> , God my father.	Adam, אָדָם <i>Odom</i> , earthy, name of the first man.
Abigail, אֶבִיגַיִל <i>Aveegayil</i> , the joy of my father.	Adamah, אֶדְמָה <i>Adomoh</i> , red earth, name of a place.
Abihu, אֶבִיהוּ <i>Aveehoo</i> , he is my father.	Adar, אֶדָר <i>Ador</i> , adorned (twelfth month).
Abimelech, אֶבִימֶלֶךְ <i>Aveemelekh</i> , the father the king.	Admah, אֶדְמָה <i>Admoh</i> , earthy, red earth, name of a place.
Abinadab, אֶבִינָדָב <i>Aveenodov</i> , the father liberal.	Adoni-bezek, אֲדֹנִי בֶזֶק <i>Adounee vezek</i> , lord of lightning.
Abinoam, אֶבִינוֹאָם <i>Aveenouam</i> , the father pleasant.	Adonijah, אֲדֹנִיָּה <i>Adouniyoh</i> , my Lord God.
Abiram, אֶבִירָם <i>Aveerom</i> , the renowned father.	Adonikam, אֲדֹנִיקָם <i>Adouneeekom</i> , my Lord risen.
	Adoniram, אֲדֹנִירָם <i>Adouneerom</i> , my Lord exalted.
	Adoni-zedek, אֲדֹנִי זֶדֶק <i>Adounee tsedek</i> , my Lord righteous.

Adoram,	אַדְרָם	<i>Adourom</i> , adorned.
Adrammelech,	אַדְרַמְמֶלֶךְ	<i>Adrammelekh</i> , the adorned King.
Adullam,	אַדּוּלָם	<i>Adulom</i> , their testimony.
Agag,	אַגָּג	<i>Aggog</i> , lofty.
Agur,	אַגוּר	<i>Ogoor</i> , the gatherer, collector. (Prov. xxx. 1.)
Ahab,	אַחָאב	<i>Akhov</i> , the father's brother.
Ahasuerus,	אַחַשְׁוֵירוּשׁ	<i>Akhashvairoush</i> (Chaldee), Prince of the people.
Ahavah,	אַחָוָה	<i>Akhavoh</i> , brotherhood.
Ahaz,	אַחָז	<i>Okhoz</i> , a possessor.
Ahaziah,	אַחָזְיָהוּ	<i>Akhazyahoo</i> , taken by God.
Ahiah,	אַחִיָּה	<i>Akhiyoh</i> , the pasture of God.
Ahiezer,	אַחִיעֶזֶר	<i>Akheezzer</i> , the brother of help.
Ahikam,	אַחִיקָם	<i>Akheekom</i> , my brother risen.
Ahilud,	אַחִילוּד	<i>Akheelood</i> , my brother born.
Abimaaz,	אַחִימָעֵץ	<i>Akheemoats</i> , my brother of council.
Ahiman,	אַחִימָן	<i>Akheemon</i> , my brother gifted.
Ahimelech,	אַחִימֶלֶךְ	<i>Akheemelekh</i> , the brother of a king.
Ahinoam,	אַחִינֹעַם	<i>Akheenouam</i> , the brother pleasant.
Ahio,	אַחִיּוֹ	<i>Akhyou</i> , his brother.
Ahisamach,	אַחִיסָמַךְ	<i>Akheesomokh</i> , the brother of support.
Ahisbar,	אַחִישָׁר	<i>Akheeshor</i> , the brother of song. (1 Kings iv. 6.)
Ahitophel,	אַחִיתוֹפֶל	<i>Akheetouphel</i> , brother of supplication.
Ahitub,	אַחִיתוּב	<i>Akheetoov</i> , the best brother.
Ahalob,	אַחֲלֹב	<i>Akhlov</i> , the brother of the heart. (Judg. i. 31.)
Aholah,	אַחֲלָה	<i>Oholoh</i> , a tent (Samaria). (Ezek. xxiii. 4, 36.)
Aholiab,	אַחֲלִיָּאב	<i>Oholeeov</i> , the tent of my father.

Ahalibah,	אַחֲלִיבָה	<i>Oholeevoh</i> , my tent within (Jerusalem). (Ezek. xxiii. 4, 36.)
Ahalibamah,	אַחֲלִיבָמָה	<i>Oholeevomoh</i> , my tent on high.
Ai,	עֵי	<i>Aee</i> , a valley.
Aiath,	עֵיִת	<i>Ayoth</i> , a steep place, valley. (Isa. x. 28.)
Ajalon,	אַיָּלוֹן	<i>Ayoloun</i> , a swift hind.
Alleluia,	הַלְלוּ-יָהּ	<i>Haleloo-yoh</i> , praise ye the Lord.
Allon,	אַלֹון	<i>Aloun</i> , an oak tree. (1 Chron. iv. 37.)
Allon-bachuth,	בְּכִית אַלֹון	<i>Aloun bokhooth</i> , the weeping oak.
Amalek,	עַמְלֵק	<i>Ammolaik</i> , a strangler of the people.
Amana,	אַמָּנָה	<i>Amonoh</i> , truth, integrity. (Cant. iv. 8.)
Amariah,	אַמְרִיָּה	<i>Amaryoh</i> , the speech of the Lord. (Zeph. i. 1.)
Amasa,	עַמְשָׂא	<i>Amoso</i> , an exalter of the people.
Amaziah,	אַמְצִיָּה	<i>Amatsyoh</i> , the strength of God.
Ammah,	אַמָּה	<i>Ammoh</i> , a cubit measure. (2 Sam. ii. 24.)
Ammi,	עַמִּי	<i>Ammee</i> , my people.
Amminadab,	עַמִּינָדָב	<i>Ammeenodov</i> , my liberal people.
Ammi-nadib,	עַמִּי נָדִיב	<i>Ammee nodeev</i> , liberal to my people.
Ammihud,	עַמִּיהוּד	<i>Ammeehood</i> , my people of praise.
Ammishaddai,	עַמִּישַׁדַּי	<i>Ammeeeshaddoe</i> , my people sufficient.
Ammon,	עַמּוֹן	<i>Ammoun</i> , people of strength.
Amnon,	אַמְנוֹן	<i>Amnoun</i> , a faithful son.
Amon,	אַמּוֹן	<i>Omoun</i> , faithful.
Amorite,	אַמֹרִי	<i>Emouree</i> , a talker, prater. (Amorite.)
Amos,	עַמוֹס	<i>Omoos</i> , burdened, heavy laden.
Amoz,	אַמוּץ	<i>Omouts</i> , strength.

Amram, **עֲמֶרָם** *Amrom*, a people exalted.
 Amraphel, **אַמְרָפֶּל** *Amrophel*, an obscure speech.
 Anah, **עֲנָה** *Anoh*, to answer, respond.
 Anak, **עֲנָק** *Anok*, a neck-chain.
 Anammelech, **עֲנַמְלֵךְ** *Anammelekh*, the king's answer.
 Anathoh, **עֲנָתוֹחַ** *Anothouth*, afflictions.
 Aner, **עֲנַר** *Onair* (Chaldee), a lamp, light.
 Ar, **עַר** *Or*, a promoter, watcher.
 Arabia, **עֲרַב** *Arov*, a mixture (Arabia).
 Arabian, **עֲרַבִּי** *Arvee*, being mixed, an Arabian.
 Aram, **אַרָּם** *Arom* (Syriac), lifted up, exalted (Aram).
 Ararat, **אַרְרָט** *Arorot* (Chaldee), the trembling light, mount.
 Araunah, **אַרְוְנָה** *Aravnoh*, an ark, chest.
 Arba, **אַרְבַּע** *Arba*, four.
 Arcturus, **עֹשׁ** *Osh*, a moth. (Job ix. 9.)
 Arcturus, **עֵיִשׁ** *Ayish*, a moth. (Job xxxviii. 32.)
 Argob, **אַרְגֹּב** *Argouv*, a lion's den.
 Ariel, **אַרְיֵאל** *Areeail*, the lion of God.
 Arioch, **אַרְיוֹךְ** *Aryoukh*, the form of a lion.
 Armenia, **אַרְרָט** *Arorot* (Chaldee), the trembling light, mount (Armenia).
 Arnon, **אַרְנוֹן** *Arnoun*, a strong chest.
 Aroer, **עֲרוֹרֶר** *Arouair*, childless, empty, naked (name of a place).
 Arpad, **אַרְפָּד** *Arphod* (Arabic), rest, support, strength.
 Arphaxad, **אַרְפַּכְשָׁד** *Arpakhshad*, a jar pouring forth.
 Artaxerxes, **אַרְתַּחְשַׁשְׁתָּא** *Artakhshashto* (Persian), a quiet light.
 Asa, **אַסָּא** *Oso*, a dry measure.
 Asahel, **עֲשׂוֹהֵל** *Asohail*, the work of God.
 Asaph, **אַסָּף** *Osoph*, a collector, gatherer.
 Asenath, **אַסְנַת** *Ossenath* (Egyptian), mis-chief.

Ashdod, **אַשְׁדּוֹד** *Ashdoud*, a friend to fire.
 Asher, **אַשֶׁר** *Oshair*, happy.
 Ashima, **אַשִׁמָּא** *Asheemo*, a fault, offence.
 Ashkenaz, **אַשְׁכְּנַז** *Ashkenaz*, a collector of fire.
 Ashtaroth, **עֲשֶׁתְּרוֹת** *Ashterouth*, rich pastures (son of Gomer), an idol.
 Ashur, **אַשּׁוּר** *Ashoor*, a watcher (the Assyrian).
 Askelon, **אַשְׁקֵלוֹן** *Ashkeloun*, the fire of shame, contempt.
 Asnappar, **אַסְנַפֶּר** *Asnappar*, a dangerous bull. (Ezra iv. 10.)
 Assyria, **אַרָּם** *Arom* (Syriac), lifted up, exalted (Aram).
 Atad, **אַטָּד** *Otod*, a thorn, thistle.
 Athaliah, **עֲתַלְיָה** *Athalyoh*, time for the Lord.
 Aven, **אַוֵּן** *Ovven*, iniquity.
 Azariah, **עֲזַרְיָה** *Azaryoh*, help of God.
 Azekah, **עֲזֻקָּה** *Azzaikeh*, a strong spark (Josh. x. 11; Jer. xxxiv. 7).
 Azur, **עֲזוּר** *Azoor*, a helper (name of a prophet).

B

Baal, **בַּעַל** *Baal*, a master.
 Baalah, **בַּעְלִי** *Bāḏlee*, my master.
 Baalberith, **בַּעַל בְּרִית** *Baal bereeth*, master of a covenant.
 Baal-gad, **בַּעַל גַּד** *Baal god*, master of a troop.
 Baal-hamon, **בַּעַל הָמוֹן** *Baal homoun*, master of a multitude. (Cant. viii. 11.)
 Baal-hermon, **בַּעַל הֶרְמוֹן** *Baal khermoun*, a devoted master.
 Baali, **בַּעְלִי** *Bāḏlee*, my master.
 Baalim, **בַּעְלִים** *Bāḏleem*, masters.
 Baalis, **בַּעְלִים** *Bāḏlees*, in rejoicing. (Jer. xl. 14.)
 Baal-meon, **בַּעַל מְעוֹן** *Baal meoun*, the master of a dwelling.

Baal-peor, בַּעַל פְּעוֹר	<i>Baal peour</i> , a master of open space (an idol).
Baal-perazim, בַּעַל פְּרָצִים	<i>Baal perotseem</i> , a master of breaches.
Baal-shalisha, בַּעַל שְׁלִישָׁה	<i>Baal sholishoh</i> , the third in rank.
Baal-tamar, בַּעַל תָּמָר	<i>Baal tomor</i> , the master of a palm-tree.
Baal-zebub, בַּעַל זְבוּב	<i>Baal zevoov</i> , the master of a fly (an idol).
Baal-zephon, בַּעַל צְפוֹן	<i>Baal tsephoun</i> , the master of the north, name of a place.
Baasha, בַּעֲשָׂא	<i>Baasho</i> , to compress
Babel, בָּבֶל	<i>Bovel</i> , confusion (Babel).
Babylon, בָּבֶל	<i>Bovel</i> , confusion (Babylon).
Babylonish, שִׁנּוֹר	<i>Shinor</i> , a shaken tooth, name of a country. (Josh. vii. 21.)
Baca, בָּכָא	<i>Bokho</i> , weeping, name of a place. (Psalm lxxxiv. 6.)
Bahurim, בָּחֻרִים	<i>Bakhureem</i> , chosen ones.
Bajith, חֲבִית	<i>Habayith</i> , the house. (Isa. xv. 2.)
Balaam, בִּלְעָם	<i>Bilom</i> , the disturber of the people.
Baleek, בִּלְקָן	<i>Bolok</i> , a destroyer.
Bamah, בָּמָה	<i>Bomoh</i> , a high place.
Barachel, בְּרַכָּאֵל	<i>Barakhail</i> , blessed of God. (Job xxxii. 2.)
Barak, בָּרָק	<i>Borok</i> , lightning.
Baruch, בְּרוּךְ	<i>Borookh</i> , blessed.
Barzillai, בָּרְזִילַי	<i>Barzilai</i> , made of iron.
Bashan, בָּשָׁן	<i>Boshon</i> , fertile, name of a place.
Bath-sheba, בַּת-שֶׁבַע	<i>Bath-sheva</i> , daughter of an oath, or seven.
Bedan, בִּדָּן	<i>Bedon</i> , in judgment.
Beer-sheba, שְׁבַע בְּעַר	<i>Beair shova</i> , the valley of an oath, or seven.
Bekah, בִּקְעָה	<i>Beka</i> , a cleft, division.

Bel, בַּל	<i>Bail</i> , confused, confounded (an idol).
Belial, בְּלִיעַל	<i>Beliyaal</i> , worthless, without help.
Belshazzar (Syriac), בַּלְשַׁצַּר	<i>Bailshatsar</i> , master of treasure.
Beltshazzar, בַּלְטַשַׁצַּר	<i>Bailtshatsar</i> , master of treasure.
Benaiah, בְּנֵי־יָהוּ	<i>Benoyohoo</i> , the Lord's building.
Ben-ammi, בֶּן-עַמִּי	<i>Ben-ammee</i> , son of my people.
Ben-hadad, בֶּן-הַדָּד	<i>Ben-haddad</i> , the beloved son.
Benjamin, בְּנֵי־יָמִין	<i>Binyomeen</i> , son of the right hand.
Benoni, בֶּן-אֲנִי	<i>Ben-ounee</i> , son of my strength.
Beor, בְּעוֹר	<i>Beour</i> , a burning.
Berachah, בְּרַכָּה	<i>Berokhoh</i> , a blessing.
Berith, בְּרִית	<i>Bereeth</i> , a covenant. (Judg. ix. 46.)
Besor, הַבְּשׂוֹר	<i>Habesour</i> , the bringer of good tidings. (1 Sam. xxx. 9.)
Beth-aven, בֵּית אָוֶן	<i>Baith oven</i> , the house of iniquity.
Beth car, בֵּית כָּר	<i>Baith kour</i> , house of measure. (1 Sam. vii. 11.)
Beth dagon, בֵּית דָּגוֹן	<i>Baith dogoun</i> , house of a fish (an idol). (Josh. xix. 27.)
Beth-diblathaim, בֵּית דִּבְלָתַיִם	<i>Baith divlothoyim</i> , the house of dried figs. (Jer. xlviii. 22.)
Beth-el, בֵּית אֵל	<i>Baith ail</i> , house of God.
Bether, בֶּתֶר	<i>Bother</i> , a piece cut off.
Beth-ezel, בֵּית-עֶזֶל	<i>Baith aitsel</i> , the house close by.
Beth-gamul, בֵּית גָּמוּל	<i>Baith gomool</i> , house of recompense. (Jer. xlviii. 23.)
Beth-haccerem, בֵּית הַקֶּרֶם	<i>Baith hakerem</i> , house of the vineyard. (Jer. vi. 1.)

Beth-horon, בֵּית חֹרֶן <i>Baith khouroun</i> , the house of wrath.	
Beth-lehem, בֵּית לֶחֶם <i>Baith lohhem</i> , the house of bread.	
Beth-peor, בֵּית פְּעוֹר <i>Baith peour</i> , a house wide open, a place for idol worship.	
Beth-shan, בֵּית שָׁן <i>Baith shon</i> , a house of ivory, name of a place.	
Beth-shemesh, בֵּית שֶׁמֶשׁ <i>Baith shemesh</i> , the house of the light of the sun.	
Bethuel, בֵּית הָאֵל <i>Bethooail</i> (Chaldee), a relation to God.	
Beulah, בְּעוּלָה <i>Beooloh</i> , a married woman.	
Bezaleel, בֶּצְלָאֵל <i>Betsalail</i> , in the shadow of God.	
Bezek, בֶּזֶק <i>Bezek</i> , a spark.	
Bichri, בִּכְרִי <i>Bikhree</i> , my first born.	
Bidkar, בִּדְקָר <i>Bidkar</i> , a piercer.	
Bigthan, בִּגְתָן <i>Bigthon</i> (Chaldee), a giver of pastry.	
Bildad, בִּלְדָד <i>Bildod</i> , with love.	
Bilhab, בִּלְחָה <i>Bilhoh</i> , in weakness.	
Birsha, בִּרְשָׁע <i>Birsha</i> , in wickedness.	
Boaz, בּוֹאֵז <i>Bouaz</i> , come in strength.	
Bochim, בּוֹכִים <i>Boukheem</i> , weeping.	
Bozez, בּוֹצֵץ <i>Boutsaits</i> , blooming.	
Bozrah, בּוֹצְרָה <i>Botsroh</i> , besieged (the capital of Edomia).	
Bul, בּוּל <i>Bool</i> , withering (the eighth month in the year).	
Buz, בּוּז <i>Booz</i> , to despise.	
Buzi, בּוּזִי <i>Boozee</i> , despised.	

C

Cabul, קָבֹוּל <i>Kovool</i> , bound, fettered (name of a place).	
Cain, קַיִן <i>Kayin</i> , a purchase.	
Cainan, קַיִן <i>Kainon</i> , being purchased.	
Calah, קָלָח <i>Kolakh</i> , seasonable, a city. (Gen. x. 12.)	

Caleb, כָּלֵב <i>Kolav</i> , hearty.	
Calneh, כַּלְנֵי <i>Kalnaih</i> (Chaldee), } its end.	
Calno, כַּלְנוּ <i>Kalnou</i> , } Isa. x. 9.	
Camon, קָמוֹן <i>Komoun</i> , a raiser up.	
Canaan, כְּנַעַן <i>Kenaar</i> , a merchant, Palestine.	
Canaanite, כְּנַעֲנִי <i>Kenāḏnee</i> , a Canaanite.	
Caphtor, כַּפְתּוֹר <i>Kaphtour</i> , a button.	
Carehemish, כַּרְכֵּמֶשׁ <i>Karkemeesh</i> , a fed lamb, cut off.	
Carmel, כַּרְמֵל <i>Karmel</i> , fruitful, fertile.	
Carmi, כַּרְמִי <i>Karmee</i> , my vineyard.	
Casiphia, כַּסְפִּיָּה <i>Kosiphyo</i> (Chaldee), desirable. (Ezra viii. 17.)	
Chalcol, כְּחָלָל <i>Khalkoul</i> , maintaining, supplying.	
Chaldea, כַּשְׁדִּים <i>Khasdeem</i> (Chaldee), wanderers, Chaldea.	
Chaldean-s, כַּשְׁדִּים <i>Kasdeem</i> , wanderers.	
Chaldeans, כַּסְדּוּיָה <i>Kasdoyoh</i> (Chaldee and Syriac), wanderers.	
Chebar, כְּבָר <i>Kevor</i> , abundance, a river. (Ezek. i. 1.)	
Chedorlaomer, כְּדֹרְלֵאמֶר <i>Kedorleoumer</i> , he that dwelleth as in a sheaf.	
Chemarims, כְּמָרִים <i>Kemoreem</i> , to be warm, affectionate. (Zeph. i. 4.)	
Chemosh, כְּמוֹשׁ <i>Kemoush</i> , cut off (an idol).	
Chenaniah, כְּנַנְיָהוּ <i>Khenanyohoo</i> , established of God.	
Cherethims, כְּרֵיתִים <i>Keraitheem</i> , those cut off. (Ezek. xxv. 16.)	
Cherethites, כְּרֵיתִי <i>Keraithee</i> , he that is cut off.	
Cherith, כְּרִית <i>Kereeth</i> , cut off. (1 Kings xvii. 3.)	
Chileab, כְּלֵאב <i>Khilov</i> , like to a father. (2 Sam. iii. 3.)	
Chilion, כִּלְיוֹן <i>Kileyoun</i> , consumption.	
Chilmad, כִּלְמַד <i>Kilmad</i> , as learned. (Ezek. xxvii. 23.)	
Chimham, כְּמָחָם <i>Kimhom</i> , as confusion. (2 Sam. xix. 37.)	
Chisleu, כִּסְלִיו <i>Khislou</i> , like a quail.	

Chittim,	כִּתִּים <i>Kitteem</i> , smiters, bruisers (a city).
Chiun,	כִּיּוּן <i>Kiyoon</i> , established (an idol).
Chushan-rishathaim,	כּוּשָׁן רִשְׁתְּהַיִּים <i>Kooshan rishothoyim</i> , the wickedness of Ethiopia.
Conia,	כְּנִיָּהוּ <i>Konyohoo</i> , established of God.
Cozbi,	כּוֹזְבִי <i>Kozbee</i> , a liar, deceiver, a Midianitish woman.
Cush,	כּוּשׁ <i>Koosh</i> , Ethiopia.
Cushan,	כּוּשָׁן <i>Khooshon</i> , a man of Ethiopia.
Cushi,	כּוּשִׁי <i>Khooshee</i> , a man of Ethiopia.
Cyrus,	כּוּרֶשׁ <i>Kouresh</i> , a succeder, inheritor.

D

Dabbasheth,	דַּבְּשֶׁת <i>Dabbosheth</i> , flowing with honey (a city). (Josh. xix. 11.)
Daberath,	דַּבְּרַת <i>Dovrath</i> , a subject.
Dagon,	דָּגוֹן <i>Dogoun</i> , fishy (an idol).
Damascus,	דַּמֶּשֶׂק <i>Damesek</i> , moist with blood.
Dan,	דָּן <i>Don</i> , a judge (a city).
Daniel,	דָּנִיֵּאל <i>Doneail</i> , God is my judge.
Darius,	דָּרְיוֹשׁ <i>Doryovesh</i> (Chaldee), a possessor by succession.
Dathan,	דָּתָן <i>Dothon</i> , judgment, law.
David,	דָּוִד <i>Dovvid</i> , beloved.
Deborah,	דְּבוֹרָה <i>Devouroh</i> , a bee, an orator (fem.).
Dedan,	דֶּדָן <i>Dedon</i> , in judgment.
Delilah,	דִּלְיָלָה <i>Deleloh</i> , a drawer of water.
Dibon,	דִּבּוֹן <i>Deevoun</i> , full of understanding.
Dibon-gad,	דִּבּוֹן גָּד <i>Deevoun god</i> , a troop full of understanding.
Dimon,	דִּמּוֹן <i>Deemoun</i> , abundance of blood (a city).

Dinah,	דִּינָה <i>Deenoh</i> , she that is judged.
Dinhabah,	דִּנְהָבָה <i>Dinhovoh</i> , giving judgment.
Doeg,	דּוֹעַג <i>Douaig</i> , sorrowful.
Dor,	דּוֹר <i>Dour</i> , a generation (a province).
Dothan,	דּוֹתָן <i>Douthon</i> , judgment, law.
Dura,	דּוּרָא <i>Dooroo</i> (Syriac), a habitation, name of a place. (Dan. iii. 1.)

E

Ebal,	עֵיבָל <i>Aivol</i> , a heap of ruins (a mount).
Ebed,	עֶבֶד <i>Eved</i> , a servant.
Ebed-melech,	עֶבֶד-מֶלֶךְ <i>Eved-melekh</i> , a servant of a king.
Eben-ezer,	עֵבֶן עֶזֶר <i>Even aizer</i> , the stone of help.
Eber,	עֶבֶר <i>Aiver</i> , a passer over.
Ebiasaph,	אֶבְיָסָפָה <i>Aveeosoph</i> , the father that gathereth together.
Ed,	עֵד <i>Aid</i> , a witness. (Josh. xxii. 34.)
Eden,	עֵדֶן <i>Aiden</i> , pleasure, delight.
Edom,	אֶדוֹם <i>Edoun</i> , red.
Edrei,	עֵדְרֵי <i>Edreee</i> , a valley for a flock.
Eglah,	עֵגְלָה <i>Egloh</i> , a heifer.
Eglaim,	אֶגְלָיִם <i>Eglayim</i> , drops of dew.
Eglon,	עֵגְלוֹן <i>Egloun</i> , a strong heifer.
Egypt,	מִצְרַיִם <i>Mitsrayim</i> , oppressors (Egypt).
Egyptian,	מִצְרִי <i>Mitsree</i> , an oppressor, an Egyptian.
Ehud,	אֶחָד <i>Aihood</i> , he that praises.
Ekron,	עֶקְרוֹן <i>Ekroun</i> , a rooter out.
Elah,	אֵילָה <i>Ailoh</i> , an oak tree, the denunciation of a curse.
Elom,	עֵילָם <i>Ailom</i> , a lad.
Elath,	אֵילָת <i>Ailath</i> , an oak tree, an imprecation.
El-bethel,	אֵל בֵּית-אֵל <i>Ail baith-aïl</i> , the God of the house of God.
Eldad,	אֶלְדָּד <i>Eldod</i> , the love of God.

Elealeh, אֶלְעָלָא *Elolai*, the ascension of God.
 Eleazar, אֶלְעָזָר *Elozor*, the help of God.
 El-elohe, אֵל אֶלְלוּהִי *Ail Elouhai*, God of Gods.
 Elhanan, אֶלְחָנָן *Elkhonon*, God was gracious.
 Eli, אֵלִי *Ailee*, my ascension.
 Eliab, אֶלִּיאָב *Eleeov*, God my father.
 Eliada, אֶלִּיָּדָע *Elyodo*, God knows.
 Eliakim, אֶלְיָקִים *Elyokeem*, God will raise up.
 Eliam, אֶלִּיעָם *Eleeom*, the people of my God.
 Eliashib, אֶלְיָשִׁיב *Elyosheev*, God will restore.
 Eliezer, אֶלִּיעֶזֶר *Eleeēzer*, God of my help.
 Elihoreph, אֶלִּיהֹרֶפֶה *Eleekehoreph*, the God of winter.
 Elihu, אֶלִּיהוּ *Eleeahoo*, he is my God.
 Elijah, אֶלִּיָּהוּ *Ailiyohoo*, the Lord God.
 Elim, אֵילִם *Ailim*, the strong.
 Elimelech, אֶלִּמֵּלֶךְ *Eleemelekh*, my God the King.
 Eliphalet, אֶלִּיפָלֵט *Eleeppolet*, the God of deliverance. (2 Sam. v. 16.)
 Eliphaz, אֶלִּיפָז *Eleepphoz*, my precious God.
 Elisha, אֶלִּישָׁע *Eleesho*, God of salvation.
 Elishah, אֶלִּישָׁה *Eleeshoh*, neglected of God. (Ezek. xxvii. 7.)
 Elishama, אֶלִּישָׁמַע *Eleeshomo*, my God will hear.
 Elisheba, אֶלִּישֶׁבַע *Eleesheva*, my God has sworn.
 Elishua, אֶלִּישׁוּעַ *Eleeshooa*, the God of affluence.
 Elizur, אֶלִּיזוּר *Eleetsoor*, God is my rock.
 Elkanah, אֶלְקָנָה *Elkonoh*, God has purchased.
 Elnathan, אֶלְנָתָן *Elnothon*, God has given.
 Elon, אֵילָן *Ailoun*, an oak tree.
 Elul, אֶלּוּל *Elool*, a vain thing, the sixth month in the year.

Emims, אִמִּים *Aimeem*, the fearful.
 En-dor, עֵין דֹּדָר *Ain-dour*, the eye of a generation.
 En-eglaim, עֵין עֶגְלָיִם *Ain eglayim*, the eye of a heifer (an idol).
 En-gedi, עֵין גִּדְדִי *Ain-gedee*, the eye of a kid (an idol).
 En-mishpat, עֵין מִשְׁפָּט *Ain mishpot*, the eye of judgment.
 Enoch, חֲנוּךְ *Khanoukh*, consecrated.
 Enos, אֶנוֹשׁ *Enoush*, feeble, mortal.
 En-rogel, עֵין רֹגֵל *Ain-rougail*, the eye of slander. (2 Sam. xvii. 17 ; 1 Kings i. 9.)
 Ephah, אִפְּהָ *Aiphoh*, a measure.
 Ephes-dammim, אֶפְסֵי דָמִים *Ephes-dammeem*, nothing but blood.
 Ephraim, אֶפְרַיִם *Ephrayim*, ashes.
 Ephratah, אֶפְרָתָה *Ephrothoh*, } fruitful.
 Ephrath, אֶפְרַת *Ephroth*, }
 Ephron, עֶפְרוֹן *Ephroun*, full of dust.
 Esar-haddon, אֶסַר-חַדְדוֹן *Aisar-khaddoun* (Chaldee), a restrainer of joy.
 Esau, עֲשָׂו *Aisov*, an active person.
 Esek, עֲשֶׂה *Aishek*, oppression.
 Eshcol, אֶשְׁכּוֹל *Eshkoul*, a cluster of grapes.
 Esther, אֶסְתֵּר *Estair*, she that is hidden.
 Etam, עֵיטָם *Aitom*, } strength.
 Etham, אֶתָם *Aithom*, }
 Ethan, אֶיתָן *Aithon*, }
 Ethiopia, כּוֹשׁ *Koosh*, blackness.
 Eve, חַוָּה *Khavvoh*, living.
 Evil-merodach, מְרֹדַךְ *Eveel meroudakh* (Chaldee), a rebellious fool.
 Euphrates, פְּרָת *Pheroth*, fruitful.
 Ezekiel, יְחֵזְקֵאל *Yekhezkhail*, God will strengthen.
 Ezel, אוֹזֵל *Ozel*, running. (1 Sam. xx. 19.)
 Ezion-geber, עֵזִין גִּבְרָ *Etsyoun gever*, strong wood for the use of men.
 Ezra, עֶזְרָא *Ezro* (Chaldee), help, assistance.

G

Gaal,	גַּעַל	<i>Gaal</i> , an abhorrence. (Judg. ix. 41.)
Gabriel,	גַּבְרִיאֵל	<i>Gavreeail</i> , God my strength.
Gad,	גָּד	<i>God</i> , a troop.
Galbaneem,	חֶלְבָנָה	<i>Khelbenoh</i> , a strong perfume.
Galeed,	גַּלְעָד	<i>Galaid</i> , a heap of testimony, witness.
Galilee,	גַּלִּילָה	<i>Goleeloh</i> , a revolution.
Gallim,	גַּלִּים	<i>Galleem</i> , heaps.
Gath,	גַּת	<i>Gath</i> , a wine-press.
Gaza,	עֲזָה	<i>Azzoh</i> , strong.
Geba,	גֶּבַע	<i>Geva</i> , a drinking cup.
Gebal,	גֶּבֶל	<i>Gevol</i> , a border.
Gebim,	גִּבִּים	<i>Gaiveem</i> , grasshoppers.
Gedaliah,	גִּדְלִיָּה	<i>Gedalyoh</i> , brought up by God.
Gehazi,	גִּחְזִי	<i>Gaikhazee</i> , the valley of sight.
Gemariah,	גִּמְרִיָּה	<i>Gemaryoh</i> , God has finished.
Gera,	גֵּרָא	<i>Gairo</i> , excitement.
Gerah,	גֵּרָח	<i>Gairoh</i> , the twentieth part of a shekel, a piece, bit.
Gerar,	גֵּרָר	<i>Geror</i> , an annoyance.
Gerizim,	גֵּרִזִּים	<i>Gerizzeem</i> , divisions.
Gershom,	גֵּרְשָׁם	<i>Gairshoum</i> , a sojourner there.
Gershon,	גֵּרְשׁוֹן	<i>Gairshoun</i> , driven out.
Geshur,	גִּשְׁשׁוּר	<i>Geshoor</i> , a bridge.
Giah,	גִּיָּח	<i>Geeakh</i> , to draw out, extend. (2 Sam. ii. 24.)
Gibeah,	גִּבְעָה	<i>Givoh</i> , a hill.
Gibeon,	גִּבְעוֹן	<i>Givoun</i> , a dweller on a hill.
Gideon,	גִּדְעוֹן	<i>Gidoun</i> , a hewer down.
Gihon,	גִּיחוֹן	<i>Geekhoun</i> , extension (a river).
Gilboa,	גִּלְבָּע	<i>Gilboua</i> , a flow of joy.
Gilead,	גִּלְעָד	<i>Gilod</i> , a heap of testimony, a witness.
Gilgal,	גִּלְגָּל	<i>Gilgol</i> , a wheel.

Giloh,	גִּלּוֹחַ	<i>Gilouh</i> , his joy. (2 Sam. xv. 12.)
Girgashite,	גִּרְגָּשִׁי	<i>Girgoshee</i> , driven out.
Gittite,	גִּתִּי	<i>Gittee</i> , a wine-presser, a Gittite.
Gob,	גֹּב	<i>Gouv</i> , the back. (2 Sam. xxi. 18.)
Gog,	גֹּג	<i>Goug</i> , a roof.
Goliath,	גִּלְיָת	<i>Golyath</i> , taken captive.
Gomer,	גֹּמֶר	<i>Goumer</i> , conclusion.
Gomorrhah,	עֲמֹרָה	<i>Ammouroh</i> , a rebellious people.
Goshen,	גֹּשֶׁן	<i>Goushen</i> , approaching.
Gozan,	גֹּזָן	<i>Gouzon</i> , a fleece.
Grecia,	} יָוֹן	<i>Yovon</i> , a defrauder, Greece.
Greece,		
Grecians,	יֵוֹנִים	<i>Yevoneem</i> , defrauders, Grecians.
Gur,	גֹּר	<i>Goor</i> , to sojourn. (2 Kings ix. 27.)

H

Habakkuk,	חֲבַקְקֻם	<i>Khavakkook</i> , an embracer.
Hachilah,	חַכִּילָה	<i>Khakheeloh</i> , wait for her.
Hadad,	הָדָד	<i>Hadad</i> , a shout for joy.
Hadadezer,	הַדְדָּעֶזֶר	<i>Hadadezer</i> , a shout for help.
Hadadrimon,	הַדְדְּרִמּוֹן	<i>Hadadrimoun</i> , great shouting. (Zech. xii. 11.)
Hadassah,	הֶדְסָה	<i>Hadassoh</i> , a myrtle.
Hadoram,	הַדּוֹרָם	<i>Hadourom</i> , their glory.
Hadrach,	הַדְרָחַ	<i>Hadrokh</i> (Chaldee), a gentle voice (a province).
Hagar,	הָגָר	<i>Hogor</i> , the sojourner.
Hagarenes,	הַגָּרִים	<i>Hagreem</i> , } sojourners.
Hagarites,	הַגָּרִיִּים	
Haggai,	חֲגִי	<i>Khaggae</i> , my solemn feast.
Haggith,	חֲגִית	<i>Khaggeeth</i> , a solemnity.
Halleluiah,	הַלְלִיָּהּ	<i>Haleloo-yoh</i> , praise ye the Lord.
Ham,	חָם	<i>Khom</i> , hot.
Haman,	חָמָן	<i>Homon</i> , a rioter.
Hamath,	חַמַּת	<i>Khamoth</i> , furious.
Hammedatha,	חַמְדָּתָה	<i>Hammedotho</i> (Chaldee), the opposer of justice, law.

Hamon-gog, חֲמוֹן-גֹּג <i>Hammoun-goug</i> , a crowd upon the roof.	Hermion, חֶרְמוֹן <i>Khermoun</i> , devoted.
Hamor, חָמֹר <i>Khamour</i> , an ass.	Heshbon, חֶשְׁבֹּן <i>Kheshboun</i> , an account.
Hanameel, חֲנַמְיֵאל <i>Khanamail</i> , the grace of God.	Heth, חֵת <i>Khaith</i> , an annoyance.
Hananeel, חֲנַנְיָאֵל <i>Khananail</i> , God was gracious.	Hezekiah, חֶזְקִיָּהוּ <i>Khezkiyohoo</i> , the Lord my strength.
Hanani, חֲנָנִי <i>Khanonee</i> , gracious to me.	Hezron, חֶזְרֹן <i>Khetsroun</i> , a courtier.
Hananiah, חֲנַנְיָהוּ <i>Khananeyoh</i> , the grace of God.	Heddekel, חֲדָקֵל <i>Khiddekel</i> , a sharp voice.
Hannah, חַנָּה <i>Khannoh</i> (fem.), bestowed.	Hiel, חִיָּאל <i>Kheearil</i> , God liveth.
Hanock, חֲנוּךְ <i>Khanoukh</i> , consecrated.	Higgaion, חִגְיֹן <i>Higgoyoun</i> , meditation.
Hanum, חֲנוּן <i>Khonoon</i> (masc.), bestowed.	Hilkiah, חִלְקִיָּהוּ <i>Khilkiyohoo</i> , the Lord my portion.
Haran (a man), חָרֹן <i>Horon</i> , mountainous.	Hinnom, חִנּוֹם <i>Hinnoum</i> , behold them (a valley).
Haran (a place), חֲרוֹן <i>Khoron</i> , grievous.	Hiram, חִירָם <i>Kheerom</i> , exalted in life.
Harbonah, חֲרַבּוֹנָא <i>Kharvouno</i> (Chaldee), a destroyer.	Hittite, חִתִּי <i>Khittie</i> , an annoyer, a Hittite.
Harod, חֲרָד <i>Kharoud</i> , trembling. (Judg. vii. 1.)	Hivite, חִיִּי <i>Khivvee</i> , a declarer, pronouncer.
Harosheth, חֲרוּשֶׁת <i>Kharousheth</i> , a ploughed field. (Judg. iv. 2, 13, 16.)	Hobab, חֹבָב <i>Khouvaiv</i> , beloved.
Havilah, חַוִּילָה <i>Khaveeloh</i> , to declare to her.	Hophni, חֲפְנִי <i>Khophnee</i> , a handful.
Hazael, חֲזָאֵל <i>Khazaoil</i> , God seeth.	Hor, חֹר <i>Khoor</i> (Chaldee), white, (a mount).
Hazor, חֲצֹר <i>Khotsour</i> , a court.	Horeb, חֹרֵב <i>Khouraiv</i> , desolation.
Heber, חֶבֶר <i>Khever</i> , a companion.	Hormah, חֲרָמָה <i>Khormoh</i> , excommunication.
Hebrew, עִבְרִי <i>Ivree</i> (masc.), from the other side, passer over.	Horonaim, חֲרֹנַיִם <i>Khournayim</i> , grievous, vexatious.
Hebrewess, עִבְרִיָּה <i>Ivriyoh</i> (fem.), from the other side, passer over.	Hosea, הוֹשֵׁעַ <i>Houshaia</i> , causing to save.
Hebrews, עִבְרִים <i>Ivream</i> , from the other side, passers over.	Huldah, חוּלְדָה <i>Khooldoh</i> , endurance.
Hebron, חֶבְרוֹן <i>Khevroun</i> , associating, joining together.	Hur, חֹר <i>Khoor</i> (Chaldee), white (man's name).
Hegai, חֲגִי <i>Haigae</i> , a speaker.	Hushai, חוּשִׁי <i>Khooshae</i> , hasty.
Helam, חֵילָם <i>Khailom</i> , their strength. (2 Sam. x. 16.)	J, I
Heldai, חֶלְדַּי <i>Kheldee</i> , my endurance.	Jabal, יָבֵל <i>Yovol</i> , to produce.
Helkath-hazzurim, חֶלְקַת הַצִּבּוֹרִים <i>Khelkath hatsureem</i> , the portion of the rocks. (2 Sam. ii. 16.)	Jabbok, יַבְבֹּק <i>Yabbouk</i> , emptying, running out (a river).
Heman, חֵימָן <i>Haimon</i> , the south.	Jabesh, יָבֵשׁ <i>Yovaish</i> , dry.
Hen, חֵן <i>Khain</i> , grace. (Zech. vi. 14.)	Jabez, יַעֲבֵץ <i>Yaabaits</i> , sorrow, trouble.
Hephzi-bah, חֶפְצִי-בָּה <i>Khephitsee-boh</i> , my delight in her.	Jabin, יָבִין <i>Yoveen</i> , he that understands.
	Jachin, יָכִין <i>Yokheen</i> , prepared.
	Jacob, יַעֲקֹב <i>Yaakouv</i> , a detainer.
	Jael, יָעֵל <i>Yoail</i> , to help, benefit.

Jah,	יָהּ	<i>Yokh</i> , the name of the Lord, everlasting.
Jair,	יָאִיר	<i>Yoeer</i> , shining.
Jakeh,	יָקַח	<i>Yokh</i> , obedience. (Prov. xxx. 1.)
Japheth,	יָפֶתֶח	<i>Yepheth</i> , beautiful.
Jareb,	יָרֵב	<i>Yoraiv</i> , a wrangler.
Jared,	יָרֵד	<i>Yored</i> , descending.
Jasher,	יָשָׁר	<i>Yoshor</i> , upright.
Javan,	יָוֵן	<i>Yovvon</i> , a defrauder.
Ibhar,	יִבְחָר	<i>Yiekhhor</i> , chosen. (2 Sam. v. 15.)
Ichabod,	אֵי כְבוֹד	<i>Ee khovoud</i> , where is honour.
Iddo,	עֲדָא	<i>Iddou</i> , an ornament.
Idumea,	אֲדוּם	<i>Edoum</i> , red.
Jebus,	יְבוּס	<i>Yevoos</i> , treading down.
Jeconiah,	יְכֻנְיָה	<i>Yekhonyoh</i> , established by God.
Jedidiah,	יְדִידְיָה	<i>Yedeedyoh</i> , the beloved of God.
Jeduthun,	יְדוּתוּן	<i>Yedoothoon</i> , full of love.
Jegar-sahadutha,	יֵגָר שְׁהַדוּתָא	<i>Yegar sohadootho</i> (Chaldee), the field of terror.
Jehoahaz,	יְהוֹאָחָז	<i>Yehoukhhoz</i> , the Lord laid hold of.
Jehoash,	יְהוֹאָשׁ	<i>Yehouosh</i> , the substance of the Lord.
Jehoiada,	יְהוֹיָדָע	<i>Yehouyodo</i> , he that knows the Lord.
Jehoiachin,	יְהוֹיָכִין	<i>Yehouyokheen</i> , the Lord will establish.
Jehoiakim,	יְהוֹיָקִים	<i>Yehouyokeem</i> , the Lord will raise up.
Jelionadab,	יְהוֹנָדָב	<i>Yehounodov</i> , the Lord willing.
Jehoram,	יְהוֹרָם	<i>Yehourom</i> , the Lord celebrated.
Jehoshaphat,	יְהוֹשָׁפָט	<i>Yehoushophot</i> , the Lord judge.
Jehoshua,	יְהוֹשֻׁעַ	<i>Yehoushua</i> , the Lord saveth.
Jehovah,	יְהוָה	<i>Yehouvoh</i> , was, is, will be, the Lord God.

Jehovah-jirah,	יְהוָה יִרְאֶה	<i>Yehouvoh yireh</i> , the Lord will see.
Jehu,	יְהוּא	<i>Yaihou</i> , he is.
Jehudijah,	יְהוּדִיָּה	<i>Yehoodiyoh</i> , praised of the Lord.
Jemima,	יְמִימָה	<i>Yemeemoh</i> , daily.
Jephthah,	יִפְתָּח	<i>Yiphtokh</i> , he opens.
Jephunneh,	יִפְנֶה	<i>Yephunneh</i> , regarding.
Jerahmeel,	יֵרָחְמֶאֱל	<i>Yerakhmēail</i> , God have mercy.
Jeremiah,	יֵרֵמְיָהוּ	<i>Yirmiyohoo</i> , exalted of God.
Jericho,	יֵרֵחוֹ	<i>Yeraikhou</i> , sent (a city).
Jeroboam,	יֵרֹבְעָם	<i>Yorovom</i> , a wrangler among the people.
Jerubbaal,	יֵרֻבְעָל	<i>Yerubbaal</i> , a teacher of Baal.
Jerusalem,	יְרוּשָׁלַם	<i>Yeroosholom</i> , teaching peace (Jerusalem).
Jeshimon,	יֵשִׁימוֹן	<i>Yesheemoun</i> , a desolate place.
Jeshua,	יֵשׁוּעַ	<i>Yaishooa</i> , being saved. (Ezra ii. 2.)
Jeshurun,	יֵשׁוּרוּן	<i>Yeshuroon</i> , very upright.
Jesse,	יֵשִׁי	<i>Yishoe</i> , my existence.
Jethro,	יֵתְרוֹ	<i>Yithrou</i> , superabundant.
Jew,	יְהוּדִי	<i>Yehood</i> , my praised.
Jewry,	יְהוּדָא	<i>Yehood</i> (Syriac), praise.
Jezebel,	יֵזָבֵל	<i>Eezevel</i> , where dung.
Jezreel,	יֵזְרְעֵל	<i>Yizrēēl</i> , the Lord soweth.
Immanuel,	עִמְמַנּוּאֵל	<i>Immonoo-ail</i> , God with us.
India,	הֹדוּ	<i>Houdoo</i> , praise ye.
Joab,	יֹאָב	<i>Youov</i> , God the father.
Joah,	יֹאָח	<i>Youokh</i> , God a friend.
Joash,	יֹאָשׁ	<i>Youosh</i> , God's existence.
Job,	אִיּוֹב	<i>Ecyouv</i> , hated, envied.
Jochebed,	יֹכְבֵד	<i>Youkheved</i> , honoured of God.
Joel,	יֹאָל	<i>Youail</i> , a beginner.
Johanan,	יֹחָנָן	<i>Youkhonon</i> , bestowed by the Lord.
Joktan,	יֹקְטָן	<i>Yokton</i> (Chaldee), insignificant.
Jonadab,	יֹנָדָב	<i>Younodov</i> , the Lord willing.

Jonah,	יוֹנָח	<i>Younoh</i> , a dove.
Jonathan,	יְהוֹנָתָן	<i>Yehounothon</i> , the Lord giveth.
Joppa,	יָפוֹ	<i>Yophou</i> , beauty.
Joram,	יֹרָם	<i>Yourom</i> , the Lord exalted.
Jordan,	יַרְדֵּן	<i>Yardain</i> , descending rapidly.
Josedech,	יְהוֹצָדֵק	<i>Yehoutsodok</i> , the Lord justifies. (Hag. i. 1.)
Joseph,	יוֹסֵף	<i>Yousaiph</i> , increasing.
Joshua,	יְהוֹשֻׁעַ	<i>Yehoushua</i> , the Lord saveth.
Josiah,	יְאֹשִׁיָּהוּ	<i>Youshiyohoo</i> , the spared of God.
Jotham,	יֹתָם	<i>Youthom</i> , the integrity of God.
Ira,	עִירָא	<i>Eero</i> , a city. (2 Sam. xx. 26.)
Irad,	עִירָד	<i>Eerod</i> , a descent to a valley.
Irijah,	יִרְיָה	<i>Yiriyoh</i> , my fear of the Lord. (Jer. xxxvii. 13.)
Isaac,	יִצְחָק	<i>Yitkhok</i> , he laughs.
Isaiah,	יֵשַׁעְיָהוּ	<i>Yeshayohoo</i> , the salvation of the Lord.
Iscah,	יִסְכָּח	<i>Yiskoh</i> , sheltered, protected. (Gen. xi. 29.)
Ishbak,	יִשְׁבָּק	<i>Yishbok</i> (Chaldee), forsaken. (Gen. xxv. 2.)
Ishbi-benob,	יִשְׁבִּי בְנוֹב	<i>Yishbee venouw</i> , a dweller in Nob. (2 Sam. xxi. 16.)
Ish-bosheth,	אִישׁ-בֹּשֶׁת	<i>Ecsh-bousheth</i> , a man of shame.
Ishmael,	יִשְׁמָעֵאל	<i>Yishmoail</i> , the Lord heareth.
Israel,	יִשְׂרָאֵל	<i>Yisroail</i> , God will rule.
Issachar,	יִשָּׁשְׁכָר	<i>Yisoshkor</i> , rewarded, hired.
Ithamar,	אִתְחָמָר	<i>Eethomor</i> , where a palm-tree.
Ithiel,	אִיתֵיאל	<i>Eetheeail</i> , the Lord cometh. (Prov. xxx. 1.)
Ivah,	עִוָּה	<i>Ivvoh</i> , perversion. (2 Kings xviii. 34; xix. 13.)
Jubal,	יֹבָב	<i>Yoovol</i> , produced.

Jubilee,	יּוֹבֵל	<i>Youvail</i> , productive.
Judah,	יְהוּדָה	<i>Yehoodoh</i> , the Lord be praised.
Judea,	יְהוּדָה	<i>Yehood</i> (Syriac), praise.

K

Kadesh,	קֹדֶשׁ	<i>Kodaish</i> , sanctified.
Kadesh-barnea,	קֹדֶשׁ בְּרַנְעָה	<i>Kodaish barnaia</i> , a moving sanctuary.
Kedar,	קֵדָר	<i>Kaidor</i> , obscurity.
Kemuel,	קֵמּוּאֵל	<i>Kemooail</i> , risen of God.
Kenaz,	קִנְזִי	<i>Kenaz</i> , this nest.
Kenites,	קֵינִי	<i>Kainee</i> , my purchase.
Keren-happuch,	קֶרֶן חֲפּוּךְ	<i>Keren hophookh</i> , a horn reversed.
Kerioth,	קֶרִיּוֹת	<i>Keriyouth</i> , readings.
Keturah,	קֶטוּרָה	<i>Ketooroh</i> , the smoke of incense.
Kezia,	קִצְיֹעַח	<i>Ketseeoh</i> , detached.
Kidron,	קִדְרוֹן	<i>Kidroun</i> , great obscurity.
Kir,	קִיר	<i>Keer</i> , a wall.
Kir-haraseth,	בִּקְרֵי חֲרָסֶת	<i>Bakkeer kharoseth</i> , the potsherd in the wall. (2 Kings iii. 25.)
Kirjath,	קִרְיָת	<i>Kiryath</i> , a walled city.
Ki-jath-arba,	קִרְיָת אַרְבַּע	<i>Kiryath arba</i> , city of four.
Kirjath-jearim,	קִרְיָת יְעָרִים	<i>Kiryath yeoreem</i> , the city of forests.
Kiriathaim,	קִרְיָתֹהַיִם	<i>Kiryothoyim</i> , walled cities.
Kish,	קִישׁ	<i>Keesh</i> , straw, forage.
Kittim,	כִּתְּמִים	<i>Kitteem</i> , bruisers.
Kohath,	קָהָת	<i>Kechoth</i> , obedient.
Korah,	קֹרַח	<i>Kourakh</i> , bold.

L

Laban,	לָבָן	<i>Lovon</i> , white.
Lachish,	לָכִישׁ	<i>Lokheesh</i> , swiftmess (a city).
Laish,	לַיִשׁ	<i>Layish</i> , an old lion.
Lamech,	לֶמֶךְ	<i>Lemekh</i> , reduced.
Lapidoth,	לַפְדּוֹת	<i>Lappidouth</i> , torches, flames.
Leah,	לֵאָה	<i>Laioh</i> , weary, tired.

Lebanon,	לְבָנוֹן	<i>Levonoun</i> , a strong perfume.
Lehi,	לְחִי	<i>Lekhee</i> , a check.
Lemuel,	לְמוּאֵל	<i>Lemooail</i> , with whom God.
Levi,	לְוִי	<i>Laivee</i> , a companion.
Libnah,	לִבְנָה	<i>Livnoh</i> , a white poplar.
Libya,	פֹּט	<i>Poot</i> , grazing. (Ezek.
Libyans,		
		xxx. 5.)
Lo-ammi,	לֹא-עַמִּי	<i>Lou-ammee</i> , not my people.
Lo-ruhamah,	לֹא רַחֲמָה	<i>Lou rukhommoh</i> , not pitied.
Lot,	לוֹט	<i>Lout</i> , covered.
Lucifer,	הֵילֵל	<i>Hailail</i> , shining. (Isa. xiv. 12.)
Luz,	לוּז	<i>Looz</i> , a filbert.
Lydia,	לוּד	<i>Lood</i> , brought forth. (Ezek. xxx. 5.)

M

Maachah,	מַעַכָּה	<i>Maakhoh</i> , squeezed.
Maaseiah,	מַעֲשִׂיָּה	<i>Maasaiyoh</i> , the work of God.
Machir,	מָכִיר	<i>Mokheer</i> , a seller.
Machpelah,	מַכְפֶּלֶת	<i>Makhpailoh</i> , one above another.
Magog,	מָגוּג	<i>Mogoug</i> , from the top.
Mahalaleel,	מַהֲלֵלֶיֶל	<i>Mahalalail</i> , the praiser of God.
Mahanaim,	מַחֲנֵיִם	<i>Makhanoyim</i> , camps.
Mahar-shalal-haslibaz,	לְמַהֵר שָׁלַל חֶשֶׁב בָּז	<i>Lemahair sholol khosh baz</i> , to hasten the booty and hurry the spoil.
Malah,	מַחֲלָה	<i>Makhaloh</i> , sick, ill, in pain.
Mahlon,	מַחֲלוֹן	<i>Makhloun</i> , painful.
Makkedah,	מַקְדָּה	<i>Makaidoh</i> , a staff.
Malcham,	בְּמַלְכָּם	<i>Bemalkom</i> , by their king. (Zeph. i. 5.)
Mamre,	מַמְרָה	<i>Mamrai</i> (Chaldee), dignified.
Manasseh,	מְנַשֶּׁה	<i>Menasseh</i> , forgetful.
Maneh,	מָנֶה	<i>Moneh</i> , a coin, present.
Manoah,	מָנוּחַ	<i>Monouakh</i> , rest.
Mara,	מָרָה	<i>Moroh</i> , bitter. (Ruth i. 20.)

Marah,	מָרָה	<i>Moroh</i> , bitter.
Massah,	מַסָּה	<i>Massoh</i> , temptation.
Mattan,	מַתָּן	<i>Matton</i> , a gift.
Mazzorath,	מַזְרֹרֶת	<i>Mazorouth</i> , scattered, dispersed. (Job xxxviii. 32.)
Medad,	מֵדָד	<i>Maiddod</i> , a measurer.
Medan,	מֵדָן	<i>Medon</i> , a striver.
Mede -s,	מֵדִי	<i>Modae</i> , } my measure.
Media,	מֵדִי	
Megiddo,	מִגְדּוֹ	<i>Megiddou</i> , his precious.
Megiddon,	מִגְדּוֹן	<i>Megiddoun</i> , his precious.
Mehujael,	מְחוּיָאֵל	<i>Mekhooyoail</i> , blotted out by God.
Melchizedek,	מַלְכֵי צֶדֶק	<i>Malkee tsedek</i> , my king of righteousness (a city).
Memphis,	מֶפֶז	<i>Mouph</i> , waving to and fro.
Menahem,	מְנַחֵם	<i>Menakhaim</i> , a comforter.
Mene,	מְנָה	<i>Menai</i> } (Syriac), count,
Mene,	מְנָה	
		count. (Dan. v. 25.)
Mephibosheth,	מִפְּיֹשֶׁת	<i>Mippeevousheth</i> , from my mouth shame.
Merab,	מֵרַב	<i>Mairav</i> , a disputer.
Merari,	מֵרָרִי	<i>Meroree</i> , bitterness.
Meribah,	מֵרִיבָה	<i>Mereevoh</i> , contention.
Merodach,	מֵרֹדַךְ	<i>Meroudakh</i> (Persian), pounded myrrh.
Merom,	מְרוֹם	<i>Mairoum</i> , exalted.
Meroz,	מְרוֹז	<i>Mairouz</i> , of leanness.
Meshech,	מֶשֶׁךְ	<i>Meshekh</i> (Chaldee), durability.
Mesopotamia,	אֲרַם נַחְרַיִם	<i>Aram naharayim</i> , Aram of the rivers.
Messiah,	מָשִׁיחַ	<i>Mosheekh</i> , the Anointed
Metheg-ammah,	מֶתֶג אַמָּה	<i>Metheg ammoh</i> , a bridle a cubit length.
Methusael,	מֶתוּשָׁאֵל	<i>Methooshohail</i> , asking for death.
Methuselah,	מֶתוּשֶׁלַח	<i>Methooshelakh</i> , messenger of death.
Micah,	מִיכָה	<i>Meekhoh</i> , who is thus?
Micaiah,	מִיכַיְהוּ	<i>Meekhiyohoo</i> , who is as the Lord?
Michael,	מִיכָאֵל	<i>Meekhoail</i> , who is like God?
Michal,	מִיכָל	<i>Meekhal</i> , who is all?

Michmash, מִכְמָשׁ *Mikhmosh*, he that is removed. (1 Sam. xiii. 2.)

Midian, מִדְיָן *Midyon*, a contender.

Migron, מִגְרֹן *Migroun*, a threshing-floor.

Milcah, מִלְכָּה *Milkoh*, a queen.

Milcom, מִלְכָּם *Milkoum*, their king.

Millo, מִלּוֹא *Millou*, filled.

Minni, מִנִּי *Minnie*, from me.

Minnith, מִנִּית *Minneeth*, from her.

Miriam, מִרְיָם *Miryom*, celebrated.

Mishael, מִישָׁאֵל *Meeshouil*, who asks.

Mithrephoth-maim, מִשְׁרַפּוֹת מַיִם *Misrephouth mayim*, the burning upon the waters.

Mizar, מִצְעָר *Mitsor*, small, diminutive, young.

Mizpeh, מִצְפָּה *Mitspoh*, a watch tower.

Mizraim, מִצְרַיִם *Mitsrayim*, oppressors.

Moab, מוֹאָב *Mouov*, of the Father.

Molech, מֹלֶךְ *Moulekh*, governing (an idol).

Mordecai, מֹרְדֵכַי *Mordekhae*, bitterly reduced.

Moriah, מוֹרִיָּה *Mouriyoh*, instruction of God.

Moses, מֹשֶׁה *Mousheh*, drawn out.

N

Naaman, נַעֲמָן *Naamon*, pleasant.

Naashon, נַחֲשׁוֹן *Nakhshoun*, an chanter.

Nabal, נָבָל *Novol*, a fool.

Naboth, נָבוֹת *Novouth*, productive.

Nadab, נָדָב *Nodov*, liberal.

Nahash, נָחָשׁ *Nokhosh*, a serpent.

Nahor, נָחוֹר *Nokhour*, inflamed, heated.

Nahum, נַחֻם *Nokhoom*, comforted.

Naioth, נַיִת *Nevoyouth*, dwellings.

Naomi, נַעֲמִי *Noomee*, pleasant.

Naphtali, נַפְתָּלִי *Naphtolee*, a struggler.

Nathan, נָתָן *Nothon*, given.

Nathan-melech, נֹתָן-מֶלֶךְ *Nethan-melekh*, the gift of a king. (2 Kings xxiii. 11.)

Nebaioth, נְבִיאוֹת *Nevoyouth*, productive.

Nebat, נֶבֶט *Nevot*, an investigator.

Nebo, נְבוֹ *Nevou*, fertile.

Nebuchadnezzar, נְבוּכַדְנֶצַּר *Nevookhadnetsar* (Chaldee), an entangled adversary.

Nebuchadrezzar, נְבוּכַדְרֶצַּר *Nevookhadretsar* (Chaldee), an entangled adversary.

Nebuzar-adan, נְבוּזַרְאֲדָן *Nevoozaradon* (Chaldee), winnowing over the threshhold.

Necho, נֶכּוֹ *Nekhou*, beaten.

Nehemiah, נְחֶמְיָה *Nekhemiyoh*, the comfort of God.

Nehushtan, נְחֻשְׁטָן *Nekhushton*, enchanted.

Ner, נִיר *Nair*, a light.

Nergal, נִרְגָּל *Nairgol*, a slanderer.

Nethaneel, נֶתַנְאֵל *Nethanail*, God gave.

Nethaniah, נֶתַנְיָה *Nethanyoh*, the gift of God.

Nethenims, נֶתֶנִּים *Netheeneem*, appointed.

Nimrod, נִמְרֹד *Nimroud*, a rebel.

Nimshi, נִמְשִׁי *Nimshee*, woven.

Ninevah, נִינְוָה *Neenvaih*, a place of habitation.

Nisan, נִיסָן *Neeson*, the first month (an idol).

Nisroch, נִסְרֹךְ *Nisroukh*, a superintendent. (2 Kings xix. 37; Isa. xxxvii. 38.)

No, נֹ *Nou*, handsome.

Noah, נֹחַ *Nouakh*, a comforter.

Nob, נֹב *Nouv*, fertile.

Nod, נֹד *Noud*, wandering.

Noph, נָף *Nouph*, to wave.

Nun, נֹן *Noon*, a fish.

O

Obadiah, עֹבַדְיָה *Ouvadyoh*, a servant of God.

Obed, עֹבֵד *Ouvaid*, serving.

Obed-edom, עֹבַד-עֲדָם *Ouvaid edoum*, serving Edom.

Oded,	עֹדֵד	<i>Oudaid</i> , a sustainer.
Og,	עֹג	<i>Oug</i> , a cake.
Omri,	עֹמְרִי	<i>Omree</i> , a sheaf.
On,	אֹן	<i>Oun</i> , strength.
Ophel,	עֹפֶל	<i>Ouphel</i> , impregnable.
Ophir,	אֹפִיר	<i>Oupheer</i> , precious.
Oreb,	עֹרֵב	<i>Ouraiv</i> , a raven.
Orion,	קֶסֶל	<i>Kheseel</i> , a fool.
Ornan,	אֹרְנָן	<i>Ornon</i> , an ark.
Orpah,	עֹרְפָה	<i>Orpoh</i> , hardened.
Othniel,	עֹתְנִיָּאל	<i>Othneail</i> , my season of God.

P

Padan-aram,	פַּדַּן אֲרָם	<i>Padan arom</i> (Chaldee), the ransom of Syria.
Pagiel,	פַּגְעִיָּאל	<i>Pageeail</i> , praying to God.
Palestina,	פְּלִשְׁתִּי	<i>Pelosheth</i> , rolled in dust, Philistia. (Exod. xv. 14.)
Paran,	פָּאֲרָן	<i>Poron</i> , fruitful.
Parbar,	פַּרְבָּר	<i>Parbar</i> , fertile in corn. (1 Chron. xxvi. 18.)
Pashur,	פַּשְׁחוּר	<i>Pashkhor</i> , spreading over a hole.
Pathros,	פַּתְרוּס	<i>Pathrous</i> , a sprinkled, variegated piece.
Pekah,	פֶּקַח	<i>Pekakh</i> , a keen observer.
Pelatiaha,	פֶּלַטִּיָּה	<i>Pelatyoh</i> , God my deliverer.
Peleg,	פֶּלֶג	<i>Peleg</i> , division.
Peniel,	פְּנִיָּאל	<i>Peneeail</i> , my turning to God.
Peor,	פְּעוֹר	<i>Peour</i> , a gaper.
Perizzite,	פְּרִזִּי	<i>Perizze</i> , open, unwallcd.
Persia,	פָּרַס	<i>Poras</i> , divided.
Pethuel,	פֶּתוּאֵל	<i>Pethooail</i> , persuaded by God.
Pharaoh,	פַּרְעֹה	<i>Parouh</i> , a curtailer.
Pharez,	פֶּרֶץ	<i>Peretz</i> , a breach.
Phicol,	פִּיכֹל	<i>Pheekhoul</i> , the mouth of all.
Philistia,	פְּלִשְׁתִּי	<i>Phelesheth</i> , rolled in dust.
Philistim,	פְּלִשְׁתִּים	<i>Pelishteem</i> , Philistines, rolled in dust. (Gen. x. 14.)

Philistine,	פְּלִשְׁתִּי	<i>Pelishtee</i> , a Philistine.
Phineas,	פִּינְחָס	<i>Pinkhos</i> , a face of trust.
Phurah,	פְּרָח	<i>Phuroh</i> , a wine-press.
Pi-hahiroth,	פִּי הַחִירוֹת	<i>Pee hakheerouth</i> , the passage through the mountains. (Exod. xiv. 2.)
Pisgah,	פִּסְגָּה	<i>Pisgoh</i> , conspicuous.
Pison,	פִּישׁוֹן	<i>Peeshoun</i> , spread abroad.
Potiphar,	פּוֹטִיפָר	<i>Pouteephar</i> , a fat bull.
Poti-pherah,	פּוֹטִי-פֶרַע	<i>Poutee-phaera</i> , shortening the fat.
Pul,	פּוּל	<i>Pool</i> , a bean.
Pur,	פּוּר	<i>Poor</i> (Chaldee), a lot.
Purim,	פּוּרִים	<i>Pooreem</i> (Chaldee), lots.

R

Raamah,	רַעְמָה	<i>Raamoh</i> , thundering.
Rabbah,	רַבָּה	<i>Rabbah</i> , great.
Rabsaris,	רַב סָרִיס	<i>Rav sorees</i> , the head chamberlain.
Rab-shakeh,	רַב־שָׁקָה	<i>Rav-shokaih</i> , the head butler.
Rachel,	רָחֵל	<i>Rokhail</i> , a sheep.
Raguel,	רַעוּאֵל	<i>Reooail</i> , a friend of God.
Rahab,	רַחַב	<i>Rokhov</i> , a wide place.
Ram,	רָם	<i>Rom</i> , high, exalted.
Ramah,	רָמָה	<i>Romoh</i> , cast down.
Rameses,	רַעַמְסֵס	<i>Raamsais</i> , dissolving evil.
Ramoth,	רָאמוֹת	<i>Romouth</i> , height.
Rebekah,	רִבְקָה	<i>Rivkoh</i> , fattened.
Rechab,	רַכַּב	<i>Raikhov</i> , a rider.
Rehob,	רַחוֹב	<i>Rekhov</i> , a wide street.
Rehoboam,	רַחְבֵּעָם	<i>Rekhovom</i> , spread among the people.
Rehoboth,	רַחֲבֹת	<i>Rekhovouth</i> , wide streets. (Gen. x. 11.)
Rehum,	רַחוּם	<i>Rekhoom</i> , pitied. (Ezra ii. 2.)
Remaliah,	רִמְלִיָּהוּ	<i>Remalyohoo</i> , exalting himself above God.
Rephaim,	רִפְאִים	<i>Rephoeem</i> , healing.
Rephidim,	רִפְדִּים	<i>Repheedeem</i> , joiners, solderers.
Reu,	רַעוּ	<i>Reoo</i> , a friend.
Reuben,	רַאוּבֵן	<i>Reoovain</i> , behold a son.

Reumah, רֵאוּמָה *Reoomoh*, behold, what.
 Rezin, רִצְיִן *Retseen*, a fugitive.
 Rimmon, רִמּוֹן *Rimmoun*, a pomegranate.
 Riphath, רִפְחָת *Reephath*, a stable.
 Rizpah, רִצְפָּה *Ritspoh*, pavement.
 Rosh, רֹאשׁ *Roush*, the head.
 Ruhamah, רֻחָמָה *Rukhomoh*, having obtained mercy.
 Ruth, רוּת *Rooth*, trembling.

S

Sabeans, שָׁבָא *Shevo*, captive. (Job i. 15.)
 Sabeans, סְבָאִים *Sevoem*, drunkards.
 Salathiel, שְׁאֵל־תִּימָל *Shealteecail*, I have asked God.
 Salem, שָׁלֵם *Sholaim*, peace.
 Salmon, שְׁלֹמֹה *Sheloumouh*, his peace.
 Samaria, שְׁמֶרֶן *Shounroun*, a place of watching.
 Samson, שִׁמְשׁוֹן *Shimshoun*, a perfect servant.
 Samuel, שְׁמוּאֵל *Shemooail*, his name by God.
 Sanballat, סַנְבַּלַּט *Sanvelat* (Chaldee), a hidden branch.
 Saphir, שָׁפִיר *Shopheer*, beautiful. (Mic. i. 11.)
 Sarah, שָׂרָה *Soroh*, a ruler.
 Sarai, שָׂרִי *Sorae*, my ruler.
 Satan, שָׂטָן *Soton*, an adversary.
 Saul, שָׂאוּל *Shōool*, required.
 Seba, סְבָא *Sevo*, a drunkard.
 Seir, שַׁעִיר *Saieer*, rough, hairy.
 Sennacherib, סִנְחֶרֶב *Sankherev* (Chaldee), a destructive branch.
 Sepharvaim, סְפָרְוַיִּם *Sepharvayim*, Scribes.
 Seraiah, שֶׁרַיָּה *Seroyah*, ruling with God.
 Serug, שְׂרֹג *Seroog*, interwoven.
 Seth, שֵׁת *Shaith*, to replace.
 Shadrach, שְׂדָרַךְ *Shadrakh*, a tender breast.
 Shalim, שְׁעָלִים *Shaaleem*, foxes.
 Shalisha, שְׁלִישָׁה *Sholishoh*, treble. (1 Sam. ix. 4.)

Shallum, שָׁלֹם *Shallum*, rewarded.
 Shalman, שְׁלֹמָן *Shalman*, a rewarder.
 Shalmanezar, שְׁלֹמָנֶסֶר *Shalmanessar*, a withholder of rewards.
 Shamgar, שָׁמְגַר *Shamgar*, here a stranger. (Judg. v. 6.)
 Shaphan, שָׁפָן *Shophon*, a coney.
 Sharezer, שְׂרָאֲזָר *Sharetser*, ruler of the treasury.
 Sharon, שָׂרֹן *Shoroun*, a place for singing.
 Shealtiel, שְׁאֵל־תִּימָל *Shealteecail*, I have asked God.
 Shear-jashub, שְׂאֵר יָשׁוּב *Shēar yoshoov*, the remnant shall return.
 Sheba, שָׁבָא *Shevo*, captive.
 Shebna, שְׁבְנָא *Shevno*, dwell here.
 Shechem, שֶׁכֶּם *Shekhem*, a shoulder.
 Shelah, שְׁלָה *Shailoh*, a descendant.
 Shelumiel, שְׁלֹמִימָל *Sheloomeeail*, God my reward.
 Shem, שֵׁם *Shaim*, a name.
 Sheminith, שְׁמִינִית *Shemeeneeth*, a musical instrument with eight strings.
 Shenir, שְׁנִיר *Sheneer*, the fallow ground.
 Sheshach, שֶׁשַׁךְ *Shaishakh*, a stopper of the way.
 Sheshbazzar, שְׁשַׁבְצָר *Shaishbatsar*, rejoicing in distress.
 Shibboleth, שִׁבְלֹת *Shibbouleth*, reedy, rushy.
 Shiggaion, שִׁגְיוֹן *Shiggoyoun*, inadvertency.
 Shiloh, שִׁלֹּה *Sheelouh*, his descendant.
 Shiloah, שִׁלְוָה *Shilouakh*, sending forth.
 Shimei, שִׁמְעִי *Shimee*, my listener.
 Shinar, שִׁנְעָר *Shinor*, a shaken tooth.
 Shishak, שִׁישַׁךְ *Sheeshak*, a waterer.
 Shittim, שִׁטִּים *Shitteem*, promoters of error.
 Shuah, שְׁוָא *Shooa*, affluence.
 Shual, שְׁוָל *Shoodl*, a fox.
 Shulamite, שְׁוֹלַמִּית *Shoolammeeth*, the rewarded.
 Shunem, שְׁוֹנַם *Shoonaim*, their sleep.
 Shur, שֹׁר *Shoor*, a watcher.

Shushan,	שושן	<i>Shooshan</i> , a rose.
Sidon,	צידון	<i>Tseedoun</i> , a place for hunting.
Sigionoth,	שִׁגְיוֹנוֹת	<i>Shiggeyounouth</i> , inadvertencies.
Sihon,	סִיחוֹן	<i>Seekhoun</i> , self-possession.
Sibor,	שִׁיחוֹר	<i>Sheekhour</i> , dark.
Siloam,	שֶׁלַח	<i>Shelakh</i> , a dart.
Simeon,	שִׁמְעוֹן	<i>Shimoun</i> , an obeyer.
Sin,	סִין	<i>Seen</i> , a bush.
Sinai,	סִינַי	<i>Seenae</i> , my bushes.
Sion,	שִׁיאֵן	<i>Seeoun</i> , tumult, noise.
Sirion,	שִׁרְיוֹן	<i>Shiryoun</i> , a helmet.
Sisera,	סִיסְרָא	<i>Seesro</i> , fond of a horse.
Sivan,	סִינָן	<i>Seevon</i> , the third month.
So,	סוּא	<i>Sou</i> , a dry measure.
Sodom,	סְדוֹם	<i>Sedoum</i> , their secret.
Solomon,	שְׁלֹמֹה	<i>Sheloumouh</i> , his peace.
Sorek,	שׁוֹרַק	<i>Shouraik</i> , hissing.
Succoth,	סֻכּוֹת	<i>Sukkouth</i> , booths, tabernacles.
Succoth-benoth,	סֻכּוֹת בְּנוֹת	<i>Sukkouth benouth</i> , the tabernacles built.
Syria,	אַרָם	<i>Arom</i> , Syria.
Syriac,	אַרְמֵית	<i>Arammeeth</i> , Syriac.

T

Tabaal,	טַבְאָל	<i>Tavail</i> , the goodness of God. (Isa. vii. 6.)
Taberah,	טַבְעֵרָה	<i>Tavairoh</i> , a burning.
Tabor,	טָבוֹר	<i>Tovour</i> , purity.
Tadmor,	טַדְמוֹר	<i>Tadmour</i> , a bitter substance.
Talmai,	טַלְמִי	<i>Talmae</i> , furrows, ridges.
Tamar,	טָמָר	<i>Tomor</i> , a palm-tree.
Tammuz,	טַמְּזוּז	<i>Tammooz</i> , the fourth month.
Tarshish,	טַרְשִׁישׁ	<i>Tarsheesh</i> , a beryl, topaz.
Tekel,	טֶקֶל	<i>Tekail</i> (Chaldee), weigh. (Dan. v. 25.)
Tekoa,	טֶקוּעַ	<i>Tekoua</i> , blowing a trumpet.
Teman,	טֵמָן	<i>Taimon</i> , the south.
Terah,	טֶרַח	<i>Terakh</i> (Chaldee), to scent.

Teraphim,	תֵּרָפִים	<i>Teropheem</i> , images, avoidances.
Thebez,	תֵּבֶז	<i>Taivait</i> , mire, clay.
Tibni,	תִּבְנִי	<i>Thivnee</i> , my straw. (1 Kings xvi. 21.)
Tidal,	תִּדְעַל	<i>Taidol</i> , easing the yoke.
Tiglath-pileser,	תִּגְלַת פִּלְאֶסֶר	<i>Tiglath pileser</i> , the captivity of, a wrangler.
Timnath,	תִּמְנַת	<i>Timnoth</i> , a portion, gift.
Tirshatha,	תִּרְשָׁתָא	<i>Tirshotho</i> (Chaldee), a driver out.
Tirzah,	תִּרְצָה	<i>Tirtsoh</i> , she is willing, liberal.
Tishbite,	תִּשְׁבִּי	<i>Tishbee</i> , a captive, abiding.
Tob,	טוֹב	<i>Touv</i> , good.
Tobiah,	טוֹבִיָּה	<i>Touviyoh</i> , God is good.
Togarmah,	טוֹגַרְמָה	<i>Tougarmoh</i> , a strong hold.
Toi,	טוּעִי	<i>Touee</i> , erring, straying.
Tophet,	טוֹפֶת	<i>Touphet</i> , detestable.
Tubal,	טוּבַל	<i>Toovol</i> , brought.
Tubal-cain,	טוּבַל קַיִן	<i>Toovol kayin</i> , Cain brought.
Tyre,	צֹר	<i>Tsour</i> (Tyre), a bundle tied fast together, a flint.

U

Ucal,	אֶפֶל	<i>Ucol</i> , consumed, overcame. (Prov. xxx. 1.)
Ulai,	אוּלַי	<i>Ooloe</i> , peradventure.
Upharsin,	וּפָרְסִין	<i>Oopharseen</i> (Syriac), and divided. (Dan. v. 25.)
Uphaz,	אוּפָז	<i>Oophoz</i> , glittering gold.
Ur,	אוּר	<i>Oor</i> , a light, furnace.
Uri,	אוּרִי	<i>Ooree</i> , my furnace.
Uriah,	אוּרִיָּה	<i>Ooriyoh</i> , the Lord my light.
Uriel,	אוּרִיאֵל	<i>Ooreecail</i> , God my light.
Urim and Thummim,	אוּרִים וְתַמִּימִים	<i>Ooreem vetummeem</i> , the perfect lights.
Uz,	עוּז	<i>Oots</i> , counsel.
Uzzah,	עֲזָא	<i>Uzzo</i> , strength.

Uzziah, עוֹזִיָּה *Ooziyoh*, the Lord my strength.

Uzziel, עוֹזִיָּאֵל *Oozeail*, God my strength.

Vashni, וַשְׁנִי *Vashnee*, changeable.

Vashti, וַשְׁתִּי *Vashtee*, whilst drinking.

Z

Zabdi, זַבְדִּי *Zabdee*, my endowed.

Zachariah, זַכְרְיָה *Zekharyoh*, remember God.

Zadok, זָדוֹק *Tsodouk*, righteous.

Zair, זָעִיר *Tsoeer*, young, small.

Zalmunna, זַלְמֻנָּע *Tsalmunno*, a moving shadow.

Zamzummims, זַמְזֻמִּים *Zamzummeem*, devisers.

Zaphnath-paaneah, זַפְנַת פָּאֵנֵיָה *Tsophnath panaiakh*, the concealed treasure.

Zarephath, זָרְפַּת *Tsorpath*, refined.

Zebah, זֶבַח *Zevakh*, a sacrifice.

Zeboim, זִבּוּאִים *Tsevoueem*, dyers.

Zebul, זִבּוּל *Zevoool*, a habitation.

Zebulun, זִבְלוּן *Zevoooloon*, an inhabitant.

Zedekiah, זְדַקְיָהוּ *Tsidkiyohoo*, my righteous God.

Zeeb, זֵאֵב *Zeav*, a wolf.

Zelophehad, זֶלְפָּחָד *Tselophkhod*, anxious for shade.

Zelzah, זֶלְזָח *Tseltsakh*, a distinct shadow. (1 Sam. x. 2.)

Zephaniah, צְפַנְיָה *Tsephanyoh*, concealed of God.

Zephath, צִפַּת *Tsephath*, a watchtower.

Zepho, צִפּוֹ *Tsephou*, a watcher.

Zerah, זֶרַח *Zerakh*, shining.

Zeresh, זֶרֶשׁ *Zeresh*, thus poor.

Zerubbabel, זְרֻבְבָּל *Zeroobovel*, the dispersed in Babylon.

Zeruiah, צְרוּיָה *Tserooyoh*, troubled by God.

Ziba, צִיבָא *Tseevo*, a colour.

Zibeon, צִבְעוֹן *Tsivoun*, a dyer.

Zidon, צִידוֹן *Tseedoun*, a place for hunting.

Zif, זִי *Ziv*, the eighth month. (1 Kings vi. 1.)

Ziklag, צִקְלָג *Tsiklag*, a measure of oppression.

Zillah, צִלָּה *Tsilloh*, a shadow.

Zilpah, זִלְפָּה *Zilpoh*, this for the mouth.

Zimran, זִמְרָן *Zimron*, a chanter.

Zimri, זִמְרִי *Zimree*, a chanter.

Zin, צִין *Tseen*, coldness.

Zion, צִיּוֹן *Tsiyoun*, a waymark.

Zippor, צִפּוֹר *Tsippour*, a sparrow, bird.

Zipporah, צִפּוֹרָה *Tsippouroh*, a bird.

Zoan, צוּעַן *Tsonan*, a traveller.

Zoar, צוּעָר *Tsouar*, the younger.

Zobah, צוּבָה *Tsouvoh*, a host.

Zophar, צוּפָר *Tsouphar*, morning (early).

Zur, צוּר *Tsoor*, a rock.

Zuzims, זוּזִים *Zoozzeem*, the posts of a door.

APPENDIX.

THE FOLLOWING WORDS HAVE BEEN OMITTED.

END

DERISION (Page 108).

- | | |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. קֵלֶס <i>Keles</i> , derision. | 6. Jer. xx. 7. |
| 2. לֶעַג <i>Loag</i> , to deride. | 6. — xlviii. 26, 27, 39. |
| 3. לוֹץ <i>Loots</i> , (Hiph.) to scorn. | 6. Lam. iii. 14. |
| 4. לֶעַג <i>Laag</i> , derision. | 4. Ezek. xxiii. 32. |
| 5. שִׂחָק <i>Sokhak</i> , to laugh. | 4. — xxxvi. 4. |
| 6. שִׁחְוֹק <i>Sekhouk</i> , laughter. | 4. Hos. vii. 16. |

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------|
| 5. Job xxx. 1. | 6. Jer. xx. 7. |
| 2. Psalm ii. 4. | 6. — xlviii. 26, 27, 39. |
| 1. — xlv. 13. | 6. Lam. iii. 14. |
| 2. — lix. 8. | 4. Ezek. xxiii. 32. |
| 4. — lxxix. 4. | 4. — xxxvi. 4. |
| 3. — cxix. 51. | 4. Hos. vii. 16. |

END, Subst. (Page 132.)

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. { קֹצֵחַ <i>Kotseh</i> ,
קָץ <i>Kaits</i> ,
סוּף <i>Souph</i> , } | } an, the end. |
| 2. עַד־נֶצַח <i>Ad-netsakh</i> , unto perpetuity ? | |
| 3. תַּמוּ חֲרוּבוֹת לְנֶצַח <i>Tammoo khorovouth lonetsakh</i> , have the desolations ended for ever ? | |
| 4. עֲקֵב <i>Aikev</i> , because of that. | |
| 5. אַחֲרֵית וְתִקְוָה <i>Akhareeth vetikvoh</i> , a latter end and expectation. | |
| 6. תֵּמָל <i>Toum</i> , the fulness, completion. | |
| 7. תָּמַם <i>Tomam</i> , to complete, make an end, finish. | |
| 8. יָצָא <i>Yotso</i> , to go out, forth. | |
| 9. מְלֹאת <i>Melouth</i> , the full, end. | |
| 10. תְּקוּפָה <i>Tekoophoh</i> , the revolution of a year. | |
| 11. פָּאֵחַ <i>Paioh</i> , a corner, border. | |

ESC

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 12. גָּמַר <i>Gomar</i> , to conclude, finish. | |
| 13. פֶּה לִפְּהָ <i>Peh lopeh</i> , mouth to mouth. | |
| 14. נָלָה <i>Noloh</i> , to complete. | |
| 15. חֲנוּת הַיּוֹם <i>Khanouth hayoum</i> , the close of the day. | |
| 16. לְמַעַן <i>Lemaan</i> , on account, for the sake. | |
| 17. עַד־עוֹלָמִי עַד <i>Ad-oulmai ad</i> , unto everlasting. | |
| 18. וְכָל־חִכְמָתָם תִּתְּבַלַּע <i>Vekhol-khokh-mothom tithbalo</i> , and all their wisdom is swallowed up. | |
| 19. נָפְסָה <i>Ophais</i> , ceased, failed. | |

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 8. Exod. xxiii. 16. | 3. Psalm ix. 6. |
| 10. — xxxiv. 22. | 7. — cii. 27. |
| 9. Lev. viii. 33. | 18. — cvii. 27. |
| 16. — xvii. 5. | 4. — cxix. 33, 112. |
| 15. Judg. xix. 9. | 19. Isa. xvi. 4. |
| 13. 2 Kings x. 21. | 14. — xxxiii. 1. |
| 13. — xxi. 16. | 17. — xlv. 17. |
| 8. 2 Chron. xxi. 19. | 6. Jer. i. 3. |
| 10. — xxiv. 23. | 5. — xxix. 11. |
| 13. Ezra ix. 11. | 16. Ezek. xxxi. 14. |
| 2. Job xxxiv. 36. | 11. — xli. 12. |
| 12. Psalm vii. 9. | 7. Dan. ix. 24. |

ESCAPE (Page 135).

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. { מֹלַט <i>Molat</i> ,
פּוֹלַט <i>Polat</i> , } | } to escape from danger. |
| 2. וְחִצֵּיל עֵינֵינוּ <i>Vehitseel ainainoo</i> , and deliver himself from before our eyes. | |
| 3. אֲבַד מִנֵּיהֶם <i>Ovad monous minhom</i> , flight is lost to them. | |

4. אָד-עֶבּוּר *Ad-ěvour*, whilst I pass over.
 5. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.
 6. נָצַל *Notsal*, (Niph.) to be delivered.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. 2 Sam. xx. 6. | 4. Psalm cxli. 10. •
 3. Job xi. 20. | 5. Jer. xi. 11.

ESCAPED.

1. In all passages, except:—

6. Deut. xxiii. 15. | 5. 1 Sam. xiv. 41.

ESCAPETH -ING.

1. In all passages.

FEMALE.

1. נְהַיְוָה *Nekaiovah*, a female.
 2. אִשְׁוָה *Ishoh*, a woman.
 3. אֲהֹרָה *Akoroh*, a barren woman.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Gen. vii. 2. | 3. Deut. vii. 14.

NOUGHT (Page 284.)

1. לֵלוּ *Lelou*, for nought.
 2. אָפַס *Ophais*, ceased, failed.
 3. אֵינֶנּוּ *Ainenoo*, not.
 4. לְעוֹנָה *Lěöven*, for iniquity.
 5. יָבֹל *Yibboul*, shall wither, fade.
 6. בְּלוּ חוֹן *Bělou houn*, without wealth.
 7. חִינּוֹם *Khinnom*, without cause.
 8. תּוֹהוּ *Touhoo*, void, emptiness.
 9. מַאיּוֹפָה *Maiöpha*, of no value.
 10. אֵלֵל *Eleel*, worthless.
 11. פֹּרַר *Poor*, (Hiph.) to make void, annul.
 12. פֹּרַר *Poor*, (Hoph.) to be made void, annulled.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 7. Gen. xxix. 15. | 8. Isa. xxix. 21. |
| 7. Job i. 9. | 2. — xli. 12. |
| 3. — viii. 22. | 9. — 24. |
| 5. — xiv. 18. | 8. — xlix. 4. |
| 7. — xxii. 6. | 7. — lii. 3, 5. |
| 11. Neh. iv. 15. | 10. Jer. xiv. 14. |
| 11. Psalm xxxiii. 10. | 4. Amos v. 5. |
| 6. — xliv. 12. | 1. — vi. 13. |
| 12. Isa. viii. 10. | 7. Mal. i. 10. |
| 2. — xxix. 20. | |

ERRATA.

- Page 2, ASLE, be, instead of 6. Lev. xxv. 26, read 3. Lev. xxv. 26, 49.
- Page 4, ABOVE, for Prov. xv. 14, read Prov. xv. 24.
- Page 16, omitted, Appearance *מַרְאֵה* *Marah*, sight, countenance.
- Page 18, ARISE, omitted, reference, 2. Judg. xx. 40.
- Page 19, ARTILLERY, for *Khaileem*, read *Kaileem*.
- Page 20, ASS -ES, wild, for *Pered*, *Perodeem*, read *מֶרֶד* *Peré*, *מֶרֶדֶם* *Perodeem*.
- Page 21, ASSUREDLY, for *מֶרֶדֶם*, read *מֶרֶדֶם* *Bēzēmeth*.
- Page 22, AWAKE, No. 2, for awoke, read awake.
- Page 24, BACKSLIDING, omitted, *שׁוּבַיִוֹחַ* *Showvaiooh*, a captive. (Jer. xlix. 4.)
- Page 28, BEAR, Verb, No. 7, for *רָא* read *רָא*.
- Page 29, BEAUTY, No. 7, for *Khomoud*, read *Khomood*.
- Page 30, BED, for Psalm cxxxiii. read Psalm cxxxii.
- Page 32, BEHALF, No. 4, read *Lamed* prefixed.
- Page 34, BETTER, read by *Mem*, prefixed to the following Subst.
- Page 37, BLAME, for *מִטָּא* read *מִטָּא*.
- Page 57, CALLED together, omitted, see Together, page 495.
- Page 64, CERTIFY, No. 2, read *Yoda*, (Hiph.) to cause to know.
- Page 64, CHAFED, omitted, reference, 2 Sam. xvii. 8.
- Page 68, CHIEF, omitted *רַב* *Rav* (Syriac), chief, great in authority.
- Page 69, CHILDHOOD, for *Yaldouth*, read *Yaldooth*.
- Page 71, CLIFT, for *גֹּרָא* *Gora*, to diminish, read *גֹּרֻחַ* *Goruah*, diminished.
- Page 71, CLOSE, for *רָא* read *רָא*.
- Page 80, CONFUSION, in the Note, read *Taivail*, for *Taival*.
- Page 82, CONTINUALLY, No. 5, for *בֹּכְחוֹ* *Bokhoh* (repeated), to weep, read *זִנְיָה* *Zonoh*, to supply; met., to commit spiritual fornication.
- Page 84, CORDS, omitted, references to, 2. Exod. xxxix. 40; 2. Numb. iii. 26, 27; 2. iv. 26, 32.
- Page 114, DEVOUR, omitted, *רָאָה* *Rooh*, to feed, (Psalm lxxx. 13.)
- Page 135, ESTABLISH, omitted, see Stablish -ed, page 442.
- Page 135, ESTATE, STATE, No. 2, read 2 Chron. xxiv. 13. See State, page 447.
- Page 150, FEMALE. (See Appendix.)
- Page 154, FISH, omitted, *נֶפֶשׁ* *Nepheesh*, life, animal breath. (Isa. xix. 10.)
- Page 166, FRO and TO. See To and Fro, p. 494.
- Page 168, FURROW -s, omitted, *גִּדְדֹּעִים* *Gedooēem*, cuttings, arable land. (Psalm lxx. 10.)
- Page 171, GATHERED together. See Together, page 495.
- Page 186, HABITATION, No. 13, read And I will glorify him. For No. 3, read 13. Exod. xv. 2.
- Page 197, HIGHNESS, No. 2, for Job xxxi. 2, 3, read Job xxxi. 23.
- Page 201, HONEYCOMB, for *יָאֵרוֹחַ* *Yaarah*, read *יָאֵרָא* *Yaarah*.
- Page 210, INDEED, No. 3, read *הָרָא אֵלַי* *Harak alk*, but only.
- Page 234, LEARN, No. 1, read *Lovoh* (Hiph.).
- Page 264, MARRIAGE, No. 1, read Duty of a husband's brother by marriage.
- Page 264, MARVELLOUS, No. 4, for (Niph.), read (Hiph.).
- Page 280, MOUNT -AIN, omitted, *מִטָּסֹב* *Mutsov*, an erection. (Isa. xxix. 3.)
- Page 289, NOW, read *Attah*, now, at this time.
- Page 308, PALACES, omitted, reference, 2. Amos vi. 8.
- Page 354, RAGE, Verb, No. 3, read *Houlail*, (Hith.) to become vain-glorious.
- Page 382, RIVERS, No. 3, omitted, streams.
- Page 385, ROPE, read *חֲבֹלֵם* *Khavoleem*, ropes. (2 Sam. xvii. 3; 1 Kings xx. 31, 32.)
- Page 385, ROT, read Numb. v. 21, 27.
- Page 399, SEE, omitted, reference, Saw, 1. In all passages, except, *שֹׁהַאֵף* *Shoaaph*, to shine, glitter. (Job xx. 9.)
- Page 411, SHILOH, for *Sheelouth*, read *Sheelou*.
- Page 413, SHOT, omitted, reference, 5. 1 Sam. xx. 20.
- Page 493, TIMES, omitted, reference, 11. Dan. xi. 14.

